



SCHWING Stetter

Ersatzteilliste
Spare Parts List
Pièces de Rechange
Lista de Recambios

Maschinennummer

Serialno. of the machine

Numéro de série de la machine

Número de serie de la máquina

S42SX BR02

SCHWING GmbH Postfach 20 03 62, Heerstraße 9 – 27, 44647 Herne 2
Tel.: 0049 – 02325 – 987 – 0 Fax: 0049 / 02325 / 729 22

STETTER GmbH Dr.Karl Lenz Str. 70 D – 87700 Memmingen
Tel.: 0049 / 08331 / 78 – 0 Fax: 0049 / 08331 / 78 - 275

SCHWING America Inc. 5900 Centerville Road White Bear , MN 55127 USA
Tel.: 001 / 651 / 429 09 99 Fax: 001 / 429 / 429 34 64

SCHWING Equipamentos Industriais Ltda. Rod.Fernão Dias , Km 56, Terra Preta
07600 – 000 Mairipora – SP Brasilien
Tel.: 0055 / 11 / 4486 8500 Fax: 0055 / 11 / 4486 1227

SCHWING Shanghai Machinery Co.Ltd. 5 Xin Qiao Industrial Zone
Son Jiang Shanghai 201 602
Tel.: 0086 / 21 / 5764 5855 Fax: 0086 / 21 / 5764 5577

SCHWING Stetter India Pvt.Ltd. F – 71, SIPCOT Industrial Park,Irungatukottai
Sriperumpudur Taluk, Kancheepuram Dist – 602 105 Tamil Nadu India
Tel.: 0091 / 44 271 56 780 Fax: 0091 / 44 271 56 539

Urheberrechtlich geschützt. Diese Ersatzteilliste darf ohne unsere Genehmigung
- auch auszugsweise – weder vervielfältigt, mißbräuchlich verwertet, noch Dritten
zur Kenntnis gegeben werden.

Bei Bestellung von Ersatzteilen sind außer **Maschinen – NR.** und **Stückzahl**
noch folgende Angaben notwendig : **Benennung** und **Teile – Nr.**

Copyrighted. This spare parts list must not be duplicated, used improperly or
communicated to third parties without our consent – not even by way of excerpt.
When ordering spare parts please indicate in addition to :
the serial no. of the machine and the quantity
also the following : **Designation** and **Part No.**

Tab overview

TRUCK-MOUNTED CONCRETE PUMP

Preface:

1. Tightening Torques
2. Spare-Parts Catalog - User's Guide
3. Table of contents with page reference
4. Product bill of material

Tab:

1. Drive
2. Pump kit, Gate valve system
3. Hopper, Agitator, Mesh
4. Base frame, Control cabinet, Tool cabinet Panelings
5. Outrigger
6. Rotary drive, Turret
7. Boom
8. Boom pipeline, Deck pipeline, Outlet
9. Water system, Water tank
10. Air system, Compressor
11. Hydraulic system, Oil tank
12. Electrical installation, Electrical parts
13. Cooler-filter circuit
14. Accessories, Mounting parts, Tools
15. Special accessories, Central greasing system
16. Optional pipeline variants
17. Alphabetical index

SEPARATE PLACING BOOMS

Preface:

1. Tightening Torques
2. Spare-Parts Catalog - User's Guide
3. Table of contents with page reference
4. Product bill of material

Tab:

1. Boom
2. Mounting platform
3. Turret
4. Boom pipeline
5. Hydraulic systems
6. Electrical installation, Electrical parts
7. Accessories
8. Optional pipeline variants
9. Special accessories and Options
10. Alphabetical index

STATIONARY CONCRETE PUMP

Preface:

1. Tightening Torques
2. Spare-Parts Catalog - User's Guide
3. Table of contents with page reference
4. Product bill of material

Tab:

1. Drive
2. Pump kit, Gate valve system
3. Hopper, Agitator, Mesh
4. Chassis frame, Frame, Panelings
5. Hydraulic system, Oil tank
6. Electrical installation, Electrical parts
7. Central greasing system
8. Filter system
9. Oil cooler
10. Deck pipeline
11. Accessories, Options
12. Alphabetical index

SLUDGE PUMPS + UNITS:

Preface:

1. Tightening Torques
2. Spare-Parts Catalog - User's Guide
3. Table of contents with page reference
4. Product bill of material

Tab:

1. Pump kit
2. Screw conveyor
3. Drive unit
4. Detached parts

Table of Contents

TIGHTENING TORQUES.....	2
1. SCREWS AND NUTS ACC. TO DIN 912 – 931 – 933 – 934 – 6914 – 6915.....	3
2. SCREWS AND NUTS ACC. TO DIN 912 – 931 – 933 – 934 – 6914 – 6915.....	4
STAINLESS STEEL BOLTS AND NUTS.....	5
MOUNTING - TIGHTENING TORQUE VALUES UNC / UNF.....	6
PROFIED BUSH-TYPE PIPE UNION ASSEMBLING METHODS.....	7
FITTING OF BULKHEAD GLANDS.....	8
TIGHTENING TORQUE FOR BULKHEAD GLANDS	9
HYDRAULIC HOSES.....	10

TIGHTENING TORQUES



ATTENTION – RISK OF DAMAGE

Only torque wrenches checked at regular intervals (every six months, for instance) must be used for tightening.

The maximum admissible tolerance for torque wrenches is +/- 10% of the respective tightening torque (MA).

Use a torque wrench to avoid the following problems: without a torque wrench, screws are generally overtightened and overstrained, threads are damaged and screws may tear off. Tightened with a wrong torque, a screwed joint is no longer a safe joint.

High-strength bolts must be prestressed with a certain tightening torque.

Tightening torques depend, among other things, on bolt and nut type, thread, surface coating and lubrication.

The tightening torques set out in the following tables are approximate values. They contain a safety factor ($0.9 \times MA$) to avoid overstressing of the bolted connection.

The tool must be precisely adjusted to these torque values. The values are applicable only in those cases where no other values are specified in the individual chapters of the SCHWING servicing and repair instructions and assembly drawings.

SCHWING uses hex bolts and cheese-head screws and hex nuts (DIN) with different surface coatings.

The overall friction coefficients essential to determine the tightening torques depend on the type of coating and the lubrication.

Bolts must be lubricated at the thread and the turning head or nut seating plane. Thread and seating plane must be clean.

The tables apply **only** to the above screws and nuts.

They cannot be used for other types (e.g. reduced-shaft bolts).

They cannot be used with friction-increasing agents either (e.g. liquid screw fixer).

The overall coefficients are assumed to be the following:

	SURFACE	COLOUR	OVERALL FRICTION COEFFICIENT $\mu_{ges.}$
1.	phosphatized (PHO)	black	0,14
2.	yellow-chromated (A2C, A3C)	yellow - golden	0,14
	galvanized	bright silver	0,14
3.	Dacromet (DT320/DT500)	matt silver	0,10
	Geomet (GT320/GT500)	matt silver	
4.	as 1+2 with fitting paste		0,10

* e.g. copper paste or MOS_2

Spare part list

1. Screws and nuts acc. to DIN 912 – 931 – 933 – 934 – 6914 – 6915

VALID for:	1.	Geomet 320/500 coating (GT320/GT500)
	2.	Black (PHO) yellow-chromated (A2C, A3C) and galvanized screws and nuts installed with fitting pastes such as Cu or MOS₂

The friction coefficient is assumed with $\mu = 0.10$

Coarse-pitch thread						
Thread size	* Fitting torque (Nm, ft lb)					
	for strength class					
	8,8		10,9		12,9	
	34 Nm.	ft lb	Nm	ft lb	Nm	ft lb
M 4 X 0.7	2,2	1,6	3,2	2,4	3,8	2,8
M 5 X 0.8	4,3	3,2	6,4	4,7	7,5	5,5
M 6 X 1	7,5	5,5	10,8	8	12,6	9,3
M 8 X 1.25	18	13	27	20	31	23
M 10 X 1.5	36	27	53	39	62	46
M 12 X 1.75	62	46	90	66	108	80
M 14 X 2	100	74	140	103	170	125
M 16 X 2	150	111	225	166	260	192
M 18 X 2.5	220	162	310	228	365	269
M 20 X 2.5	300	221	440	324	510	376
M 22 X 2.5	420	310	590	435	700	516
M 24 X 3	530	391	750	553	880	649
M 27 X 3	780	575	1120	826	1300	958
M 30 X 3.5	1080	796	1530	1128	1750	1290
M 36 X 4	-	-	**2000	**1475	-	-

Fine-pitch thread						
Thread size	* Fitting torque (Nm, ft lb)					
	for strength class					
	8,8		10,9		12,9	
	Nm	ft lb	Nm	ft lb	Nm	ft lb
M 8 X 1	20	15	28	21	33	24
M 10 X 1	40	29	57	42	68	50
M 10 X 1.25	37	27	55	41	64	47
M 12 X 1.25	67	49	100	74	115	85
M 12 X 1.5	65	48	95	70	110	81
M 14 X 1.5	105	77	155	114	180	133
M 16 X 1.5	160	118	235	173	280	206
M 18 X 1.5	240	177	345	254	400	295
M 20 X 1.5	335	247	475	350	590	435
M 20 X 2					560	413
M 22 X 1.5	460	339	650	479	750	553
M 24 X 2	560	413	810	597	940	693
M 27 X 2	820	604	1170	862	1390	1025
M 30 X 2	1170	862	1660	1224	1930	1423

* The fitting torque corresponds to the axial force in the screw, where 90% of the yield strength in tension and torsion is reached.

** For octagonal tubular column

2. Screws and nuts acc. to DIN 912 – 931 – 933 – 934 – 6914 – 6915

VALID for:	1.	Black (PHO) yellow-chromated (A2C, A3C) and galvanized screws and nuts
------------	----	--

The friction coefficient is assumed with $\mu = 0.14$

Coarse-pitch thread						
Thread size	* Fitting torque (Nm, ft lb)					
	for strength class					
	8,8		10,9		12,9	
	Nm	ft lb	Nm	ft lb	Nm	ft lb
M 4 X 0.7	2,7	2	4	3	4,6	3
M 5 X 0.8	5,3	4	7,8	6	9	7
M 6 X 1	8	6	13,5	10	16,2	12
M 8 X 1.25	22	16	32	24	38	28
M 10 X 1.5	44	32	64	47	75	55
M 12 X 1.75	76	56	112	83	130	96
M 14 X 2	120	89	180	133	210	155
M 16 X 2	185	136	275	203	325	240
M 18 X 2.5	270	199	385	284	450	332
M 20 X 2.5	380	280	550	406	640	472
M 22 X 2.5	520	384	740	546	870	642
M 24 X 3	650	479	940	693	1095	808
M 27 X 3	990	730	1390	1025	1620	1195
M 30 X 3.5	1300	959	1890	1394	2200	1623
M 36 X 4	-	-	**2000	**1475	-	-

Fine-pitch thread						
Thread size	* Fitting torque (Nm, ft lb)					
	for strength class					
	8,8		10,9		12,9	
	Nm	ft lb	Nm	ft lb	Nm	ft lb
M 8 X 1	24	18	35	26	41	30
M 10 X 1	50	37	70	52	85	63
M 10 X 1.25	46	34	65	48	80	59
M 12 X 1.25	83	61	120	89	145	107
M 12 X 1.5	80	59	115	85	140	103
M 14 X 1.5	130	96	190	140	230	170
M 16 X 1.5	200	148	295	218	350	258
M 18 X 1.5	300	221	435	321	510	376
M 20 X 1.5	425	313	610	450	710	524
M 20 X 2					680	502
M 22 X 1.5	580	428	825	608	940	693
M 24 X 2	720	531	1030	760	1210	892
M 27 X 2	1030	760	1480	1092	1750	1291
M 30 X 2	1480	1092	2110	1556	2470	1822

* The fitting torque corresponds to the axial force in the screw, where 90% of the yield strength in tension and torsion is reached.

** For octagonal tubular column

Stainless steel bolts and nuts

The following tables for material classes A2 and A4 are based on a friction coefficient of $\mu = 0,12$ for commercial-grade bolts and nuts without lubrication.

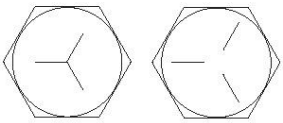
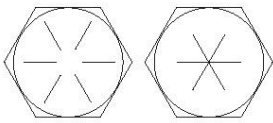
!! Any additional lubrication of threads results in significant changes of the friction coefficients and leads to non-defined tightening conditions !!

- Class 50: for A2-50 and A4-50 without length limitation (turned parts as a rule)
- Class 70: for A2-70 and A4-70 (commercial grade) but only for lengths with 8 times the thread dia.
- Class 80: for A2-80 and A4-80 (strongly strain-hardened) but only for lengths with 8 times the thread dia.

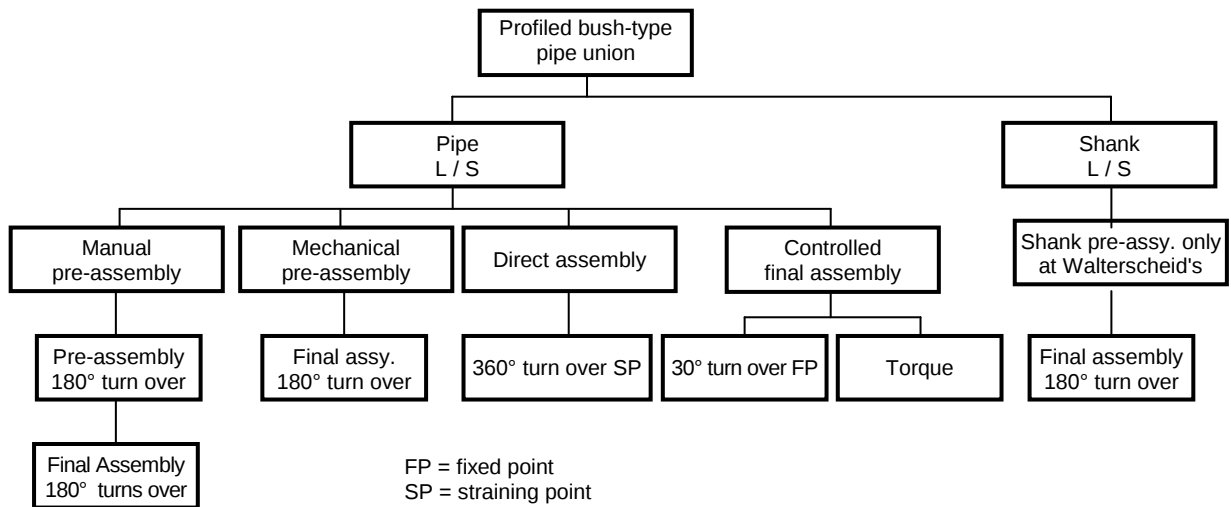
Stainless steel bolts and nuts - Friction coefficient $\mu=0,12$									
Thread	Tightening torques for fitting (Nm, ft lb)								
	Strength class 50 (e.g. turned parts)			Strength class 70 (standard A2-70, A4-70)			Strength class 80 (e.g. A4-80)		
	Prestress in N	Tightening torque in		Prestress in N	Tightening torque in		Prestress in N	Tightening torque in	
		N m	ft lb		N m	ft lb		N m	ft lb
M5	750	1.7	1.3	3,000	3.5	2.6	4,750	4.7	3.5
M6	1,900	3	2.2	6,200	6	4.4	6,700	8	5.9
M8	4,900	7.1	5	12,200	16	12	13,700	22	16
M10	7,800	14	10	16,300	32	24	22,000	43	32
M12	11,400	24	18	24,200	56	41	32,000	75	55
M16	21,400	59	44	45,000	135	100	60,000	180	133
M20	34,400	114	84	71,000	280	207	95,000	370	273
M24	48,300	198	146	105,000	455	336	140,000	605	446
M30	75,800	393	290	191,000	1050	774	255,000	1400	1033

Mounting - Tightening Torque Values UNC / UNF
GENERAL SAE BOLT TORQUE SPECIFICATION TABLE

Use the values listed unless special torques are specified. Values are for UNC and UNF thread fasteners. Values do not apply if graphite, moly-disulphide or other extreme pressure lubricant is used.

SAE Grade Number	5		8	
Bolt head identification marks. See Note below.				
Bolt Size	lb.-ft.	N•m	lb.-ft.	N•m
1/4	9-11	12-15	12-15	16-20
5/16	17-20.5	23-28	24-29	33-39
3/8	35-42	48-57	45-54	61-73
7/16	54-64	73-87	70-84	95-114
1/2	80-96	109-130	110-132	149-179
9/16	110-132	149-179	160-192	217-260
5/8	150-180	203-244	220-264	298-358
3/4	270-324	366-439	380-456	515-618
7/8	400-480	542-651	600-720	814-976
1	580-696	787-944	900-1080	1220-1464
1-1/8	800-880	1085-1193	1280-1440	1736-1953
1-1/4	1120-1240	1519-1681	1820-2000	2468-2712
1-3/8	1460-1680	1980-2278	2380-2720	3227-3688
1-1/2	1940-2200	2631-2983	3160-3560	4285-4827
NOTE: Bolt head identification marks are shown as per grade. Manufacturer s marks may vary.				

Profiled bush-type pipe union assembling methods



Controlled Final Assembly Using MEG-R3				
Tube OD [mm]	Series	Min. tube wall thickness [mm]	Assembly Torque [Nm] (30°)	Pre-Assy. Force ¹⁾ [kN]
6	L	6x1	25	17
8		8x1	40	22
10		10x1	50	30
12		12x1.5	70	40
15		15x1.5	90	44
18		18x1.5	115	46
22		22x2	210	77
28		28x2	310	77
35		35x3	500	100
42		42x3	600	125
6	S	6x2	35	23
8		8x1.5	55	40
10		10x1.5	70	37
12		12x1.5	85	40
14		14x2	110	46
16		16x1.5	120	46
20		20x2	200	77
25		25x2.5	340	95
30		30x3	480	120
38		38x4	850	145

1) The pre-assembly forces determined are reference values. They depend on the cylinder spring load, the pretension forces of the seals and on the assembly time (Data source: Walterscheid).

Fitting of bulkhead glands**Torque-based fitting**

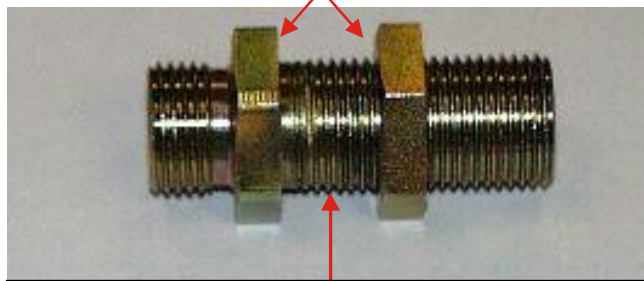
Prerequisite: The component (plate, flat steel) between lock-nut and hexagon of bulkhead piece is suitable for coping with the fitting forces applied without deformation or yielding.

- Unscrew the castle nut.
- Apply Loxeal 8654 (Art.: 10206549) as described below.
- Insert the bulkhead lead-in into the through hole.
- Manually screw on the lock nut.
- You can install the lock nut with a suitable torque wrench and the assembling torque applying to the respective union system. (see table page 2)
- Install the union system into the pipe joint according to the relevant Installation Instructions.

IMPORTANT: Use a suitable assembling tool to hold up the bulkhead lead-in.

Example:

Apply adhesive on front surfaces (Loxeal 8654 Art.: 10206549)



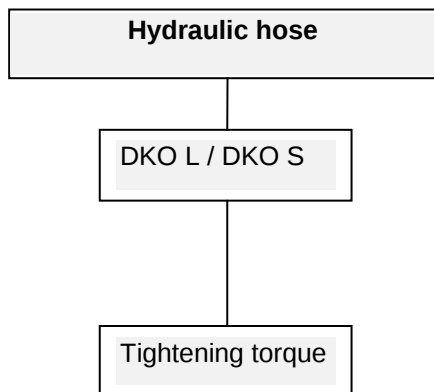
Apply only a very small amount of adhesive
(one drop) on thread

Tightening torque FOR BULKHEAD GLANDS

Fitting torque for bulkhead glands [Nm]					
Size	Series	[Nm]	Größe	Reihe	[Nm]
6	L	25	6	S	35
8		40	8		55
10		50	10		70
12		70	12		85
15		90	14		110
18		115	16		120
22		210	20		200
28		310	25		340
35		500	30		480
42		600	38		850

HYDRAULIC HOSES

- Fitting instructions
Tighten union nut by hand.
Tighten union nut with the prescribed torque.
- Tightening torques



Tightening torque for threaded hose coupling (DKOL / DKOS)			
Designation	Wrench size SW	Type	Tightening torque MA (Nm) tolerance = + 10%
DKO 10 L	17	Hose DN 6*	20 Nm
DKO 12 L	22	Hose DN 8**	40 Nm
DKO 16 S	30	Hose DN 12	70 Nm
DKO 20 S	36	Hose DN 16	100 Nm
DKO 25 S	46	Hose DN 19	160 Nm
DKO 28 L	41	Hose DN 25	140 Nm
DKO 30 S	50	Hose DN 25	210 Nm
DKO 38 S	60	Hose DN 31	300 Nm
* in acc. with Schwing company standard 3.2.001.003 Einpressnippel der Reihe S mit Mutter 14x1,5.			
** in acc. with Schwing company standard 3.2.001.003 press-fit nipple series S with nut 18x1.5 series L.			
Tolerance for the torque values listed in the table + 10%			
The threads of the threaded coupling and the hose fitting are coated and must not be oiled.			

**SCHWING**

Spare–Parts Catalog



User's Guide

Schwing Winparts CD & Print Version



TABLE OF CONTENTS

PREFACE	4
INSTALLATION	5
SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS	5
INSTALLING SCHWING WINPARTS	5
INSTALLATION OPTIONS	6
– <i>Start from the CD</i>	6
– <i>Minimal installation</i>	6
– <i>Full installation</i>	6
LICENCE INFORMATION	7
REGISTRATION.....	7
PROGRAM START	7
WORKING WITH THE SCHWING WINPARTS CD.....	8
SCHWING WINPARTS USER INTERFACE	8
SAVING AND HANDLING OF SPARE–PARTS CATALOGS ON THE COMPUTER.....	10
CHANGING THE LANGUAGE	10
SAVING NOTES CONCERNING SPARE PARTS.....	11
HOW CAN I FIND A SPECIFIC SPARE PART?	12
LOCALIZATION WITH THE DIRECTORY STRUCTURE	12
LOCALIZATION IN THE PARTS LIST	12
SEARCH FUNCTION	13
<i>Search</i>	13
<i>Search within an assembly</i>	13
SPARE–PARTS ORDER (SHOPPING CART).....	14
ORDERING A PART OUT OF THE LIST.....	14
SPECIFYING THE QUANTITY ORDERED.....	14
MULTI–SELECTION	14
SHOPPING CART	14
WORKING WITH THE PRINTED VERSION OF THE SCHWING SPARE–PARTS CATALOG	15
STRUCTURE OF THE SPARE-PARTS CATALOGS	15
LOGIC STRUCTURE OF THE SPARE PARTS CATALOG.....	16
SPARE PARTS SEARCH IN MAIN AND SUB–ASSEMBLIES	16
SEARCH FOR A SPARE PART IN THE ALPHABETICAL INDEX	16
WORKING WITH TECHNICAL INFORMATION BULLETINS FOR CUSTOMERS (K–INFOS).....	17
WHERE CAN I FIND K–INFOS	18
HOW TO WORK WITH K–INFOS.....	18
HELP	19
KEYBOARD COMMANDS.....	19

PREFACE

The Schwing Spare–Parts Catalog on CD with the *Schwing Winparts* software and a printed original are part of your Schwing machine's scope of supply.

Both versions serve the purpose of providing information on original spare parts from SCHWING.

The *Schwing Winparts* software is based on today's state of the art in computer technology offering an easy and comfortable search for spare parts and the possibility of ordering the selected parts thereafter.

A complete description of the functions of the *Schwing Winparts* program is provided by the program's help files on CD.

The present User's Guide explains the most important functions of the *Schwing Winparts* software and gives hints on the use of the printed version.

Customer information bulletins can be opened with *Schwing Winparts*. Circuit diagrams and spare–parts lists are opened with *Schwing Winparts* or with the free–of–charge Adobe Acrobat Reader.

Installation

System requirements

- At least Pentium 2, 300MHz
- Microsoft® Windows® 9x, NT SP6, 2000, XP, Vista
- 64 MB RAM
- Screen resolution 800 x 600 pixels
- Web-based functions require an Internet browser
- CD-ROM drive
- Adobe Acrobat Reader version V5.0 or higher

Installing Schwing Winparts

- Insert the CD supplied in the CD-ROM drive of your computer.
- As a rule, the installation routine starts automatically (Fig. 1).
- If it doesn't, start the installation directly by double-clicking in the Explorer on the file setup.exe on the CD-ROM.
- If you prefer a language other than the one just active, select your desired language and confirm with OK (Fig 1).
- After a click on *Next >>* (Fig. 2), the subsequent windows will be in the language selected.

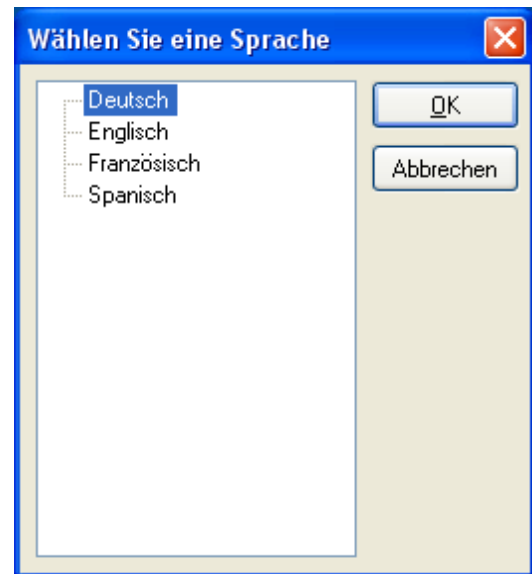


Fig. 1

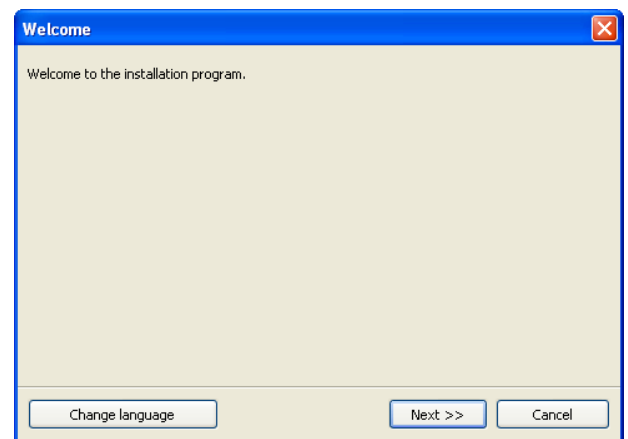


Fig. 2

- In the next window (Fig. 3), you will have to specify the installation option for the application.

Installation options

- **Note:** If you want to handle different types of machines, you should decide in favour of the full installation option.

– Start from the CD

- If this option is selected, no files will be copied to your hard disk. Schwing Winparts and also the catalogue can be used with certain restrictions.

– Note:

- The following functions will, however, not be available:

- no input of user data

- placing of orders is not possible

- placing articles into the shopping cart is not possible

- making notes is not possible

– Minimal installation

- This option copies all program files as well as user-specific files into a directory of your choice on the hard disk.

– Note:

- The catalog can only be used, if the CD with the catalogue data is in the CD-ROM drive.

– Full installation

- This option copies all data, i.e. program files, user-specific files and also all of the catalog data into a directory of your choice on the hard disk.

- Confirm with Next >>.

- Depending on your choice, the installer displays information about the memory requirements for the selected installing option and the free space on the drive of the destination directory.

- If the disk space is not sufficient, press << Back and change the installing option or the drive of the destination directory.

- Otherwise, press Next >>.

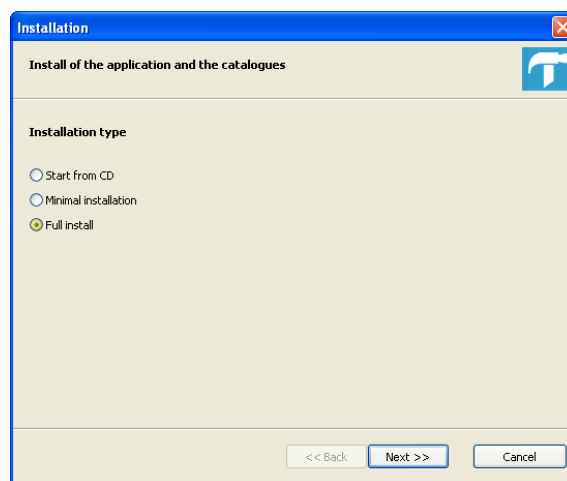


Fig. 3

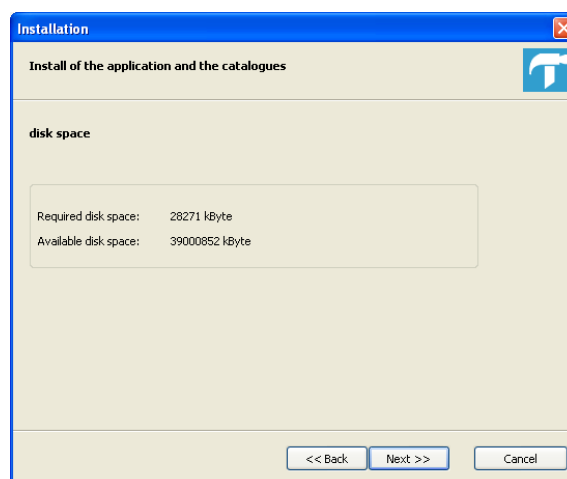


Fig. 4

- If you have selected the Minimal installation or the Full installation option, you must either accept the preset destination directory or click Search and select a directory of your choice.

Licence information

- In the next screen, accept the licence information for this software application and confirm with Next >>.

Registration

- When installing the CD for the first time, you must enter your user data (see example Fig. 7). This makes it easier to work with the program when placing orders.
- The selected option will then be installed.
- After the successful installation you can choose whether the application is to be started right away or later.
- Terminate the installation procedure with Next >>.

Program start

- During the installation, the program folder Schwing with the catalog software will be created under Start/Programme.
- In the Schwing folder select the item "Schwing starten".

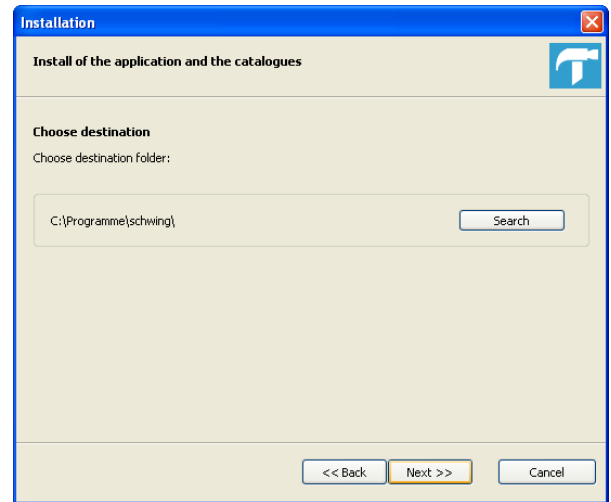


Fig. 5

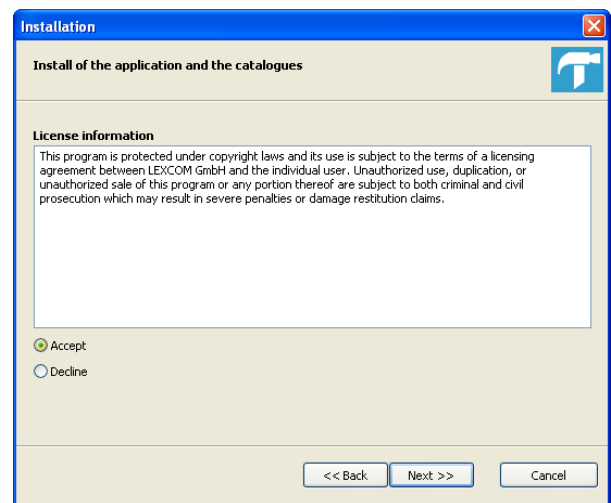


Fig. 6

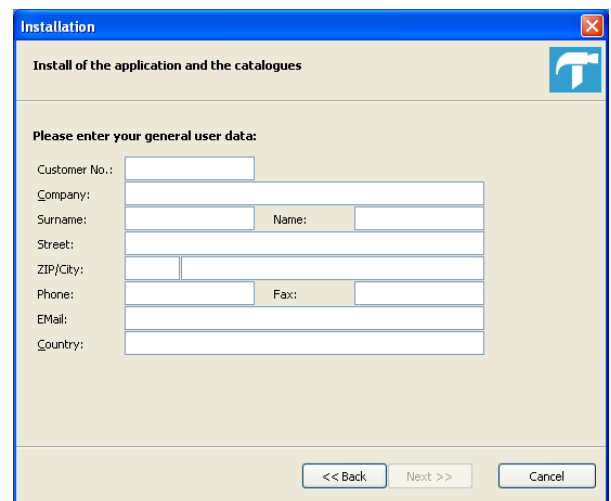


Fig. 7

Working with the Schwing Winparts CD

For a complete description of the functions of the *Schwing Winparts* program press <Strg + F1> for help.

A description of the most important functions is set out below.

Schwing Winparts user interface

The user interface of Schwing Winparts consists of the following components (Fig. 8,9).

Menüleiste	
Symbolleiste	
Partsleiste	
Strukturbaum	Bildtafel
	Stücklistenfilter
	Stückliste

Fig. 8

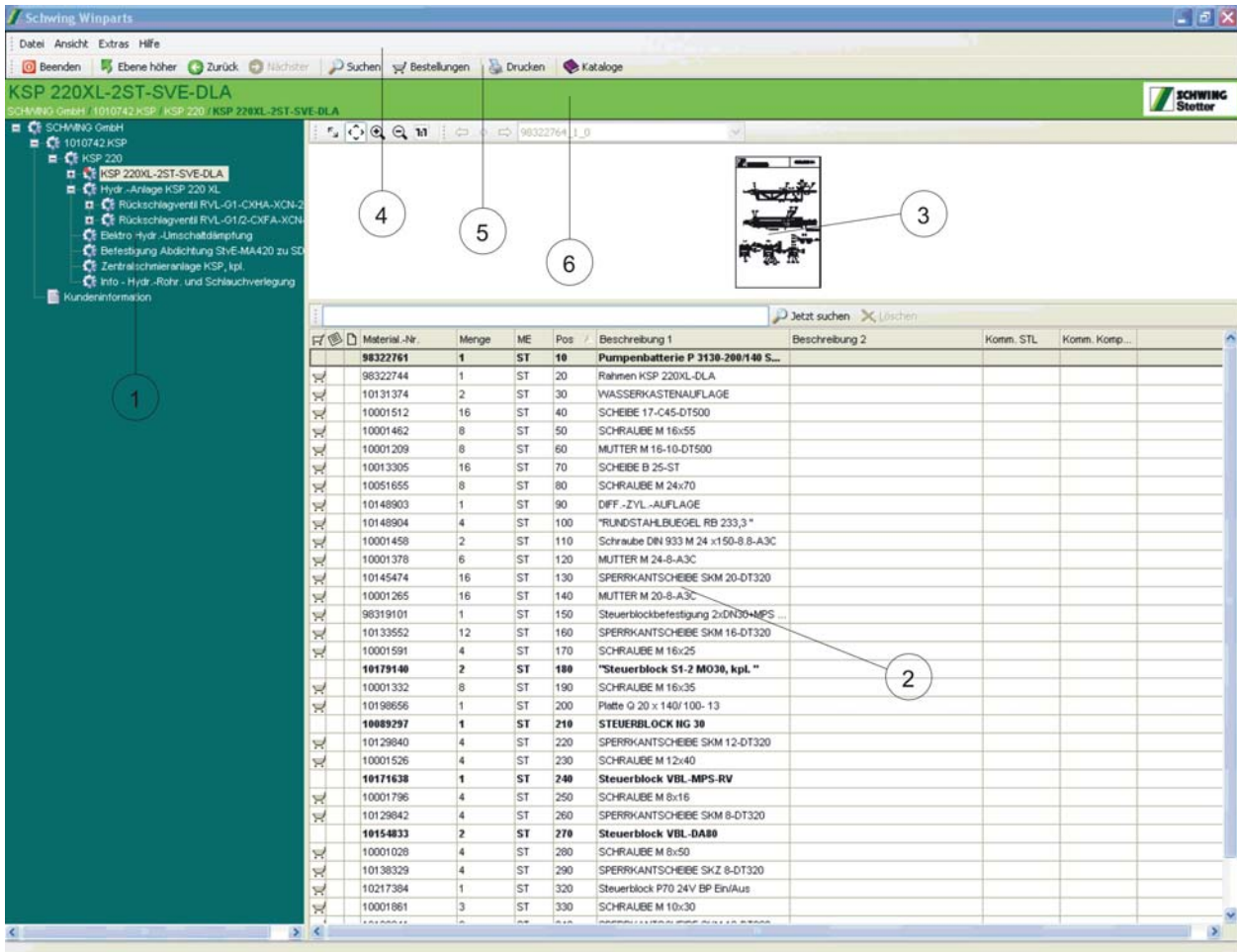


Fig. 9

- The **hierarchical tree structure** (1) ensures fast orientation and navigation in the spare-parts catalog for the purpose of localizing a specific product assembly.
- **Parts list** (2) permits generating all data required for a spare-parts order.
- **Picture block** (3) shows the individual parts of a machine assembly. The page can contain several picture blocks. Besides from interactions within the parts list, orders can also be generated directly in the picture block. The picture block has its own control bar.
Hint: To enlarge the picture, click inside the block with the right mouse button and select Save as. The saved picture block can then be opened with a standard image-editing software.
- Program functions can be selected with the help of **menu bar** (4) and of **control bar** (5).
- The **parts bar** (6) shows the name of the current assembly / parts list and the path in a link function.

Saving and handling of spare-parts catalogs on the computer

- As already explained in conjunction with installation options, you can either run *Schwing Win-parts* from the CD or install it on your computer together with the catalog data.
- If the CDs have been installed, the control bar also shows the *Catalogs* option (Fig.10). This item opens the catalogs that have been installed with minimal and full installation options.

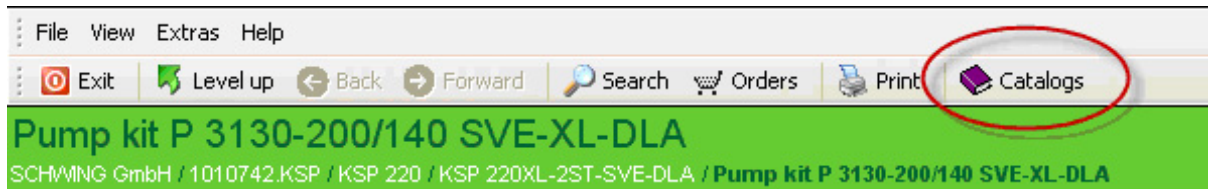


Fig. 10

- Open the **Catalogs** menu item
The catalogs available after the installation will be displayed.
Click on the catalog you want to open.
- If you have not installed any of the CDs, the catalogs menu item will not be available in the control bar.

Changing the language

- What does "user interface language" mean? "User interface language" means that program functions are displayed in the language selected, i.e. the menu bar, the control bar and the parts list filters.
- **User interface language** – To select the interface language, click *Extras – Language settings* in the menu bar or press <Strg + L>. Although another language can be selected while the program is running the newly selected language requires a program restart to become active. After the restart, all functions of the program will be in the language selected.
- What does "data language" mean? "Data language" means that the spare-parts lists are shown in the selected language, i.e. the list headers and the designations of the parts themselves.
- **Data language** – To select the desired data language, click *Extras – Language settings* in the menu bar and select the language desired. The language is changed immediately without requiring a program restart. All spare parts are now shown in the language selected.
- **Note: Always** use the selected data language for the search function as the corresponding spare parts will otherwise not be found.

Saving notes concerning spare parts

- Taking advantage of this useful function may help you to save your experiences and to make them available to other staff members in order to save time and money.
Use the right mouse button to create and to display notes.

– Notes added to the tree structure

Set the mouse pointer to the entry for which you want to leave a note and press the right mouse button. A new window opens (context-sensitive menu). Then click the left mouse button on Notes and Add.

Set the mouse pointer to the entry for which you want to leave a note and press the right mouse button. A new window opens (context-sensitive menu). Then click the left mouse button on Notes and Add.

After successful entry of the note, the following symbol (Fig. 11) appears in the corresponding tree structure.

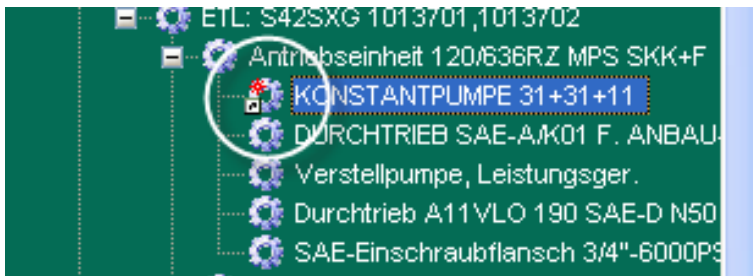


Fig. 11

– Notes added to the parts list

Set the mouse pointer to the item for which you want to leave a note and press the right mouse button. A new window opens (context-sensitive menu). Then click the left mouse button on Notes and Add.

After successful entry of the note, the following symbol (Fig. 12) appears in the corresponding parts list directory structure.

	10000971	2	ST	40	SCHRAUBE M 10x25
	10015089	1	ST	50	"O-Ring 47,22 x 3,53 NBR 90 "
	10185727	1	ST	60	KONSTANTPUMPE 31+31+11
	10209381	4	ST	70	SCHEIBE
	10135425	1	ST	80	SCHEIBE B 8x17/60

Fig. 12

How can I find a specific spare part?

Localization with the directory structure

- After opening the *Schwing Winparts* application, a directory structure for the localization of an assembly is displayed on the title page. For each assembly, a parts list is opened automatically. An assembly can consist of any number of picture blocks.
- Select the assembly. The first picture block of the assembly selected and the pertaining parts list appear on the right side of the screen.
- After the selection of the desired assembly, the user can navigate in the parts list, the picture blocks and the menu functions.
- **Note: Parts lists printed in boldface contain a subordinate parts list**

Localization in the parts list

- Parts list information can vary and consist, for instance, of the following elements:
 - item numbers in the picture block
 - designation of the part
 - part no.
 - quantity
 - no. of the picture block showing the part concerned
 - ordering information
 - additional information as, for instance, picture block illustrations, if any
 - The needed part can be localized by means of the different searching and orientation functions:
 - scrolling
 - grouping
 - menu search
 - selection by mouse-click on the corresponding part in the parts list
- Note: Parts lists/parts printed in boldface contain a subordinate parts list**
- The corresponding item on the picture block is allocated by a frame or a surface on the corresponding item number.

Search function

- A spare part can be localized fast and easily by means of the following search methods:

Search

- Global search permits searching a part by means of the parts designation or number in whole spare–parts catalog.
- To start the search function, click the Search button in the control bar or press <F3>. The search windows opens.
- Enter the designation or the number of the part to be searched in <Search for>
- In <Search for> select <Parts list>.
- If you don't know the complete designation of a spare part, just enter the known part of the designation. eg. <Ven>. All existing parts containing the partial designation <ven> will then be displayed as search result. In this case, the German word <Ventile>.
- Use inverted commas (") as a placeholder. eg. <"en>. All existing parts containing the partial designation <en> will then be displayed as search result. This way of searching increases the number of hits. In this example, the German words "Ventile, Zentrale, Gelenkwelle" etc.> will be displayed.
- All parts list entries found in the search are displayed in the bottom window. A double–click on an entry found selects this entry in the corresponding parts list and picture block.
- The search results can then be filtered for another term. To do so, use the Parts list filter button. This corresponds to an AND search function.

Search within an assembly

- The search within an assembly/parts list by means of the parts designation or the parts number permits localizing a part inside a selectable assembly/parts list.
- To activate the search, click the right mouse button on the corresponding assembly in the tree structure.
- The function Search in is activated, the search window opens.
- The further procedure is the same as for Search.
- **Note: Please make sure to enter the search term in your selected data language.**

Spare-parts order (shopping cart)

- At the present stage (October 2009), parts orders cannot yet be sent to us via e-mail directly out of the *Schwing Winparts* application.
You can, however, use the ordering functions of the shopping cart and print out the order form. This order form can be sent as an attachment to an e-mail.

Ordering a part out of the list

- Open the context menu with right mouse click on a parts list entry or an item number.
- With "Order part" or "Enter", the corresponding part (if it is a part that can be ordered) is being placed into the shopping cart. After pressing "Enter", a windows opens in which the quantity can be specified.

Specifying the quantity ordered

- With "Specify ordering quantity" the corresponding part is placed in the cart in a selectable quantity. The quantity is specified in a separate input window.

Multi-selection

- Multi-selection (selection of desired items by pressing at the same time the <Shift> or <Strg> keys) permits grouping several selected items and placing them together into the shopping cart.
- Only items that can be ordered will be placed into the cart.
- A parts list entry can also be placed into the cart with a left mouse click on the shopping cart symbol.

Shopping cart

- The shopping cart contains all parts of the spare-parts order together with the necessary additional information. The cart is the basis of an order. A complete description of the cart functions is accessible via the help function with <F1>.

Working with the printed version of the Schwing spare-parts catalog

- Your spare-parts catalog contains all the spare parts of your machine.
Chapter 15 with the special accessories is an exception. This chapter lists all available equipment options even if they are not part of the machine ordered by you.

Structure of the spare-parts catalogs

- Main index
- Table of contents with page numbers
- Product parts list
- Chapters
- Alphabetical index

Main index (2nd cover page)

- The main index provides an overview of the main assemblies.
The main index is one of the most important elements of the spare-parts catalog.
Study this page in detail to understand our concept of presenting the machine in the form of assemblies.

Table of contents with page numbers

- The table of contents lists the main assemblies and the pertaining sub-assemblies.
This system is intended to help you to find spare parts faster.

Product parts list

- The product parts list contains even more details than the table of contents.
It contains in addition to the sub-assemblies also individual spare parts.

Chapters

- The chapters contain the drawings and the parts list of the assemblies.
The parts lists are preceded by the drawings.

Logic structure of the spare parts catalog

- 1 Pump unit = list of assemblies
- 1.1 Rock valve unit = 1st assembly of the list
- 1.1.1 Housing = 1st sub-assembly or individual part of 1st assembly
- 1.1.2 = 2nd sub-assembly or individual part of 1st assembly
- 1.1.2.1 = 1st part of 2nd sub-assembly
- 1.2 Rock valve drive = 2nd assembly of the list
- 1.2.1 = 1st sub-assembly or individual part of 2nd assembly
- etc.

At first glance, this subdivision looks complicated and abstract. The following example is taken from everyday life and intended to explain the structure of the catalog.

- 1. Garments
- 1.1 Shirt
- 1.1.1 Cuff links
- 1.1.2 Necktie
- 1.2 Trousers
- 1.2.1 Belt
- 1.3 Shoes
- 1.3.1 Shoestrings

Spare parts search in main and sub-assemblies

- Try to find out into which of the assemblies the spare part searched might belong. Read the chapter "Logical structure of the spare-parts catalog".
Attention: Special accessories are always listed in chapter 15.
Search the main assembly in the main index.
Search the table of contents for the assembly and the corresponding page.
Individual parts can be found in the products part list.

Example: Search for a pumping piston

- Step 1: Main index => 2. Pump unit, valve system
- Step 2: Table of contents under 2 => 2 Pump unit P 2023–110/75, Page 26
- Step 3: Chapter 2 page 26, drawing pos. no. => next page, spare-parts catalog pos. 3 with quantity, part no., designation

Search for a spare part in the alphabetical index

- For this type of search, the spare-parts designation should be known.
The alphabetical index is at the end of the catalog in chapter 17.
Search for the spare part in the alphabetical index; the corresponding page number is indicated on the righthand margin.

Working with technical information bulletins for customers (K-infos)

K-infos are available in German and English only. The data language must be set to German or English. The user interface language can be to your native language.

In most cases, K-infos cover such topics as repair and fitting instructions for our machines.

If necessary, they are also used to supplement our operator manuals.

They are intended for qualified technicians in different specialties such as hydraulic system mechanics, electricians, welding specialists, concrete pump operators, etc.

These persons must have been charged with the execution of the works described and furnished proof of their qualification.

The information bulletins are not intended to impart basic technical knowledge to readers.

If you are not sure whether you are capable of performing the work described in a safe and qualified manner, contact our after-sales service or the competent SCHWING distributor.

Where can I find K-infos

- K-infos are listed in the tree structure under "Customer Information" **1** (Fig. 13).

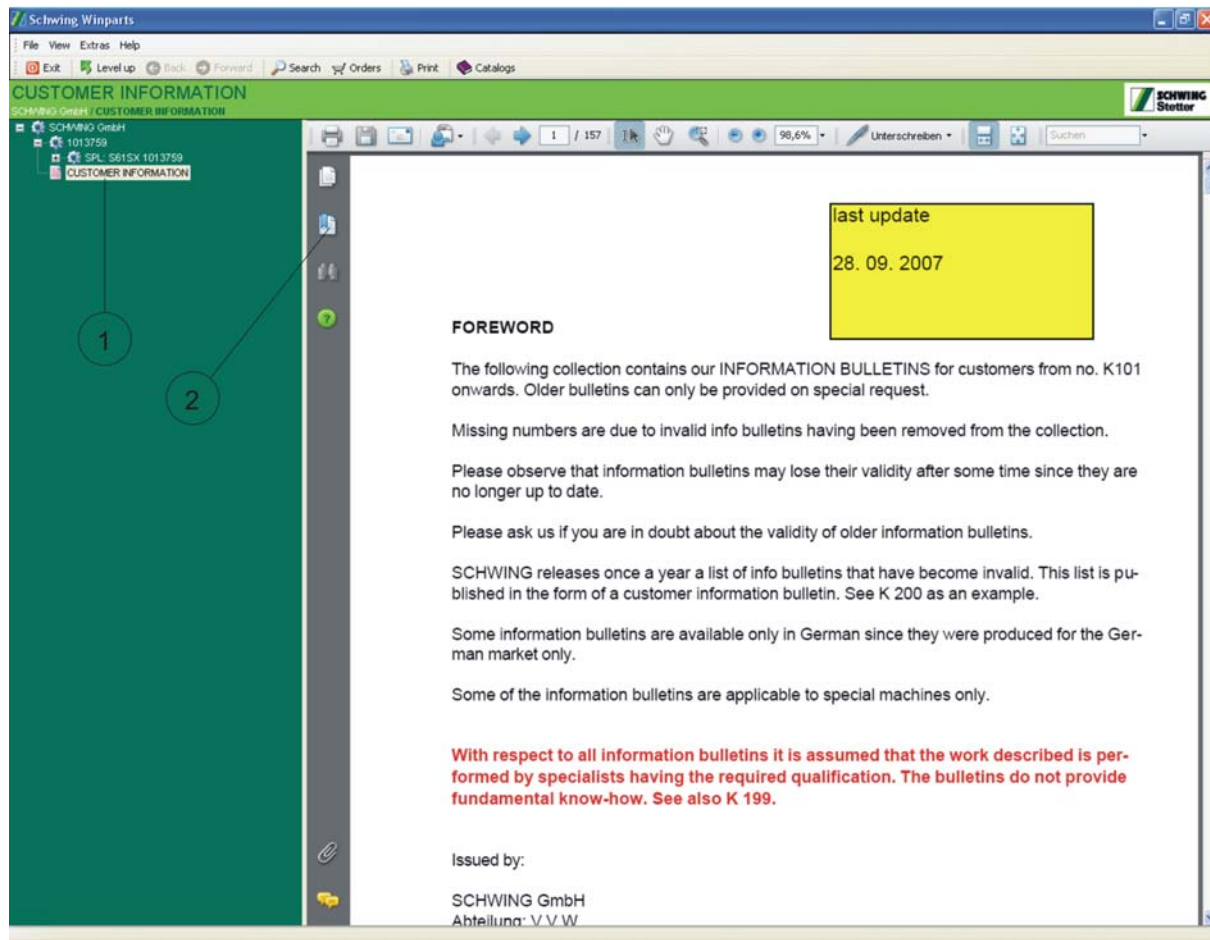


Fig. 13

How to work with K-infos

- K-infos are stored as PDF files. After selecting K-infos with a mouse-click, the K-info document appears in the picture block.
- For an overview of all K-infos click on the bookmark **2**, (Fig. 13).

Help

- This menu contains the complete online help and information on copyrights and program data.
- **Help** opens the online help. Function key <F1>
- **Info** opens the information window with copyright and program data information.
- **Goto homepage** provides access (with active Internet connection) to the website of the catalog provider or to another URL. See manual for adaptation.

Keyboard commands

Presently you can use the following keyboard commands for your work:

- **ENTER**
adds the active product parts list entry to the order
- **F1**
call up online help
- **F3**
call up search
- **F5**
opens the orders window
- **F7**
switches the tree view off/on
- Favourites
- **<Strg>+K**
contact management
- **<Strg>+L**
language settings

Nomenclature	Page
SPL: S42SX BR02	41
1 Drive unit 120/636RZ MPS SKE+F	49
1 Fixture of drive unit 3°	79
1 Suction line cpl. 636ltr S42-43SX BR02	83
2 Pump kit P2525-120/85RB MPS Cr	89
3 Gridiron assembly DN 70 - CE	149
3 Vibrator assembly, 24V	153
3 Hopper hose holder cpl.	159
3 Hopper with agitator B-Rock	163
4 Fastening for pump kit BPL 1200	181
4 Rock valve support C= 67mm	187
4 Control cabinet cpl. S42-43SX BR02	191
4 Base frame cpl. L=7250 S42-43SX BR02	197
4 Tool cabinet cpl. S42-43SX BR02	211
4 Housing	217
4 Front panel	221
4 Boom support cpl. S42SX	225
4 Loading area cpl. S42-43SX BR02	233
4 Paneling for slewing cylinder cpl.	241
4 Fender cpl. - Tandem axle	245
5 Outrigger front lefthand, cpl. S42-43SX	249
5 Outrigger front righthand, cpl. S42-43SX	265
5 Outrigger rear righthand, cpl. S42-43SX	281
5 Outrigger rear-lefthand, cpl. S42-43SX	301
5 Bracket cpl.	319
5 Energy chain cpl. S42-43SX BR02	325
6 Turret cpl., S42SX	333
6 Module - Rotary drive S42-43SX BR02	337

Nomenclature	Page
6 Slewing ring lining, Fiberglass	355
7 Boom S42SX	359
8 Pumping line S42SX DN125 S2000	377
8 Pipeline outlet S42SX BR02,DN180/180/150	385
9 Fastener water case	395
9 C-connection cpl.	399
9 Water supply Roller	403
9 Water-box outlet DN50	415
9 Supply unit water	419
9 Water case assembly, Roller	423
10 Supply unit - compressor, boom	437
10 Supply unit compressor	443
10 Supply unit Separate compressed air	447
10 Air line separate compressed air	451
10 Air system S42-S47SX	455
10 Connection, vehicle-boom S42-S43SX, air	463
10 Mounting, Safety valve	467
11 Pressure accumulator IAV 6-330/28-	473
11 Hydraulic system on the boom S42, prop.	477
11 Hydraulic reservoir cpl. S40 BR02 24V	513
11 Hydraulic system drive P2525	523
11 Hydraulic system agitator S42-43SX	529
11 Hydraulic system support S42-43SX BR02	535
11 Hydraulic system water pump S42-43SX	559
11 Hydraulic system HP-cleaner S42-43SX	563
11 Hydraulic system compressor S42-43SX	567
11 Hydraulic system chamber valve	571
11 Hydraulic system control cabinet S42SX	591

Nomenclature	Page
11 Hydraulic system slewing gear S42-43SX	665
11 Pipe package, righthand S42-43SX	669
11 Hydraulic system support beam S42-43SX	675
11 Hydraulic system support beam S42-43SX	685
11 Hydraulic system support beam S42-43SX	695
11 Hydraulic system support beam S42-43SX	701
11 Pre-assembly control block driving	707
11 Hydraulic system HP-cleaner S42-47SX	723
11 Hydraulic system chamber valve and	733
11 Accumulator mounting S42-43SX BR02	743
11 Hydraulic system compressor S42-43SX	761
11 Hydraulic system water pump S42-43SX	765
11 Pneumatic system Control cabine S42-47SX	769
11 Pneumatic system control cabinet	773
11 Hydraulic system for the boom	777
11 Pipe package SP lefthand S42-43SX	787
11 Hydraulic system pump kit P2525-120/85	793
11 Hydraulic system pump kit S42/43SX BR02	805
11 Hydraulic system Rock valve S42-43SX	813
12 Pushbutton housing horn green	819
12 Electric mounting parts MB-Actros,	823
12 E-option, greasing syst./load limitation	827
12 Electrical option	831
12 Electrical parts, driver's cab	835
12 E-option S42-61SX: Rotary beacon	839
12 Connection pipe 2,8 m	843
12 Electrical option 2. greasing pump 24V	847
12 Electrical parts VS-gear 24V	851

Nomenclature	Page
12 Electrical mounting parts	861
12 Electrical parts 1 spotlight, 24V	869
12 Electrical parts 2 spotlights, 24V	875
12 Tail light system cpl. S42SX-S47SX, 5KL	881
12 Electrical installation S42SX Mark 2	921
12 Electrical parts, spotlight	955
12 Electrical installation, control cabinet	961
12 Lighting system S42SX,S43SX, BR02, MB	997
12 Electronic assembly Modem cpl.	1001
12 E-options box cpl.	1005
12 Electrical parts S31XT-36X,S42-47SX BR02	1019
12 Electrical parts S42SX-S47SX	1025
12 Electrical parts stabilizer lighting	1033
12 Electrical parts flashlights	1049
12 Electrical parts, End hose stop valve	1061
12 Electrical installation, Tool cabinet	1069
12 Electrical parts S42-S47SX floodlamp	1081
12 Electrical parts S42-S47SX rotary beacon	1087
12 Electrical parts, Pushbutton	1091
12 Electrical parts, driver's cab	1097
12 Electrical parts additional backup lamps	1101
12 Holder, remote control	1113
12 Electrical parts	1117
12 SCHWING Control SC30 cpl. -EU-	1125
12 Monitoring SWV/SWH S42SX/S43SX BR02 CE	1131
13 Cooler filter system S42-43SX BR02 E	1143
14 Brake shoe with support	1151
14 Leveling indicator with fixture	1155

Nomenclature	Page
14 Additional parts and alternatives	1159
14 Railing, cpl. S42-43SX BR02	1173
14 Supply unit cpl.	1177
14 Stepladder cpl. S42-43SX BR02	1197
14 Bracket	1201
14 Case for delivery notes, cpl.	1205
15 Special accessories, greasing systems	1211
16 Extension DN125 S2000 DW	1361
16 Optional pipeline variants	1365

SPL: S42SX BR02

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

98374967

Pert.Drg:

No

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10201689	Set of screws f. mounting prop shafts
1	1 ST	98347235	Drive unit 120/636RZ MPS SKE+F
1	1 ST	98347820	Fixture of drive unit 3°
1	1 ST	98347855	Suction line cpl. 636ltr S42-43SX BR02
1	1 ST	10207682	Prop shaft LE 1900-2000/1065
2	1 ST	10302797	Pump kit P2525-120/85RB MPS Cr
3	1 ST	98347119	Hopper with agitator B-Rock
3	1 ST	10212806	Hopper hose holder cpl.
3	1 ST	10183175	Gridiron assembly DN 70 - CE
3	1 ST	10208971	Vibrator assembly, 24V
4	1 ST	98364541	Paneling for slewing cylinder cpl.
4	1 ST	98353375	Housing
4	1 ST	98370279	Fender cpl. - Tandem axle
4	1 ST	98353433	Front panel
4	1 ST	98349185	Tool cabinet cpl. S42-43SX BR02
4	1 ST	98362132	Fender, PE, 500-1370, with fender flap
4	1 ST	98348086	Base frame cpl. L=7250 S42-43SX BR02
4	1 ST	98355898	Boom support cpl. S42SX
4	1 ST	98348052	Control cabinet cpl. S42-43SX BR02
4	1 ST	10121281	Fastening for pump kit BPL 1200
4	1 ST	98363038	Loading area cpl. S42-43SX BR02
4	1 ST	10214586	Rock valve support C= 67mm
5	1 ST	98361433	Bracket cpl.
5	1 ST	98369167	Energy chain cpl. S42-43SX BR02
5	1 ST	98348152	Outrigger rear righthand, cpl. S42-43SX
5	12 ST	98355109	Spacer PE 500 x 800 x 50
5	1 ST	98348144	Outrigger front lefthand, cpl. S42-43SX
5	2 ST	98361265	Holder

Page 42
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

98374967
No



**SCHWING
Stetter**

SPL: S42SX BR02

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
5	1 ST	98348149	Outrigger front righthand, cpl. S42-43SX
5	1 ST	98348157	Outrigger rear-lefthand, cpl. S42-43SX
6	1 ST	98350121	Slewing ring lining, Fiberglass
6	1 ST	10170229	Turret cpl., S42SX
6	1 ST	98348069	Module - Rotary drive S42-43SX BR02
7	1 ST	10171053	Boom S42SX
8	1 ST	98362721	Pipeline outlet S42SX BR02,DN180/180/150
8	1 ST	10095720	End hose DN125 04000 5 1/2"
8	1 ST	10148505	Pumping line S42SX DN125 S2000
9	1 ST	98349190	Water case assembly, Roller
9	1 ST	98347752	Water-box outlet DN50
9	1 ST	98347740	C-connection cpl.
9	1 ST	98347814	Supply unit water
9	1 ST	98347745	Water supply Roller
9	1 ST	98347739	Fastener water case
10	1 ST	98347819	Connection, vehicle-boom S42-S43SX, air
10	1 ST	98347810	Supply unit compressor
10	1 ST	98347812	Air line separate compressed air
10	1 ST	98347808	Supply unit - compressor, boom
10	1 ST	98347813	Air system S42-S47SX
10	1 ST	98347811	Supply unit Separate compressed air
10	1 ST	98371665	Mounting, Safety valve
11	1 ST	10163537	Hydraulic system on the boom S42, prop.
11	1 ST	98352315	Pre-assembly control block driving
11	1 ST	98350652	Pipe package, righthand S42-43SX
11	1 ST	98348815	Hydraulic system support S42-43SX BR02
11	1 ST	98348816	Hydraulic system water pump S42-43SX
11	1 ST	98358798	Hydraulic system compressor S42-43SX

SPL: S42SX BR02

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

98374967

Pert.Drg:

No

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
11	1 ST	98361780	Pneumatic system control cabinet
11	1 ST	98352278	Hydraulic system support beam S42-43SX
11	1 ST	98348818	Hydraulic system compressor S42-43SX
11	1 ST	98352277	Hydraulic system support beam S42-43SX
11	1 ST	98363896	Hydraulic system pump kit P2525-120/85
11	1 ST	98361913	Hydraulic system for the boom
11	1 ST	98348951	Hydraulic system control cabinet S42SX
11	1 ST	98348808	Hydraulic system drive P2525
11	1 ST	98348819	Hydraulic system chamber valve
11	1 ST	98361409	Hydraulic system water pump S42-43SX
11	1 ST	98352083	Hydraulic system support beam S42-43SX
11	1 ST	98349255	Hydraulic system slewing gear S42-43SX
11	1 ST	98352082	Hydraulic system support beam S42-43SX
11	1 ST	98364596	Hydraulic system pump kit S42/43SX BR02
11	1 ST	10159181	Pressure accumulator IAV 6-330/28-
11	1 ST	98364813	Hydraulic system Rock valve S42-43SX
11	1 ST	98347736	Hydraulic reservoir cpl. S40 BR02 24V
11	552 KG	10151439	Multigrade hydraulic oil45/68 TELLUS V46
11	1 ST	98362513	Pipe package SP lefthand S42-43SX
11	1 ST	98361442	Pneumatic system Control cabine S42-47SX
11	1 ST	98352630	Hydraulic system chamber valve and
11	1 ST	98348810	Hydraulic system agitator S42-43SX
11	1 ST	98348817	Hydraulic system HP-cleaner S42-43SX
11	1 ST	98352561	Hydraulic system HP-cleaner S42-47SX
11	1 ST	98353938	Accumulator mounting S42-43SX BR02
12	1 ST	10149893	Pushbutton housing horn green
12	1 ST	10210935	Electrical option 2. greasing pump 24V
12	1 ST	10203094	Electric diagram interface MB-AC MP2

Page 44
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

98374967
No



**SCHWING
Stetter**

SPL: S42SX BR02

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
12	1 ST	98354330	Electrical parts S42-S47SX rotary beacon
12	1 ST	98354653	Electrical parts, Pushbutton
12	1 ST	98348062	Electrical installation, control cabinet
12	1 ST	10201217	Electrical option
12	1 ST	98349505	Electrical parts, End hose stop valve
12	1 ST	98349308	Electrical parts S42SX-S47SX
12	1 ST	10205095	Electrical option EEC
12	1 ST	98349092	Electronic assembly Modem cpl.
12	1 ST	10308667	Electrical mounting parts
12	1 ST	10201004	E-option, greasing syst./load limitation
12	1 ST	98348044	Electrical parts, spotlight
12	1 ST	98323250	Electrical parts 2 spotlights, 24V
12	1 ST	10209387	Connection pipe 2,8 m
12	1 ST	98361316	Electrical parts
12	1 ST	10309926	Backup signal 12-24V
12	1 ST	10214721	Electrical parts VS-gear 24V
12	1 ST	10197414	Electric mounting parts MB-Actros,
12	1 ST	98349307	Electrical parts S31XT-36X,S42-47SX BR02
12	1 ST	10209388	Pulse generator for tacho 6.5-9V
12	1 ST	98349305	E-options box cpl.
12	1 ST	10202648	Electrical parts, driver's cab
12	1 ST	98357309	Electrical parts additional backup lamps
12	1 ST	98352298	Electrical installation, Tool cabinet
12	1 ST	98366527	Monitoring SWV/SWH S42SX/S43SX BR02 CE
12	1 ST	98347900	Electrical installation S42SX Mark 2
12	1 ST	98354712	Electrical accessories T-Distributor M12
12	1 ST	10203021	Sheet-metal holder
12	1 ST	98337679	Tail light system cpl. S42SX-S47SX, 5KL

SPL: S42SX BR02

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

98374967

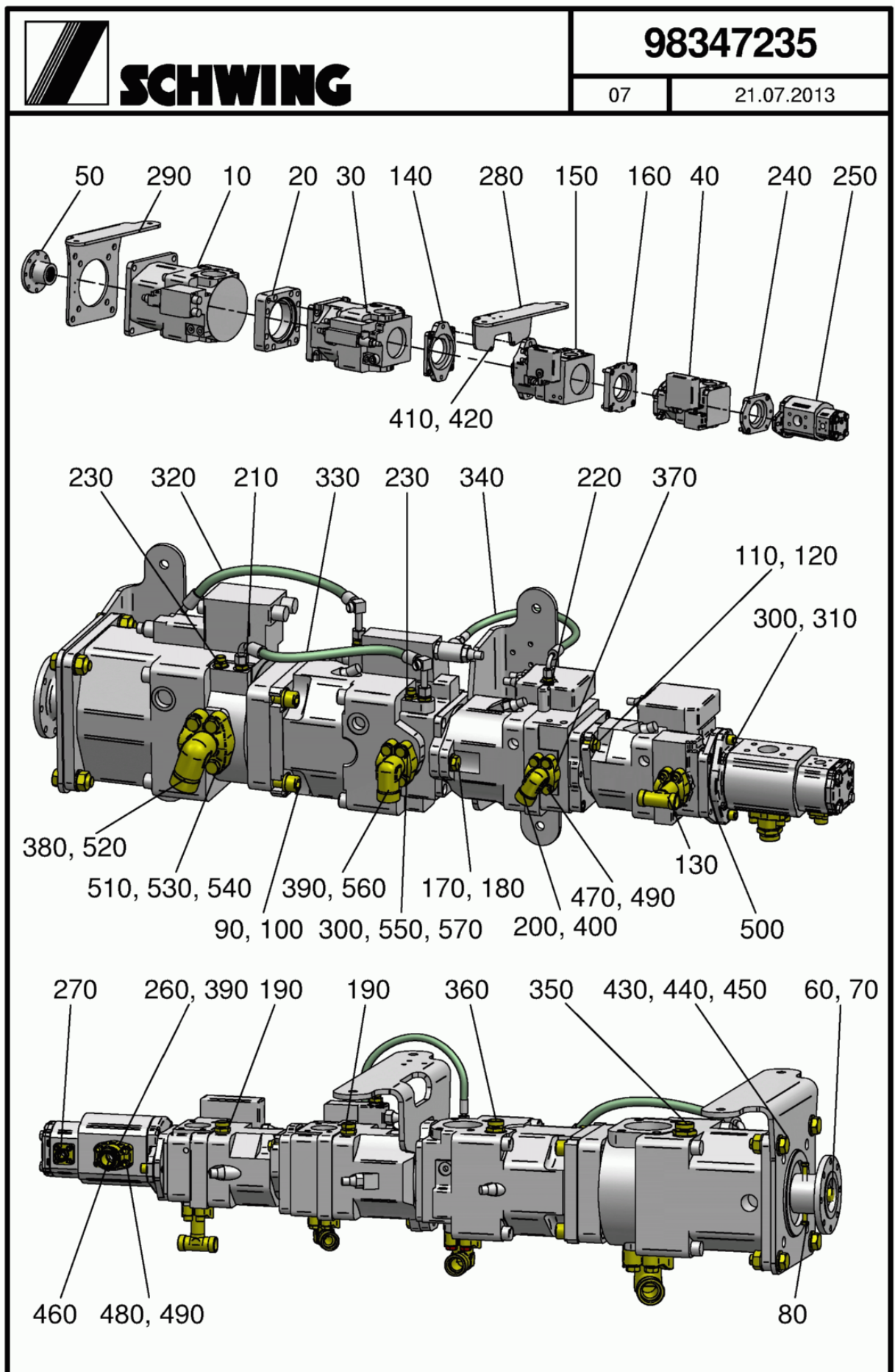
Pert.Drg:

No

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
12	1 ST	98323249	Electrical parts 1 spotlight, 24V
12	1 ST	98357306	Electrical parts, driver's cab
12	1 ST	98348627	Lighting system S42SX,S43SX, BR02, MB
12	1 ST	98366126	SCHWING Control SC30 cpl. -EU-
12	1 ST	10203751	Electrical schematic, rotary beacon/
12	1 ST	98354325	Electrical parts S42-S47SX floodlamp
12	1 ST	98361259	Holder, remote control
12	1 ST	98349494	Electrical parts stabilizer lighting
12	1 ST	10205284	E-option S42-61SX: Rotary beacon
12	1 ST	98349499	Electrical parts flashlights
12	1 ST	98347910	Electrical circuit diagram S42SX-S47SX,
13	1 ST	98347749	Cooler filter system S42-43SX BR02 E
14	1 ST	98353932	Railing, cpl. S42-43SX BR02
14	1 ST	98369082	Bracket
14	4 ST	10018302	Brake shoe with support
14	1 ST	98364854	Stepladder cpl. S42-43SX BR02
14	1 ST	98372296	Case for delivery notes, cpl.
14	1 ST	98334324	Additional parts and alternatives
14	2 ST	10211897	Leveling indicator with fixture
14	1 ST	98364392	Supply unit cpl.
15	1 ST	98367829	Special accessories, greasing systems
16	1 ST	98367907	Optional pipeline variants
16	1 ST	98336132	Extension DN125 S2000 DW

End

Drive unit 120/636RZ MPS SKE +F



Page 50
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list



Drive unit 120/636RZ MPS SKE+F

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10200404	Variable displacement pump 190 ccm/U
20	1 ST	10195709	Thru drive A11VLO 190 SAE-D N50
30	1 ST	10200508	Variable displacement pump 130 ccm/U
40	1 ST	10201751	Variable displacement pump, pressure-
50	1 ST	10194451	DRIVE FLANGE D=150
60	1 ST	10135425	Disc B 8 x 17 / 60
70	1 ST	10001336	Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 40-8.8-A2C
80	2 ST	10001812	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 30-8.8-A2C
90	4 ST	10209381	Disc
100	4 ST	10163371	Screw DIN 912 M 20 x 45-8.8-A3C
110	2 ST	10180235	Disc
120	2 ST	10001517	Screw DIN 933 M 12 x 30-8.8-A2C
130	1 ST	10308441	Distributor
140	1 ST	10198849	THRU DRIVE A11VO 130
150	1 ST	10199591	Variable displacement pump, pressure-
160	1 ST	10199573	THRU DRIVE A11VO 60
170	2 ST	10133552	Screw retainer SKM 16-GT320
180	2 ST	10001332	Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 35-8.8-A2C
190	2 ST	10189947	Fitting body GES 18 LM-WD
200	1 ST	10309135	SAE flange adapter 90- 3/4"-6000PSI
210	5 ST	10308514	Fitting body GES 12 L/M14x1,5-WD
220	2 ST	10008061	Fitting body GES 8 LM 14x1.5-WD
230	2 ST	10308516	Fitting body GES 12 L/M12x1,5-WD
240	1 ST	10193445	Thru drive A11VO 40 SAE-B / SAE-B
250	1 ST	98346064	Fixed displacement pump 62+11 ccm/U
260	1 ST	10078158	SAE THREADED FLANGE 3000PSI
270	1 ST	10008004	Fitting body GFS 16 S-35
280	1 ST	98347234	Pump holder 421 mm middle

Drive unit 120/636RZ MPS SKE+F

COM-No.:

ID-No.: 98347235

Pert.Drg: 98347235

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
290	1 ST	98347231	Pump holder 421 mm middle
300	6 ST	10138330	Screw retainer SKZ 12-GT320
310	2 ST	10001186	Screw DIN 912 M 12 x 30-8.8-A2C
320	1 ST	98325510	Hose 2TP DN10 x 460
330	1 ST	10309146	Hose 2TP DN10 x 390
340	1 ST	98339059	Hose 2TP DN06 x 520
350	1 ST	10186004	Fitting body GES 28 LM-WD
360	1 ST	10067060	Fitting body GES 22 LM-WD
370	2 ST	10021827	SAE flange half 3/4"-6000PSI
380	1 ST	10015089	O-Ring 47.22 x 3.53 NBR 90
390	2 ST	10068689	O-Ring 32.92 x 3.53 NBR 90
400	1 ST	10164538	O-Ring 24.99 x 3.53 NBR 90
410	2 ST	10018617	Schnorr lock washer S 12-phosphated
420	2 ST	10001193	Screw DIN 912 M 12 x 45-8.8-A2C
430	8 ST	10145474	Screw retainer SKM 20-GT320
440	4 ST	10001265	Nut DIN 934 M 20-8-A3C
450	4 ST	10001416	Screw DIN 933 M 20 x 60-8.8-A3C
460	1 ST	10154000	Fitting body GES 28 LR-WD
470	4 ST	10001862	Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 35-8.8-A2C
480	4 ST	10000980	Screw DIN 912 M 10 x 35-8.8-A2C
490	8 ST	10136867	Screw retainer SKZ 10-GT320
500	1 ST	98350098	Seal
510	2 ST	10166001	SAE flange half 1 1/2"-6000PSI
520	1 ST	10166206	SAE flange adapter 90-1 1/2"-6000PSI
530	4 ST	10139855	Screw retainer SKZ 16-GT320
540	4 ST	10001347	Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 50-8.8-A2C
550	2 ST	10021826	SAE flange half 1"-6000PSI
560	1 ST	10173013	SAE flange adapter 90-1"-6000PSI

Page 52
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

98347235
98347235

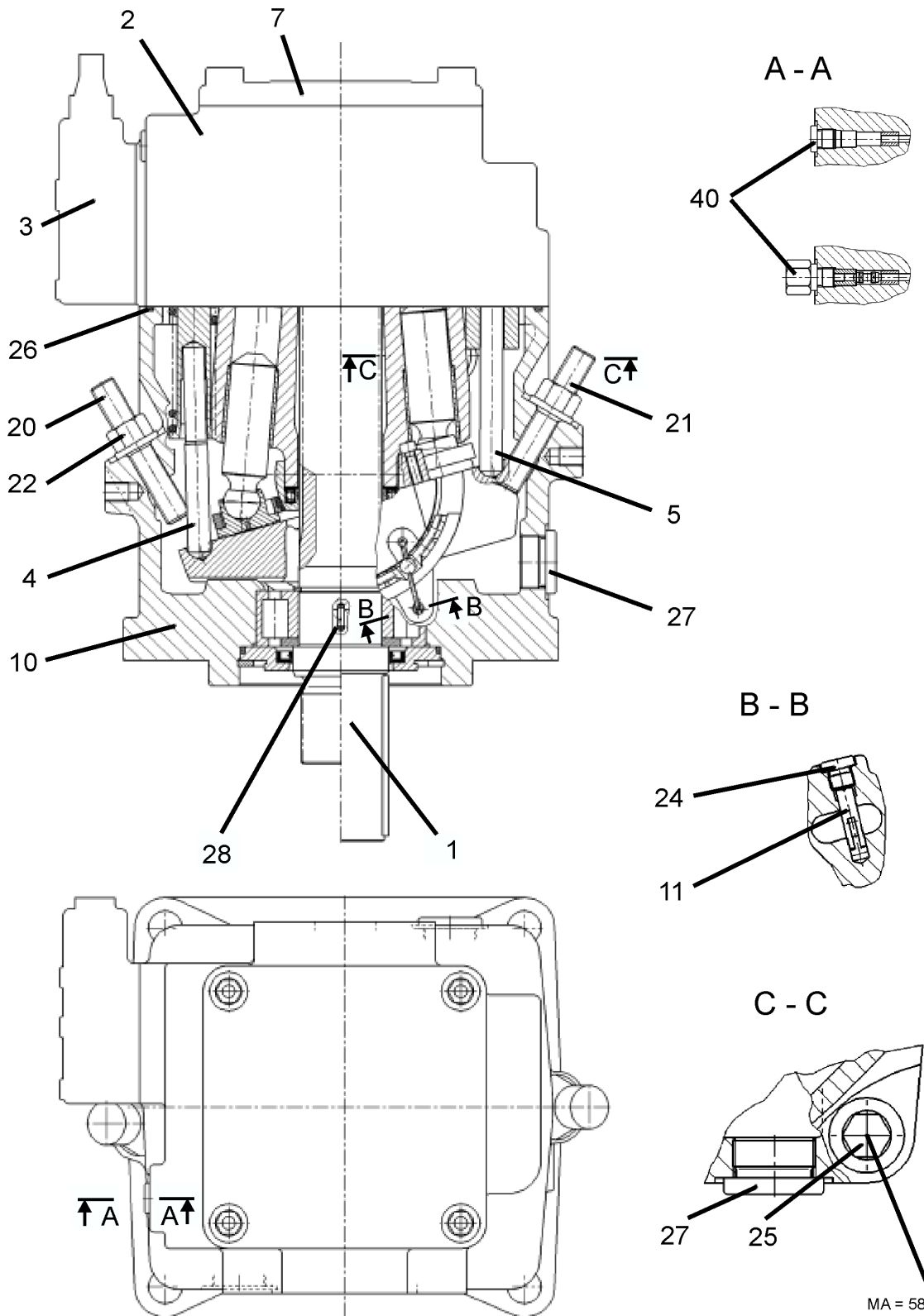
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
570	4 ST	10001526	Screw DIN 933 M 12 x 40-8.8-A2C

End


SCHWING
10200404

00

09.09.2013



Page 54
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list



Variable displacement pump 190 ccm/U

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	98373288	Rotary group
2	1 ST	98373289	Junction plate with accessories
3	1 ST	10214487	Regulator for A11VO 190
4	1 ST	98373309	Control
5	1 ST	98373310	Control hydr.
7	1 ST	98373311	Top cover with accessories
10	1 ST	98373312	Housing
11	4 ST	98373077	Joint pin
20	2 ST	98373313	Headless pin
22	2 ST	98373314	Sealing nut
24	4 ST	98372797	Closing screw plug
25	4 ST	98373315	Screw
26	1 ST	98373316	O-ring
27	2 ST	98373317	Closing screw plug
28	2 ST	98373318	Spring-type straight pin
40	1 ST	98373146	Shuttle valve
98	1 ST	10305919	Sealing set A11VO 190LR3DH1/11

End

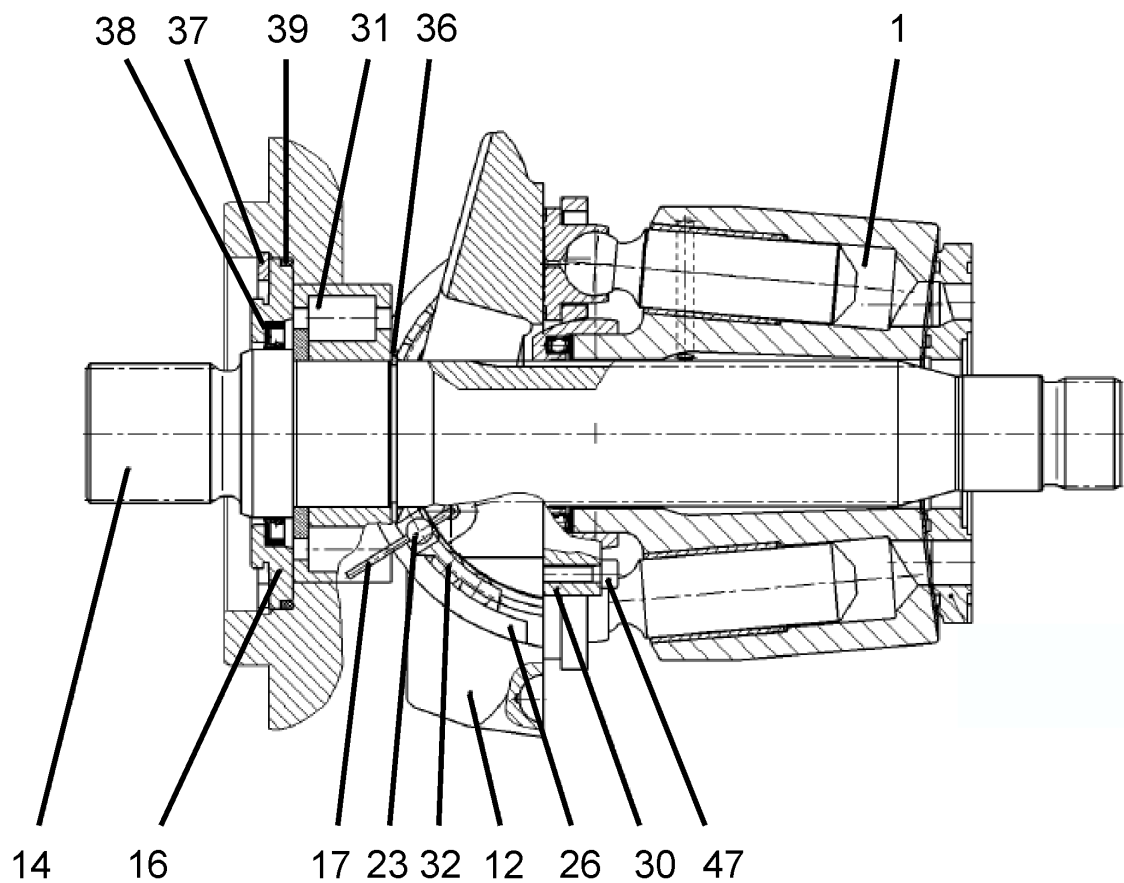


SCHWING

98373288

00

10.09.2013



Page 56
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list



**SCHWING
Stetter**

Rotary group

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	98373319	Rotrary group, hydr. section
2	1 ST	98373320	Control plate
12	1 ST	98373321	Cradle
14	1 ST	98373322	Drive shaft
16	1 ST	98373323	Locking ring
17	4 ST	98373324	Wire
23	4 ST	98373325	Roller
26	1 ST	98373327	Bearing shell (pair)
30	2 ST	98373328	Retaining segment
31	1 ST	98373329	Cylindrical roller bearing
32	1 ST	98373333	Cradle bearing assembly (set)
36	1 ST	98373334	Retaining ring
37	1 ST	98373335	Retaining ring
38	1 ST	10214836	Shaft seal ring 60x 80x 7/5.5 BAFSL1SF
39	1 ST	10208052	O-Ring 117.07 x 3.53 NBR 70
47	4 ST	98373336	Screw
98	1 ST	98373337	Sealing kit drive shaft

End

Rotrary group, hydr. section

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98373319

No

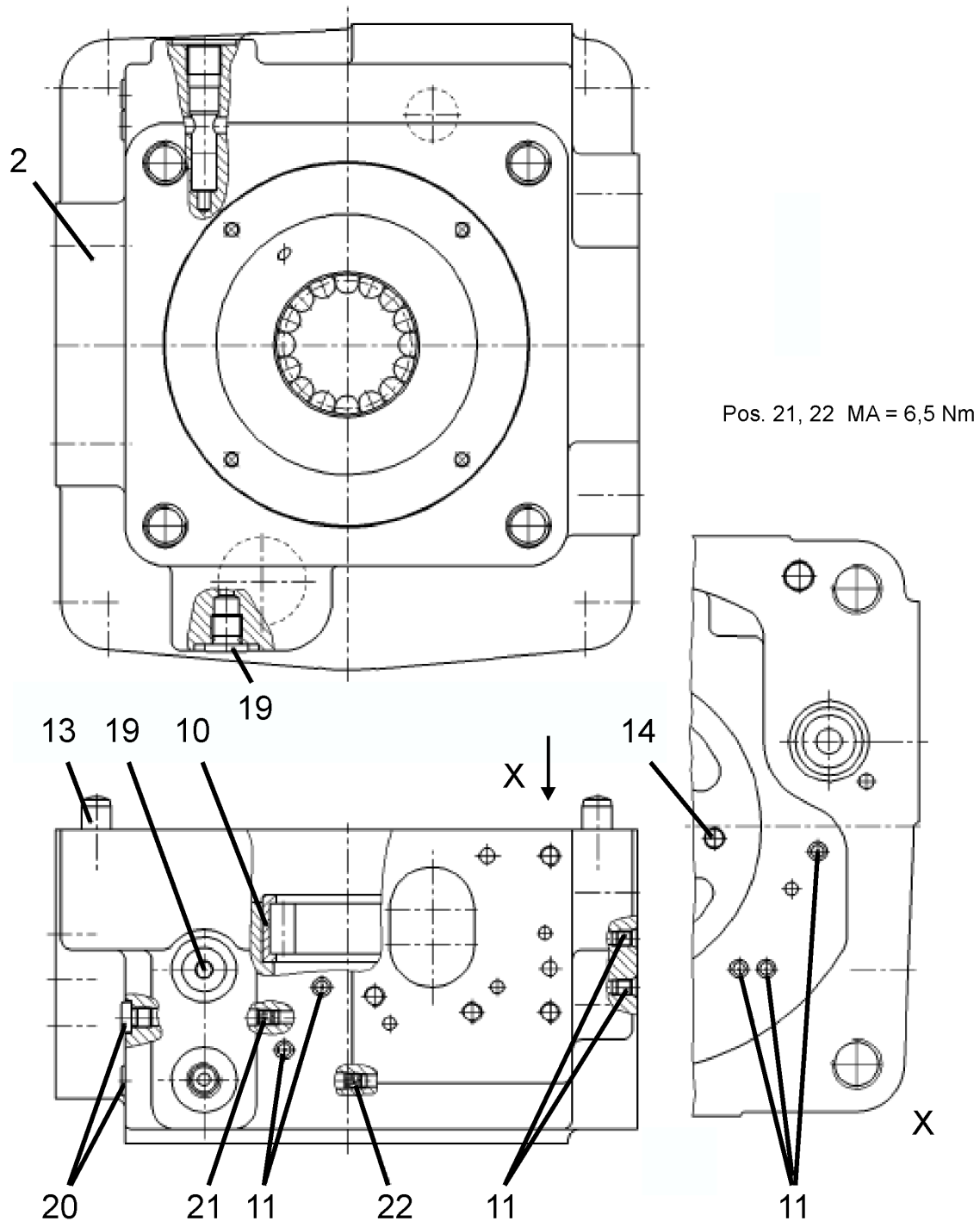
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	9 ST	98373350	Piston-Slipper pad
3	1 ST	98373361	Cylinder with bush
5	1 ST	98373362	Retaining plate
6	1 ST	98373363	Retaining ball
9	2 ST	98373365	Shim ring
10	2 ST	98373366	Shim ring .
14	20 ST	98373370	Pressure spring

End

**SCHWING****98373289**

00

10.09.2013



Junction plate with accessories

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98373289

98373289

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
2	1 ST	98373372	Junction plate, righthand rotation
10	1 ST	98373374	Cylindrical roller bearing
11	7 ST	98373184	Double break-off plug
13	2 ST	98373375	Parallel pin
14	1 ST	98373376	Parallel pin
19	2 ST	98373008	Closing screw plug
20	2 ST	98373005	Closing screw plug
21	1 ST	98373194	Nozzle
22	1 ST	98373195	Nozzle
98	1 ST	98373377	Sealing kit port plate

End

Page 60
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

10214487
No



**SCHWING
Stetter**

Regulator for A11VO 190

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	98373378	Control element
2	1 ST	98373380	Control element
3	1 ST	98373383	Control element
4	1 ST	98373386	Measuring piston with accessories
5	1 ST	98373389	Control element
10	1 ST	98373390	Control housing
20	1 ST	98373391	Angle lever
21	1 ST	98373392	Bearing pin
22	1 ST	98373218	Bearing bushing
50	5 ST	98373393	Screw
51	2 ST	98373221	Parallel pin
52	8 ST	98373184	Double break-off plug
53	3 ST	98373394	O-ring
54	1 ST	98372996	O-ring
58	1 ST	98372797	Closing screw plug
60	1 ST	98373224	Retaining ring
61	1 ST	98373226	O-ring
98	1 ST	98373397	Sealing kit regulator

End

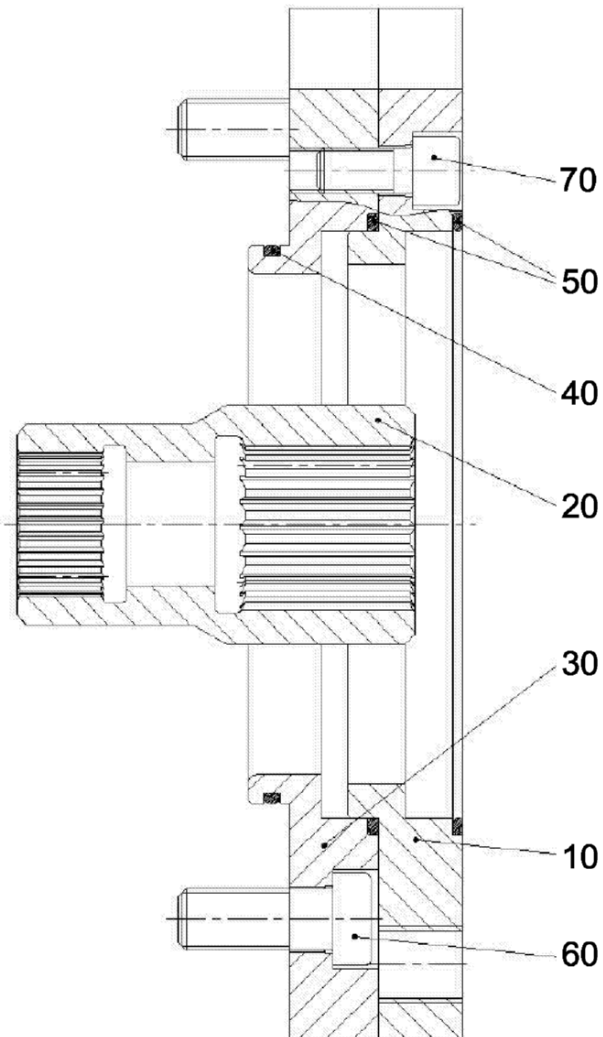
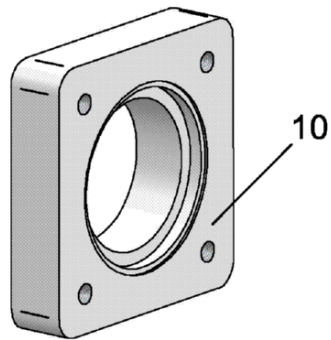


SCHWING

10195709

00

29.03.2010



Page 62
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list



Thru drive A11VLO 190 SAE-D N50

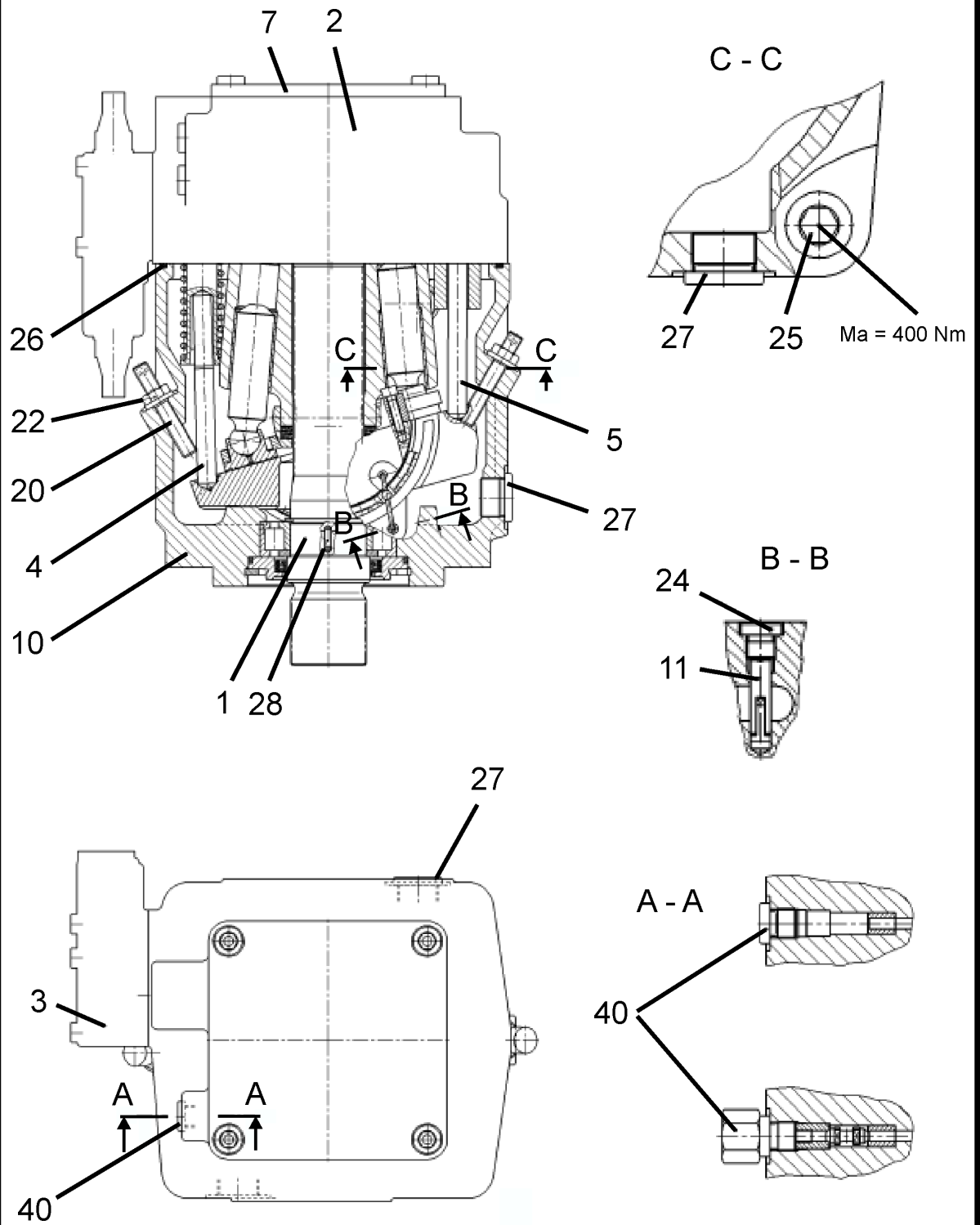
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98338635	Flange
20	1 ST	10217363	Clutch hub A11VO 190 - 130
30	1 ST	98338925	Flange
40	1 ST	10068728	O-Ring 136.12 x 3.53 NBR 70
50	2 ST	10172386	O-Ring 151.99 x 3.53 NBR 70
60	4 ST	98338639	Screw
70	8 ST	10001180	Screw DIN 912 M 12 x 25-8.8-A2C

End


SCHWING
10200508

00

11.09.2013



Page 64
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list



Variable displacement pump 130 ccm/U

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	98373138	Rotary group, righthand rotation
2	1 ST	98373139	Junction plate with accessories
3	1 ST	98324527	Regulator for A11VO 130 LR3DH1
4	1 ST	98373140	Control hydr.
5	1 ST	98373141	Control hydr.
7	1 ST	98373142	Top cover with accessories
10	1 ST	98373084	Housing
11	4 ST	98373077	Joint pin
20	2 ST	98373079	Headless pin
22	2 ST	98373081	Sealing nut
24	4 ST	98372797	Closing screw plug
25	4 ST	98373143	Screw
26	1 ST	98373144	O-ring
27	2 ST	98373145	Closing screw plug
28	2 ST	98373086	Spring-type straight pin
40	1 ST	98373146	Shuttle valve
98	1 ST	10305923	Sealing set A11VO 130LR3DH1/10

End

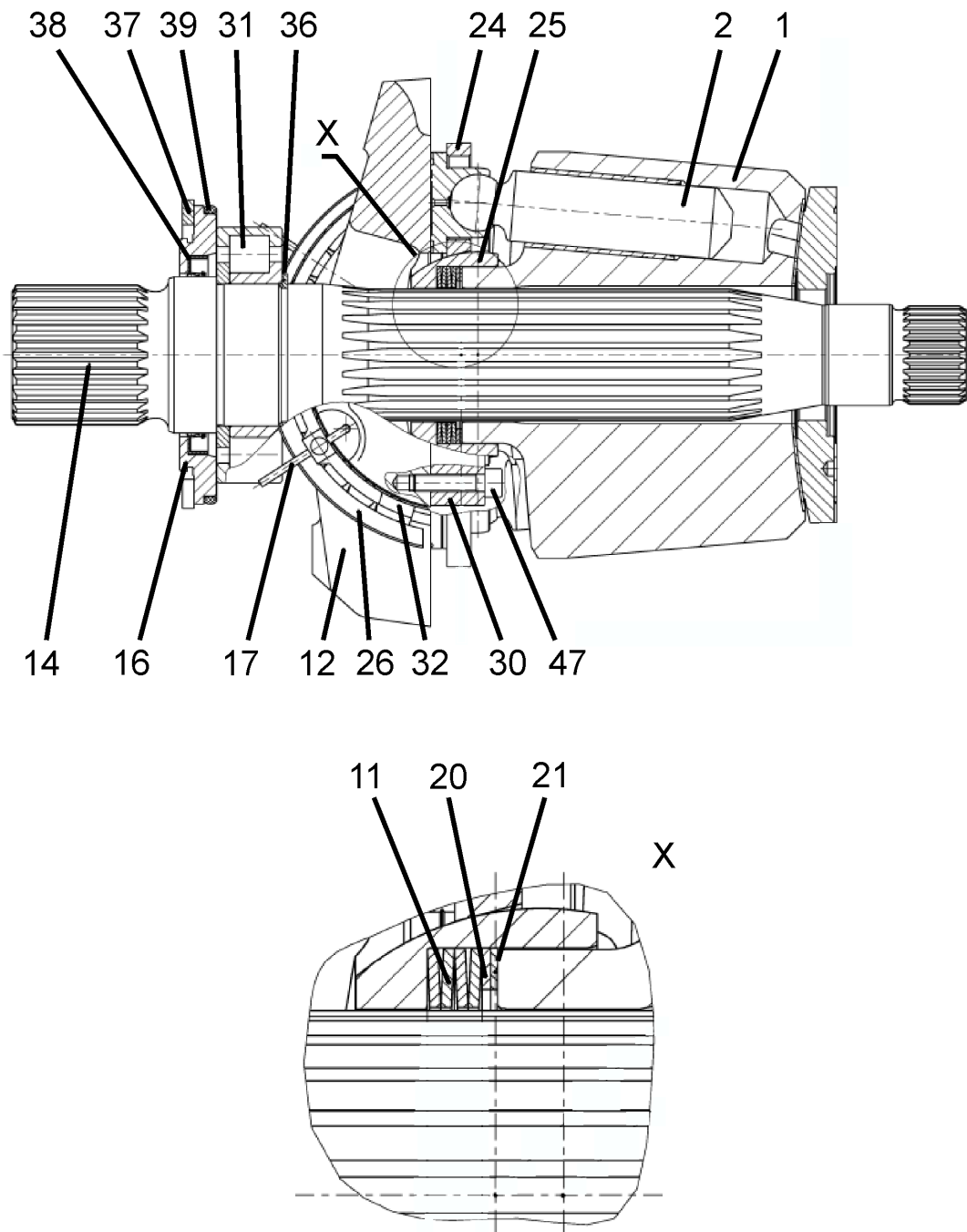


SCHWING

98373138

00

11.09.2013



Page 66
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

98373138
98373138



**SCHWING
Stetter**

Rotary group, righthand rotation

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	98373158	Cylinder with control plate
2	9 ST	98373159	Piston-Slipper pad
11	1 ST	98373160	Cup spring stack
12	1 ST	98373161	Cradle
14	1 ST	98373162	Drive shaft
16	1 ST	98373163	Locking ring
17	4 ST	98373164	Wire
20	1 ST	98373168	Shim ring
20	1 ST	98373165	Shim ring
20	1 ST	98373167	Shim ring
20	1 ST	98373166	Shim ring
21	1 ST	98373165	Shim ring
24	1 ST	98373169	Retaining plate
25	1 ST	98373170	Retaining ball
26	1 ST	98373171	Bearing shell (pair)
30	2 ST	98373172	Retaining segment
31	1 ST	98373173	Cylindrical roller bearing
32	1 ST	98373175	Cradle bearing assembly (set)
36	1 ST	98373176	Retaining ring
37	1 ST	98373177	Retaining ring
38	1 ST	10192521	Shaft seal ring 55x 70 x 7/6 FKM
39	1 ST	10142587	O-Ring 98.02 x 3.53 NBR 70
47	4 ST	98373178	Screw
98	1 ST	98373179	Sealing kit drive shaft

End

Cylinder with control plate

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

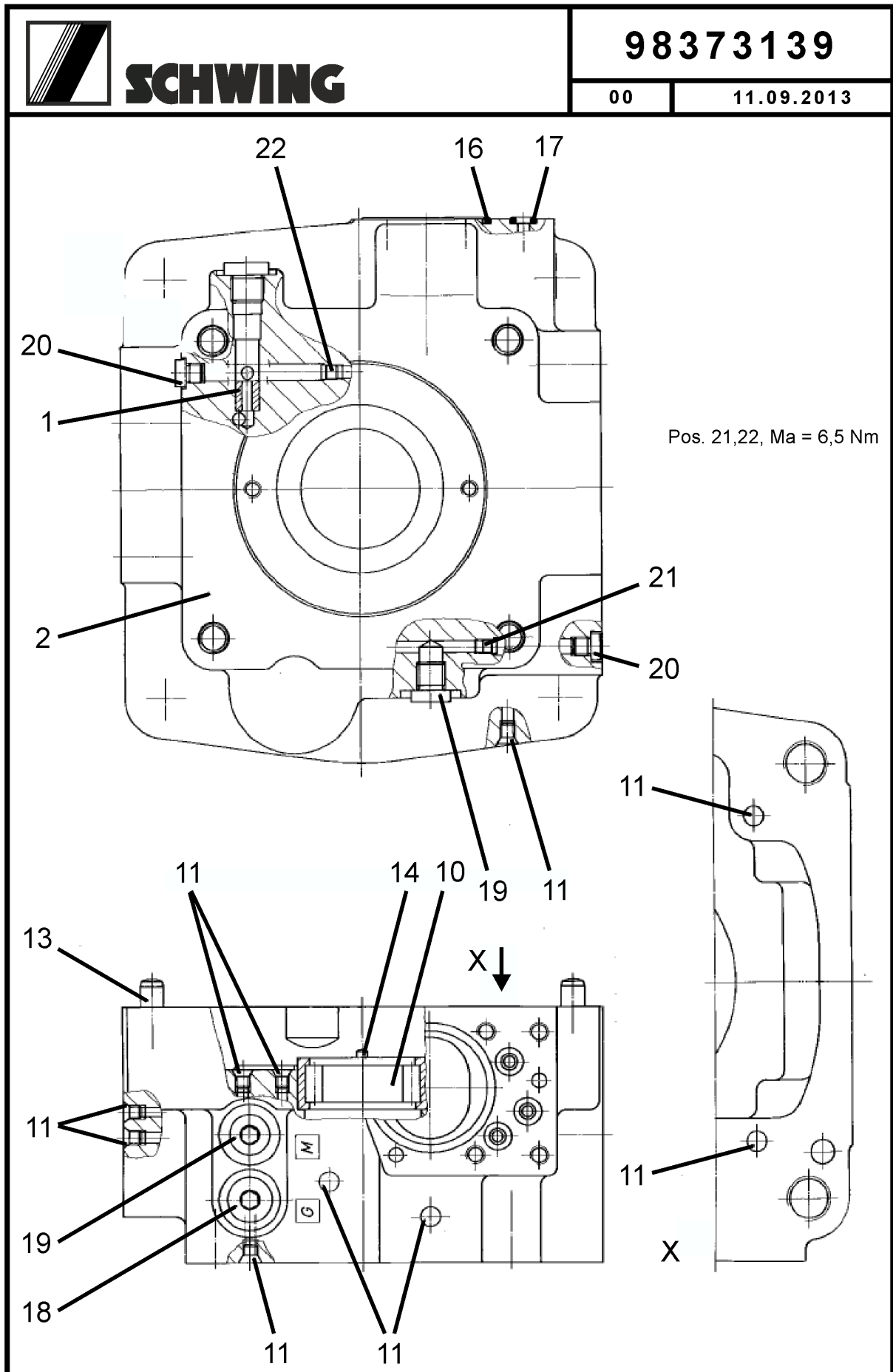
Pert.Drg:

98373158

No

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	98373180	Cylinder with bush
2	1 ST	98373181	Control plate, righthand rotation

End



Junction plate with accessories

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98373139

98373139

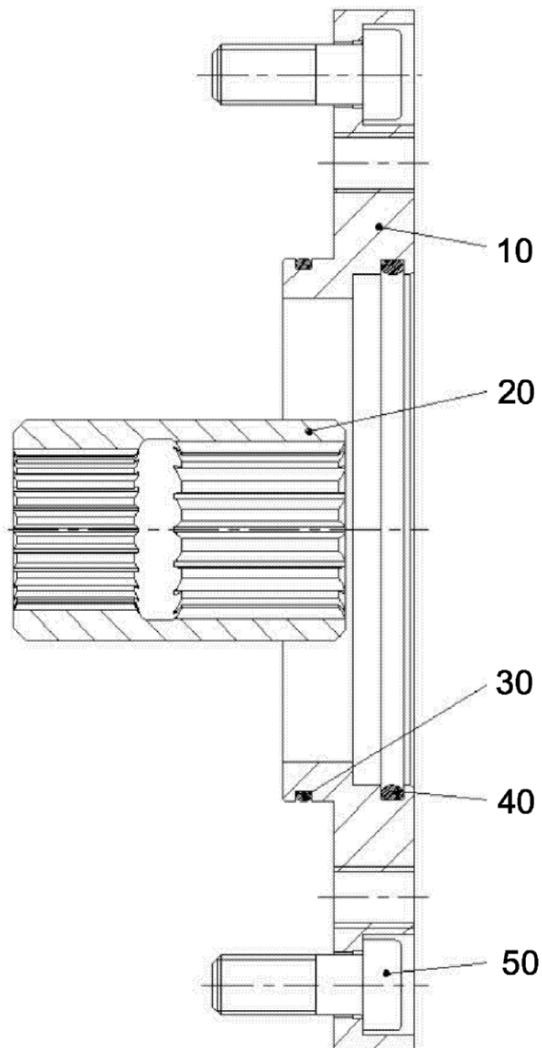
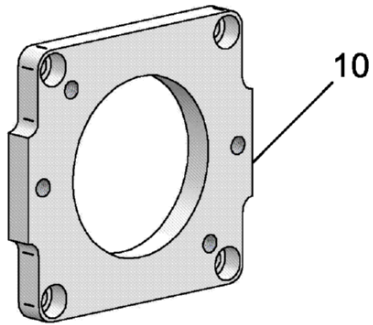
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
2	1 ST	98373182	Junction plate, righthand rotation
10	1 ST	98373183	Cylindrical roller bearing
11	5 ST	98373184	Double break-off plug
13	2 ST	98373185	Parallel pin
14	1 ST	98373186	Parallel pin
16	1 ST	98373187	O-ring
17	3 ST	98373193	Seal square ring
19	2 ST	98373008	Closing screw plug
20	2 ST	98373005	Closing screw plug
21	1 ST	98373194	Nozzle
22	1 ST	98373195	Nozzle
98	1 ST	98373196	Sealing kit port plate

End

**SCHWING****10198849**

00

26.03.2010



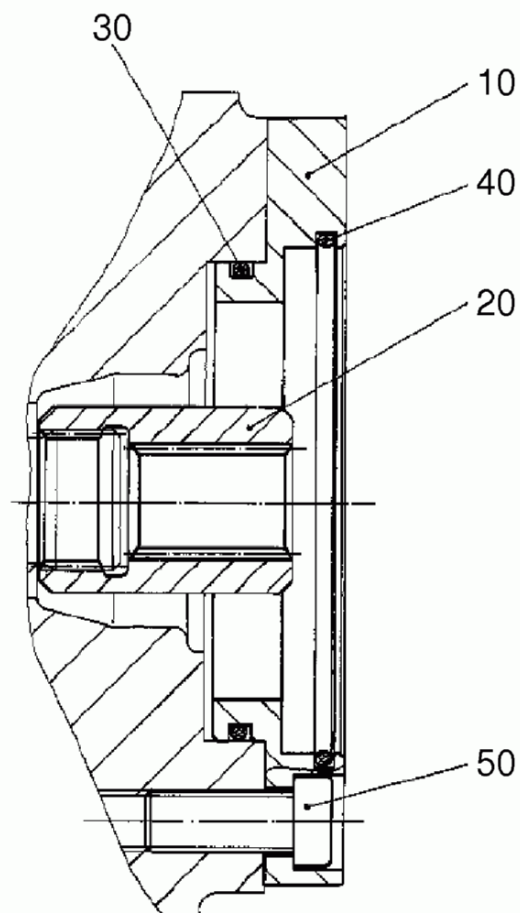
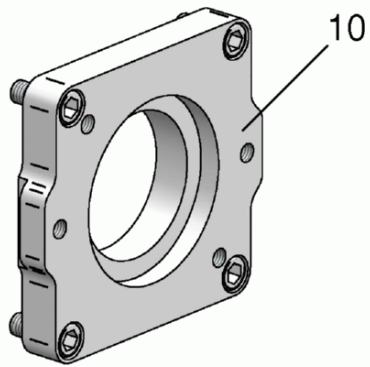
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98338882	Flange
20	1 ST	98338880	Clutch hub
30	1 ST	10180240	O-Ring 101.27 x 2.62 NBR 70
40	1 ST	98338881	O-ring
50	4 ST	98338627	Screw

End

**SCHWING****10199573**

00

22.03.2010



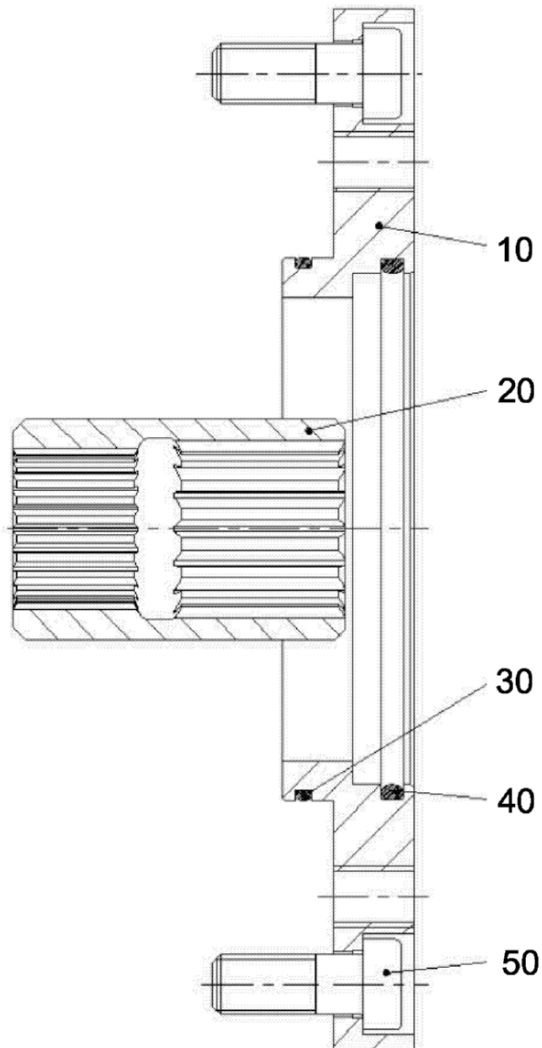
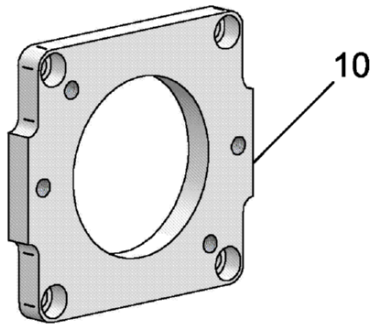
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98338757	Flange
20	1 ST	98338758	Clutch hub
30	1 ST	98338760	O-ring
40	1 ST	10180238	O-Ring 101.19 x 3.53 NBR 70
50	4 ST	98338761	Screw

End

**SCHWING****10193445**

00

29.03.2010



Thru drive A11VO 40 SAE-B / SAE-B

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

10193445

10193445

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98338916	Flange
20	1 ST	98338918	Clutch hub
30	1 ST	10124216	O-Ring 75.87 x 2.62 NBR 70
40	1 ST	10180238	O-Ring 101.19 x 3.53 NBR 70
50	4 ST	10001180	Screw DIN 912 M 12 x 25-8.8-A2C

End

Fixture of drive unit 3°

1

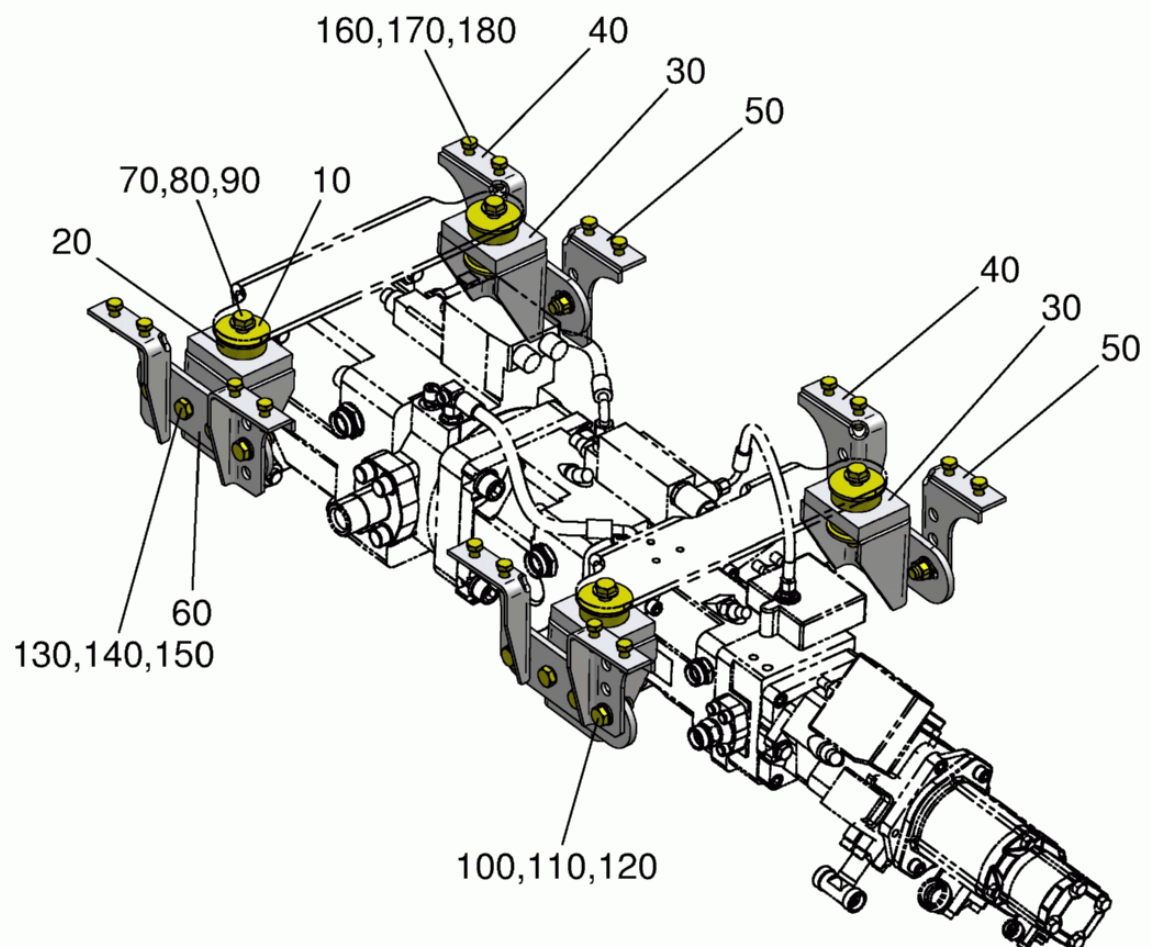


SCHWING

98347820

00

16.06.2011



Page 80
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list



**SCHWING
Stetter**

Fixture of drive unit 3°

98347820
98347820

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	8 ST	30343704	Washer - Flat, 2.81"" OD x 21/32"" ID 3/16
20	4 ST	30343705	Parts - Transfer Case Isolator 2pc - 5
30	4 ST	10196173	Bracket
40	4 ST	10196175	Bracket
50	4 ST	10196176	Bracket
60	4 ST	10197094	Locking bar 3°
70	8 ST	10133552	Screw retainer SKM 16-GT320
80	4 ST	10001279	Screw DIN 931 M 16 x110-10.9-GT500
90	4 ST	10001262	Nut DIN 934 M 16-10-GT500
100	16 ST	10001512	Washer DIN 6916 17-C45-GT500
110	8 ST	10001341	Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 45-8.8-A2C
120	8 ST	10001286	Nut DIN 985 M 16-8-A2C
130	16 ST	10006723	Schnorr lock washer S 16-phosphated
140	8 ST	10001336	Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 40-8.8-A2C
150	8 ST	10001260	Nut DIN 934 M 16-8-A2C
160	32 ST	10018617	Schnorr lock washer S 12-phosphated
170	16 ST	10001519	Screw DIN 933 M 12 x 35-8.8-A2C
180	16 ST	10001254	Nut DIN 934 M 12-8-A2C

End

Suction line cpl. 636ltr S42-43SX BR02

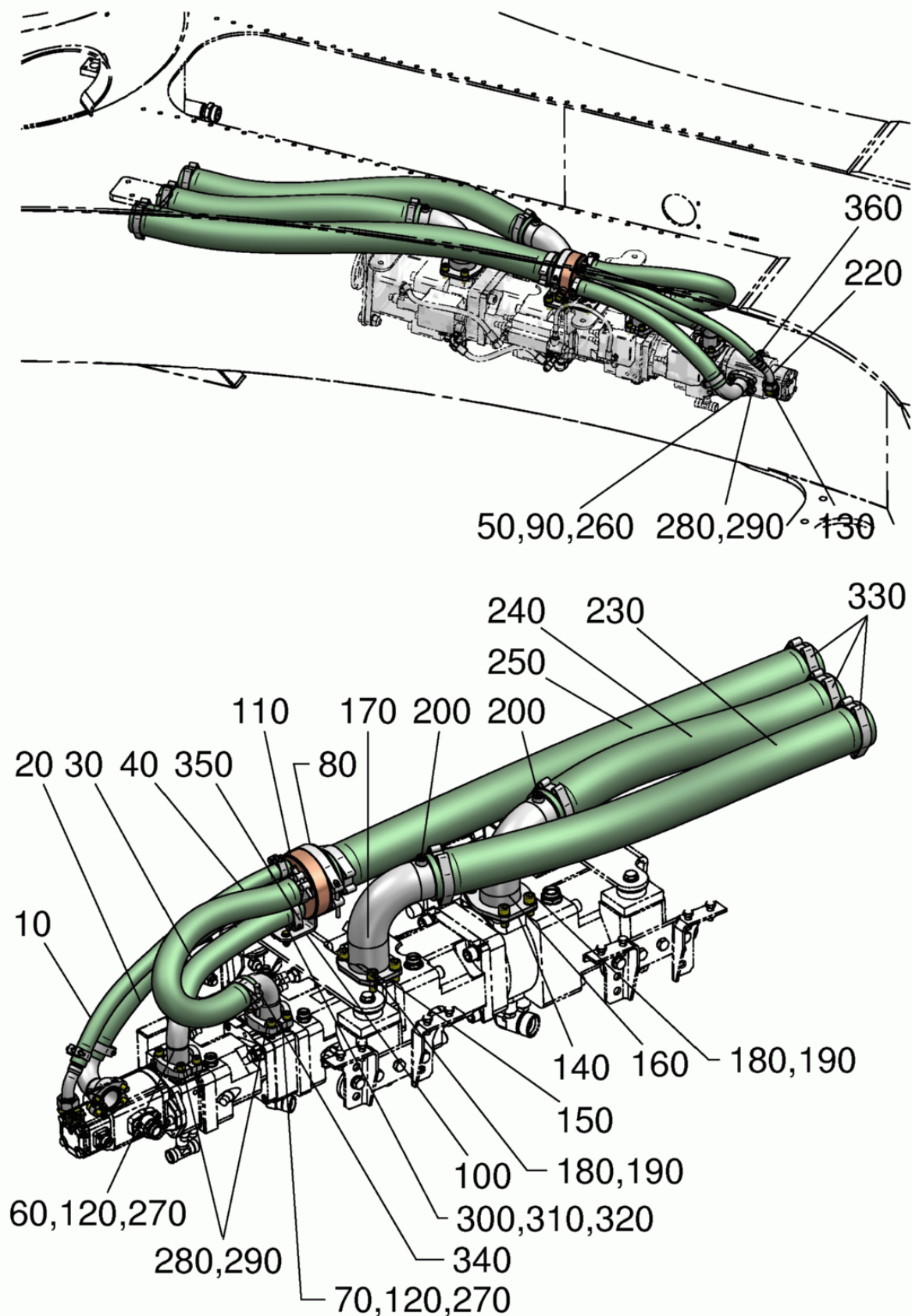


SCHWING

98347855

03

21.11.2013



Page 84
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list



Suction line cpl. 636ltr S42-43SX BR02

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	0.7 M	98349663	Hose DN 25 x 5
20	0.45 M	98349664	Hose DN 45 x 5
30	0.68 M	98349664	Hose DN 45 x 5
40	1 M	10028937	Hose DN 50 x 7
50	1 ST	98348712	SAE fitting 1 1/2" - 3000PSI - DN45 -90°
60	1 ST	98355340	SAE fitting SAE 2" - 3000PSI - DN45 -60°
70	1 ST	98347981	SAE fitting 2" - 3000PSI - DN 50 - 90°
80	1 ST	10012880	Hose clamp assembly 150-165, 2-piece
90	2 ST	10212837	SAE flange half 1 1/2"-3000PSI
100	1 ST	98347670	Holder
110	1 ST	98347654	Intake distributor 90 - 50/45/45/25
120	4 ST	10171261	SAE flange half 2" -3000PSI
130	1 ST	98327539	Fitting body WFS 28 L -40
140	1 ST	10200271	SAE-seal 3000PSI - 3 1/2"
150	1 ST	10200028	SAE-seal 3000PSI - 3"
160	1 ST	98366619	Suction tube DN 89 - SAE 3 1/2
170	1 ST	98366632	Suction tube DN 89 - SAE 3
180	8 ST	10139855	Screw retainer SKZ 16-GT320
190	8 ST	10001313	Screw DIN 912 M 16 x 35-8.8-A2C
200	2 ST	10006658	Screw plug VS-R 1/4 -WD
220	1 ST	98370547	SAE fitting DKOL DN 25 45°
230	1.26 M	10173806	Hose DN 89 x 7
240	0.9 M	10173806	Hose DN 89 x 7
250	1.5 M	10173806	Hose DN 89 x 7
260	1 ST	10015089	O-Ring 47.22 x 3.53 NBR 90
270	2 ST	98327359	O-ring 56.74 x 3.53 NBR 90
280	12 ST	10138330	Screw retainer SKZ 12-GT320
290	12 ST	10001188	Screw DIN 912 M 12 x 35-8.8-A2C

Suction line cpl. 636ltr S42-43SX BR02

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98347855

98347855

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
300	6 ST	10129842	Screw retainer SKM 8-GT320
310	3 ST	10001248	Nut DIN 934 M 8-8-A2C
320	3 ST	10001812	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 30-8.8-A2C
330	6 ST	10175890	Hose clamp 95-105, 2-piece
340	2 ST	60096374	Joint bolt clip f. D 60-63
350	4 ST	60096376	Joint bolt clip f.D 51-55
360	2 ST	60096440	Joint bolt clip f.D 34-37

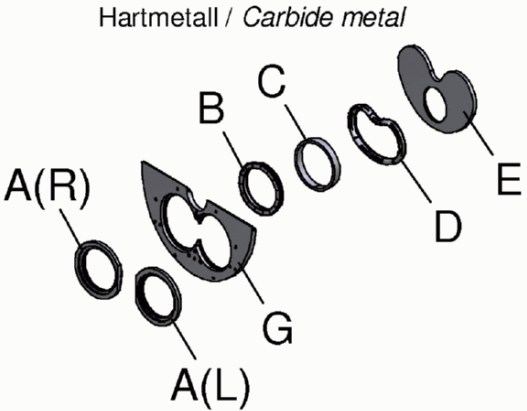
End

Pump kit P2525-120/85RB

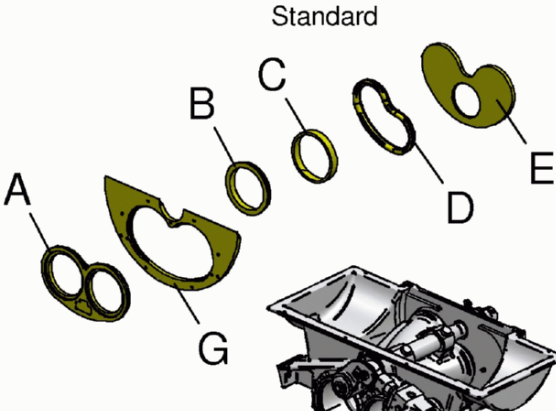
MPS Cr

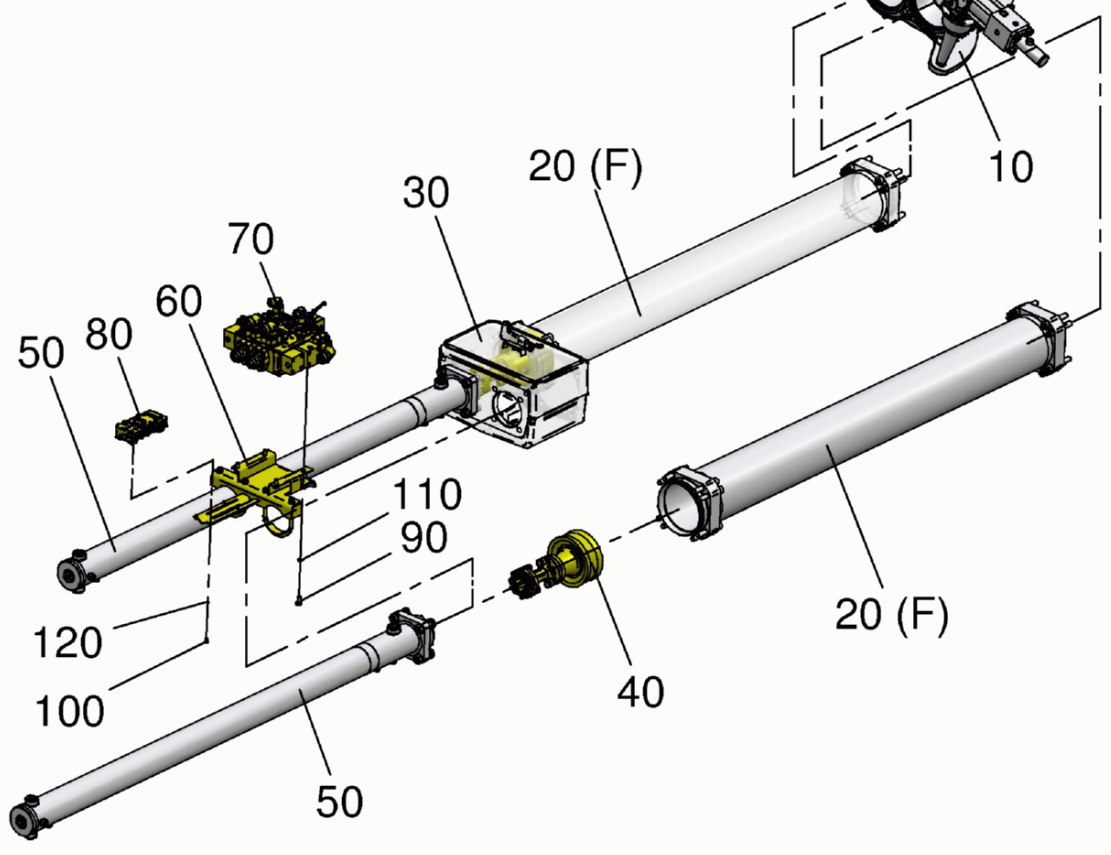
 SCHWING		10209185
Haupt-Verschleissteile / Main wear parts :		
A: Verschleisseinsatz / <i>Wearing insert</i>	Standard: 10181938	Hartmetall / <i>Carbide metal</i> : 1 x 10183355 (L) + 1 x 10190439 (R)
B: Schneidring / <i>Cutting ring</i>	10181916	10182449
C: Druckfeder / <i>Pressure spring</i>	10181917	10181917
D: Dichtung-Niere / <i>Kidney seal</i>	10029138	10029138
E: Gehäuseauskleidung / <i>Housing lining</i>	10018046	10018046
G: Grundplatte / <i>base plate</i>	10166657	10183638
	Standard:	Chrom / <i>Chrome</i> :
F: Förderzylinderrohr / <i>Pumping cylinder</i>	10178873	10202132

Hartmetall / *Carbide metal*



Standard





Page 90
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list



**SCHWING
Stetter**

Pump kit P2525-120/85RB MPS Cr

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10192023	Rock valve unit RB
20	2 ST	10208874	Pumping cylinder DN250 x 2500 Cr
30	1 ST	10208906	Water box assembly, Ma=300, cast version
40	2 ST	10187343	Ram DN 250 with fixture
50	2 ST	10164038	Differential cylinder D 120/ 85 x 2500
60	1 ST	98316508	Control block support cpl.
70	1 ST	10167821	Control block S1-2 MO30-SV350-DA80, cpl.
80	1 ST	10171638	Control block VBL-MPS-RV
90	4 ST	10001598	Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 30-10.9-GT500
100	4 ST	10001796	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 16-8.8-A2C
110	4 ST	10006723	Schnorr lock washer S 16-phosphated
120	4 ST	10038097	Schnorr lock washer S 8-phosphated

End

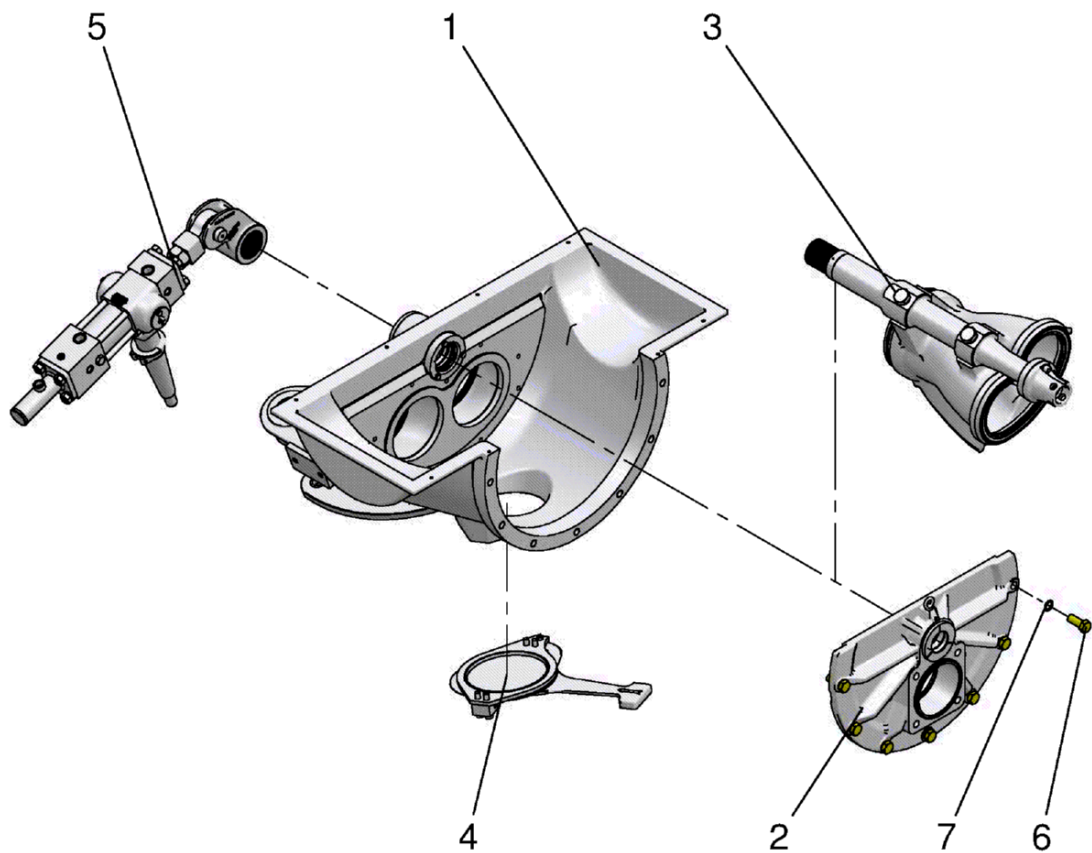
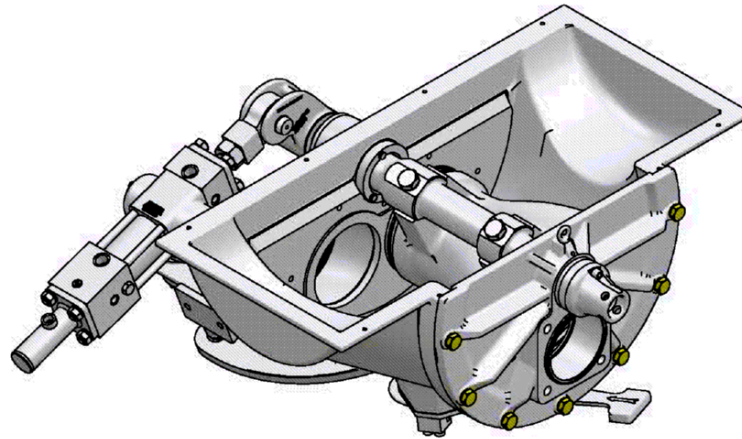


SCHWING

10192023

00

19.11.2009



Page 92
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list



**SCHWING
Stetter**

Rock valve unit RB

10192023
10192023

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10192016	Rock valve housing RB DN250/220/180
2	1 ST	10018045	Cover of housing DN230/210/180 +
3	1 ST	10181911	Rock valve DN220/180
4	1 ST	10036433	Drainage flap DN250
5	1 ST	10108111	Slewing drive
6	7 ST	10003579	Screw DIN 933 M 24 x 60-8.8-A3C
7	7 ST	10015400	Schnorr lock washer S 24-phosphated

End

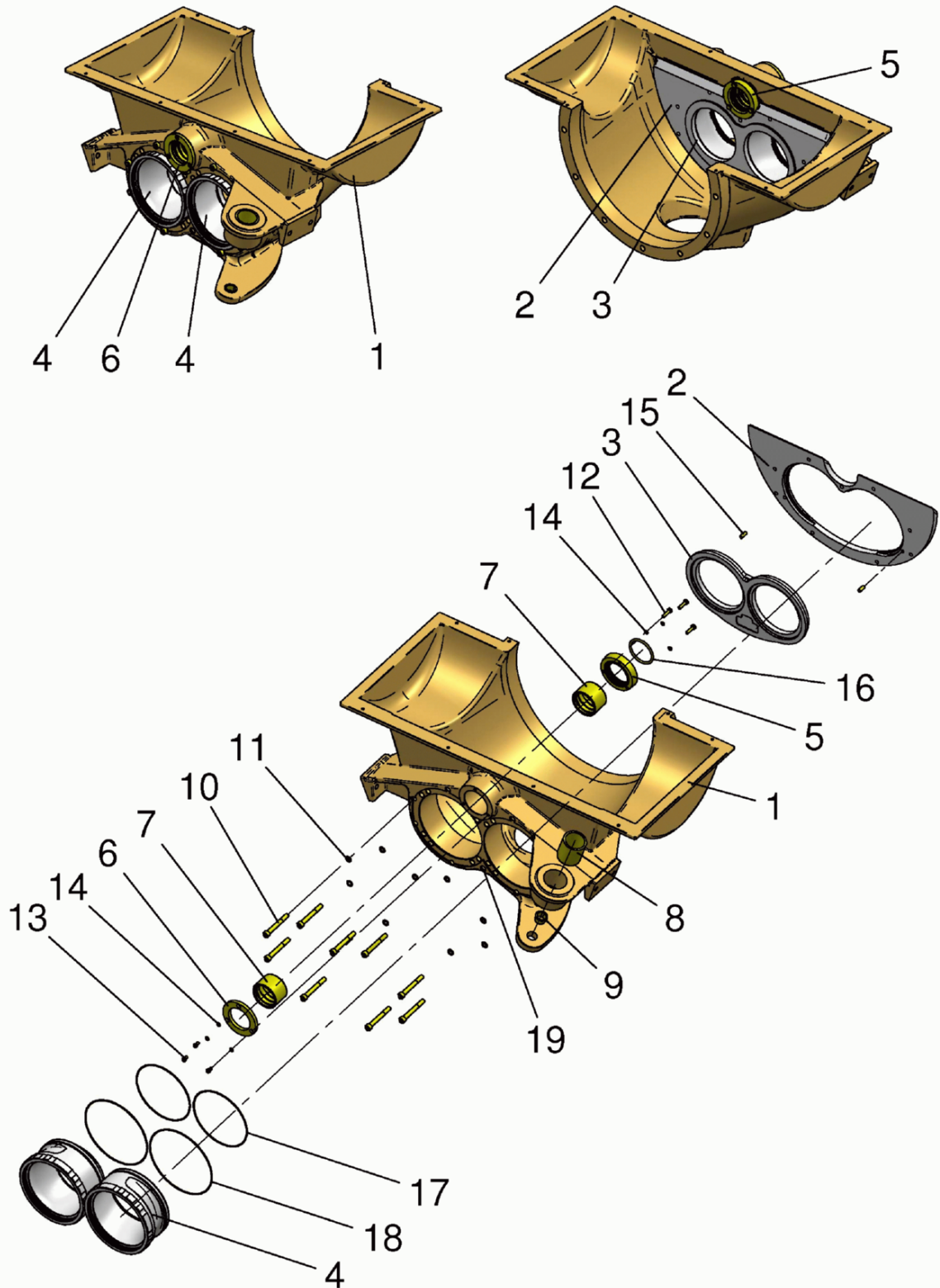


SCHWING

10192016

01

26.11.2009



Page 94
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list



Rock valve housing RB DN250/220/180

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10180573	Housing DN 250/220/180 RB
2	1 ST	10166657	BASE PLATE
3	1 ST	10181938	Wearing insert DN250
4	2 ST	10181242	REDUCTION PIECE DN 250/220
5	1 ST	10018035	Sealing cover
6	1 ST	10029441	Top cover
7	2 ST	10018037	Bearing bushing D 95/108 x 70
8	1 ST	10060528	Bushing
9	1 ST	10172030	FLANGE SLEEVE BB 35 26 DU
10	9 ST	10017437	Screw DIN 912 M 16 x125-8.8-A2C
11	9 ST	10139855	Screw retainer SKZ 16-GT320
12	3 ST	10001865	Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 40-8.8-A2C
13	3 ST	10011969	Screw DIN 7984 M 10 x 16-8.8-A2C
14	6 ST	10136867	Screw retainer SKZ 10-GT320
15	2 ST	10002404	Spring-type straight pin ISO 8752 -
16	1 ST	10016241	O-Ring 95 x 8 NBR 70
17	2 ST	10128455	O-Ring 242 x 4 NBR 70
18	2 ST	10134420	O-Ring 282 x 4 NBR 70
19	1 ST	10120864	SILICONE-TRANSPARENT

End

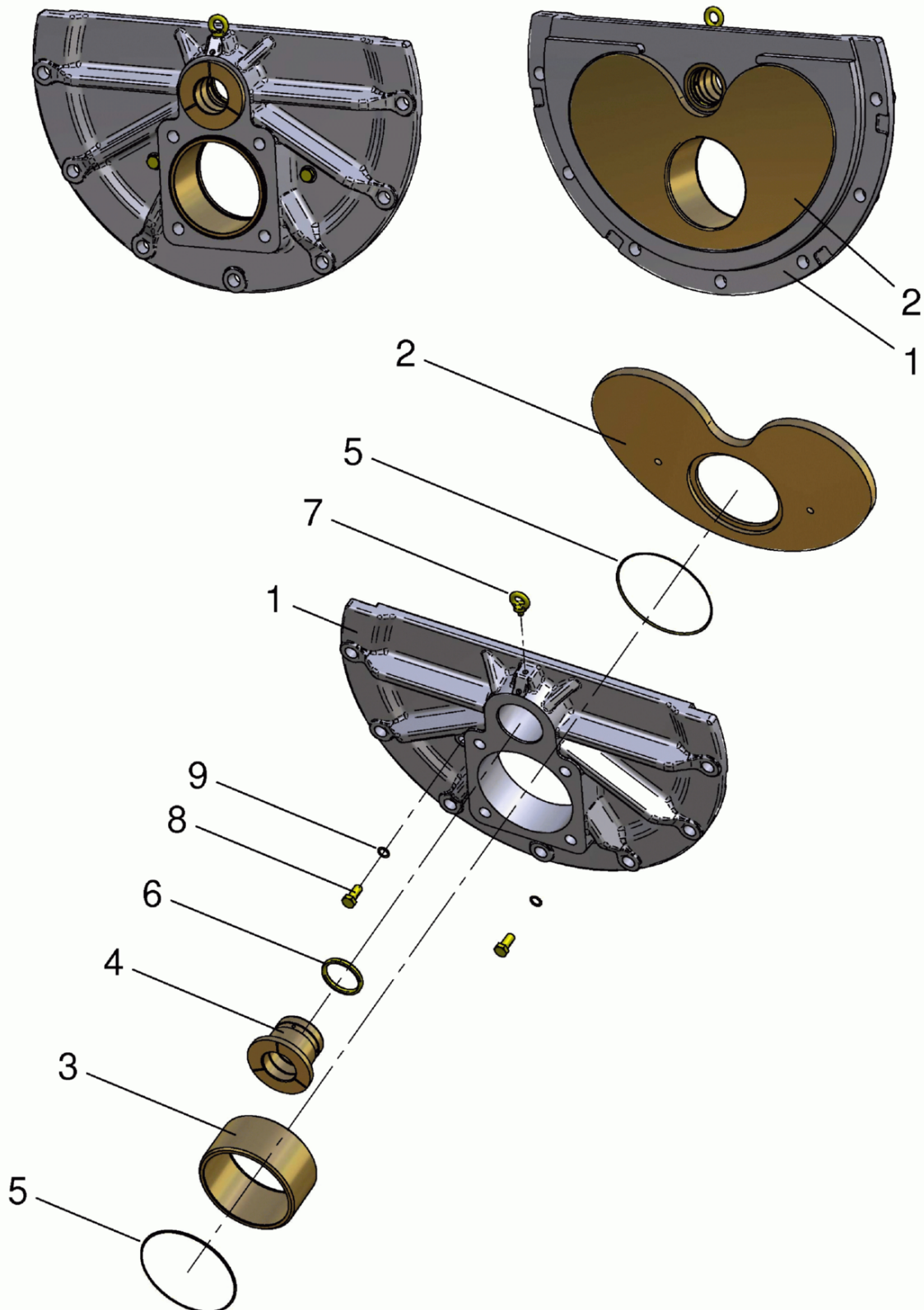


SCHWING

10018045

02

26.11.2009



Page 96
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list



Cover of housing DN230/210/180 +

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10018027	Cover DN230/210/180 + DN200/210/180
2	1 ST	10018046	Housing lining DN180
3	1 ST	10018029	COVER LINING
4	1 ST	10018047	Bearing bushing
5	2 ST	10016664	O-Ring 195 x 3 NBR 70
6	1 ST	10017436	O-Ring 70 x 8 NBR 70
7	1 ST	10014781	Ring screw DIN 580 M 10-C15E
8	2 ST	10001332	Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 35-8.8-A2C
9	2 ST	10006723	Schnorr lock washer S 16-phosphated

End

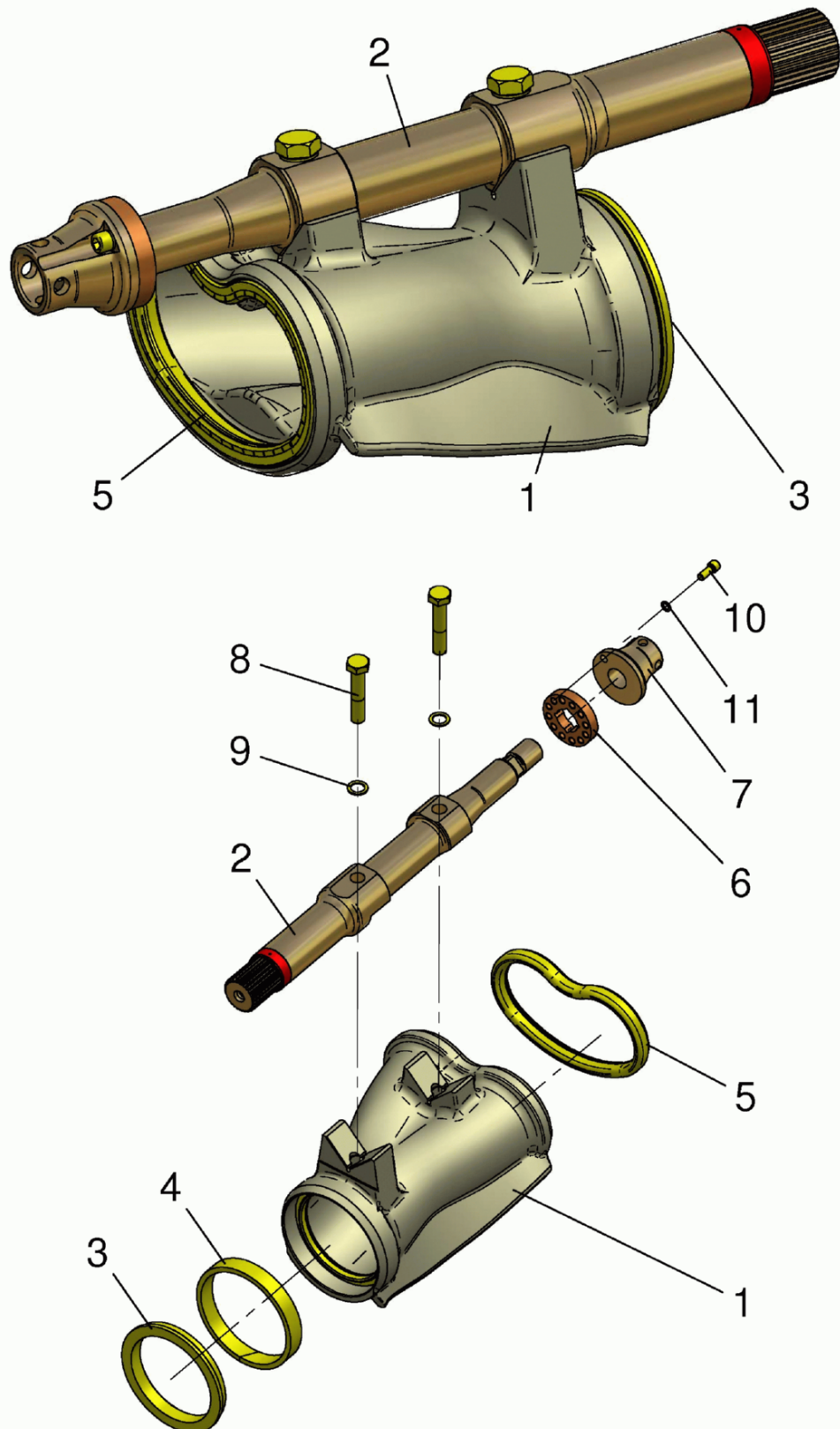


SCHWING

10181911

00

27.11.2009



Page 98
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list



**SCHWING
Stetter**

Rock valve DN220/180

10181911
10181911

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10181912	Rock DN220/180 finish part
2	1 ST	10180090	Slewing shaft
3	1 ST	10181916	Cutting ring DN220
4	1 ST	10181917	Pressure spring DN220
5	1 ST	10029138	Seal DN180 - Kidney
6	1 ST	10017396	Setting disc
7	1 ST	10032581	Tension nut M 56
8	2 ST	10001295	Screw DIN 931 M 30 x150-8.8-A3C
9	2 ST	10015401	Schnorr lock washer S 30-phosphated
10	1 ST	10001315	Screw DIN 912 M 16 x 40-8.8-A2C
11	1 ST	10139855	Screw retainer SKZ 16-GT320

End

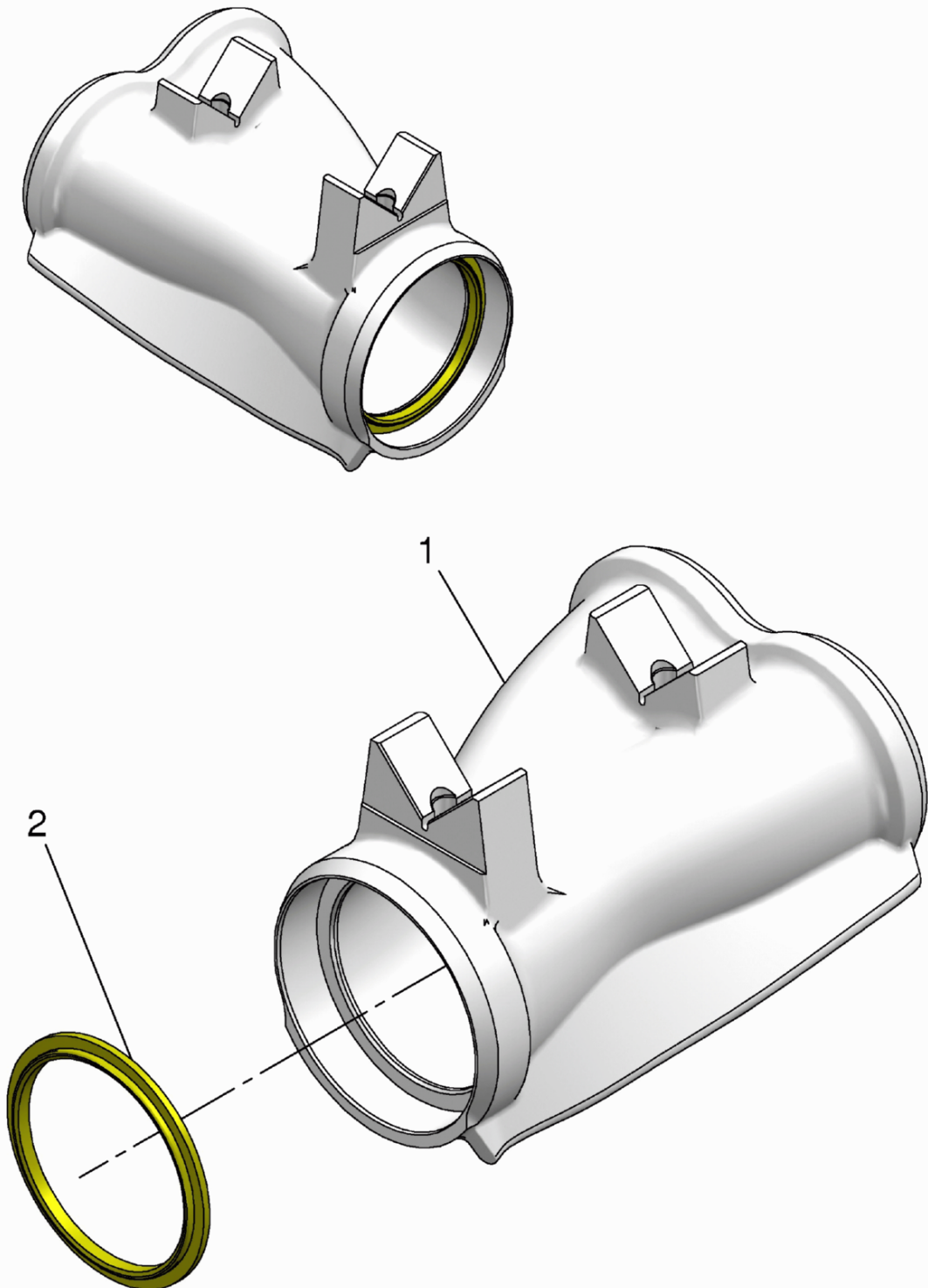


SCHWING

10181912

01

08.03.2012



Page 100
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10181913	ROCK DN 220/180
2	1 ST	10181915	Back-up ring DN220

End

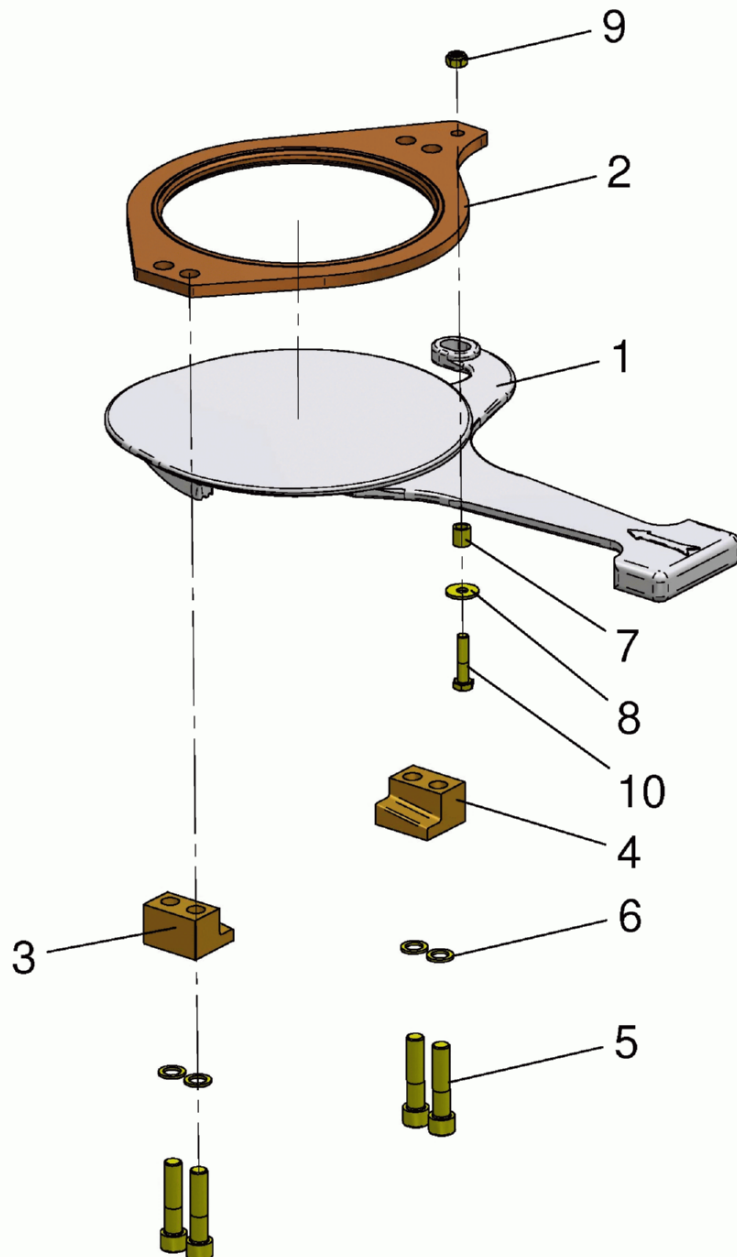
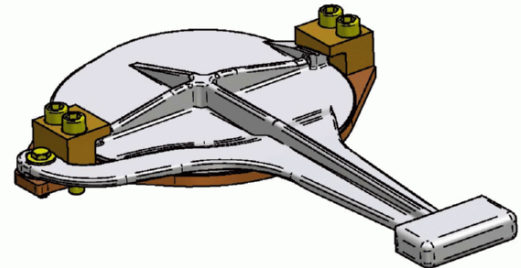
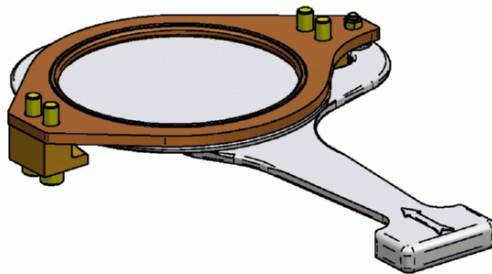


SCHWING

10036433

05

27.11.2009



Page 102
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

10036433
10036433



**SCHWING
Stetter**

Drainage flap DN250

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10080782	Locking cover DN250
2	1 ST	10035783	Sealing ring
3	1 ST	10032789	Clamping piece , lefthand
4	1 ST	10032788	Clamping piece , righthand
5	4 ST	10001671	Screw DIN 912 M 16 x 70-8.8-A2C
6	4 ST	10006723	Schnorr lock washer S 16-phosphated
7	1 ST	10020389	Tube 16 x 2.5 x 17 DIN 2391-C
8	1 ST	10001381	Washer DIN 9021 10.5-140HV-A2C
9	1 ST	10001283	Nut DIN 985 M 10-8-A2C
10	1 ST	10001307	Screw DIN 931 M 10 x 45-8.8-A2C

End

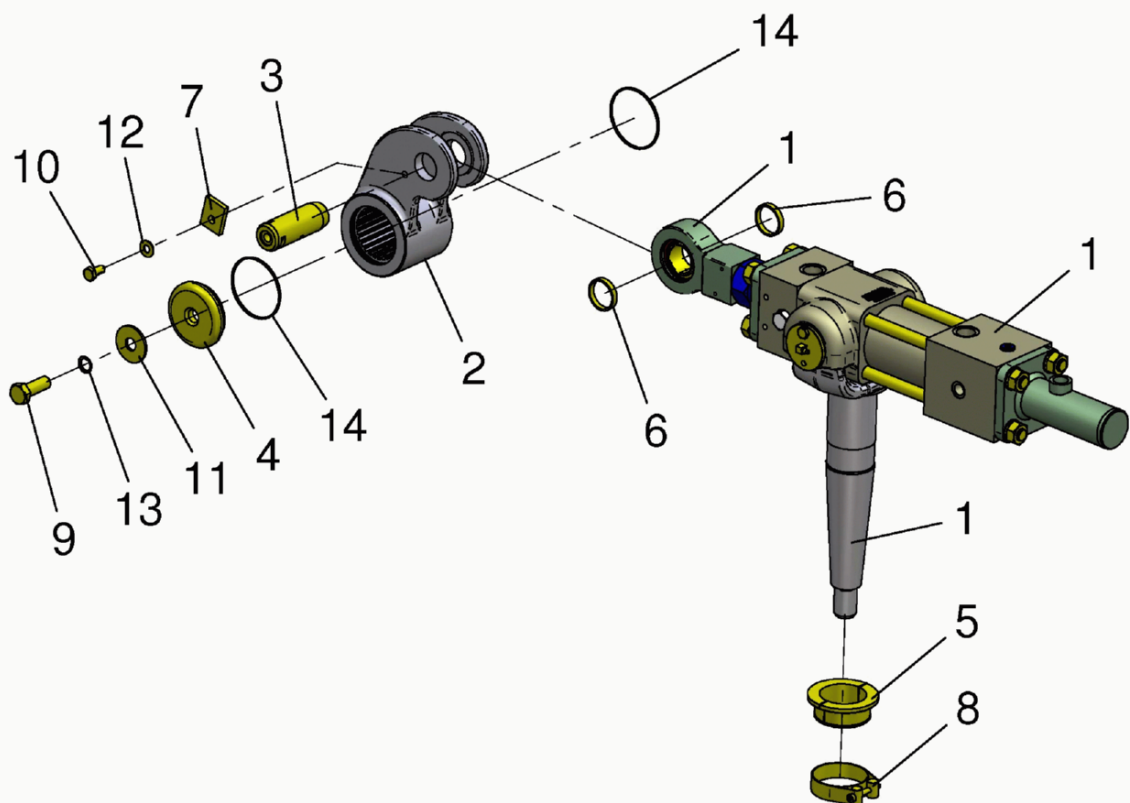
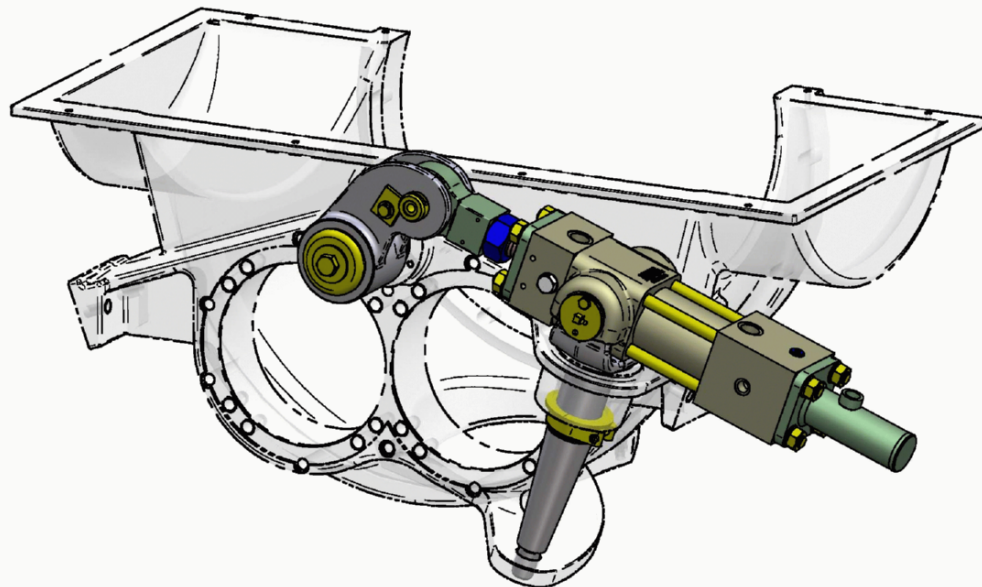


SCHWING

10108111

02

27.11.2009



Page 104
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list



**SCHWING
Stetter**

Slewing drive

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10094569	Slewing cylinder D 80/ 45 x 185
2	1 ST	10018071	Slewing lever
3	1 ST	10018069	Bolt 45 x 124
4	1 ST	10018073	Top cover
5	1 ST	10118219	Bushing , split
6	2 ST	10018070	Ring A 9 x 45.5/ 51
7	1 ST	10018072	Shackle D 8 x 40/ 50- 13
8	1 ST	10109026	Hose clamp D 5
9	1 ST	10001413	Screw DIN 933 M 20 x 55-8.8-A3C,
10	1 ST	10001513	Screw DIN 933 M 12 x 25-8.8-A2C
11	1 ST	10016320	Washer DIN 9021 21-100HV-A3C
12	1 ST	10129840	Screw retainer SKM 12-GT320
13	1 ST	10000377	O-Ring 19.2 x 3 NBR 70
14	2 ST	10001052	O-Ring 94 x 3 NBR 70

End

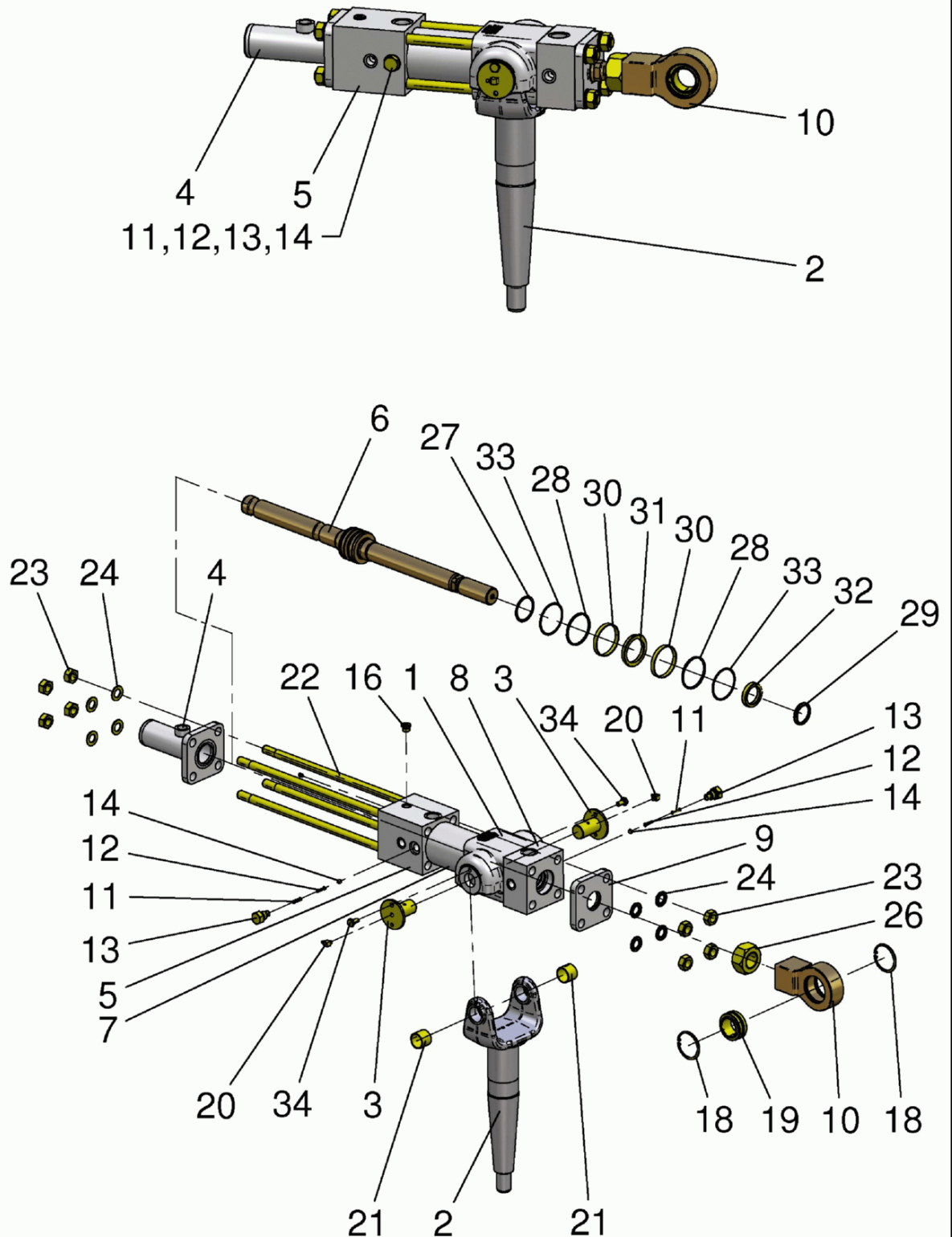


SCHWING

10094569

06

02.12.2009



Dichtsatz Art.-Nr.: 10064756
Sealing set ID.-No.: 10064756

Page 106
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list



Slewing cylinder D 80/ 45 x 185

10094569
10094569

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10058466	Cylinder support
2	1 ST	10118218	Slewing pivot
3	2 ST	10058467	Bolt
4	1 ST	10017554	Protecting tube D 80/45 processing draw.
5	1 ST	10017555	Cylinder head
6	1 ST	10017556	Piston rod
7	1 ST	10017557	Cylinder tube
8	1 ST	10094649	Cylinder head
9	1 ST	10017559	Tension ring
10	1 ST	10017560	Rod eye
11	2 ST	10013054	Pressure spring 1.0 x 6.0 x 33
12	2 ST	10017561	SPRING BOLT
13	2 ST	10158538	Valve plug M 20 x 1.5 - WD, cpl.
14	2 ST	10006002	Ball DIN 5401 - 10
16	1 ST	10068021	Screw plug G 3/8 VS-WD
18	2 ST	10016233	Retaining ring DIN 472 68 x 2.5-Fst
19	1 ST	10019455	Articulated bearing
20	2 ST	10007884	Cone-type lubricating nipple DIN 71412
21	2 ST	10006726	Bushing DU MB 35 30 DU
22	4 ST	10016797	Threaded rod D 20 x 570/ 40-40 GT500
23	8 ST	10001232	Nut DIN 6915 M 20-10-GT500
24	8 ST	10001509	Washer DIN 6916 21-C45-GT500
26	1 ST	10017021	Nut DIN 934 M 42 x3-8-A3C
27	1 ST	10000749	O-Ring 56 x 4 NBR 70
28	2 ST	10000933	O-Ring 72 x 4 NBR 70
29	1 ST	10006804	Wiper ring 45 x 55 x 7
30	2 ST	10016234	GUIDE BAND
31	1 ST	10016235	Piston sealing 80 x 60 x10

Slewing cylinder D 80/ 45 x 185

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

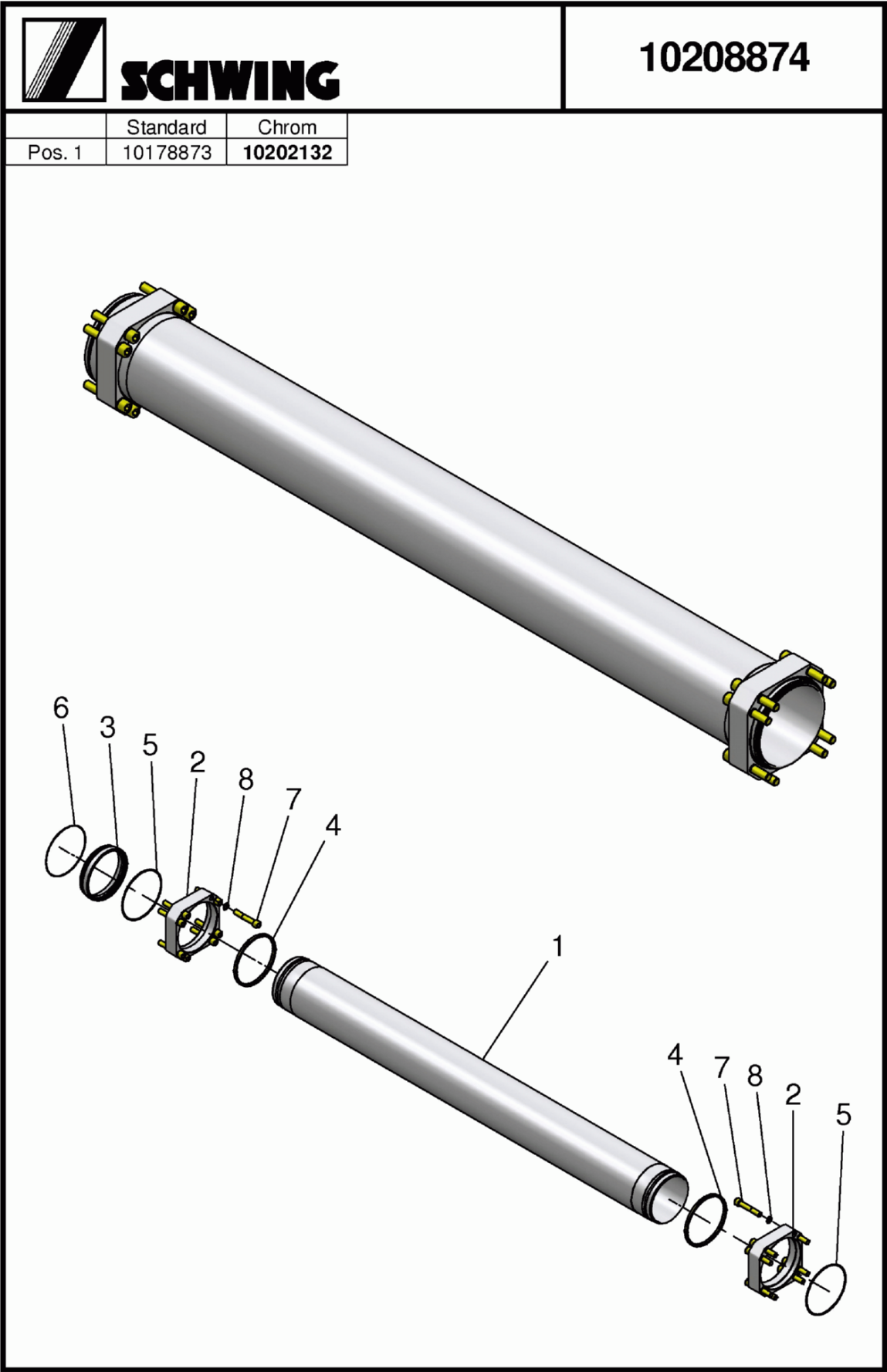
Pert.Drg:

10094569

10094569

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
32	1 ST	10016236	Rod sealing 45 x 60 x 11.4
33	2 ST	10016238	Back-up ring unslotted 80 x 73.6 x 1.5
34	2 ST	10001855	Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 20-8.8-A2C

End



Pumping cylinder DN250 x 2500 Cr

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

10208874

Pert.Drg:

10208874

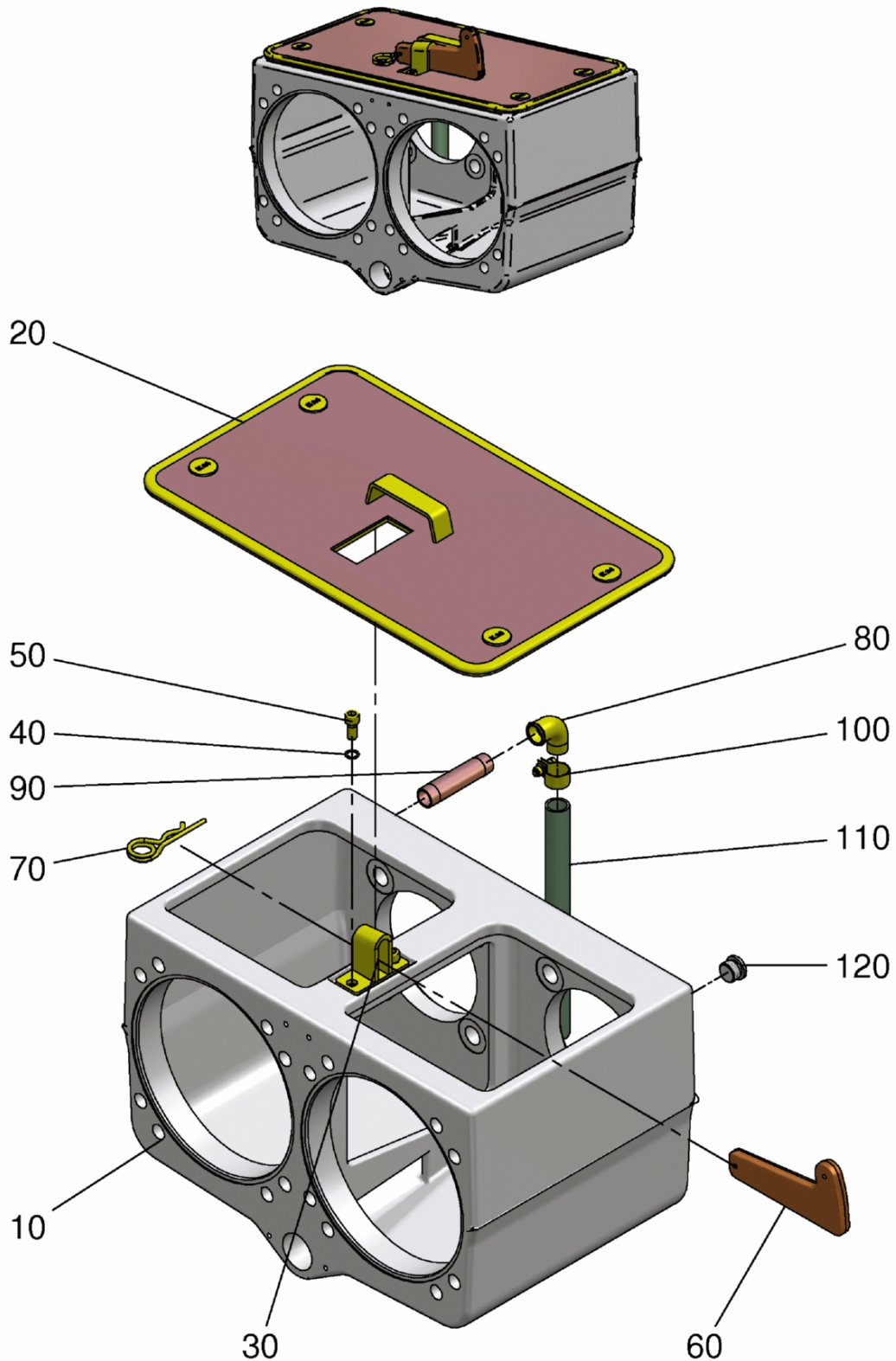
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10202132	Pumping cylinder pipe DN250 x 2500 Cr
2	2 ST	10163531	Flange DN250
3	1 ST	10163522	Leading-in ring DN250
4	2 ST	10163527	Split ring DN 250
5	2 ST	10000663	O-Ring 265 x 5 NBR 70
6	1 ST	10000666	O-Ring 270 x 3 NBR 70
7	16 ST	10106955	Screw DIN 912 M 24 x140-10.9-GT500
8	16 ST	10015400	Schnorr lock washer S 24-phosphated

End

**SCHWING****10208906**

04

16.02.2011



Water box assembly, Ma=300, cast version

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

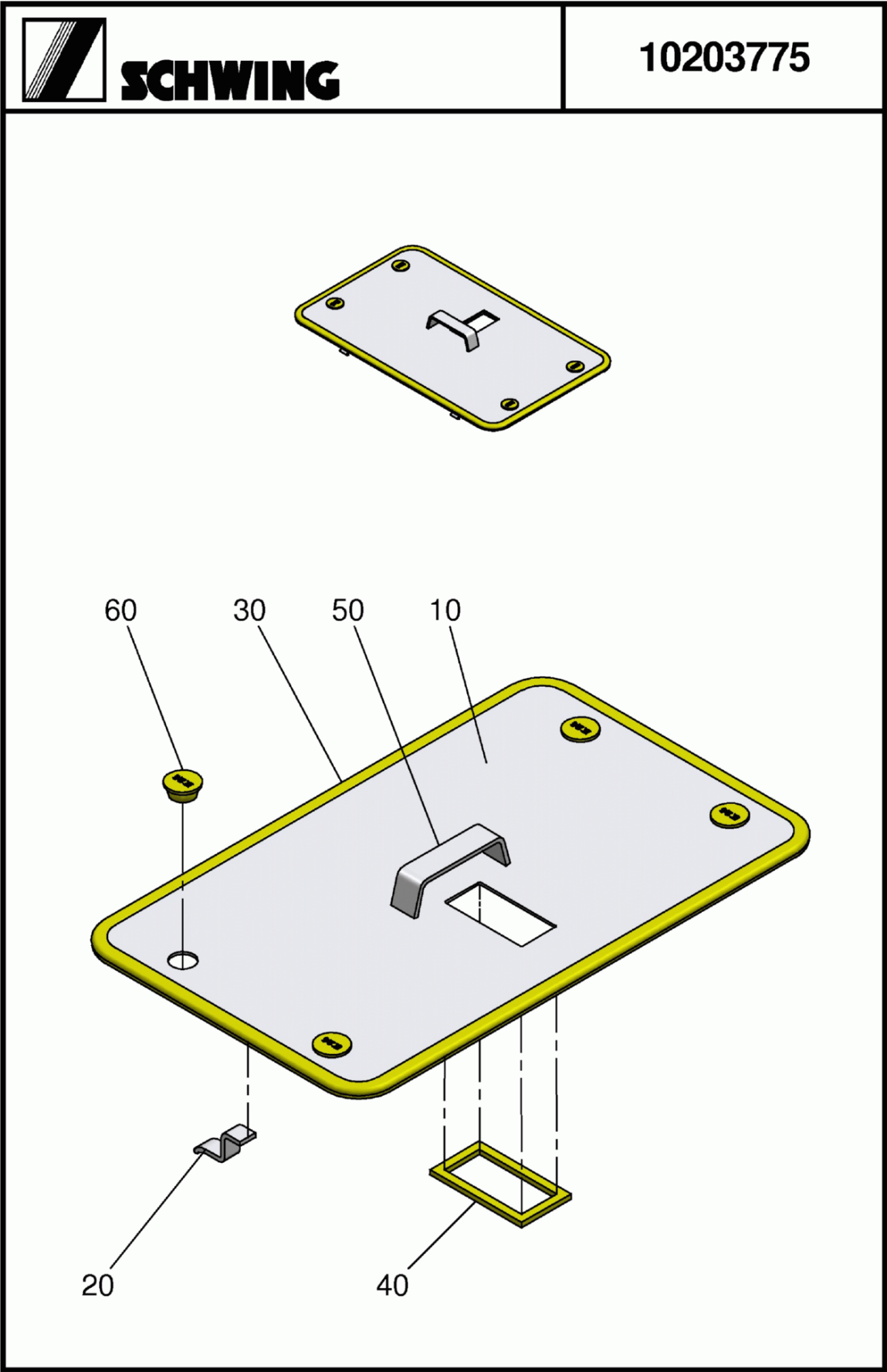
Pert.Drg:

10208906

10208906

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10203528	Water-box MA=300mm
20	1 ST	10203775	Cover for water box
30	1 ST	10203800	Locking stirrup
40	2 ST	10018617	Schnorr lock washer S 12-phosphated
50	2 ST	10011963	Screw DIN 912 M 12 x 25-10.9-GT500
60	1 ST	10004709	Wedge
70	1 ST	10003995	Clip pin DIN 11024 6.3-Fst
80	1 ST	10011003	Elbow EN 10242 A4-3/4-Zn-A
90	1 ST	10053210	Threaded tube B 26.9 x 2.6 x 110
100	1 ST	10002643	Clamping piece S 30/20 SZ
110	0.35 M	10025153	Plastic hose 25 x3
120	1 ST	10154467	Screw plug G 3/4 VS-WD

End



Cover for water box

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

10203775

10203775

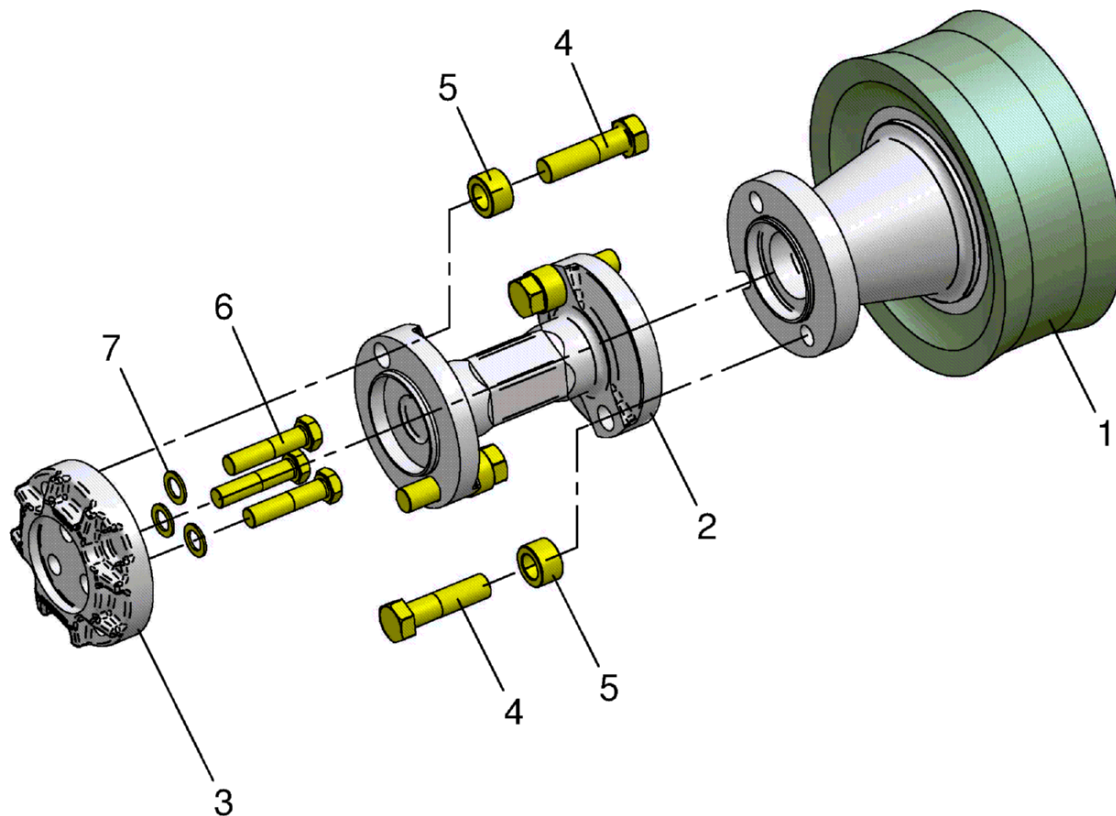
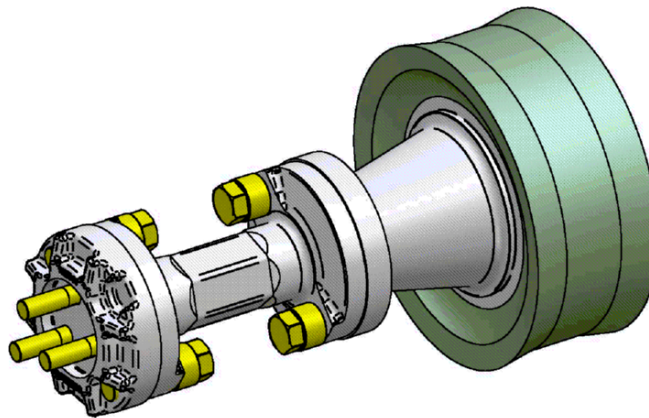
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10203776	COVER MA=300
20	2 ST	10203777	Fishing plate
30	1 M	10021235	SEALING LEDGE
40	1 ST	10203798	Seal
50	1 ST	10000888	Handle
60	4 ST	98334881	Blanking plug EP 340 / K 24

End

**SCHWING****10187343**

00

30.12.2009



COM-No.:

ID-No.:

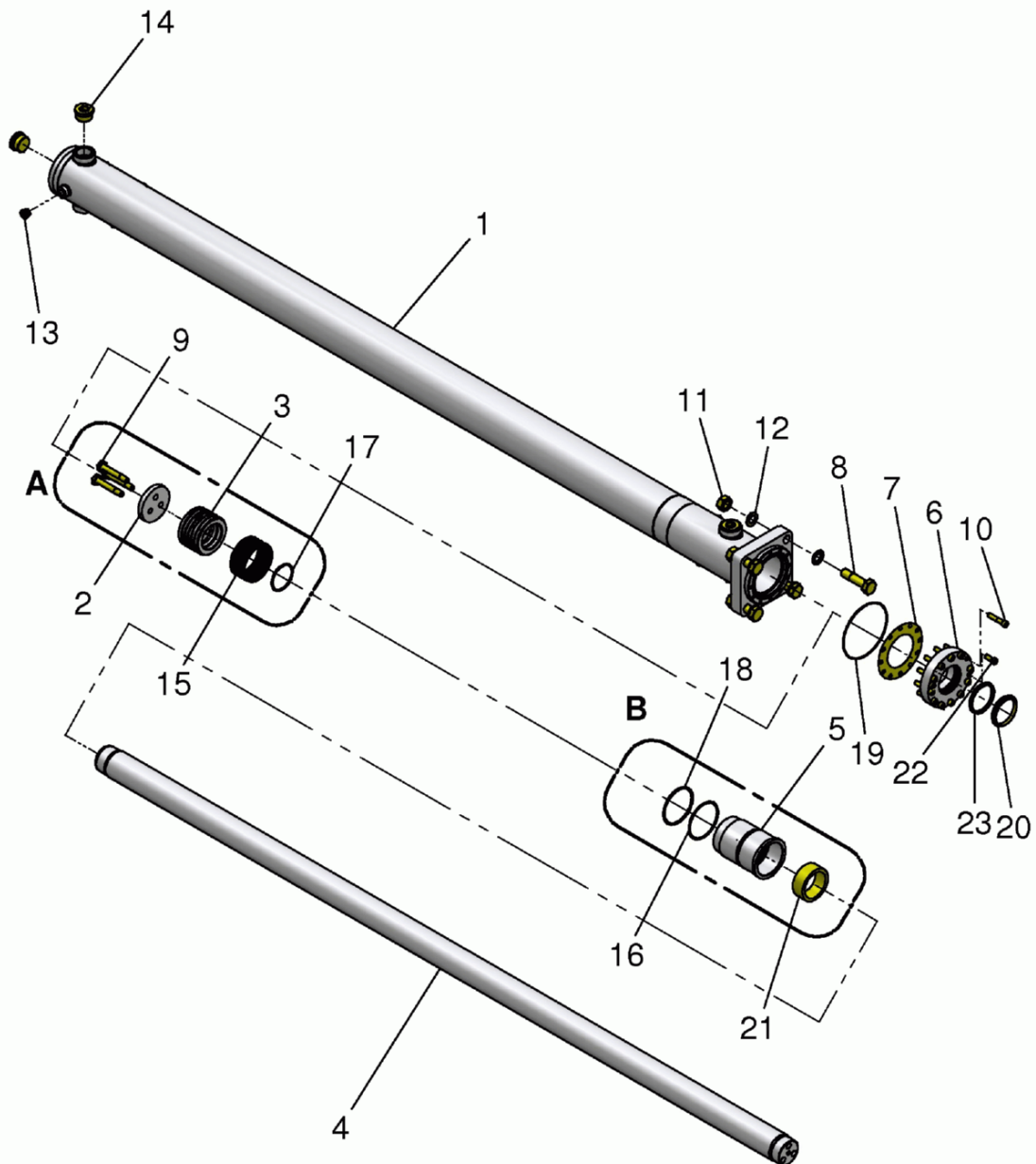
Pert.Drg:

10187343

10187343

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10161980	Pumping piston DN250 - finish part
2	1 ST	10209273	Connection (reinforced) SW 60
3	1 ST	10011849	Coupling flange
4	4 ST	10001834	Screw DIN 931 M 20 x 75-10.9-GT500
5	4 ST	10187342	Bushing H 20 x 20.5/ 34
6	3 ST	10006333	Screw DIN 931 M 16 x 70-10.9-GT500
7	3 ST	10006723	Schnorr lock washer S 16-phosphated

End


SCHWING
10164038


Die zeichnerische Anordnung der Dichtungen und Führungen in den Bereichen A und B entspricht der Einbau Reihenfolge.
 The graphical arrangement of the seals and guides in area A and B corresponds the installation sequence.

Differential cylinder D 120/ 85 x 2500

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

10164038

Pert.Drg:

10164038

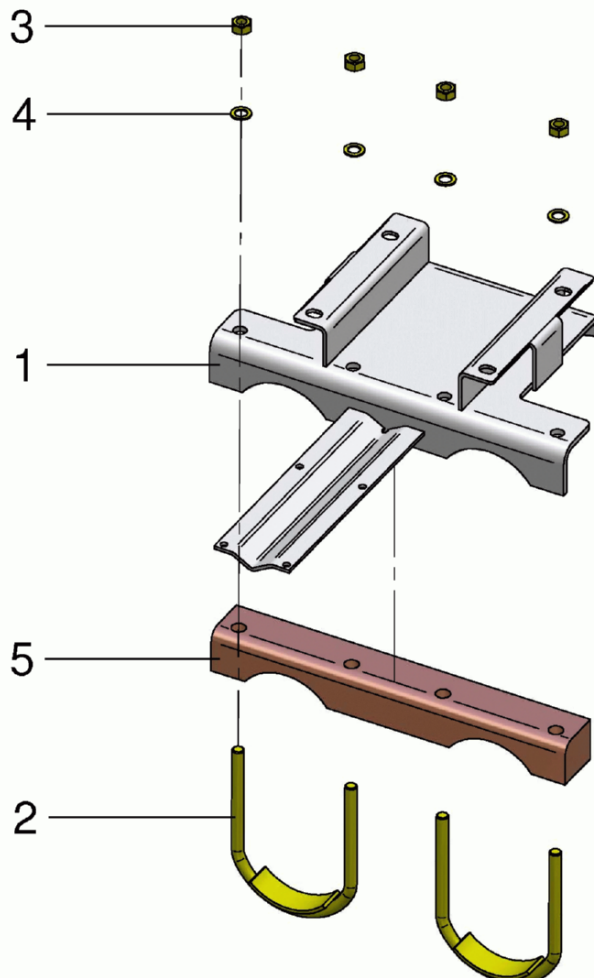
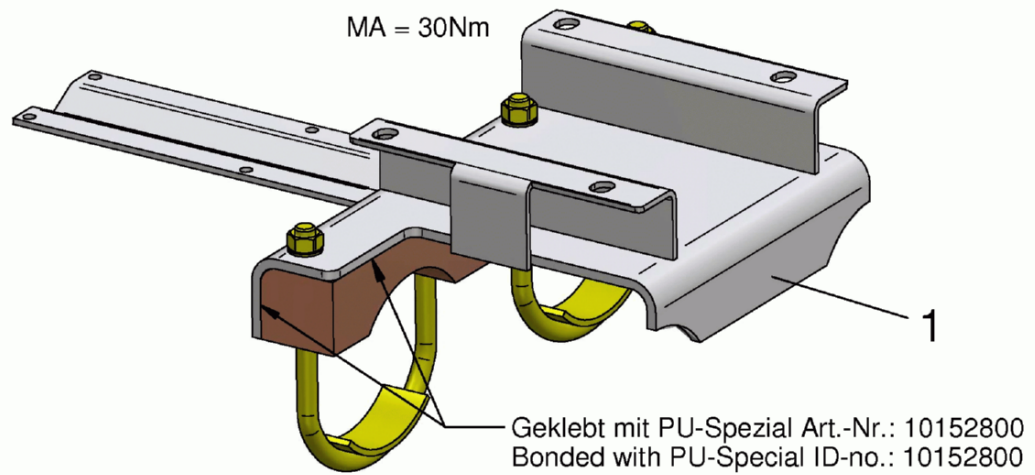
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10164039	Cylinder block 120/ 85 x 2500
2	1 ST	10017528	Disc 113 x 15
3	1 ST	10017529	HYDRAULIC PISTON A 120X 80/
4	1 ST	10164040	Piston rod D 85 x 2792
5	1 ST	10164042	Guide bushing
6	1 ST	10205704	Tension ring D 120/ 85
7	2 ST	10164173	Spacing disc
8	4 ST	10013565	Screw DIN 6914 M 24 x100-10.9-GT500
9	3 ST	10001470	Screw DIN 6914 M 16 x100-10.9-GT500
10	12 ST	10001200	Screw DIN 912 M 12 x 60-12.9-GT500
11	4 ST	10001238	Nut DIN 6915 M 24-10-GT500
12	8 ST	10001504	Washer DIN 6916 25-C45-GT500
13	7 ST	10044494	Screw plug G 1/2 VS-WD
14	4 ST	10146056	Screw plug G 1 1/2 VS-WD/PN400
15	5 ST	10007052	Rectangular ring 120.0/110.0 x 3.0
16	1 ST	10017527	Back-up ring slotted 120 x 112 x 2
17	1 ST	10000968	O-Ring 78 x 4 NBR 70
18	1 ST	10001077	O-Ring 110 x 5 NBR 70
19	1 ST	10000511	O-Ring 174 x 3 NBR 70
20	1 ST	10006799	Wiper ring 85 x 97 x 12
21	1 ST	10006694	SEAL - GLAND SET
22	2 ST	10001186	Screw DIN 912 M 12 x 30-8.8-A2C
23	1 ST	10207084	Rod sealing 85/ 97 x 7

End

**SCHWING****98316508**

00

26.11.2009



Control block support cpl.

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98316508

98316508

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	98360667	Control block support MA=300 mm
2	2 ST	10305650	Round steel stirrup cpl.
3	4 ST	10001260	Nut DIN 934 M 16-8-A2C
4	4 ST	10006723	Schnorr lock washer S 16-phosphated
5	1 ST	10305623	Wood strip

End

Control block S1-2 MO30-SV350-DA80, cpl.

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

10167821

10167821

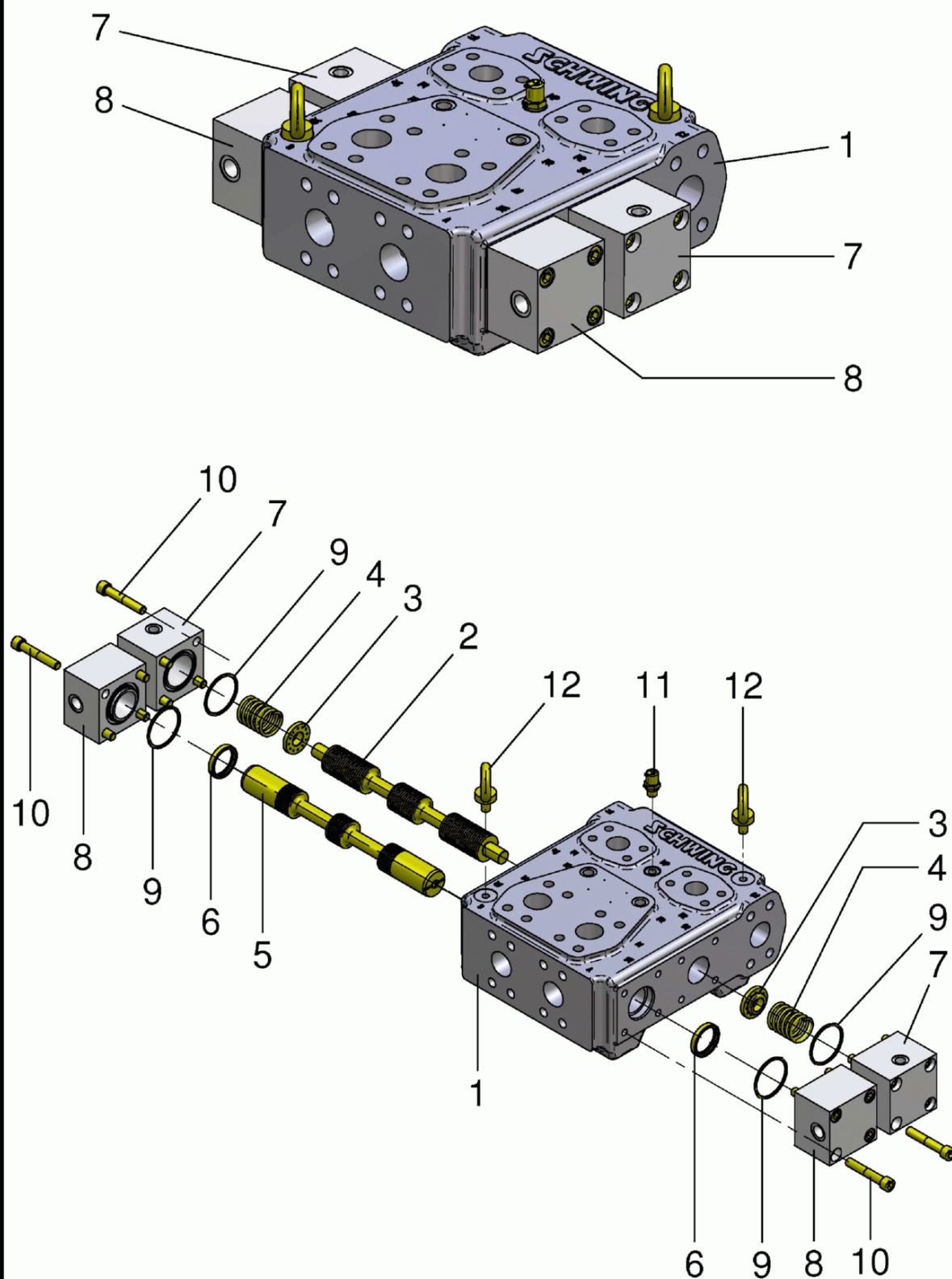
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10201446	Assembly S1-2 MO30
2	2 ST	10166205	SAE flange adapter 90-1 1/2"-6000PSI
3	2 ST	10179627	THREADED SAE FLANGE 6000PSI
4	2 ST	10166003	SAE flange adapter 1 1/2"-6000PSI
5	12 ST	10166001	SAE flange half 1 1/2"-6000PSI
6	2 ST	10065682	Fitting body EWSD 30 S
7	2 ST	10166206	SAE flange adapter 90-1 1/2"-6000PSI
8	24 ST	10001347	Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 50-8.8-A2C
9	24 ST	10139855	Screw retainer SKZ 16-GT320
10	8 ST	10010682	Screw DIN 933 M 14 x 50-8.8-A2C
11	8 ST	10147062	Screw retainer SKZ 14-GT320
12	6 ST	10015089	O-Ring 47.22 x 3.53 NBR 90
13	2 ST	10166320	O-Ring 37.69 x 3.53 NBR 90
16	1 ST	10165180	Built-in two-way valve NG 32
17	1 ST	10165184	Control unit SV-DA
18	4 ST	10001675	Screw DIN 912 M 16 x110-8.8-A2C

End


SCHWING
10201446

01

03.12.2009



Pos. 10 - MA= 76Nm, Pos. 11 - MA = 35Nm

Item 10 - MA= 76Nm, item 11 - MA = 35Nm

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

10201446

10201446

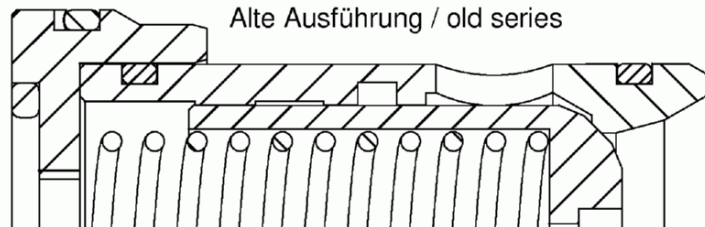
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10211222	Valve housing S1-2 MO30 finished part
2	1 ST	10165035	Piston S1 MO30
3	2 ST	10002148	Disc
4	2 ST	10002425	Pressure spring 4.0 x 36.0 x 71.0
5	1 ST	10165036	PISTON S2 MO30
6	2 ST	10012573	Grooved Ring 40 x 48.5 x 7
7	2 ST	10167708	Top cover S1 MO30
8	2 ST	10165037	Top cover S2/S3 MO30
9	4 ST	10118767	O-Ring 56.74 x 3.53 NBR 80
10	16 ST	10001203	Screw DIN 912 M 12 x 70-8.8-A2C
11	1 ST	10020459	Measuring coupling G 1/4-WD
12	2 ST	10015032	Ring screw DIN 580 M 12-C15E

End

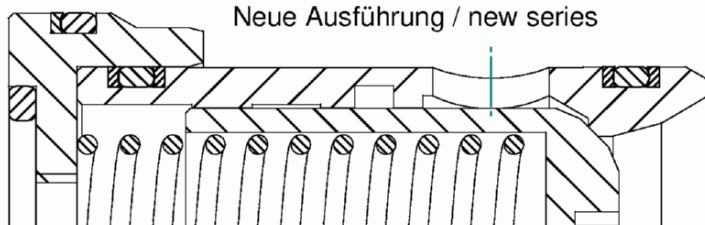

SCHWING
10165180

04

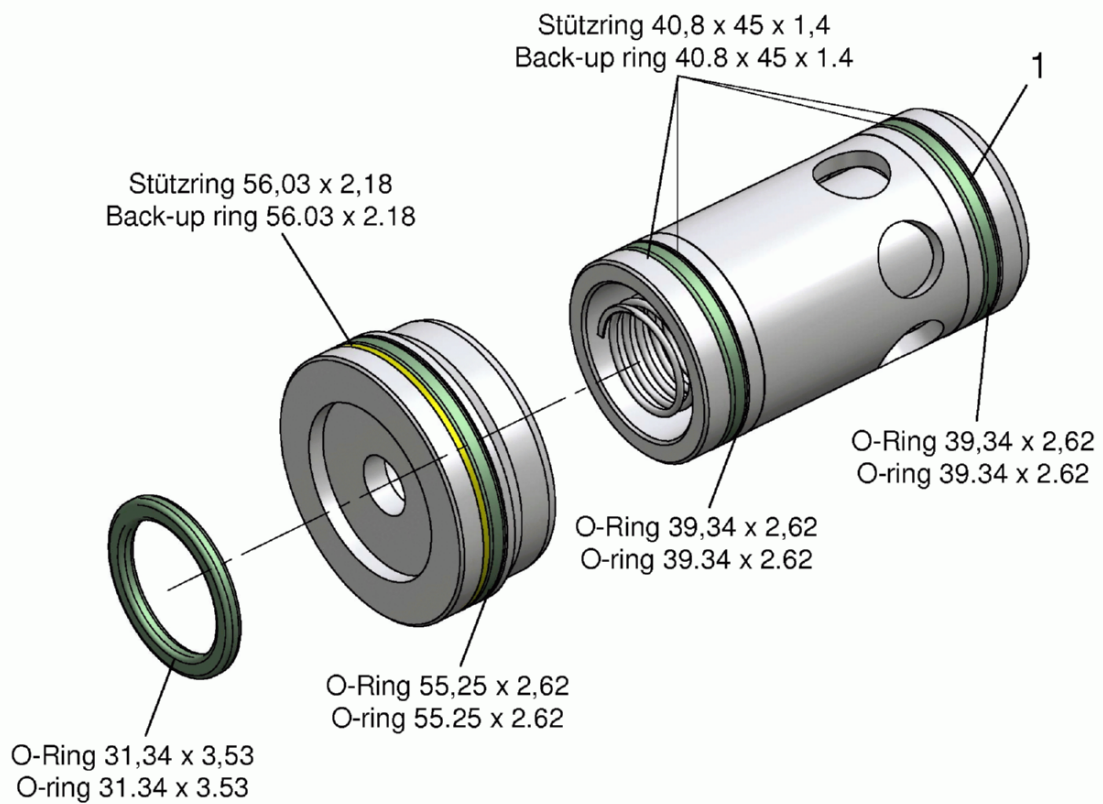
09.06.2011



Alte Ausführung / old series



Neue Ausführung / new series





Built-in two-way valve NG 32

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

10165180

10165180

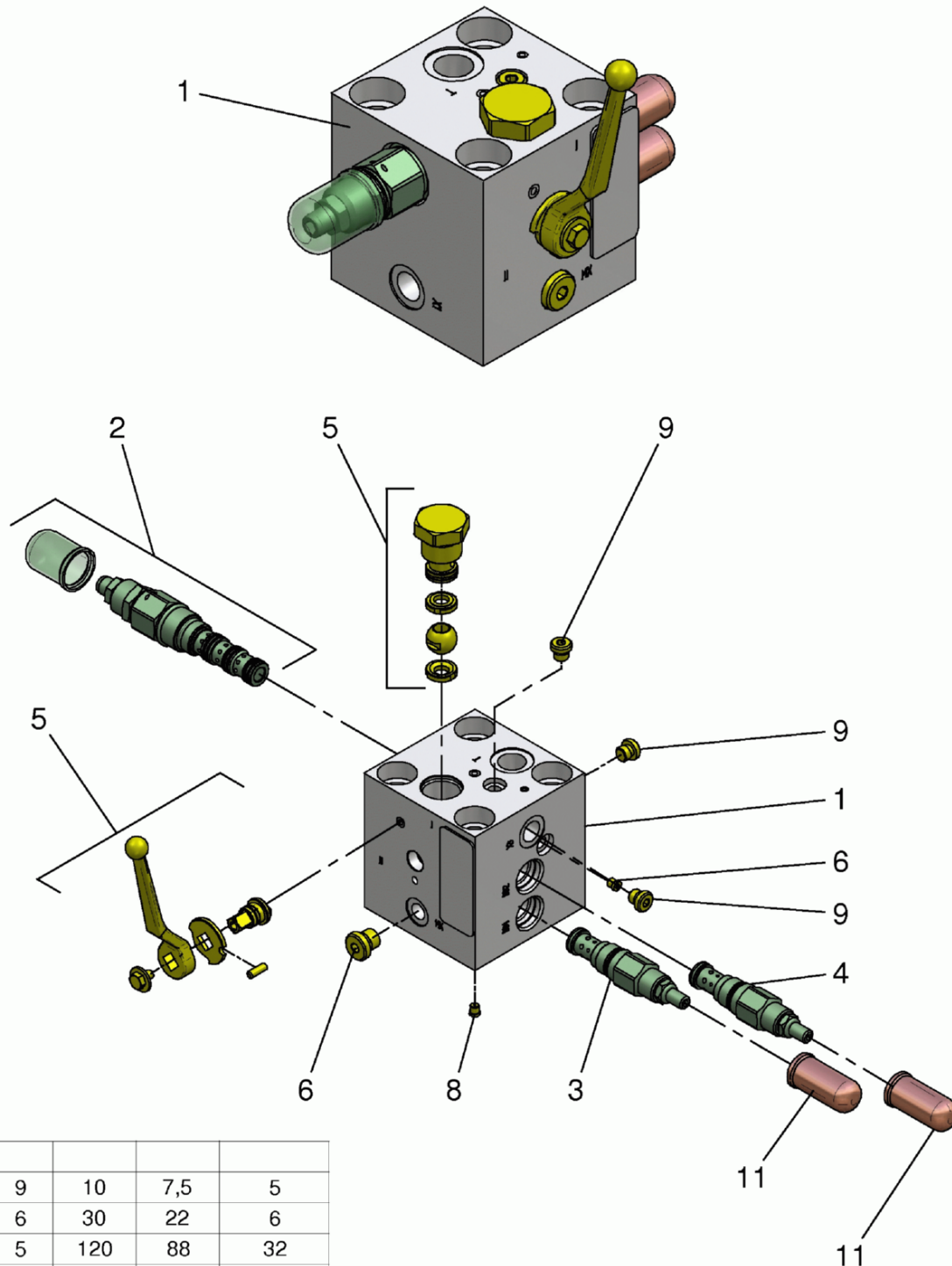
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10173758	Sealing set for insert valve NG32

End


SCHWING
10165184

10

27.07.2011



9	10	7,5	5
6	30	22	6
5	120	88	32
4	40-50	30-35	22,2 (7/8")
3	40-50	30-35	22,2 (7/8")
2	30	22	27
Pos.	[Nm] MA / tightening torque	[lbf ft]	SW [mm]

Control unit SV-DA

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

10165184

Pert.Drg:

10165184

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10165185	VALVE HOUSING CPL. FOR
2	1 ST	10175450	Valve cartridge VDP 06/42 cpl. 20 bar
3	1 ST	10139333	Valve cartridge 9707 11J G01
4	1 ST	10154892	Valve cartridge 9612 07J G01
5	1 ST	10165396	Ballcock - mounting kit DN 10
6	1 ST	10006658	Screw plug VS-R 1/4 -WD
7	1 ST	10077807	Nozzle 1.1 mm ""H""
8	1 ST	10077794	Nozzle 1,4 mm ""P""
9	3 ST	10121917	Screw plug G 1/8 VS-WD
10	1 ST	10163380	Function designation plate -de-en-
11	2 ST	10160910	Cap SW 17-2-G47/H35

End

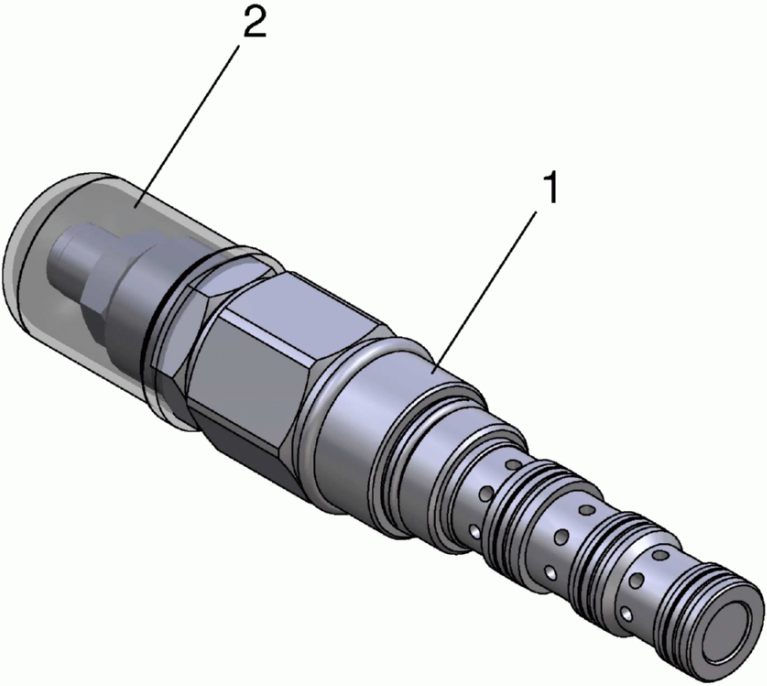
 **SCHWING**

10175448

0125.03.2010

Tabellenzeichnung für Ventilpatrone:
Tabulated drawing for valve cartridge:

10175449
10175450
10199461
10308432





Valve cartridge VDP 06/42 cpl. 20 bar

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

10175450

10175448

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10154733	Valve cartridge VDP 06/42 01A
2	1 ST	10169722	Cap SW 22-2-G37/H20

End

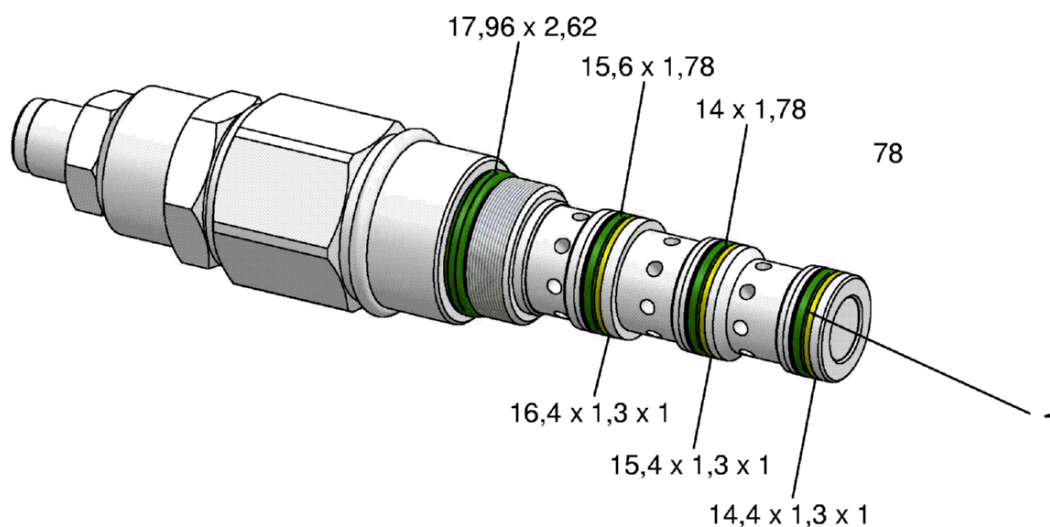

SCHWING
10172546

01

11.11.2009

Ausführung 1 (wie dargestellt) mit einseitigem Stützring

Series 1 (as shown) back-up ring only at one side



Ausführung 2 (nicht dargestellt) mit beidseitigem Stützring

Series 2 (not shown) back-up rings at both sides

Für Ventilpatrone / For valve cartridge:

10175450
10175449
10160185
10154925
10154815
10154733



Valve cartridge VDP 06/42 01A

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

10154733

10172546

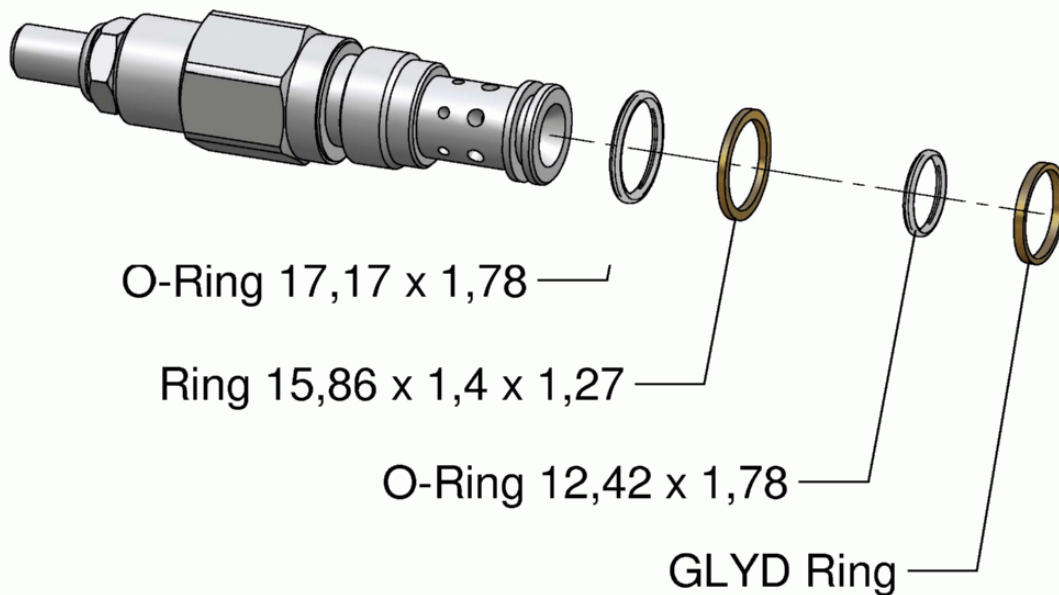
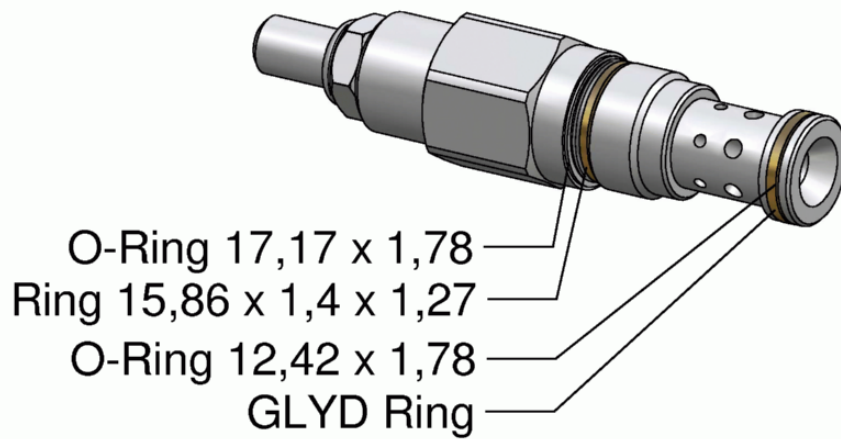
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10172546	Sealing set f. valve cartridge

End


SCHWING
10172212

00

03.12.2009



Dichtsatz für Ventiltrone:
Sealing set for valve cartridge:

10154892

10139333

10145217



Valve cartridge 9707 11J G01

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

10139333

10172212

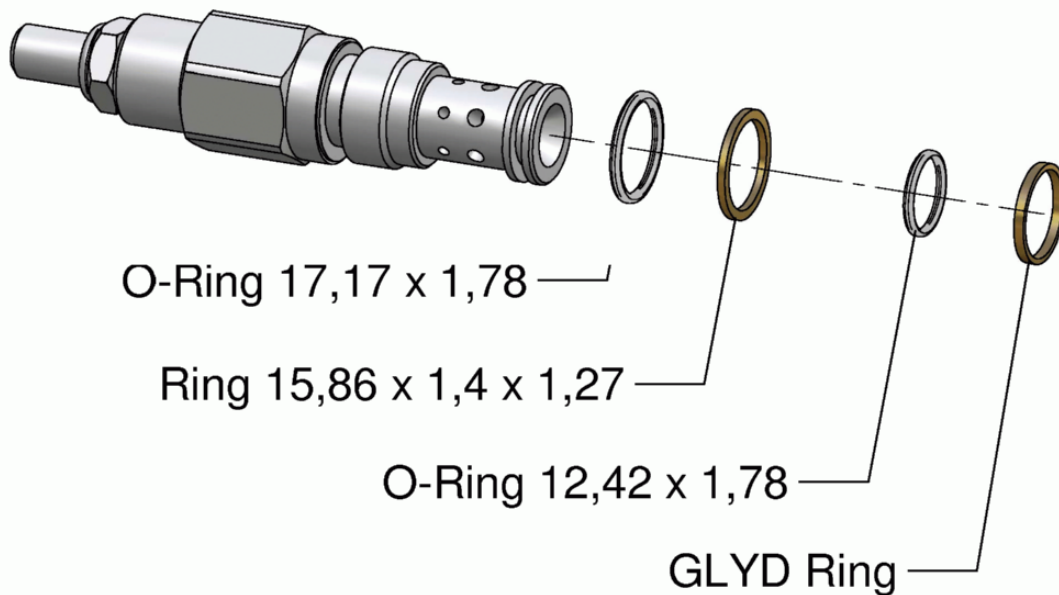
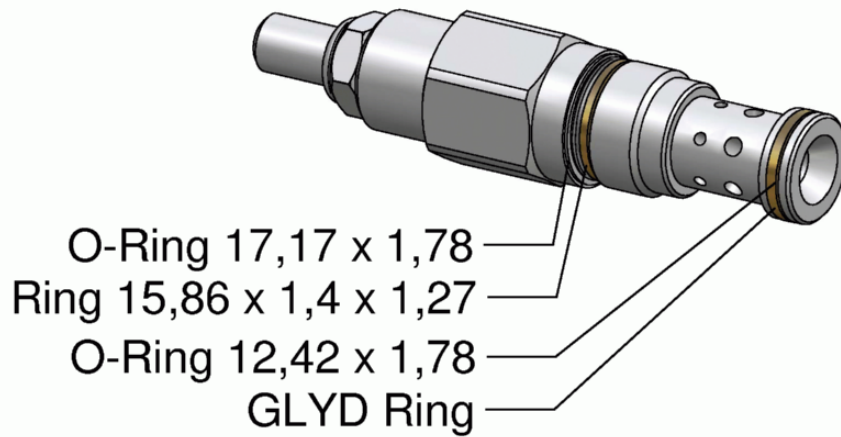
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10172212	Sealing set 990-310-007

End


SCHWING
10172212

00

03.12.2009



Dichtsatz für Ventiltrone:
Sealing set for valve cartridge:

10154892

10139333

10145217

Valve cartridge 9612 07J G01

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

10154892

10172212

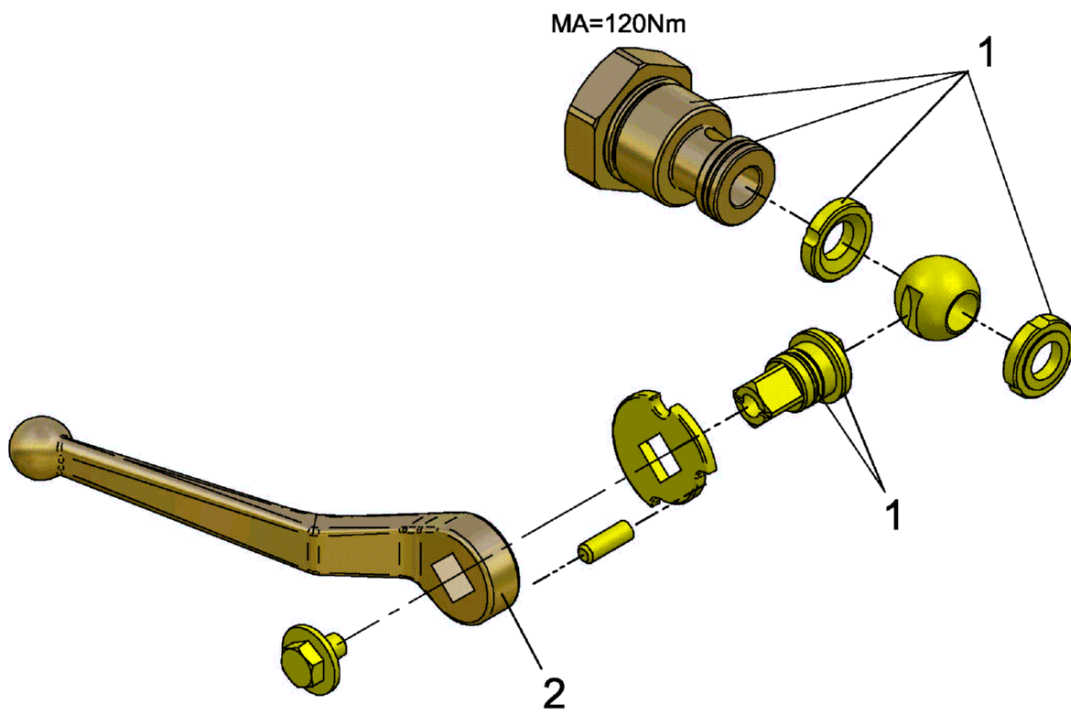
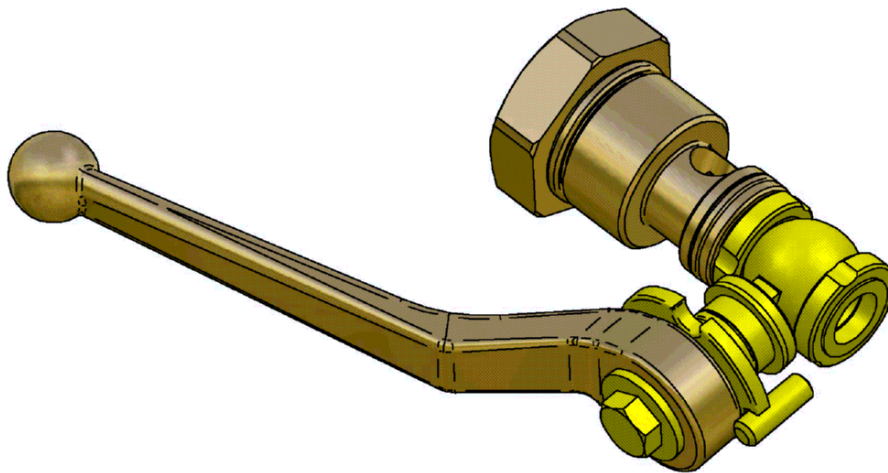
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10172212	Sealing set 990-310-007

End

**SCHWING****10165396**

00

03.12.2009



**Ballcock - mounting kit DN 10**

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

10165396

10165396

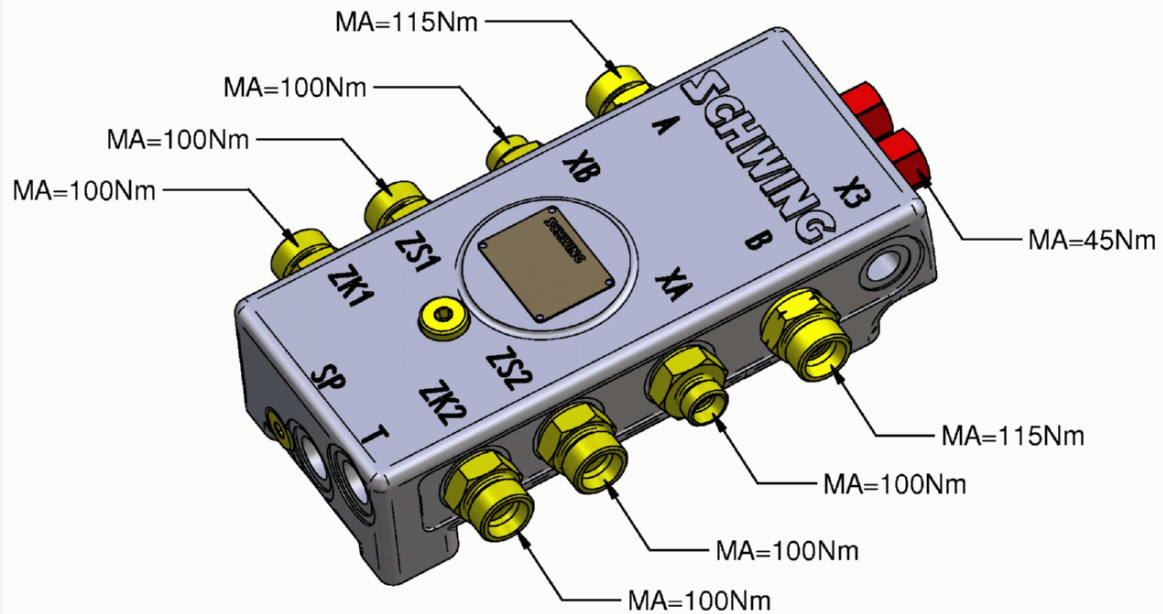
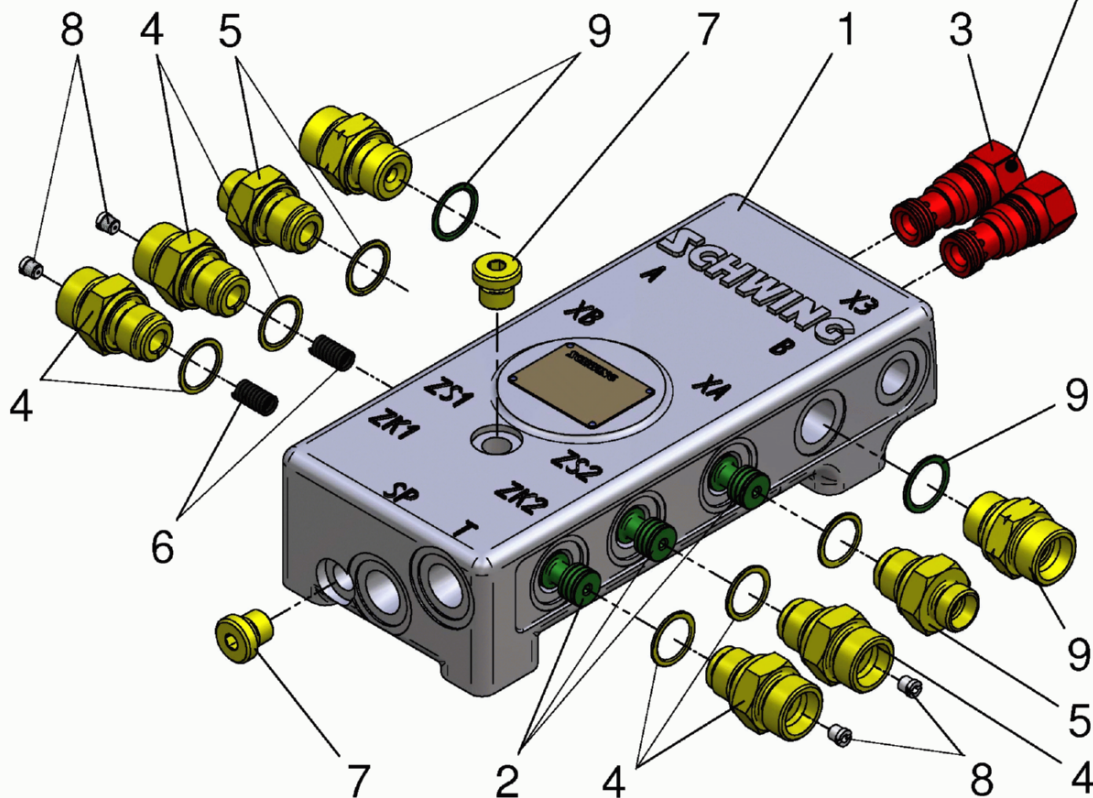
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10172393	Sealing set
2	1 ST	10177858	Key for ball-valve mounting kit DN10

End


SCHWING
10171638

04

26.11.2009


 Dichtsatz 10172207
 Sealing set 10172207


Control block VBL-MPS-RV

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

10171638

Pert.Drg:

10171638

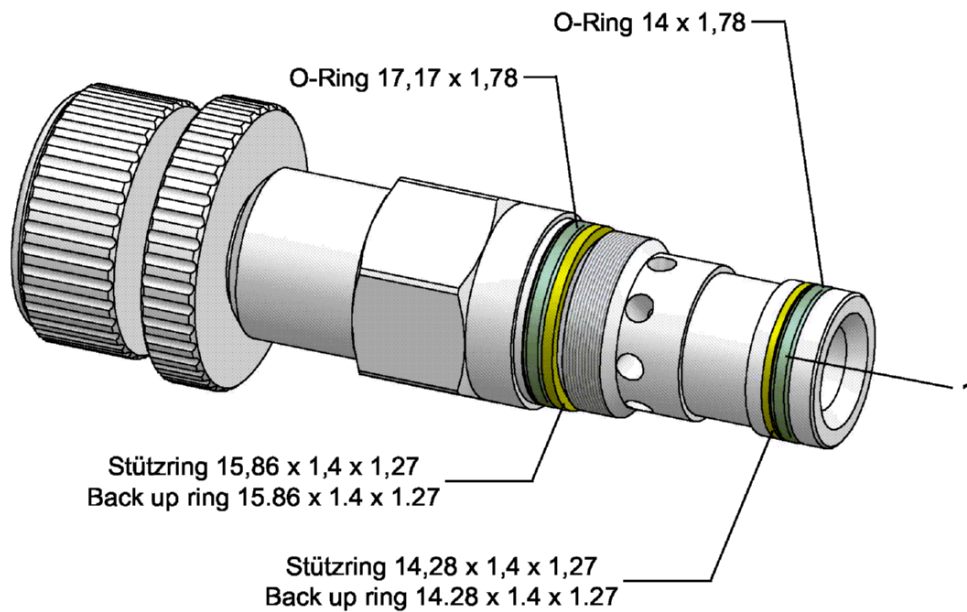
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10213188	Valve housing VBL-MPS
2	3 ST	10171647	Piston MPS no. 1
3	2 ST	10165394	Valve cartridge 9612 10J G01
4	4 ST	10204123	Connection piece 16 S, cpl., MPS
5	2 ST	10204122	Connection piece 12 L, cpl., MPS
6	2 ST	10072866	Pressure spring 1.2 x 7.4 x 21.0
7	2 ST	10006658	Screw plug VS-R 1/4 -WD
8	4 ST	10077824	Nozzle 1.3 mm "C"
9	2 ST	10146265	Nozzle 3.5 mm "X"

End

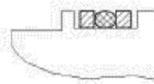

SCHWING
10165394

01

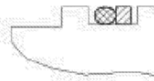
08.01.2010



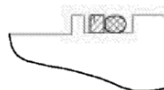
Ausführung 3 / Series 3



Ausführung 2 / Series 2



Ausführung 1 / Series 1



Ausführung 1 / Series 1:		Ausführung 2 / Series 2:		Ausführung 3 / Series 3:	
10180286		10165394		10175991	10160548
10160191		10162937		10175975	10160128
10140304				10166113	10155553
10134851				10164512	10136808
				10160549	



Valve cartridge 9612 10J G01

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

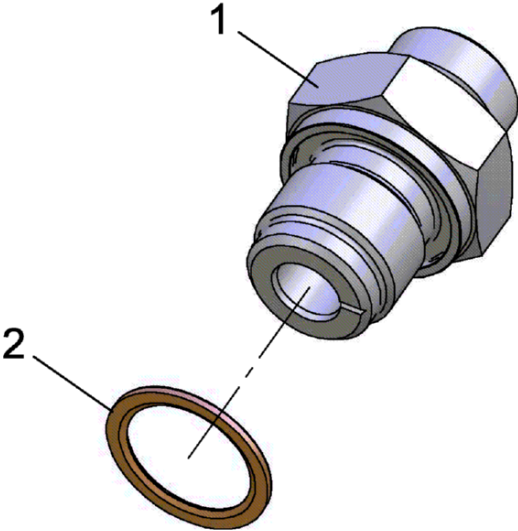
10165394

10165394

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10172207	Sealing set 990-010-007

End

 SCHWING	10204123	
	02	27.11.2009





Connection piece 16 S, cpl., MPS

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

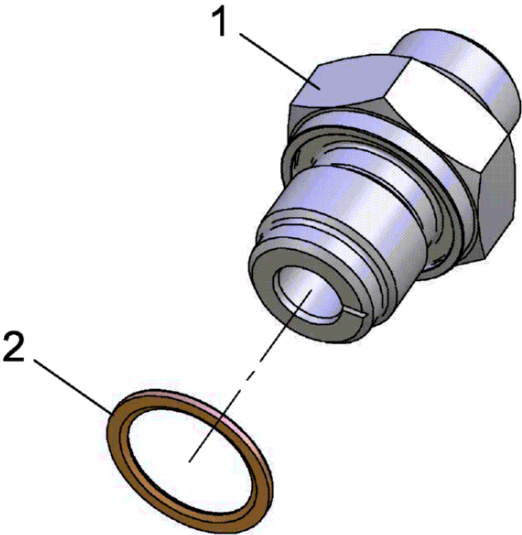
Pert.Drg:

10204123

10204123

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10171649	Connection piece 16 S, MPS
2	1 ST	10157392	Sealing ring DIN 3869 - 20 - NBR

End

 SCHWING		10204122	
		02	27.11.2009
			

Connection piece 12 L, cpl., MPS

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

10204122

10204122

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10173849	Connection piece 12 L, MPS
2	1 ST	10157392	Sealing ring DIN 3869 - 20 - NBR

End

Gridiron assembly DN 70 - CE

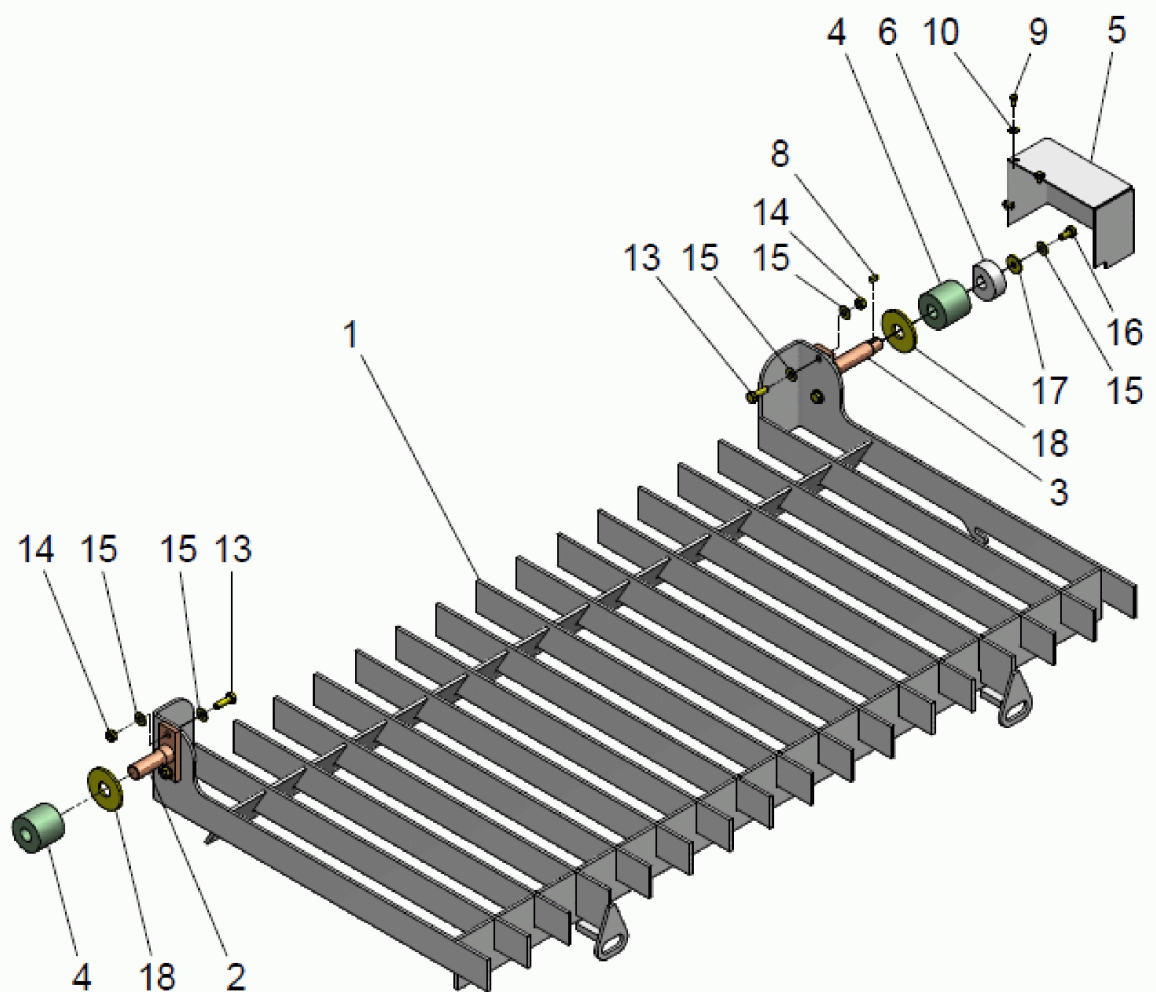


SCHWING

10183175

03

07.01.2013



Spare parts list

10183175

10183175

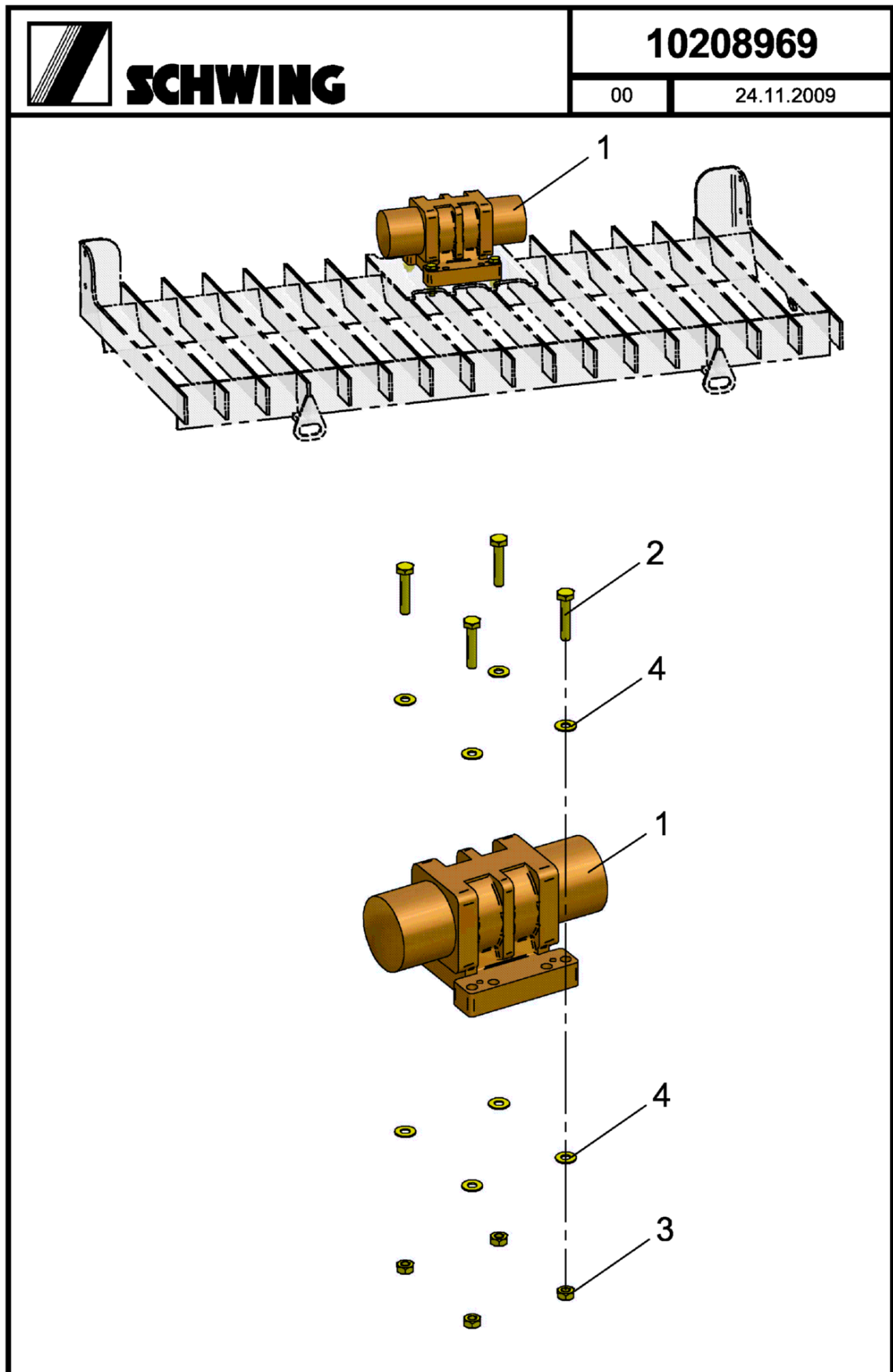

SCHWING
Stetter

Gridiron assembly DN 70 - CE

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10183177	Mesh DN 70 (weldment)
2	1 ST	10150339	Support
3	1 ST	10175788	Support w. fitting key groove
4	2 ST	10060289	Sleeve
5	1 ST	10152231	Cover - GMBH Interlock Grate - M-Rock
6	1 ST	10152237	Disc
8	1 ST	10107227	Feather key DIN 6885 A 5 x 5 x 12
9	3 ST	10001477	Screw DIN 933 M 5 x 10-8.8-A2C
10	3 ST	10145912	Screw retainer SKM 5-GT320
13	4 ST	10001808	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 25-8.8-A2C
14	4 ST	10001248	Nut DIN 934 M 8-8-A2C
15	9 ST	10129842	Screw retainer SKM 8-GT320
16	1 ST	10001796	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 16-8.8-A2C
17	1 ST	10001376	Washer DIN 9021 8.4-140HV-A2C
18	2 ST	10016320	Washer DIN 9021 21-100HV-A3C

End

"Vibrator assembly, 24V "



Page 154
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list



**SCHWING
Stetter**

Vibrator assembly, 24V

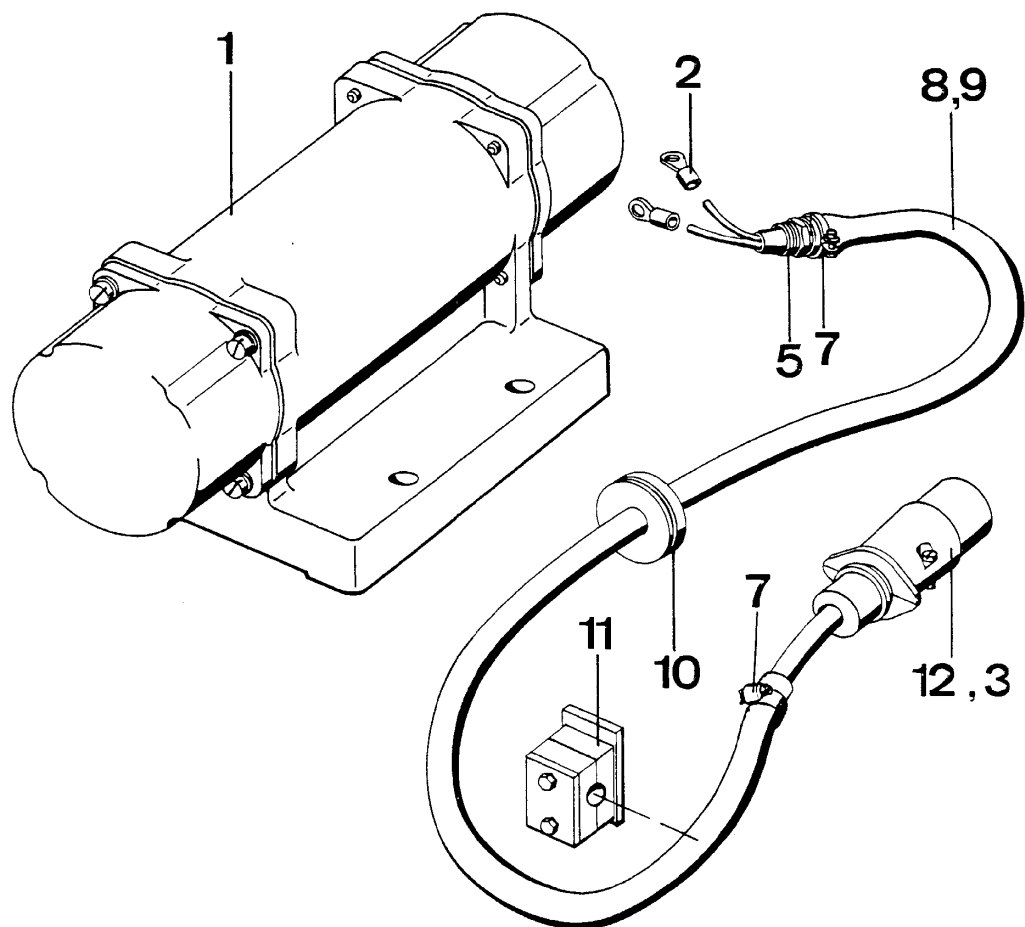
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10072107	Vibrator 24V, line 2.5m
2	4 ST	10001875	Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 50-8.8-A2C
3	4 ST	10001250	Nut DIN 934 M 10-8-A2C
4	8 ST	10129841	Screw retainer SKM 10-GT320

End



SCHWING

10027913



Spare parts list

10072107

10027913


SCHWING
Stetter

Vibrator 24V, line 2.5m

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10027917	Vibrator 24 V
2	2 ST	10007301	Cable lug DIN 46237 - 4 - 2.5
3	1 ST	10007260	Plug 3 poles
5	1 ST	10044655	Cable screw joint Pg11
7	2 ST	10014252	Hose clamp 8- 22
8	2.6 M	10027921	LINE 2 X 2,5 QMM
9	2.3 M	10007394	Protection hose PVC, Pg16
10	1 ST	10023825	Rosette
11	2 ST	10006628	Clamp half section DN 16 - 2
12	2 ST	10009692	End ferrule 2.50 mm ²
13	1 ST	10002461	Weld-on plate DIN 3015-L APK-2-W1
14	1 ST	10002481	Cover plate DP II
15	2 ST	10001227	Screw DIN 931 M 6 x 35-8.8-A2C

End

Hopper hose holder cpl.



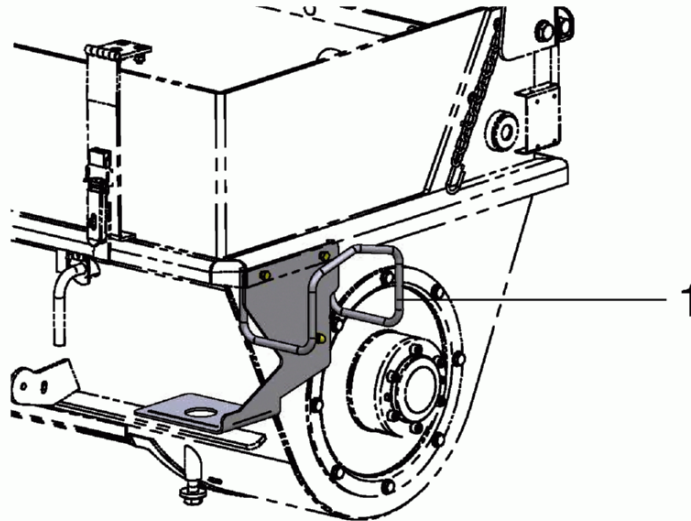
SCHWING

10212806

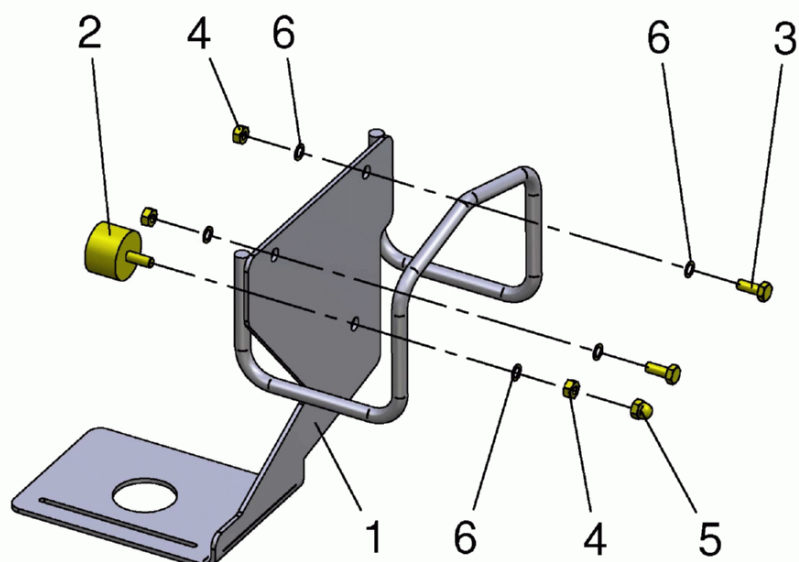
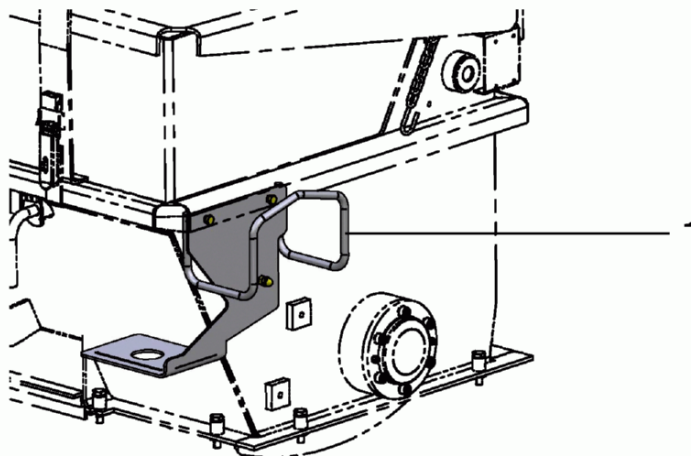
00

20.11.2009

M-Rock V



B-Rock V



Page 160
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list



**SCHWING
Stetter**

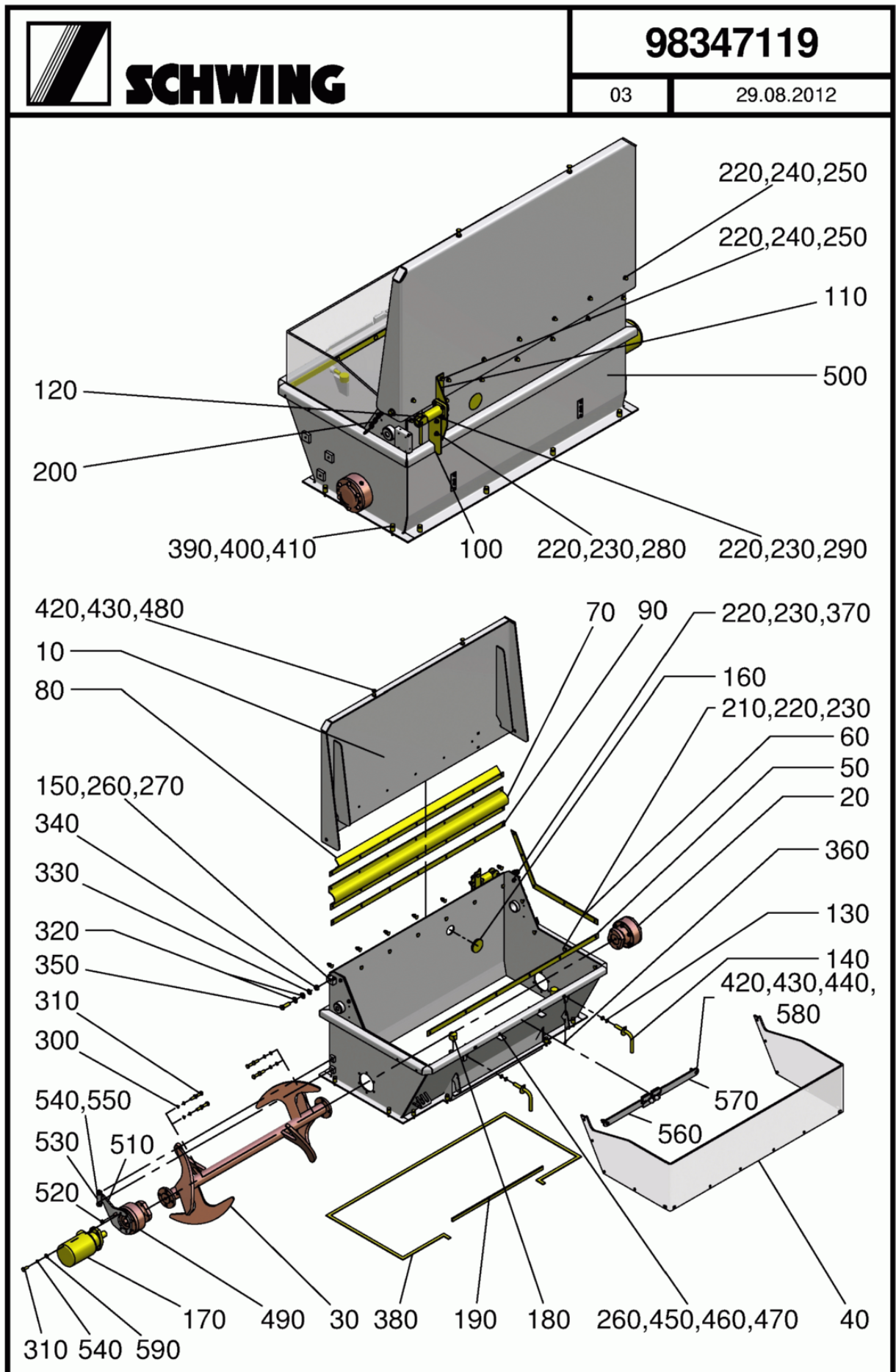
Hopper hose holder cpl.

10212806
10212806

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10201863	Hose holder
2	1 ST	10006953	Rubber buffer DN40
3	2 ST	10001515	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 20-8.8-A2C
4	3 ST	10001248	Nut DIN 934 M 8-8-A2C
5	1 ST	10001258	Nut DIN 1587 M 8-6-A2C
6	5 ST	10038097	Schnorr lock washer S 8-phosphated

End

Hopper with agitator B-Rock



Page 164
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

98347119
98347119



Hopper with agitator B-Rock

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98336564	Cover
20	1 ST	10061073	Agitator support (glange assembly)
30	1 ST	10167220	Agitator shaft
40	1 ST	98336562	Hopper rubber border
50	1 ST	10182821	Fastening strip
60	2 ST	10199232	Fastening strip
70	1 ST	10183194	Rubber plate
80	1 ST	98331547	Fastener
90	1 ST	10183193	Fastening strip
100	1 ST	10182101	Bracket
110	1 ST	10182102	Eye
120	1 ST	10181797	Locking Pin, Spring Loaded - KVM ALL
130	4 ST	10067854	O-Ring 16 x 2.5 NBR 70
140	2 ST	10147736	Socket pin
150	2 ST	10152043	Plate A 3 x 26/ 45- 7
160	1 ST	10151185	Lock
170	1 ST	10039180	Hydraulic motor
180	2 ST	10006953	Rubber buffer DN40
190	1 M	10025090	Sponge rubber band 18 x 8
200	1 ST	10153772	Chain with hook
210	15 ST	10002011	Screw DIN 603 M 8 x 30-4.6-A2C
220	48 ST	10129842	Screw retainer SKM 8-GT320
230	26 ST	10001248	Nut DIN 934 M 8-8-A2C
240	16 ST	30356455	Screw DIN 603 M 8 x 25-4.6-A2C
250	16 ST	10001258	Nut DIN 1587 M 8-6-A2C
260	6 ST	10134153	Screw retainer SKM 6-GT320
270	4 ST	10001762	Screw DIN 933 M 6 x 16-8.8-A2C
280	2 ST	10001808	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 25-8.8-A2C

Hopper with agitator B-Rock

COM-No.:

ID-No.: 98347119

Pert.Drg: 98347119

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
290	4 ST	10001812	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 30-8.8-A2C
300	8 ST	10138330	Screw retainer SKZ 12-GT320
310	12 ST	10001517	Screw DIN 933 M 12 x 30-8.8-A2C
320	4 ST	10133552	Screw retainer SKM 16-GT320
330	2 ST	10001901	Washer DIN 125 B 17-140HV-A3C
340	2 ST	10001260	Nut DIN 934 M 16-8-A2C
350	2 ST	10001347	Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 50-8.8-A2C
360	2 ST	10007885	Cone-type lubricating nipple DIN 71412
370	1 ST	10001826	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 45-8.8-A2C
380	1 M	10025090	Sponge rubber band 18 x 8
390	12 ST	10195136	Bushing D 20 x 10,5/ 20
400	12 ST	10032478	Schnorr lock washer S 10-phosphated
410	12 ST	10001307	Screw DIN 931 M 10 x 45-8.8-A2C
420	6 ST	10129841	Screw retainer SKM 10-GT320
430	6 ST	10001250	Nut DIN 934 M 10-8-A2C
440	2 ST	10000985	Screw DIN 912 M 10 x 40-8.8-A2C
450	2 ST	98354689	Angle stock
460	2 ST	10001244	Nut DIN 934 M 6-8-A2C
470	2 ST	10189225	Screw DIN 7991 M 6 x 16-8.8-A2C
480	2 ST	98330916	Bolt
490	1 ST	98347073	Agitator support
500	1 ST	98336526	Hopper B-Rock, weldment
510	1 ST	98321615	Torque stabilizer
520	1 ST	10001283	Nut DIN 985 M 10-8-A2C
530	1 ST	98321619	Plate
540	6 ST	10018617	Schnorr lock washer S 12-phosphated
550	2 ST	10001508	Screw DIN 933 M 12 x 20-8.8-A2C
560	1 ST	98340206	Lever cpl., lefthand

Spare parts list

98347119

98347119

**SCHWING
Stetter**

Hopper with agitator B-Rock

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
570	1 ST	98340207	Lever cpl., righthand
580	2 ST	10011143	Washer DIN 125 B 10.5-140HV-A2C
590	4 ST	10001896	Washer DIN 125 B 13-140HV-A2C

End

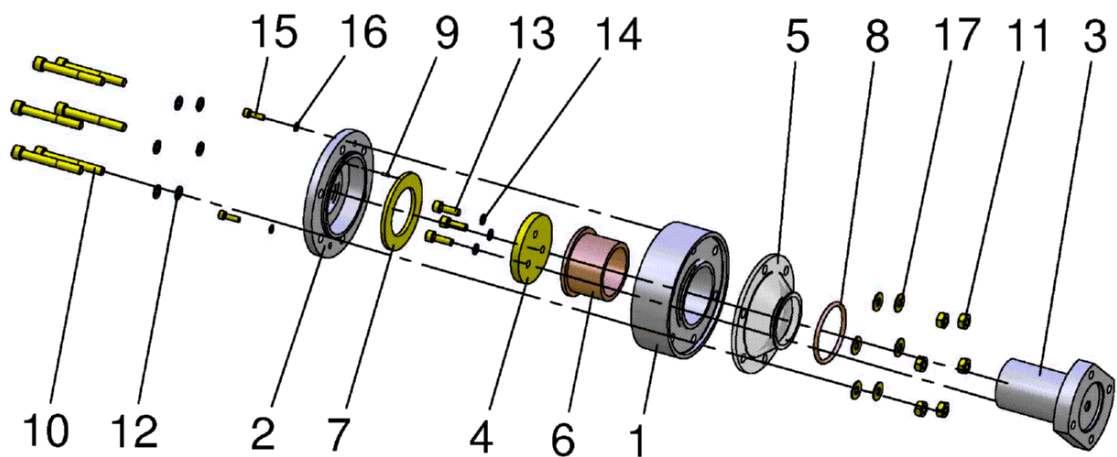
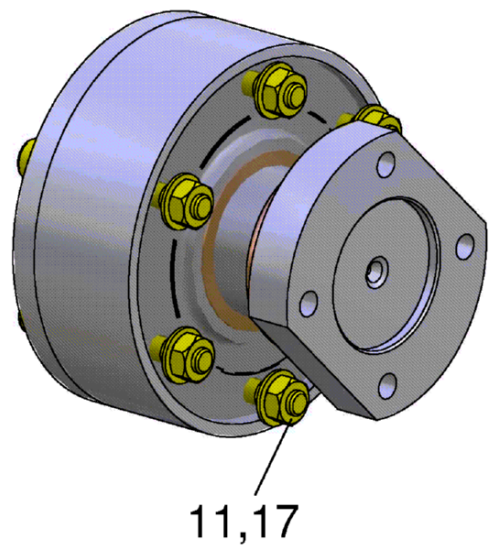
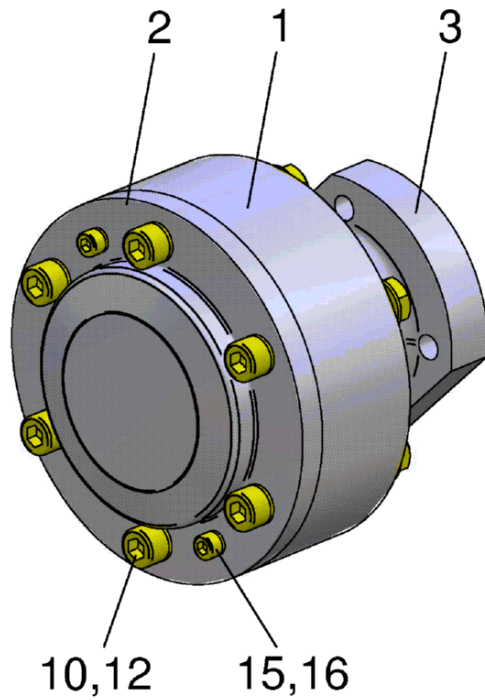


SCHWING

10061073

03

18.11.2009



Page 168
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list



Agitator support (glange assembly)

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10061078	Bearing
2	1 ST	10061079	Bearing cover
3	1 ST	10061080	Flanged shaft
4	1 ST	10061081	Disc
5	1 ST	10061076	Sealing cone
6	1 ST	10061082	Flange bushing
7	1 ST	10061083	Disc
8	1 ST	10000765	O-RING 60 x 5 NBR 70
9	1 ST	10061084	Parallel pin ISO 2338 3 m6x 10-St
10	6 ST	10001162	Screw DIN 912 M 10 x 80-8.8-A2C
11	6 ST	10001250	Nut DIN 934 M 10-8-A2C
12	6 ST	10136867	Screw retainer SKZ 10-GT320
13	3 ST	10001004	Screw DIN 912 M 8 x 25-8.8-A2C
14	3 ST	10138329	Screw retainer SKZ 8-GT320
15	2 ST	10001575	Screw DIN 912 M 6 x 20-8.8-A2C
16	2 ST	10138328	Screw retainer SKZ 6-GT320
17	1 ST	10129841	Screw retainer SKM 10-GT320

End

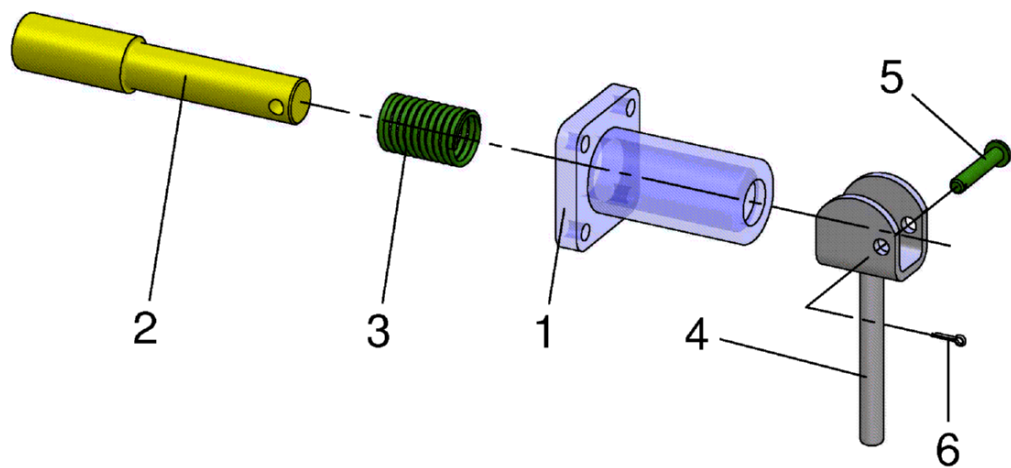
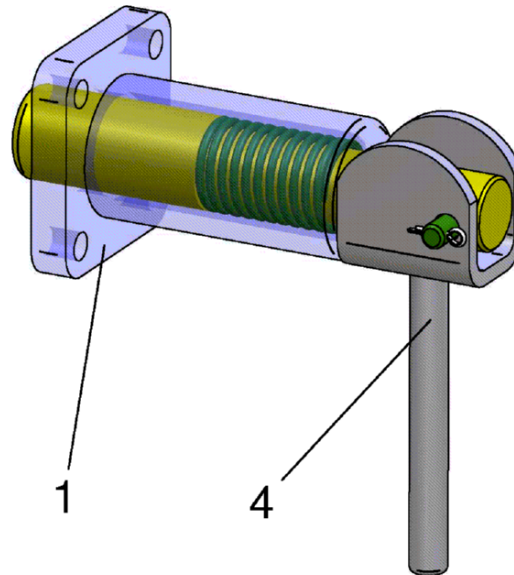


SCHWING

10181797

01

18.11.2009



Page 170
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

10181797
10181797



**SCHWING
Stetter**

Locking Pin, Spring Loaded - KVM ALL

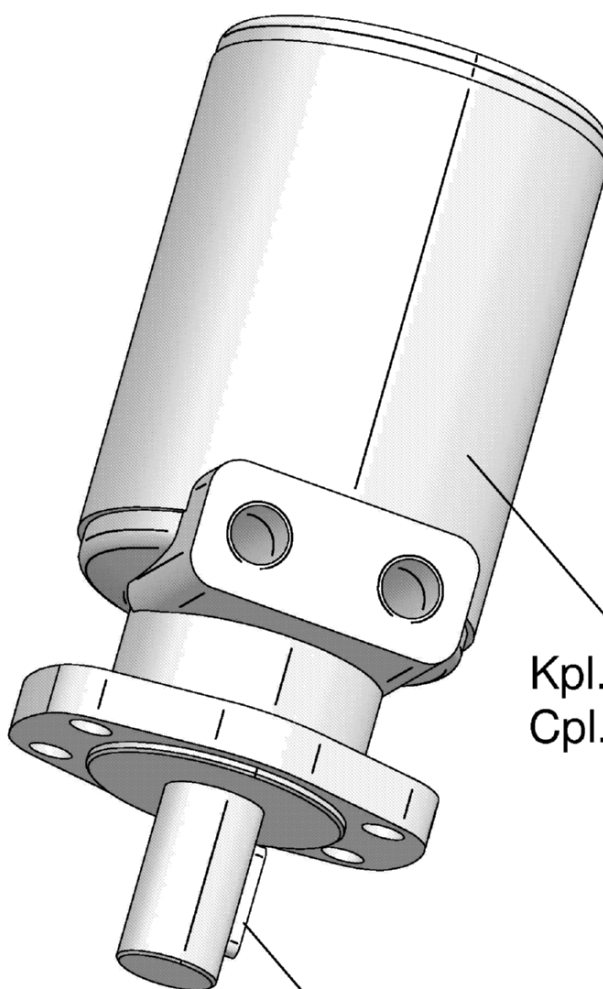
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10156775	Sleeve
2	1 ST	10156778	Bolt B 24 x 166/ 89- 8.5
3	1 ST	10156780	Pressure spring 2.8 x 27.2 x 93.6
4	1 ST	10156779	Lever
5	1 ST	10159988	Bolt DIN 1444 - B 8h11 x 45 x 38
6	1 ST	10001362	Split pin ISO 1234 2 x 12-A2C

End

**SCHWING****10039180**

02

17.11.2009



Kpl. 10039180
Cpl. 10039180

1 Passfeder MAB / MAE 10107659
1 Feather key MAB / MAE 10107569

Spare parts list

10039180

10039180

**SCHWING
Stetter**

Hydraulic motor

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10107659	Feather key MAB/MAE
10	1 ST	98349070	Bearing

End

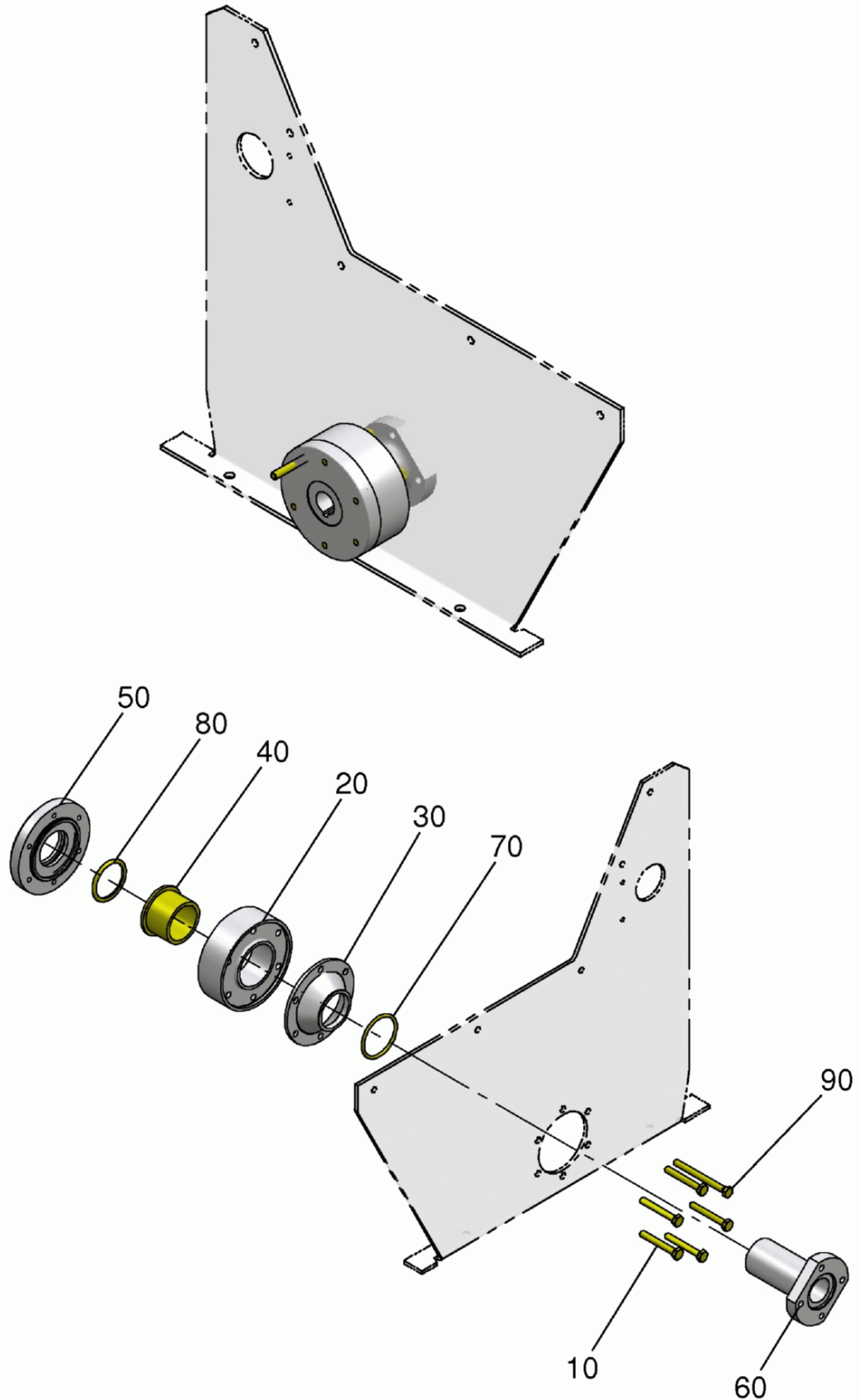


SCHWING

98347073

00

29.04.2011



Page 174
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

98347073
98347073

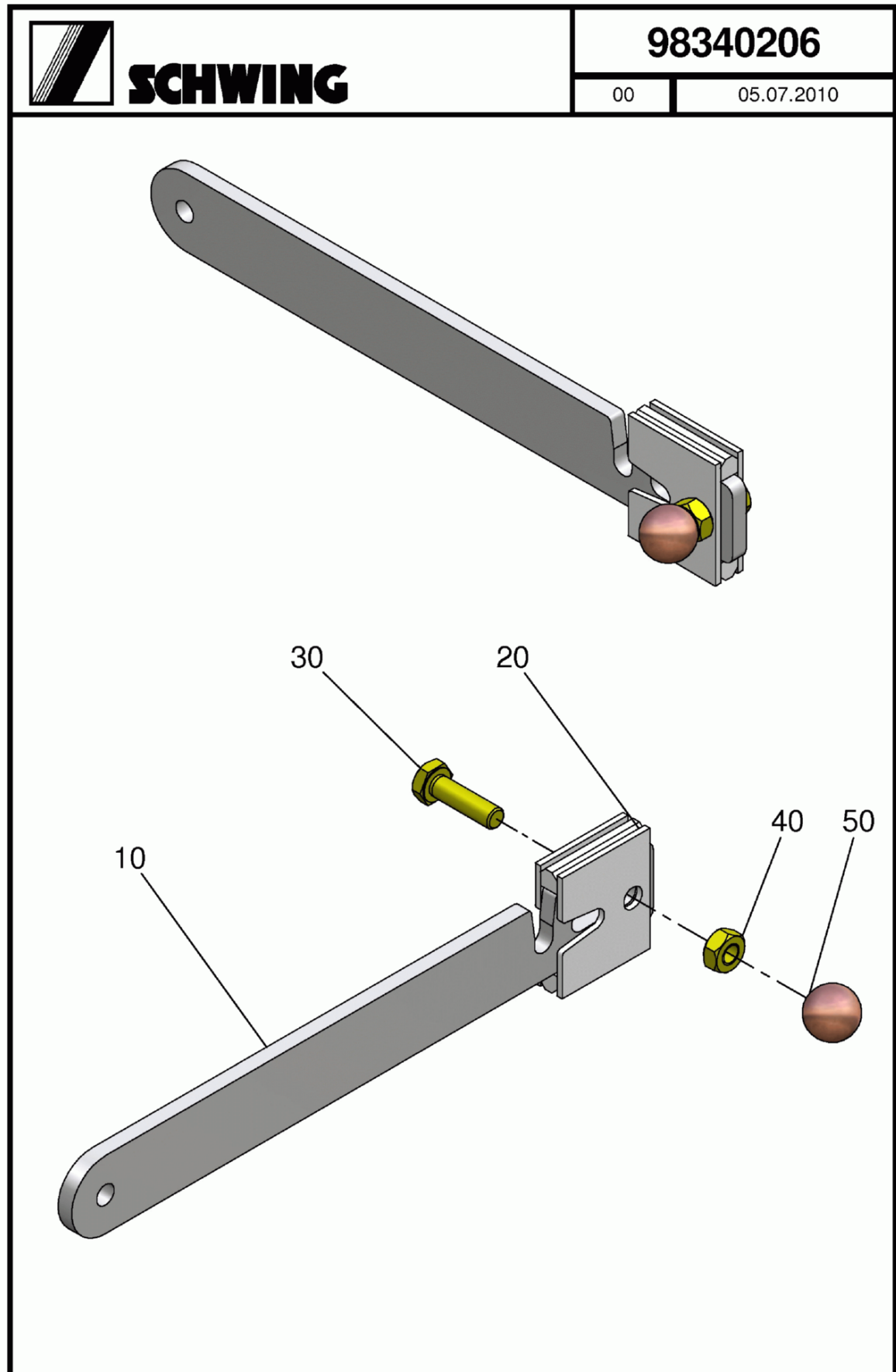


**SCHWING
Stetter**

Agitator support

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	5 ST	10001273	Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 75-8.8-A2C
20	1 ST	10061078	Bearing
30	1 ST	10061076	Sealing cone
40	1 ST	10061082	Flange bushing
50	1 ST	98321616	Bearing cover
60	1 ST	98321617	Flanged shaft
70	1 ST	10000765	O-RING 60 x 5 NBR 70
80	1 ST	10043648	O-Ring 59 x 6.5 Perbunan 80
90	1 ST	10007521	Screw DIN 933 M 10 x110-8.8-A2C

End



Spare parts list

98340206

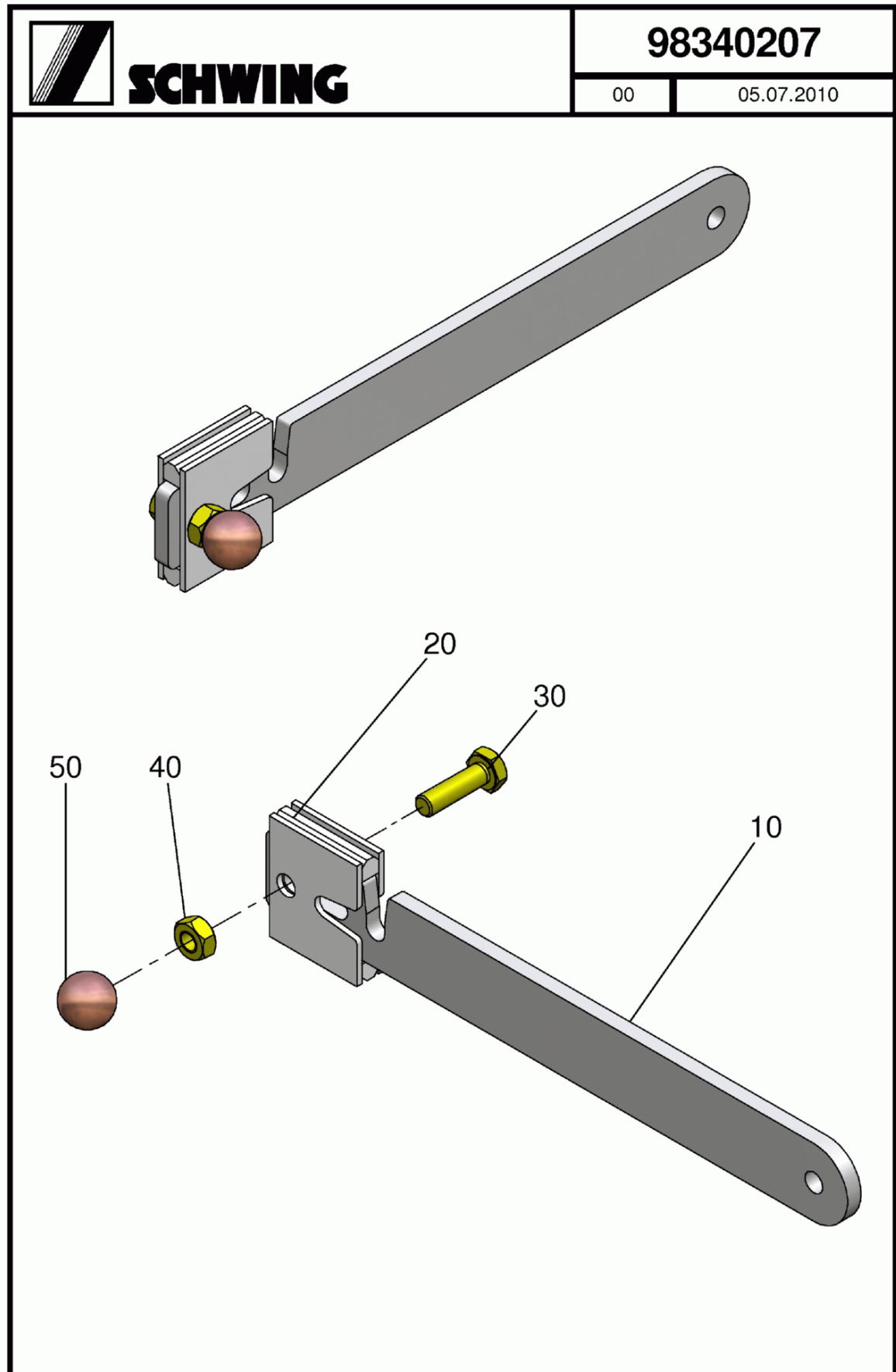
98340206

**SCHWING
Stetter**

Lever cpl., lefthand

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98330913	Lever
20	1 ST	98330938	Locking bar
30	1 ST	10001862	Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 35-8.8-A2C
40	1 ST	10001250	Nut DIN 934 M 10-8-A2C
50	1 ST	10019419	Ball knob

End



Spare parts list

98340207

98340207

**SCHWING
Stetter**

Lever cpl., righthand

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98330913	Lever
20	1 ST	98330938	Locking bar
30	1 ST	10001862	Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 35-8.8-A2C
40	1 ST	10001250	Nut DIN 934 M 10-8-A2C
50	1 ST	10019419	Ball knob

End

Fastening for pump kit BPL 1200

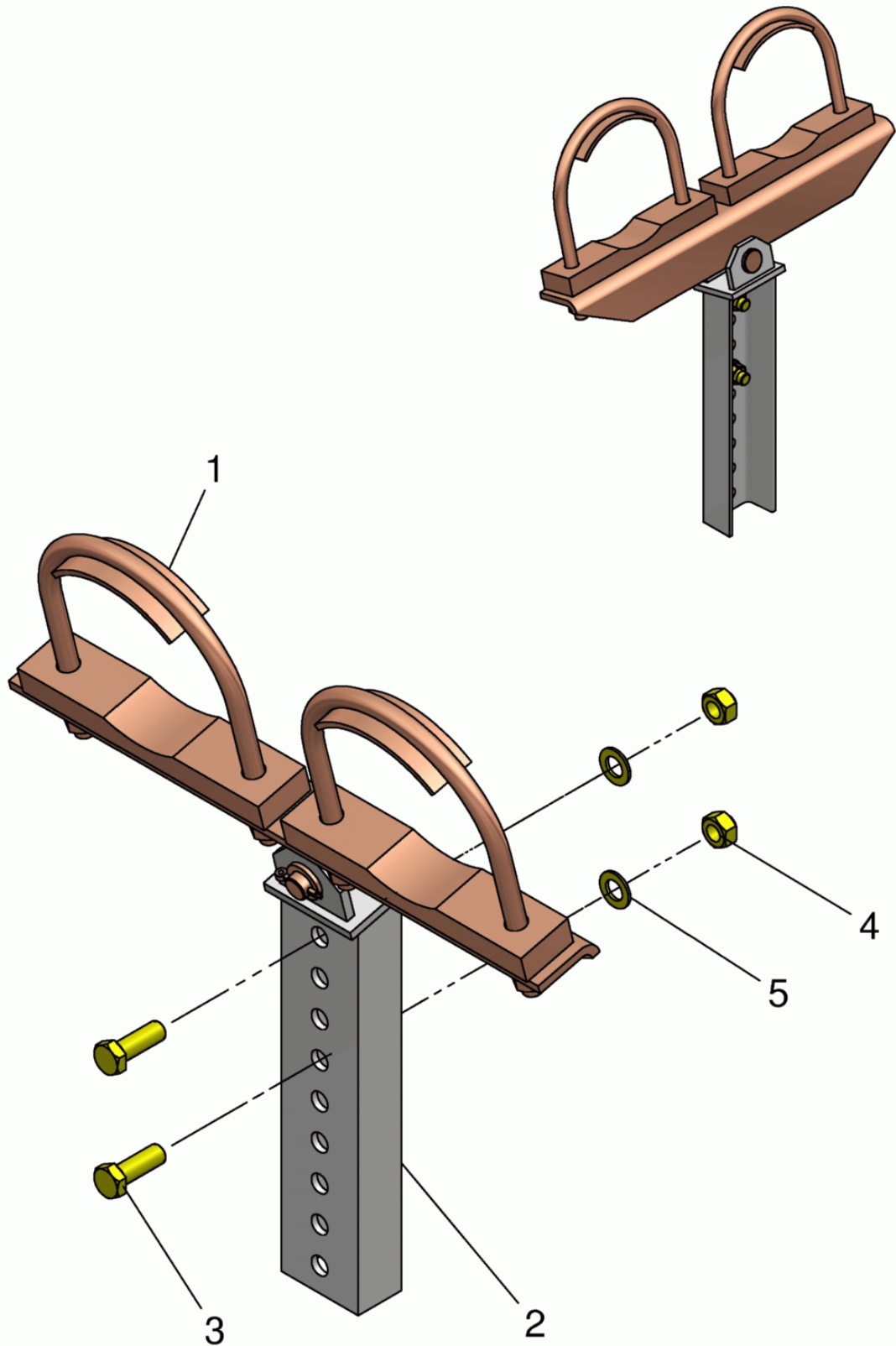


SCHWING

10121280

01

30.08.2012



Spare parts list

10121281

10121280



Fastening for pump kit BPL 1200

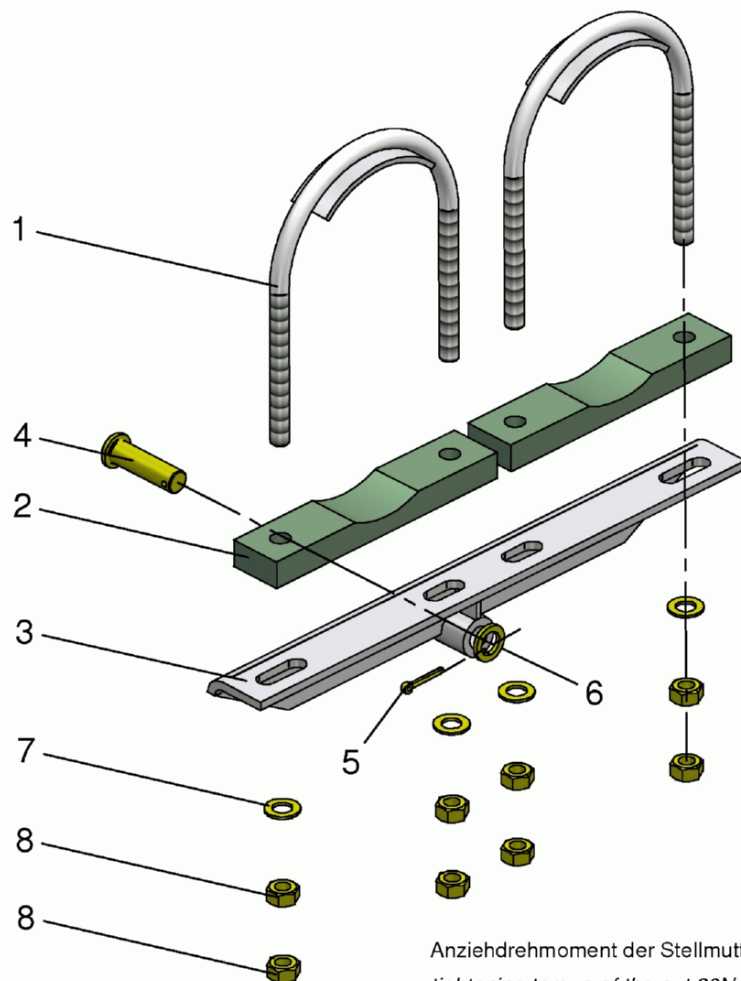
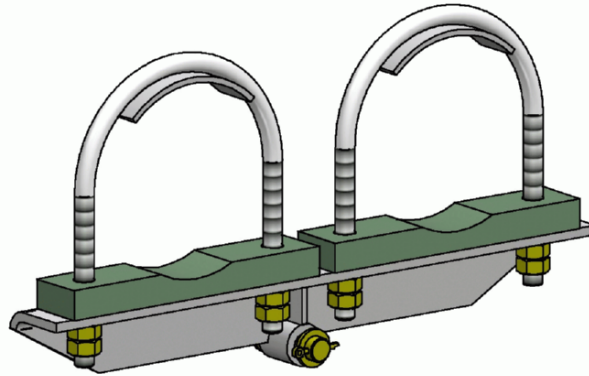
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10022080	Fastening for pump kit
2	1 ST	10121275	Bracket for pump kit fixture
3	2 ST	10001341	Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 45-8.8-A2C
4	2 ST	10001286	Nut DIN 985 M 16-8-A2C
5	2 ST	10001901	Washer DIN 125 B 17-140HV-A3C

End


SCHWING
10017759

08

16.04.2012



Anziehdrehmoment der Stellmutter 30Nm

tightening torque of the nut 30Nm

Anziehdrehmoment der Kontermutter nach Werknorm

tightening torque of the nut per factory standard

Page 184
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list



**SCHWING
Stetter**

Fastening for pump kit

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	2 ST	10019718	STIRRUP, CPL.
2	2 ST	10017760	Tube support 159
3	1 ST	10033710	Girder
4	1 ST	10017764	Bolt DIN 1444 - 20h11 x 70 x 64
5	1 ST	10001991	Washer DIN 1441 21-St-A3C
6	1 ST	10001434	Split pin ISO 1234 5 x 32-A2C
7	4 ST	10001901	Washer DIN 125 B 17-140HV-A3C
8	8 ST	10001260	Nut DIN 934 M 16-8-A2C

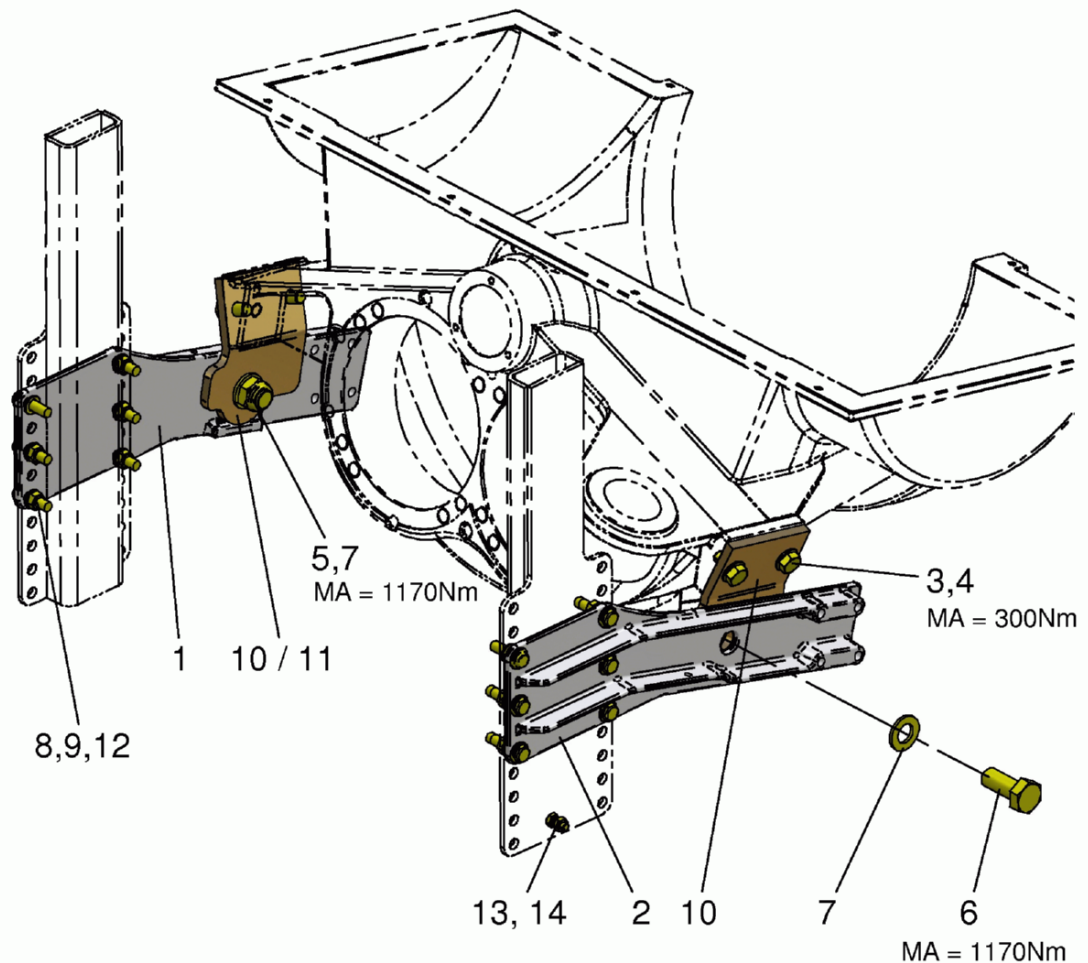
End

Rock valve support C= 67mm


SCHWING
10206463

04

18.04.2012



Position 11 nur bei diversen Produkten ansonsten 2 x Position 10 (siehe zug. Stückliste)
 Item 11 only at some products, even not then 2 pcs. of item 10 (look at dependend bom)

Tabellenzeichnung für Rockschieberauflage:
 Table drawing for rock valve support:

10214586

10206464

10185833

Spare parts list

10214586

10206463

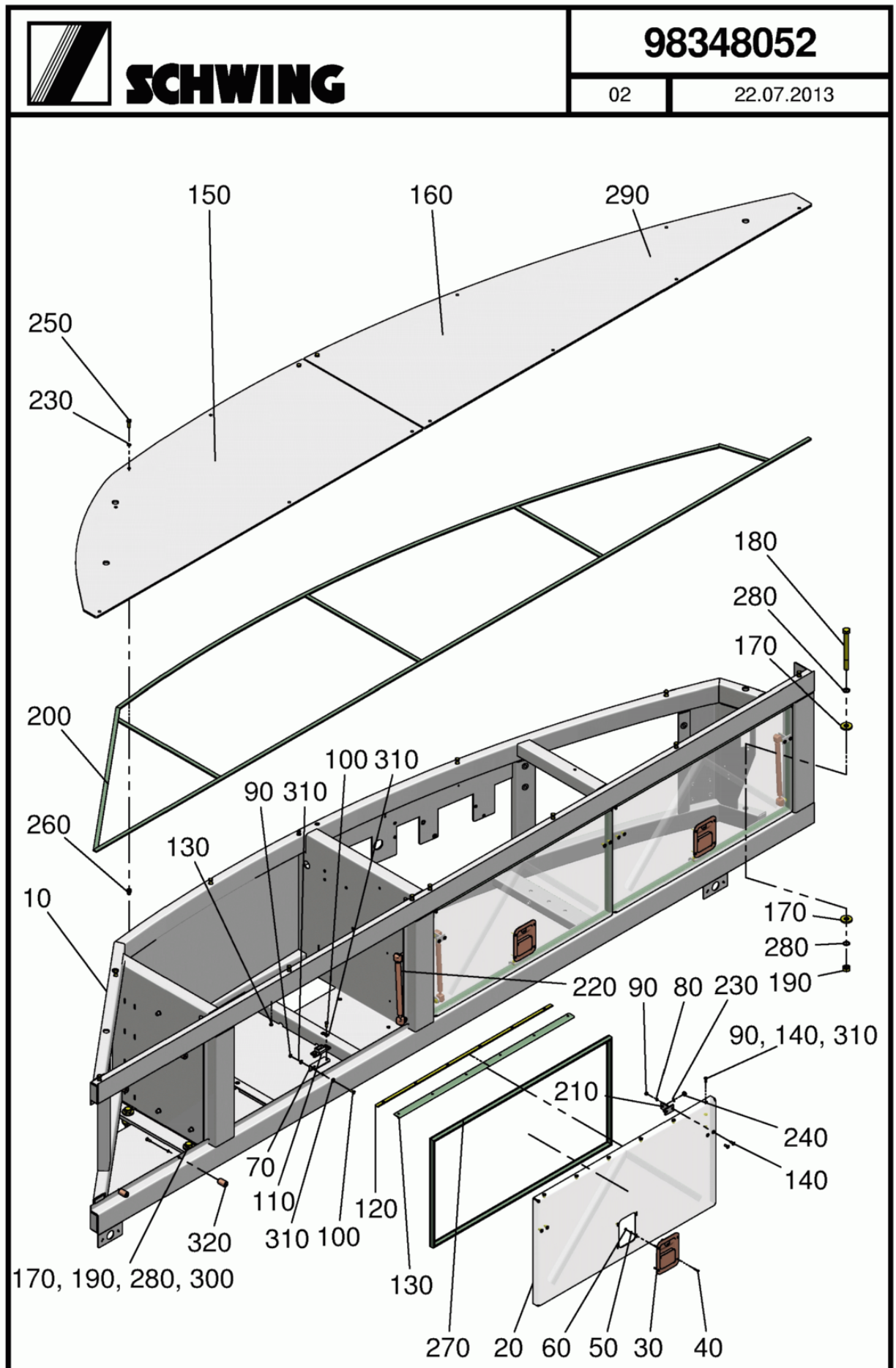

SCHWING
Stetter

Rock valve support C= 67mm

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10208431	Spar, righthand finish part
2	1 ST	10208430	Spar, lefthand finish part
3	4 ST	10145474	Screw retainer SKM 20-GT320
4	4 ST	10001398	Screw DIN 933 M 20 x 40-8.8-A3C
5	2 ST	10009596	Nut DIN 985 M 30 x2-8-A3C
6	2 ST	10185836	Screw DIN 961 M 30 x2x 70-10.9-GT500
7	4 ST	10001497	Washer DIN 6916 31-C45-GT500
8	12 ST	10110075	Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 55-10.9-GT500
9	12 ST	10001262	Nut DIN 934 M 16-10-GT500
10	1 ST	10214585	Support plate lefthand, S58/S61SX
11	1 ST	10214584	Support plate righthand
12	24 ST	10001901	Washer DIN 125 B 17-140HV-A3C
13	1 ST	10109029	Screw DIN 933 M 12 x 25-A4-80
14	1 ST	10201029	Nut DIN 934 M 12-1.4305

End

Control cabinet cpl. S42-43SX BR02



Page 192
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list



**SCHWING
Stetter**

Control cabinet cpl. S42-43SX BR02

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98347757	Control cabinet, weldment S42-47 BR02
20	3 ST	10302864	Door cpl.
30	3 ST	10216097	Snap fastener
40	12 ST	10140746	Screw DIN 912 M 4 x 20-A2-70
50	12 ST	10069482	Washer DIN 125 A 4.3-VA
60	12 ST	10069693	Nut DIN 934 M 4-VA
70	3 ST	10302865	Angle for lock
80	16 ST	10204508	Schnorr lock washer S 6-phosphated
90	42 ST	10001244	Nut DIN 934 M 6-8-A2C
100	16 ST	10001762	Screw DIN 933 M 6 x 16-8.8-A2C
110	3 ST	10209243	Lock
120	3 ST	10303749	Piano hinge
130	18 ST	10184195	Blind rivet DIN 7337 A 6 x12-Al/A2
140	30 ST	10189225	Screw DIN 7991 M 6 x 16-8.8-A2C
150	1 ST	98348051	Cover plate, lefthand
170	6 ST	10001469	Washer DIN 7349 17-St-A3C
180	1 ST	10001304	Screw DIN 931 M 16 x160-8.8-A2C
190	3 ST	10001260	Nut DIN 934 M 16-8-A2C
200	8.9 M	10301669	Rubber 5 x 15
210	3 ST	10302867	Holder
220	3 ST	10188358	Pneumatic spring, stroke=180mm, 15daN
230	20 ST	10038097	Schnorr lock washer S 8-phosphated
240	6 ST	10001248	Nut DIN 934 M 8-8-A2C
250	14 ST	10001808	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 25-8.8-A2C
260	14 ST	10212779	Blind rivet nut M 8
270	8.16 M	10149005	Slip-on profile, self-clamping
280	6 ST	10006723	Schnorr lock washer S 16-phosphated
290	1 ST	98351562	Cover plate, righthand



Control cabinet cpl. S42-43SX BR02

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98348052

98348052

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
300	2 ST	10001174	Screw DIN 931 M 16 x 70-8.8-A2C
310	42 ST	10134153	Screw retainer SKM 6-GT320
320	4 ST	98353613	Range spacer

End

Base frame cpl. L=7250

S42-43SX BR02

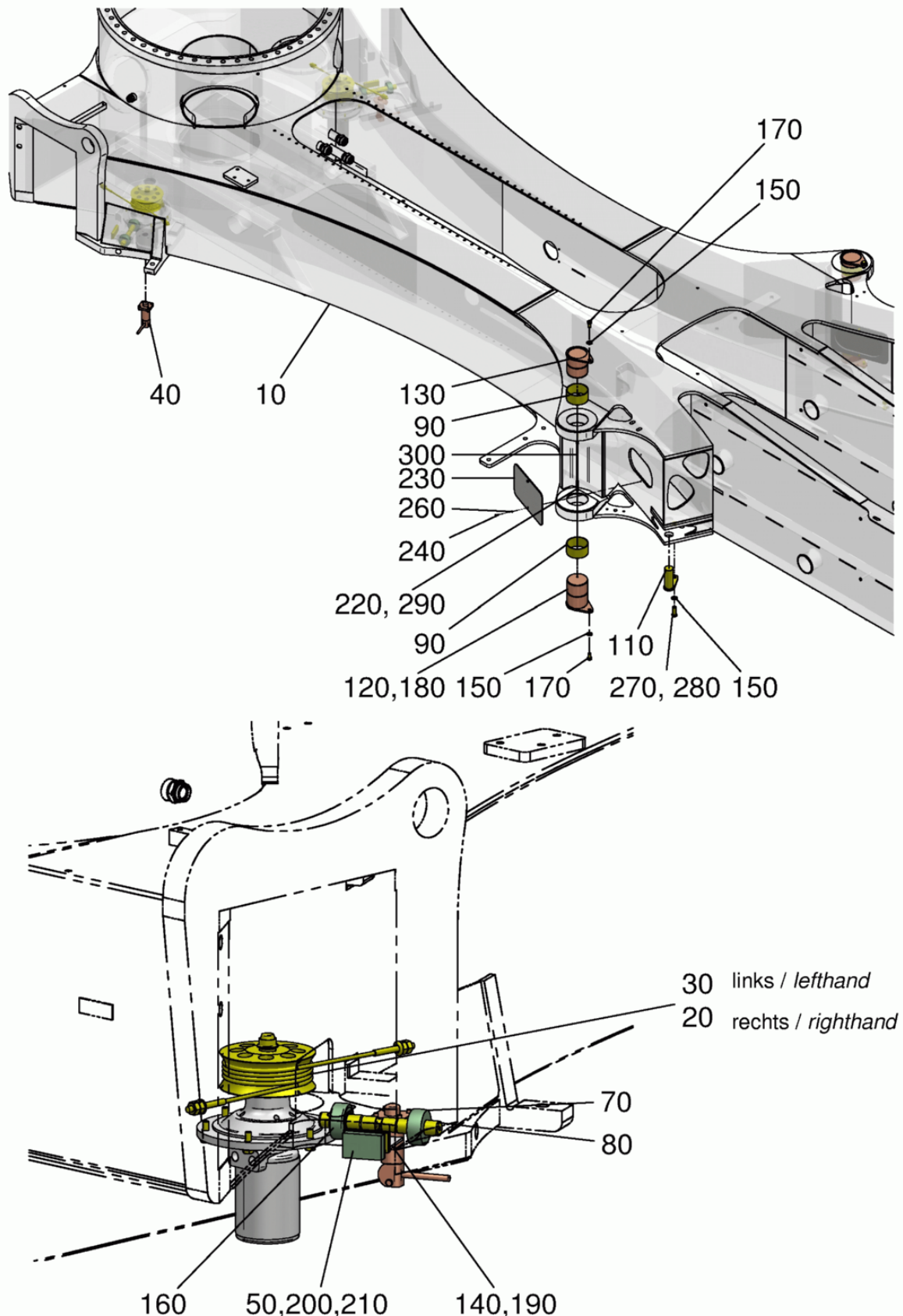


SCHWING

98348086

05

07.05.2013



Spare parts list

98348086

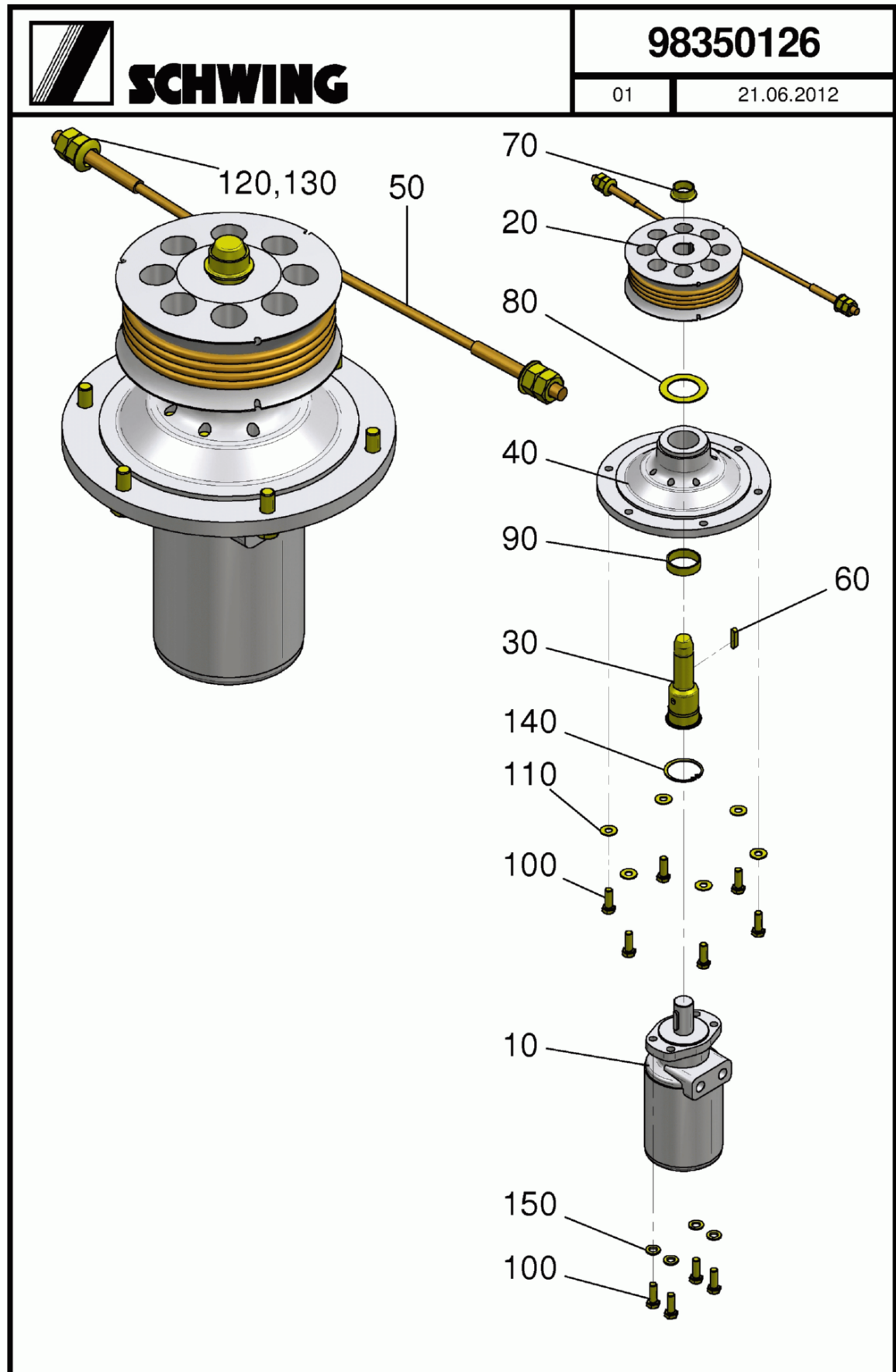
98348086


**SCHWING
Stetter**

Base frame cpl. L=7250 S42-43SX BR02

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98350299	Base frame, machining, cpl.
20	1 ST	98350126	Cable drive for bow support S40 BR02
30	1 ST	98352952	Cable drive for bow support S40 BR02
40	2 ST	10156774	Locking
50	2 ST	98352644	Limit stop + Rubber buffer
70	2 ST	10166210	Supporting roller
80	2 ST	98358598	Bearing pin 30x247
90	4 ST	98352239	Bushing DU MB 120 65 DU
110	2 ST	98363751	Socket pin 50 x 132/100-17
120	2 ST	98352178	Socket pin 120 x 163/100-17
130	2 ST	98352159	Socket pin 120 x 128/100-17
140	2 ST	10129841	Screw retainer SKM 10-GT320
150	8 ST	10133552	Screw retainer SKM 16-GT320
160	2 ST	10178433	Running roller S45SX
170	4 ST	10001596	Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 30-8.8-A2C
180	2 ST	10007886	Cone-type lubricating nipple DIN 71412
190	2 ST	10001859	Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 25-8.8-A2C
200	2 ST	98352350	Lining sheet 5mm
210	2 ST	98352352	Lining sheet 10mm
220	4 ST	10200245	Protection cap
230	2 ST	98363765	Cover
240	4 ST	10001762	Screw DIN 933 M 6 x 16-8.8-A2C
260	4 ST	10204508	Schnorr lock washer S 6-phosphated
270	2 ST	10001347	Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 50-8.8-A2C
280	2 ST	10001260	Nut DIN 934 M 16-8-A2C
290	4 ST	10200242	Screw joint M 10 x 1k - VS
300	2 ST	10208919	Greasing line 650 mm G - G

End



Spare parts list

98350126

98350126


SCHWING
Stetter

Cable drive for bow support S40 BR02

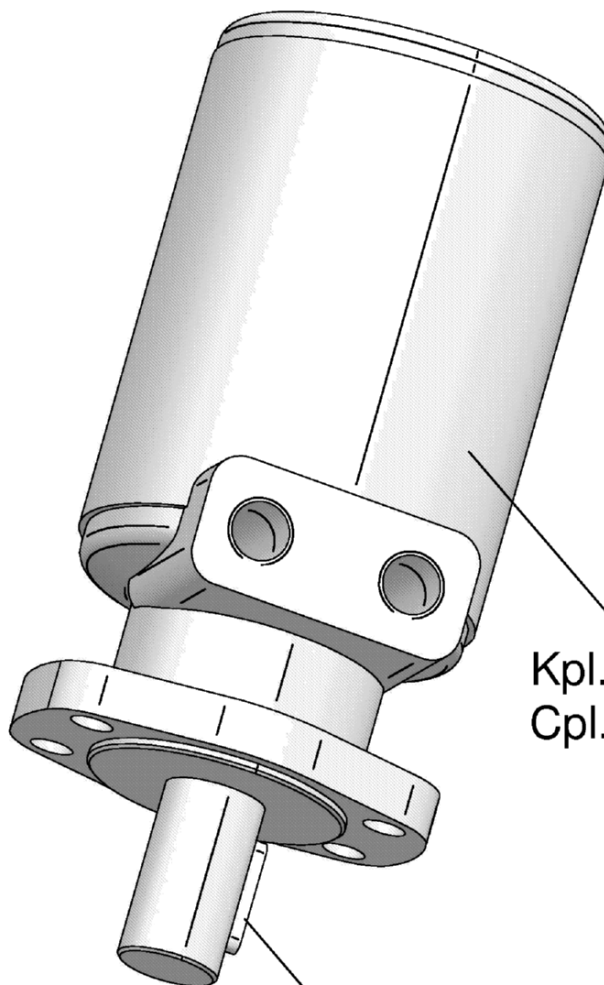
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10039180	Hydraulic motor
20	1 ST	10170446	Cable drum D 190
30	1 ST	10170447	Hub
40	1 ST	98355044	Flange
50	1 ST	10169953	Wire rope D 8 x 6940 mm
60	1 ST	10107659	Feather key MAB/MAE
70	1 ST	10093947	Flange sleeve BB 30 16 DU
80	1 ST	10166437	DU-Stop disc 52 x 78 x 2
90	1 ST	10149219	Bushing DU MB 50 15 DU
100	10 ST	10001523	Screw DIN 933 M 12 x 35-10.9-GT500
110	6 ST	10129840	Screw retainer SKM 12-GT320
120	4 ST	10001260	Nut DIN 934 M 16-8-A2C
130	2 ST	10166510	Spherical washer DIN 6319 - C 17
140	1 ST	10013238	Retaining ring DIN 472 60 x 2-Fst
150	4 ST	10141120	Disc S 12/125 - 12-GT500

End

**SCHWING****10039180**

02

17.11.2009



Kpl. 10039180
Cpl. 10039180

1 Passfeder MAB / MAE 10107659
1 Feather key MAB / MAE 10107569

Spare parts list

10039180

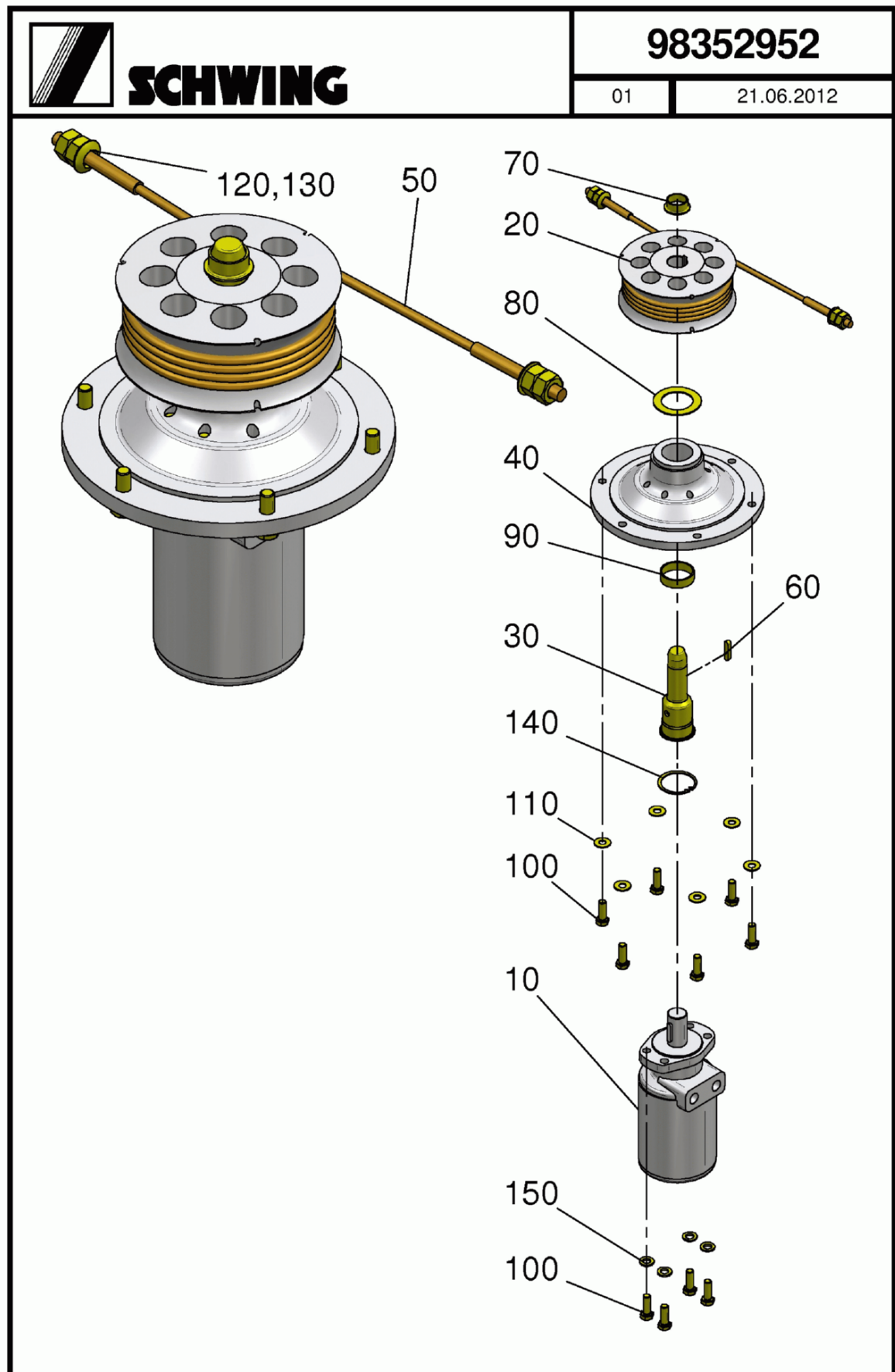
10039180

**SCHWING
Stetter**

Hydraulic motor

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10107659	Feather key MAB/MAE
10	1 ST	98349070	Bearing

End



Page 204
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

98352952
98352952



**SCHWING
Stetter**

Cable drive for bow support S40 BR02

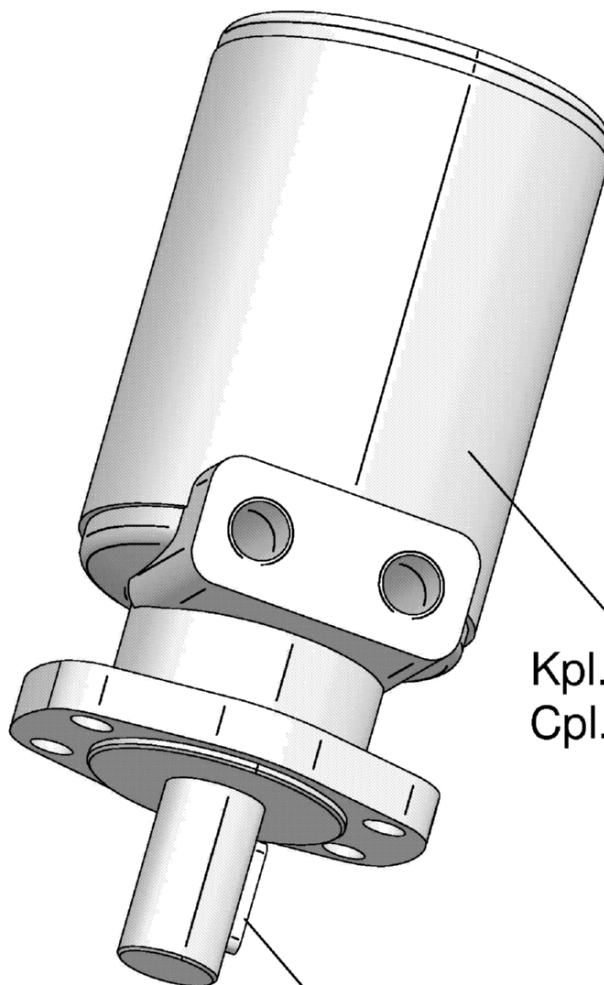
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10039180	Hydraulic motor
20	1 ST	10170446	Cable drum D 190
30	1 ST	10170447	Hub
40	1 ST	98355044	Flange
50	1 ST	10169953	Wire rope D 8 x 6940 mm
60	1 ST	10107659	Feather key MAB/MAE
70	1 ST	10093947	Flange sleeve BB 30 16 DU
80	1 ST	10166437	DU-Stop disc 52 x 78 x 2
90	1 ST	10149219	Bushing DU MB 50 15 DU
100	10 ST	10001523	Screw DIN 933 M 12 x 35-10.9-GT500
110	7 ST	10129840	Screw retainer SKM 12-GT320
120	4 ST	10001260	Nut DIN 934 M 16-8-A2C
130	2 ST	10166510	Spherical washer DIN 6319 - C 17
140	1 ST	10013238	Retaining ring DIN 472 60 x 2-Fst
150	4 ST	10141120	Disc S 12/125 - 12-GT500

End

**SCHWING****10039180**

02

17.11.2009



Kpl. 10039180
Cpl. 10039180

1 Passfeder MAB / MAE 10107659
1 Feather key MAB / MAE 10107569

Spare parts list

10039180

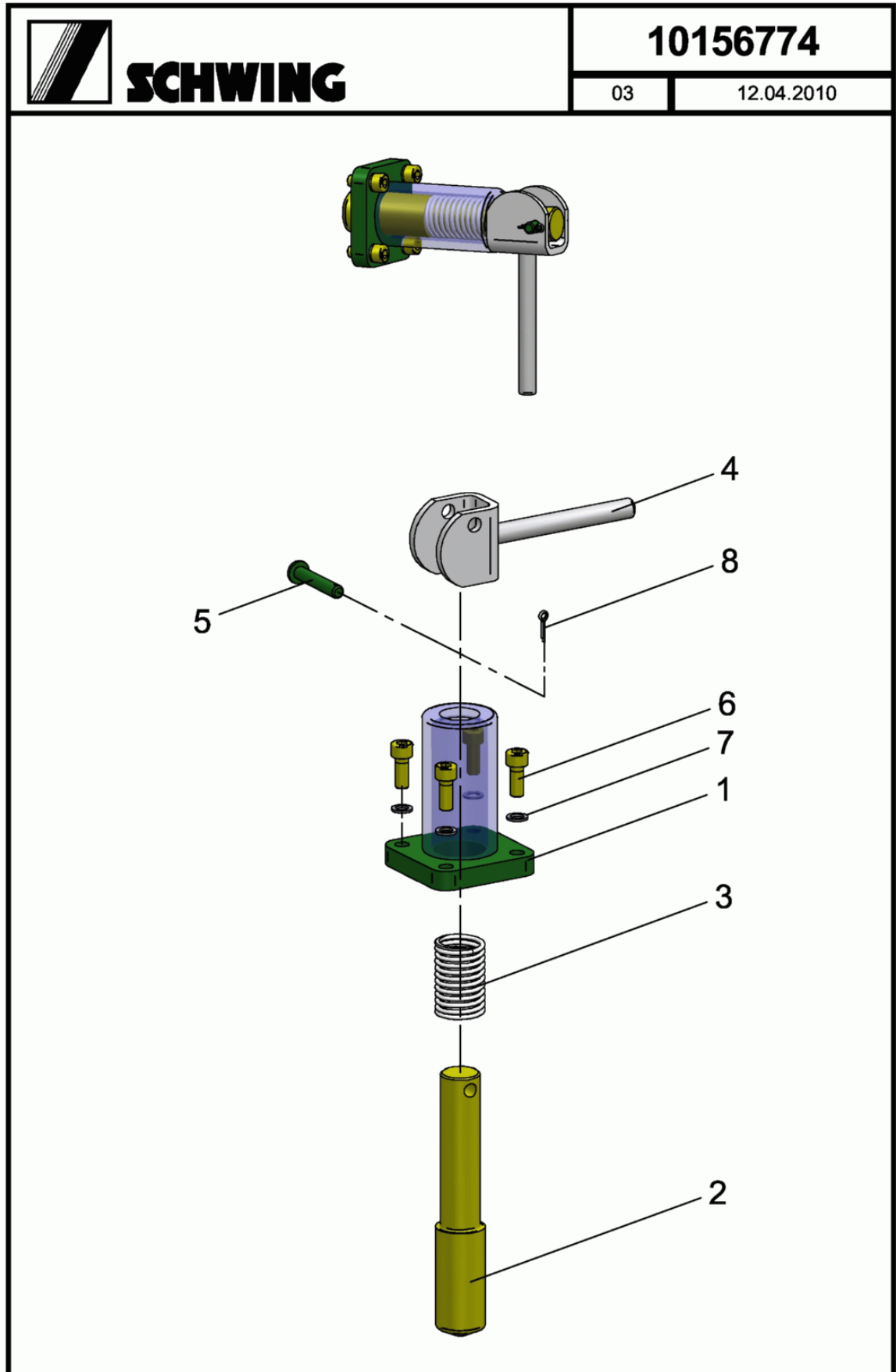
10039180

**SCHWING
Stetter**

Hydraulic motor

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10107659	Feather key MAB/MAE
10	1 ST	98349070	Bearing

End



Spare parts list

10156774

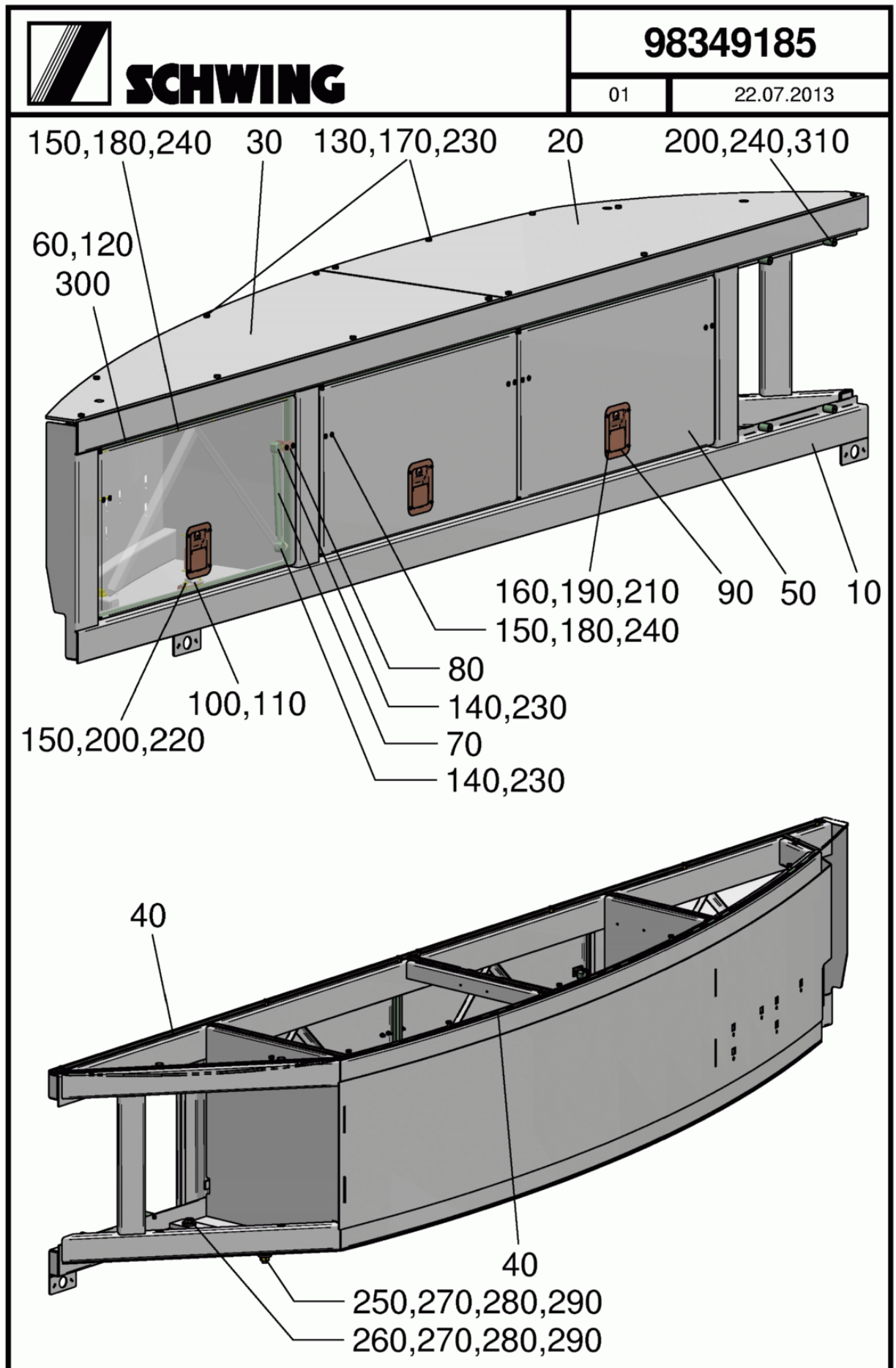
10156774



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10156775	Sleeve
2	1 ST	10156778	Bolt B 24 x 166/ 89- 8.5
3	1 ST	10156780	Pressure spring 2.8 x 27.2 x 93.6
4	1 ST	10156779	Lever
5	1 ST	10159988	Bolt DIN 1444 - B 8h11 x 45 x 38
6	4 ST	10001000	Screw DIN 912 M 8 x 20-8.8-A2C
7	4 ST	10138329	Screw retainer SKZ 8-GT320
8	1 ST	10001362	Split pin ISO 1234 2 x 12-A2C

End

Tool cabinet cpl. S42-43SX BR02



Page 212
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list



**SCHWING
Stetter**

Tool cabinet cpl. S42-43SX BR02

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98348251	Tool cabinet
20	1 ST	98351779	Cover plate, righthand
30	1 ST	98351776	Cover plate, lefthand
40	8.9 M	10301669	Rubber 5 x 15
50	3 ST	10302864	Door cpl.
60	3 ST	10303749	Piano hinge
70	3 ST	10188358	Pneumatic spring, stroke=180mm, 15daN
80	3 ST	10302867	Holder
90	3 ST	10216097	Snap fastener
100	3 ST	10209243	Lock
110	3 ST	10302865	Angle for lock
120	8.2 M	10149005	Slip-on profile, self-clamping
130	14 ST	10212779	Blind rivet nut M 8
140	6 ST	10001248	Nut DIN 934 M 8-8-A2C
150	42 ST	10001244	Nut DIN 934 M 6-8-A2C
160	12 ST	10069693	Nut DIN 934 M 4-VA
170	14 ST	10001808	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 25-8.8-A2C
180	30 ST	10189225	Screw DIN 7991 M 6 x 16-8.8-A2C
190	12 ST	10140746	Screw DIN 912 M 4 x 20-A2-70
200	16 ST	10001762	Screw DIN 933 M 6 x 16-8.8-A2C
210	12 ST	10069482	Washer DIN 125 A 4.3-VA
220	24 ST	10134153	Screw retainer SKM 6-GT320
230	20 ST	10038097	Schnorr lock washer S 8-phosphated
240	34 ST	10204508	Schnorr lock washer S 6-phosphated
250	2 ST	10001174	Screw DIN 931 M 16 x 70-8.8-A2C
260	1 ST	10001304	Screw DIN 931 M 16 x 160-8.8-A2C
270	3 ST	10001260	Nut DIN 934 M 16-8-A2C
280	6 ST	10001469	Washer DIN 7349 17-St-A3C

Tool cabinet cpl. S42-43SX BR02

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98349185

98349185

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
290	6 ST	10006723	Schnorr lock washer S 16-phosphated
300	18 ST	10184195	Blind rivet DIN 7337 A 6 x12-Al/A2
310	4 ST	98353613	Range spacer

End

Housing

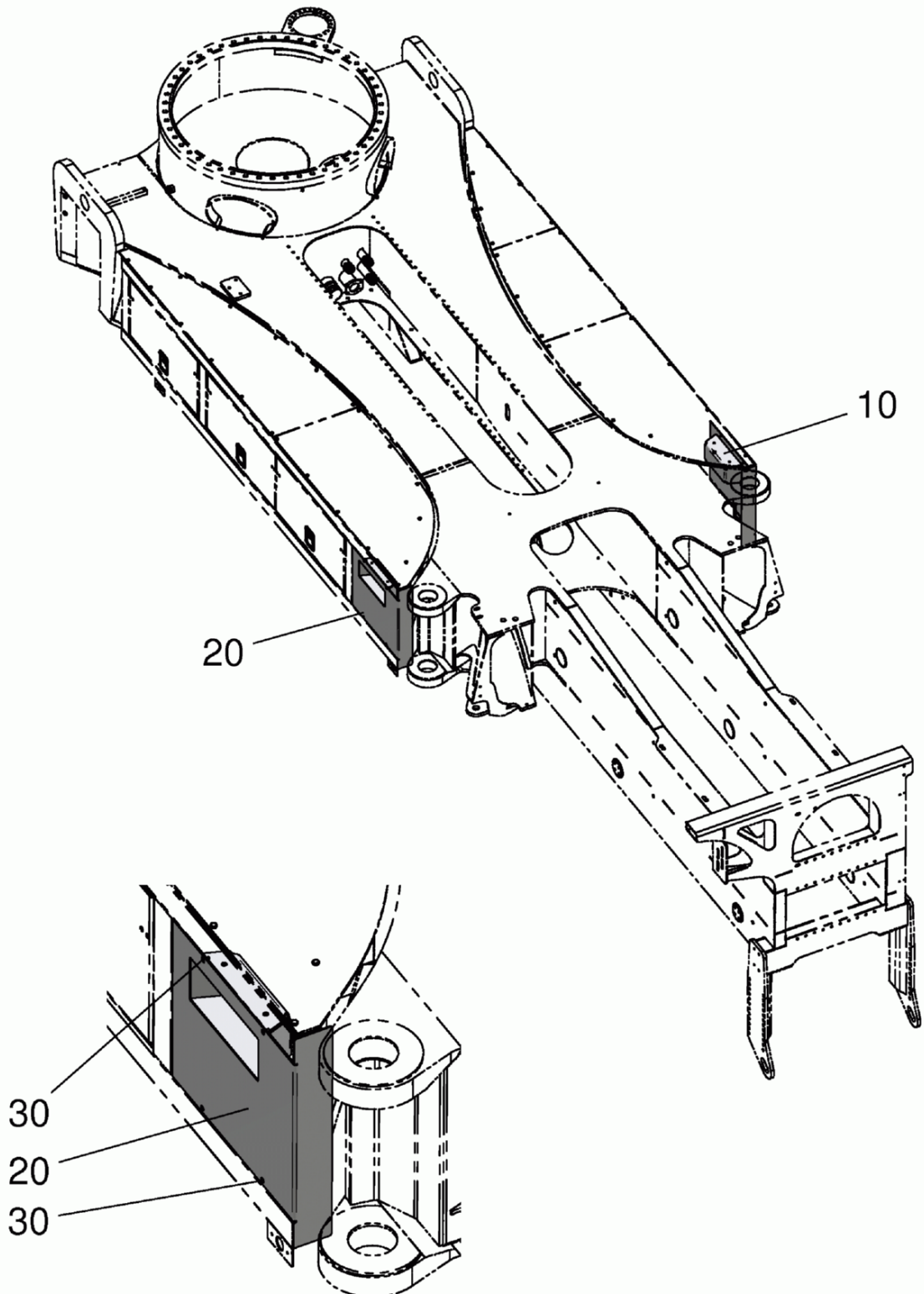


SCHWING

98353375

00

25.01.2012



Spare parts list

98353375

98353375

**SCHWING
Stetter**

Housing

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98353372	Housing cpl., righthand
20	1 ST	98353373	Housing cpl., lefthand
30	8 ST	10189225	Screw DIN 7991 M 6 x 16-8.8-A2C

End

Front panel

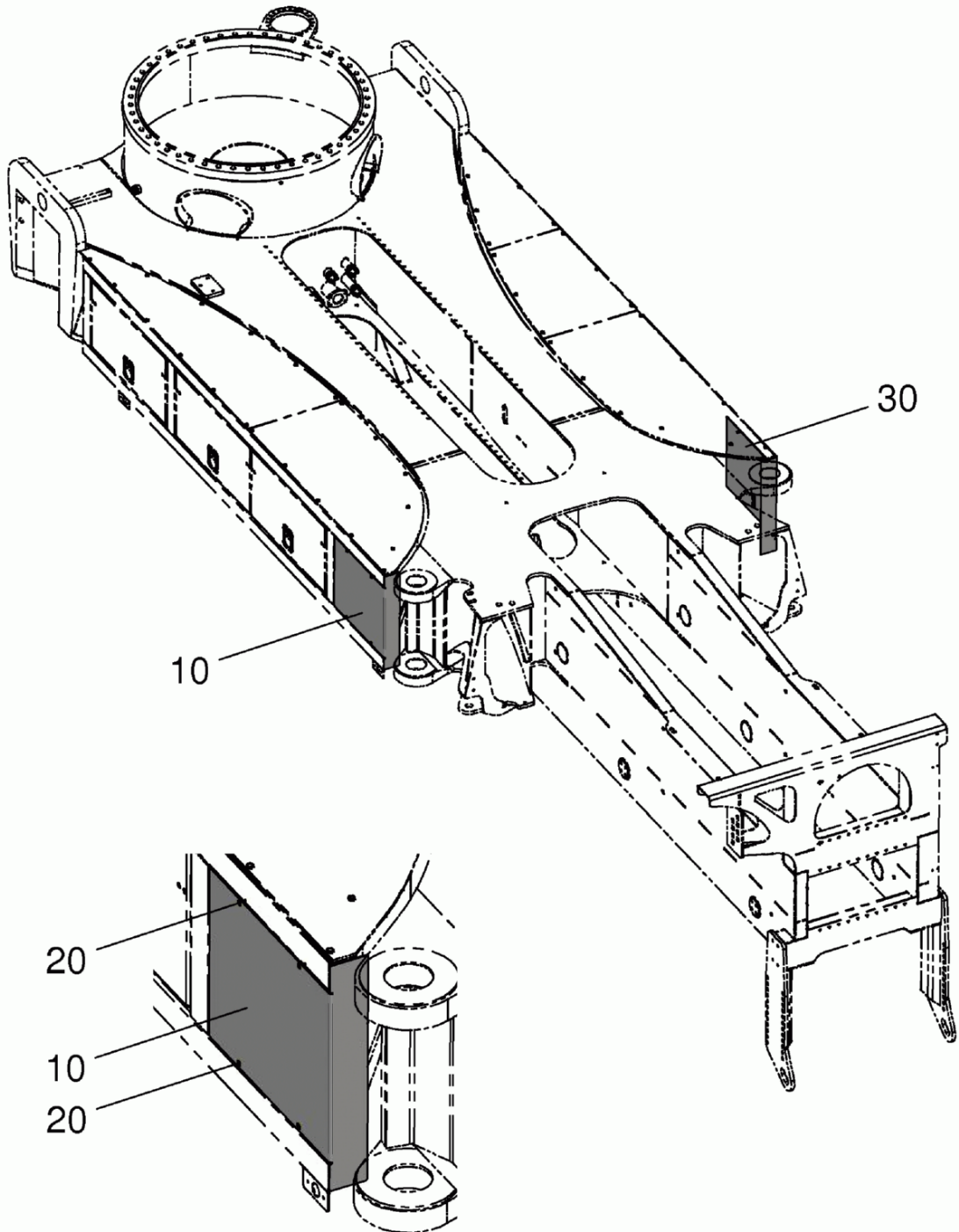


SCHWING

98353433

00

28.02.2012



Page 222
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98347748	Front panel
20	8 ST	10189225	Screw DIN 7991 M 6 x 16-8.8-A2C
30	1 ST	98355492	Front panel

End

Boom support cpl. S42SX

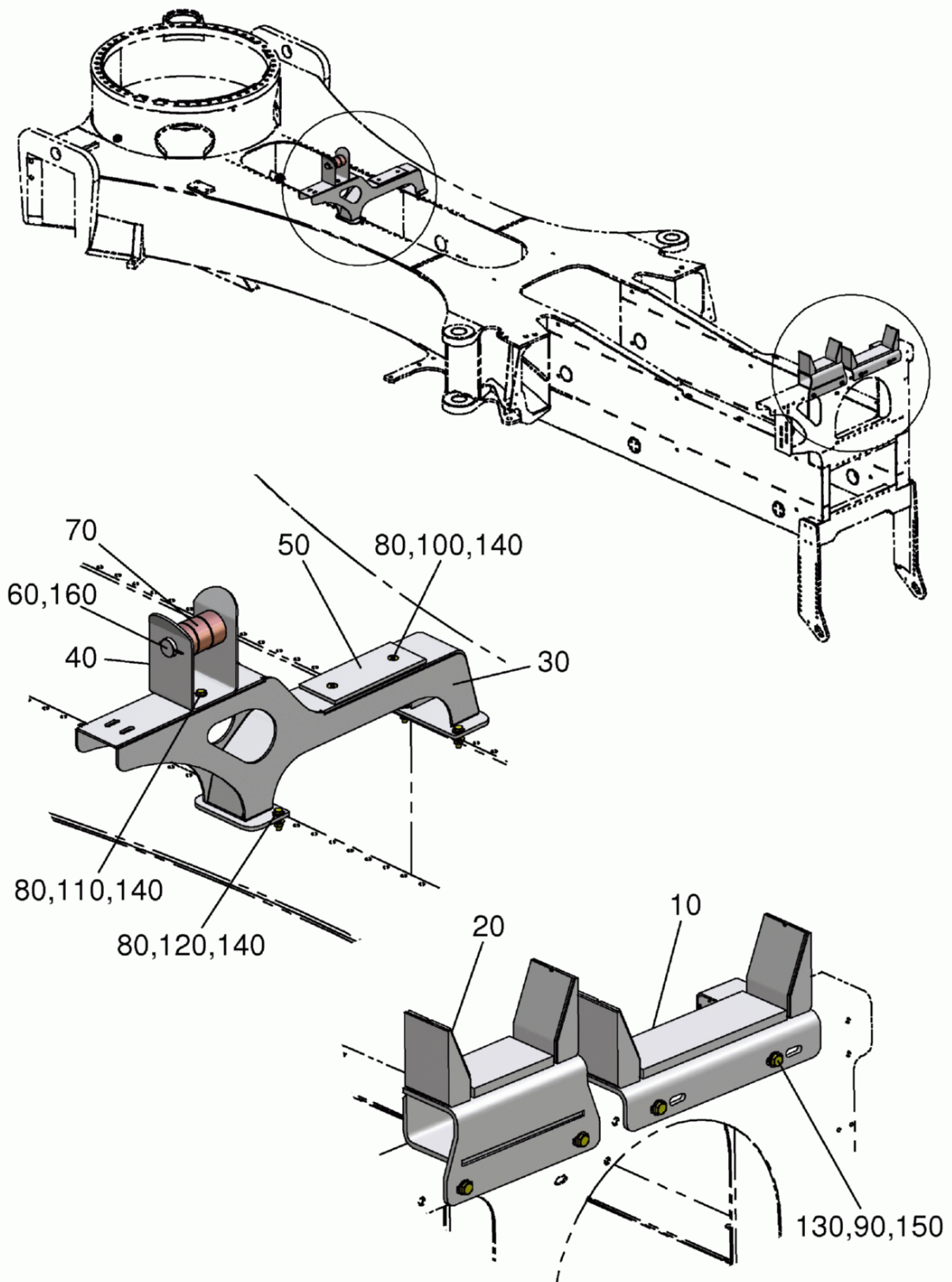


SCHWING

98355898

00

27.03.2012



Page 226
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

98355898
98355898

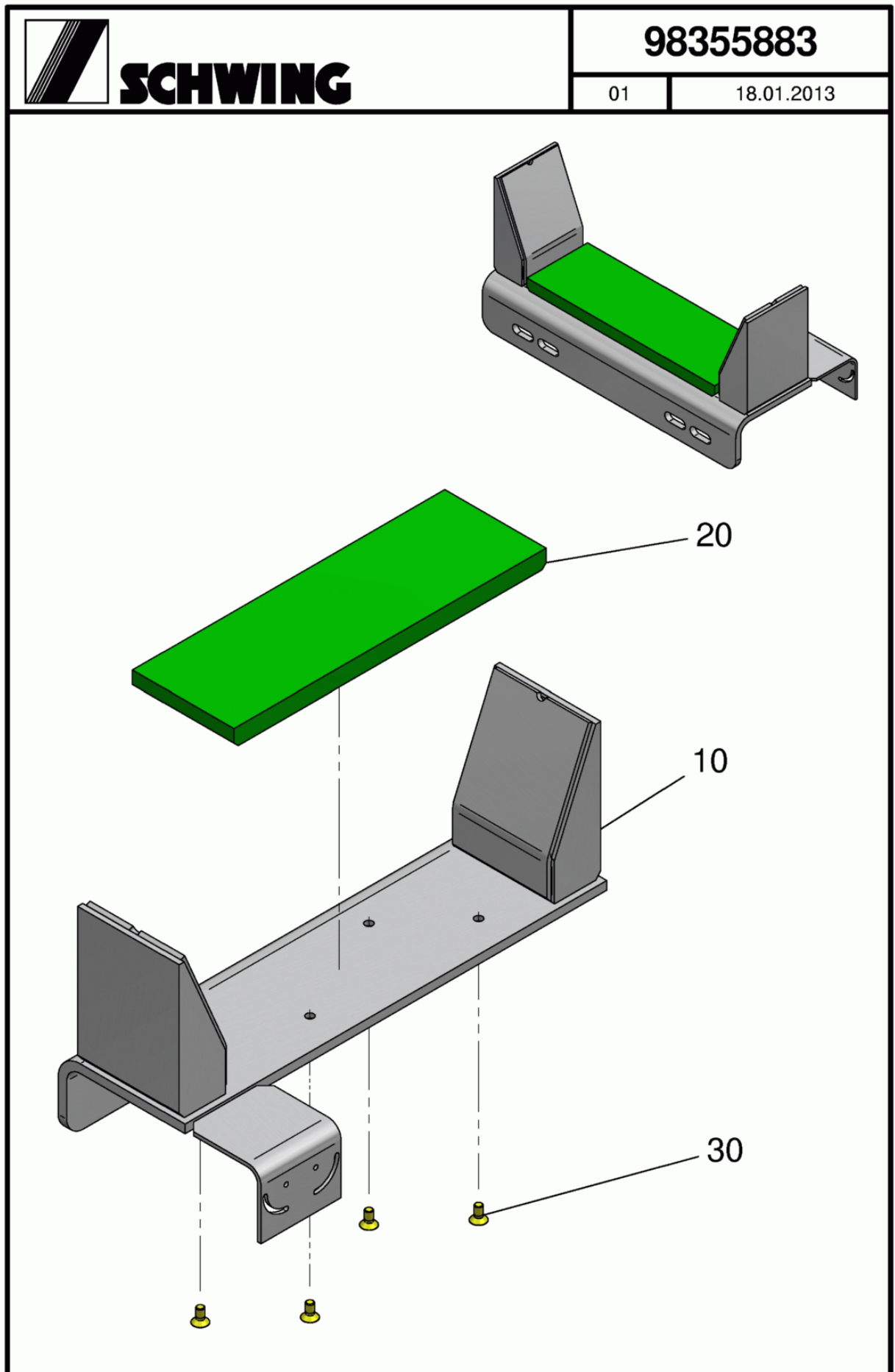


**SCHWING
Stetter**

Boom support cpl. S42SX

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98355883	Boom support + Rubber buffer, boom 2
20	1 ST	98355888	Boom support + Rubber buffer, boom 5
30	1 ST	98353273	Boom support front cpl. S43SX BR02
50	1 ST	98353287	Rail
60	1 ST	98353303	Bolt F 45 x 175/160- 5
70	3 ST	10216122	Rest roller D 82 - 45.5 x 45
80	14 ST	10129840	Screw retainer SKM 12-GT320
90	8 ST	10147057	Screw retainer SKM 14-GT320
100	2 ST	10132907	Screw DIN 7991 M 12 x 30-8.8-A2C
110	2 ST	10001517	Screw DIN 933 M 12 x 30-8.8-A2C
120	4 ST	10001528	Screw DIN 933 M 12 x 45-8.8-A2C
130	4 ST	60084907	Screw DIN 933 M 14 x 35-8.8-zinc c.
140	8 ST	10001254	Nut DIN 934 M 12-8-A2C
150	4 ST	10011973	Nut DIN 934 M 14-8-A2C
160	2 ST	10001459	Split pin ISO 1234 5 x 63-A2C

End



Spare parts list

98355883

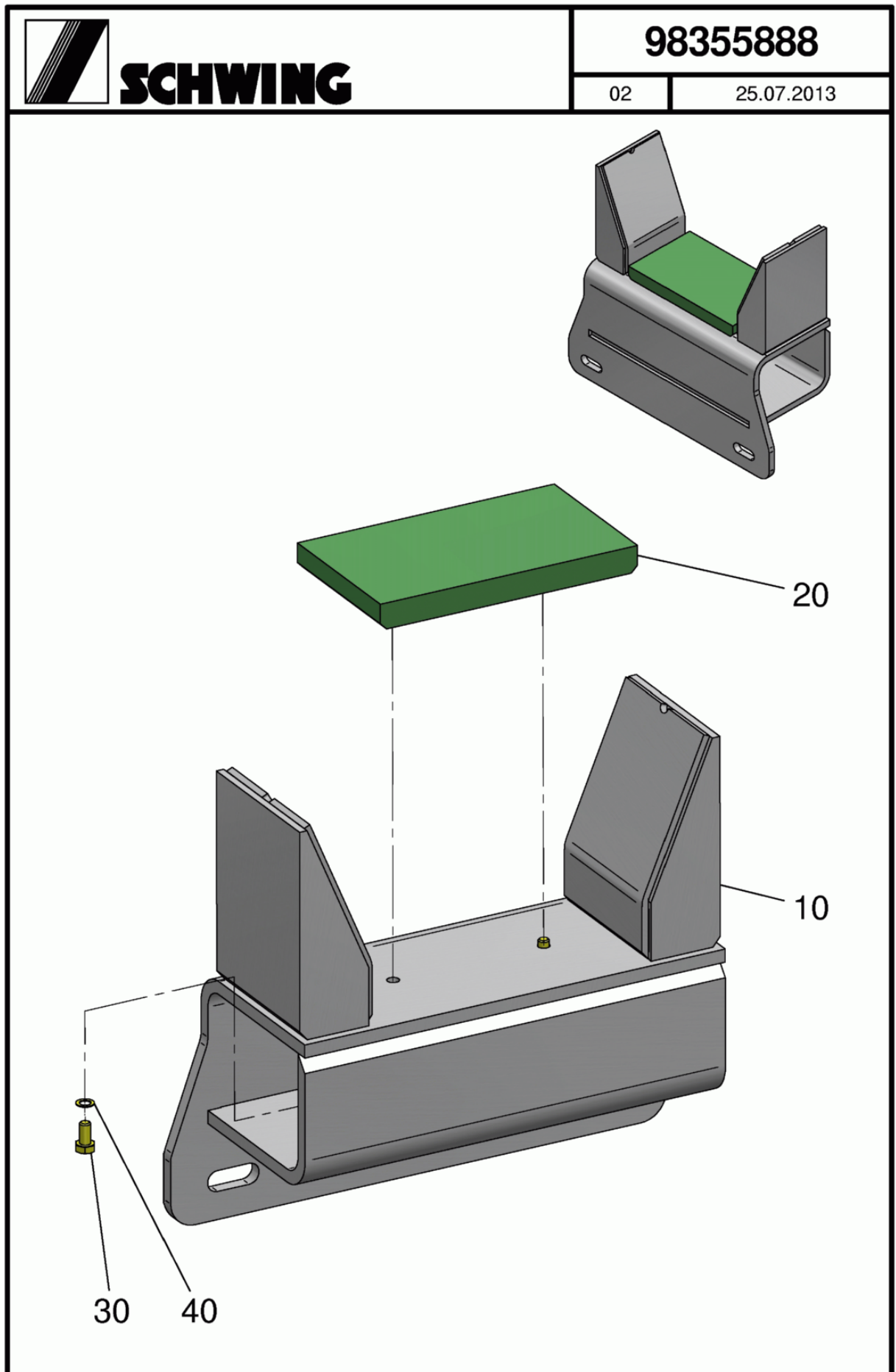
98355883



Boom support + Rubber buffer, boom 2

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98355882	Boom support, boom 2
20	1 ST	98364451	Rubber rail with steel reinforcement
30	4 ST	10189230	Screw DIN 7991 M 8 x 16-8.8-A2C

End



Spare parts list

98355888

98355888



Boom support + Rubber buffer, boom 5

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98355887	Boom support, boom 4
20	1 ST	98364459	Rubber rail with steel reinforcement
30	2 ST	10001796	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 16-8.8-A2C
40	2 ST	10038097	Schnorr lock washer S 8-phosphated

End

Loading area cpl. S42-43SX BR02

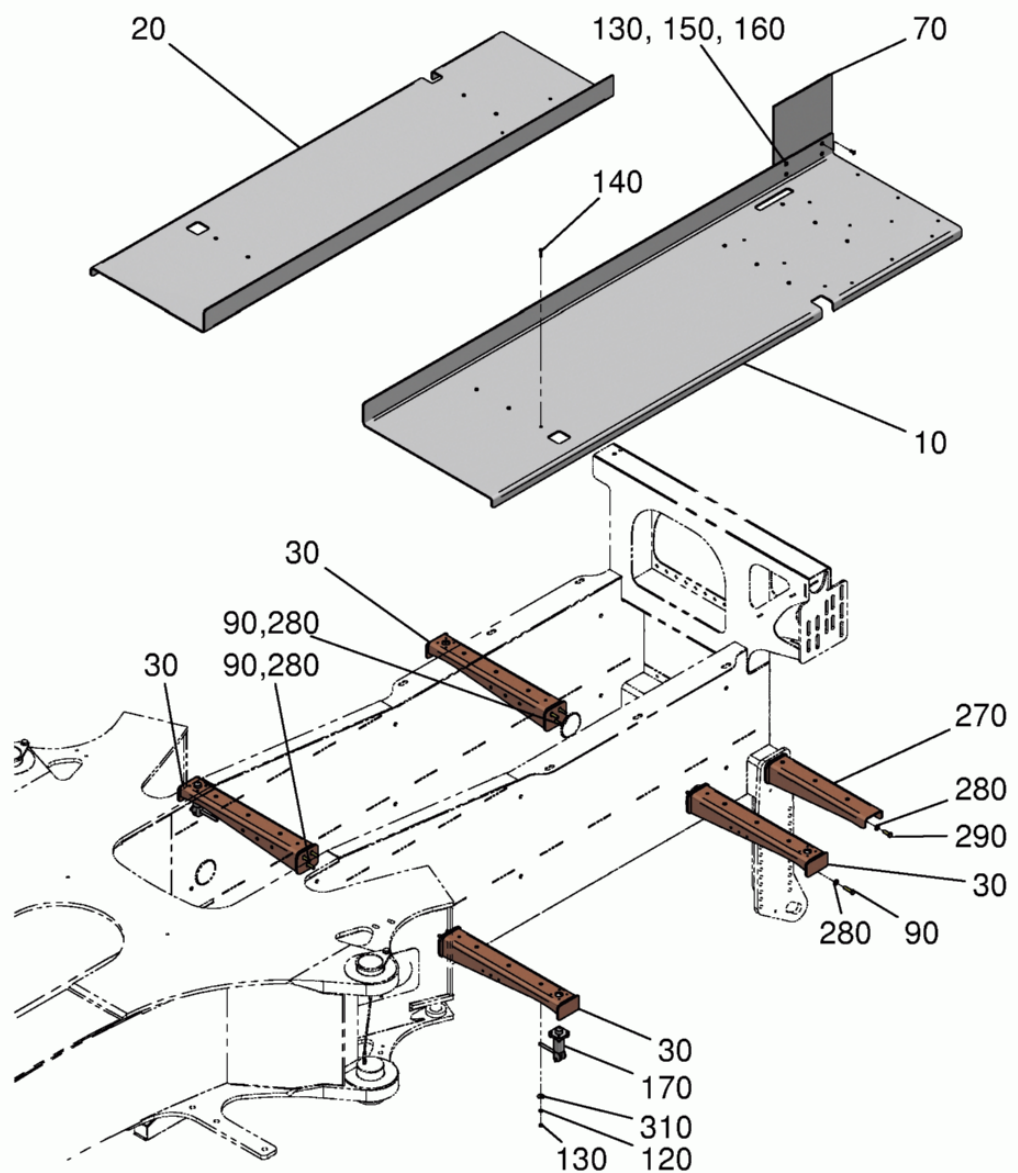
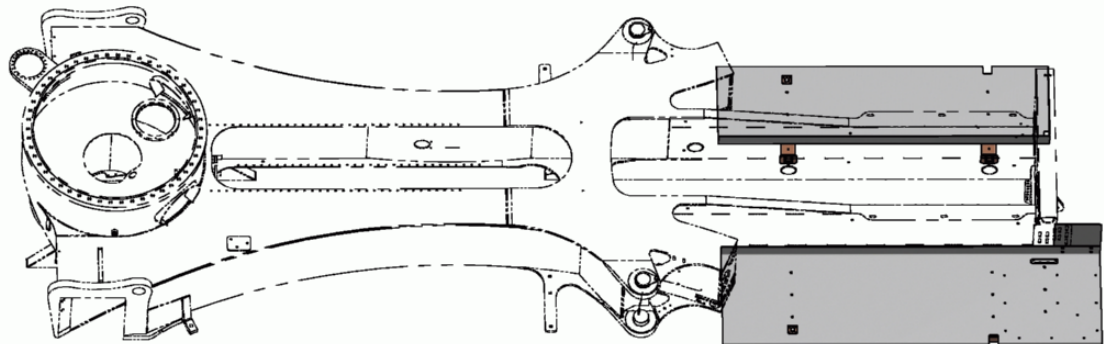


SCHWING

98363038

05

20.11.2013



Spare parts list

98363038

98363038


**SCHWING
Stetter**

Loading area cpl. S42-43SX BR02

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98360419	Loading area, lefthand
20	1 ST	98365569	Loading area, righthand, weldment
30	4 ST	98371049	Holder
70	1 ST	98354500	Front panel
90	12 ST	10001032	Screw DIN 931 M 12 x 50-8.8-A2C
120	16 ST	10129842	Screw retainer SKM 8-GT320
130	19 ST	10001248	Nut DIN 934 M 8-8-A2C
140	15 ST	98358278	Screw DIN EN ISO 7380 M 8x35-10.9-A2C
150	4 ST	10038097	Schnorr lock washer S 8-phosphated
160	4 ST	10136084	Screw DIN 7991 M 8 x 25-8.8-A2C
170	2 ST	10156774	Locking
270	1 ST	98374767	Holder, for loading area
280	14 ST	10129840	Screw retainer SKM 12-GT320
290	2 ST	10001519	Screw DIN 933 M 12 x 35-8.8-A2C
310	15 ST	10001381	Washer DIN 9021 10.5-140HV-A2C

End

Loading area, righthand, weldment

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98365569

No

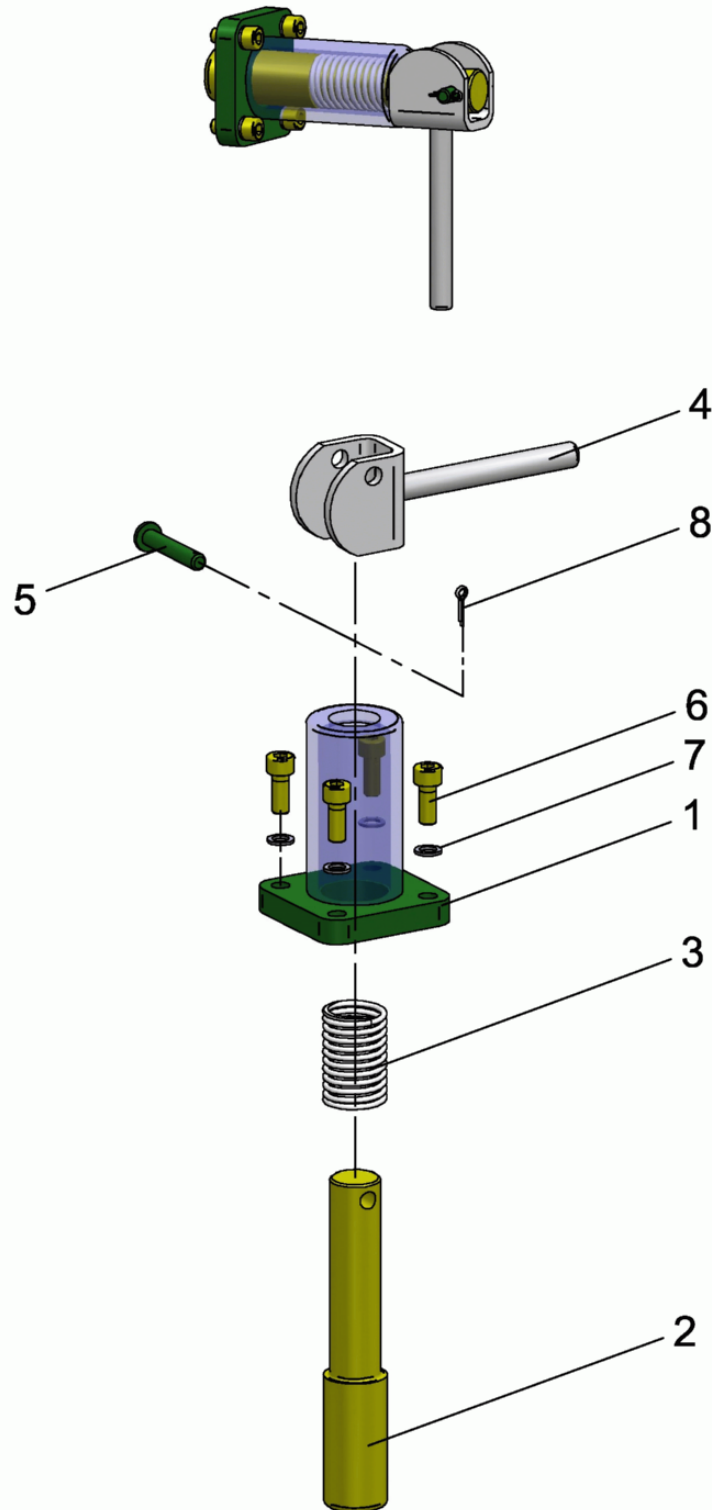
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98360421	Loading area, righthand

End

**SCHWING****10156774**

03

12.04.2010



Locking

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

10156774

Pert.Drg:

10156774

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10156775	Sleeve
2	1 ST	10156778	Bolt B 24 x 166/ 89- 8.5
3	1 ST	10156780	Pressure spring 2.8 x 27.2 x 93.6
4	1 ST	10156779	Lever
5	1 ST	10159988	Bolt DIN 1444 - B 8h11 x 45 x 38
6	4 ST	10001000	Screw DIN 912 M 8 x 20-8.8-A2C
7	4 ST	10138329	Screw retainer SKZ 8-GT320
8	1 ST	10001362	Split pin ISO 1234 2 x 12-A2C

End

Paneling for slewing cylinder cpl.

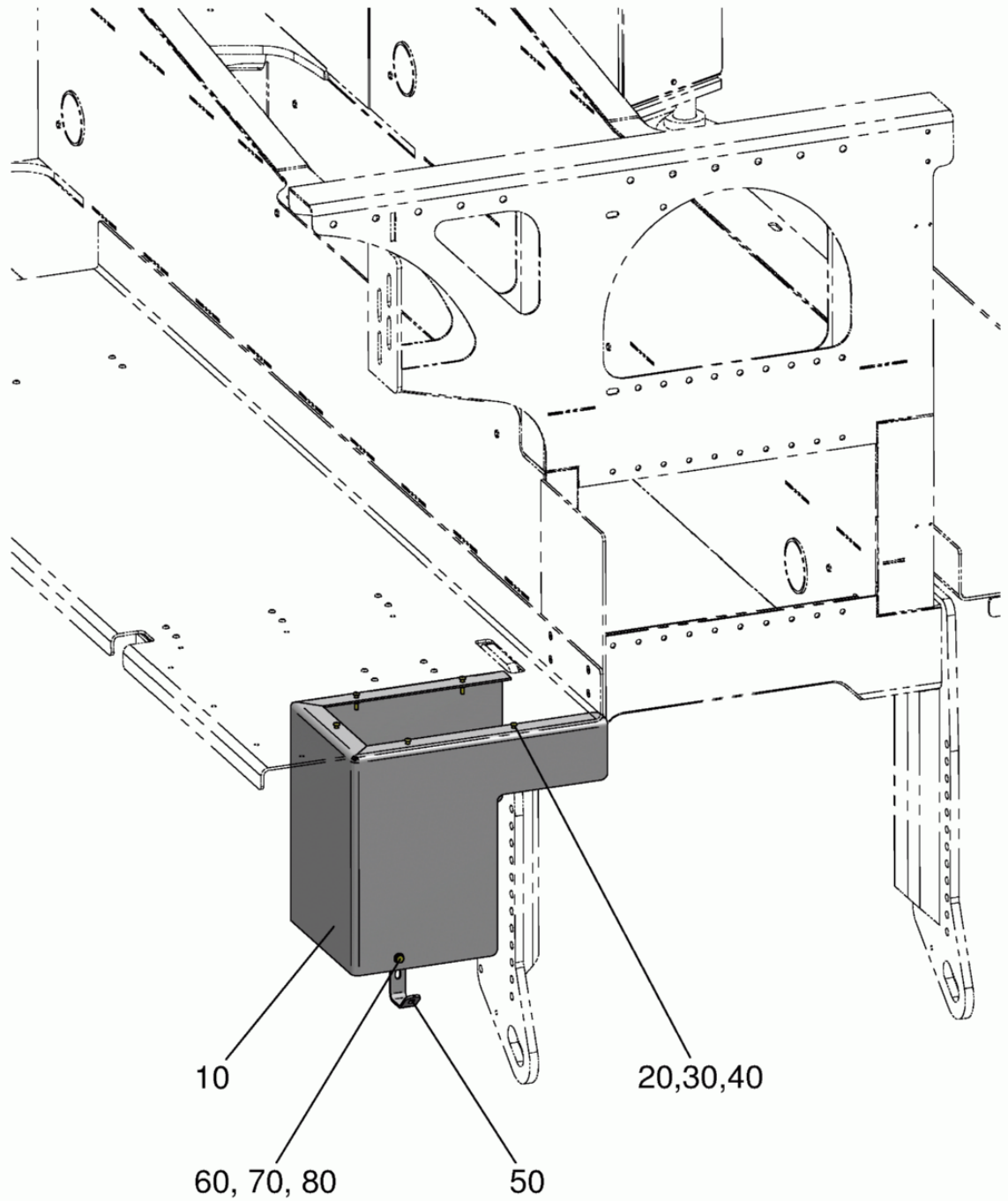


SCHWING

98364541

01

17.01.2013



Page 242
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

98364541
98364541



**SCHWING
Stetter**

Paneling for slewing cylinder cpl.

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98363763	Paneling for slewing cylinder cpl.
20	5 ST	98358278	Screw DIN EN ISO 7380 M 8x35-10.9-A2C
30	5 ST	10001248	Nut DIN 934 M 8-8-A2C
40	5 ST	10129842	Screw retainer SKM 8-GT320
50	1 ST	98365885	Angle stock
60	1 ST	10001859	Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 25-8.8-A2C
70	1 ST	10001250	Nut DIN 934 M 10-8-A2C
80	1 ST	10129841	Screw retainer SKM 10-GT320

End

Fender cpl. - Tandem axle

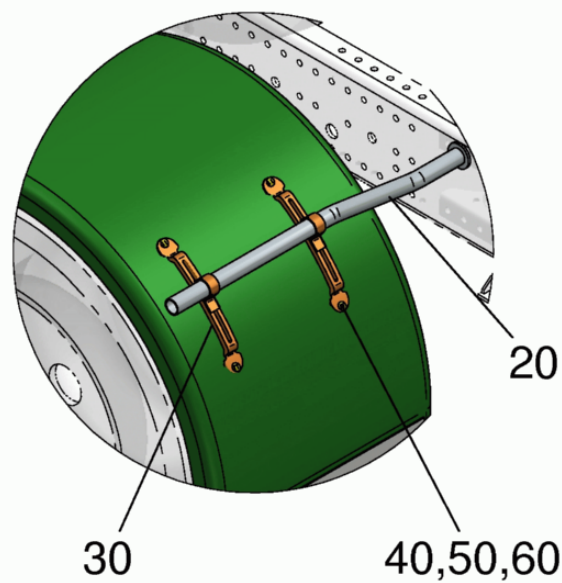
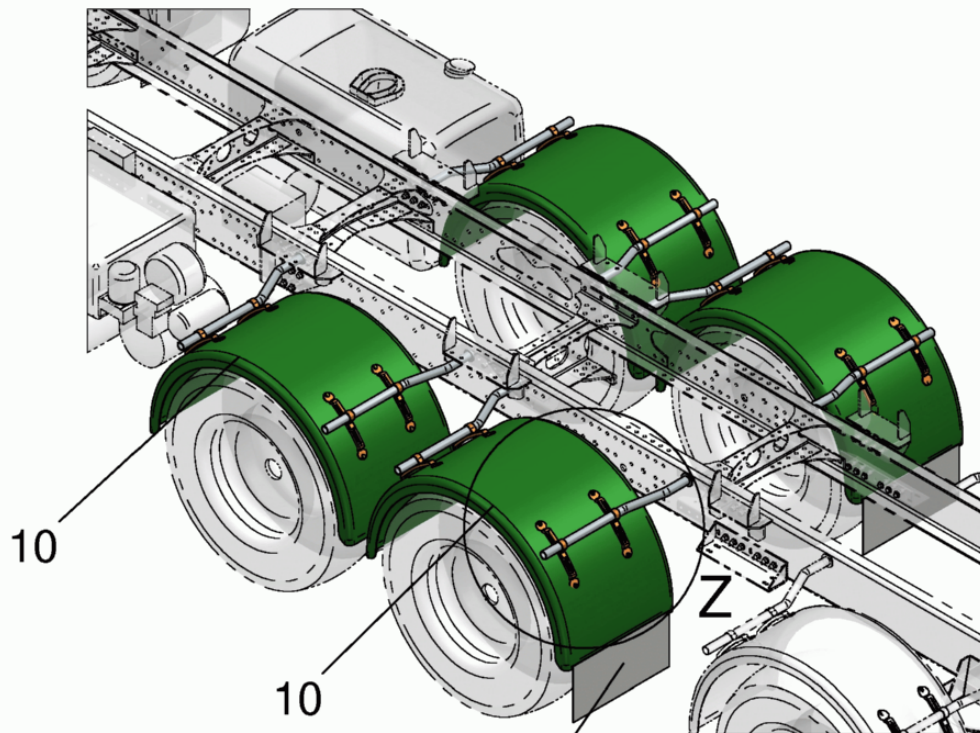


SCHWING

98370279

01

24.07.2013



Page 246
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

98370279
98370279



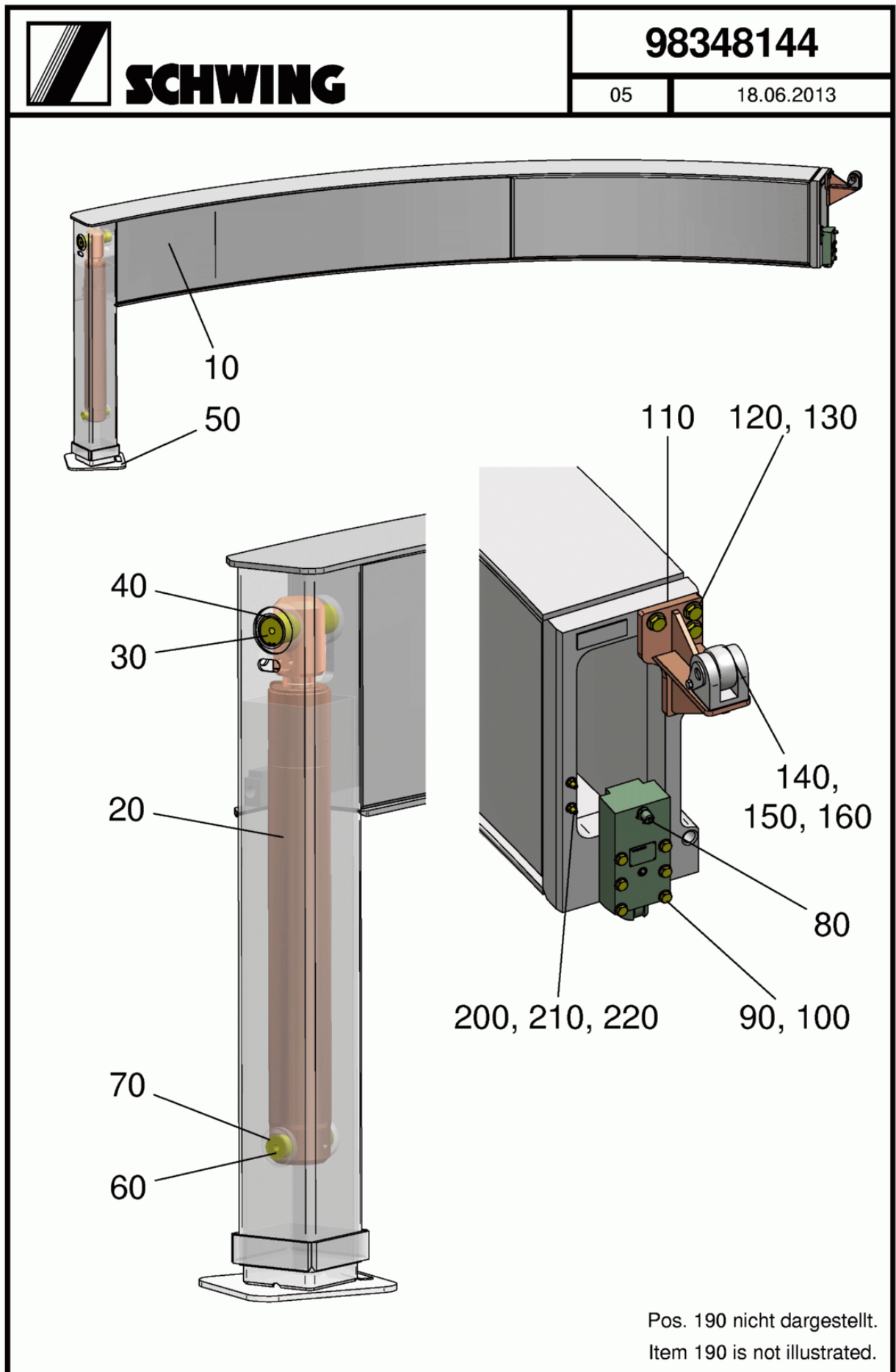
**SCHWING
Stetter**

Fender cpl. - Tandem axle

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	4 ST	98363828	Fender, PE, 680-1260, w/o fender flap
20	8 ST	98369629	Supporting tube
30	16 ST	10187741	Fender bracket
40	32 ST	10187966	Screw DIN 603 M 8 x 20-4.6-A2C
50	32 ST	60106658	Disc 8,4 x 30 x 1,5 A2
60	32 ST	10011984	Nut DIN 982 M 8-8-A2C
70	2 ST	10004246	Mud guard Sch L 6030 B

End

"Outrigger front lefthand, cpl. S42-43SX "



Spare parts list

98348144

98348144

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98351545	Interior box SVL
20	1 ST	98332585	Hydraulic cylinder 110/ 70 x 750
30	1 ST	98351601	Bolt S 65 x 200/16
40	1 ST	10003697	Retaining ring DIN 472 65 x 2.5-Fst
50	1 ST	98351600	Supporting tube
60	1 ST	98351602	Bolt S 50 x 173/ 16
70	1 ST	10003696	Retaining ring DIN 472 50 x 2-Fst
80	1 ST	10187874	Hydraulic cylinder 22 x 33
90	6 ST	10129841	Screw retainer SKM 10-GT320
100	6 ST	10001273	Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 75-8.8-A2C
110	1 ST	98358731	Roller bearing lefthand, weldment
120	4 ST	10133552	Screw retainer SKM 16-GT320
130	4 ST	10001344	Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 45-10.9-GT500
140	1 ST	98358717	Roller bearing cpl.
150	2 ST	60094993	Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 25-10.9-GT500
160	2 ST	10032478	Schnorr lock washer S 10-phosphated
190	1 ST	98352278	Hydraulic system support beam S42-43SX
200	2 ST	98370750	Headless pin EN 24766 M 8x 40-22H-A2C
210	2 ST	10001248	Nut DIN 934 M 8-8-A2C
220	2 ST	10129842	Screw retainer SKM 8-GT320

End

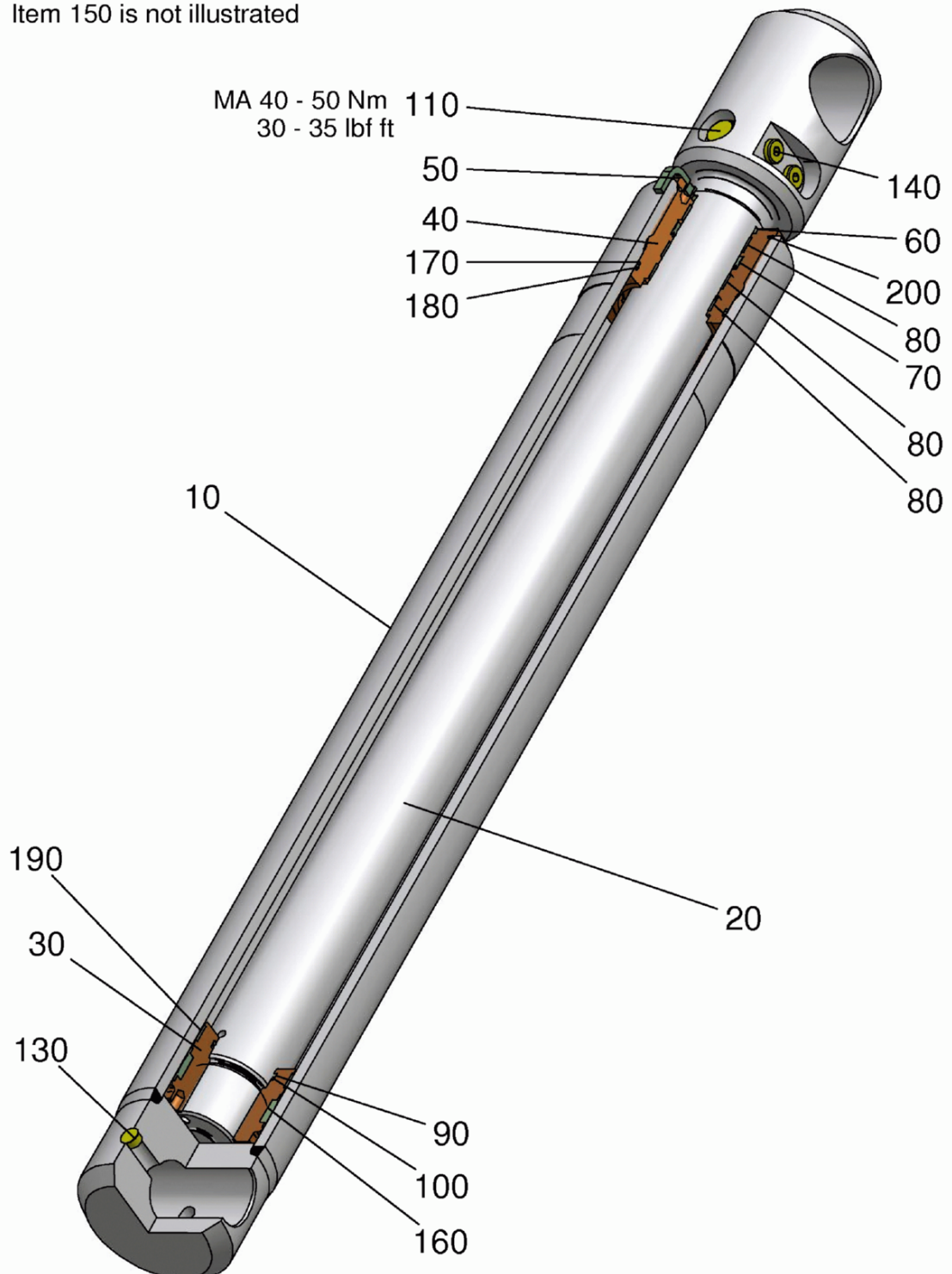

SCHWING
98332585

03

06.03.2012

Pos. 150 nicht dargestellt

Item 150 is not illustrated



Spare parts list

98332585

98332585


**SCHWING
Stetter**

Hydraulic cylinder 110/ 70 x 750

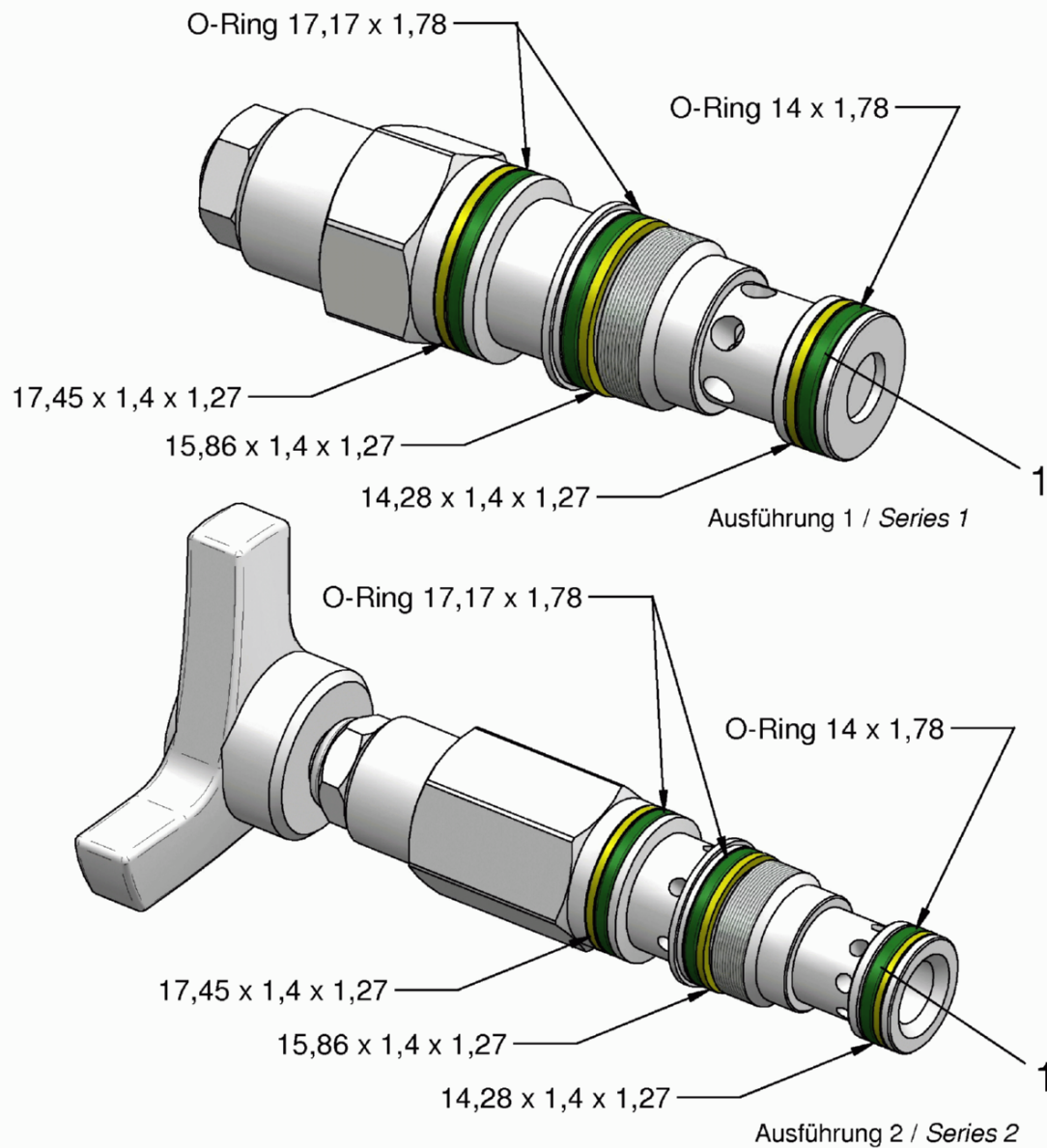
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98332525	Cylinder tube 110 x 978
30	1 ST	98332527	Piston 110 / 70
40	1 ST	98332529	Guide 110/ 70
50	1 ST	10163448	Locking plate cpl.
60	1 ST	98318544	Wiper ring 70 x 78 x 7 x 4
70	1 ST	10210112	Rod sealing 70/ 80 x 11.8
80	3 ST	40016894	Rod guide ring
90	1 ST	10304148	O-Ring 69.44 x 3.53 NBR 70
100	1 ST	10210115	Supporting ring 75.8 x 70 x 1.5
110	1 ST	10209607	Valve cartridge A604-049-G01
140	4 ST	10105873	Breather screw G 1/4 A
150	1 ST	40008550	Pin Threaded DIN 915 M 6x 10
160	1 ST	98332590	Cylinder sealing 110 x 96 x 22.5 / 32.9
170	1 ST	98332592	Back-up ring 110 x 103.8x 2
180	1 ST	10131079	O-Ring 102 x 4 NBR 80
190	1 ST	10183050	Guide strip AD 110 x 2.5 x 15
200	1 ST	10001064	O-Ring 105 x 3 NBR 70

End


SCHWING
10172208

00

07.01.2010



Für Ventilpatrone / For valve cartridge:

Ausführung 1 / Series 1:		Ausführung 2 / Series 2:
10185124	10157773	10154734
10185134	10154814	10154860
10194890	10154713	10217288
10202502	10153520	
10209607	10153519	
10215644	10153518	
10310087	10153517	
98319041	10135990	
98326548	10134852	
98334855	10134849	
98334858	98335020	
98335021		

Page 254
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

10209607
10172208

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10172208	SEALING SET 990-011-007

End

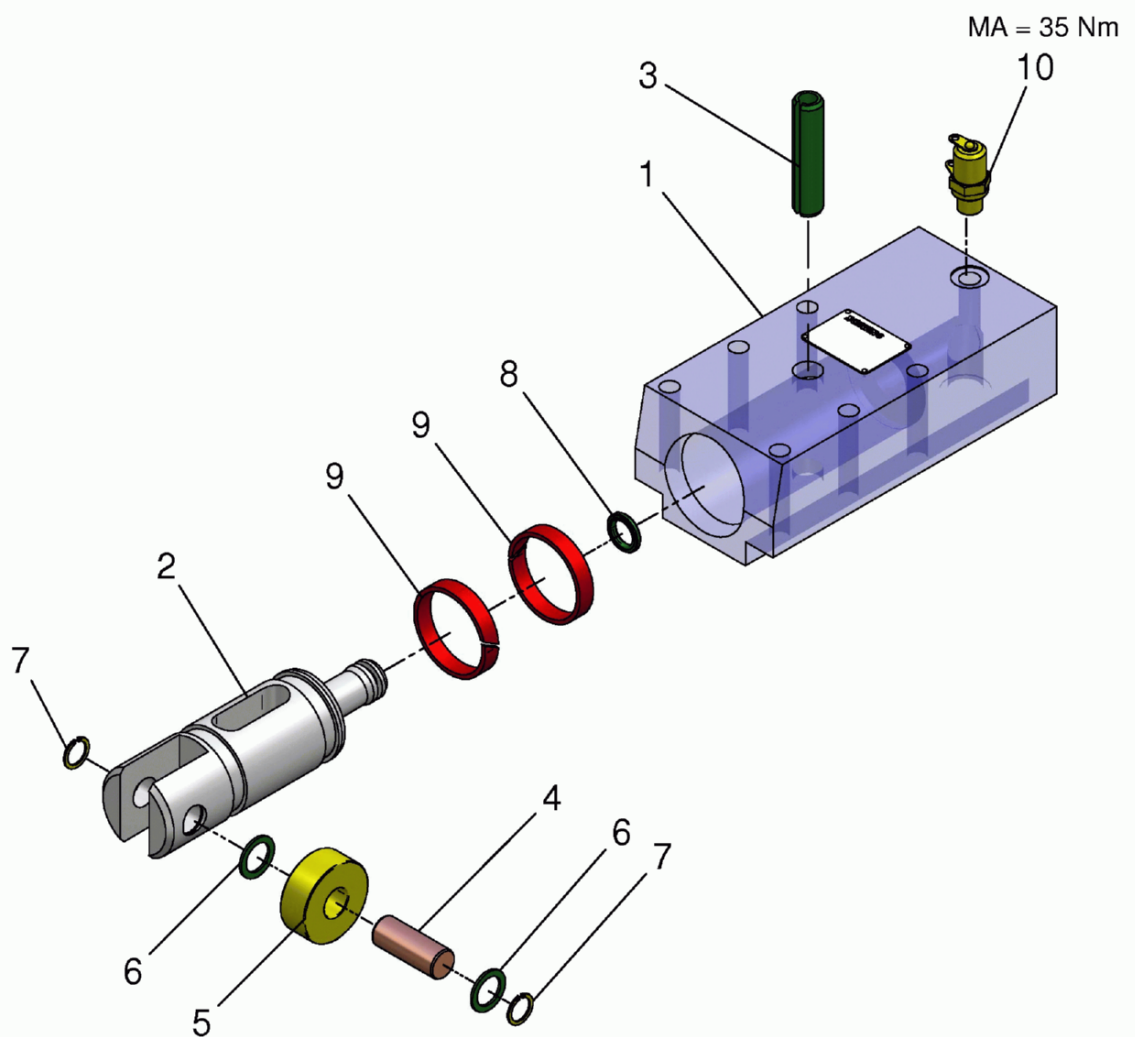
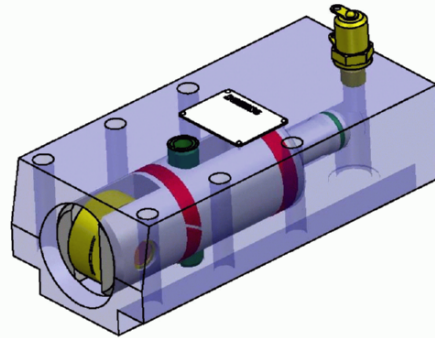


SCHWING

10187874

04

27.05.2010



Page 256
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

10187874
10187874



**SCHWING
Stetter**

Hydraulic cylinder 22 x 33

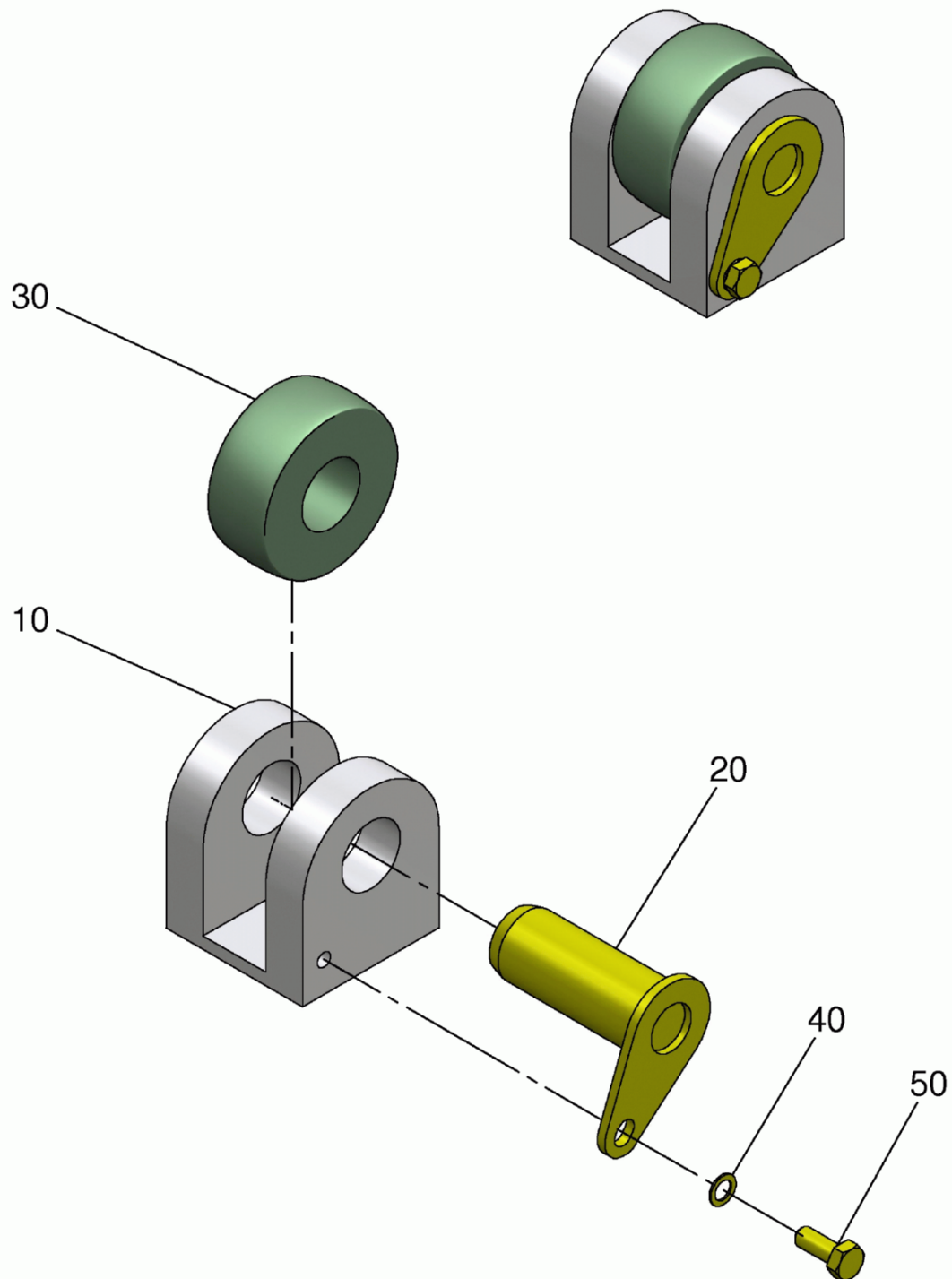
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10187872	Cylinder tube 22 X 33
2	1 ST	10187871	Piston rod 22x 33
3	1 ST	10044187	Spring-type straight pin ISO 8752 -
4	1 ST	10187873	Bolt D 17 x 44
5	1 ST	10213912	Running roller 17/ 47 x 17.5
6	2 ST	10187846	Supporting disk DIN 988 S 17 x 24 x1.5
7	2 ST	10187842	Retaining ring DIN 472 17 x 1-Fst
8	1 ST	10188646	Piston sealing 22 x 14.5x 3.2
9	2 ST	10188647	Guide strip AD 52 x 2.5 x 9.7
10	1 ST	10020459	Measuring coupling G 1/4-WD

End

**SCHWING****98358717**

00

21.06.2012



Page 258
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list



**SCHWING
Stetter**

Roller bearing cpl.

98358717
98358717

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98358711	Bearing block
20	1 ST	98358715	Socket pin 30 x 76/ 42- 9
30	1 ST	10166210	Supporting roller
40	1 ST	10038097	Schnorr lock washer S 8-phosphated
50	1 ST	10001515	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 20-8.8-A2C

End

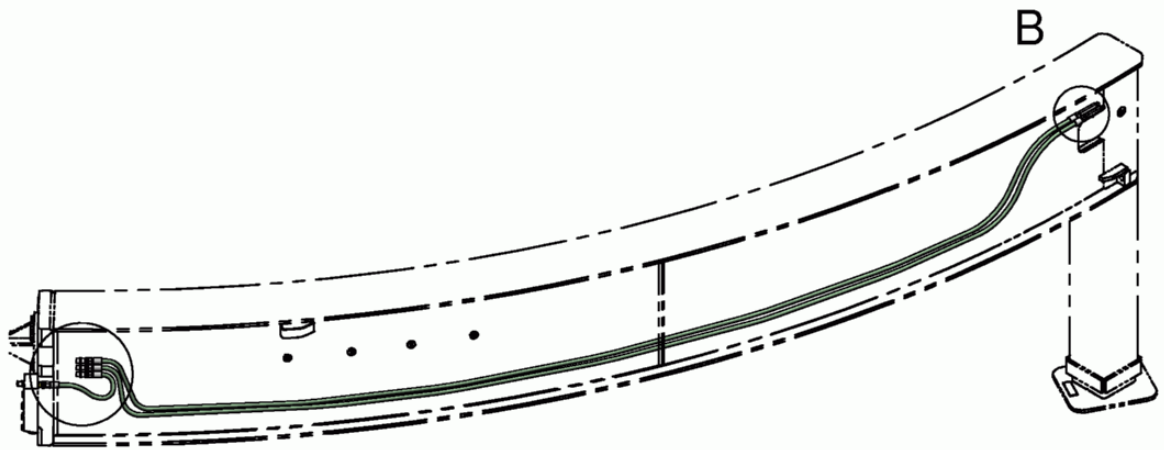


SCHWING

98352278

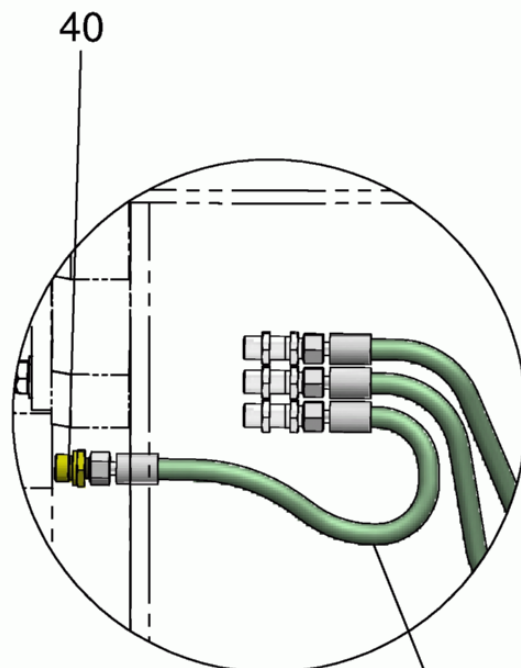
02

10.06.2013



A

B



40

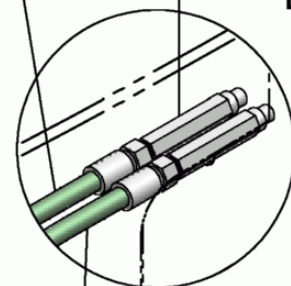
A

20

10

30

B



10

Spare parts list

98352278

98352278



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	2 ST	10207510	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 4600
20	1 ST	10050168	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 450
30	2 ST	10206654	Fitting body cpl. G 1/4 -M18x1.5
40	1 ST	10172599	Fitting body GES 12 L/R 1/2-WD

End

Fitting body cpl. G 1/4 -M18x1.5

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

10206654

No

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10206653	Fitting body G 1/4 - M 18x1.5 (24°)
2	1 ST	10147942	Sealing ring DIN 3869 - 14- NBR

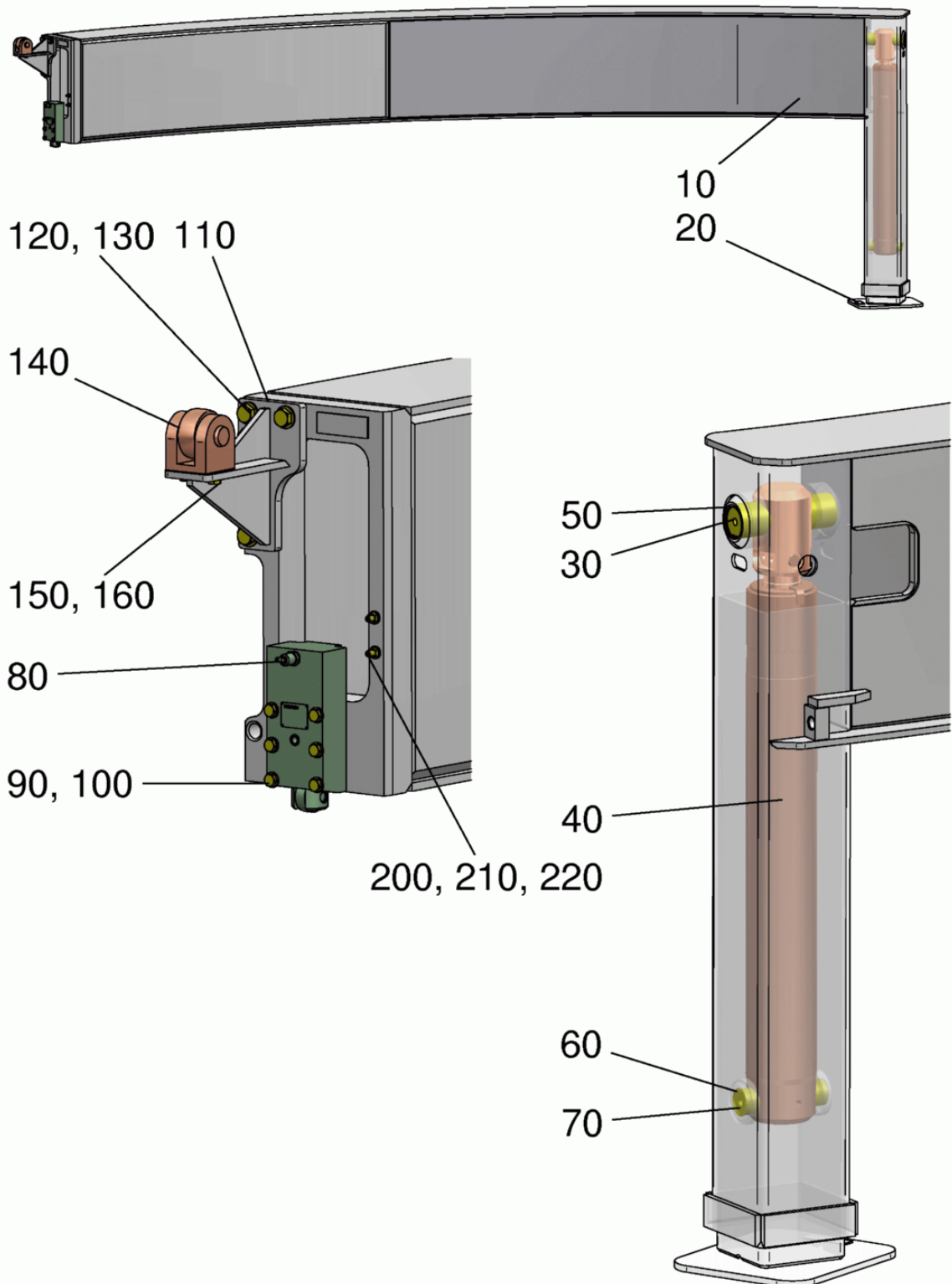
End

**"Outrigger front righthand,
cpl. S42-43SX"**


SCHWING
98348149

05

18.06.2013



Pos. 190 nicht dargestellt.

Item 190 is not illustrated.

Spare parts list

98348149

98348149


**SCHWING
Stetter**
Outrigger front righthand, cpl. S42-43SX

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98351475	Interior box SVR
20	1 ST	98351312	Supporting tube
30	1 ST	98351601	Bolt S 65 x 200/16
40	1 ST	98332585	Hydraulic cylinder 110/ 70 x 750
50	1 ST	10003697	Retaining ring DIN 472 65 x 2.5-Fst
60	1 ST	98351602	Bolt S 50 x 173/ 16
70	1 ST	10003696	Retaining ring DIN 472 50 x 2-Fst
80	1 ST	10187874	Hydraulic cylinder 22 x 33
90	6 ST	10129841	Screw retainer SKM 10-GT320
100	6 ST	10001273	Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 75-8.8-A2C
110	1 ST	98358699	Roller bearing righthand, weldment
120	4 ST	10133552	Screw retainer SKM 16-GT320
130	4 ST	10001344	Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 45-10.9-GT500
140	1 ST	98358717	Roller bearing cpl.
150	2 ST	60094993	Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 25-10.9-GT500
160	2 ST	10032478	Schnorr lock washer S 10-phosphated
190	1 ST	98352277	Hydraulic system support beam S42-43SX
200	2 ST	98370750	Headless pin EN 24766 M 8x 40-22H-A2C
210	2 ST	10001248	Nut DIN 934 M 8-8-A2C
220	2 ST	10129842	Screw retainer SKM 8-GT320

End

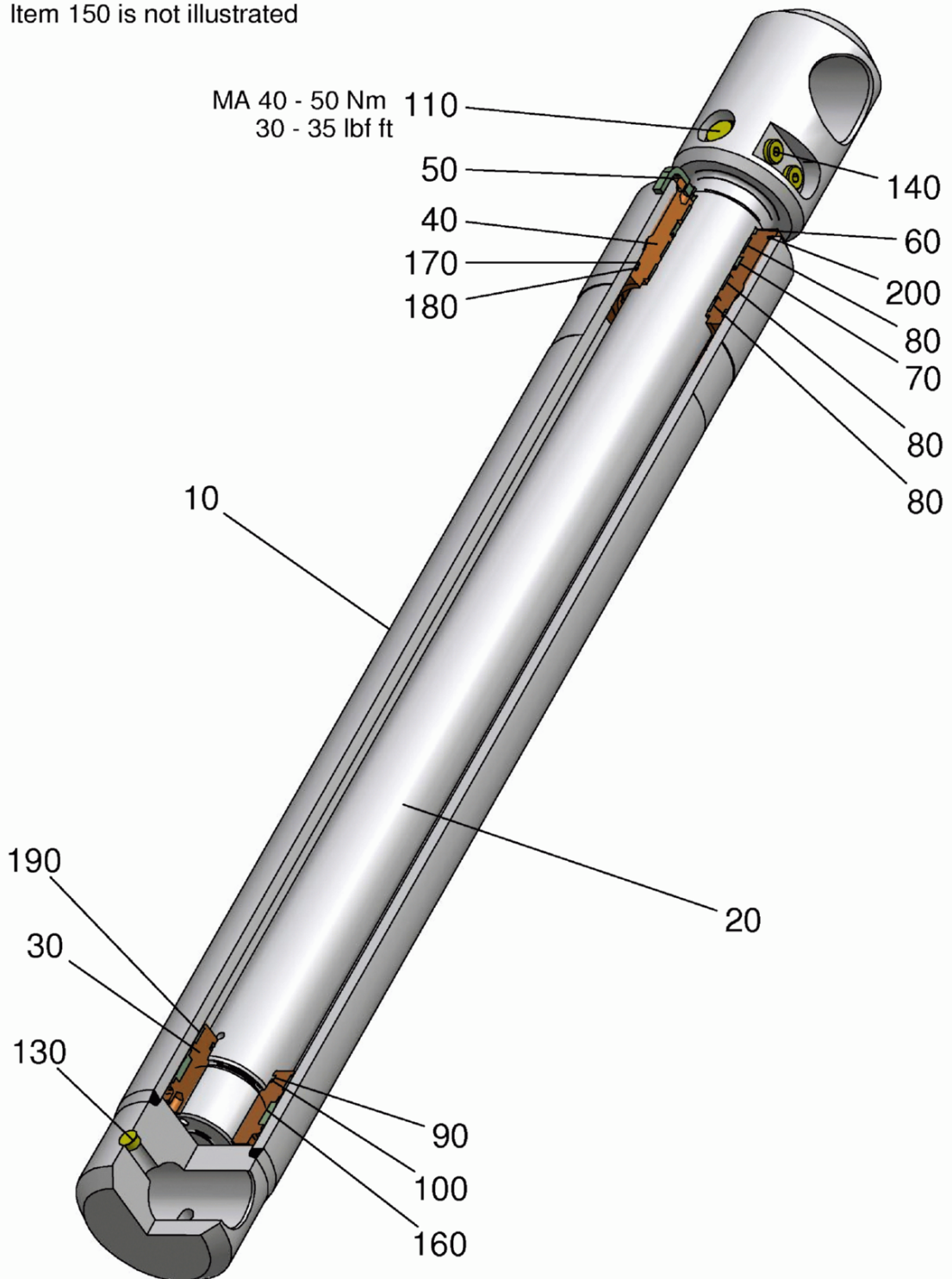

SCHWING
98332585

03

06.03.2012

Pos. 150 nicht dargestellt

Item 150 is not illustrated



Spare parts list

98332585

98332585


**SCHWING
Stetter**

Hydraulic cylinder 110/ 70 x 750

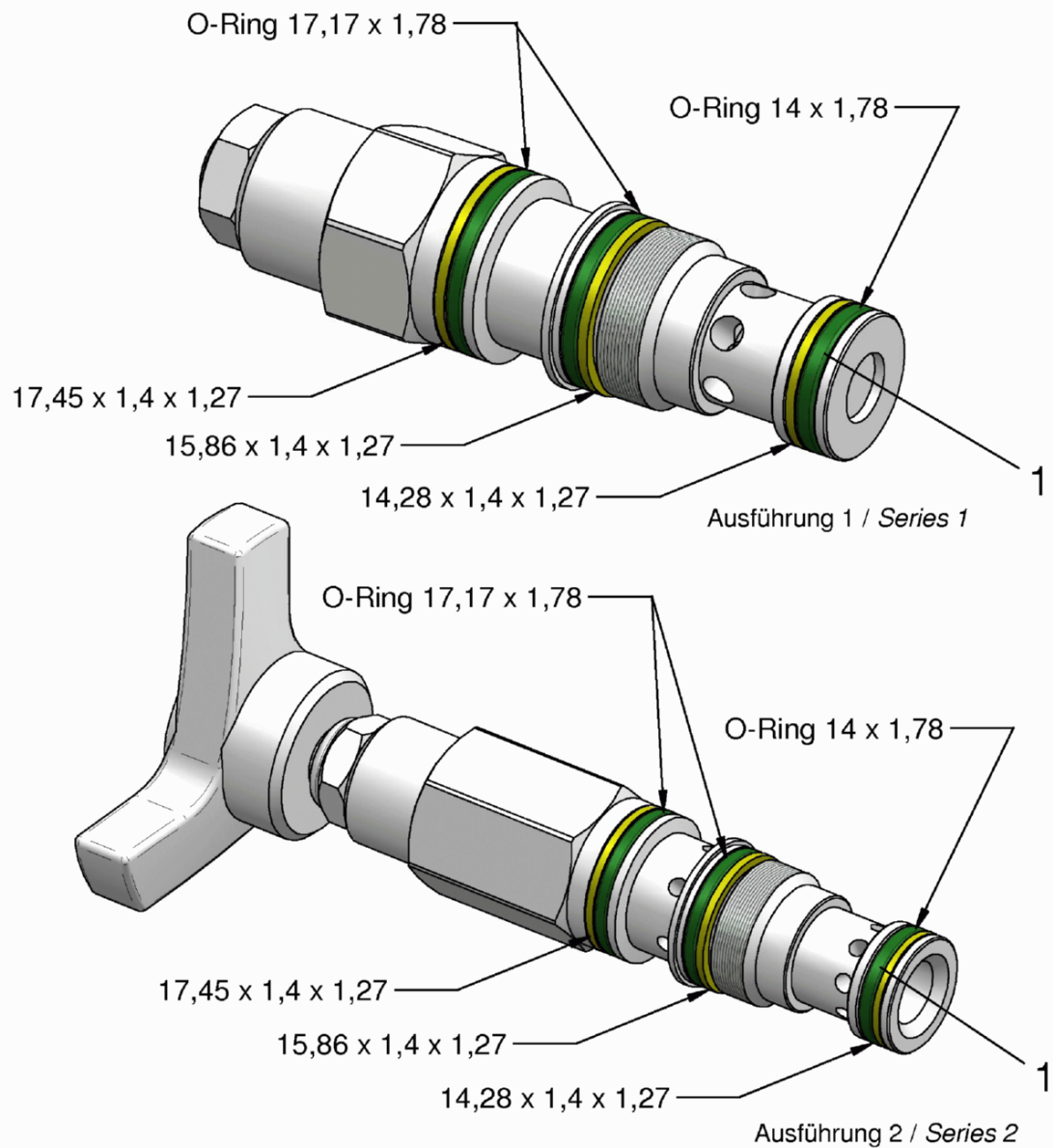
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98332525	Cylinder tube 110 x 978
30	1 ST	98332527	Piston 110 / 70
40	1 ST	98332529	Guide 110/ 70
50	1 ST	10163448	Locking plate cpl.
60	1 ST	98318544	Wiper ring 70 x 78 x 7 x 4
70	1 ST	10210112	Rod sealing 70/ 80 x 11.8
80	3 ST	40016894	Rod guide ring
90	1 ST	10304148	O-Ring 69.44 x 3.53 NBR 70
100	1 ST	10210115	Supporting ring 75.8 x 70 x 1.5
110	1 ST	10209607	Valve cartridge A604-049-G01
140	4 ST	10105873	Breather screw G 1/4 A
150	1 ST	40008550	Pin Threaded DIN 915 M 6x 10
160	1 ST	98332590	Cylinder sealing 110 x 96 x 22.5 / 32.9
170	1 ST	98332592	Back-up ring 110 x 103.8x 2
180	1 ST	10131079	O-Ring 102 x 4 NBR 80
190	1 ST	10183050	Guide strip AD 110 x 2.5 x 15
200	1 ST	10001064	O-Ring 105 x 3 NBR 70

End


SCHWING
10172208

00

07.01.2010



Für Ventilpatrone / For valve cartridge:

Ausführung 1 / Series 1:		Ausführung 2 / Series 2:
10185124	10157773	10154734
10185134	10154814	10154860
10194890	10154713	10217288
10202502	10153520	
10209607	10153519	
10215644	10153518	
10310087	10153517	
98319041	10135990	
98326548	10134852	
98334855	10134849	
98334858	98335020	
98335021		

Page 270
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

10209607
10172208

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10172208	SEALING SET 990-011-007

End

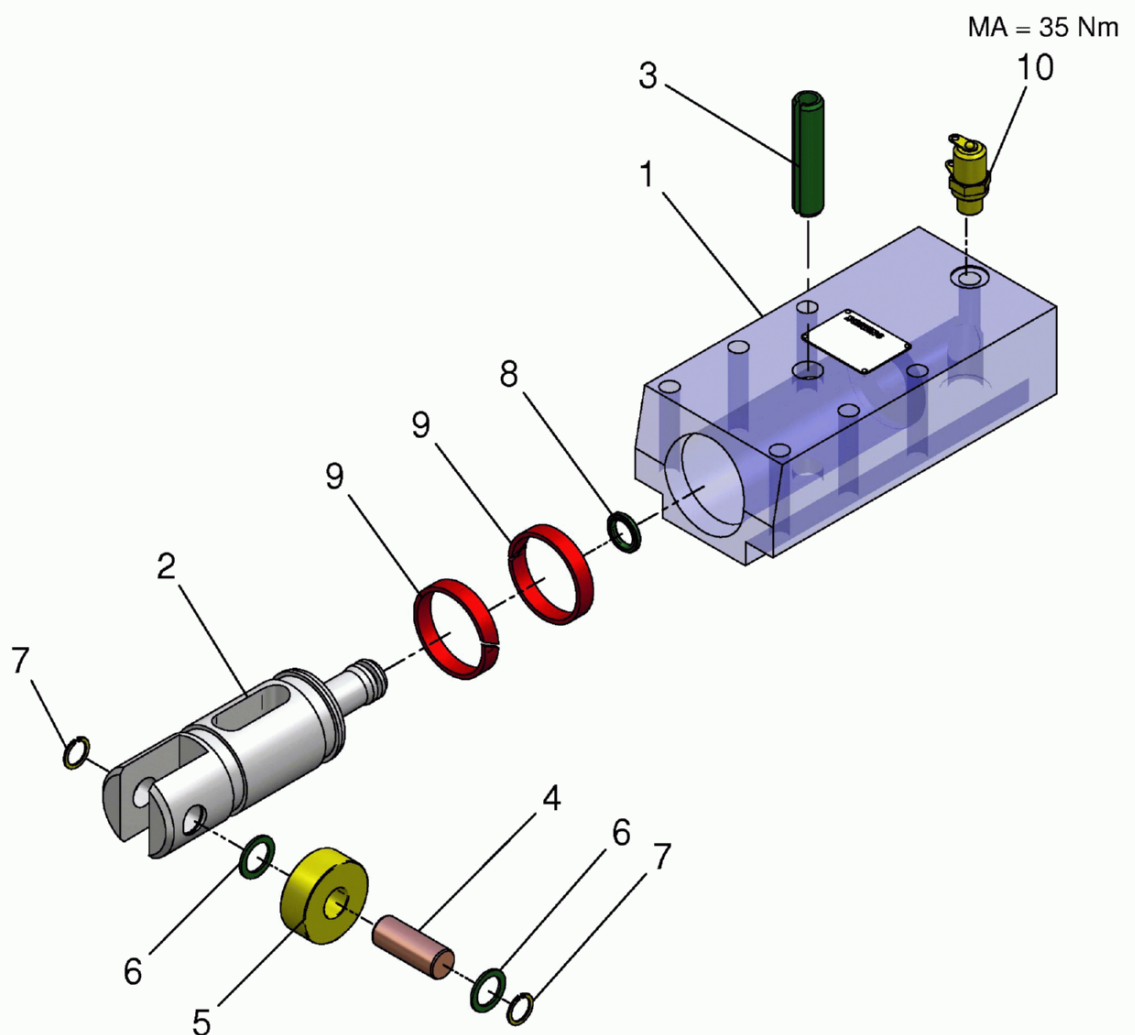
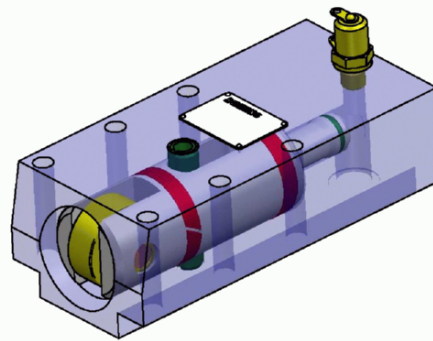


SCHWING

10187874

04

27.05.2010



Page 272
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

10187874
10187874



**SCHWING
Stetter**

Hydraulic cylinder 22 x 33

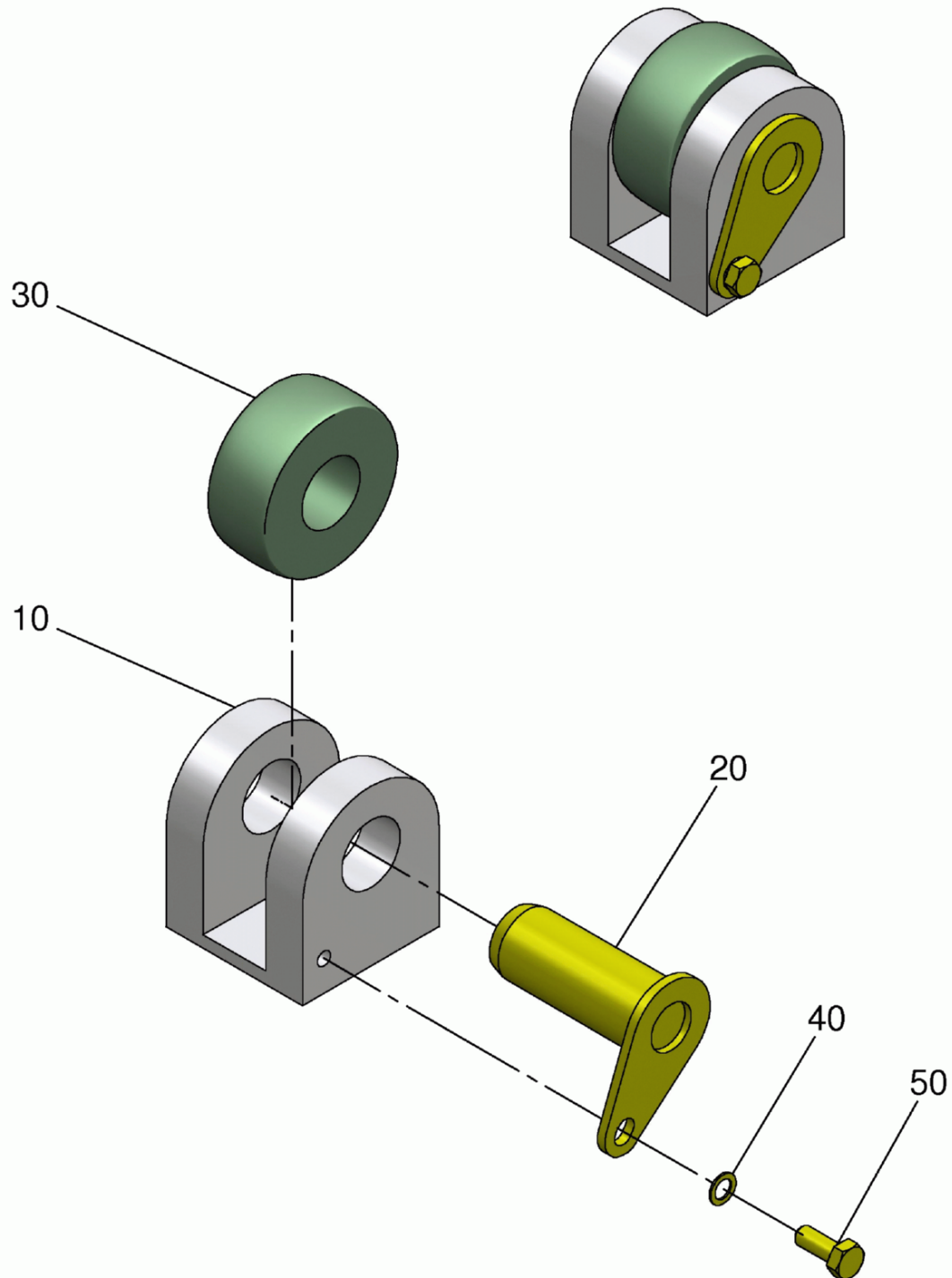
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10187872	Cylinder tube 22 X 33
2	1 ST	10187871	Piston rod 22x 33
3	1 ST	10044187	Spring-type straight pin ISO 8752 -
4	1 ST	10187873	Bolt D 17 x 44
5	1 ST	10213912	Running roller 17/ 47 x 17.5
6	2 ST	10187846	Supporting disk DIN 988 S 17 x 24 x1.5
7	2 ST	10187842	Retaining ring DIN 472 17 x 1-Fst
8	1 ST	10188646	Piston sealing 22 x 14.5x 3.2
9	2 ST	10188647	Guide strip AD 52 x 2.5 x 9.7
10	1 ST	10020459	Measuring coupling G 1/4-WD

End

**SCHWING****98358717**

00

21.06.2012



Page 274
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list



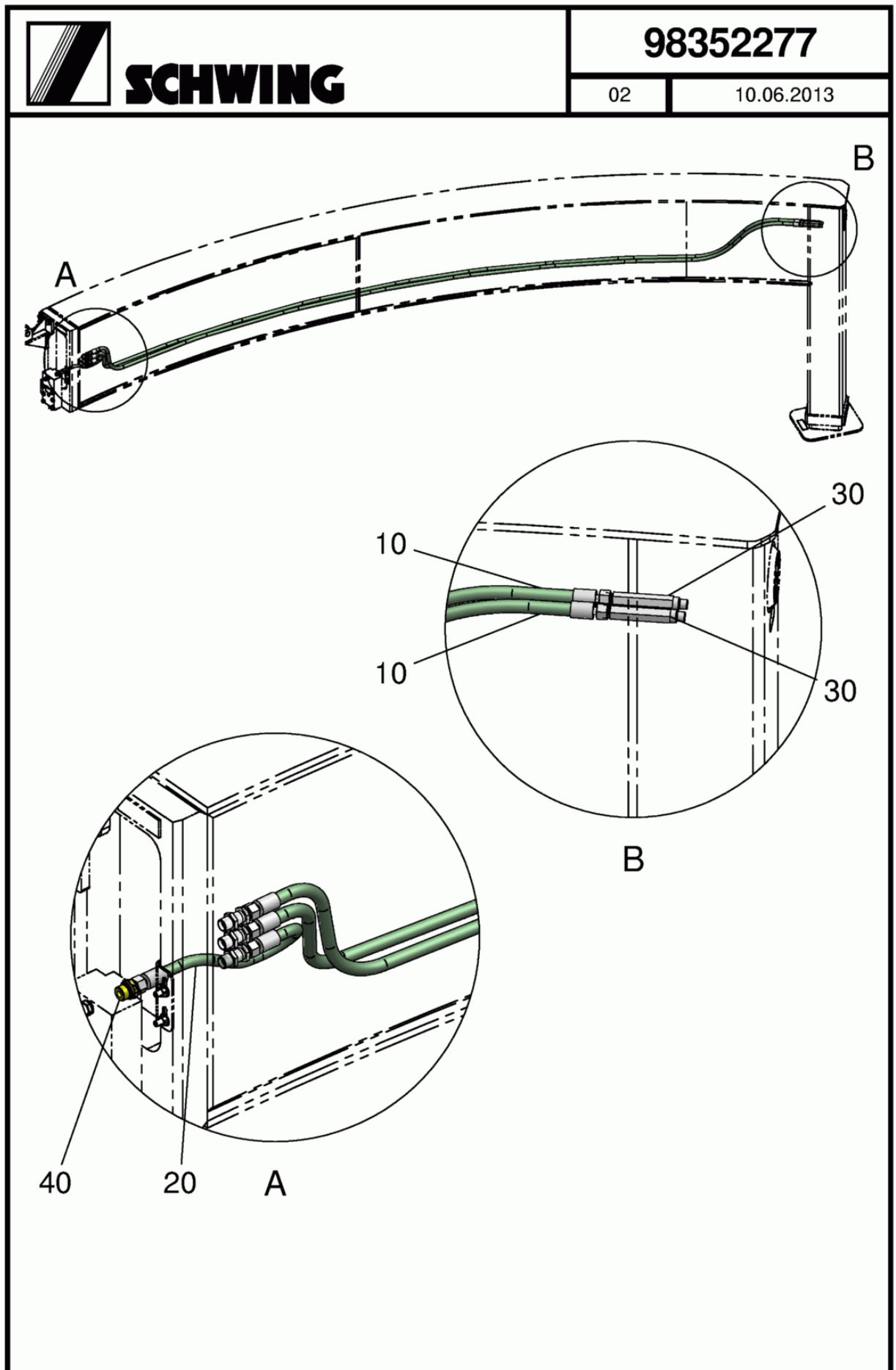
**SCHWING
Stetter**

Roller bearing cpl.

98358717
98358717

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98358711	Bearing block
20	1 ST	98358715	Socket pin 30 x 76/ 42- 9
30	1 ST	10166210	Supporting roller
40	1 ST	10038097	Schnorr lock washer S 8-phosphated
50	1 ST	10001515	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 20-8.8-A2C

End



Spare parts list

98352277

98352277



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	2 ST	10207510	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 4600
20	1 ST	10050168	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 450
30	2 ST	10206654	Fitting body cpl. G 1/4 -M18x1.5
40	1 ST	10172599	Fitting body GES 12 L/R 1/2-WD

End

Fitting body cpl. G 1/4 -M18x1.5

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

10206654

No

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10206653	Fitting body G 1/4 - M 18x1.5 (24°)
2	1 ST	10147942	Sealing ring DIN 3869 - 14- NBR

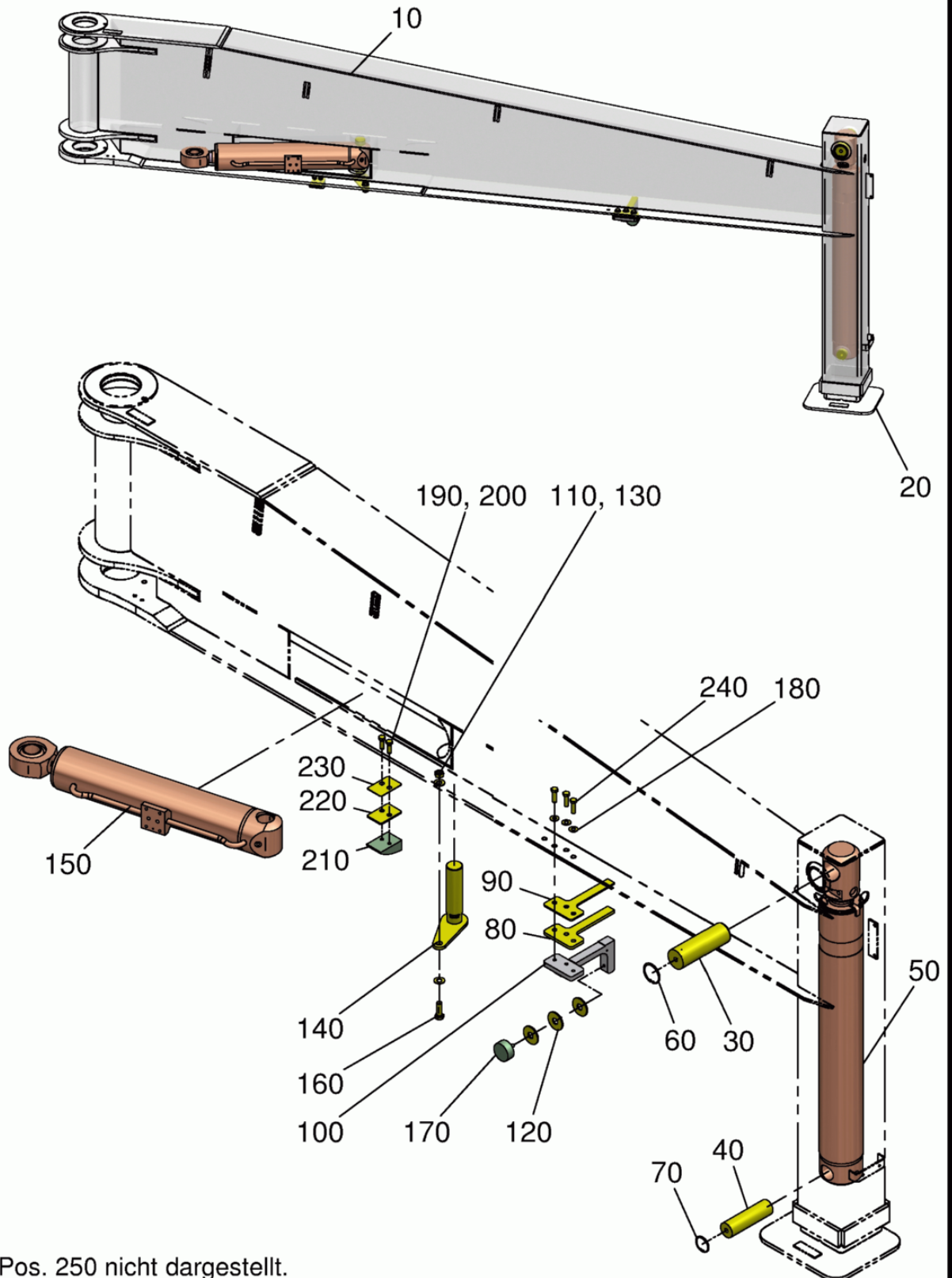
End

**"Outrigger rear righthand,cpl.
S42-43SX "**


SCHWING
98348152

03

05.03.2013

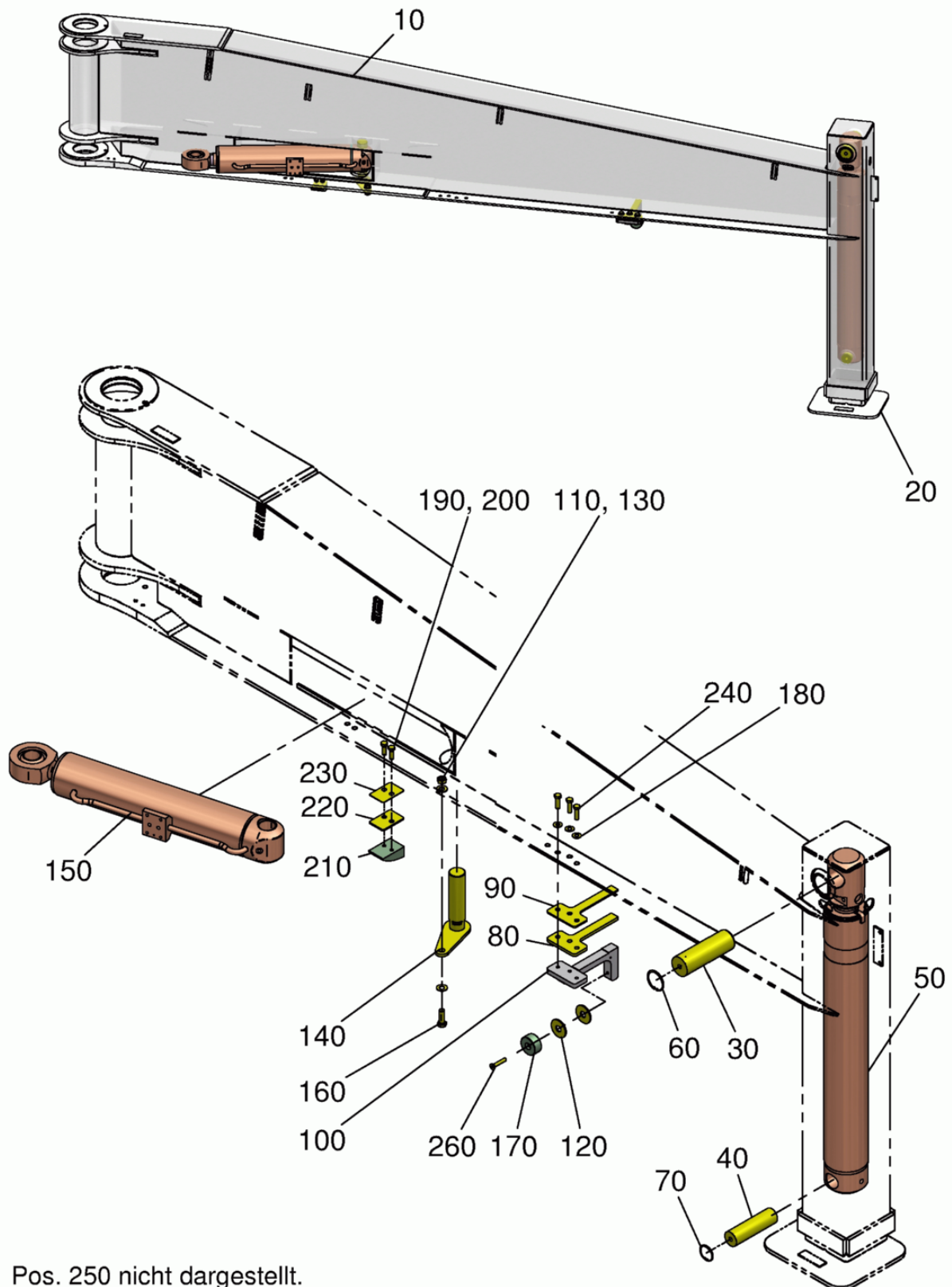


Pos. 250 nicht dargestellt.
 Item 250 is not illustrated.


SCHWING
98348152

04

18.06.2013



Pos. 250 nicht dargestellt.

Item 250 is not illustrated.

Outrigger rear righthand,cpl. S42-43SX

COM-No.:

ID-No.: 98348152

Pert.Drg: 98348152

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98351302	Outrigger
20	1 ST	98350867	Supporting tube cpl.
30	1 ST	98351601	Bolt S 65 x 200/16
40	1 ST	98351602	Bolt S 50 x 173/ 16
50	1 ST	98332585	Hydraulic cylinder 110/ 70 x 750
60	1 ST	10003697	Retaining ring DIN 472 65 x 2.5-Fst
70	1 ST	10003696	Retaining ring DIN 472 50 x 2-Fst
80	1 ST	98354338	Lining 10mm
90	1 ST	98354339	Lining 5mm
100	1 ST	98358208	Limit stop
110	2 ST	10133552	Screw retainer SKM 16-GT320
120	2 ST	10016320	Washer DIN 9021 21-100HV-A3C
130	1 ST	10001260	Nut DIN 934 M 16-8-A2C
140	1 ST	98358161	Socket pin 50 x 200/130-17
150	1 ST	98350354	Hydraulic cylinder 110/ 60 x 495
160	1 ST	10001341	Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 45-8.8-A2C
170	1 ST	98369119	Limit stop
180	3 ST	10129840	Screw retainer SKM 12-GT320
190	2 ST	10001523	Screw DIN 933 M 12 x 35-10.9-GT500
200	2 ST	10018617	Schnorr lock washer S 12-phosphated
210	1 ST	98354361	Locking, rear outrigger S42-43SX
220	1 ST	98355787	Lining 2mm
230	1 ST	98355785	Lining 5mm
240	3 ST	60074302	Screw DIN 933 M 12 x 40-10.9-GT500
250	1 ST	98352082	Hydraulic system support beam S42-43SX
260	1 ST	10189235	Screw DIN 7991 M 10 x 55-8.8-A2C

End

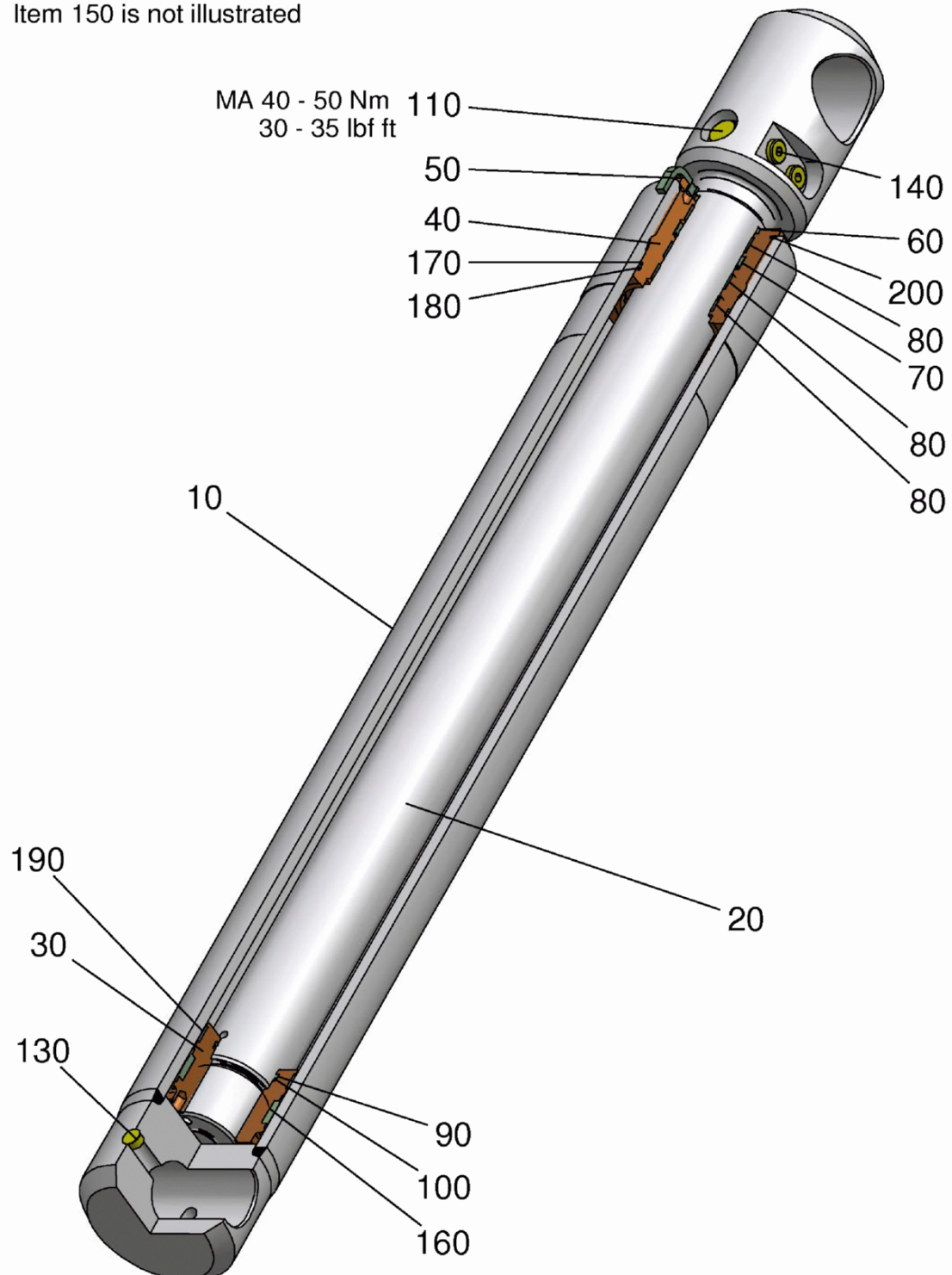
**SCHWING****98332585**

03

06.03.2012

Pos. 150 nicht dargestellt

Item 150 is not illustrated



Hydraulic cylinder 110/ 70 x 750

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98332585

98332585

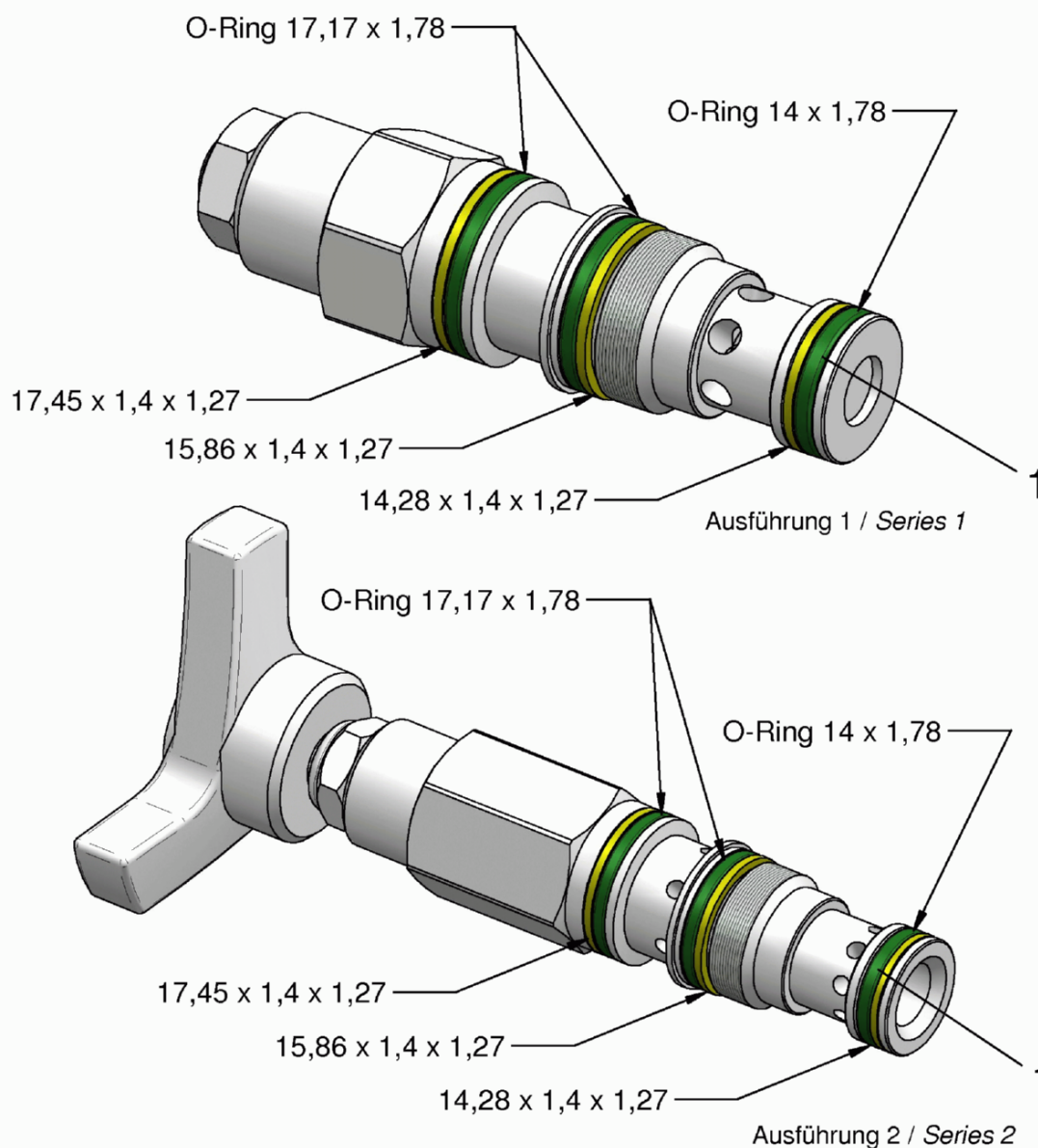
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98332525	Cylinder tube 110 x 978
30	1 ST	98332527	Piston 110 / 70
40	1 ST	98332529	Guide 110/ 70
50	1 ST	10163448	Locking plate cpl.
60	1 ST	98318544	Wiper ring 70 x 78 x 7 x 4
70	1 ST	10210112	Rod sealing 70/ 80 x 11.8
80	3 ST	40016894	Rod guide ring
90	1 ST	10304148	O-Ring 69.44 x 3.53 NBR 70
100	1 ST	10210115	Supporting ring 75.8 x 70 x 1.5
110	1 ST	10209607	Valve cartridge A604-049-G01
140	4 ST	10105873	Breather screw G 1/4 A
150	1 ST	40008550	Pin Threaded DIN 915 M 6x 10
160	1 ST	98332590	Cylinder sealing 110 x 96 x 22.5 / 32.9
170	1 ST	98332592	Back-up ring 110 x 103.8x 2
180	1 ST	10131079	O-Ring 102 x 4 NBR 80
190	1 ST	10183050	Guide strip AD 110 x 2.5 x 15
200	1 ST	10001064	O-Ring 105 x 3 NBR 70

End


SCHWING
10172208

00

07.01.2010



Für Ventilpatrone / For valve cartridge:

Ausführung 1 / Series 1:		Ausführung 2 / Series 2:
10185124	10157773	10154734
10185134	10154814	10154860
10194890	10154713	10217288
10202502	10153520	
10209607	10153519	
10215644	10153518	
10310087	10153517	
98319041	10135990	
98326548	10134852	
98334855	10134849	
98334858	98335020	
98335021		



Valve cartridge A604-049-G01

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

10209607

10172208

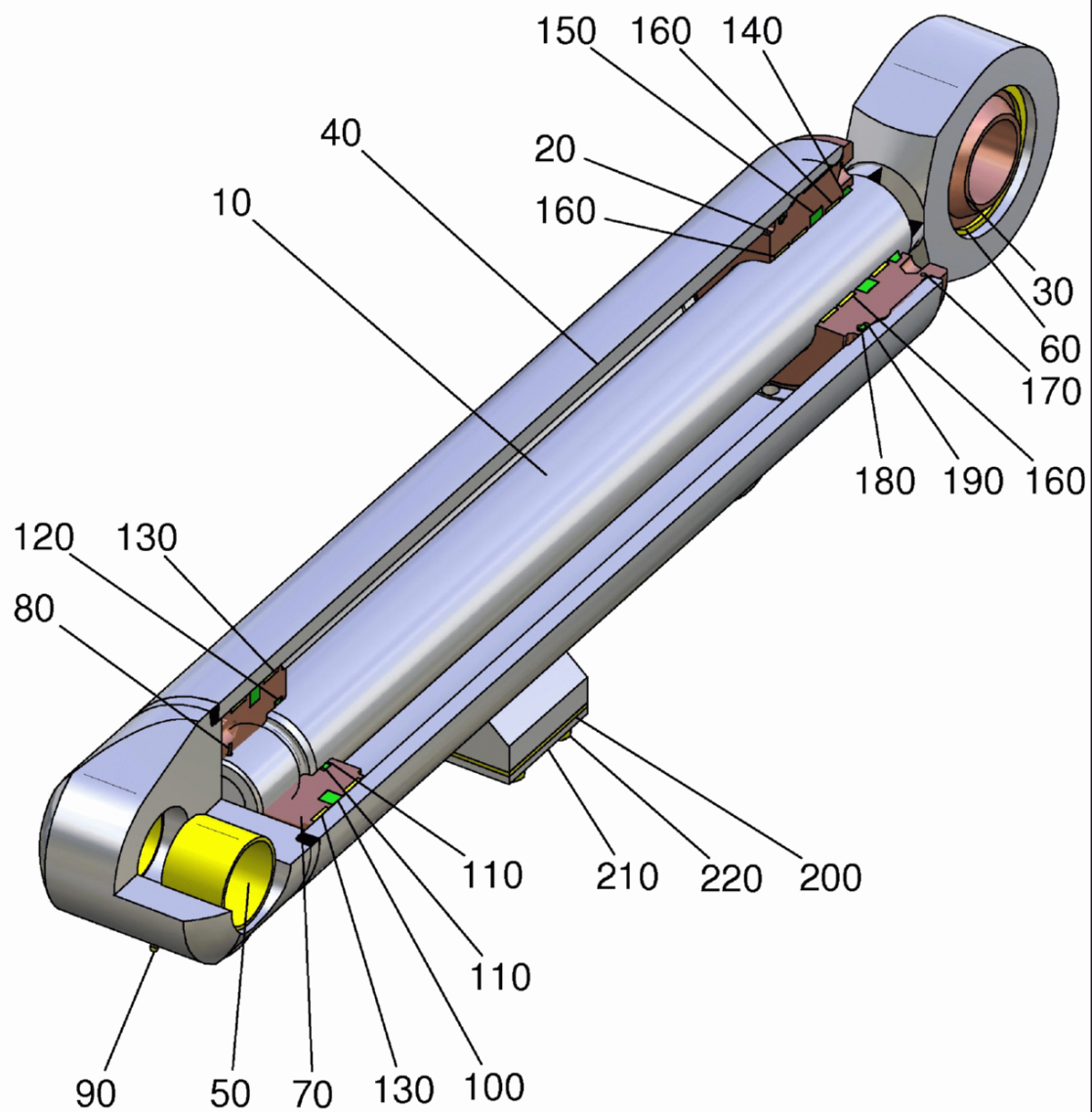
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10172208	SEALING SET 990-011-007

End

**SCHWING****98350354**

01

30.05.2012

Pos. 230 nicht dargestellt**Item 230 is not illustrated**

Hydraulic cylinder 110/ 60 x 495

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

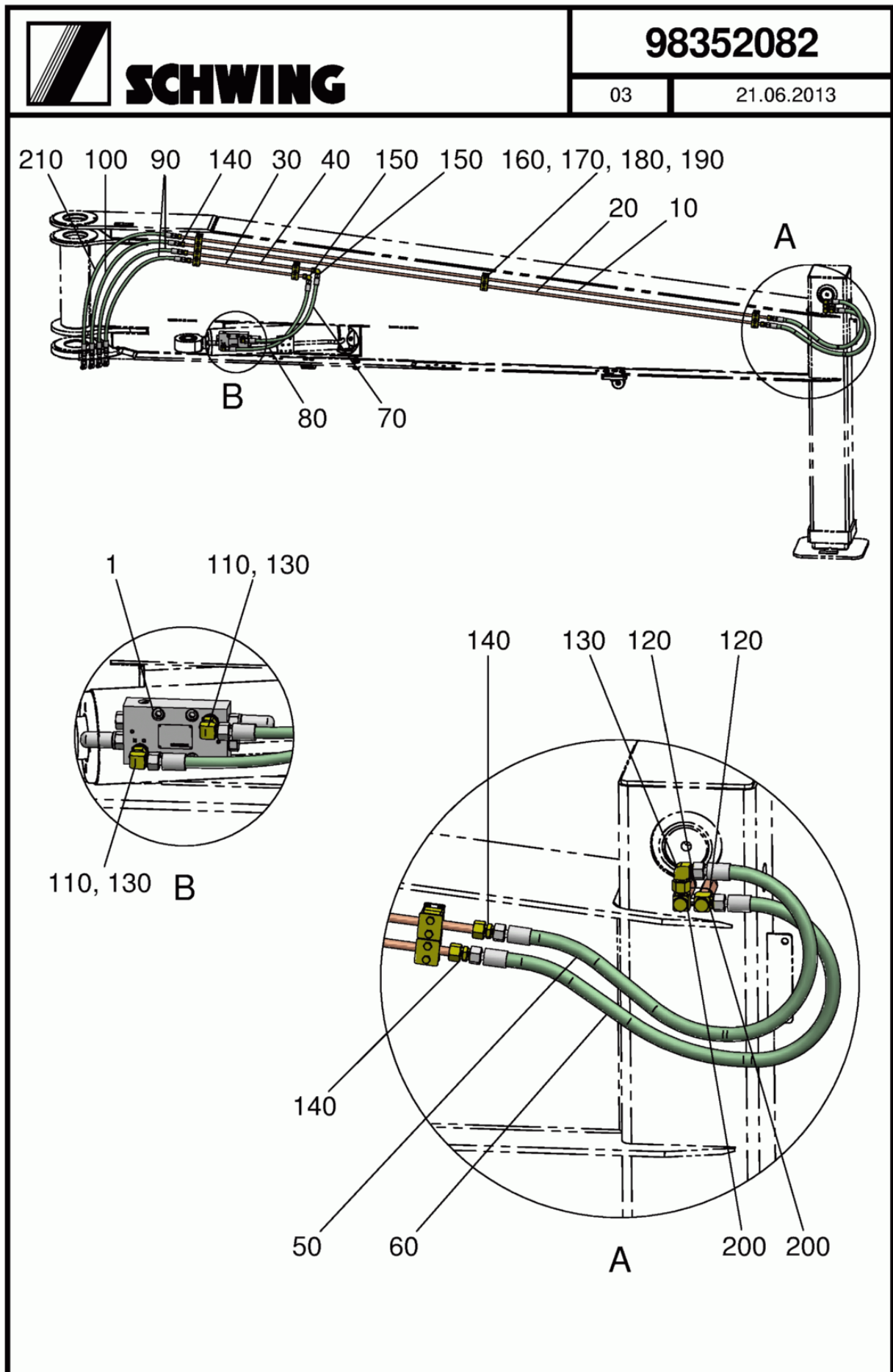
98350354

Pert.Drg:

98350354

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
20	1 ST	10163442	Guide bushing
50	2 ST	10006757	Bushing DU MB 50 40 DU
60	1 ST	60092662	Retaining ring DIN 472 90 x 3-C67
80	1 ST	10163451	Snap ring D 30/D 3 x 16
90	1 ST	10007886	Cone-type lubricating nipple DIN 71412
100	1 ST	10182526	Piston sealing 110 x 90 x 10
110	2 ST	10183018	Back-up ring unslotted 60 x 66.4 x 1.5
120	1 ST	10000763	O-Ring 60 x 4 NBR 70
130	2 ST	10183050	Guide strip AD 110 x 2.5 x 15
140	1 ST	10182998	Wiper ring 60 x 70 x 6,3
150	1 ST	10103903	Rod sealing 60 x 75 x 11.4
160	3 ST	10183048	Guide strip ID 60 x 2.5 x 15
170	1 ST	10001064	O-Ring 105 x 3 NBR 70
180	1 ST	10001058	O-Ring 100 x 5 NBR 70
190	1 ST	10183019	Back-up ring unslotted 112 x 104 x 2
200	1 ST	40015917	Flat packing
210	1 ST	40015916	Plate
220	4 ST	10001854	Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 16-8.8-A2C
230	1 ST	10163448	Locking plate cpl.

End



Hydraulic system support beam S42-43SX

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

98352082

Pert.Drg:

98352082

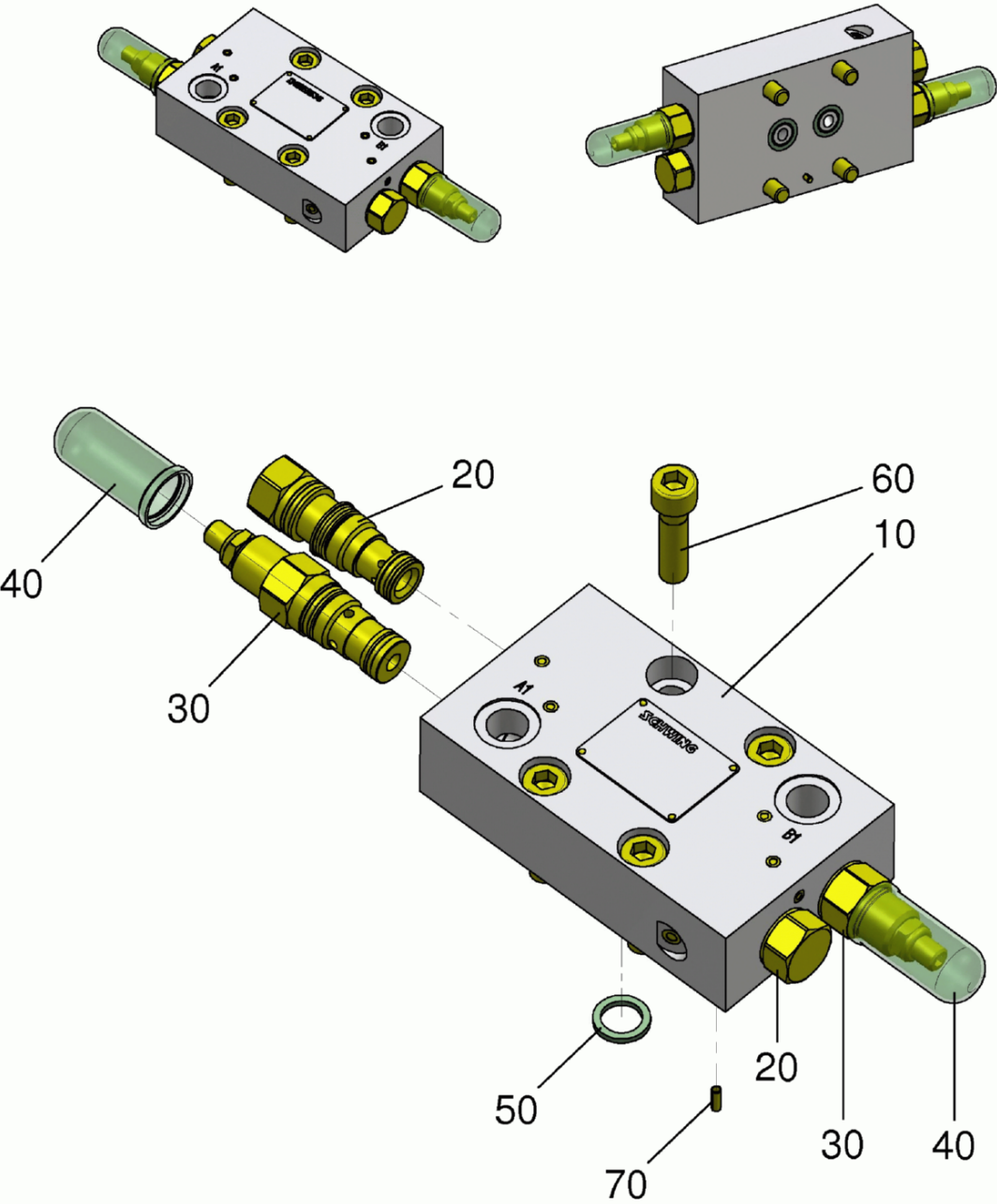
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	98350729	Check valve HERF2-CKCD-G3/8
10	1 ST	98352090	Tube 12 x 2 x 3000 - cpl.
20	1 ST	98355083	Tube 12 x 2 x 2950 - cpl.
30	1 ST	98355081	Tube 12 x 2 x 660 - cpl.
40	1 ST	98328048	Tube 12 x 2 x 700 - cpl.
50	1 ST	10050171	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 750
60	1 ST	10050172	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 800
70	1 ST	10050167	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 400
80	1 ST	10050168	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 450
90	2 ST	10018483	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 900
100	1 ST	10050173	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 950
110	2 ST	10114516	Fitting body GES 12 LR-WD
120	2 ST	98369135	Fitting body G 1/4 - L=80mm-WD
130	3 ST	10018570	Fitting body EWSD 12 L
140	6 ST	10008083	Fitting body GS 12 L
150	2 ST	10008084	Fitting body WS 12 L
160	20 ST	10006630	Clamp half section DN12
170	10 ST	10002483	Cover plate DP I A
180	20 ST	10001223	Screw DIN 931 M 6 x 30-8.8-A2C
190	20 ST	10051700	Hexagon nut TM 6 - A2C
200	2 ST	10114518	Fitting body RSWS 12 LR-WD
210	1 ST	10050174	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 1000

End

 **SCHWING**

98350729

0020.10.2011



60	53	39	8
30	45-50	30-35	22,2 (7/8")
20	40-50	30-35	22,2 (7/8")
Pos.	[Nm] MA / tightening torque	[lbf ft]	SW [mm]

Check valve HERF2-CKCD-G3/8

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98350729

98350729

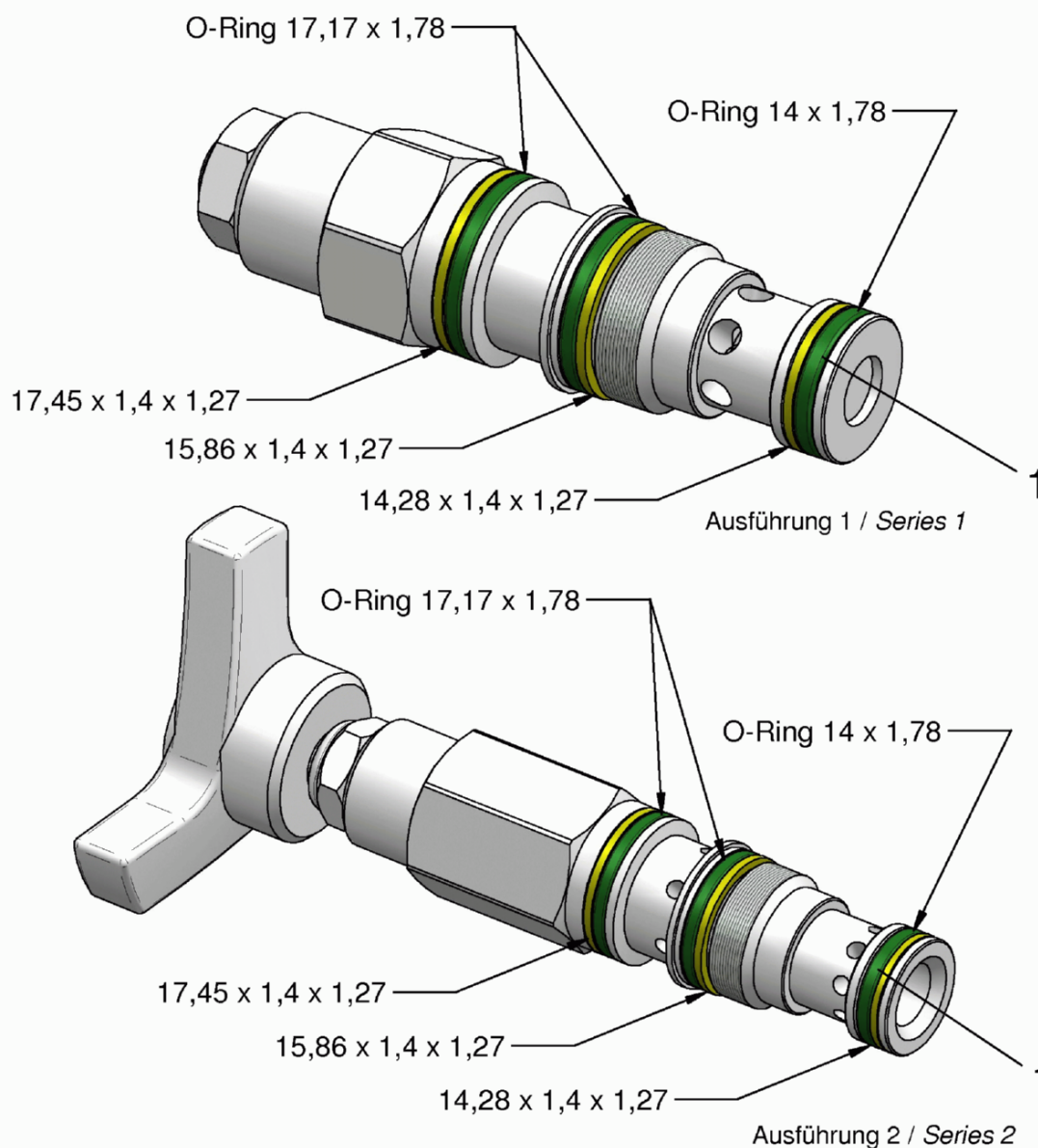
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98350728	Valve housing HERF2-CKC.-G3/8 cpl.
20	2 ST	10209607	Valve cartridge A604-049-G01
30	2 ST	10134851	Valve cartridge 9411 21J G01
40	2 ST	10160910	Cap SW 17-2-G47/H35
50	2 ST	10215791	Square ring 15,54 x 2,51
60	4 ST	10082432	Screw DIN 912 M 10 x 40-10.9-GT500
70	1 ST	10080462	Spring-type straight pin ISO 13337 -

End


SCHWING
10172208

00

07.01.2010



Für Ventilpatrone / For valve cartridge:

Ausführung 1 / Series 1:		Ausführung 2 / Series 2:
10185124	10157773	10154734
10185134	10154814	10154860
10194890	10154713	10217288
10202502	10153520	
10209607	10153519	
10215644	10153518	
10310087	10153517	
98319041	10135990	
98326548	10134852	
98334855	10134849	
98334858	98335020	
98335021		



Valve cartridge A604-049-G01

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

10209607

10172208

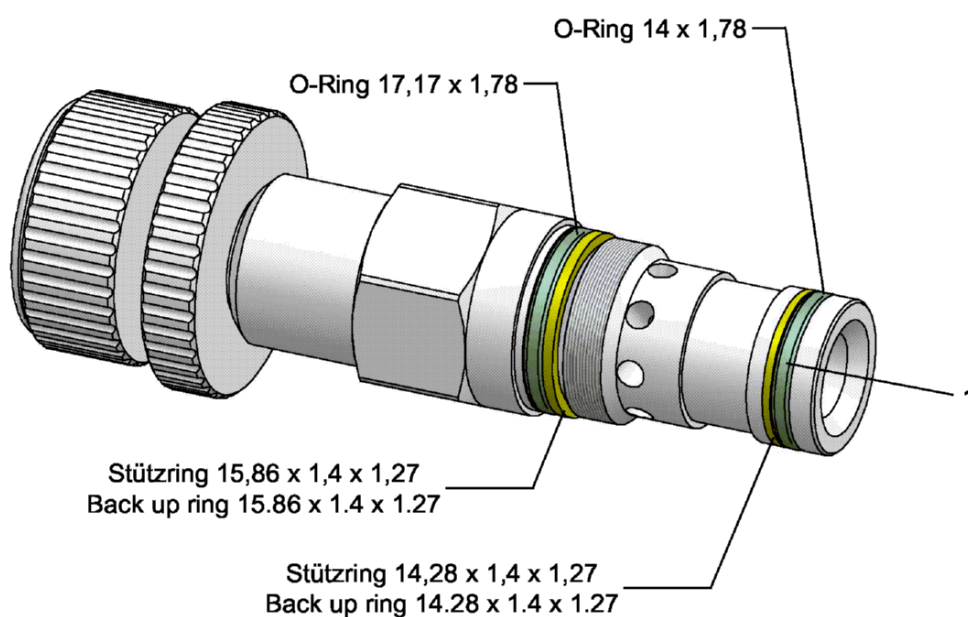
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10172208	SEALING SET 990-011-007

End


SCHWING
10134851

00

08.01.2010



Ausführung 3 / Series 3



Ausführung 2 / Series 2



Ausführung 1 / Series 1



Ausführung 1 / Series 1:		Ausführung 2 / Series 2:		Ausführung 3 / Series 3:	
10180286		10165394		10175991	10160548
10160191		10162937		10175975	10160128
10140304				10166113	10155553
10134851				10164512	10136808
				10160549	



Valve cartridge 9411 21J G01

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

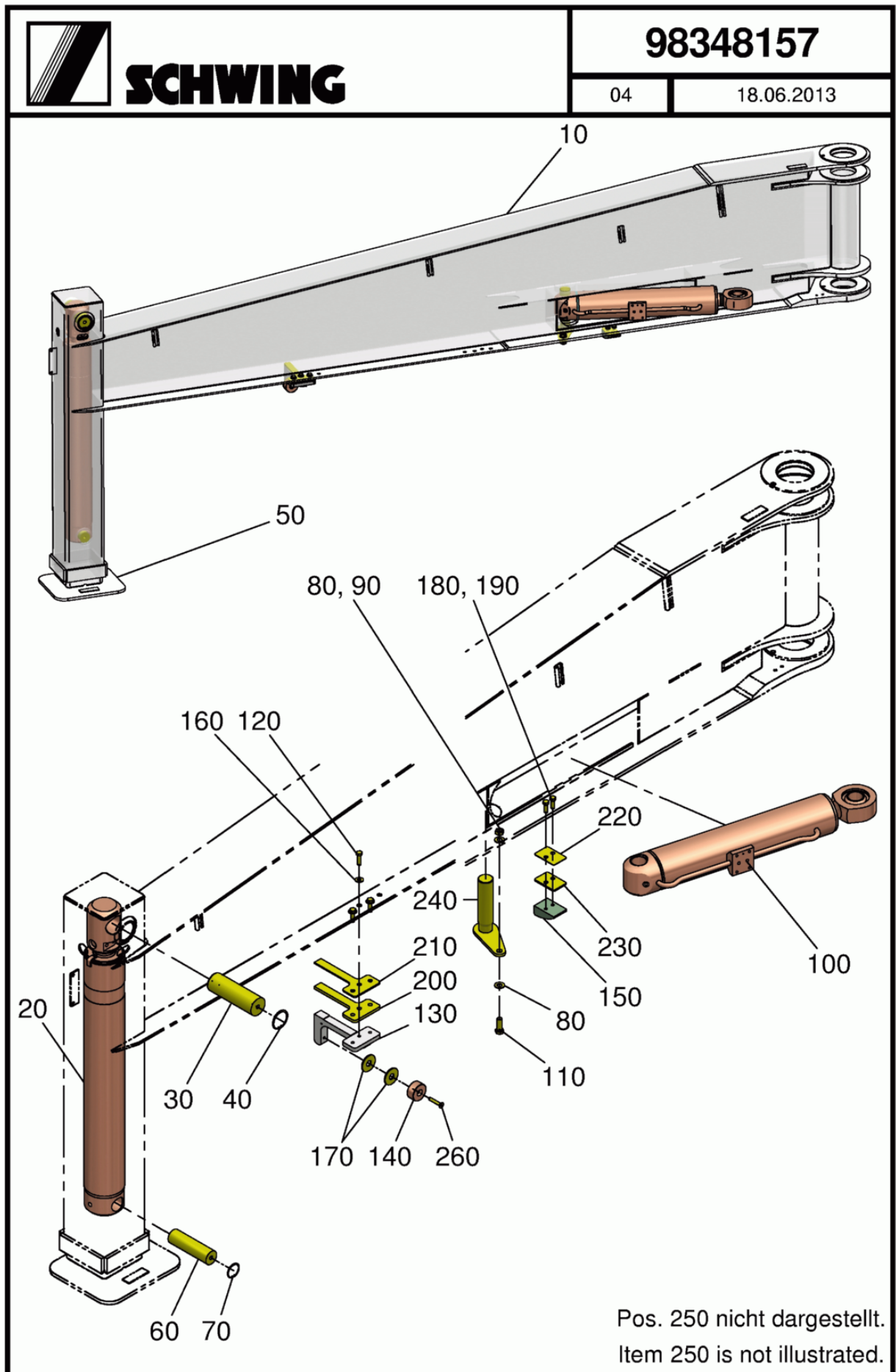
10134851

10134851

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10172207	Sealing set 990-010-007

End

"Outrigger rear-lefthand, cpl. S42-43SX "



Spare parts list

98348157

98348157


SCHWING
Stetter

Outrigger rear-lefthand, cpl. S42-43SX

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98351385	Outrigger
20	1 ST	98332585	Hydraulic cylinder 110/ 70 x 750
30	1 ST	98351601	Bolt S 65 x 200/16
40	1 ST	10003697	Retaining ring DIN 472 65 x 2.5-Fst
50	1 ST	98350867	Supporting tube cpl.
60	1 ST	98351602	Bolt S 50 x 173/ 16
70	1 ST	10003696	Retaining ring DIN 472 50 x 2-Fst
80	2 ST	10133552	Screw retainer SKM 16-GT320
90	1 ST	10001260	Nut DIN 934 M 16-8-A2C
100	1 ST	98350354	Hydraulic cylinder 110/ 60 x 495
110	1 ST	10001341	Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 45-8.8-A2C
120	3 ST	60074302	Screw DIN 933 M 12 x 40-10.9-GT500
130	1 ST	98358208	Limit stop
140	1 ST	98369119	Limit stop
150	1 ST	98354361	Locking, rear outrigger S42-43SX
160	3 ST	10129840	Screw retainer SKM 12-GT320
170	2 ST	10016320	Washer DIN 9021 21-100HV-A3C
180	2 ST	10018617	Schnorr lock washer S 12-phosphated
190	2 ST	10001523	Screw DIN 933 M 12 x 35-10.9-GT500
200	1 ST	98354338	Lining 10mm
210	1 ST	98354339	Lining 5mm
220	1 ST	98355787	Lining 2mm
230	1 ST	98355785	Lining 5mm
240	1 ST	98358161	Socket pin 50 x 200/130-17
250	1 ST	98352083	Hydraulic system support beam S42-43SX
260	1 ST	10189235	Screw DIN 7991 M 10 x 55-8.8-A2C

End

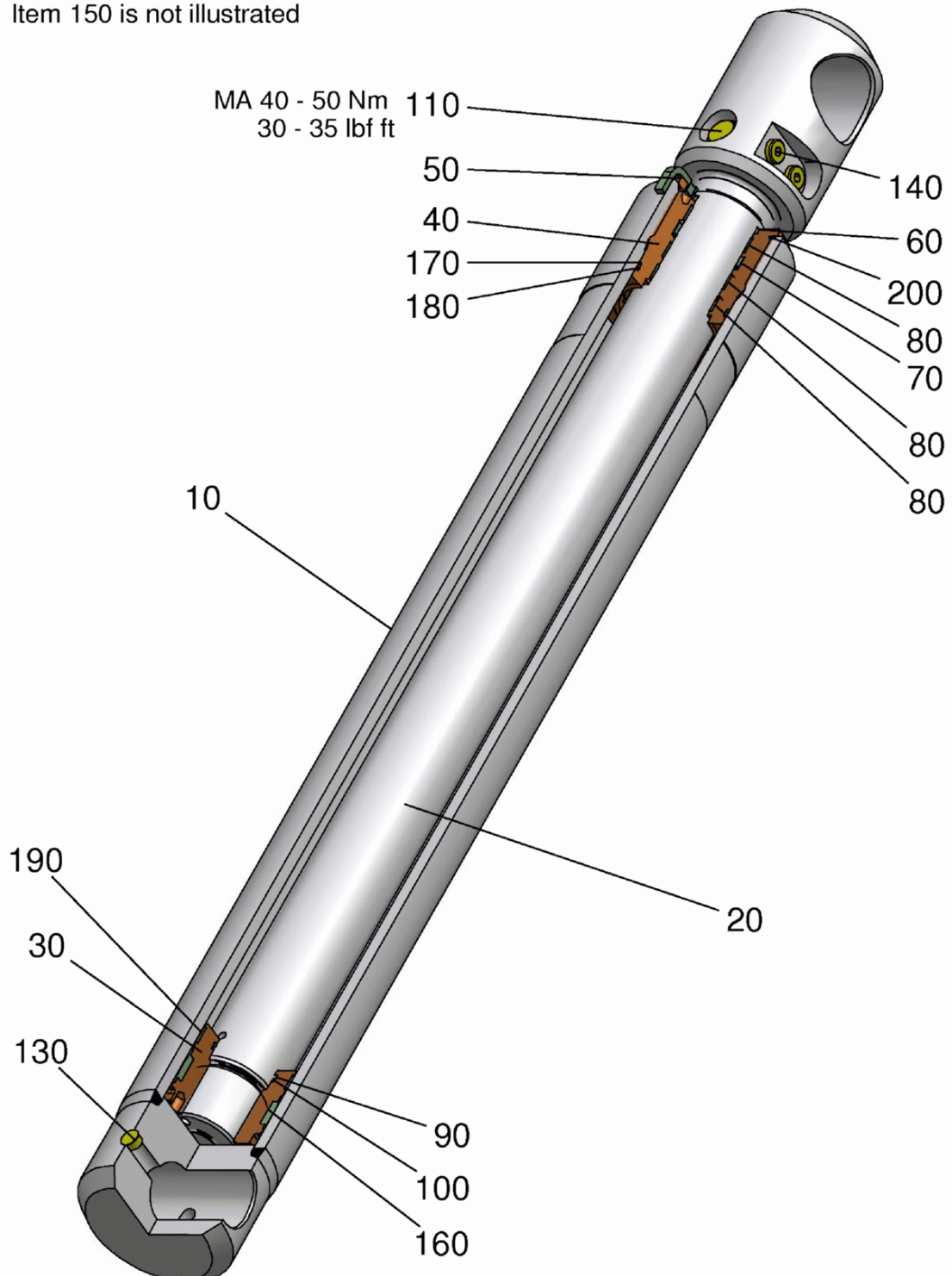

SCHWING
98332585

03

06.03.2012

Pos. 150 nicht dargestellt

Item 150 is not illustrated



Page 304
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

98332585
98332585



**SCHWING
Stetter**

Hydraulic cylinder 110/ 70 x 750

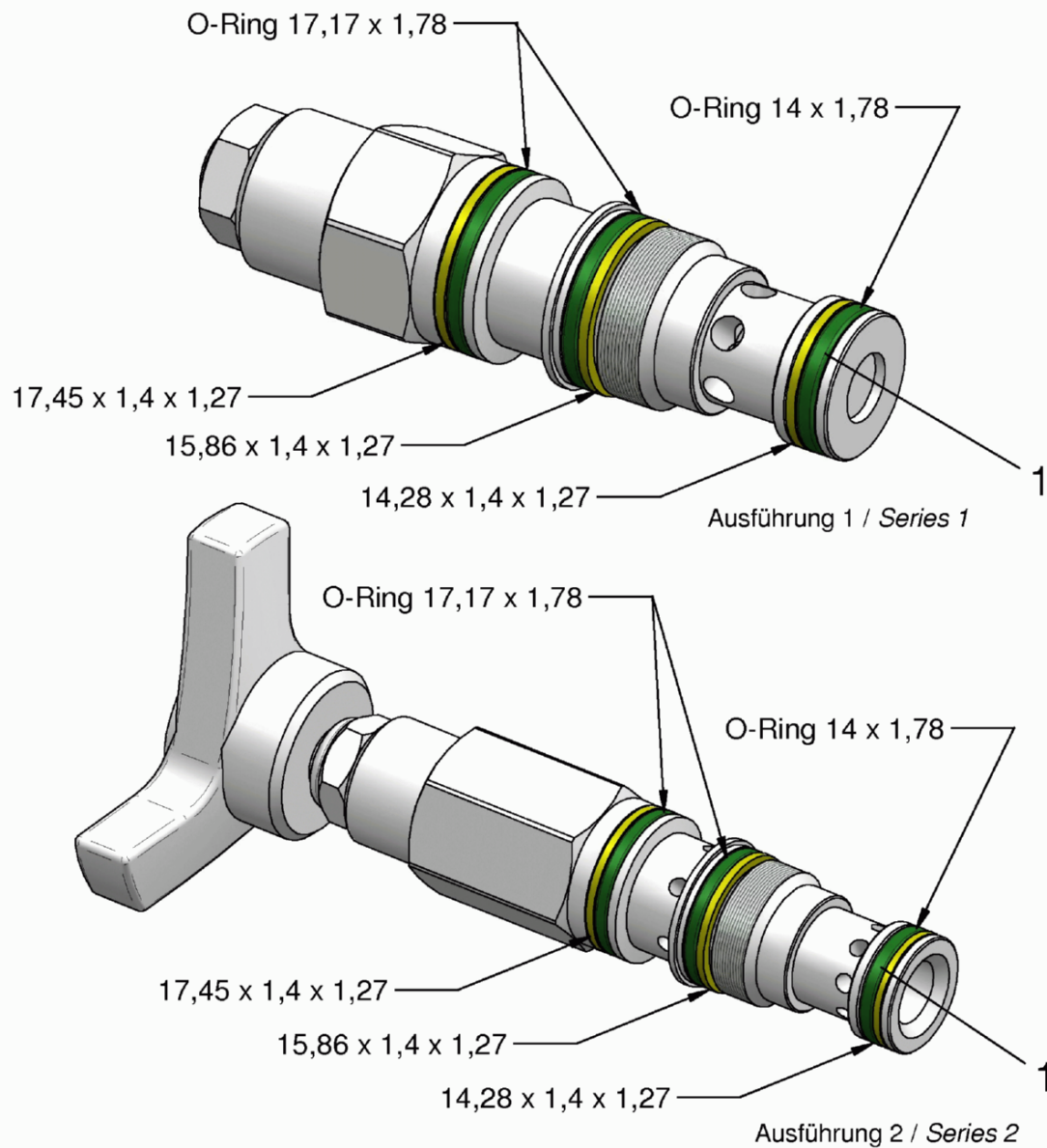
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98332525	Cylinder tube 110 x 978
30	1 ST	98332527	Piston 110 / 70
40	1 ST	98332529	Guide 110/ 70
50	1 ST	10163448	Locking plate cpl.
60	1 ST	98318544	Wiper ring 70 x 78 x 7 x 4
70	1 ST	10210112	Rod sealing 70/ 80 x 11.8
80	3 ST	40016894	Rod guide ring
90	1 ST	10304148	O-Ring 69.44 x 3.53 NBR 70
100	1 ST	10210115	Supporting ring 75.8 x 70 x 1.5
110	1 ST	10209607	Valve cartridge A604-049-G01
140	4 ST	10105873	Breather screw G 1/4 A
150	1 ST	40008550	Pin Threaded DIN 915 M 6x 10
160	1 ST	98332590	Cylinder sealing 110 x 96 x 22.5 / 32.9
170	1 ST	98332592	Back-up ring 110 x 103.8x 2
180	1 ST	10131079	O-Ring 102 x 4 NBR 80
190	1 ST	10183050	Guide strip AD 110 x 2.5 x 15
200	1 ST	10001064	O-Ring 105 x 3 NBR 70

End


SCHWING
10172208

00

07.01.2010



Für Ventilpatrone / For valve cartridge:

Ausführung 1 / Series 1:		Ausführung 2 / Series 2:
10185124	10157773	10154734
10185134	10154814	10154860
10194890	10154713	10217288
10202502	10153520	
10209607	10153519	
10215644	10153518	
10310087	10153517	
98319041	10135990	
98326548	10134852	
98334855	10134849	
98334858	98335020	
98335021		

Page 306
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

10209607
10172208

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10172208	SEALING SET 990-011-007

End

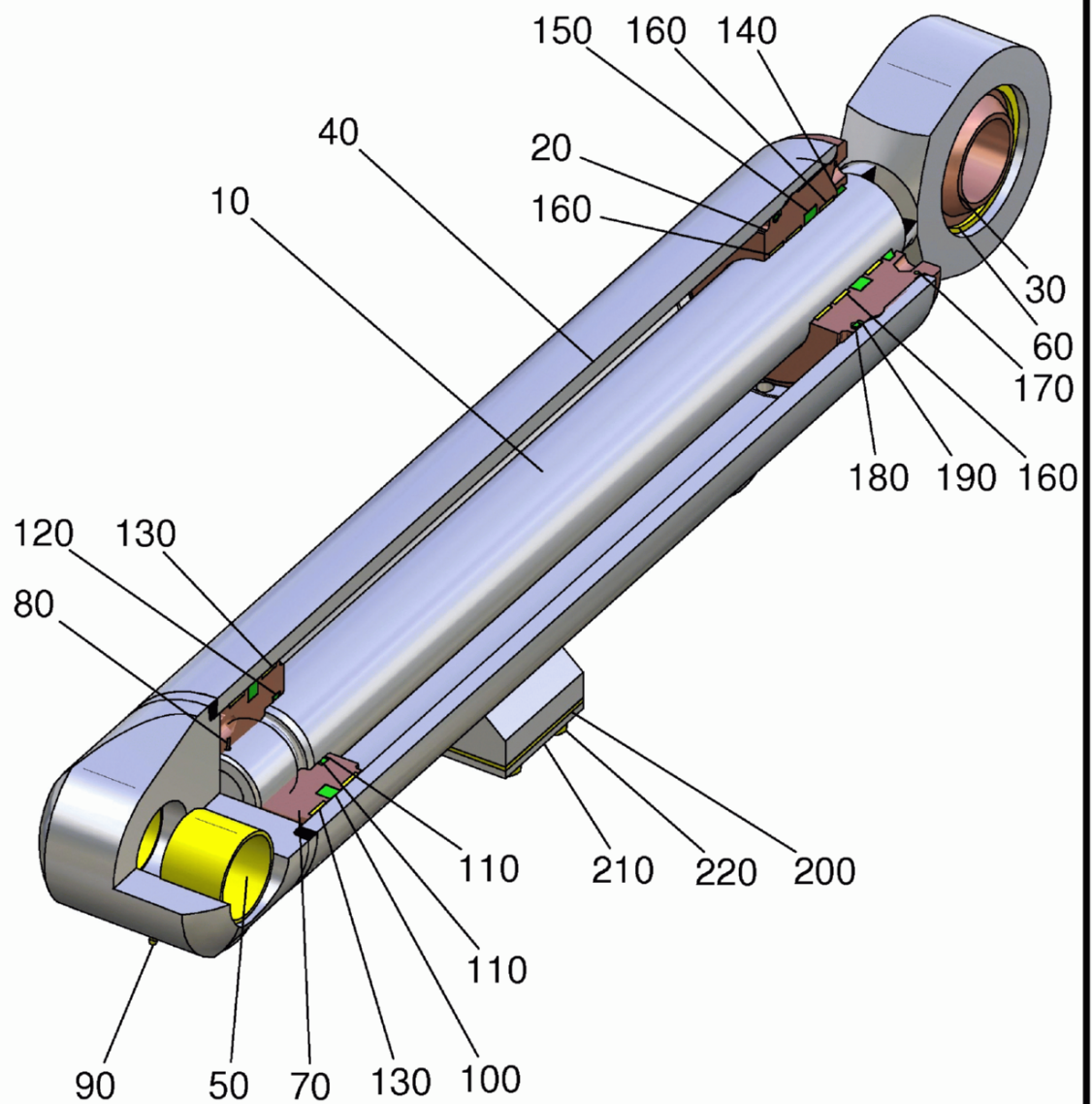

SCHWING
98350354

01

30.05.2012

Pos. 230 nicht dargestellt

Item 230 is not illustrated



Page 308
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

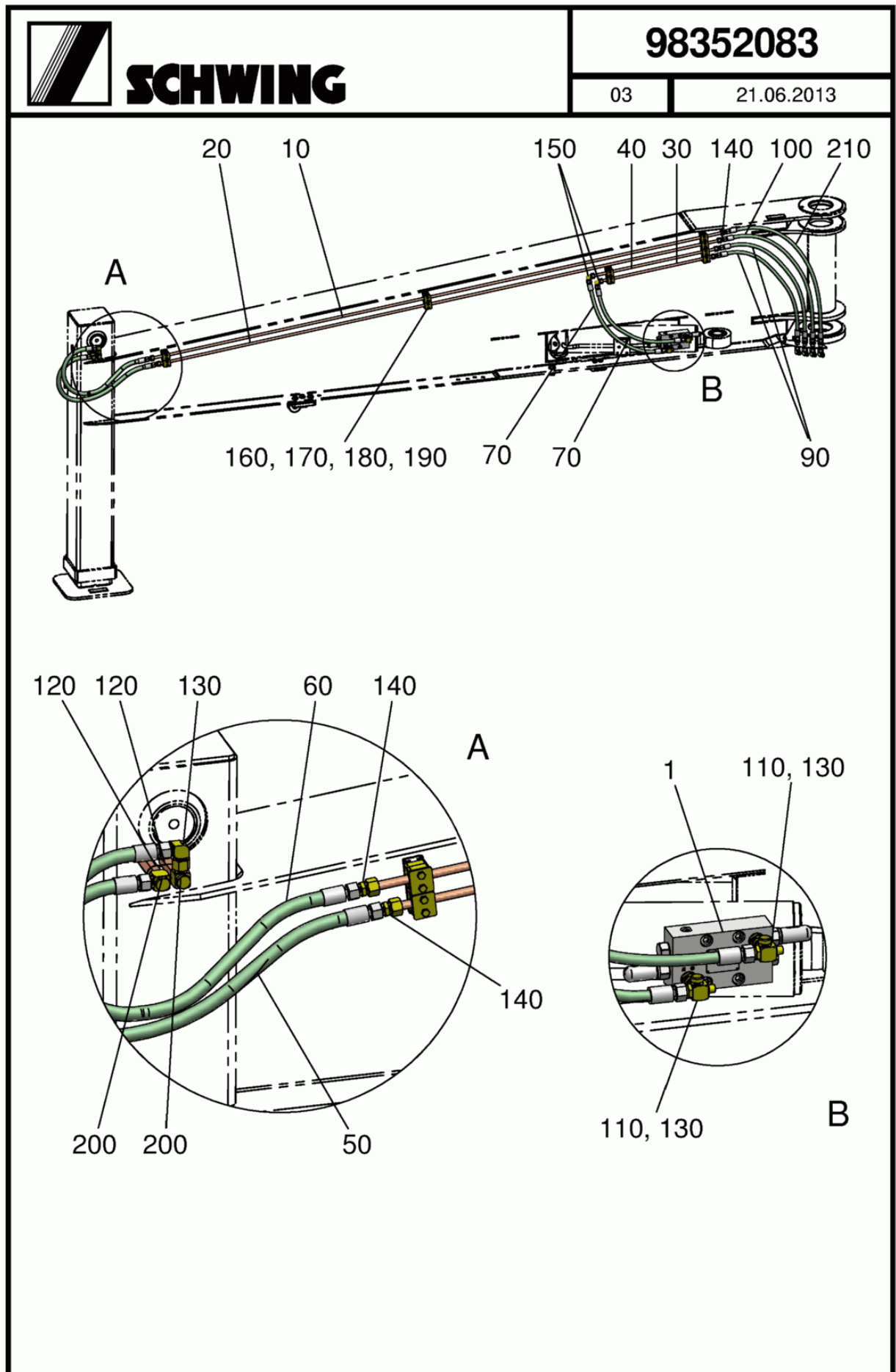
Spare parts list



Hydraulic cylinder 110/ 60 x 495

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
20	1 ST	10163442	Guide bushing
50	2 ST	10006757	Bushing DU MB 50 40 DU
60	1 ST	60092662	Retaining ring DIN 472 90 x 3-C67
80	1 ST	10163451	Snap ring D 30/D 3 x 16
90	1 ST	10007886	Cone-type lubricating nipple DIN 71412
100	1 ST	10182526	Piston sealing 110 x 90 x 10
110	2 ST	10183018	Back-up ring unslotted 60 x 66.4 x 1.5
120	1 ST	10000763	O-Ring 60 x 4 NBR 70
130	2 ST	10183050	Guide strip AD 110 x 2.5 x 15
140	1 ST	10182998	Wiper ring 60 x 70 x 6,3
150	1 ST	10103903	Rod sealing 60 x 75 x 11.4
160	3 ST	10183048	Guide strip ID 60 x 2.5 x 15
170	1 ST	10001064	O-Ring 105 x 3 NBR 70
180	1 ST	10001058	O-Ring 100 x 5 NBR 70
190	1 ST	10183019	Back-up ring unslotted 112 x 104 x 2
200	1 ST	40015917	Flat packing
210	1 ST	40015916	Plate
220	4 ST	10001854	Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 16-8.8-A2C
230	1 ST	10163448	Locking plate cpl.

End



Spare parts list

98352083

98352083


**SCHWING
Stetter**

Hydraulic system support beam S42-43SX

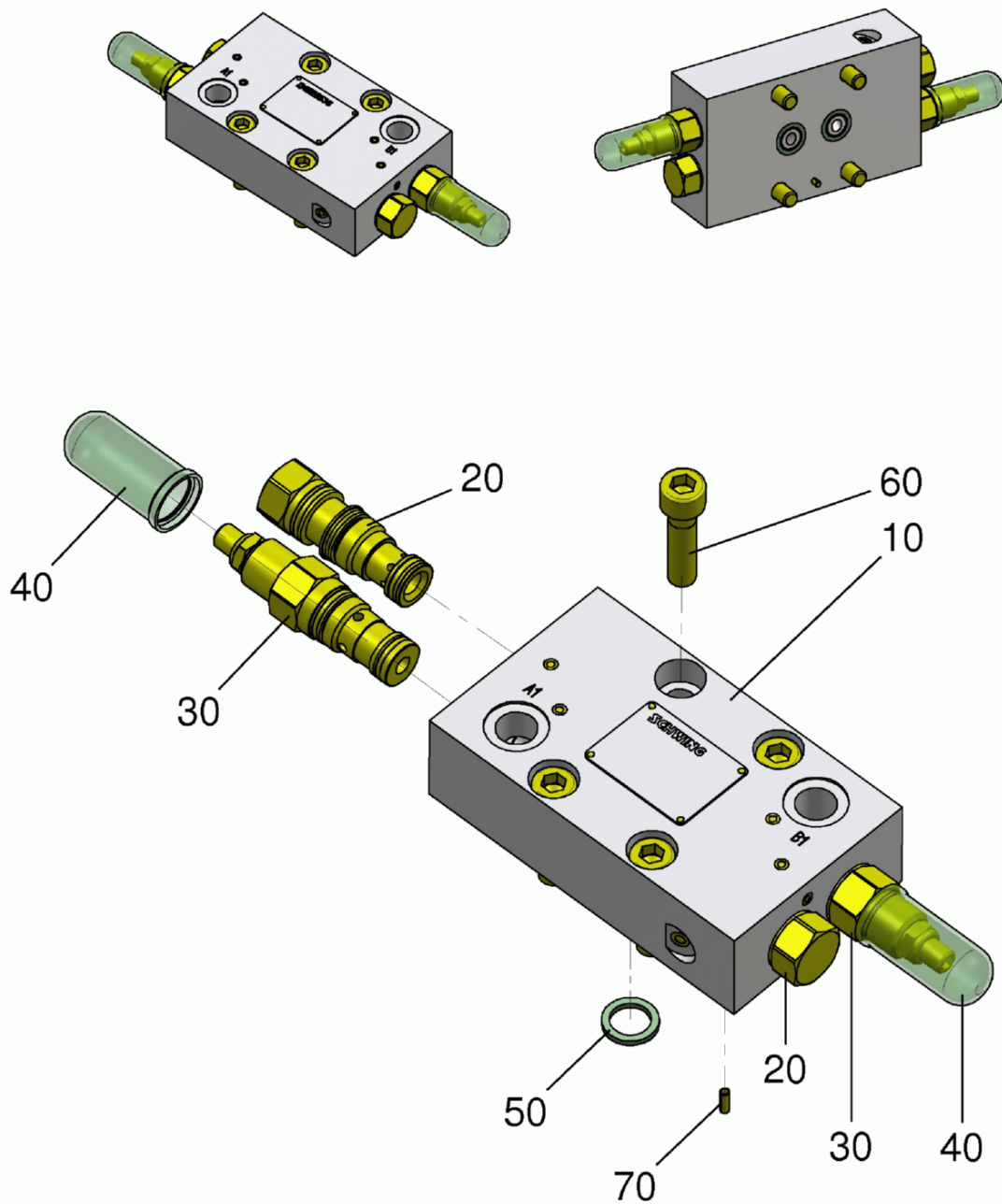
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	98350729	Check valve HERF2-CKCD-G3/8
10	1 ST	98352090	Tube 12 x 2 x 3000 - cpl.
20	1 ST	98355083	Tube 12 x 2 x 2950 - cpl.
30	1 ST	98355081	Tube 12 x 2 x 660 - cpl.
40	1 ST	98328048	Tube 12 x 2 x 700 - cpl.
50	1 ST	10050171	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 750
60	1 ST	10050172	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 800
70	2 ST	10050167	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 400
90	2 ST	10018483	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 900
100	1 ST	10050173	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 950
110	2 ST	10114516	Fitting body GES 12 LR-WD
120	2 ST	98369135	Fitting body G 1/4 - L=80mm-WD
130	3 ST	10018570	Fitting body EWSD 12 L
140	6 ST	10008083	Fitting body GS 12 L
150	2 ST	10008084	Fitting body WS 12 L
160	20 ST	10006630	Clamp half section DN12
170	10 ST	10002483	Cover plate DP I A
180	20 ST	10001223	Screw DIN 931 M 6 x 30-8.8-A2C
190	20 ST	10051700	Hexagon nut TM 6 - A2C
200	2 ST	10114518	Fitting body RSWS 12 LR-WD
210	1 ST	10050174	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 1000

End


SCHWING
98350729

00

20.10.2011



60	53	39	8
30	45-50	30-35	22,2 (7/8")
20	40-50	30-35	22,2 (7/8")
Pos.	[Nm] MA / tightening torque	[lbf ft]	SW [mm]

Page 312
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list



**SCHWING
Stetter**

Check valve HERF2-CKCD-G3/8

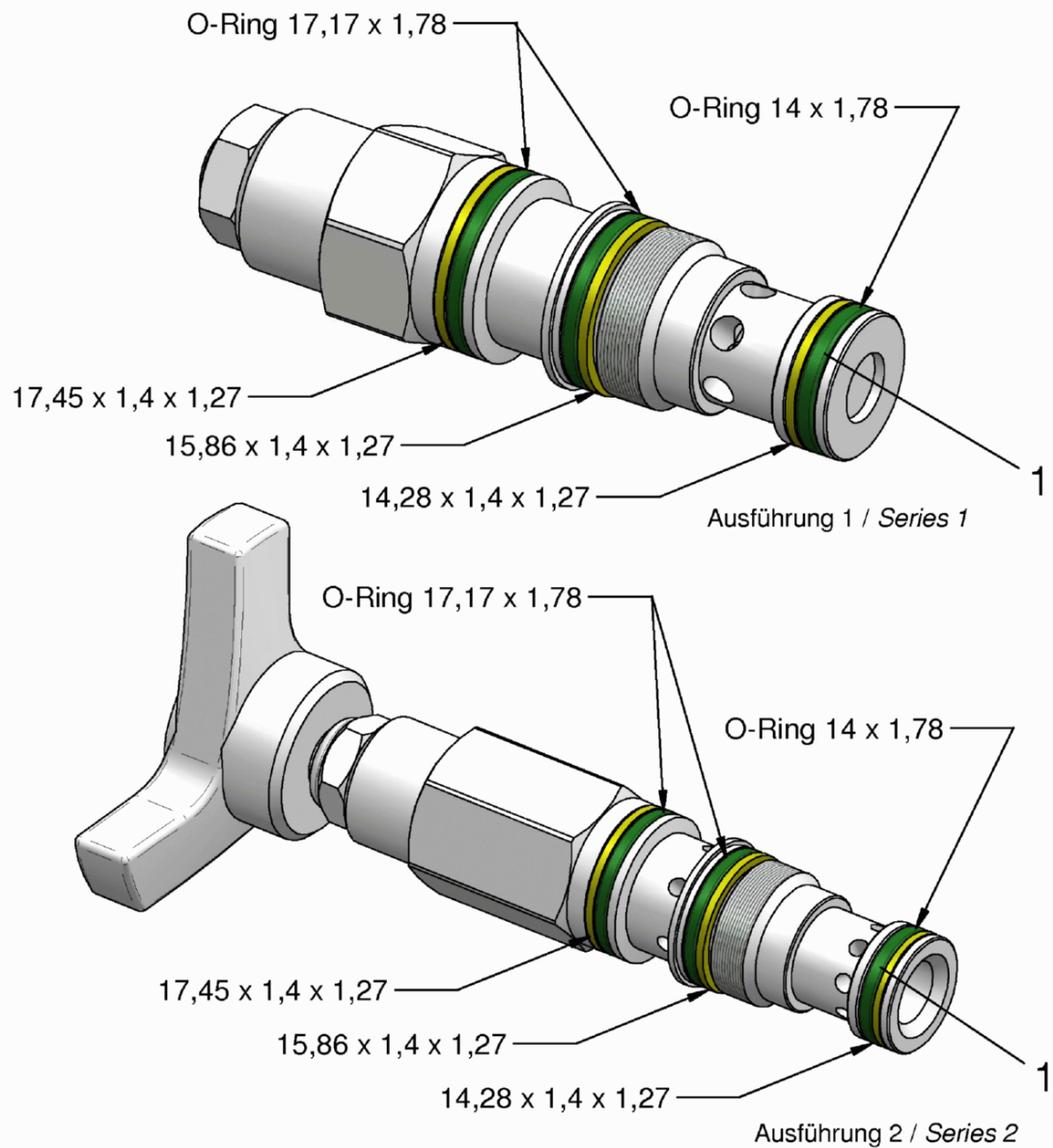
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98350728	Valve housing HERF2-CKC.-G3/8 cpl.
20	2 ST	10209607	Valve cartridge A604-049-G01
30	2 ST	10134851	Valve cartridge 9411 21J G01
40	2 ST	10160910	Cap SW 17-2-G47/H35
50	2 ST	10215791	Square ring 15,54 x 2,51
60	4 ST	10082432	Screw DIN 912 M 10 x 40-10.9-GT500
70	1 ST	10080462	Spring-type straight pin ISO 13337 -

End


SCHWING
10172208

00

07.01.2010



Für Ventilpatrone / For valve cartridge:

Ausführung 1 / Series 1:		Ausführung 2 / Series 2:
10185124	10157773	10154734
10185134	10154814	10154860
10194890	10154713	10217288
10202502	10153520	
10209607	10153519	
10215644	10153518	
10310087	10153517	
98319041	10135990	
98326548	10134852	
98334855	10134849	
98334858	98335020	
98335021		

Page 314
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

10209607
10172208

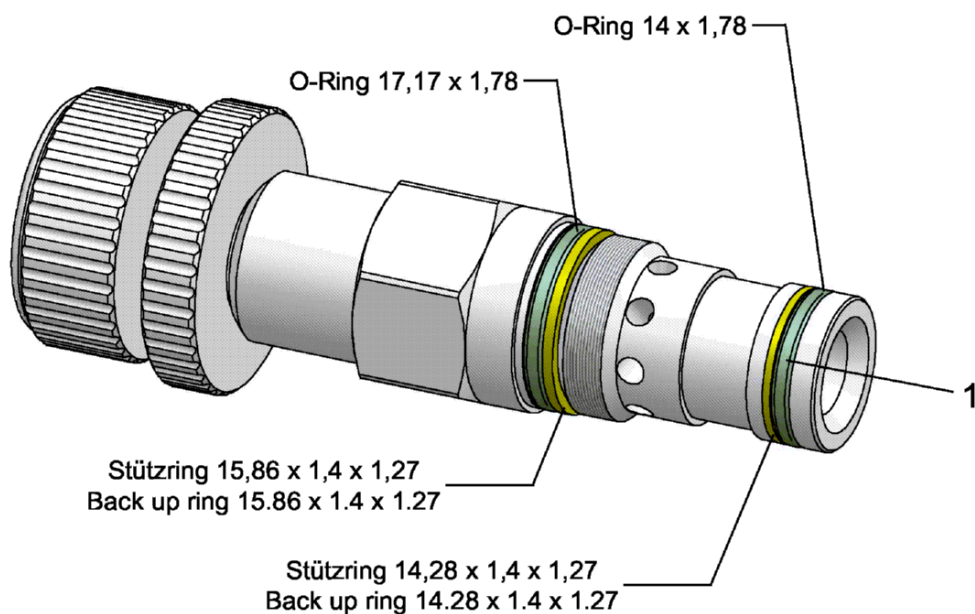
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10172208	SEALING SET 990-011-007

End

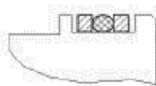

SCHWING
10134851

00

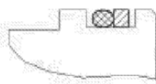
08.01.2010



Ausführung 3 / Series 3



Ausführung 2 / Series 2



Ausführung 1 / Series 1



Ausführung 1 / Series 1:		Ausführung 2 / Series 2:		Ausführung 3 / Series 3:	
10180286		10165394		10175991	10160548
10160191		10162937		10175975	10160128
10140304				10166113	10155553
10134851				10164512	10136808
				10160549	

Page 316
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

10134851
10134851

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10172207	Sealing set 990-010-007

End

Bracket cpl.

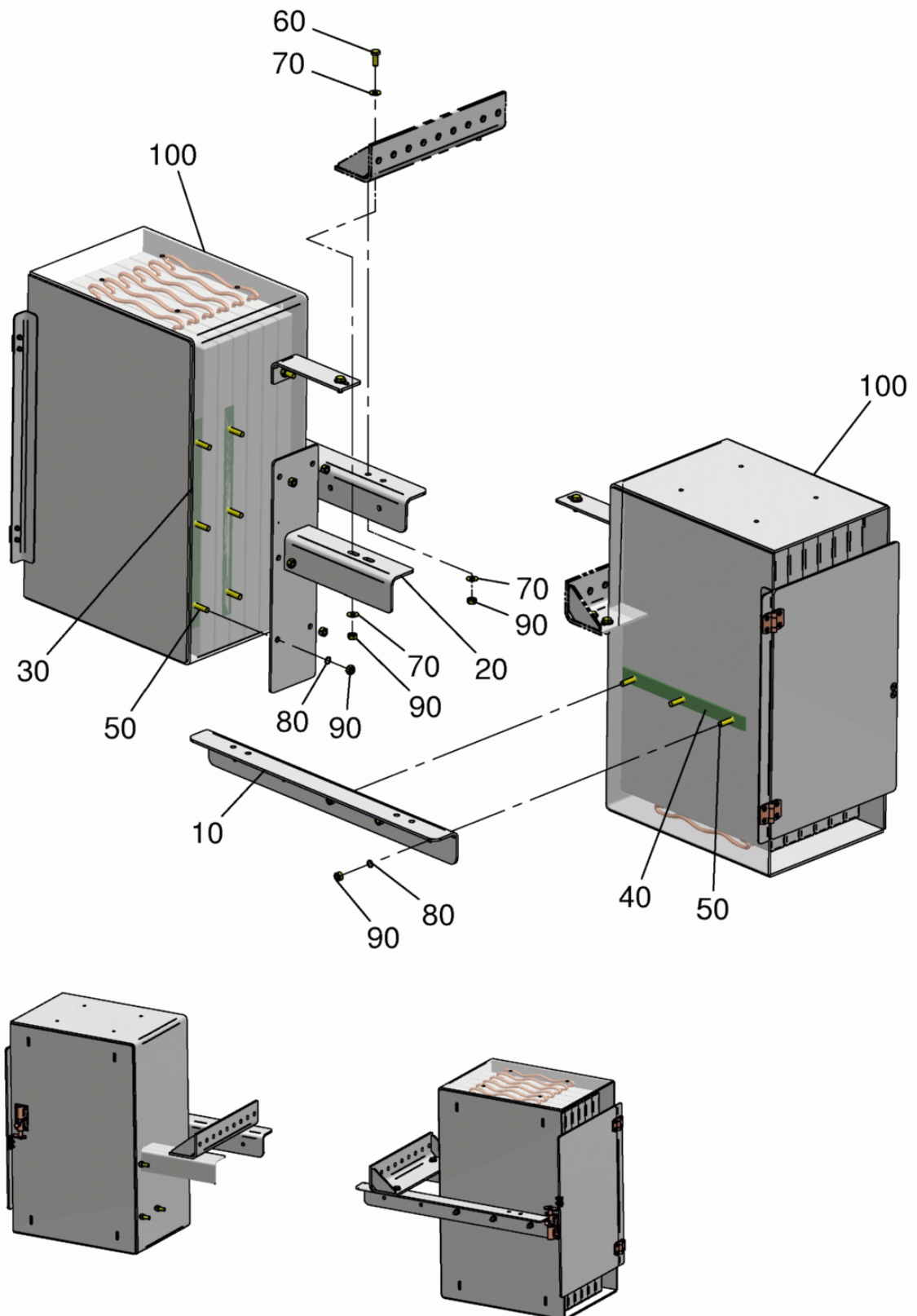


SCHWING

98361433

02

14.01.2013



Page 320
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list



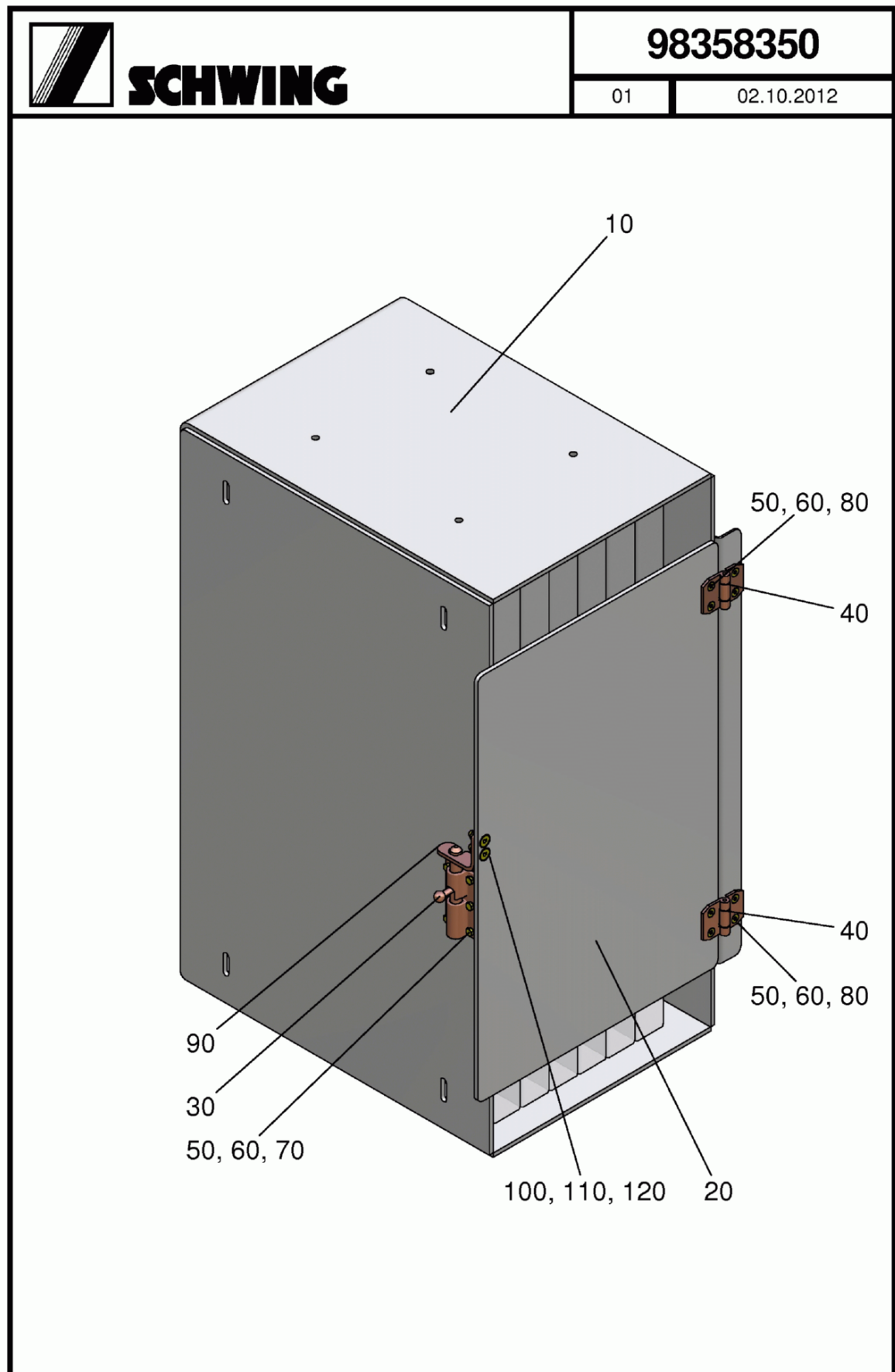
**SCHWING
Stetter**

Bracket cpl.

98361433
98361433

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	2 ST	98361256	Angle stock
20	2 ST	98361268	Holder
30	4 ST	98363980	Washer
40	2 ST	98361407	Washer three-hole
50	20 ST	10132909	Screw DIN 7991 M 12 x 40-8.8-A2C
60	10 ST	10001517	Screw DIN 933 M 12 x 30-8.8-A2C
70	20 ST	10129840	Screw retainer SKM 12-GT320
80	20 ST	10018617	Schnorr lock washer S 12-phosphated
90	30 ST	10001254	Nut DIN 934 M 12-8-A2C
100	2 ST	98358350	Holder cpl.

End



Spare parts list

98358350

98358350



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98355750	Holder
20	1 ST	98355768	Door
30	1 ST	98358342	Spring bar
40	2 ST	98358343	Hinge
50	20 ST	10204508	Schnorr lock washer S 6-phosphated
60	14 ST	10001244	Nut DIN 934 M 6-8-A2C
70	6 ST	10001764	Screw DIN 933 M 6 x 20-8.8-A2C
80	8 ST	10189226	Screw DIN 7991 M 6 x 20-8.8-A2C
100	2 ST	10038097	Schnorr lock washer S 8-phosphated
110	2 ST	10001248	Nut DIN 934 M 8-8-A2C
120	2 ST	10136084	Screw DIN 7991 M 8 x 25-8.8-A2C

End

Energy chain cpl. S42-43SX BR02

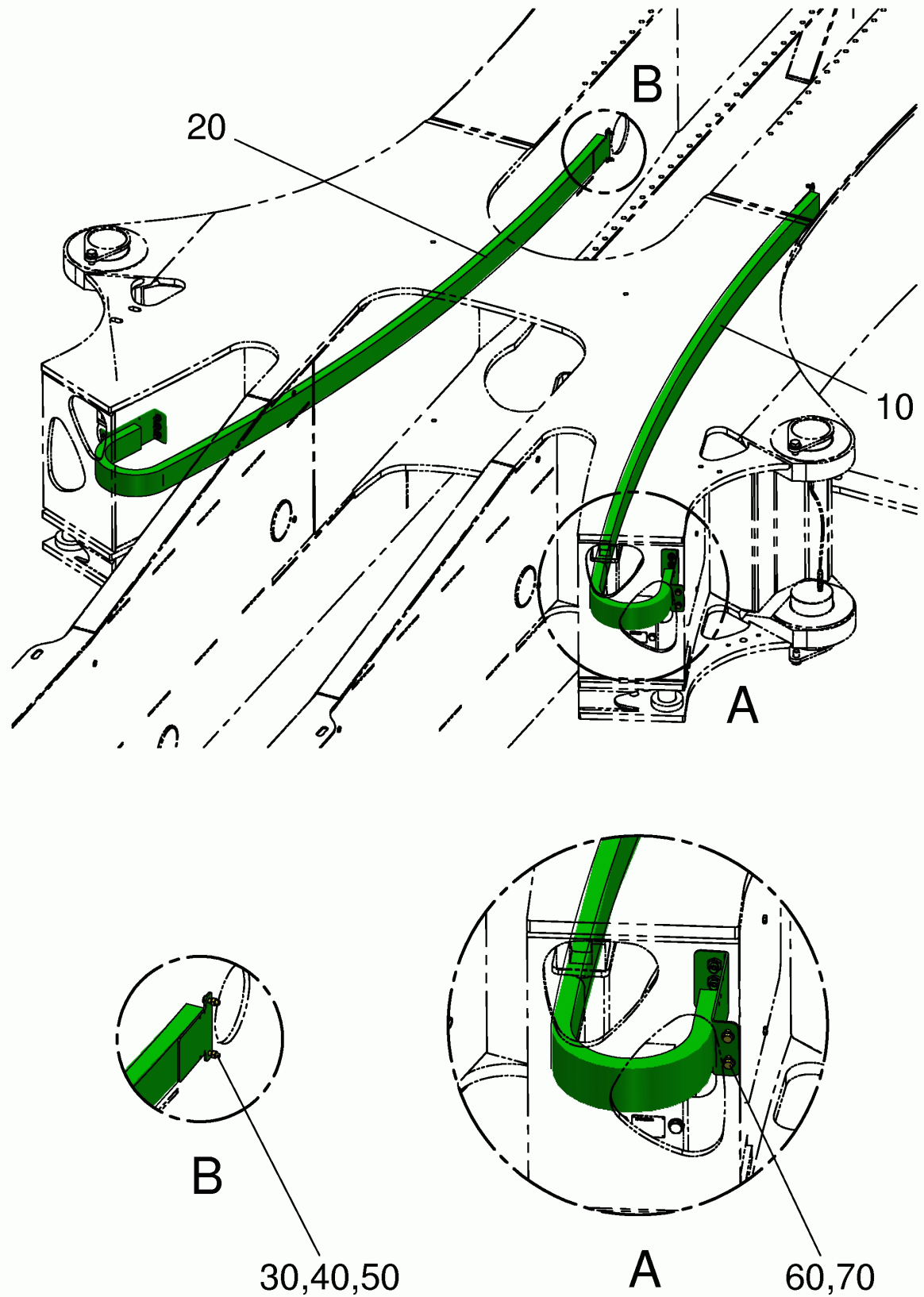


SCHWING

98369167

00

19.04.2013



Page 326
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list



**SCHWING
Stetter**

Energy chain cpl. S42-43SX BR02

98369167
98369167

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98368449	Energy chain cpl., righthand
20	1 ST	98368451	Energy chain cpl., lefthand
30	4 ST	10001764	Screw DIN 933 M 6 x 20-8.8-A2C
40	4 ST	10001244	Nut DIN 934 M 6-8-A2C
50	8 ST	10204508	Schnorr lock washer S 6-phosphated
60	4 ST	10001515	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 20-8.8-A2C
70	4 ST	10129842	Screw retainer SKM 8-GT320

End

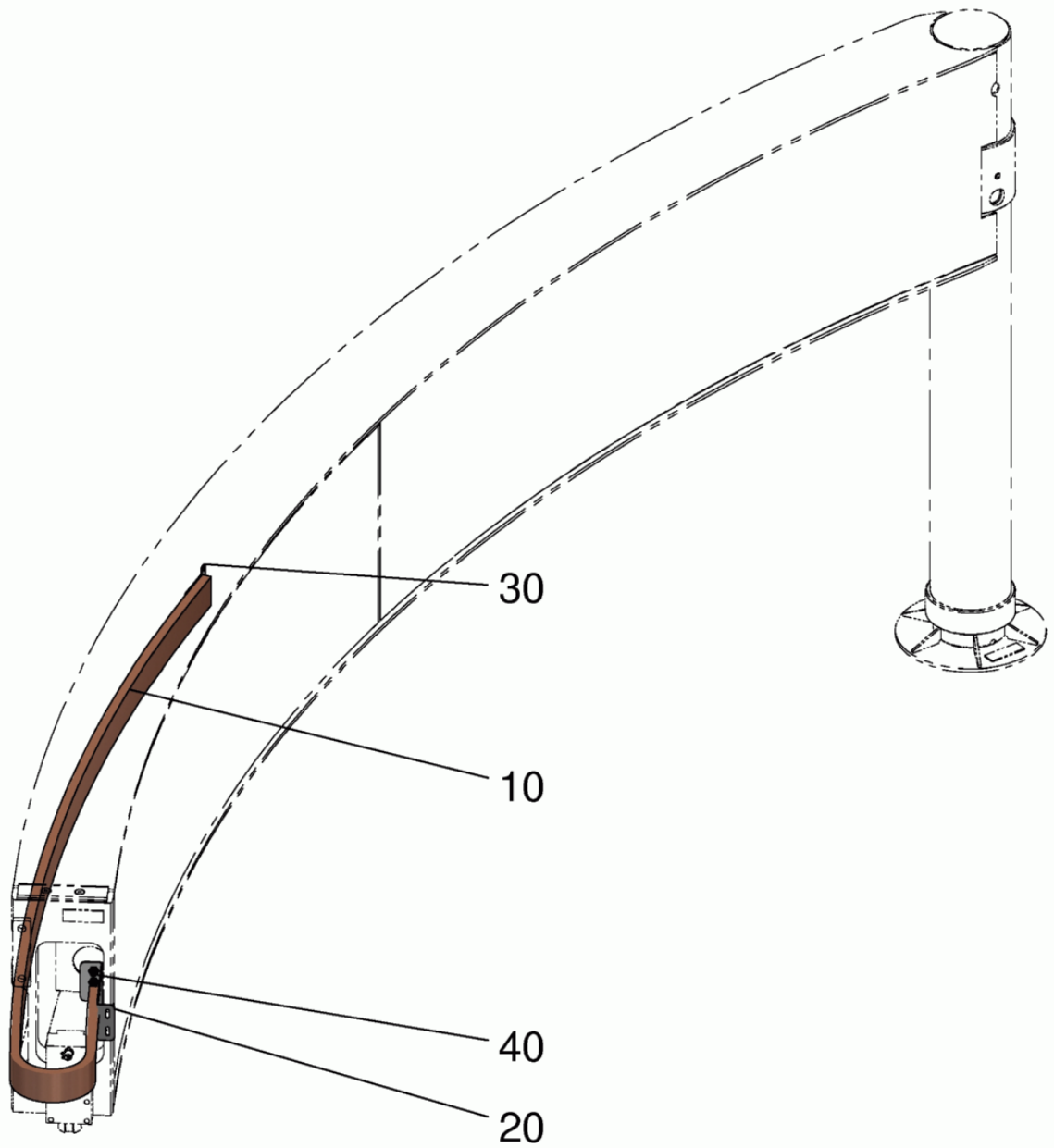


SCHWING

98368449

00

02.04.2013



Spare parts list

98368449

98368449

**SCHWING
Stetter**

Energy chain cpl., righthand

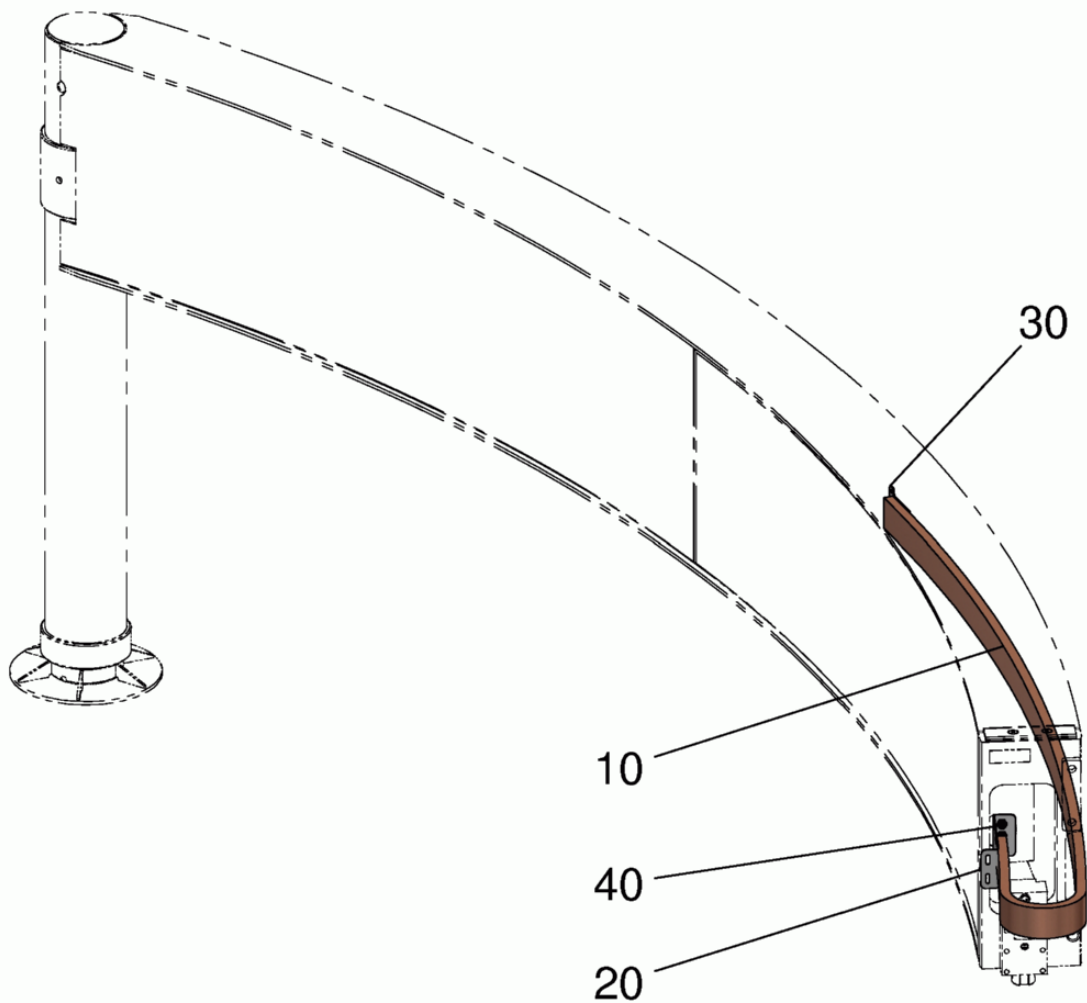
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98368448	Energy chain
20	1 ST	98368019	Angle stock for energy chain righthand
30	1 ST	98351811	Fastening sheet
40	3 ST	10170592	Fitting body GES 8 LR-WD

End

**SCHWING****98368451**

00

02.04.2013



Page 330
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list



**SCHWING
Stetter**

Energy chain cpl., lefthand

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98368448	Energy chain
20	1 ST	98368018	Angle stock for energy chain lefthand
30	1 ST	98351811	Fastening sheet
40	3 ST	10170592	Fitting body GES 8 LR-WD

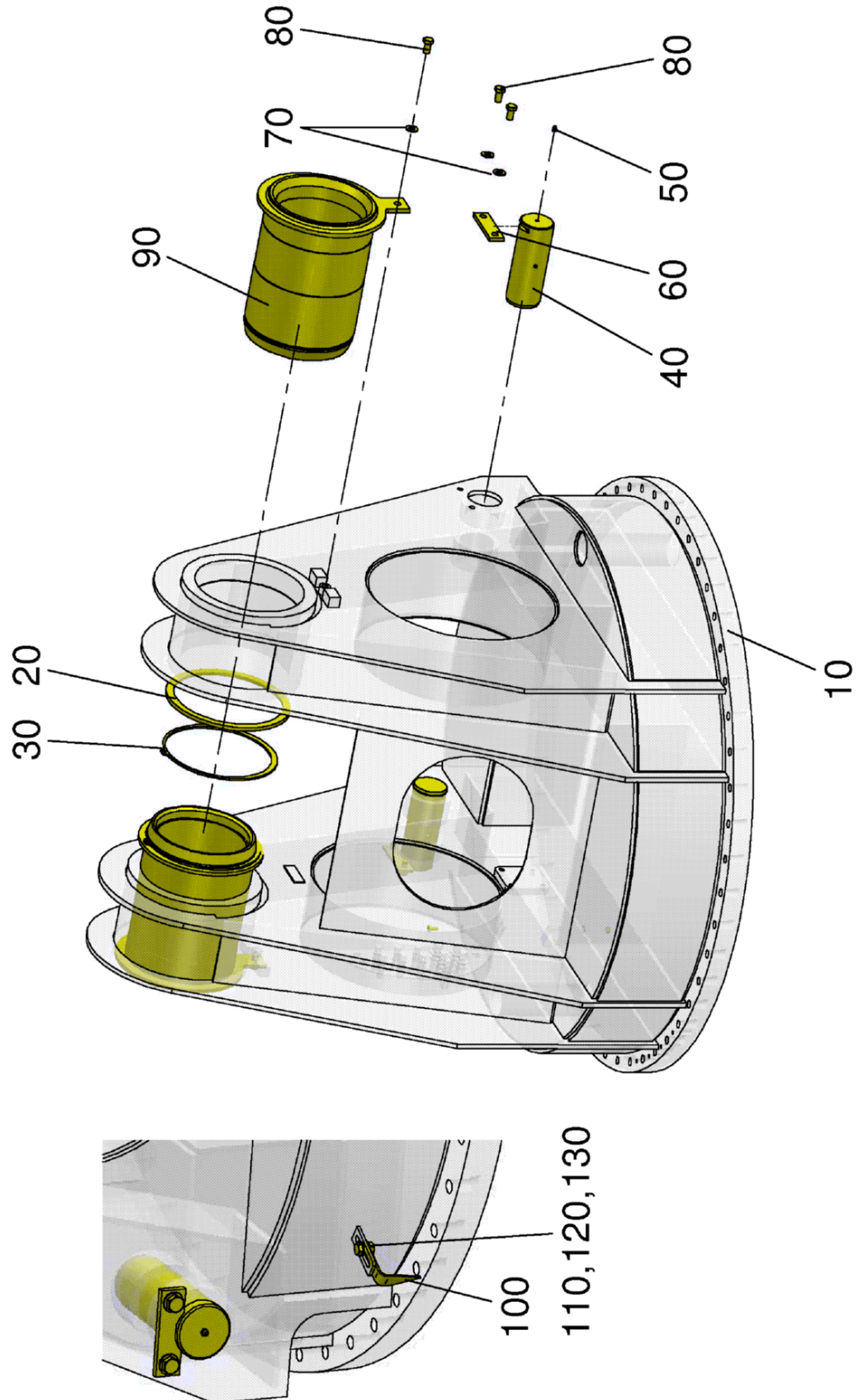
End

"Turret cpl., S42SX "



SCHWING

10170229



Page 334
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

10170229
10170229



**SCHWING
Stetter**

Turret cpl., S42SX

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10170230	Turret S42SX
20	2 ST	10006115	Ring H 10 x 290 /330
30	2 ST	10003679	Retaining ring DIN 471 290 x 5-Fst
40	2 ST	10025699	Bolt V 90 x 235/ 20-11
50	2 ST	10007886	Cone-type lubricating nipple DIN 71412
60	2 ST	10007070	Axle holder DIN 15058 - 40 x 10
70	6 ST	10133552	Screw retainer SKM 16-GT320
80	6 ST	10001596	Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 30-8.8-A2C
90	2 ST	10006114	Hollow bolt
100	1 ST	30381749	Bar formed pointer bracket Gen 2 adapter
110	1 ST	10001855	Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 20-8.8-A2C
120	2 ST	10129841	Screw retainer SKM 10-GT320
130	1 ST	10001250	Nut DIN 934 M 10-8-A2C

End

Module - Rotary drive

S42-43SX BR02

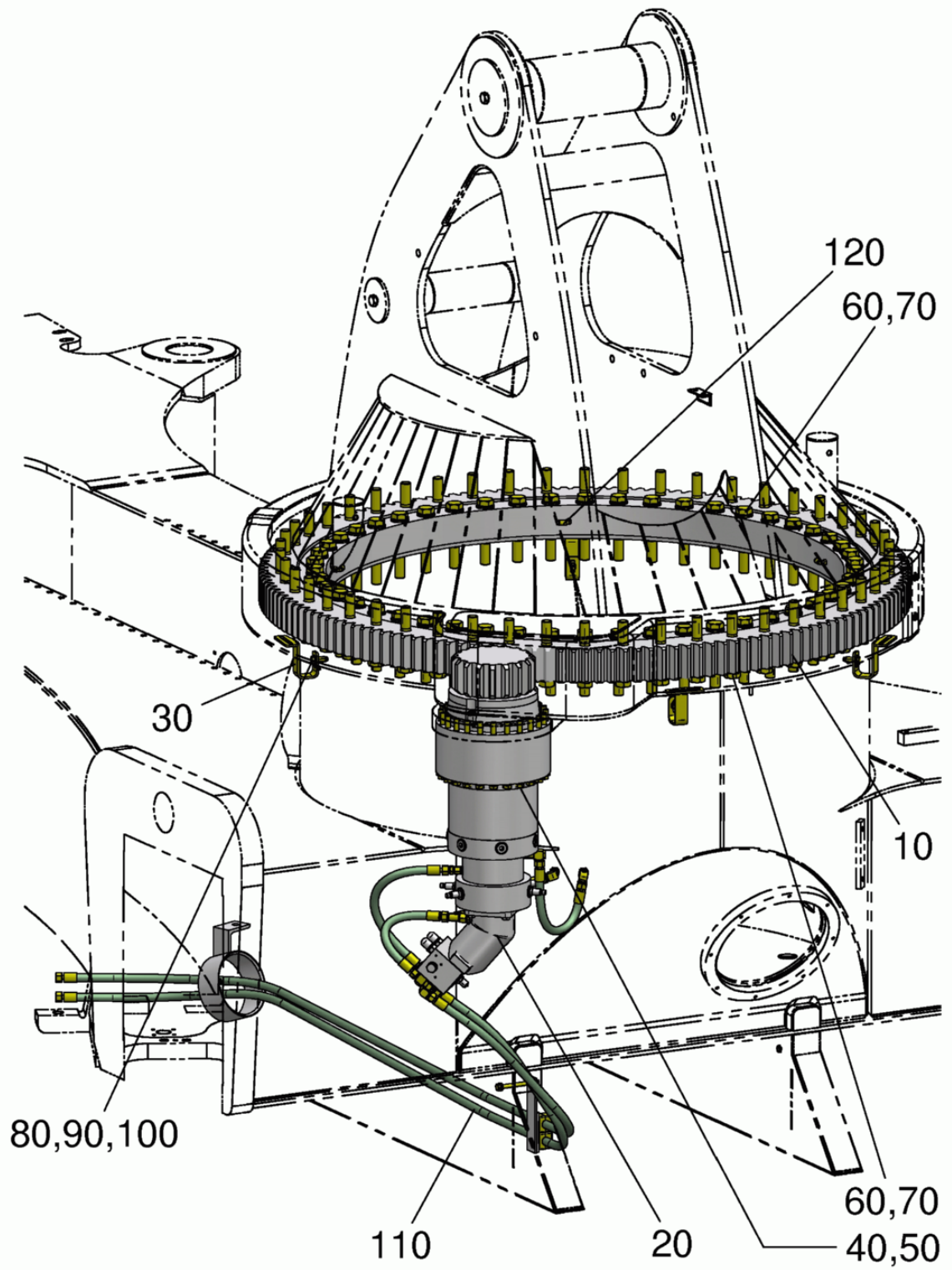


SCHWING

98348069

02

25.07.2013



Spare parts list

98348069

98348069



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10146659	Ball bearing slewing rim
20	1 ST	98350125	Module - Gear S42-47SX BR02
30	4 ST	98350118	Holder,slewing ring lining S42-47SX BR02
40	24 ST	10141120	Disc S 12/125 - 12-GT500
50	24 ST	10001565	Screw DIN 931 M 12 x160-10.9-GT500
60	100 ST	10141125	Disc S 24/125 - 12-GT500
70	100 ST	10117168	Screw DIN 931 M 24 x150-10.9-GT500
80	4 ST	10129841	Screw retainer SKM 10-GT320
90	4 ST	10001862	Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 35-8.8-A2C
100	4 ST	98351848	Blind rivet nut M 10 x 25
110	1 ST	98349255	Hydraulic system slewing gear S42-43SX
120	5 ST	10207031	Screw joint M 10 x 1 - VS

End

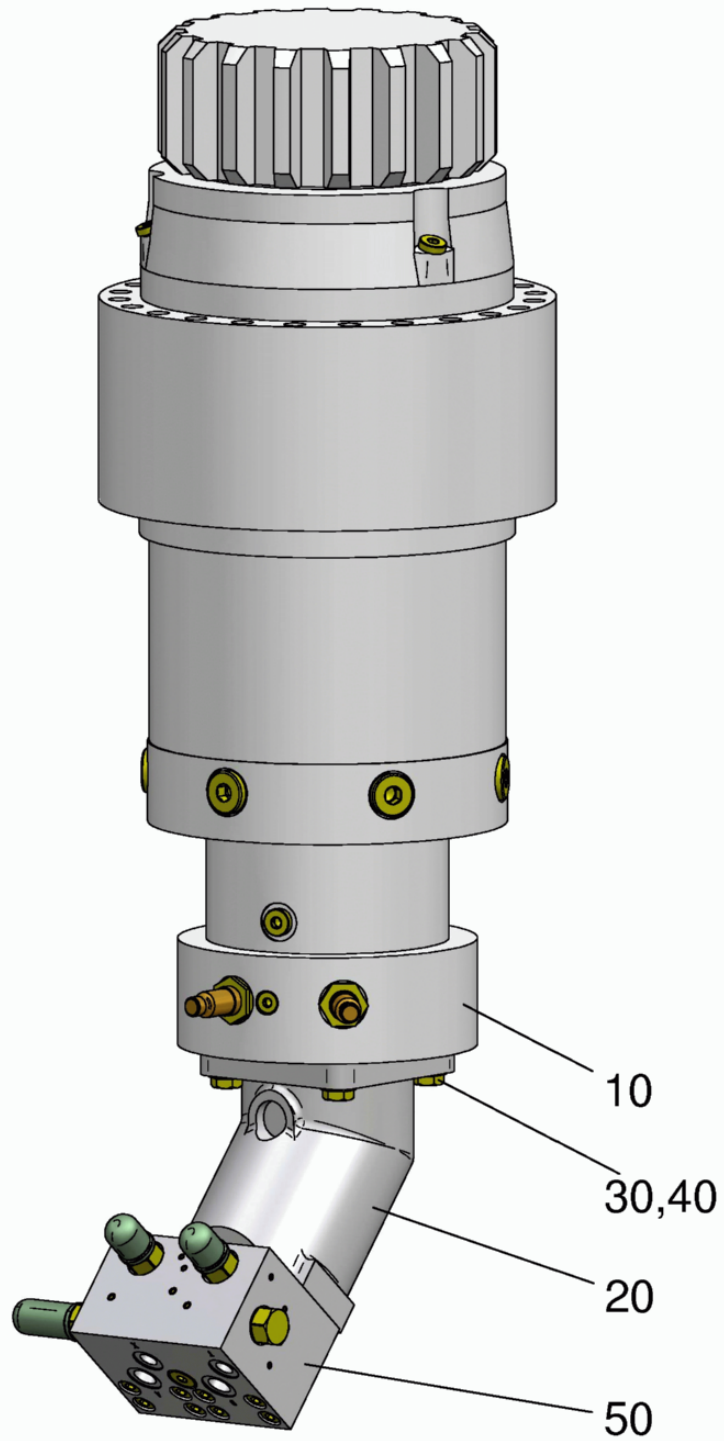


SCHWING

98350125

00

28.02.2012



Spare parts list

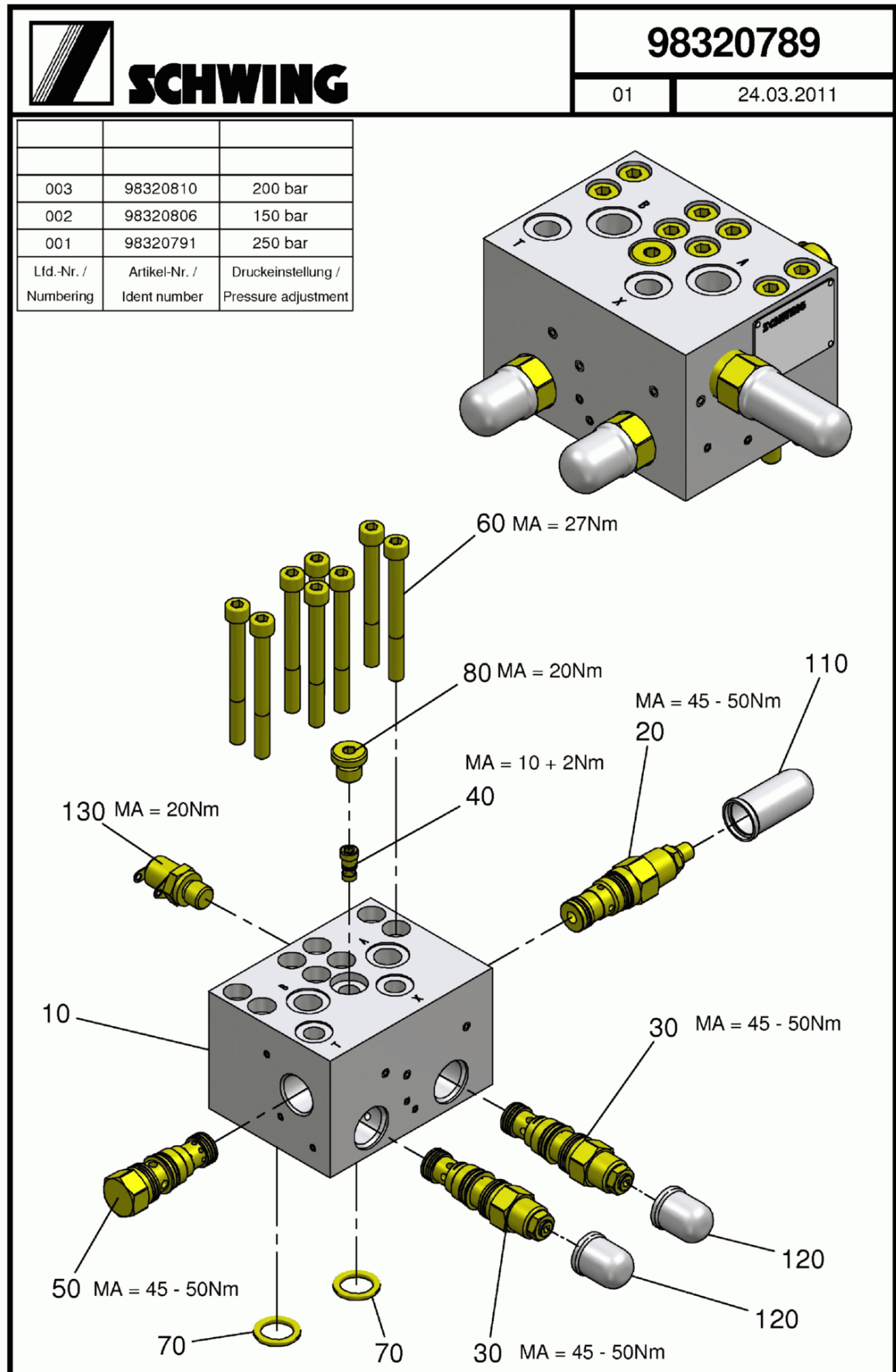
98350125

98350125



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98348438	Slewing gear Zollern
20	1 ST	10146716	Hydraulic motor
30	4 ST	10129841	Screw retainer SKM 10-GT320
40	4 ST	10001861	Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 30-8.8-A2C
50	1 ST	98320810	Control block VBF-BVDP.2-G3/8-200

End



Spare parts list

98320810

98320789



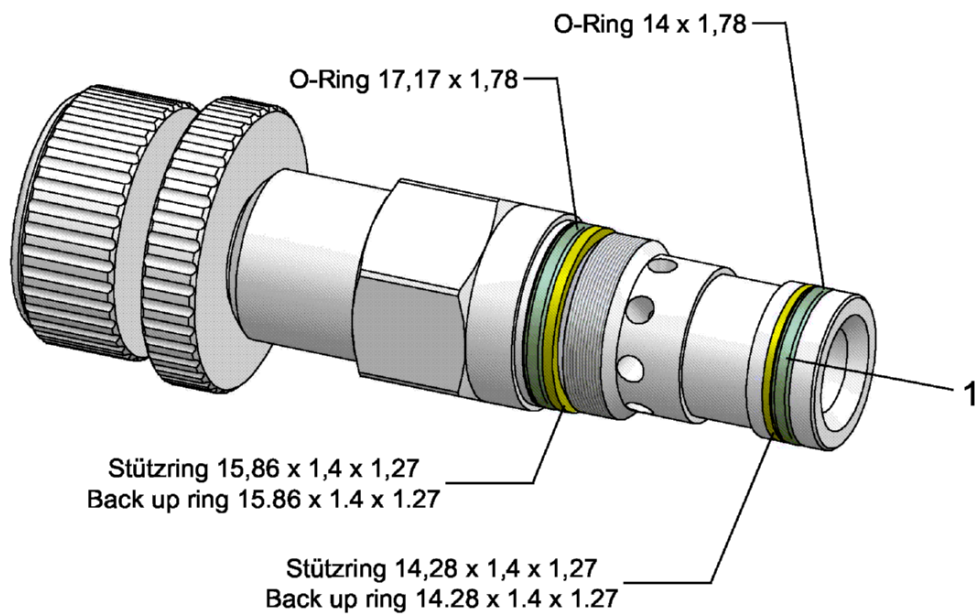
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98320787	Valve housing VBF-BVDP.2 cpl.
20	1 ST	10134851	Valve cartridge 9411 21J G01
30	2 ST	10153520	Valve cartridge 9812 03J G01 - 200 bar
40	1 ST	10134850	Valve insert WVE-R1/8-01 X
50	1 ST	10134852	Valve cartridge 9411 17J G01
60	8 ST	10074049	Screw DIN 912 M 8 x 80-10.9-GT500
70	2 ST	10080933	O-Ring 18.66 x 3.53 NBR 90
80	1 ST	10006658	Screw plug VS-R 1/4 -WD
110	1 ST	10160910	Cap SW 17-2-G47/H35
120	2 ST	10160909	Cap SW 17-2-G26/H15
130	1 ST	10020459	Measuring coupling G 1/4-WD

End

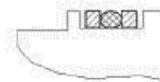

SCHWING
10134851

00

08.01.2010



Ausführung 3 / Series 3



Ausführung 2 / Series 2



Ausführung 1 / Series 1



Ausführung 1 / Series 1:		Ausführung 2 / Series 2:		Ausführung 3 / Series 3:	
10180286		10165394		10175991	10160548
10160191		10162937		10175975	10160128
10140304				10166113	10155553
10134851				10164512	10136808
				10160549	

Page 344
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

10134851
10134851



Valve cartridge 9411 21J G01

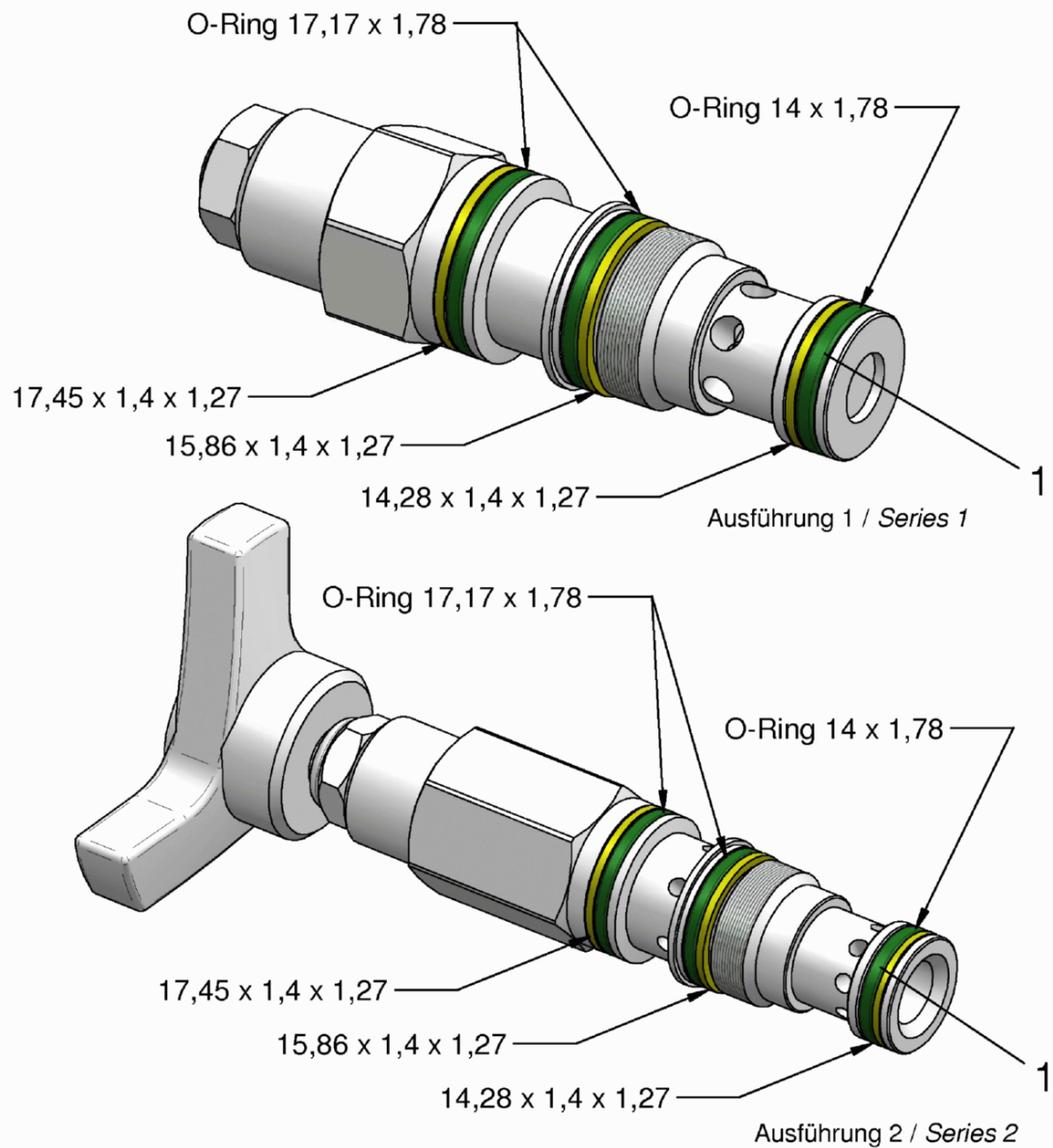
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10172207	Sealing set 990-010-007

End


SCHWING
10172208

00

07.01.2010



Für Ventilpatrone / For valve cartridge:

Ausführung 1 / Series 1:		Ausführung 2 / Series 2:
10185124	10157773	10154734
10185134	10154814	10154860
10194890	10154713	10217288
10202502	10153520	
10209607	10153519	
10215644	10153518	
10310087	10153517	
98319041	10135990	
98326548	10134852	
98334855	10134849	
98334858	98335020	
98335021		

Page 346
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

10153520
10172208



Valve cartridge 9812 03J G01 - 200 bar

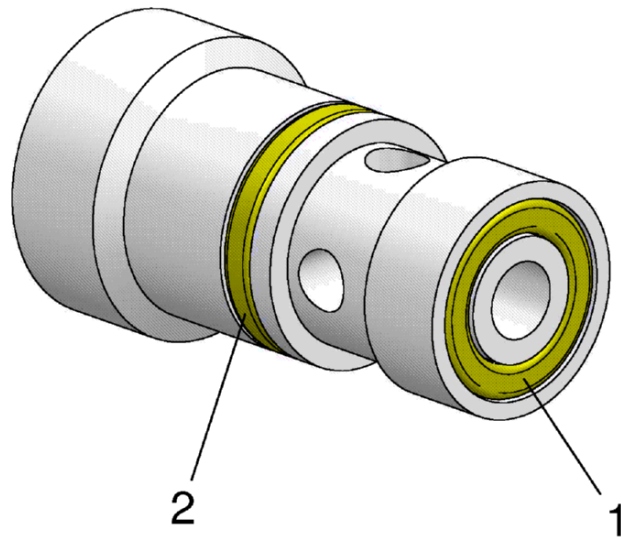
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10172208	SEALING SET 990-011-007

End

**SCHWING****10134850**

00

10.12.2009



Spare parts list

10134850

10134850



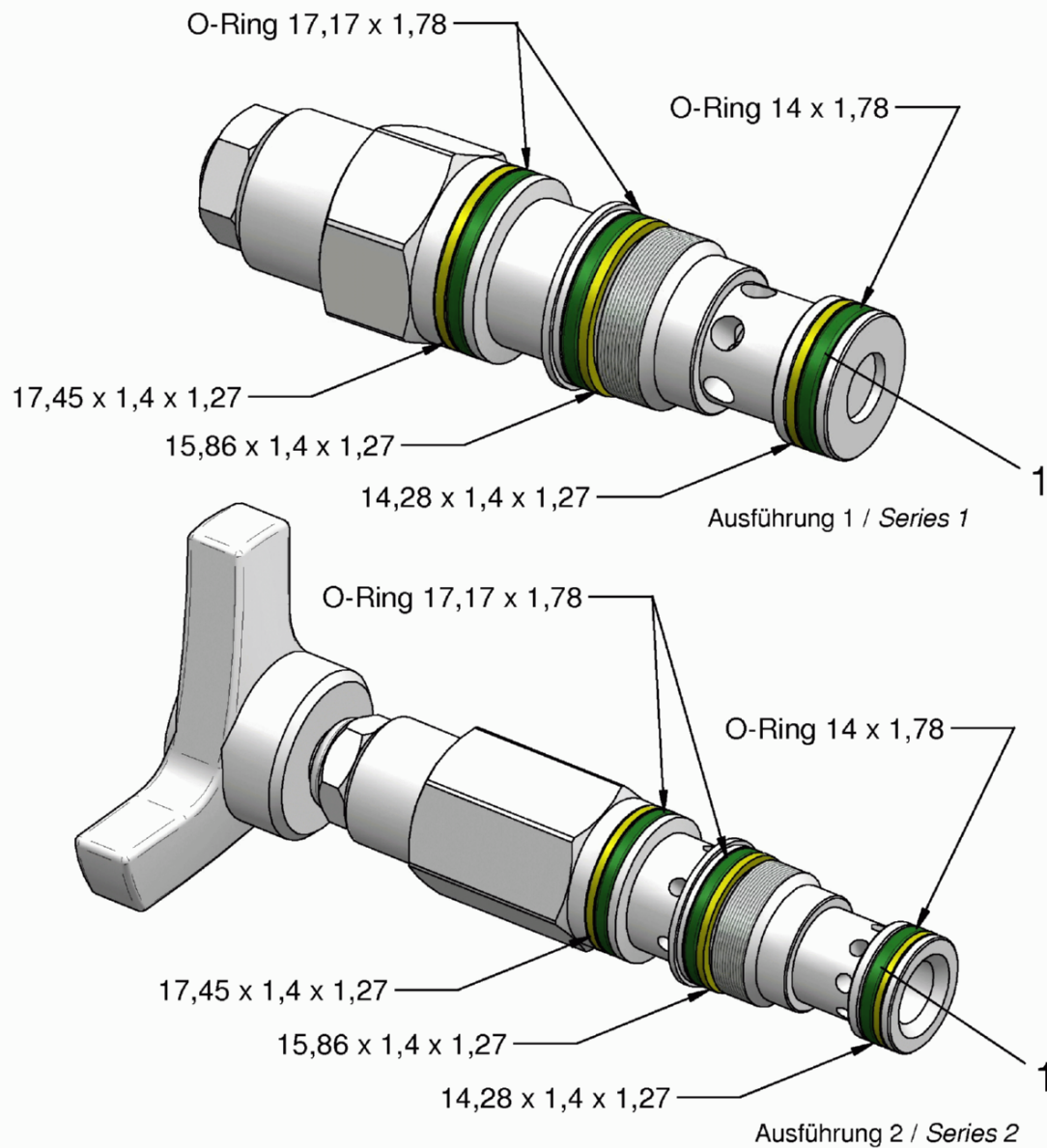
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10213095	O-Ring 4 x 1 FPM 90
2	1 ST	10213096	O-Ring 6 x 1 FPM 90

End


SCHWING
10172208

00

07.01.2010



Für Ventilpatrone / For valve cartridge:

Ausführung 1 / Series 1:		Ausführung 2 / Series 2:
10185124	10157773	10154734
10185134	10154814	10154860
10194890	10154713	10217288
10202502	10153520	
10209607	10153519	
10215644	10153518	
10310087	10153517	
98319041	10135990	
98326548	10134852	
98334855	10134849	
98334858	98335020	
98335021		

Page 350
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

10134852
10172208

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10172208	SEALING SET 990-011-007

End

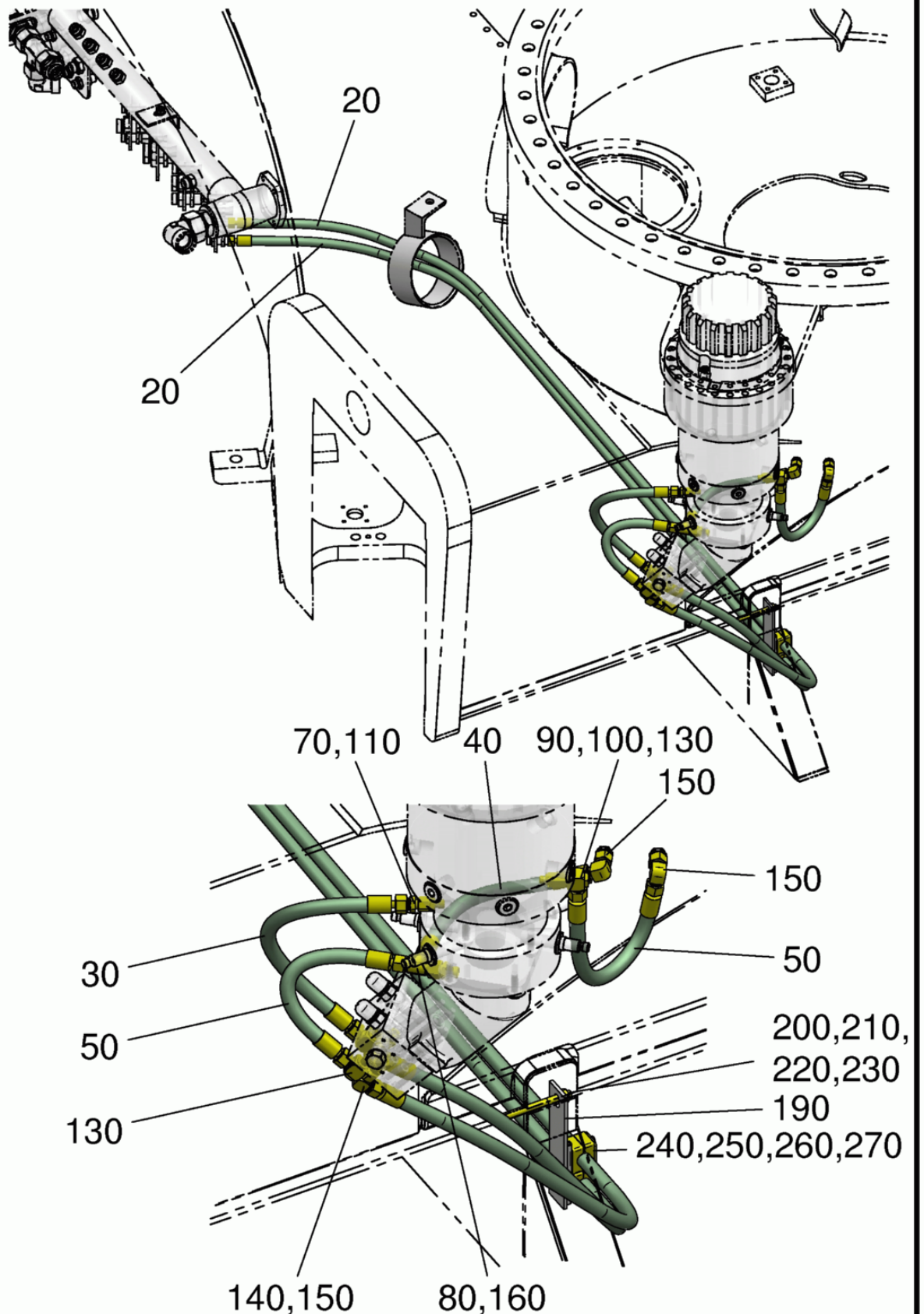


SCHWING

98349255

02

11.06.2013



Spare parts list

98349255

98349255


**SCHWING
Stetter**

Hydraulic system slewing gear S42-43SX

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
20	2 ST	10199552	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 2800
30	1 ST	10025113	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 500
40	1 ST	10052338	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 350
50	2 ST	10045794	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 300
70	1 ST	10067421	Fitting body GES 8 LM-WD
80	1 ST	10214676	Fitting body GES 12 LM-WD
90	1 ST	10134838	Reducing screw-in pipe coupling M10x1
100	1 ST	10003723	Sealing ring DIN 7603 A 10 x 13.5-Cu
110	1 ST	10024587	Fitting body REDSD 8/12 L
130	3 ST	10209519	Fitting body RSWS 12 L/R 1/4-WD
140	2 ST	10114516	Fitting body GES 12 LR-WD
150	4 ST	10018570	Fitting body EWSD 12 L
160	1 ST	10019121	Fitting body ELSD 12 L
190	1 ST	98351610	Base plate 40 x 5 x 190 f. pipe package
200	1 ST	10001006	Screw DIN 931 M 10 x110-8.8-A2C
210	1 ST	10011143	Washer DIN 125 B 10.5-140HV-A2C
220	1 ST	10129841	Screw retainer SKM 10-GT320
230	1 ST	10001250	Nut DIN 934 M 10-8-A2C
240	4 ST	10197024	Clamp half section DN 20 II (STA)
250	2 ST	10002481	Cover plate DP II
260	4 ST	10001227	Screw DIN 931 M 6 x 35-8.8-A2C
270	4 ST	10051700	Hexagon nut TM 6 - A2C

End

"Slewing ring lining, Fiberglass "

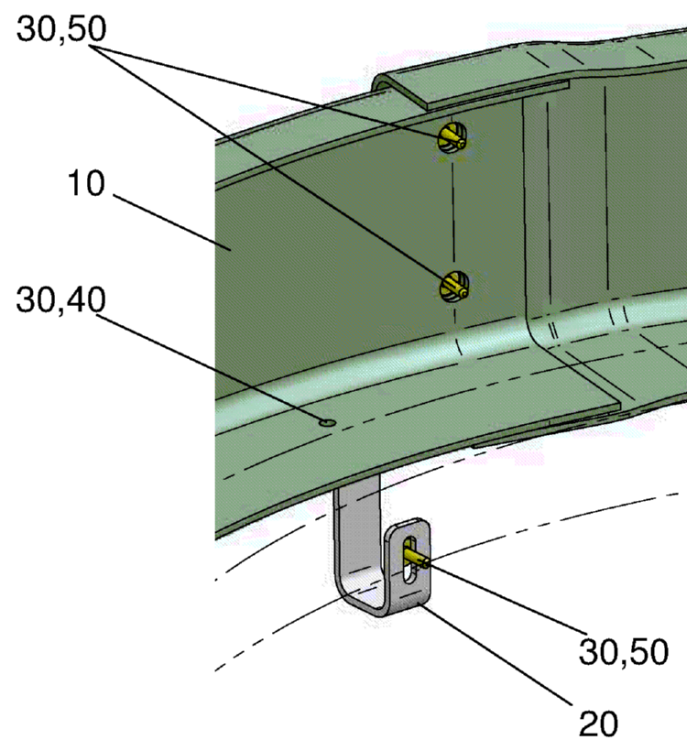
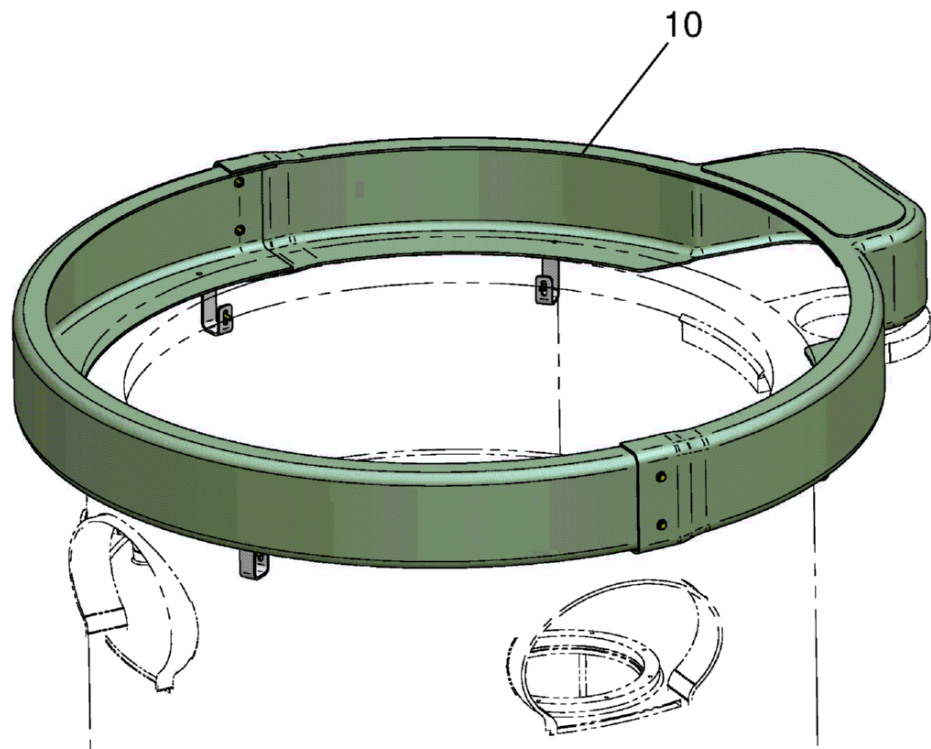


SCHWING

98350121

00

29.09.2011



Spare parts list

98350121

98350121

**SCHWING
Stetter**

Slewing ring lining, Fiberglass

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98350105	Rework, slewing ring lining S42-47SX
30	4 ST	10129842	Screw retainer SKM 8-GT320
40	4 ST	10204508	Schnorr lock washer S 6-phosphated
50	4 ST	10001808	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 25-8.8-A2C
60	2 ST	10001740	Screw DIN 933 M 5 x 16-8.8-A2C
70	2 ST	10001237	Nut DIN 934 M 5-8-A2C

End

Boom S42SX

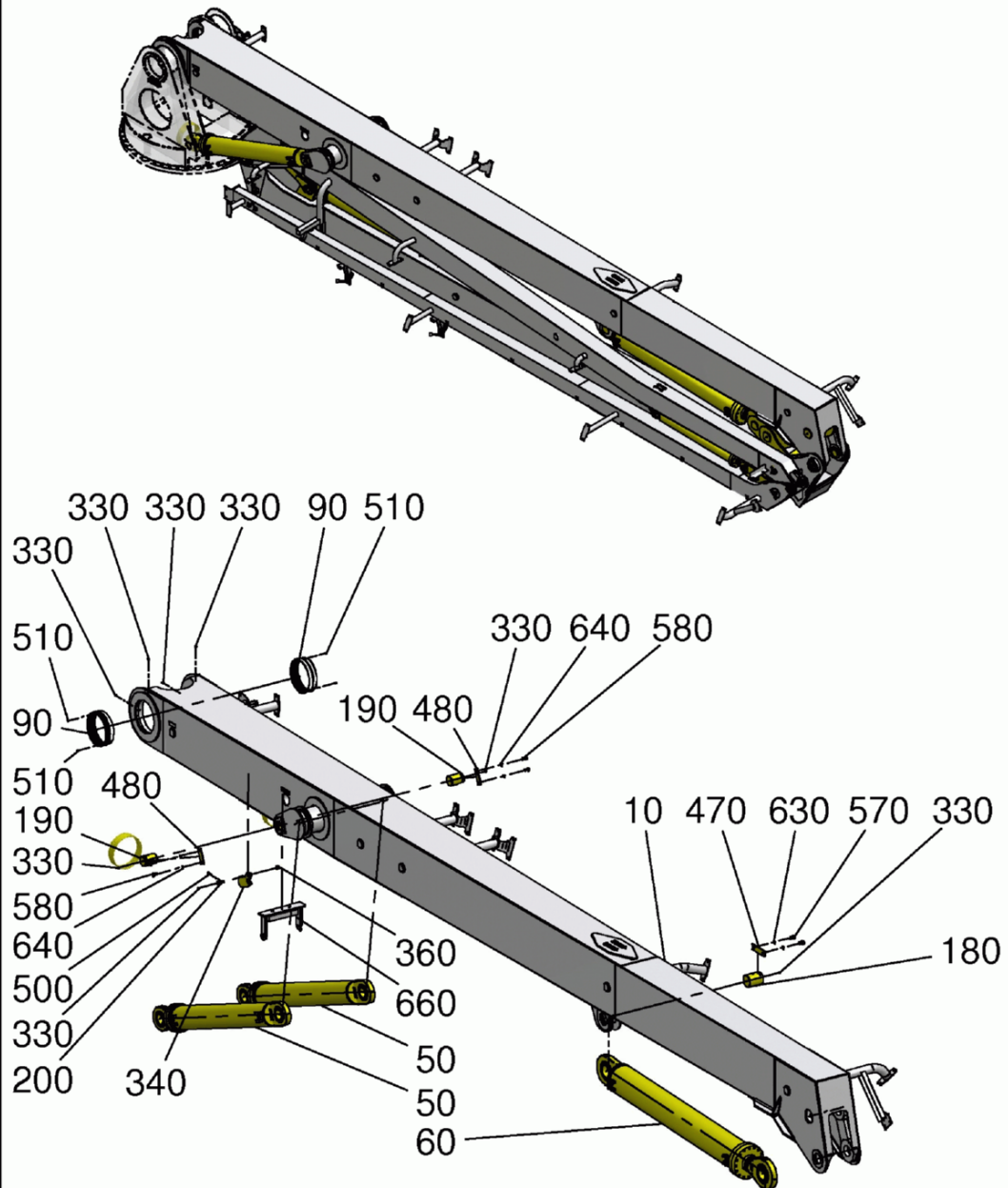


SCHWING

10171053

05

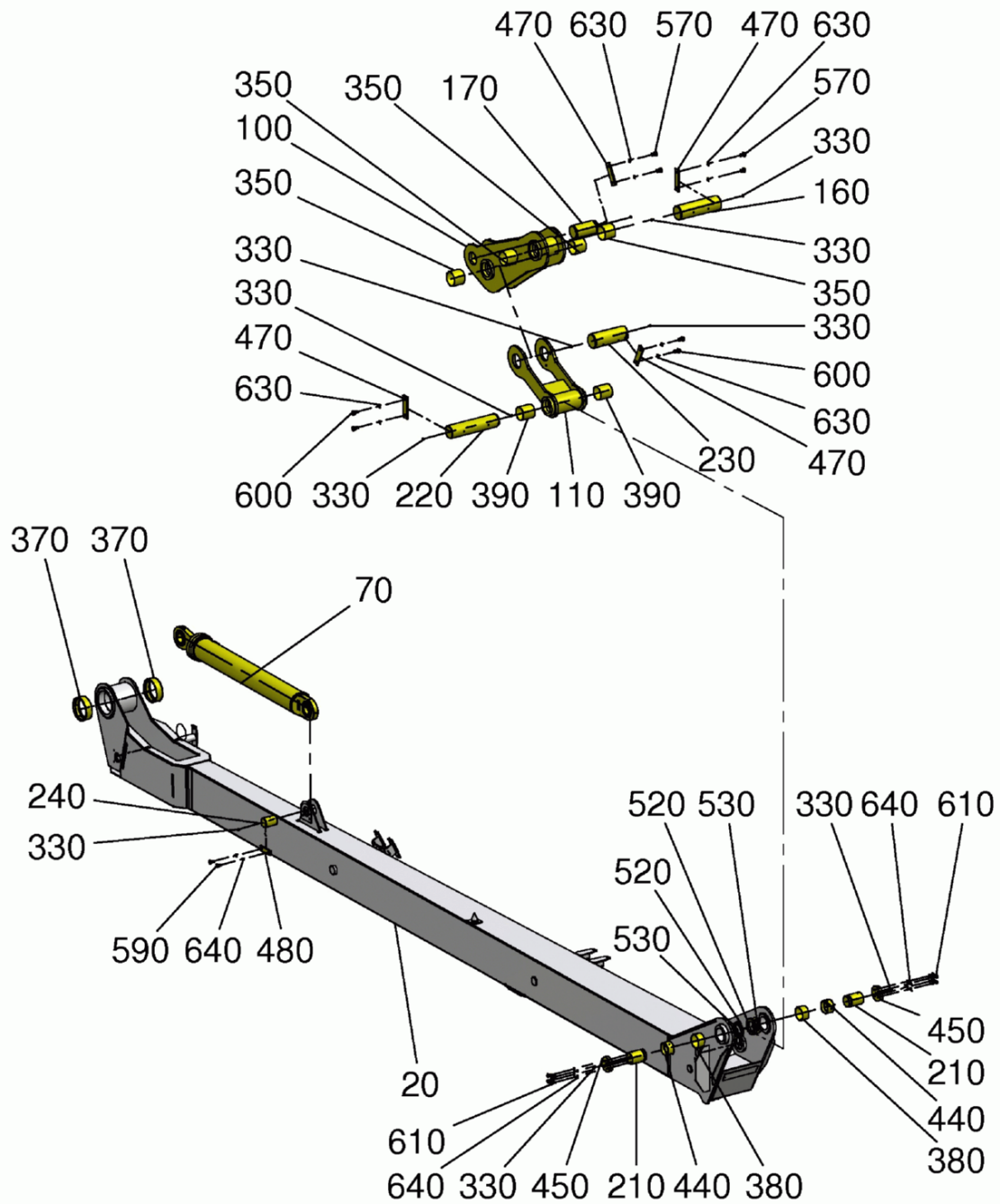
30.09.2010

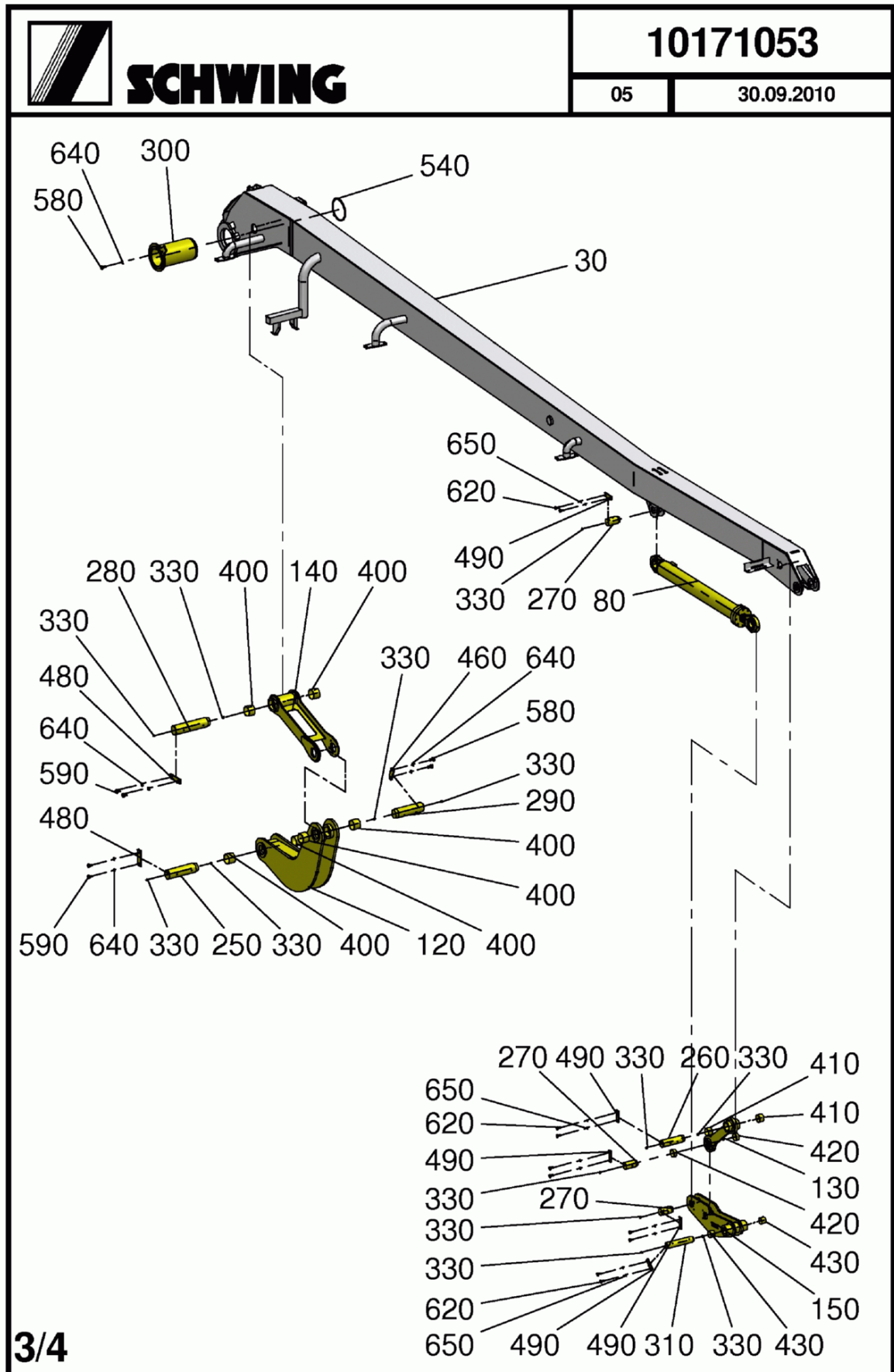



SCHWING
10171053

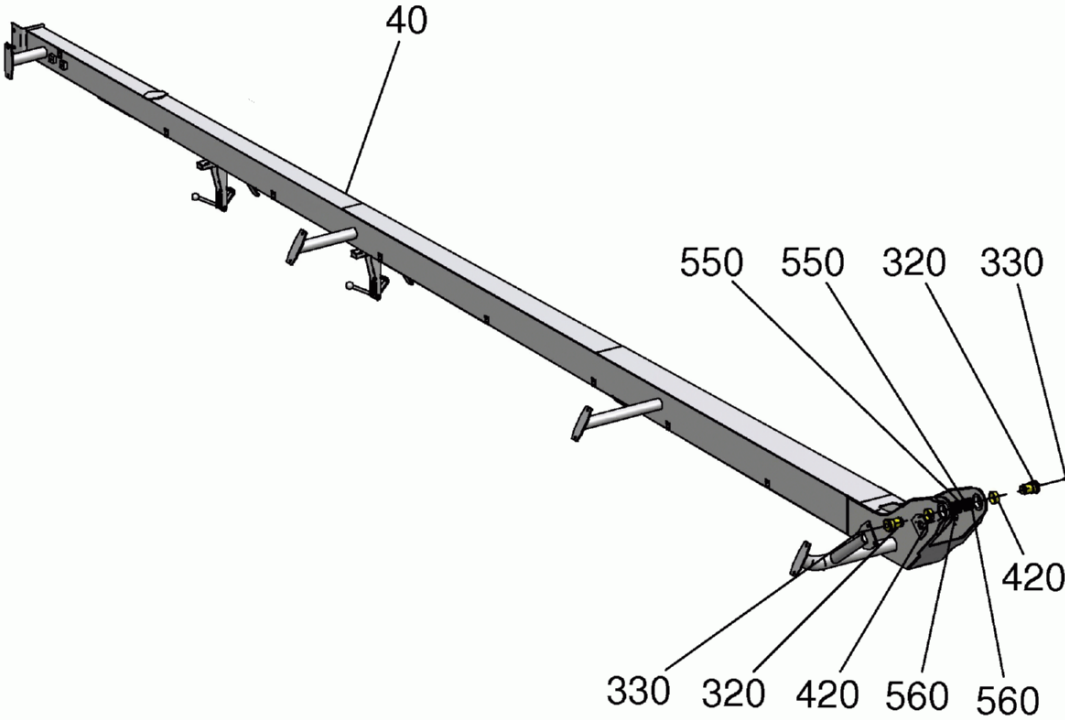
05

30.09.2010





 SCHWING	10171053	
	05	30.09.2010



40

550 550 320 330

330 320 420 560 560 420

4/4

Boom S42SX

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

10171053

Pert.Drg:

10171053

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10095839	Boom section 1, S42SX, machining
20	1 ST	10095840	Boom section 2, S42SX, machining
30	1 ST	10106703	Boom section 3, S42SX, machining
40	1 ST	10131730	Boom section 4, S42SX, machining
50	2 ST	10023914	Hydraulic cylinder 180/110 x 1300
60	1 ST	10080103	Hydraulic cylinder 225/140 x 1600
70	1 ST	10025228	Hydraulic cylinder 160/110 x 1200
80	1 ST	10037135	Hydraulic cylinder 110/ 70 x 1000
90	2 ST	10006225	Bushing
100	1 ST	10132839	Lever HB1
110	1 ST	10025471	Lever
120	1 ST	10126113	Lever HC 2
130	1 ST	10107023	Lever
140	1 ST	10025042	Lever
150	1 ST	10106996	Lever
160	1 ST	10025843	Bolt X 120 x 400/ 25-13
170	1 ST	10025423	Bolt V 110 x 220/ 25-13
180	1 ST	10025846	Bolt V 110 x 145/ 24-13
190	2 ST	10025847	Bolt V 90 x 130/ 24-11
200	1 ST	10025849	Bolt E 25 x 60/ 47- 6.3
210	2 ST	10006181	Threaded pin M 95 x 2
220	1 ST	10025424	Bolt X 110 x 465/ 25-13
230	1 ST	10025425	Bolt X 120 x 325/ 25-13
240	1 ST	10025700	Bolt V 80 x 115/ 20-11
250	1 ST	10025701	Bolt X 80 x 293/ 26-11
260	1 ST	10025271	Bolt X 60 x 218/ 18- 9
270	3 ST	10004141	Bolt U 60 x 115/ 16- 9
280	1 ST	10025451	Bolt X 80 x 348/ 26-11

Spare parts list

10171053

10171053


**SCHWING
Stetter**

Boom S42SX

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
290	1 ST	10006209	Bolt X 80 x 279/ 26-11
300	1 ST	10025272	Hollow bolt
310	1 ST	10004405	Bolt X 50 x 265/ 16- 9
320	2 ST	10004408	Threaded pin M 45 x 1.5
330	33 ST	10007886	Cone-type lubricating nipple DIN 71412
340	1 ST	10006165	Catch
350	4 ST	10025848	Bushing DU MB 120 100 DU
360	1 ST	10006743	Bushing DU MB 25 20 DU
370	2 ST	10025696	Bushing
380	2 ST	10006728	Bushing DU MB 110 60 DU
390	2 ST	10025697	Bushing DU MB 110 115 DU
400	6 ST	10006733	Bushing DU MB 80 60 DU
410	2 ST	10006739	Bushing DU MB 60 40 DU
420	4 ST	10006740	Bushing DU MB 60 25 DU
430	2 ST	10006757	Bushing DU MB 50 40 DU
440	2 ST	10006185	Sleeve
450	2 ST	10006188	Disc
460	1 ST	10003647	Plate 10 x 40/ 120- 17
470	5 ST	10007071	Axle holder DIN 15058 - 50 x 12
480	5 ST	10007070	Axle holder DIN 15058 - 40 x 10
490	5 ST	10007072	Axle holder DIN 15058 - 30 x 8
500	1 ST	10001465	Split pin ISO 1234 6.3 x 40-A2C
510	4 ST	10001657	Pin Threaded EN 27434 M 8x 16-22H-A2C
520	2 ST	10017439	Nut DIN 1804 M 95 x2-5-h
530	2 ST	10017731	Locking plate DIN 462 - 95-A2
540	1 ST	10003673	Retaining ring DIN 471 185 x 4-Fst
550	2 ST	10017281	Nut DIN 1804 M 45 x1.5-5-h
560	2 ST	10002321	Locking plate DIN 462 - 45-A2

Boom S42SX

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

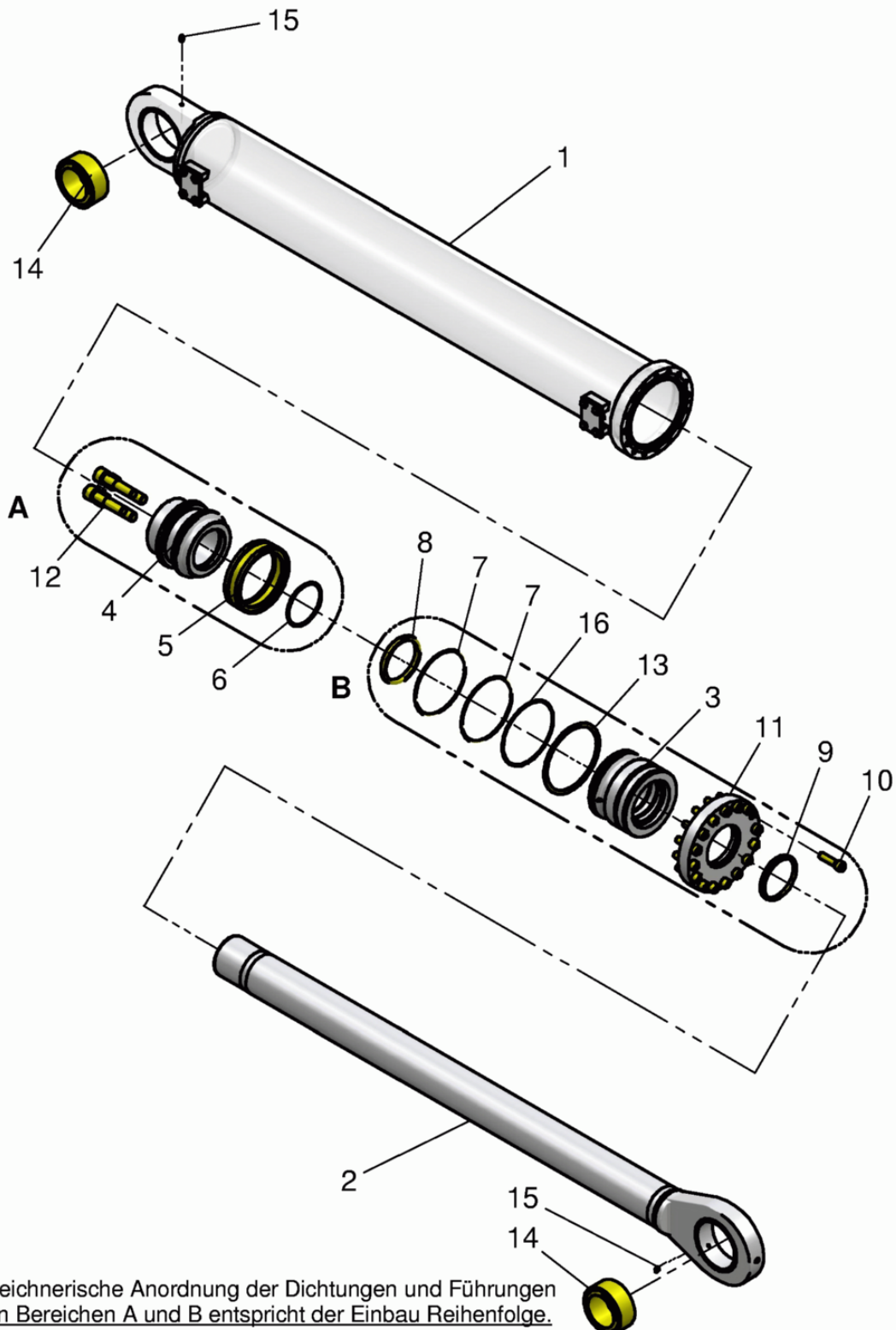
10171053

Pert.Drg:

10171053

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
570	6 ST	10001392	Screw DIN 933 M 20 x 30-8.8-A3C
580	7 ST	10001596	Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 30-8.8-A2C
590	6 ST	10001591	Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 25-8.8-A2C
600	4 ST	10001396	Screw DIN 933 M 20 x 35-8.8-A3C
610	8 ST	10025698	Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 35-10.9-GT500
620	10 ST	10001513	Screw DIN 933 M 12 x 25-8.8-A2C
630	10 ST	10032145	Schnorr lock washer S 20-phosphated
640	21 ST	10006723	Schnorr lock washer S 16-phosphated
650	10 ST	10018617	Schnorr lock washer S 12-phosphated
660	1 ST	98320585	Support, boom 3 - boom 1 S42SX, cpl.
900	87.9 KG	10151439	Multigrade hydraulic oil45/68 TELLUS V46

End


SCHWING
10023914


Die zeichnerische Anordnung der Dichtungen und Führungen in den Bereichen A und B entspricht der Einbau Reihenfolge.
The graphical arrangement of the seals and guides in area A and B corresponds the installation sequence.

Hydraulic cylinder 180/110 x 1300

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

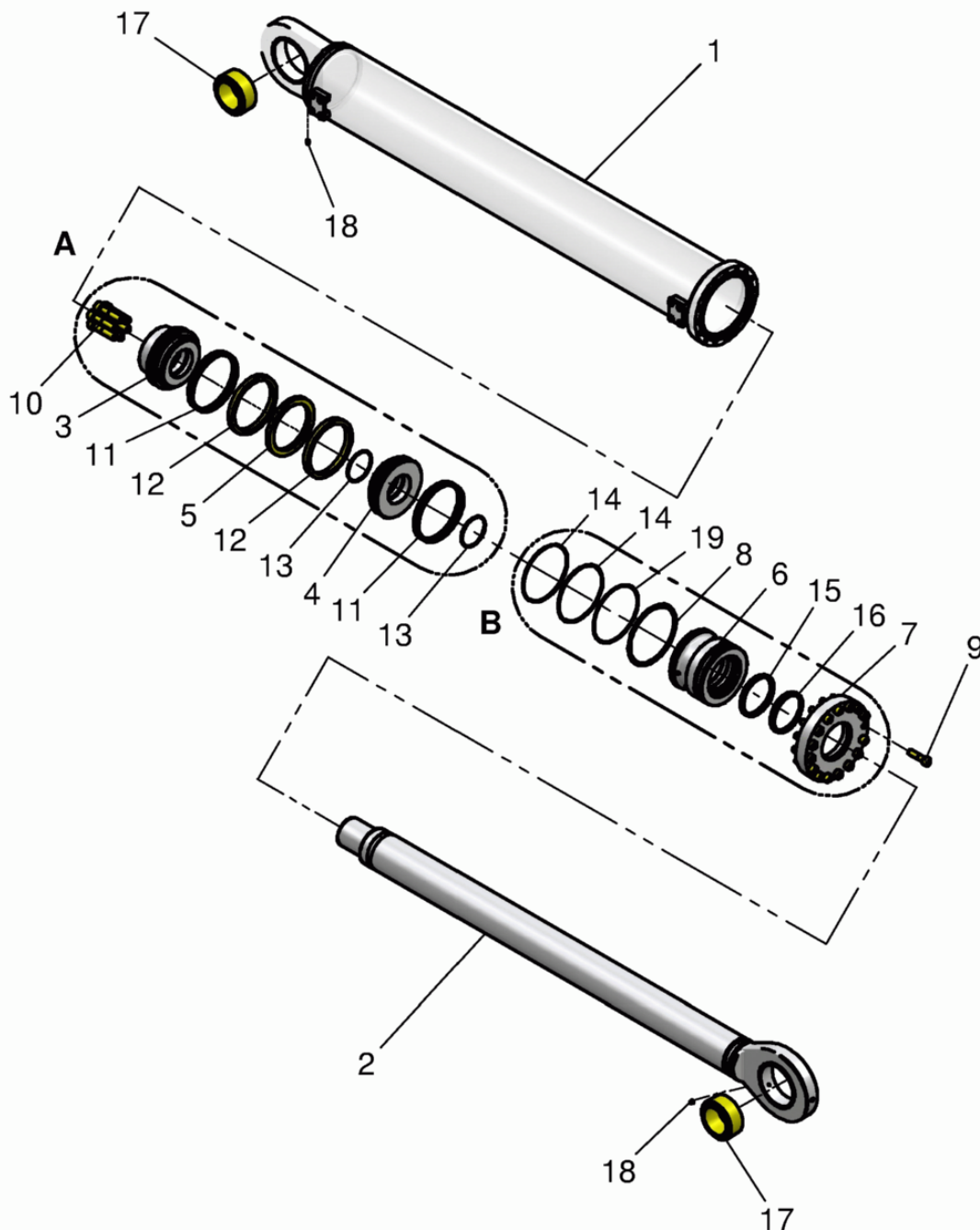
10023914

Pert.Drg:

10023914

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10023915	CYLINDER TUBE
2	1 ST	10023916	Piston rod D 110x734/130- 70
3	1 ST	10023919	Guide bushing K 110 x180 /130- 16
4	1 ST	10023920	Piston D 180
5	1 ST	10024100	Cylinder sealing D 180/150 x 35.4
6	1 ST	10001077	O-Ring 110 x 5 NBR 70
7	2 ST	10024101	O-Ring 170 x 5 NBR 70
8	1 ST	10039484	Rod sealing 110 x 130 x 14.,5
9	1 ST	10002538	Wiper ring 110 x 122 x 12
10	16 ST	10138648	Screw DIN 912 M 16 x 60-12.9-GT500
11	1 ST	10024257	Flange
12	4 ST	10024245	Screw DIN 912 M 24 x100-12.9
13	1 ST	10024258	Snap ring DIN 5417 - SP180
14	2 ST	10024099	Articulated bearing GE 90 ES/GE 90 DO
15	2 ST	10007885	Cone-type lubricating nipple DIN 71412
16	1 ST	10073107	Back-up ring slotted 180 x 172 x 2
19	8 ST	10001854	Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 16-8.8-A2C

End


SCHWING
10080103


Die zeichnerische Anordnung der Dichtungen und Führungen in den Bereichen A und B entspricht der Einbau Reihenfolge.
 The graphical arrangement of the seals and guides in area A and B corresponds the installation sequence.

Hydraulic cylinder 225/140 x 1600

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

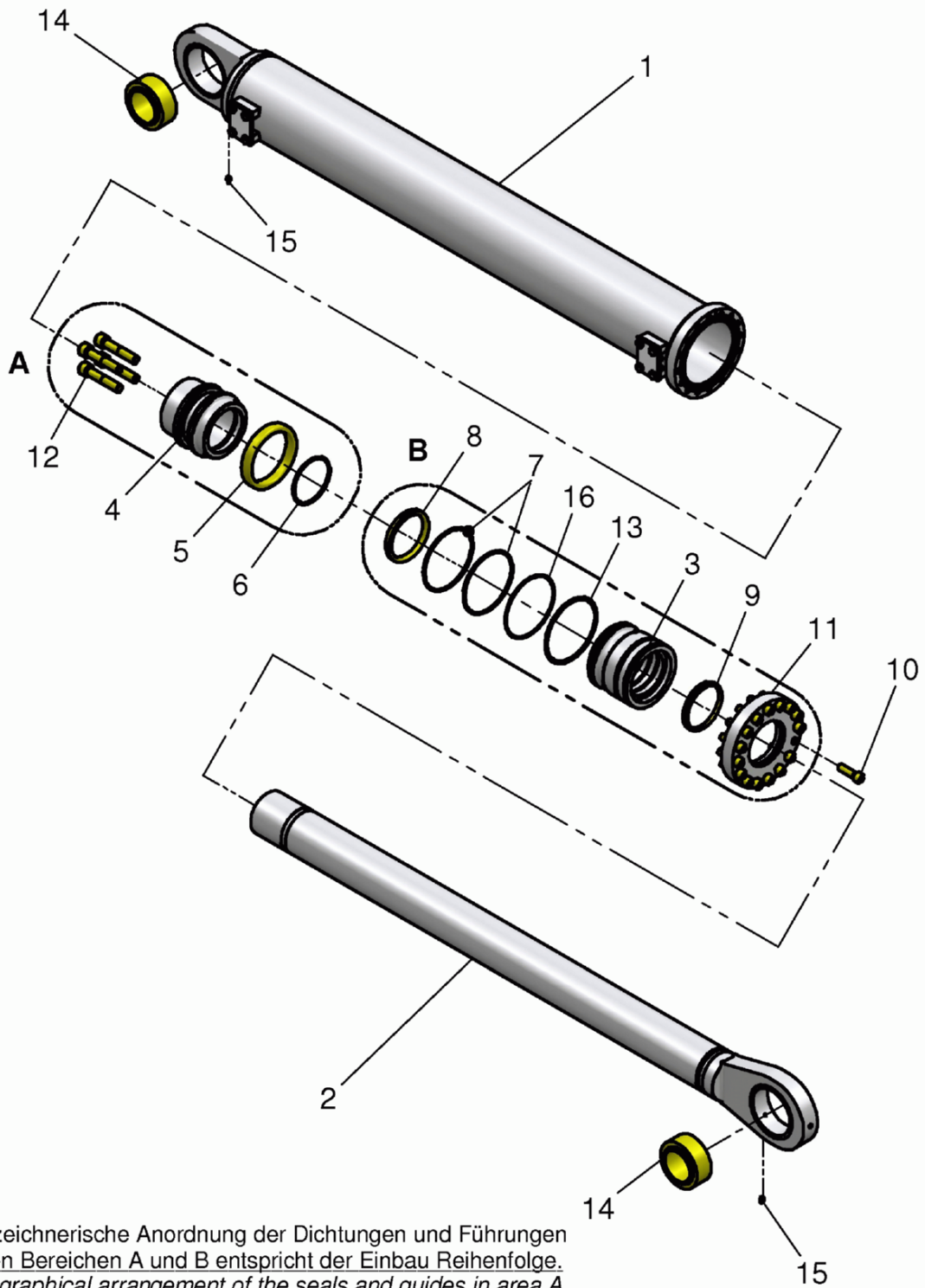
10080103

Pert.Drg:

10080103

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10080053	Cylinder tube
2	1 ST	10080084	Piston rod
3	1 ST	10024827	Piston
4	1 ST	10024828	Piston
5	1 ST	10024829	Ring G 16 x 180 /224.2
6	1 ST	10080104	Guide bushing K 140 x225 /162- 16
7	1 ST	10024831	Flange
8	1 ST	10024833	Snap ring DIN 5417 - SP225
9	16 ST	10081415	Screw DIN 912 M 20 x 75-12.9-GT500
10	6 ST	10024245	Screw DIN 912 M 24 x100-12.9
11	2 ST	10024834	Piston guide D 225
12	2 ST	10024835	Piston sealing 225/195 x 19
13	2 ST	10001077	O-Ring 110 x 5 NBR 70
14	2 ST	10029561	O-Ring 212 x 6 NBR 80
15	1 ST	10039486	Rod sealing 140 x 160 x 14.5
16	1 ST	10002800	Wiper ring 140 x 155 x 16
17	2 ST	10002744	Articulated bearing GE 110 ES/GE 110 DO
18	2 ST	10007885	Cone-type lubricating nipple DIN 71412
19	1 ST	10085176	Back-up ring slotted 225 x 215.4x 2.5
22	8 ST	10001854	Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 16-8.8-A2C

End


SCHWING
10025228


Die zeichnerische Anordnung der Dichtungen und Führungen in den Bereichen A und B entspricht der Einbau Reihenfolge.
 The graphical arrangement of the seals and guides in area A and B corresponds the installation sequence.

Hydraulic cylinder 160/110 x 1200

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

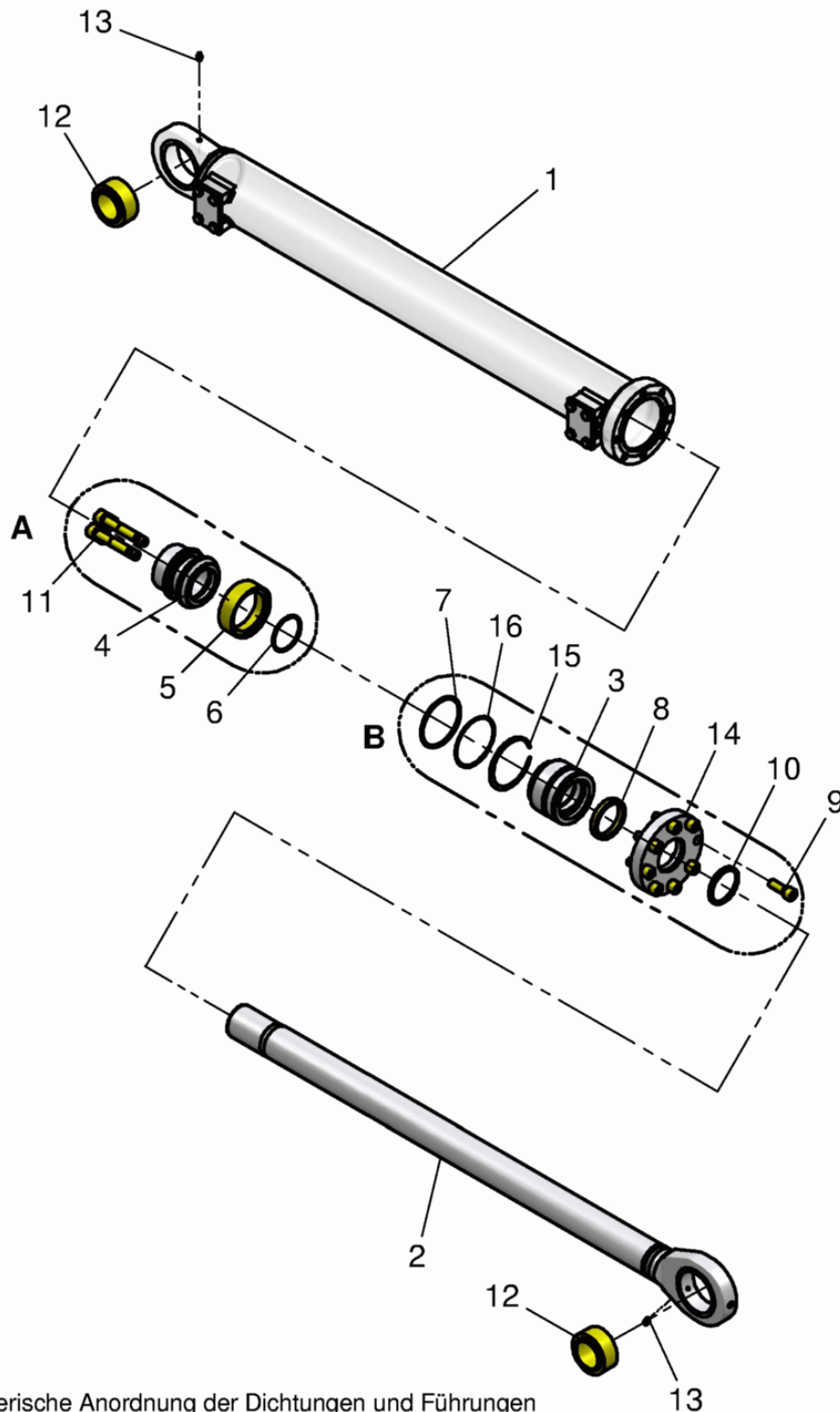
10025228

Pert.Drg:

10025228

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10025122	Cylinder tube
2	1 ST	10025218	Piston rod D 110x1645/120- 75
3	1 ST	10025224	Guide bushing K 110 x160 /127- 16
4	1 ST	10025225	Piston
5	1 ST	10025226	Cylinder sealing D 160/130 x 25.4
6	1 ST	10001077	O-Ring 110 x 5 NBR 70
7	2 ST	10000463	O-Ring 150 x 5 NBR 70
8	1 ST	10039484	Rod sealing 110 x 130 x 14.,5
9	1 ST	10002538	Wiper ring 110 x 122 x 12
10	16 ST	10011979	Screw DIN 912 M 16 x 55-8.8-A2C
11	1 ST	10025227	Flange
12	4 ST	10009869	Screw DIN 912 M 20 x100-12.9
13	1 ST	10010198	Snap ring DIN 5417 - SP160
14	2 ST	10002735	Articulated bearing
15	2 ST	10007885	Cone-type lubricating nipple DIN 71412
16	1 ST	10079025	Back-up ring slotted 160 x 152 x 2
19	8 ST	10001854	Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 16-8.8-A2C

End


SCHWING
10037135


Die zeichnerische Anordnung der Dichtungen und Führungen in den Bereichen A und B entspricht der Einbau Reihenfolge.
The graphical arrangement of the seals and guides in area A and B corresponds the installation sequence.

Hydraulic cylinder 110/ 70 x 1000

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

10037135

Pert.Drg:

10037135

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10037366	Cylinder tube cpl.
2	1 ST	10037367	Piston rod D 70x1290/ 90- 44
3	1 ST	10074312	Guide bushing J 70 x110 / 83- 15
4	1 ST	10023619	Piston D 110
5	1 ST	10023652	Cylinder sealing D 110/85 x 22,4
6	1 ST	10023653	O-Ring 70 x 4 NBR 90
7	1 ST	10001113	O-Ring 100 x 5 NBR 90
8	1 ST	10039482	Rod sealing 70 x 85 x 11.4
9	8 ST	10023654	Screw DIN 912 M 16 x 45-10.9-GT500
10	1 ST	10002469	Wiper ring 70 x 80 x 7
11	4 ST	10023761	Screw DIN 912 M 18 x 90-12.9
12	2 ST	10002746	Articulated bearing
13	2 ST	10007885	Cone-type lubricating nipple DIN 71412
14	1 ST	10024295	Flange
15	1 ST	10024296	Snap ring DIN 5417 - SP110
16	1 ST	10071952	Back-up ring slotted 110 x 102 x 1.5
19	8 ST	10001854	Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 16-8.8-A2C

End

Pumping line S42SX DN125 S2000

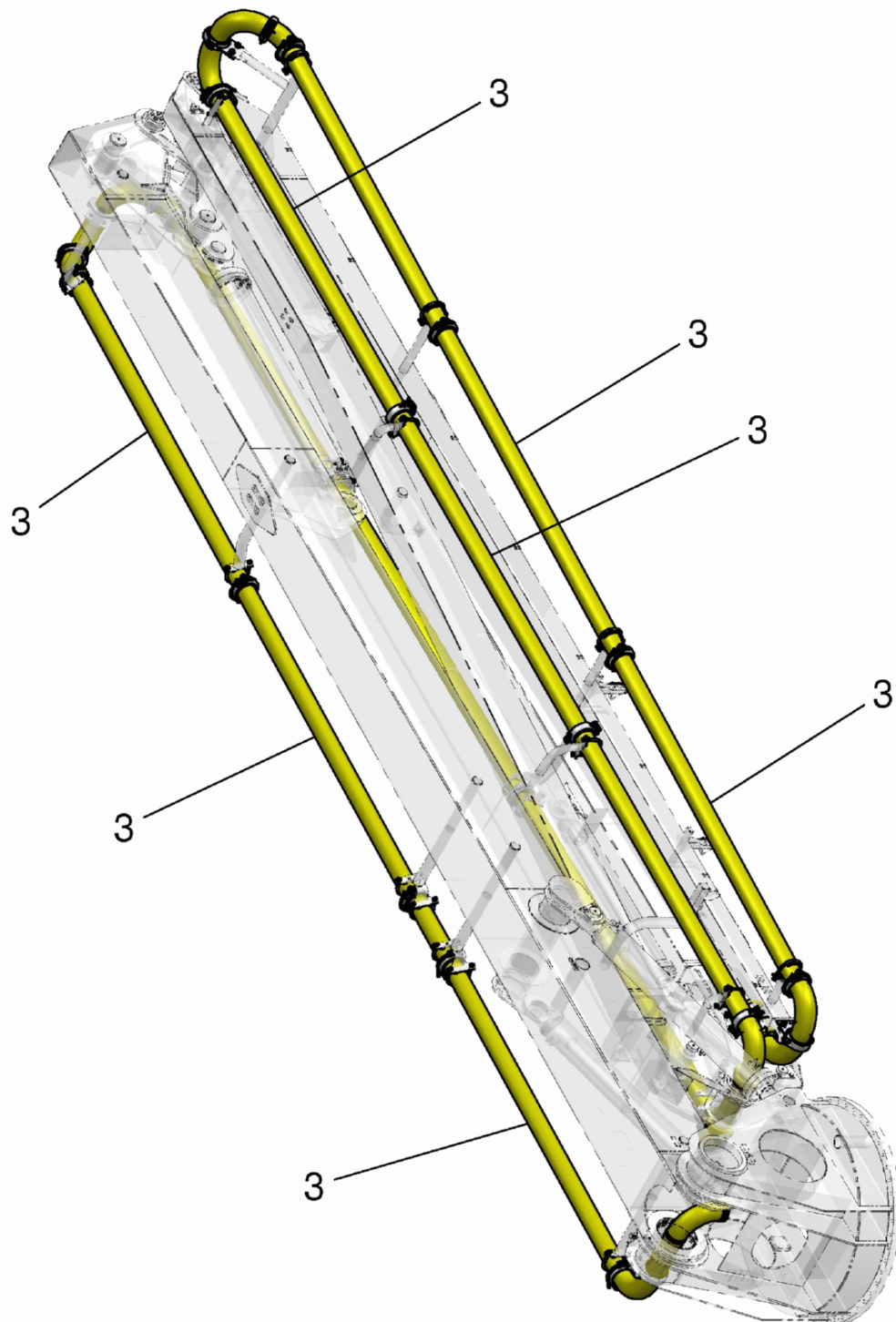


SCHWING

10148503

04

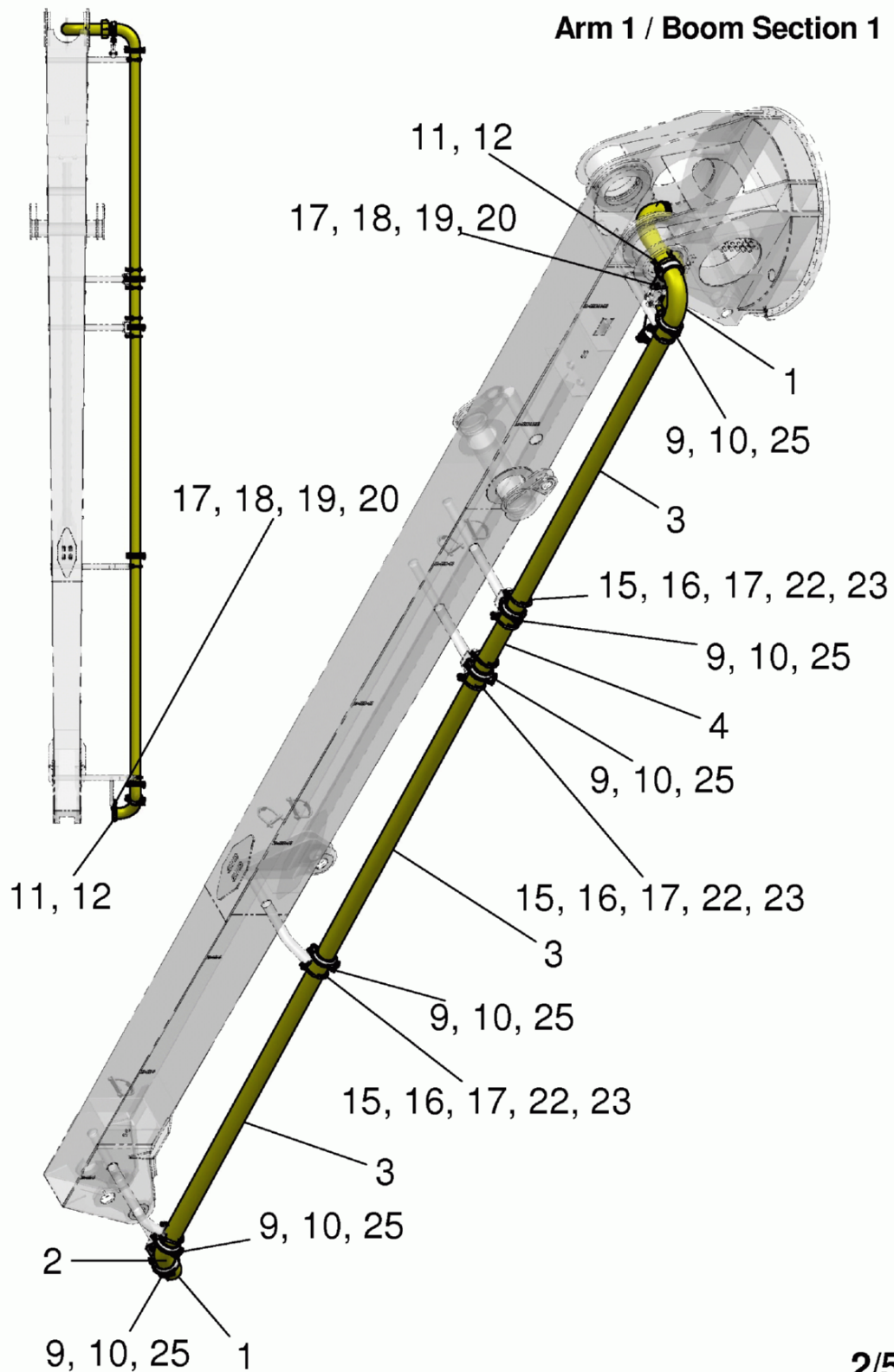
06.09.2012



**SCHWING****10148503**

04

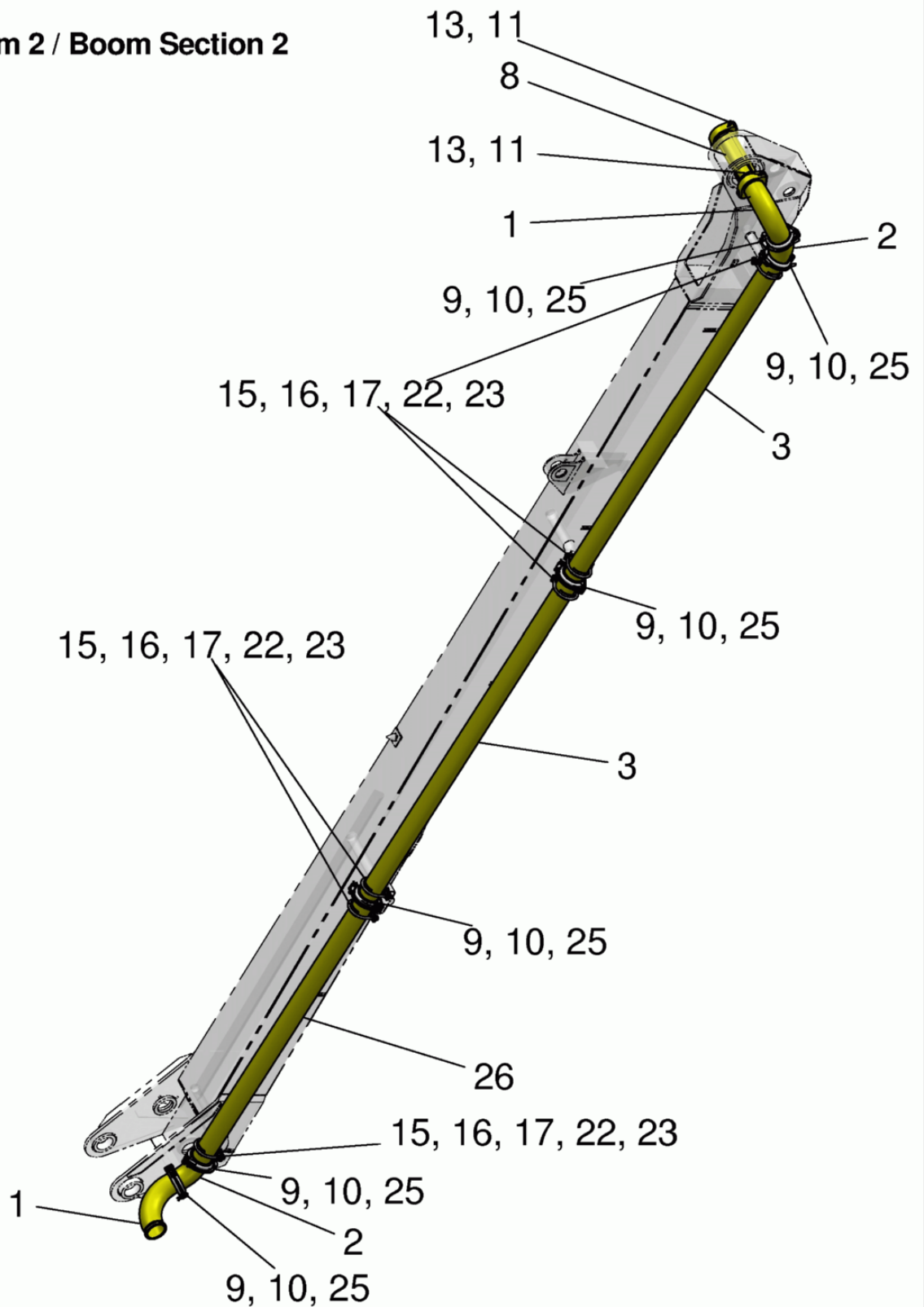
06.09.2012

Arm 1 / Boom Section 1**2/5**


SCHWING
10148503

04

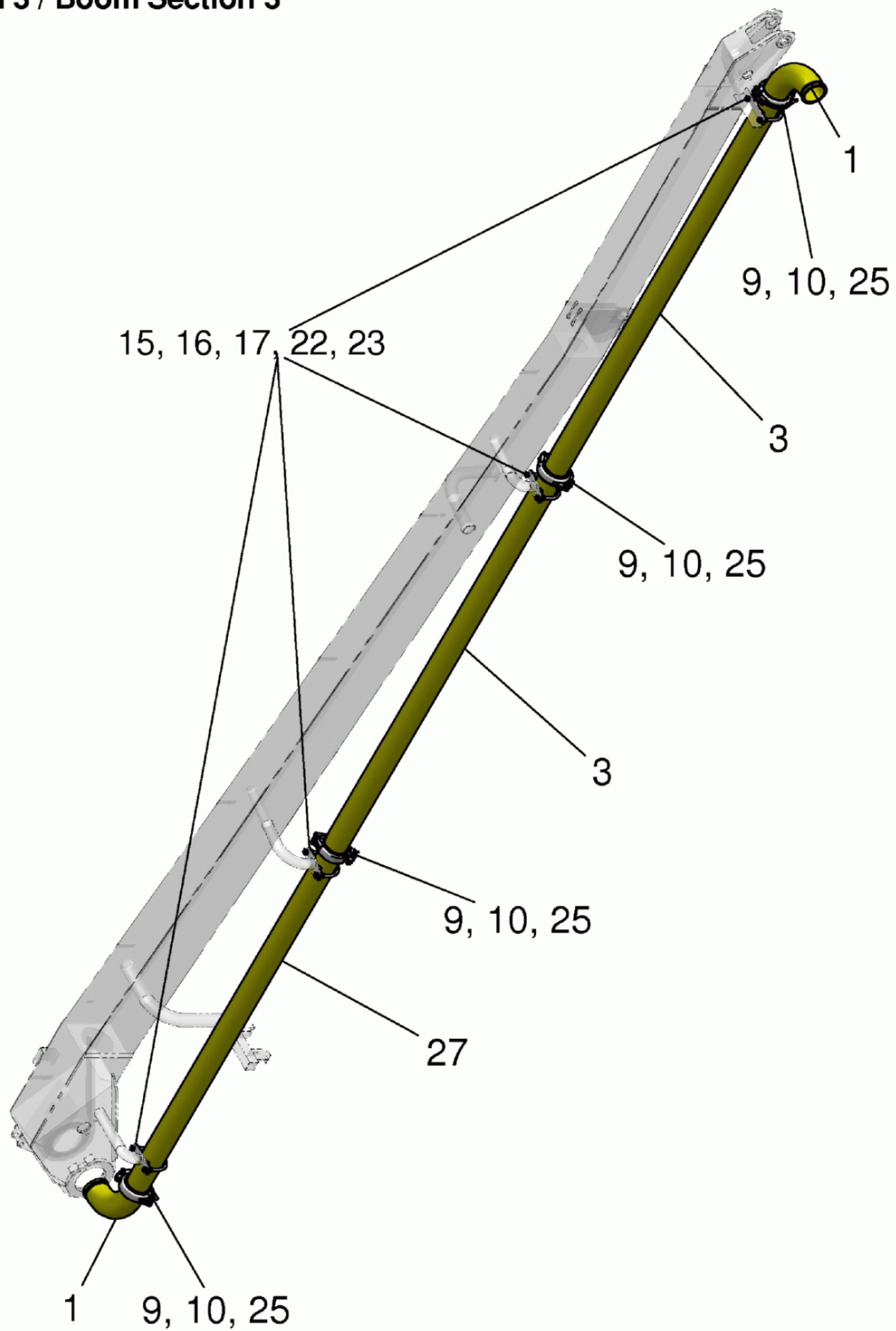
06.09.2012

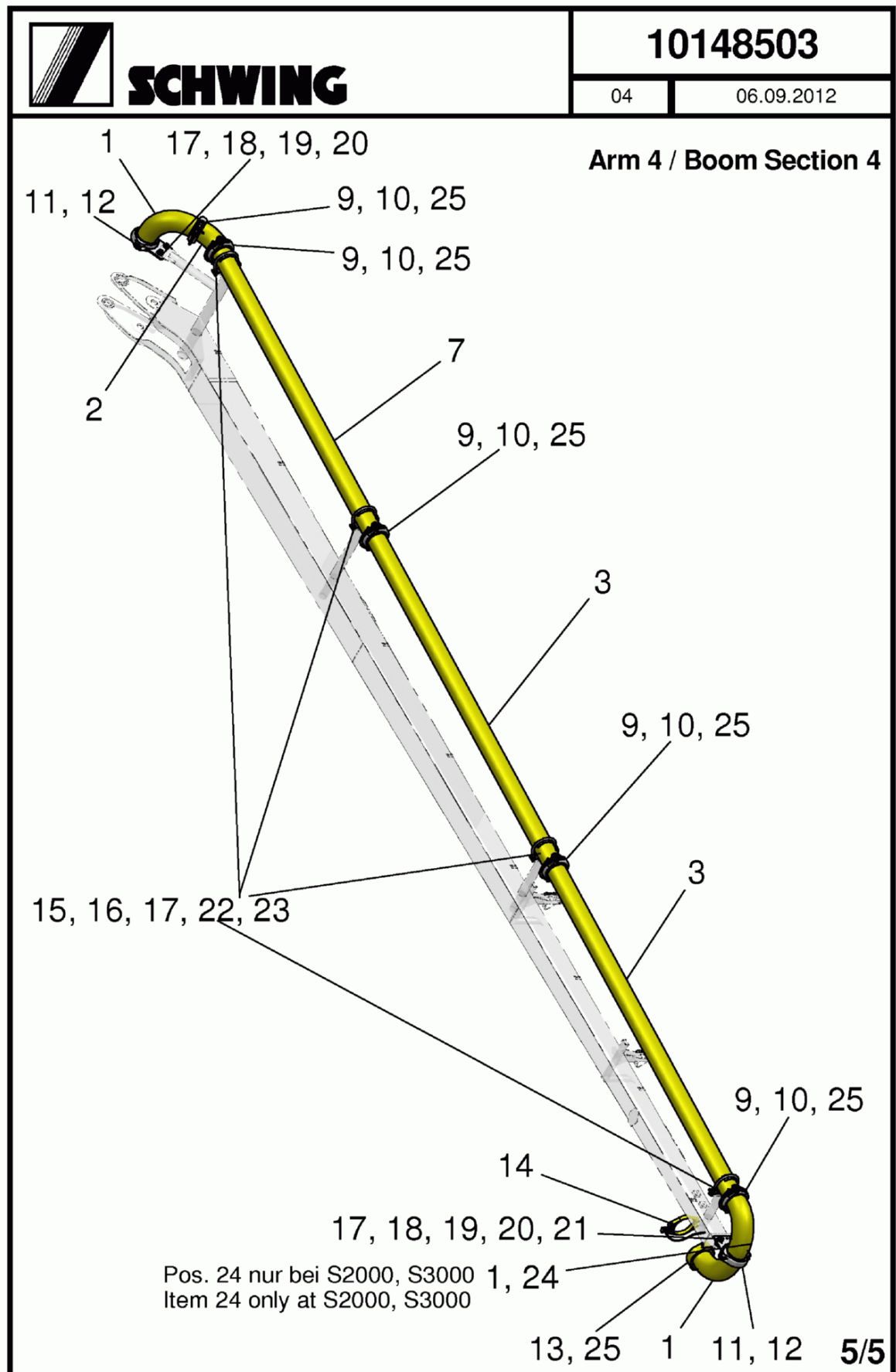
Arm 2 / Boom Section 2


**SCHWING****10148503**

04

06.09.2012

Arm 3 / Boom Section 3



Spare parts list

10148505

10148503

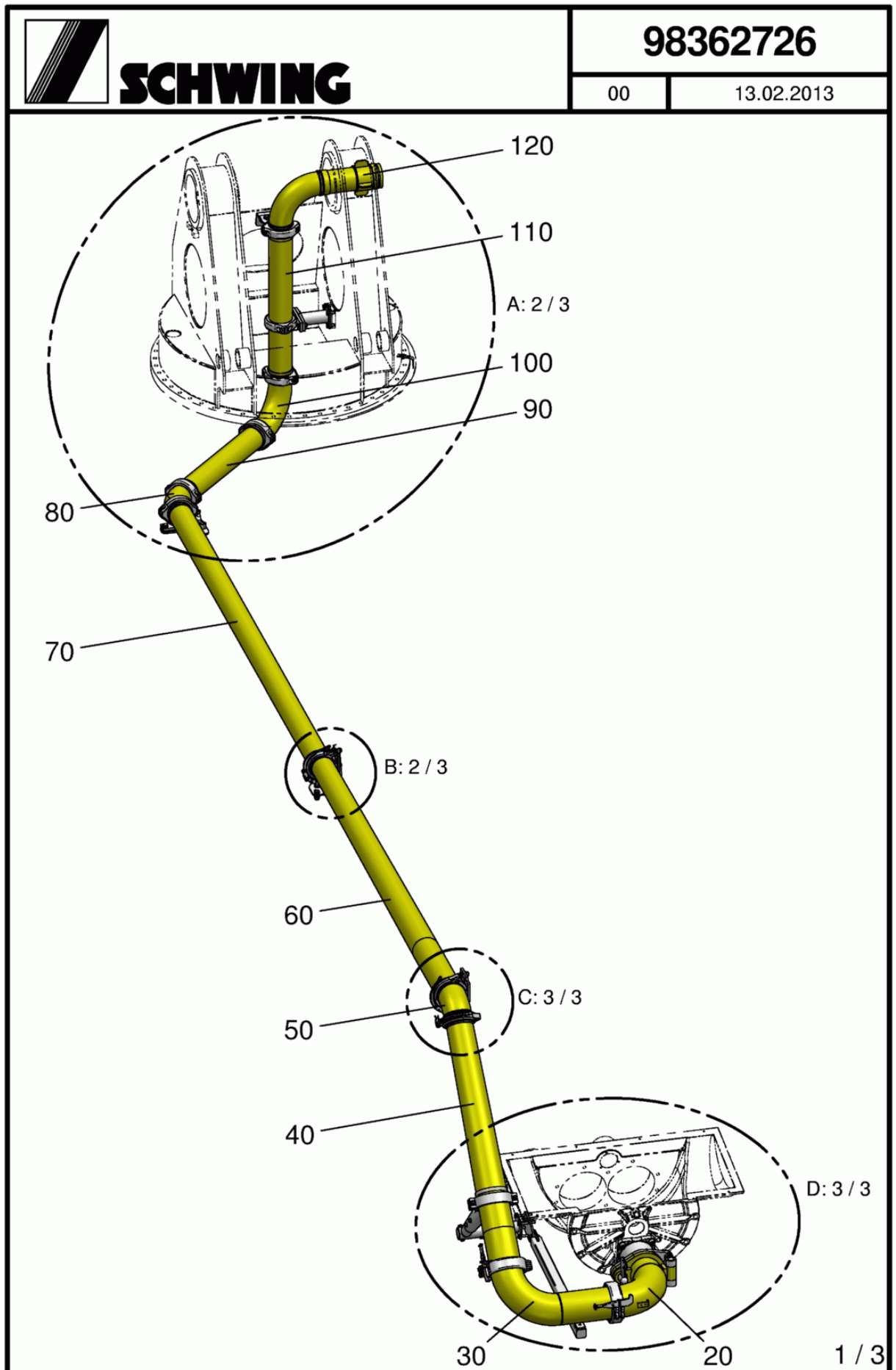

**SCHWING
Stetter**

Pumping line S42SX DN125 S2000

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	8 ST	10081212	Elbow DN125 5 1/2" 90° S2000
2	4 ST	10081211	Elbow DN125 5 1/2" 45° r=275 S2000
3	9 ST	10049706	Delivery tube DN125 3000mm 5 1/2" S2000
4	1 ST	10094711	Delivery tube DN125 630mm 5 1/2" S2000
7	1 ST	10064565	Delivery tube DN125 2590mm 5 1/2" S2000
8	1 ST	10056890	Delivery tube DN125 450mm 5 1/2" S2000
9	21 ST	10007018	Split coupling 5 1/2"
10	21 ST	10008369	Safety clip
11	6 ST	10002526	Seal 5 1/2"
12	4 ST	10133242	Screw coupling 5 1/2"
13	3 ST	10006587	Screw coupling 5 1/2"
14	1 ST	10111567	Safety device for end hose DN125
15	21 ST	10038880	Tube support DN125
16	21 ST	10010238	Round steel stirrup DN112/125
17	52 ST	10001260	Nut DIN 934 M 16-8-A2C
18	17 ST	10001469	Washer DIN 7349 17-St-A3C
19	16 ST	10006723	Schnorr lock washer S 16-phosphated
20	7 ST	10001341	Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 45-8.8-A2C
21	1 ST	10001370	Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 80-8.8-A2C
22	42 ST	10001901	Washer DIN 125 B 17-140HV-A3C
23	42 ST	10001286	Nut DIN 985 M 16-8-A2C
24	1 ST	10010479	Elbow DN125 5 1/2" 90° Single Casting
25	22 ST	10207207	Seal 5 1/2" with web
26	1 ST	10094712	Delivery tube DN125 2465mm 5 1/2" S2000
27	1 ST	10094713	Delivery tube DN125 2700mm 5 1/2" S2000

End

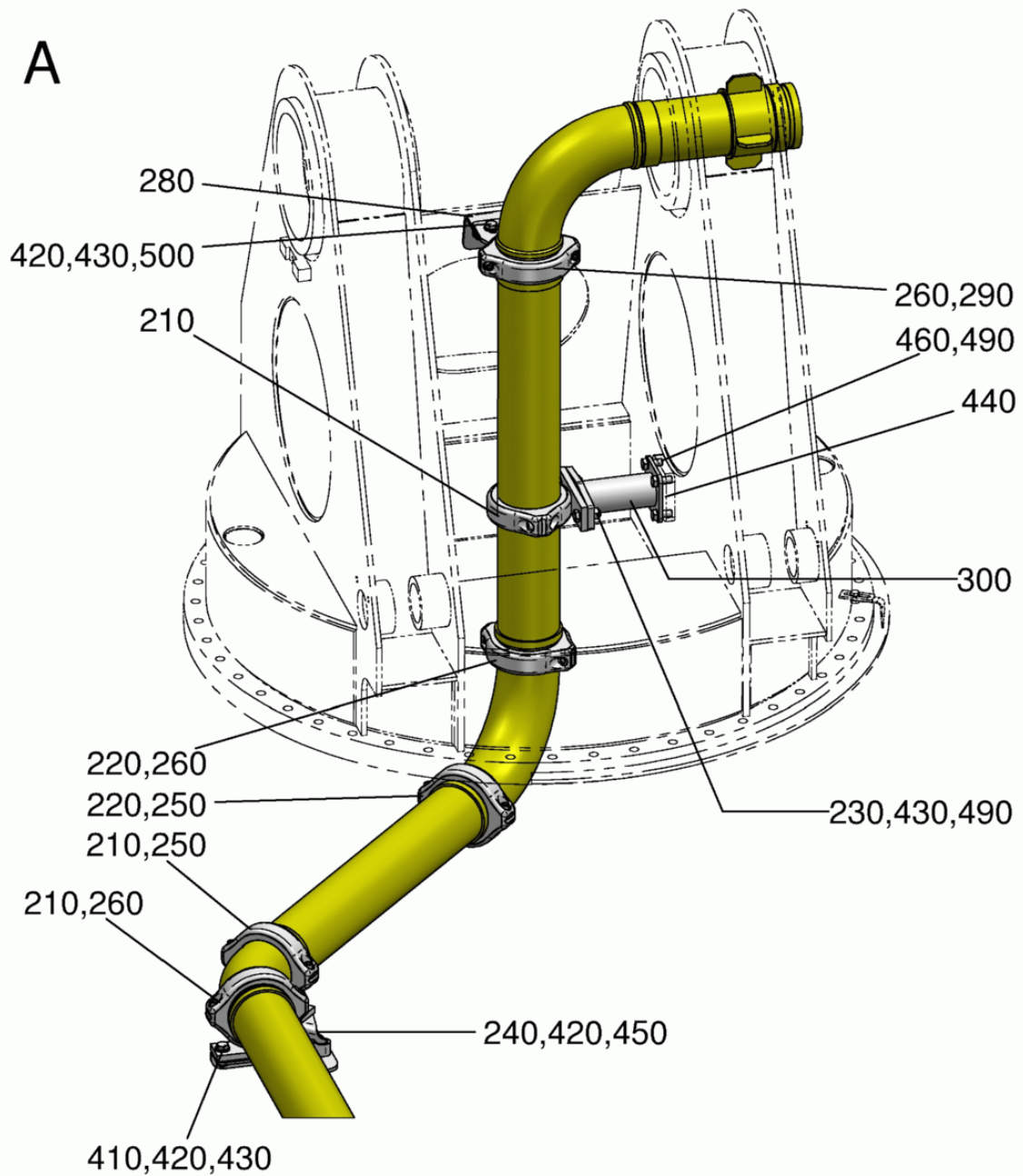
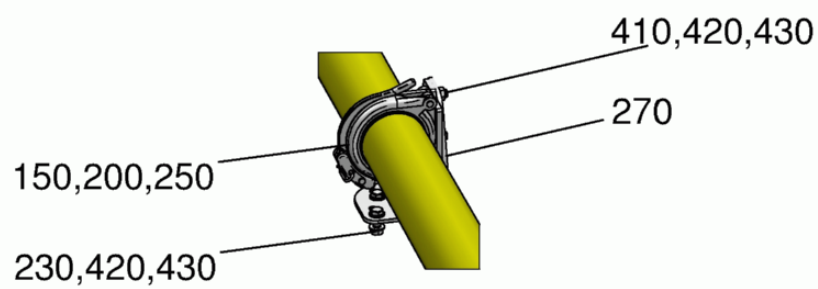
"Pipeline outlet S42SX BR02,DN180/180/150"



**SCHWING****98362726**

00

13.02.2013

A**B**



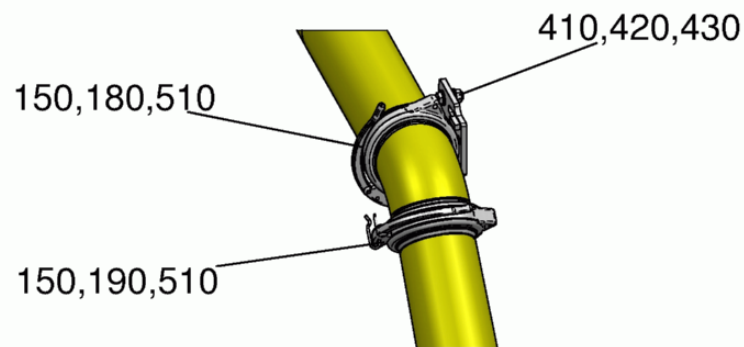
SCHWING

98362726

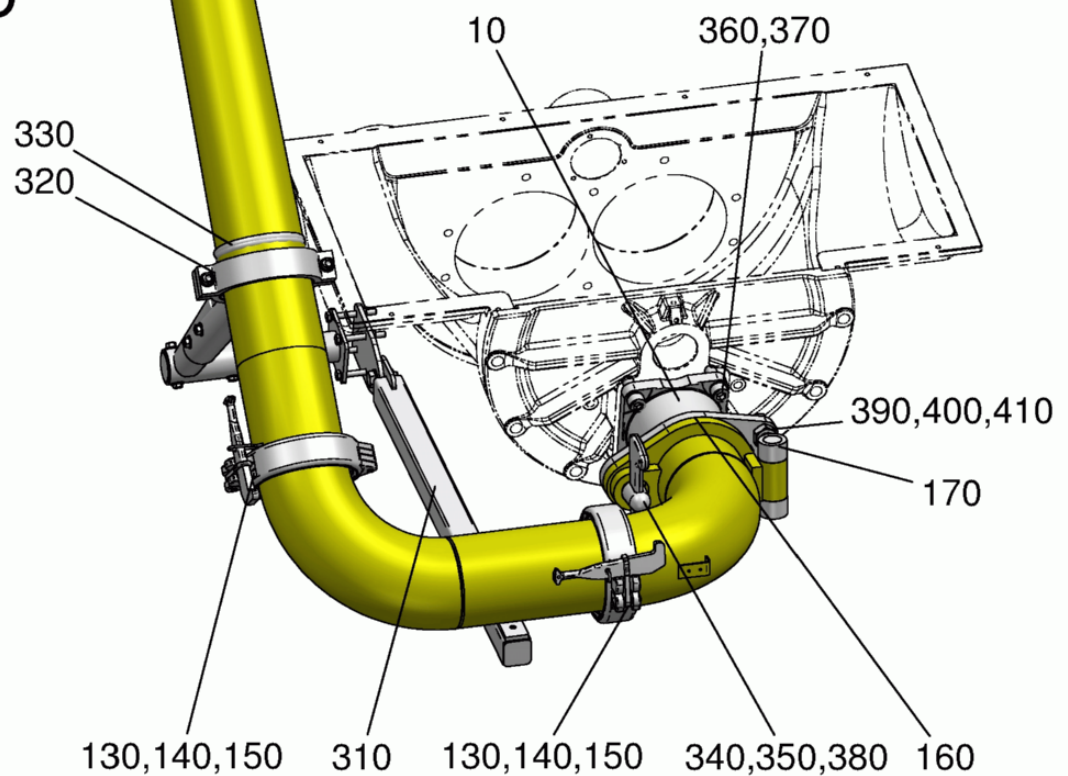
00

13.02.2013

C



D



Spare parts list

98362721

98362726


**SCHWING
Stetter**

Pipeline outlet S42SX BR02, DN180/180/150

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10026159	Connectiing bend DN180 14°
20	1 ST	10212934	Elbow Hinged DN180 90° S2000 R=257 PN 80
30	1 ST	10304176	Elbow DN180 V-R 90° S2000 R=257 PN 85
40	1 ST	10216393	Tapered tube DN180/150 R-6" 1570mm S2000
50	1 ST	10187184	Elbow DN150 6" 45° S2000 R=225 PN 80
60	1 ST	10186070	Tapered tube DN150/125 3000mm 6"-5 1/2"
70	1 ST	10177295	Fitting tube DN125 5 1/2" S2000
80	1 ST	10081211	Elbow DN125 5 1/2" 45° r=275 S2000
90	1 ST	98350449	Delivery tube DN125 880mm 5 1/2" S2000
100	1 ST	10081212	Elbow DN125 5 1/2" 90° S2000
110	1 ST	98366266	Delivery tube DN125 995mm 5 1/2" S2000
120	1 ST	10085477	Elbow DN125 5 1/2" 90° with tube 340mm
130	2 ST	10043560	Cup-tension coupling DN180
140	2 ST	10006403	Seal DN180 BF
150	3 ST	10008369	Safety clip
160	1 ST	10000602	O-Ring 200 x 10 NBR 70
170	1 ST	10018123	Hinge
180	1 ST	98339769	Split coupling 6"
190	1 ST	10006948	Split coupling 6"
200	1 ST	98338697	Split coupling 5 1/2" with plate
210	3 ST	10138151	Screw coupling 5 1/2" with plate
220	3 ST	10006587	Screw coupling 5 1/2"
230	4 ST	10001350	Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 50-10.9-GT500
240	1 ST	98350992	Tube holder
250	3 ST	10207207	Seal 5 1/2" with web
260	3 ST	10002526	Seal 5 1/2"
270	1 ST	98350722	Sheet metal angle 8mm
280	1 ST	98362366	Angle plate

Pipeline outlet S42SX BR02,DN180/180/150

COM-No.:

ID-No.: 98362721

Pert.Drg: 98362726

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
290	1 ST	10133242	Screw coupling 5 1/2"
300	1 ST	10190478	Tube holder 185 mm
310	1 ST	10308153	ASSEMBLY - HOLDER FOR OUTLET RB 180/180
320	1 ST	98319188	Tube holder DN180
330	2 ST	10216098	Round cord 16 x 560
340	1 ST	10004709	Wedge
350	1 ST	10003995	Clip pin DIN 11024 6.3-Fst
360	4 ST	10015400	Schnorr lock washer S 24-phosphated
370	4 ST	10144351	Screw DIN 912 M 24 x 60-8.8-A3C
380	1 ST	10002386	Threaded stud M 36 125 mm
390	1 ST	10018117	Screw DIN 933 M 36 x 70-8.8-A3C
400	1 ST	10050570	Schnorr lock washer S 36-phosphated
410	8 ST	10001341	Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 45-8.8-A2C
420	27 ST	10133552	Screw retainer SKM 16-GT320
430	16 ST	10001260	Nut DIN 934 M 16-8-A2C
440	3 ST	10192693	Plate Q 3 x 120/ 120- 17
450	3 ST	10001591	Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 25-8.8-A2C
460	4 ST	10001332	Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 35-8.8-A2C
490	14 ST	10006723	Schnorr lock washer S 16-phosphated
500	4 ST	10001336	Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 40-8.8-A2C
510	2 ST	10002523	Seal 6" with web

End

Page 390
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

98339769
No



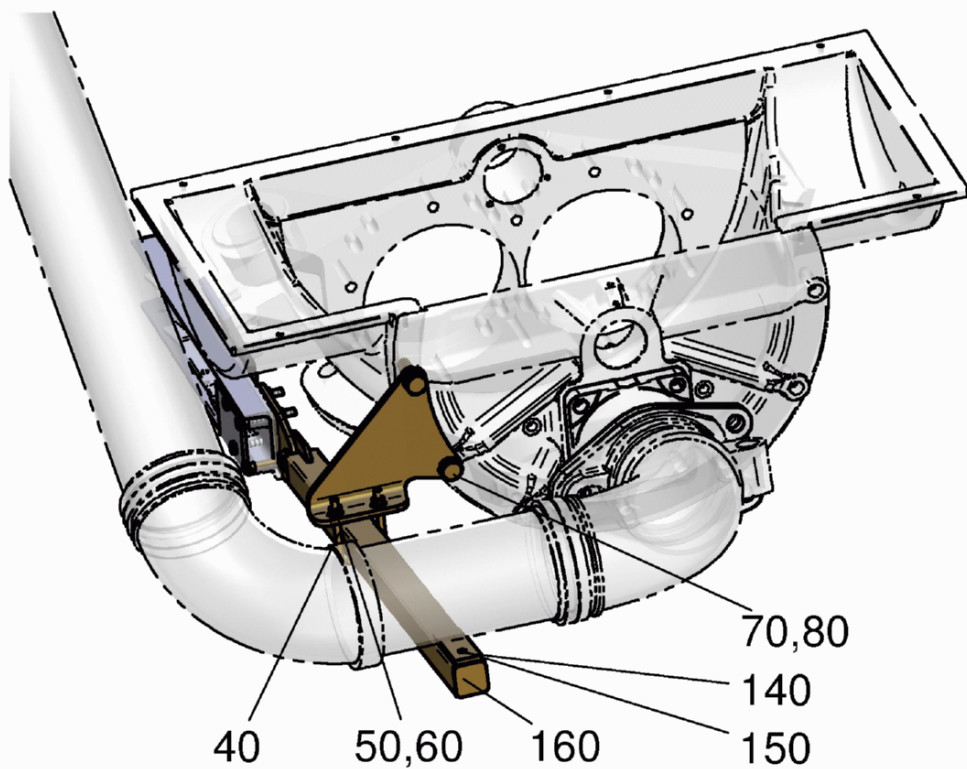
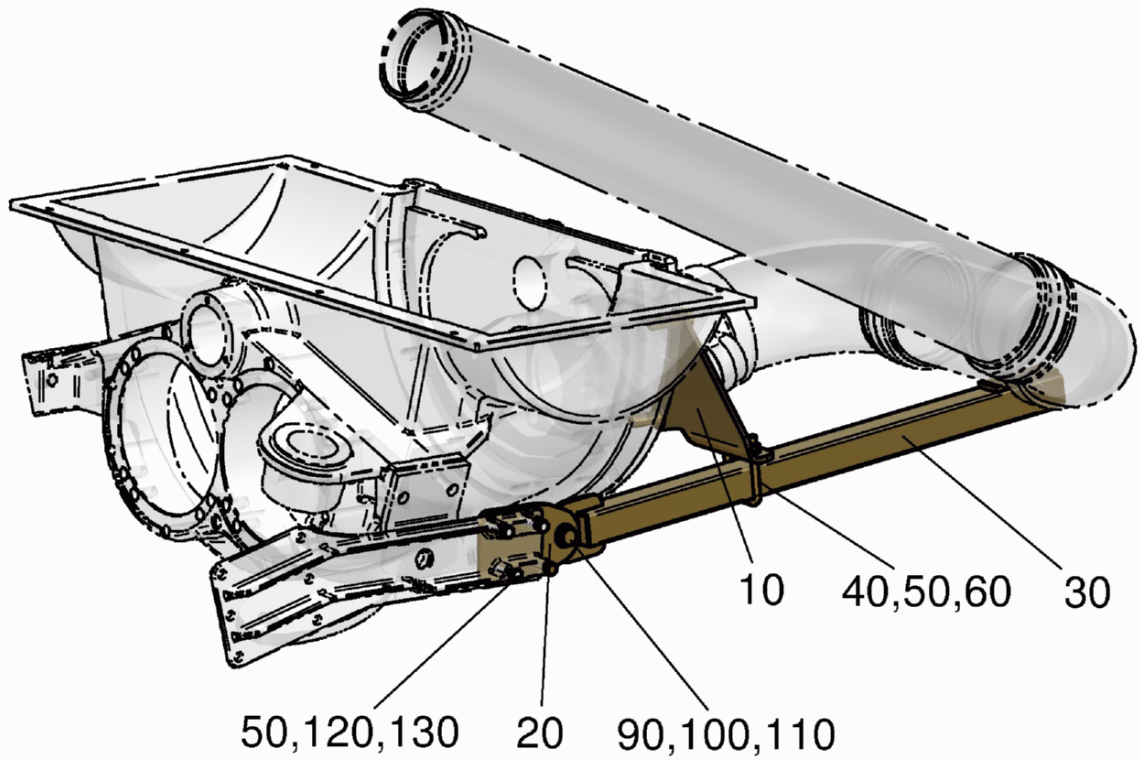
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10183937	Split coupling 6"" without seal

End



SCHWING

10308153



Spare parts list

10308153

10308153

ASSEMBLY - HOLDER FOR OUTLET RB 180/180

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10308140	Plate
20	1 ST	10308139	Plate
30	1 ST	98318727	Holder
40	1 ST	98319096	Round steel stirrup M12
50	6 ST	10001254	Nut DIN 934 M 12-8-A2C
60	2 ST	10001896	Washer DIN 125 B 13-140HV-A2C
70	2 ST	10015400	Schnorr lock washer S 24-phosphated
80	2 ST	10010667	Screw DIN 933 M 24 x 70-8.8-A3C
90	1 ST	10001409	Screw DIN 933 M 20 x 50-8.8-A3C
100	2 ST	10145474	Screw retainer SKM 20-GT320
110	1 ST	10001265	Nut DIN 934 M 20-8-A3C
120	8 ST	10018617	Schnorr lock washer S 12-phosphated
130	4 ST	10001124	Screw DIN 931 M 12 x100-8.8-A2C
140	1 ST	98318717	Support
150	2 ST	10189225	Screw DIN 7991 M 6 x 16-8.8-A2C
160	1 ST	10155321	Locking cap 60 x 60 x 5

End

Fastener water case

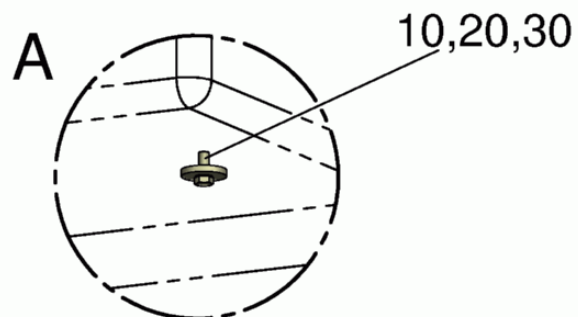
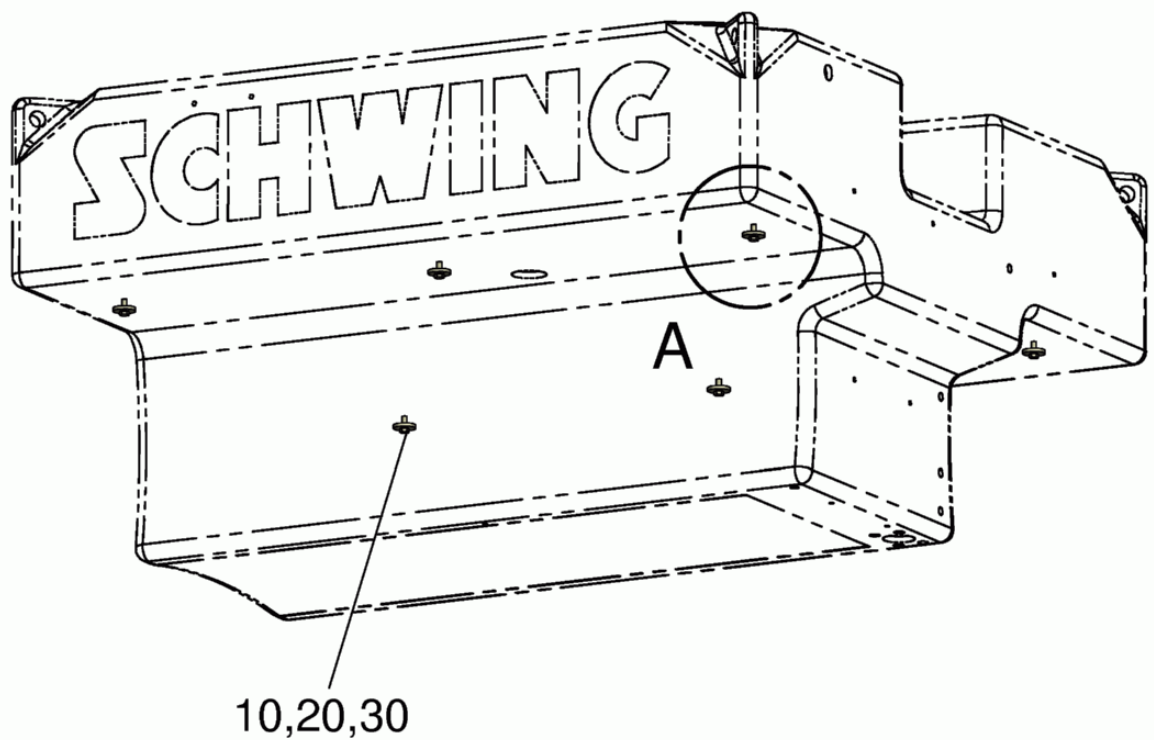


SCHWING

98347739

00

27.02.2012



Spare parts list

98347739

98347739

**SCHWING
Stetter**

Fastener water case

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	6 ST	98367598	Disc A 5 x 9 / 35
20	6 ST	10038097	Schnorr lock washer S 8-phosphated
30	6 ST	10001515	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 20-8.8-A2C

End

C-connection cpl.

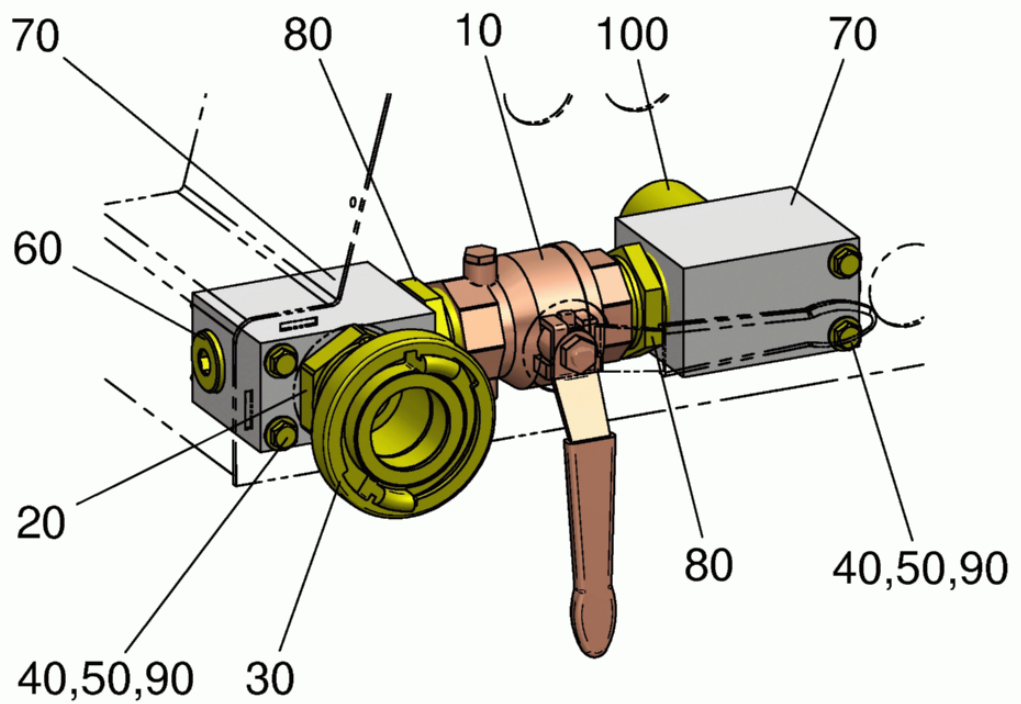
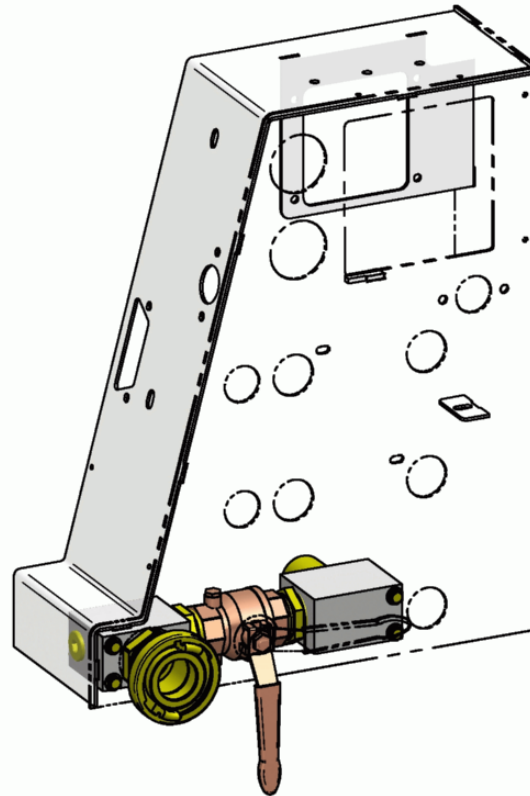


SCHWING

98347740

01

26.02.2013



Page 400
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

98347740
98347740



**SCHWING
Stetter**

C-connection cpl.

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10185852	Ballcock R 1 1/2"
20	1 ST	10202458	Screw joint 2a x 1 1/2a
30	1 ST	10011295	Coupling DIN 14307
40	8 ST	10129842	Screw retainer SKM 8-GT320
50	4 ST	10001248	Nut DIN 934 M 8-8-A2C
60	2 ST	10154467	Screw plug G 3/4 VS-WD
70	2 ST	98352772	Distributor
80	2 ST	10185866	Double nipple EN 10242 N8-1 1/2-Zn-A
90	4 ST	10197589	Screw DIN 931 M 8 x 95-8.8-A2C
100	1 ST	10125146	Threaded tube A 48.3 x 3.2 x 70

End

Water supply Roller

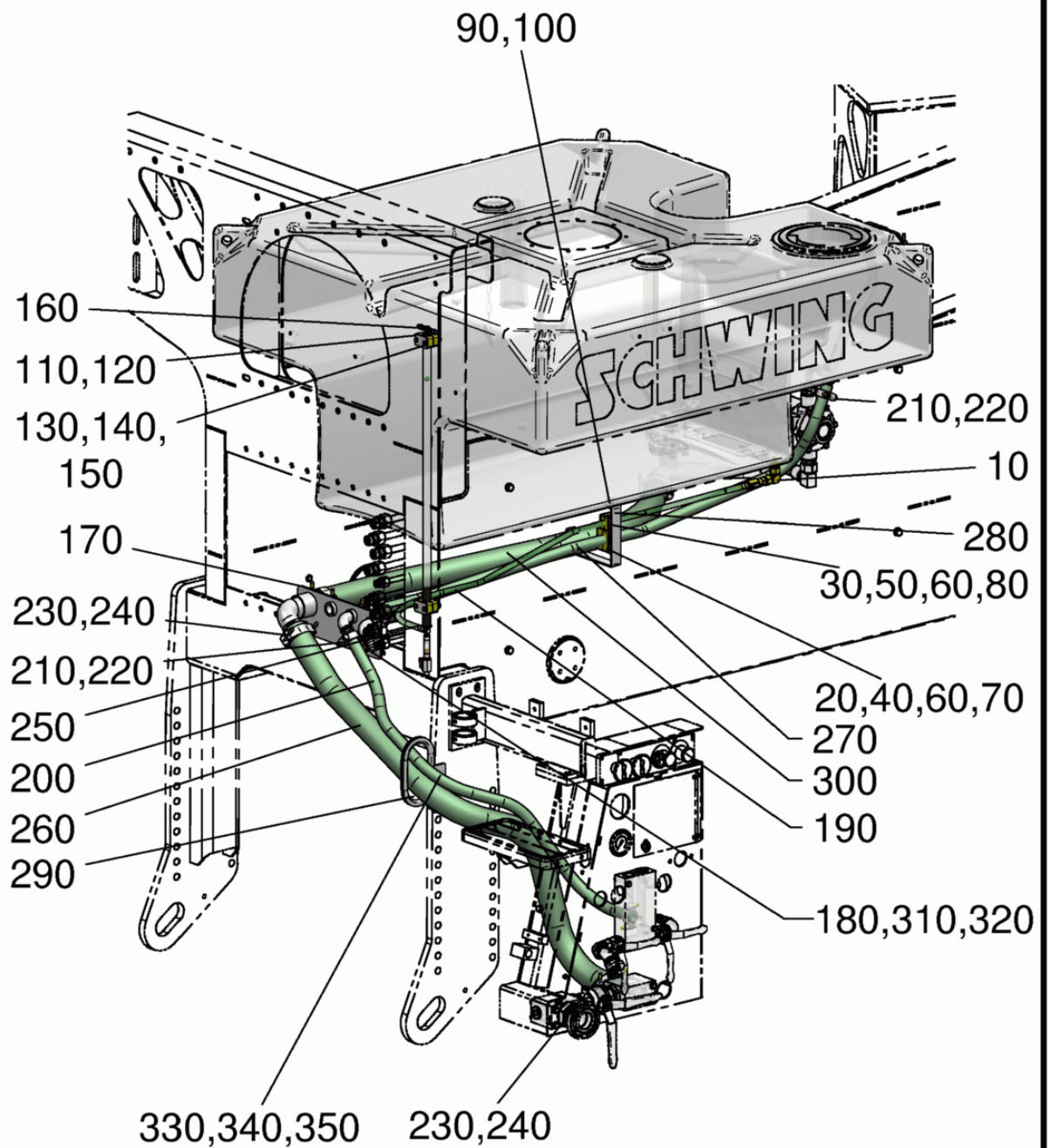


SCHWING

98347745

04

21.06.2013



Page 404
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

98347745
98347745



**SCHWING
Stetter**

Water supply Roller

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98324056	Pre-assembly barrier
20	2 ST	10031508	Clamp half section DN 28
30	2 ST	10006630	Clamp half section DN12
40	1 ST	10002477	Cover plate DP IV
50	1 ST	10002483	Cover plate DP I A
60	4 ST	10051700	Hexagon nut TM 6 - A2C
70	2 ST	10001242	Screw DIN 931 M 6 x 45-8.8-A2C
80	2 ST	10001223	Screw DIN 931 M 6 x 30-8.8-A2C
90	1 ST	10129842	Screw retainer SKM 8-GT320
100	1 ST	10001796	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 16-8.8-A2C
110	4 ST	10006626	Clamp half section DN 22 - 3
120	2 ST	10002479	Cover plate DP III
130	4 ST	10001784	Screw DIN 933 M 6 x 50-8.8-A2C
140	4 ST	10134153	Screw retainer SKM 6-GT320
150	4 ST	10001244	Nut DIN 934 M 6-8-A2C
160	1 ST	98366953	Level indicator cpl.
180	4 ST	10129841	Screw retainer SKM 10-GT320
190	1.5 M	98315403	Plastic hose 10 x 2
200	1.9 M	10144069	Hose EN 853 - 1SN19
210	2 ST	10006877	Hose clamp cast
220	4 ST	10307187	Locking element EP 1000 / 7 x 10
230	2 ST	10175652	Hose clamp 55- 65, 2-piece
240	4 ST	10307189	Locking element EP 1000 / 5 x 12
250	2 ST	10014252	Hose clamp 8- 22
260	2.7 M	10199310	Hose DN 48
280	1 ST	98323755	Bracket
290	1 ST	98354267	Hose bracket
310	2 ST	10001250	Nut DIN 934 M 10-8-A2C

Water supply Roller

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

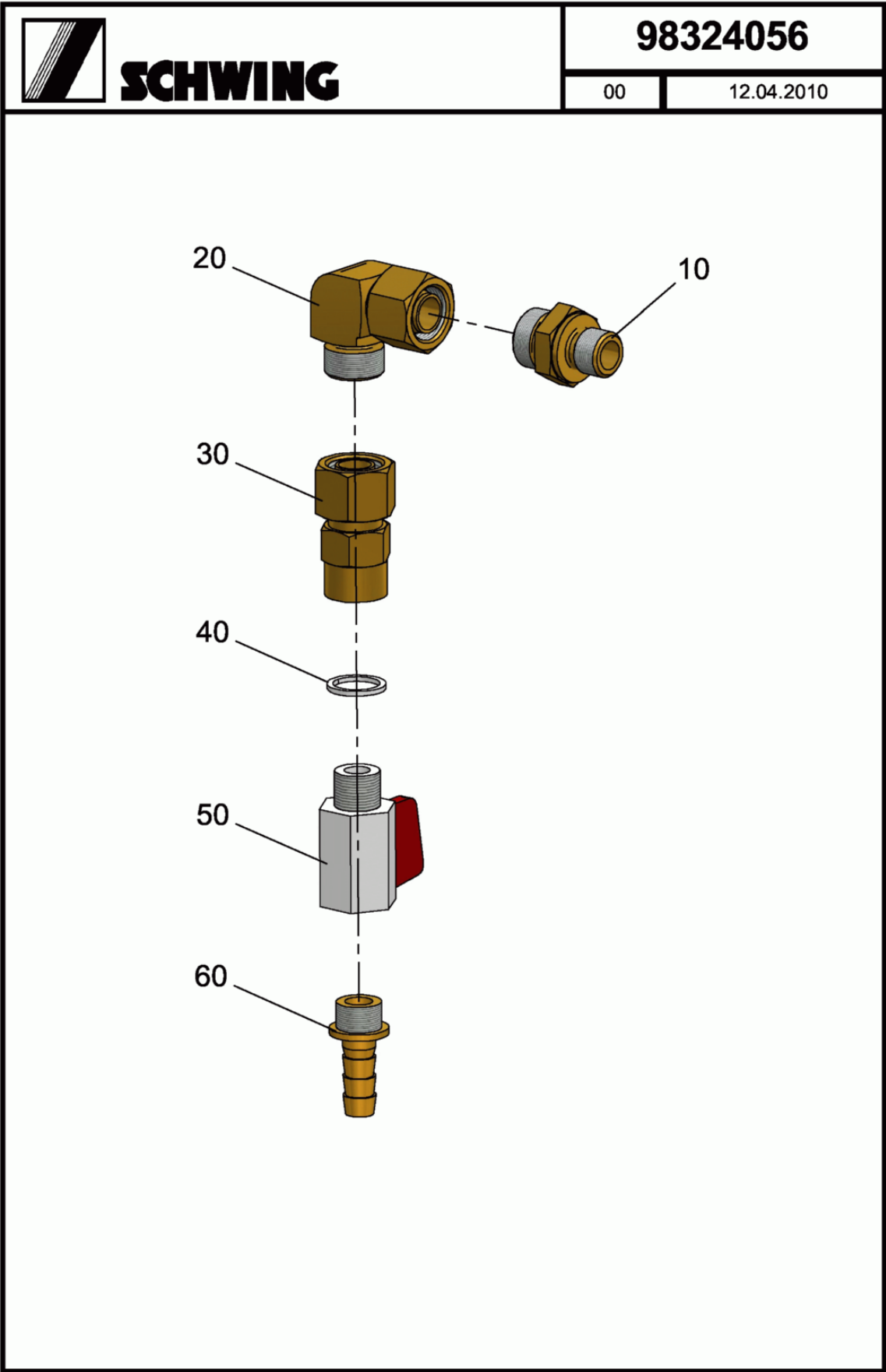
Pert.Drg:

98347745

98347745

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
320	2 ST	10001859	Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 25-8.8-A2C
330	2 ST	10133552	Screw retainer SKM 16-GT320
340	1 ST	10001260	Nut DIN 934 M 16-8-A2C
350	1 ST	10001347	Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 50-8.8-A2C

End



Pre-assembly barrier

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

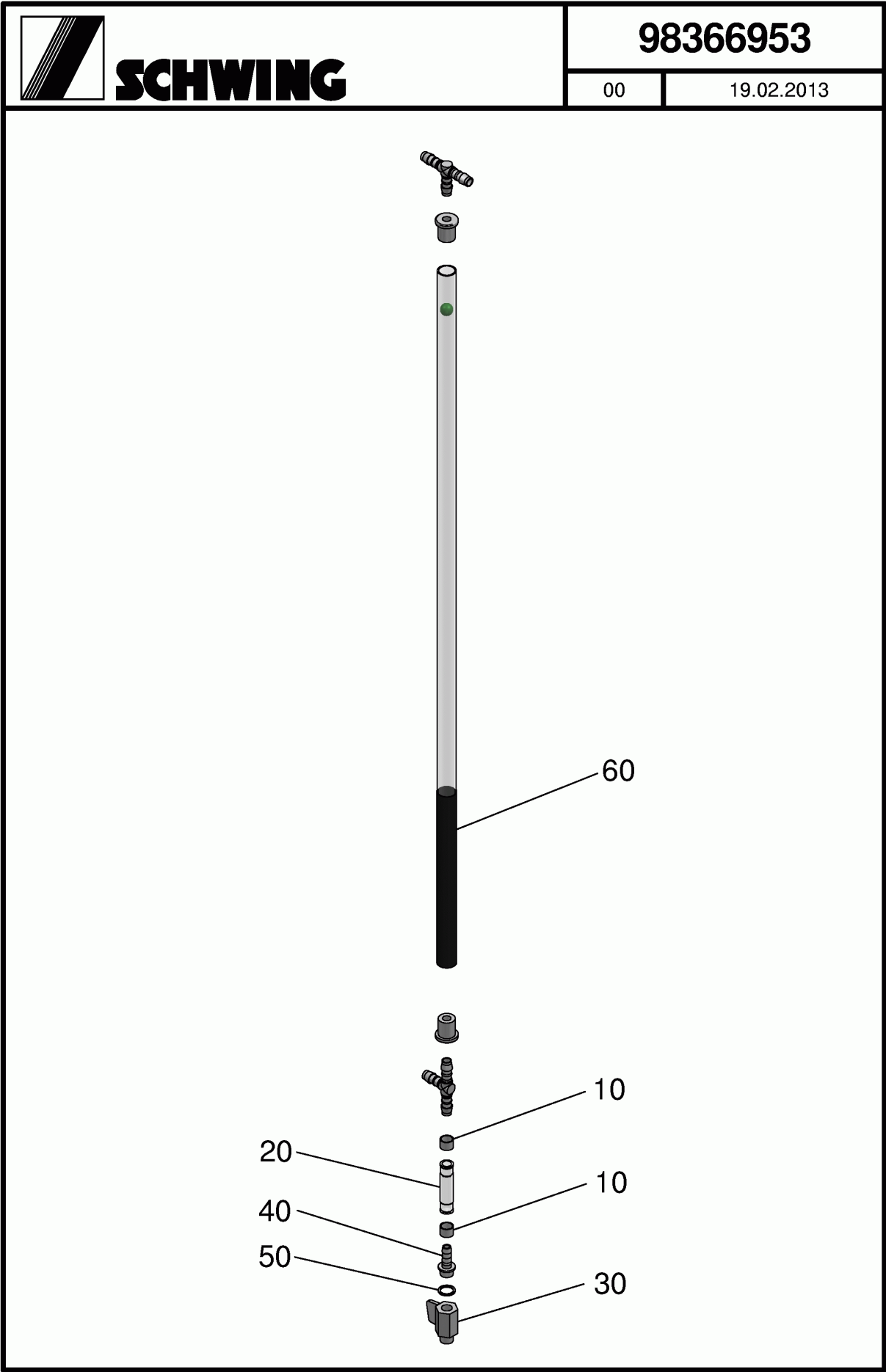
Pert.Drg:

98324056

98324056

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10308514	Fitting body GES 12 L/M14x1,5-WD
20	1 ST	10018570	Fitting body EWSD 12 L
30	1 ST	10100549	Screw joint EMASD 12 LR
40	1 ST	10003712	Sealing ring DIN 7603 A 14 x 18-Cu
50	1 ST	10176349	Miniature ball valve G 1/4 ia
60	1 ST	10176348	Hose nozzle R 1/4"

End



Level indicator cpl.

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

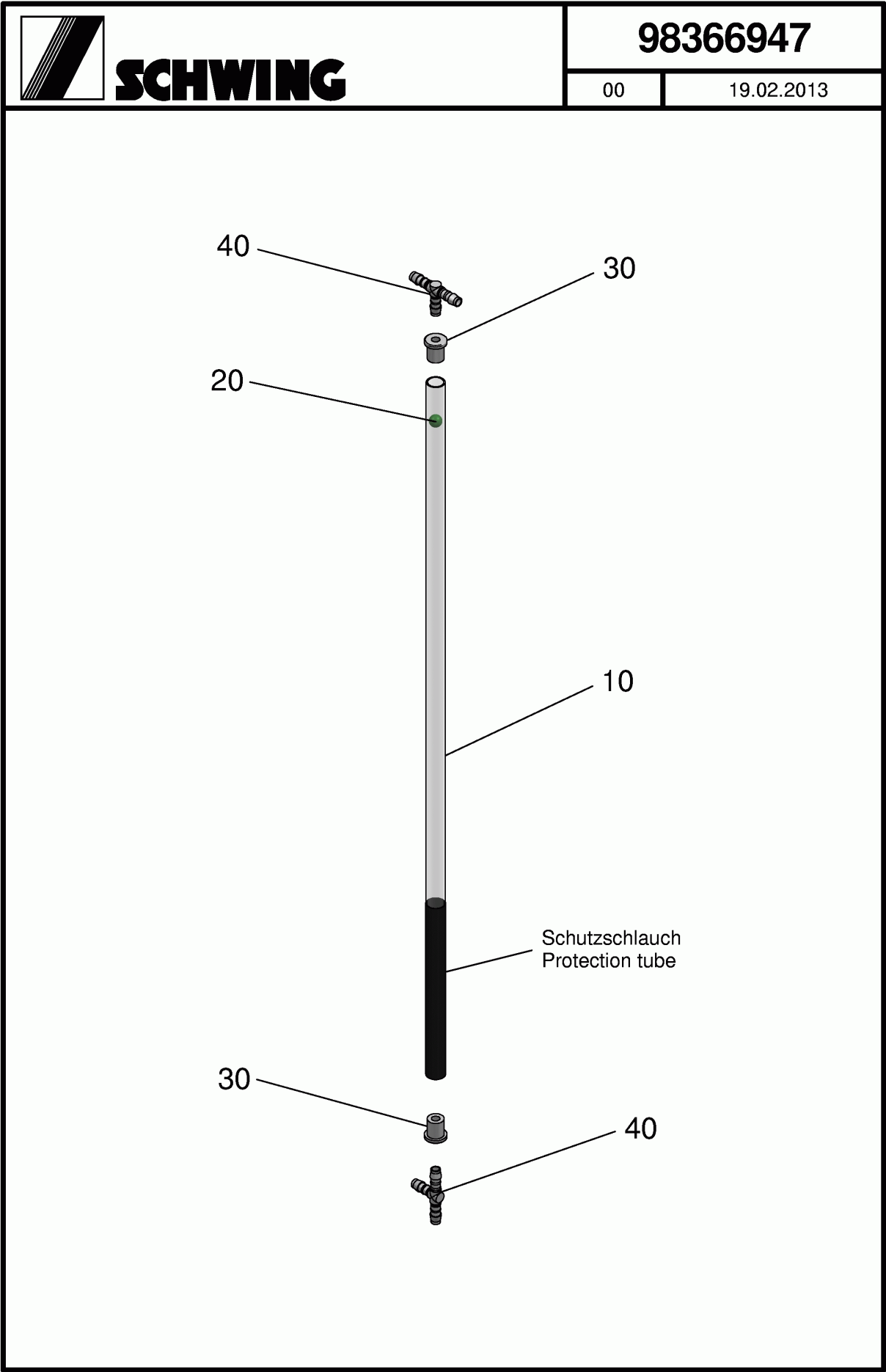
Pert.Drg:

98366953

98366953

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	2 ST	10014252	Hose clamp 8- 22
20	1 M	98315403	Plastic hose 10 x 2
30	1 ST	10176349	Miniature ball valve G 1/4 ia
40	1 ST	10176348	Hose nozzle R 1/4"
50	1 ST	10003712	Sealing ring DIN 7603 A 14 x 18-Cu
60	1 ST	98366947	Level indicator

End



Level indicator

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

98366947

Pert.Drg:

98366947

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
20	1 ST	98315386	Level indicator, spherical float
30	2 ST	98315389	Level indicator, rubber bushing
40	2 ST	98322543	Tees

End

Water-box outlet DN50

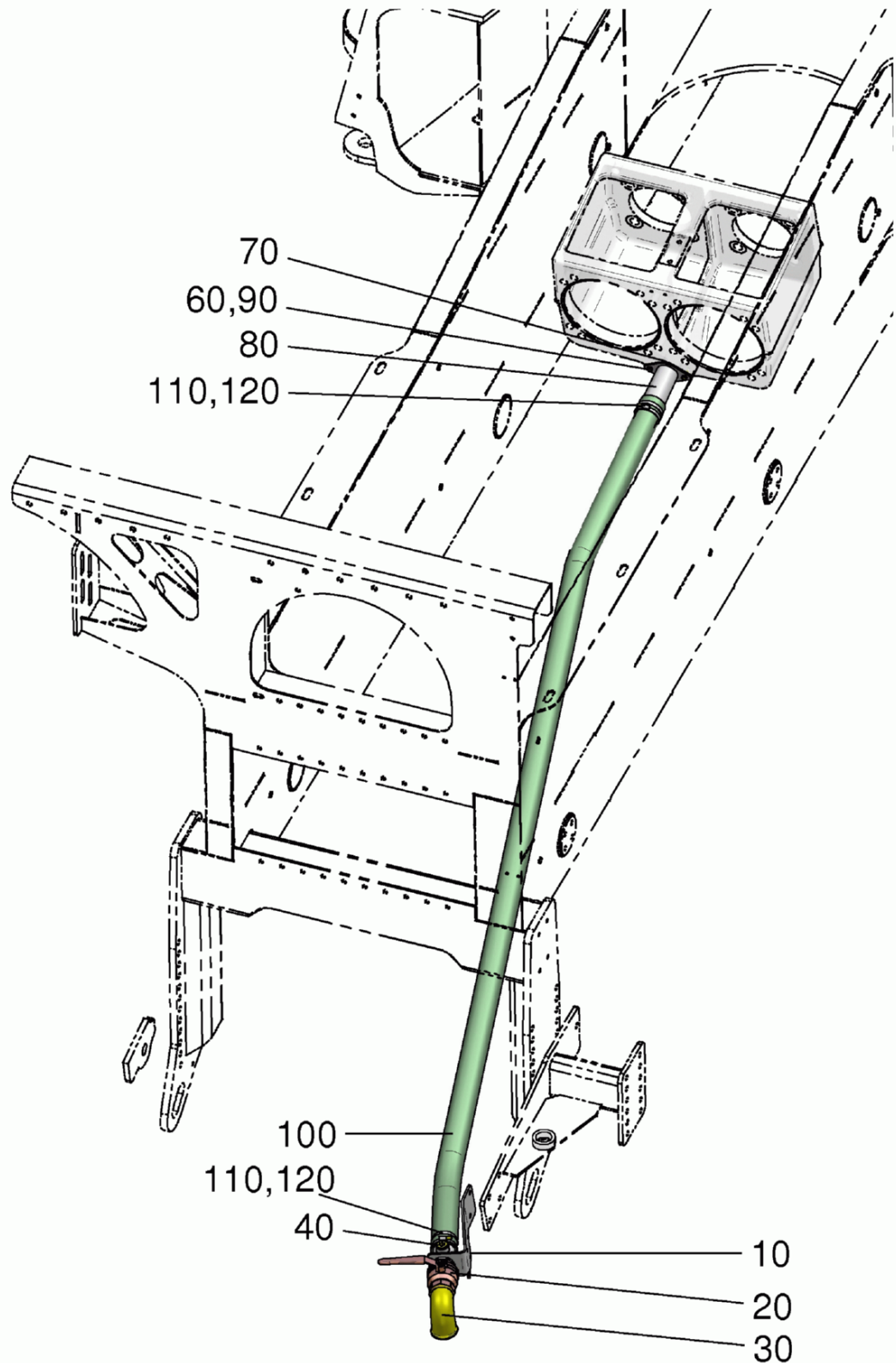


SCHWING

98347752

01

29.03.2012



Page 416
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list



**SCHWING
Stetter**

Water-box outlet DN50

98347752
98347752

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10310126	Holder cpl.
20	1 ST	10104367	Ballcock 2'''
30	1 ST	10012568	Elbow EN 10242 A4-2-Zn-A
40	1 ST	10154467	Screw plug G 3/4 VS-WD
60	2 ST	10001515	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 20-8.8-A2C
70	1 ST	10176897	Seal DN50
80	1 ST	10208808	Connection piece DN50, BR02
90	2 ST	10038097	Schnorr lock washer S 8-phosphated
100	1 M	10012432	Hose DN60
110	4 ST	10004219	Hose clamp 33- 76
120	4 ST	10307189	Locking element EP 1000 / 5 x 12

End

Supply unit water

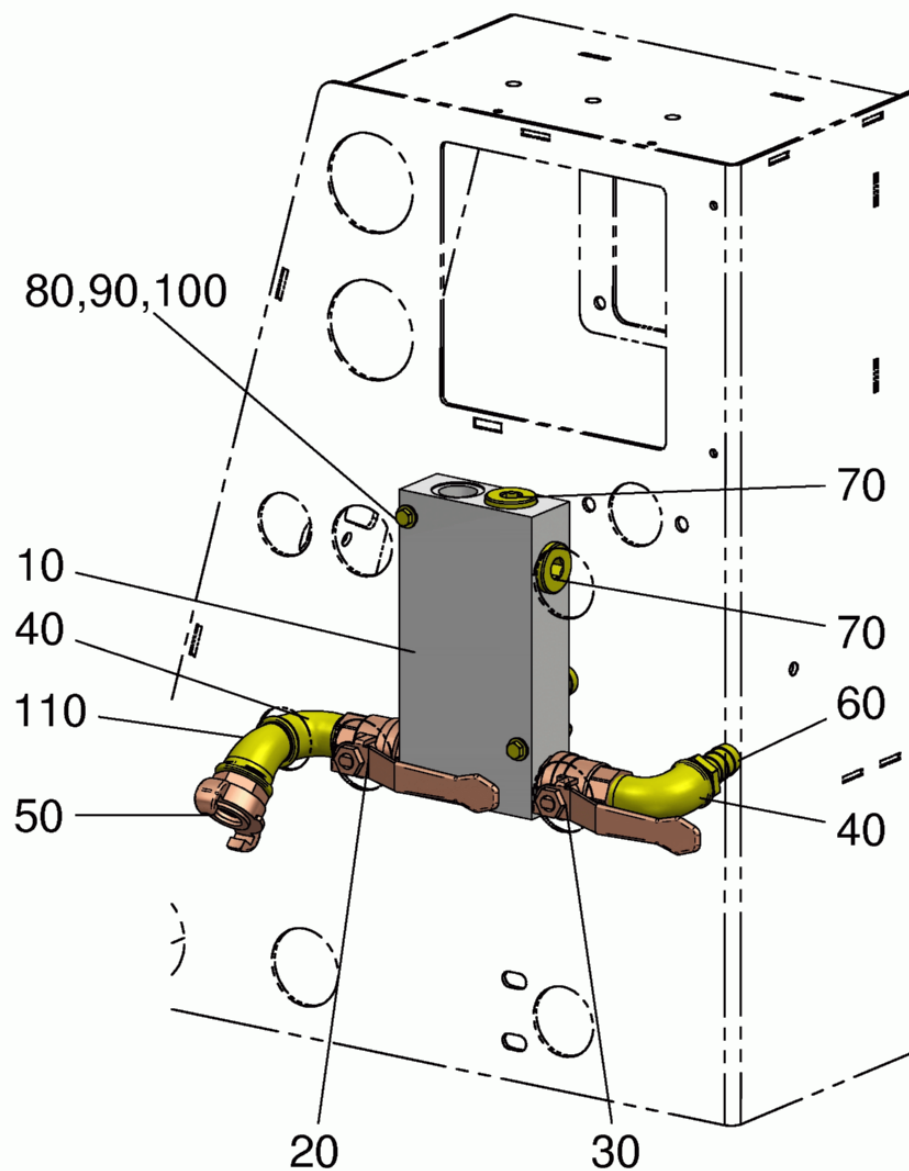


SCHWING

98347814

02

01.03.2013



Page 420
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

98347814
98347814



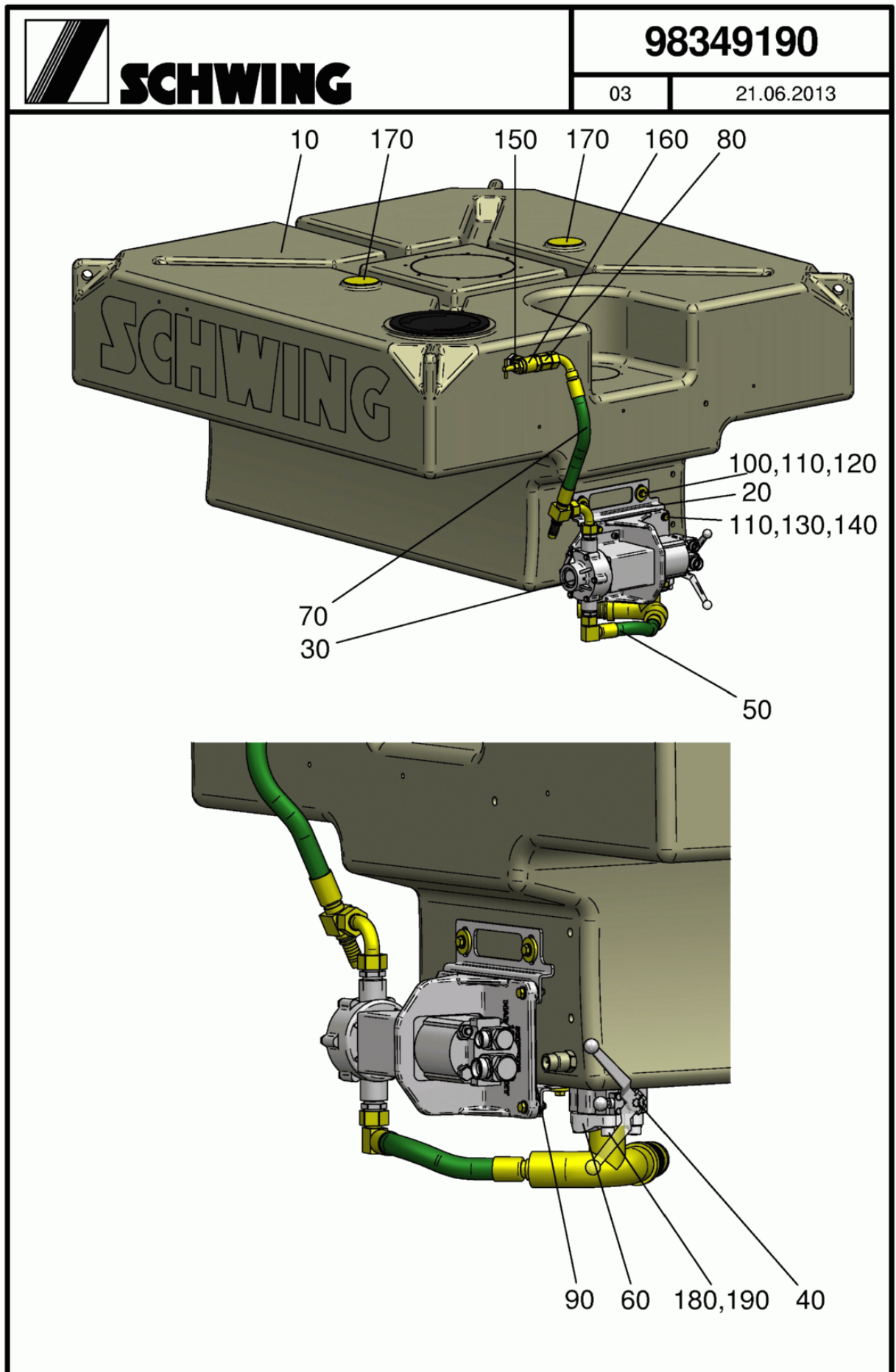
**SCHWING
Stetter**

Supply unit water

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98349310	Distributor
20	1 ST	10195333	Ballcock G 3/4" ia
30	1 ST	10195333	Ballcock G 3/4" ia
40	2 ST	10011003	Elbow EN 10242 A4-3/4-Zn-A
50	1 ST	10008525	Coupling DIN 3481 VB 3/4
60	2 ST	10012572	Hose grommet R 3/4"
70	2 ST	10154467	Screw plug G 3/4 VS-WD
80	4 ST	10134153	Screw retainer SKM 6-GT320
90	2 ST	10001786	Screw DIN 933 M 6 x 55-8.8-A2C
100	2 ST	10001244	Nut DIN 934 M 6-8-A2C
110	1 ST	10194277	Elbow EN 10242 A4/45° - 3/4-Zn-A

End

"Water case assembly, Roller "



Page 424
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

98349190
98349190



Water case assembly, Roller

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98323594	Water case Zstg.
20	1 ST	98323669	Holder
30	1 ST	98348961	Water pump unit cpl.
40	1 ST	98323628	Shut-off flap 2 ""
50	1 ST	98329545	Suction line Roller cpl.
60	2 ST	10171261	SAE flange half 2"" -3000PSI
70	1 ST	98329563	Pressure line Roller cpl.
80	1 ST	98329564	Adapter for safety valve
90	1 ST	98323670	Holder
100	4 ST	98367598	Disc A 5 x 9 / 35
110	12 ST	10129842	Screw retainer SKM 8-GT320
120	4 ST	10001515	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 20-8.8-A2C
130	4 ST	10001248	Nut DIN 934 M 8-8-A2C
140	4 ST	10001819	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 35-8.8-A2C
150	1 ST	10025132	Double nipple EN 10242 N8- 3/4-Zn-A
160	1 ST	10012265	Safety valve 3/4"" NPT
170	2 ST	98329430	Breather cap cpl.
180	4 ST	10138330	Screw retainer SKZ 12-GT320
190	4 ST	10001186	Screw DIN 912 M 12 x 30-8.8-A2C

End

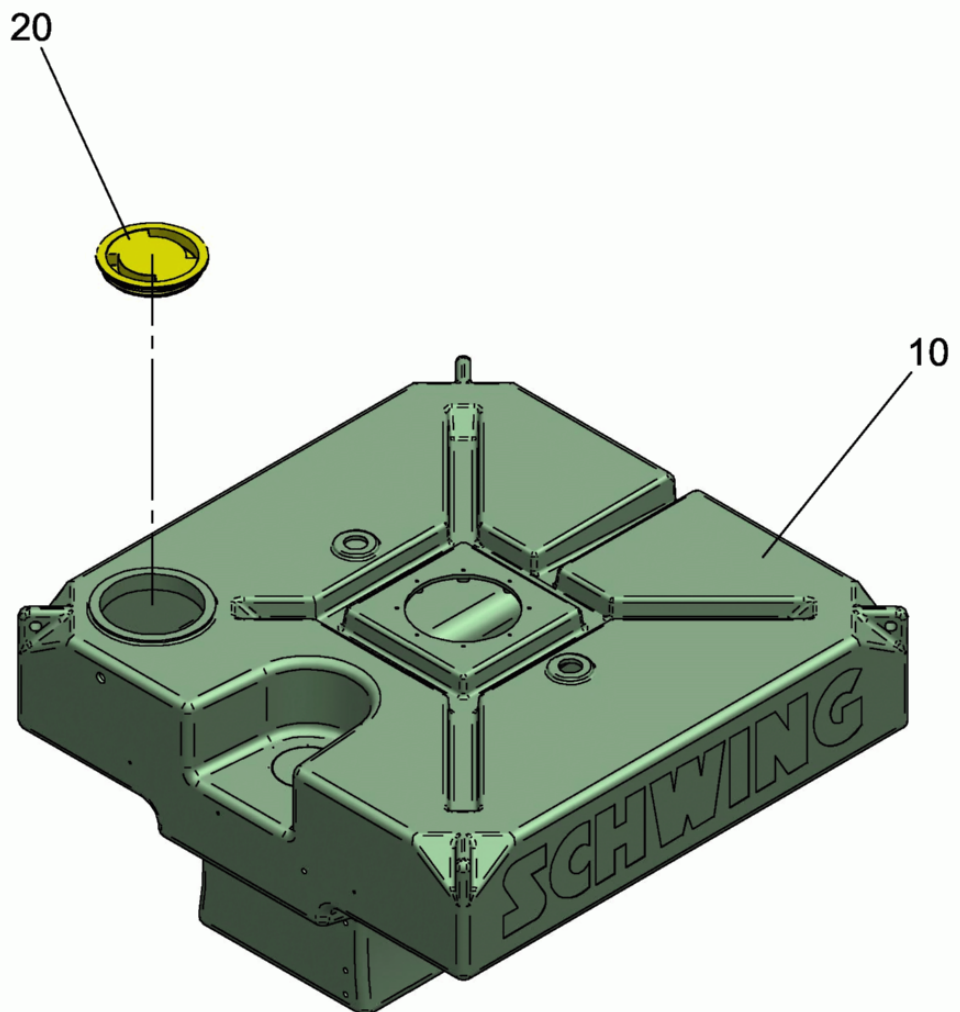


SCHWING

98323594

01

12.04.2010



Page 426
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

98323594
98323594

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98323593	Water case PE
20	1 ST	98323591	Cleaning cover

End

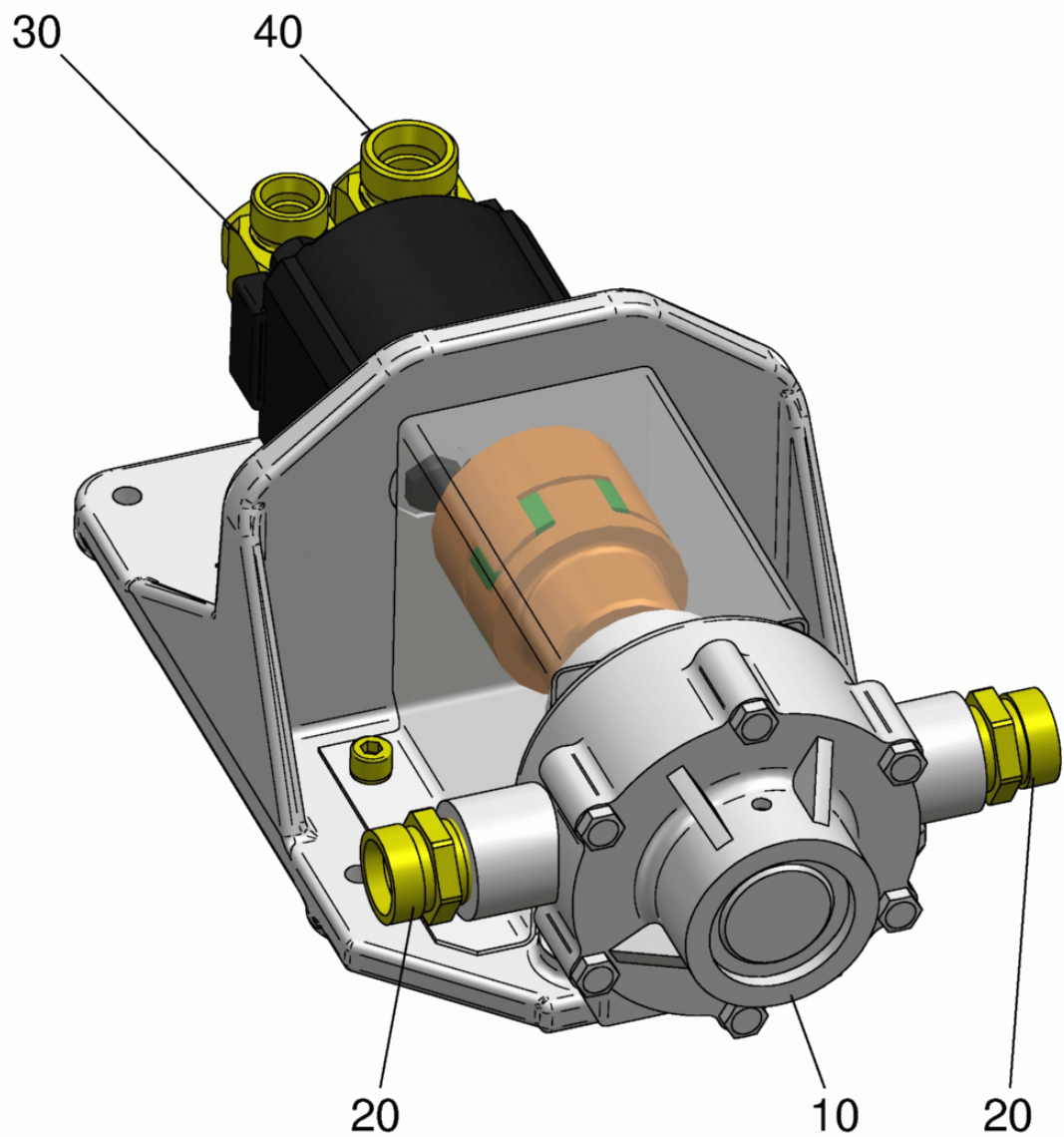


SCHWING

98348961

03

21.06.2013



Spare parts list

98348961

98348961

**SCHWING
Stetter**

Water pump unit cpl.

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98348884	Water pump unit
20	2 ST	98329521	Fitting body GES 22 L/ 3/4-NPT
30	1 ST	10130323	Fitting body RSWS 16 SR-WD
40	1 ST	10184664	Fitting body RSWS 20 SR-WD

End

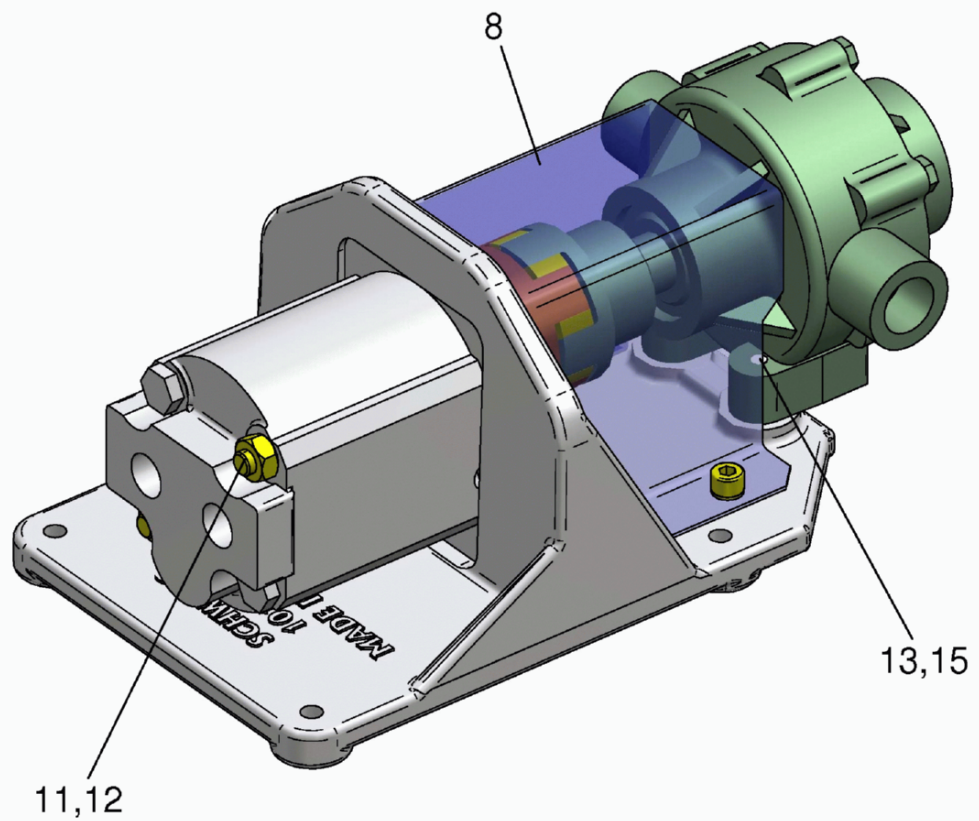
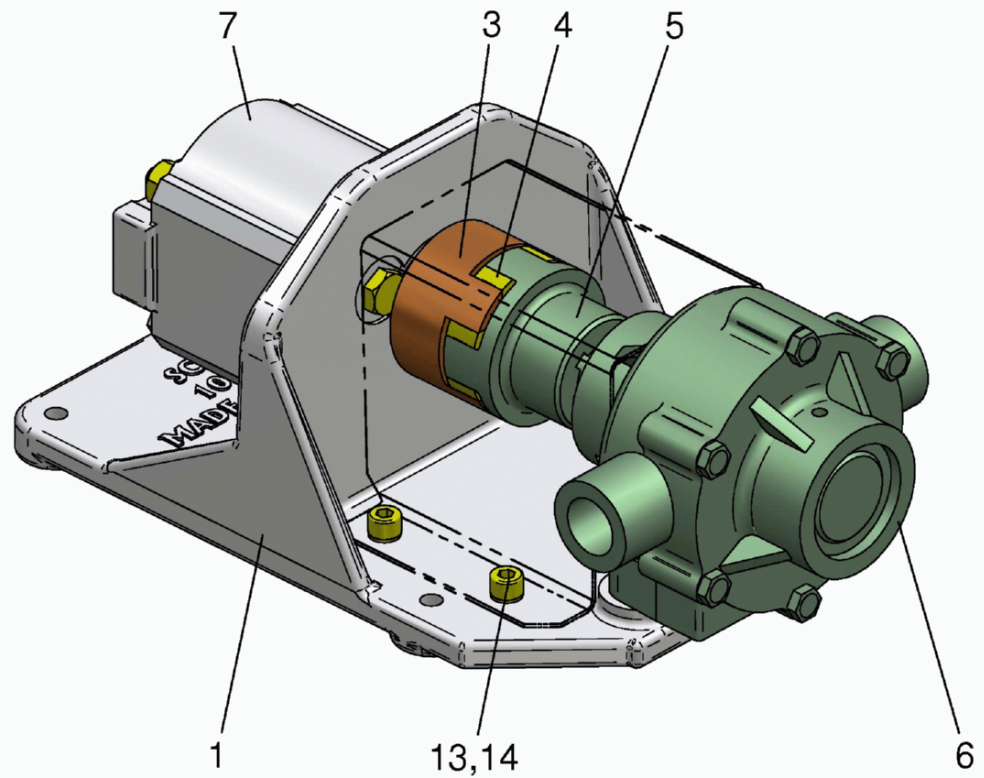


SCHWING

98348884

00

14.07.2011



Page 430
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list



**SCHWING
Stetter**

Water pump unit

98348884
98348884

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10170890	WATER PUMP MOUNTING BRACKET
3	1 ST	10174462	Clutch hub Rotex 28
4	1 ST	10011759	Toothed wheel Rotex 28
5	1 ST	10050289	Clutch hub Rotex 28
6	1 ST	10164399	Water pump 80 l / 20 bar
7	1 ST	98347768	Fixed displacement motor 16 ccm/U
8	1 ST	10170889	Cover
11	2 ST	10001251	Nut DIN 934 M 10-10-GT500
12	2 ST	10192670	Screw DIN 931 M 10 x120-10.9-GT500
13	6 ST	10138329	Screw retainer SKZ 8-GT320
14	4 ST	10000995	Screw DIN 912 M 8 x 16-8.8-A2C
15	2 ST	10126649	CYLINDER SCREW 5/16-18UNC-2A-

End

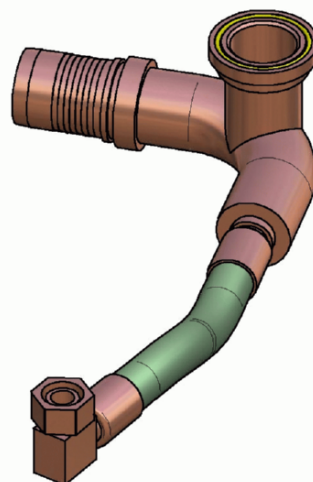
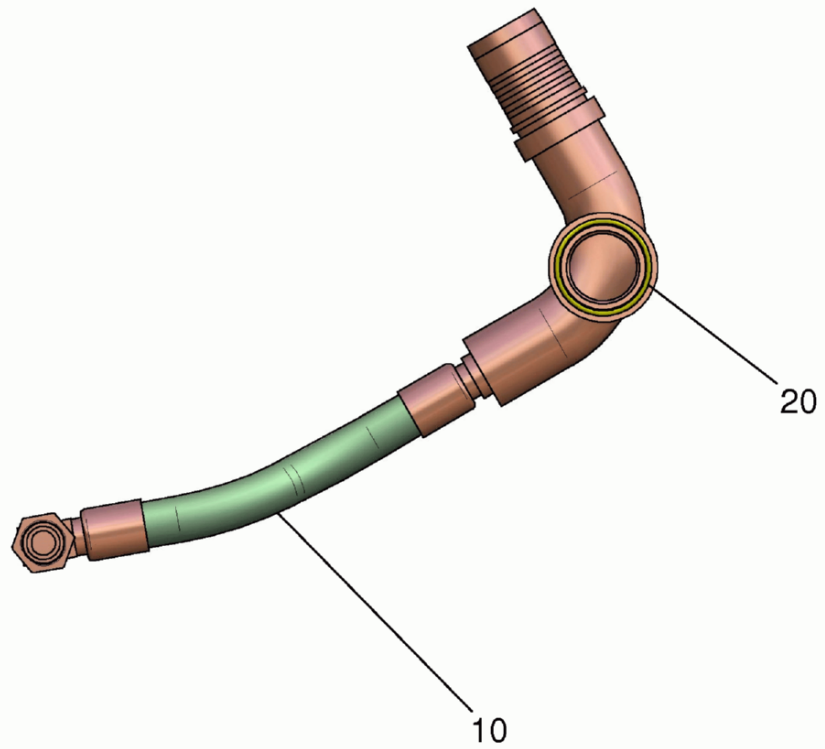


SCHWING

98329545

01

27.10.2010



Page 432
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

98329545
98329545

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98329541	Suction line Roller
20	1 ST	98329559	O-ring 2"

End

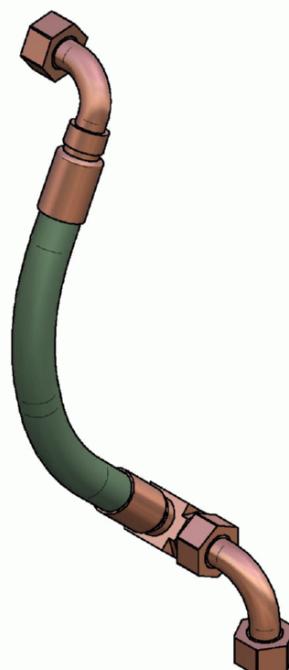
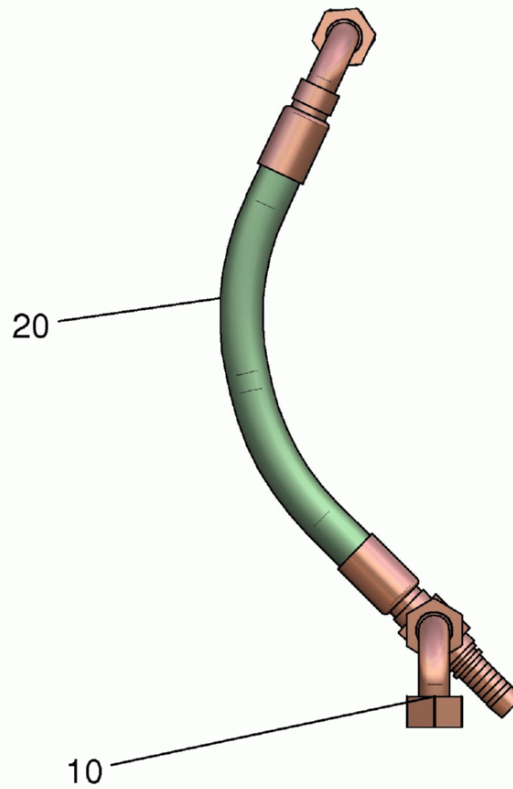


SCHWING

98329563

01

27.10.2010



Page 434
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

98329563
98329563

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98329558	Fitting-elbow
20	1 ST	98329561	Pressure line Roller

End

"Supply unit - compressor, boom "

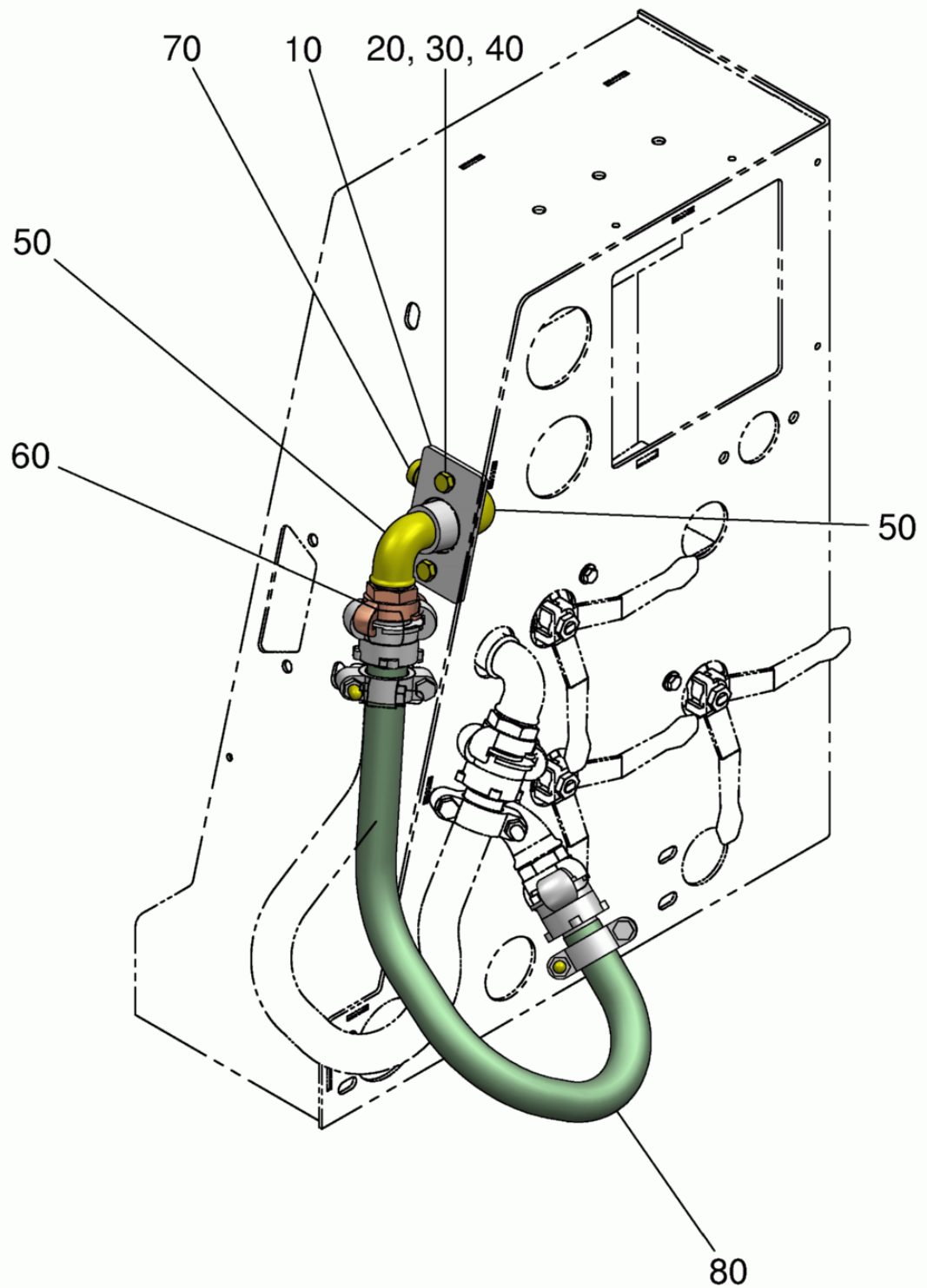


SCHWING

98347808

02

01.03.2013



Page 438
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

98347808
98347808



Supply unit - compressor, boom

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
20	4 ST	10038097	Schnorr lock washer S 8-phosphated
30	2 ST	10001248	Nut DIN 934 M 8-8-A2C
40	2 ST	10001515	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 20-8.8-A2C
50	2 ST	10011003	Elbow EN 10242 A4-3/4-Zn-A
60	1 ST	10008525	Coupling DIN 3481 VB 3/4
70	1 ST	10012572	Hose grommet R 3/4"
80	1 ST	98355125	Hose

End

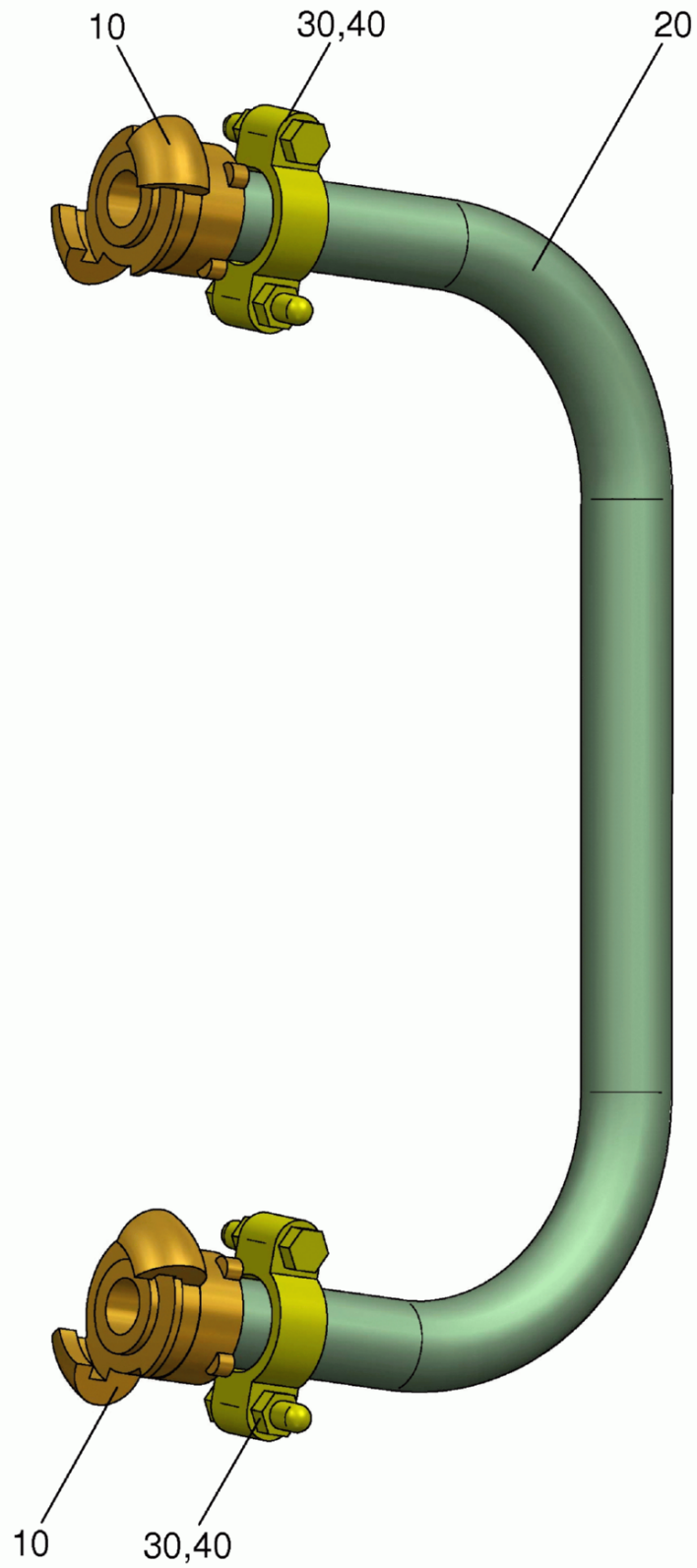


SCHWING

98355125

00

22.03.2012



Page 440
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	2 ST	10006879	Screw coupling (Mody)
20	0.6 M	10144069	Hose EN 853 - 1SN19
30	2 ST	10006877	Hose clamp cast
40	4 ST	10307187	Locking element EP 1000 / 7 x 10

End

Supply unit compressor

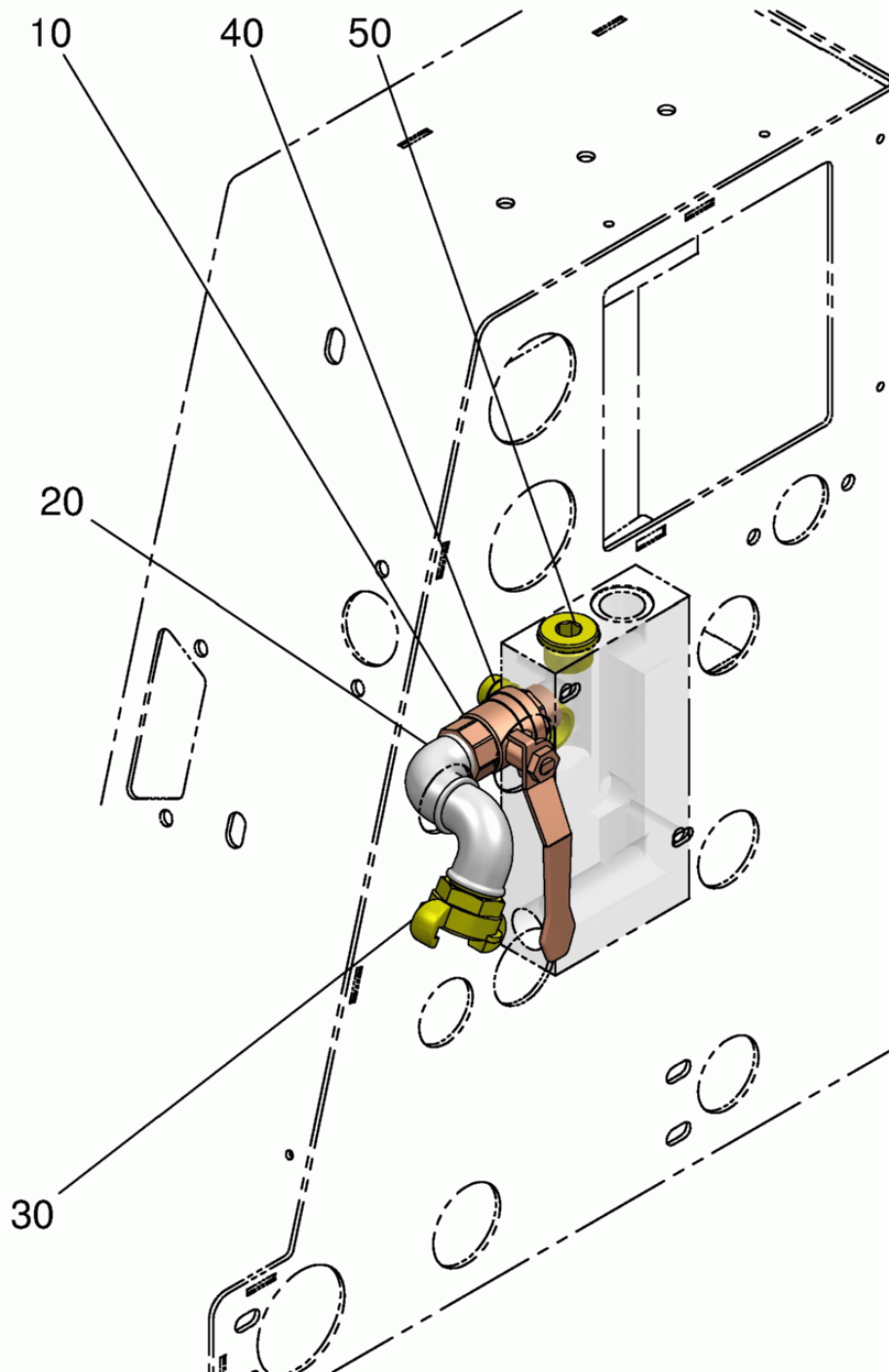


SCHWING

98347810

02

01.03.2013



Page 444
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

98347810
98347810



**SCHWING
Stetter**

Supply unit compressor

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10195333	Ballcock G 3/4"" ia
20	2 ST	10011003	Elbow EN 10242 A4-3/4-Zn-A
30	1 ST	10008525	Coupling DIN 3481 VB 3/4
40	1 ST	10012572	Hose grommet R 3/4""
50	1 ST	10154467	Screw plug G 3/4 VS-WD

End

Supply unit Separate compressed air

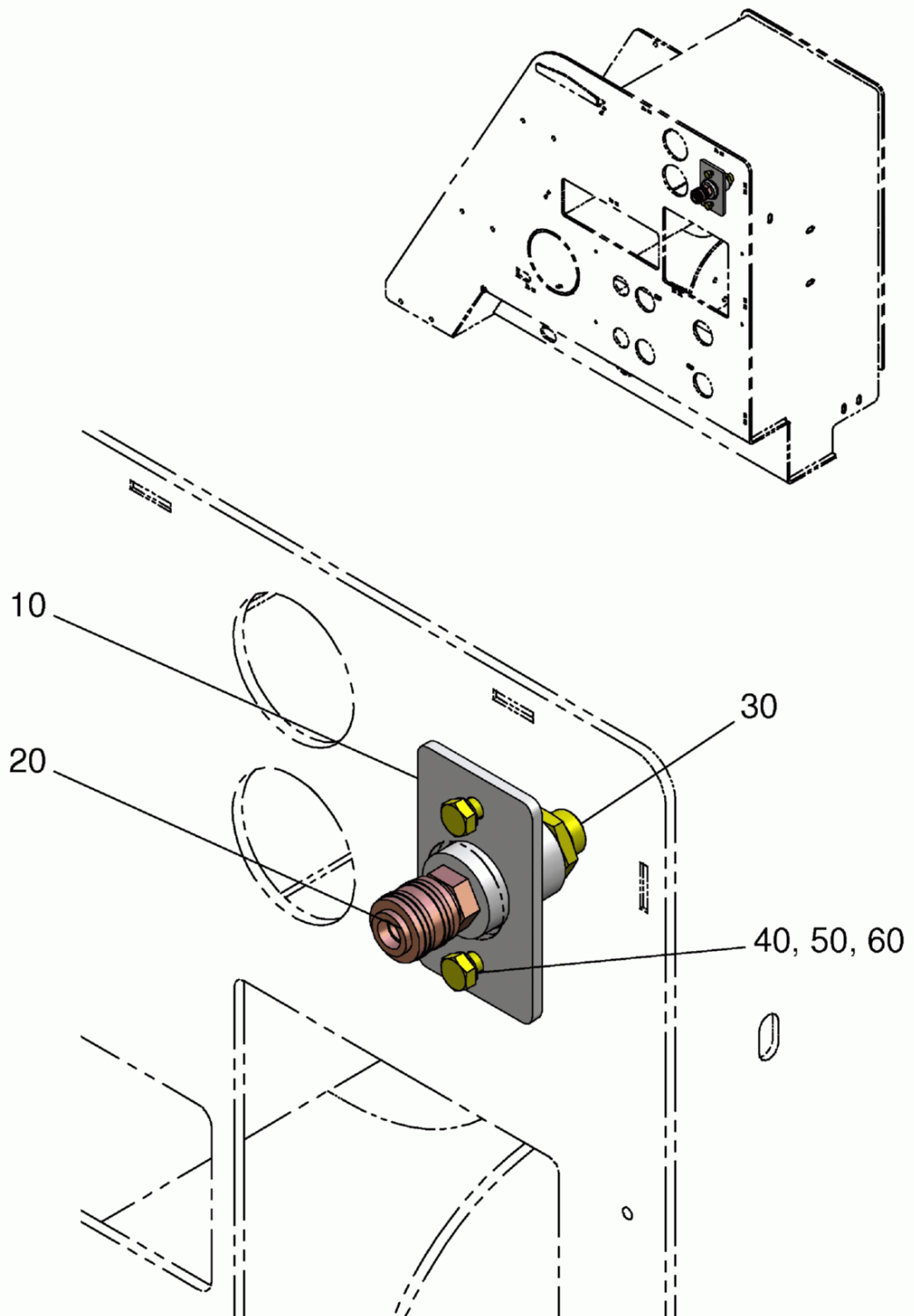


SCHWING

98347811

00

25.06.2012



Spare parts list

98347811

98347811

**SCHWING
Stetter**

Supply unit Separate compressed air

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10213116	Supply unit ledge cpl.
20	1 ST	10073871	One-hand quick-lock clamp
30	1 ST	10172599	Fitting body GES 12 L/R 1/2-WD
40	4 ST	10038097	Schnorr lock washer S 8-phosphated
50	2 ST	10001248	Nut DIN 934 M 8-8-A2C
60	2 ST	10001515	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 20-8.8-A2C

End

Air line separate compressed air

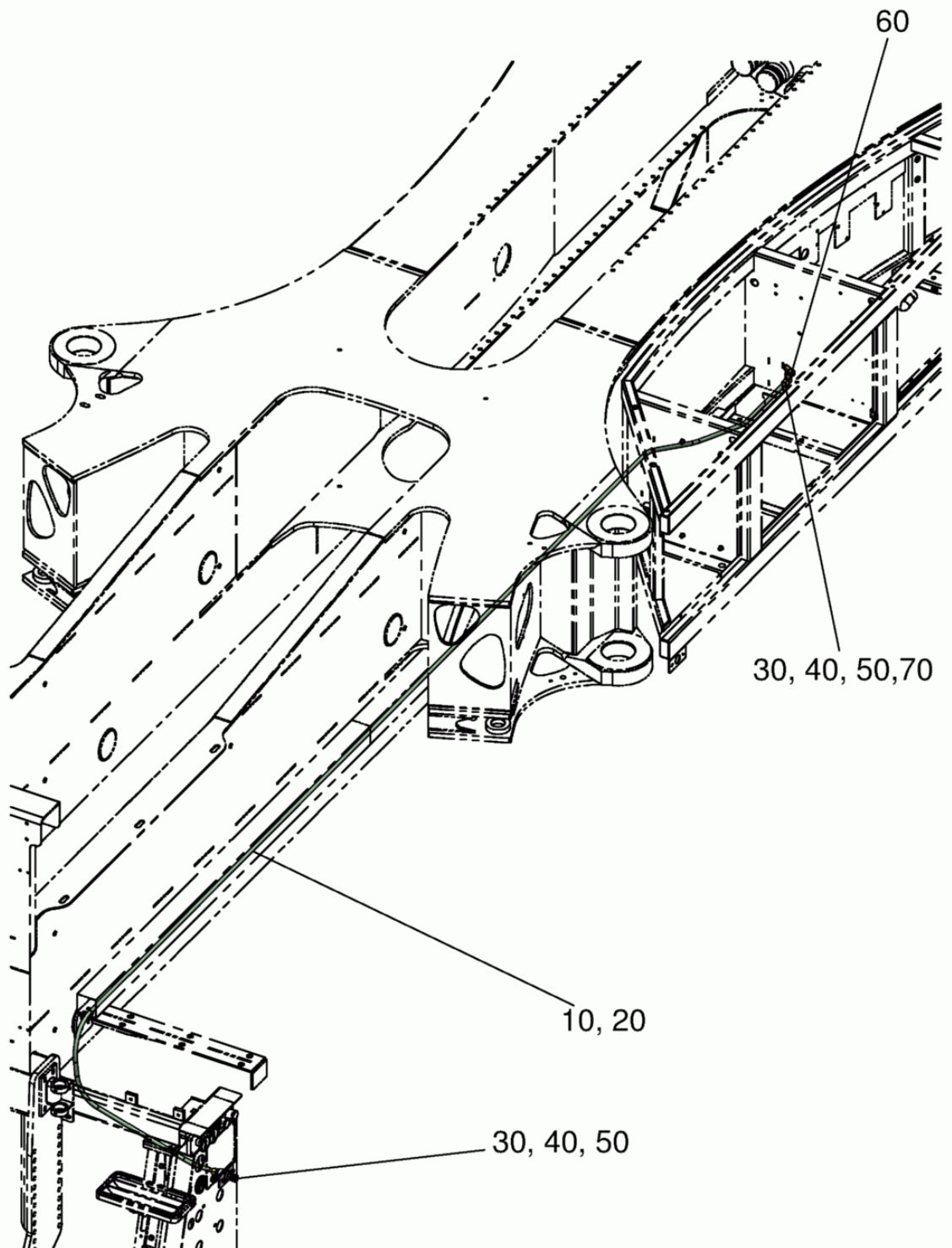


SCHWING

98347812

02

03.07.2013



Spare parts list

98347812

98347812

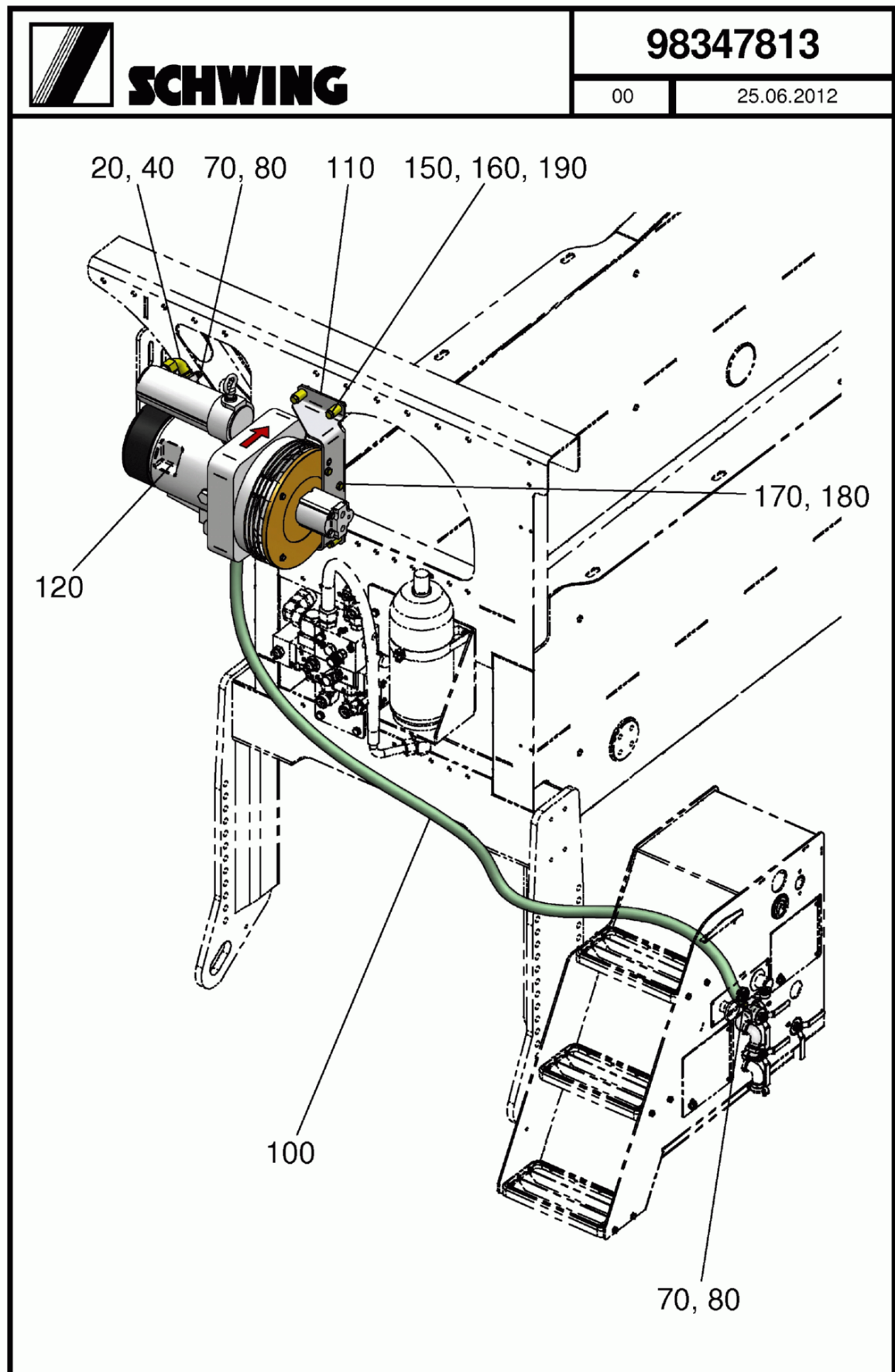


Air line separate compressed air

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 M	10014211	Plastic tube 12 x 1.5 - DIN 73378
20	1 M	10202362	Protection hose perforated Pg11
30	2 ST	10014210	Sleeve EH 9 MS
40	2 ST	10001730	Cutting ring CR 12 L/S
50	2 ST	10001748	Union nut M 12 L
60	1 ST	10019121	Fitting body ELSD 12 L
70	1 ST	10018570	Fitting body EWSD 12 L

End

Air system S42-S47SX



Spare parts list

98347813

98347813


**SCHWING
Stetter**

Air system S42-S47SX

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
20	1 ST	10011003	Elbow EN 10242 A4-3/4-Zn-A
40	1 ST	10012572	Hose grommet R 3/4"
70	2 ST	10006877	Hose clamp cast
80	4 ST	10307187	Locking element EP 1000 / 7 x 10
100	2.35 M	10144069	Hose EN 853 - 1SN19
110	1 ST	98354213	Console
120	1 ST	10179966	Air system LAH 900/10-35/200Z
150	4 ST	10001536	Screw DIN 933 M 12 x 60-8.8-A2C
160	4 ST	10001254	Nut DIN 934 M 12-8-A2C
170	3 ST	10018617	Schnorr lock washer S 12-phosphated
180	3 ST	10001508	Screw DIN 933 M 12 x 20-8.8-A2C
190	4 ST	98350657	Bushing A 35 x 12.5/ 25

End

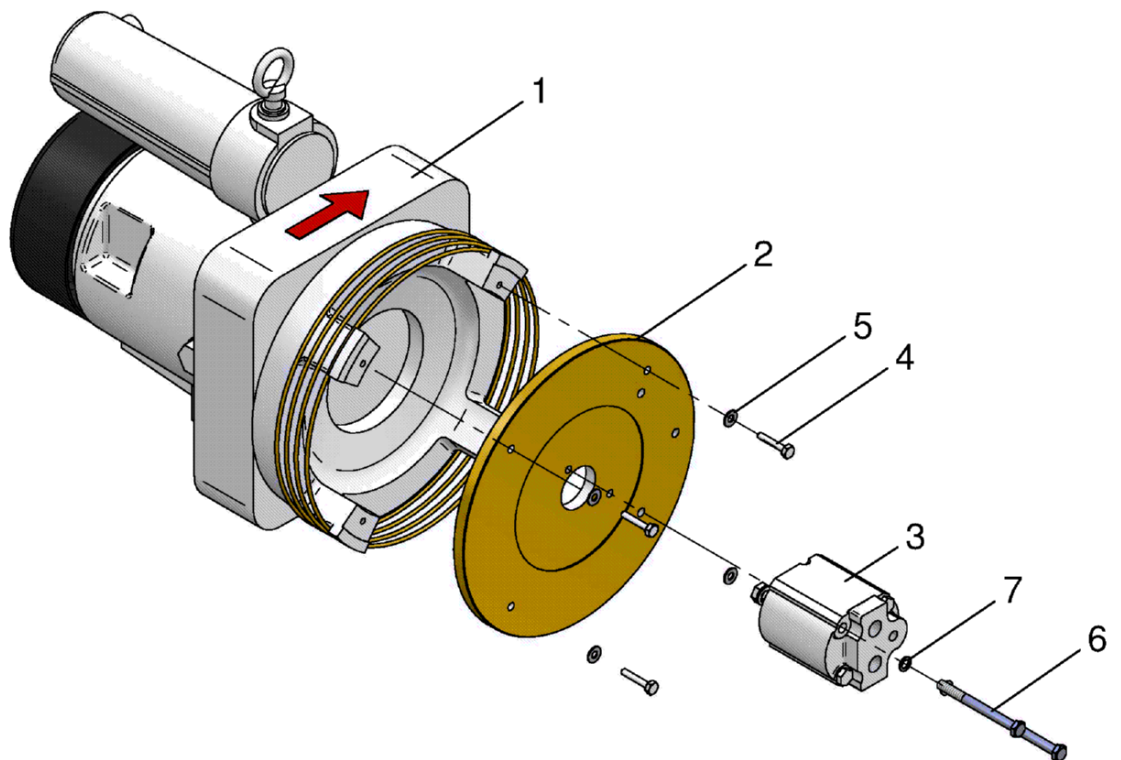
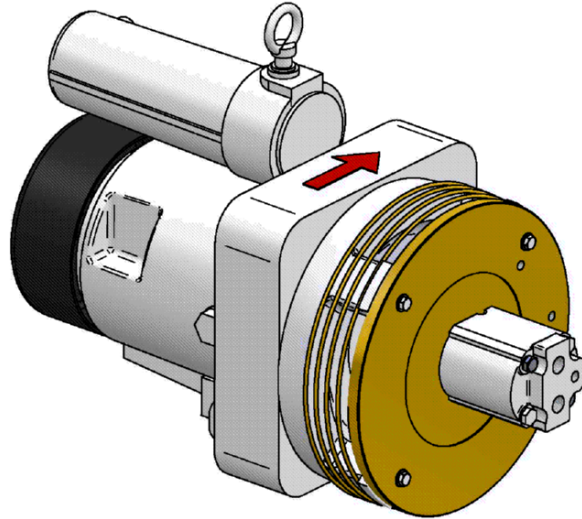


SCHWING

10179966

01

04.01.2010



Spare parts list

10179966

10179966



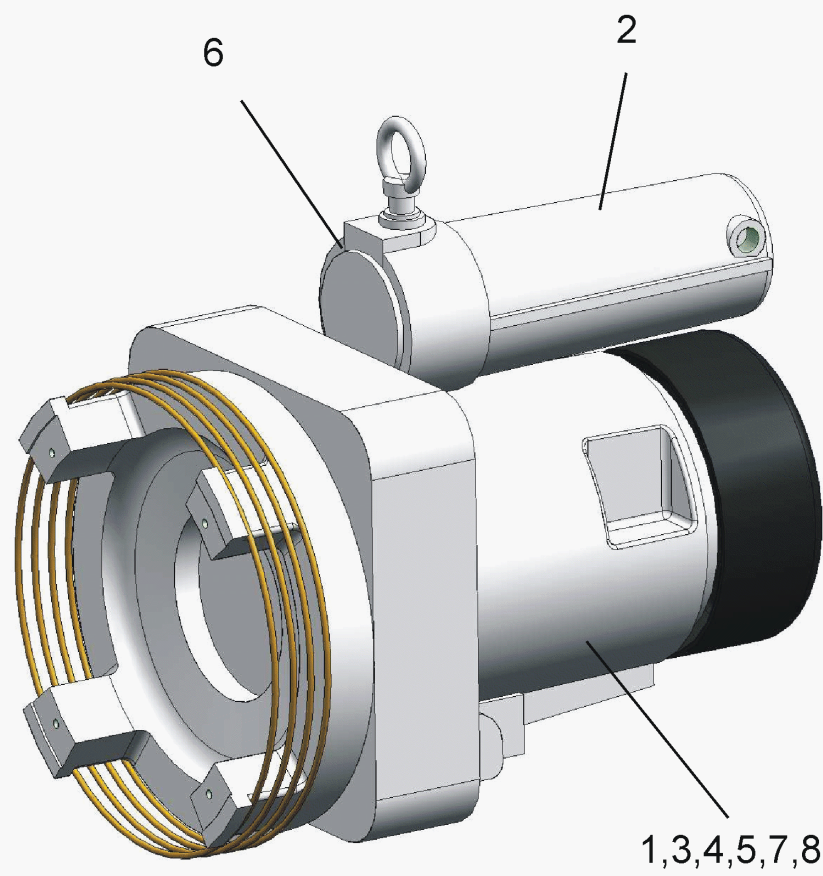
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10162302	Compressor SRQ 30
2	1 ST	10179967	Motor girder
3	1 ST	10170752	Fixed displacement motor 16 ccm/U
4	4 ST	10001822	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 40-8.8-A2C
5	4 ST	10129842	Screw retainer SKM 8-GT320
6	2 ST	10171555	Screw DIN 931 M 10 x110-10.9-GT500
7	2 ST	10136867	Screw retainer SKZ 10-GT320

End



SCHWING

10162302



Page 460
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

10162302
10162302



**SCHWING
Stetter**

Compressor SRQ 30

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10170389	Standard maintenance
2	1 ST	10187256	Air filter
3	1 ST	10170388	Separator kit
4	1 ST	10196759	Valve
5	1 ST	10196760	Seal
6	1 ST	10188523	Filter cover
7	1 ST	10217243	Thermostat
8	1 ST	10217244	O-ring
10	1 ST	98328780	Pressure gauge 0-16 bar
20	1 ST	98356435	O-ring
30	1 ST	98356436	Retaining ring

End

"Connection, vehicle-boom S42-S43SX, air "

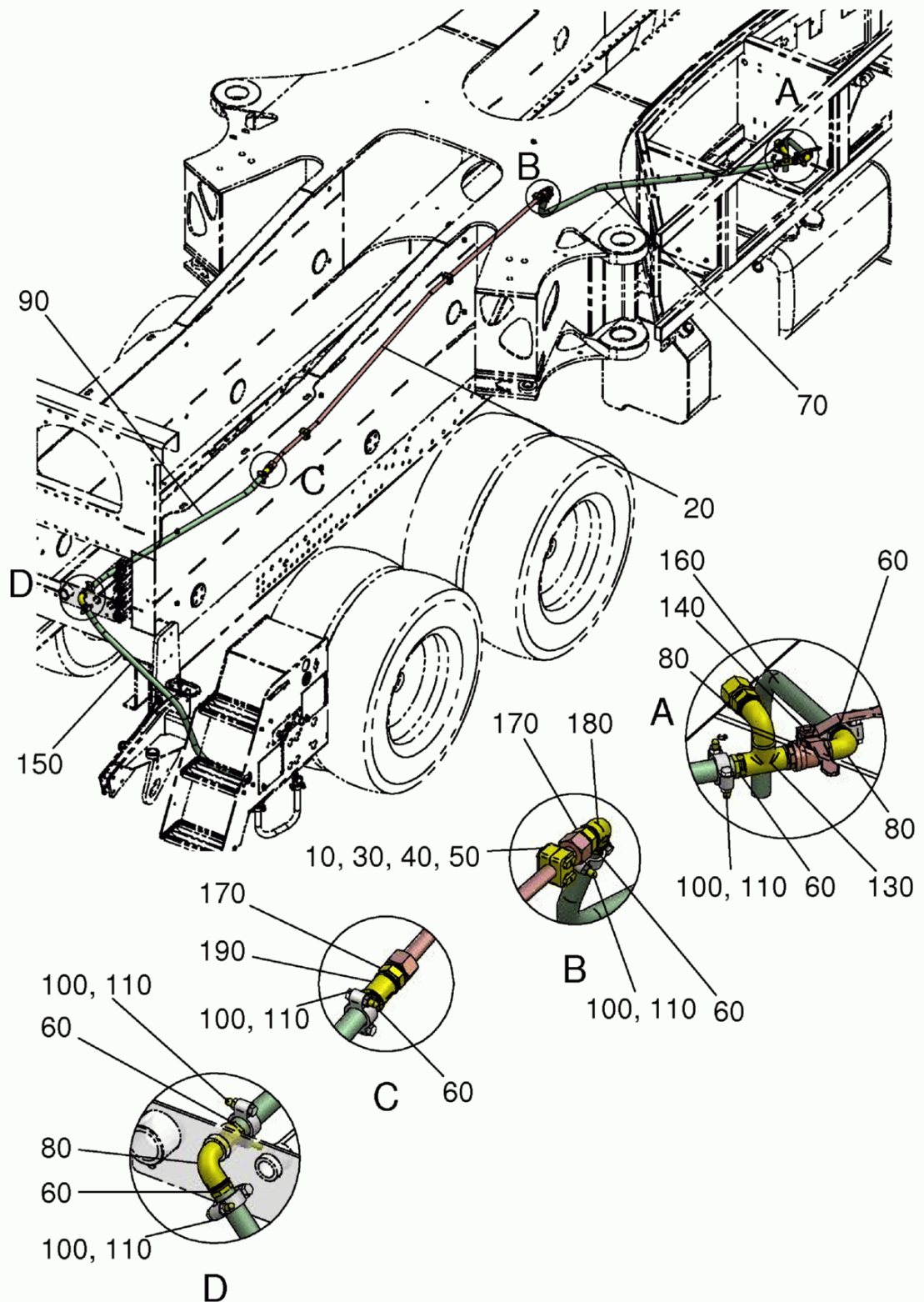


SCHWING

98347819

01

15.08.2012



Spare parts list

98347819

98347819


**SCHWING
Stetter**

Connection, vehicle-boom S42-S43SX, air

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	6 ST	10197024	Clamp half section DN 20 II (STA)
20	1 ST	98355580	Elbow 20 x 2 x 2450 / 3x10° cpl.
30	3 ST	10002481	Cover plate DP II
40	6 ST	10051700	Hexagon nut TM 6 - A2C
50	6 ST	10001227	Screw DIN 931 M 6 x 35-8.8-A2C
60	6 ST	10012572	Hose grommet R 3/4"
70	1.7 M	10144069	Hose EN 853 - 1SN19
80	3 ST	10011003	Elbow EN 10242 A4-3/4-Zn-A
90	1.2 M	10144069	Hose EN 853 - 1SN19
100	7 ST	10006877	Hose clamp cast
110	14 ST	10307187	Locking element EP 1000 / 7 x 10
120	1 ST	10019728	Screw joint EGESD 20 SR-WD
130	1 ST	10014835	Tee EN 10242 B1- 3/4-Zn-A
140	1 ST	10195333	Ballcock G 3/4" ia
150	1.3 M	10144069	Hose EN 853 - 1SN19
160	0.6 M	10025153	Plastic hose 25 x3
170	2 ST	10184637	Fitting body GES 20 SR-WD
180	1 ST	10015287	Elbow EN 10242 A1-3/4-Zn-A
190	1 ST	10011006	Socket EN 10242 M2- 3/4-Zn-A

End

"Mounting, Safety valve "

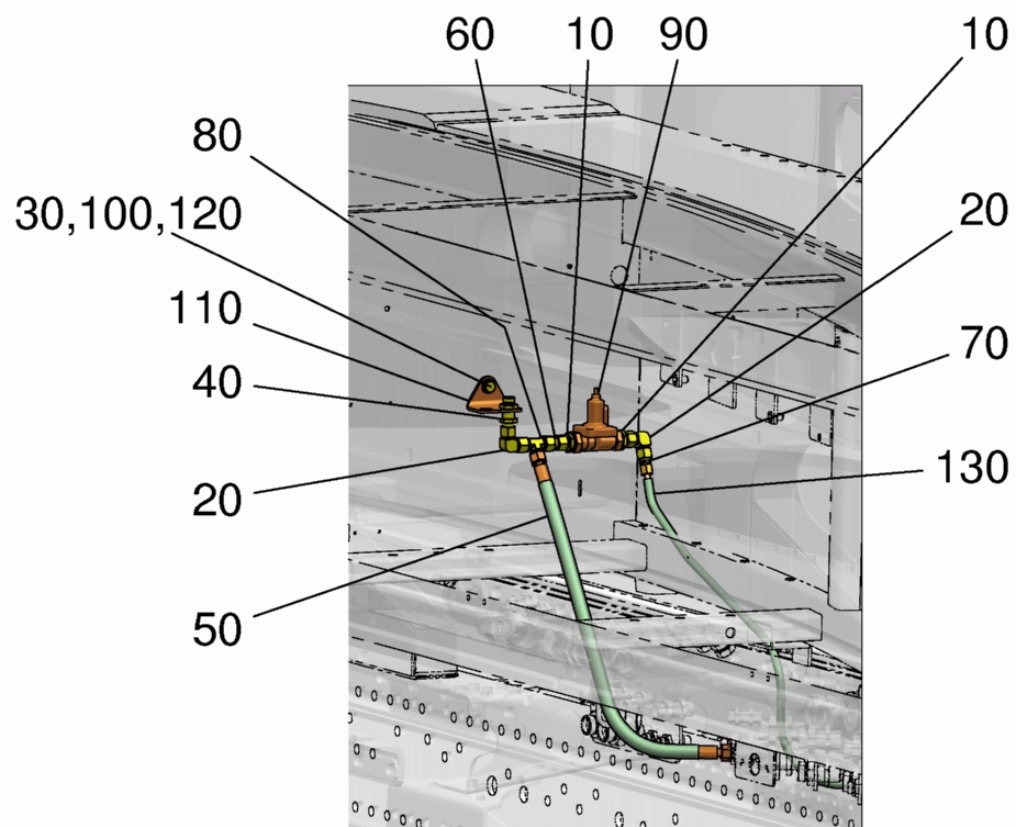
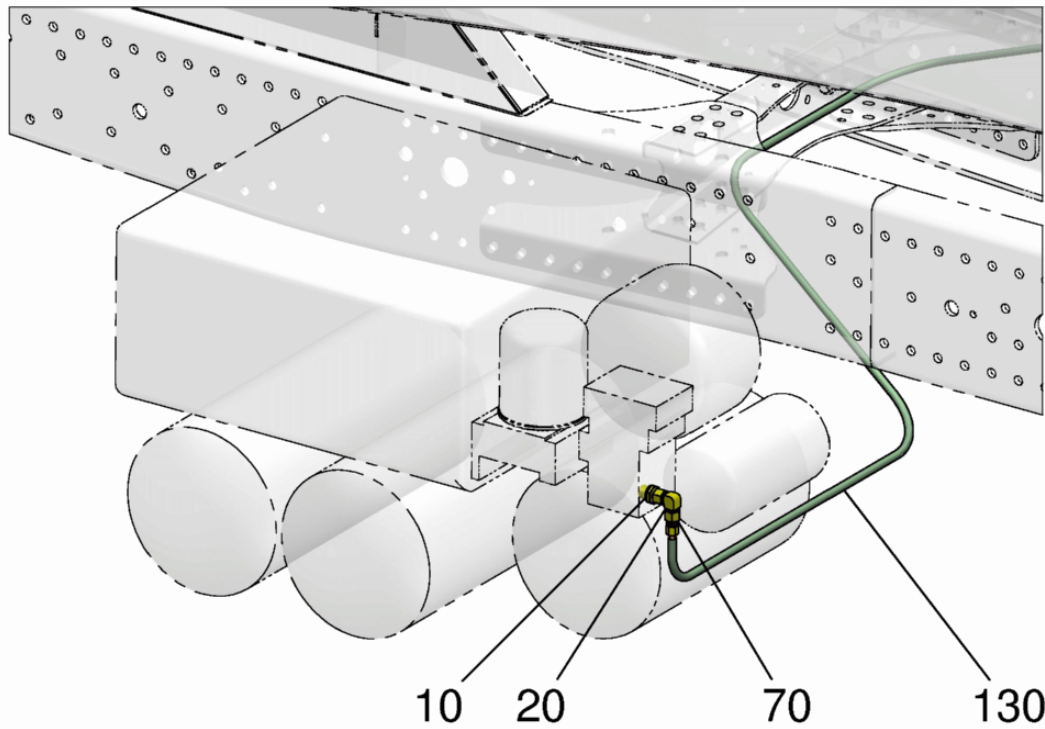


SCHWING

98371665

00

11.07.2013



Page 468
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list



**SCHWING
Stetter**

Mounting, Safety valve

98371665
98371665

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	3 ST	10009262	Fitting body GES 12 L/M22x1,5-WD
20	3 ST	10018570	Fitting body EWSD 12 L
30	1 ST	10001251	Nut DIN 934 M 10-10-GT500
40	1 ST	10008109	Fitting body GSS 12 L
50	1 ST	10050172	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 800
60	1 ST	10144059	Screw joint SNV 12 L
70	2 ST	10008062	Fitting body REDSD 12/ 8 L
80	1 ST	10019121	Fitting body ELSD 12 L
90	1 ST	10007094	Overflow valve
100	1 ST	10001859	Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 25-8.8-A2C
110	1 ST	98361324	Bulkhead plate
120	2 ST	10129841	Screw retainer SKM 10-GT320
130	1 ST	98371721	Hose pipe

End

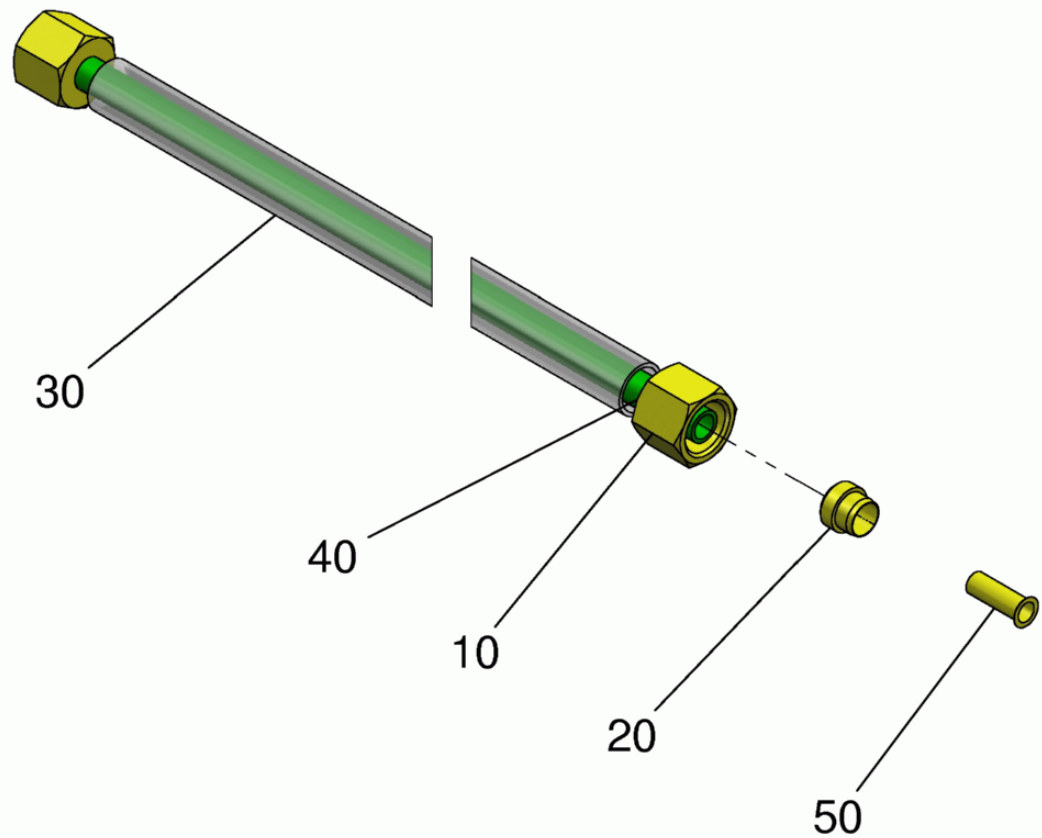


SCHWING

98371721

00

20.08.2013



Page 470
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list



**SCHWING
Stetter**

Hose pipe

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	2 ST	10001755	Union nut M 8 L
20	2 ST	10001728	Cutting ring CR 8 L/S
30	3.16 M	10202361	Protection hose perforated Pg 9 AD=13mm
40	3.2 M	10003976	Plastic tube 8 x 1
50	2 ST	10067092	Sleeve EH 6 MS

End

Pressure accumulator IAV 6-330/28-

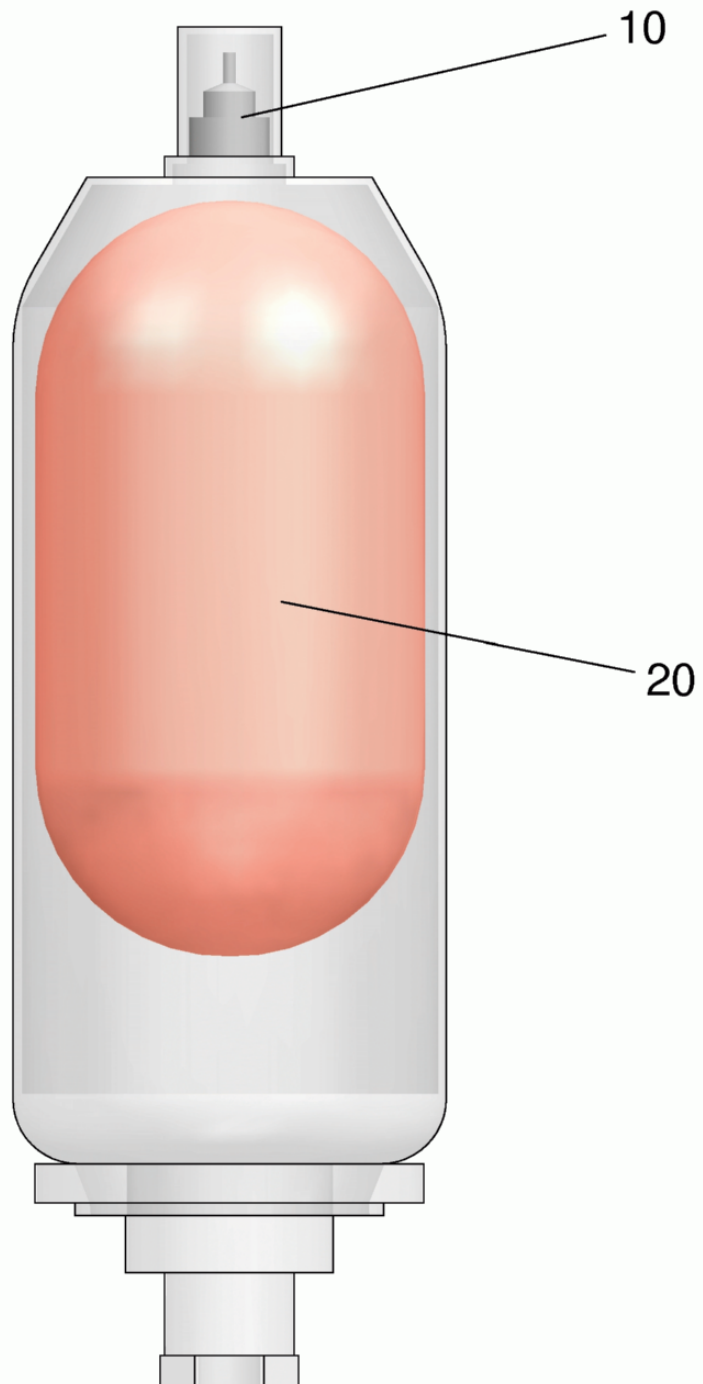


SCHWING

10159181

00

20.11.2013



Page 474
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

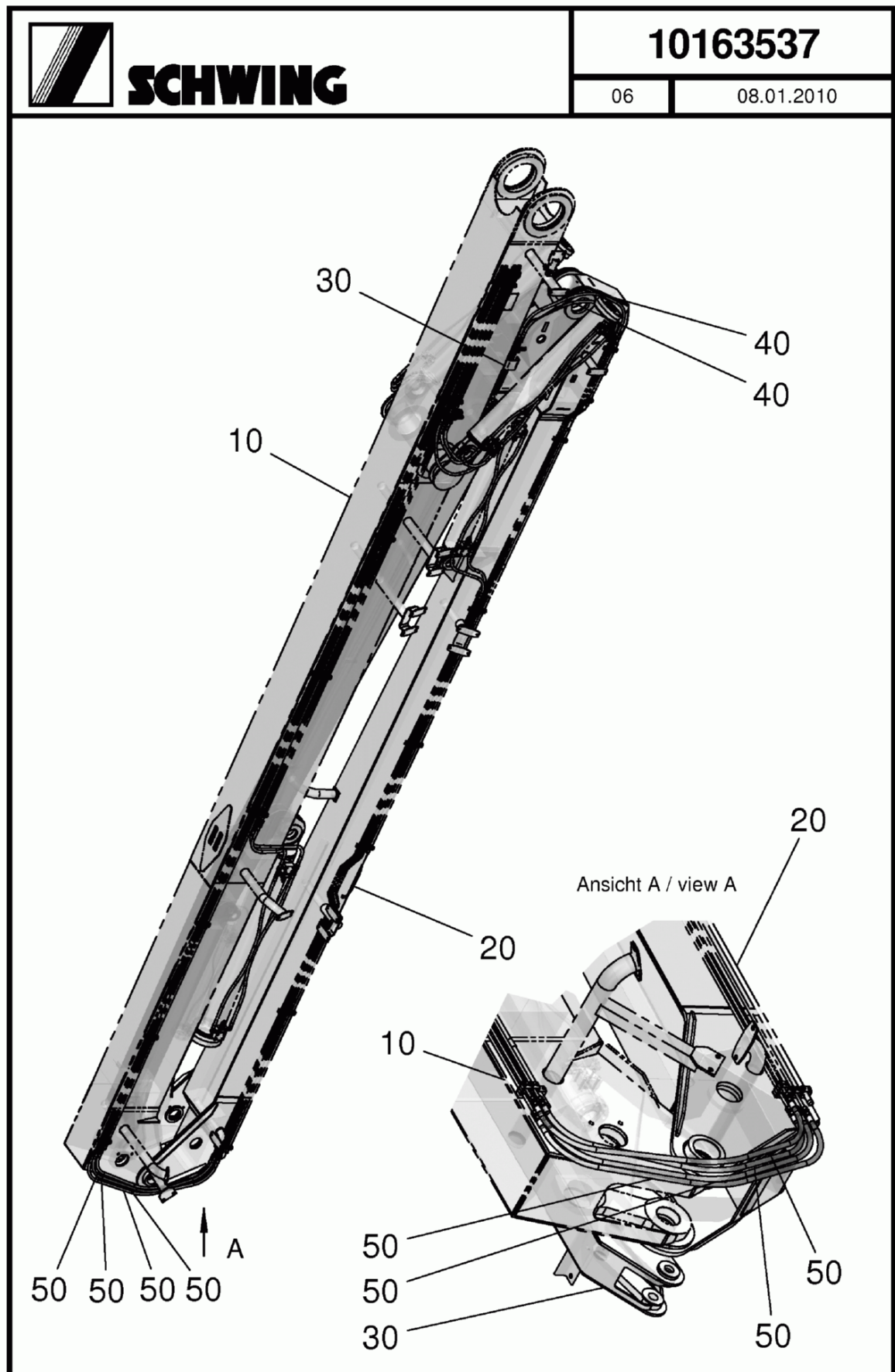
Spare parts list

10159181
10159181

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10204592	VALVE INSERT
20	1 ST	98319232	Bladder for pressure accumulator 6L

End

"Hydraulic system on the boom S42, prop. "



Page 478
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

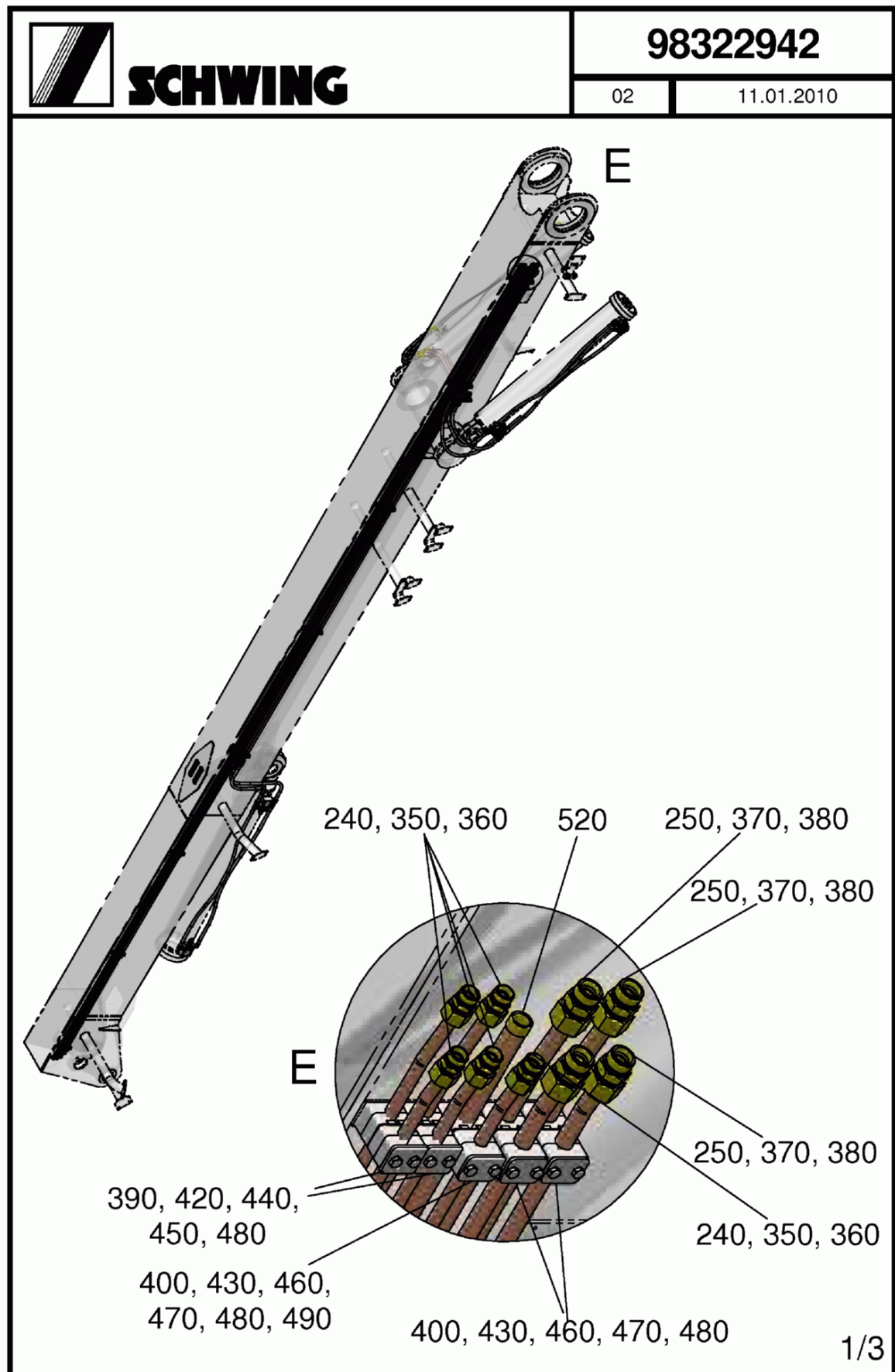
10163537
10163537

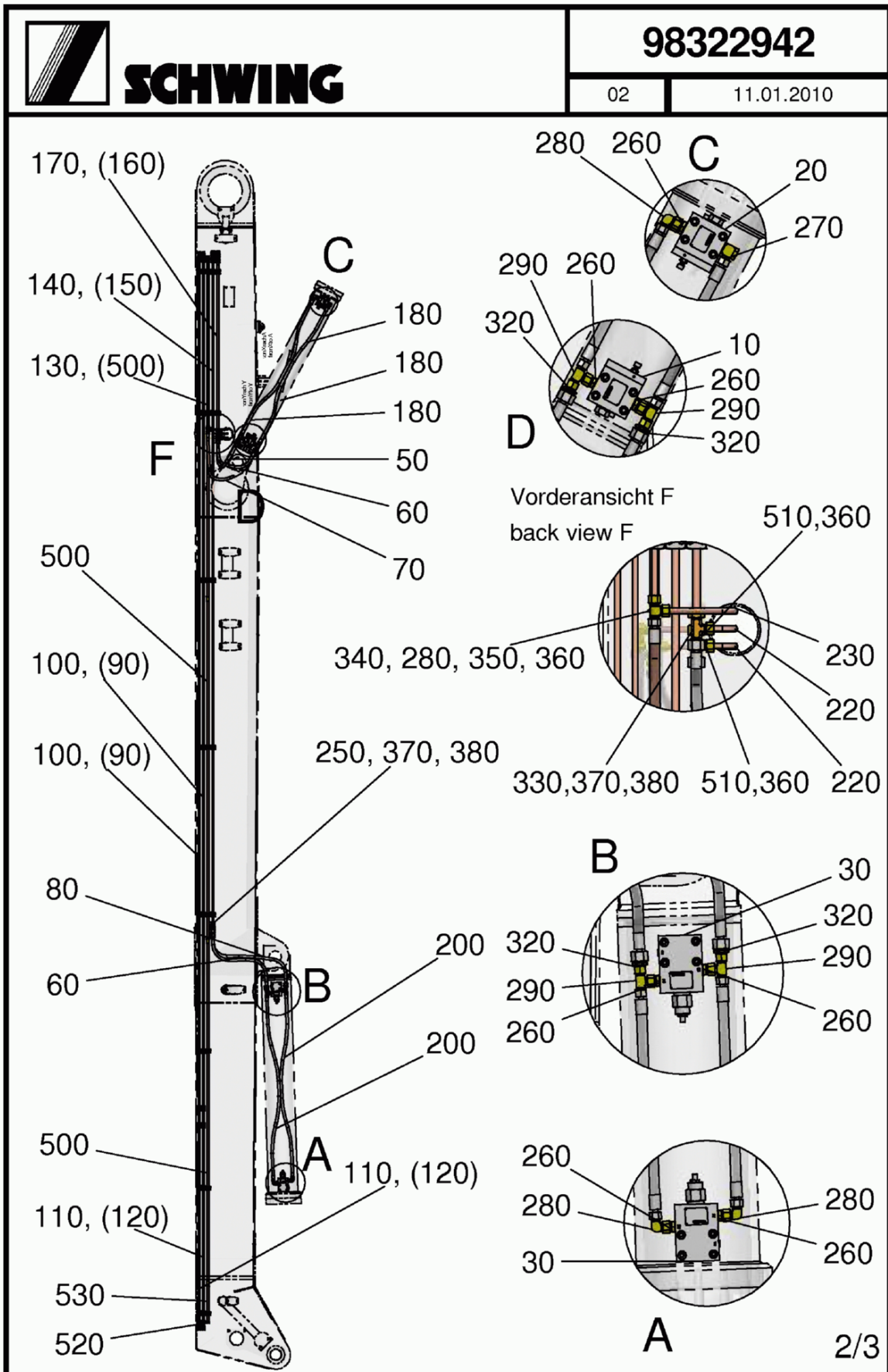


Hydraulic system on the boom S42, prop.

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98322942	Hydraulic system on the boom1 S42SX
20	1 ST	98322944	Hydraulic system on the boom2 S42SX
30	1 ST	98322945	Hydraulic system on the boom3 S42SX
40	2 ST	10050179	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 1500
50	4 ST	10018482	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 1600

End







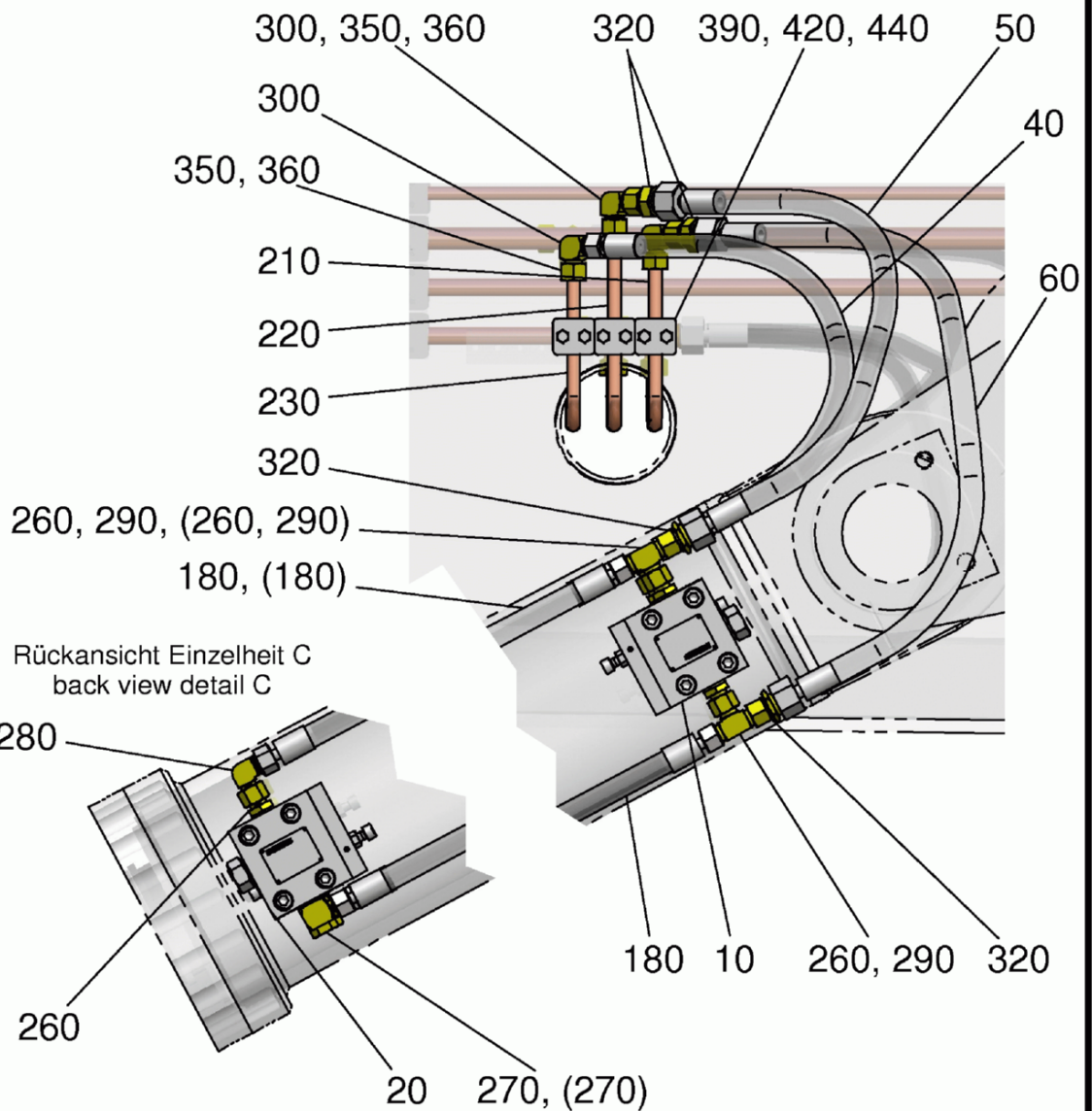
SCHWING

98322942

02

11.01.2010

Rückansicht Einzelheit X
back view detail X



Spare parts list

98322942

98322942


**SCHWING
Stetter**

Hydraulic system on the boom1 S42SX

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	2 ST	10039659	Check valve HERF-SV2-10-400
20	2 ST	10036681	Check valve HERF-SV2-6.25-300
30	2 ST	10035463	Valve BVF-E2B60-300
40	1 ST	10018484	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 700
50	2 ST	10049904	Hydraulic hose 415bar DN 12/4SP x 700
60	3 ST	10018480	Hydraulic hose 415bar DN 12/4SP x 900
70	1 ST	10018483	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 900
80	1 ST	10049905	Hydraulic hose 415bar DN 12/4SP x 1000
90	2 ST	98320238	Tube 12 x 2 x 7700 DIN 2391-C
100	2 ST	10065662	Tube 12 x 2 x 7500 DIN 2391-C
110	2 ST	98320239	Tube 12 x 2 x 1885 DIN 2391-C
120	2 ST	98320240	Tube 12 x 2 x 1785 DIN 2391-C
130	1 ST	10071317	Tube 12 x 2 x 1470 DIN 2391-C
140	1 ST	98320242	Tube 16 x 2.5 x 5880 DIN 2391-C
150	1 ST	10062015	Tube 16 x 2.5 x 6000 DIN 2391-C
160	1 ST	98320243	Tube 16 x 2.5 x 1575 DIN 2391-C
170	1 ST	98320244	Tube 16 x 2.5 x 1490 DIN 2391-C
180	6 ST	10095631	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 1400
200	2 ST	98322640	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 1650
210	1 ST	98320322	Elbow 12 x 2 x 759 / 2x90°
220	1 ST	98320323	Elbow 12 x 2 x 854 / 2x90°
230	1 ST	98320324	Elbow 12 x 2 x 689 / 2x90°
240	9 ST	10008083	Fitting body GS 12 L
250	6 ST	10008088	Fitting body GS 16 S
260	13 ST	10114516	Fitting body GES 12 LR-WD
270	3 ST	10114518	Fitting body RSWS 12 LR-WD
280	6 ST	10018570	Fitting body EWSD 12 L
290	8 ST	10019730	Fitting body ETSD 12 L

Hydraulic system on the boom1 S42SX

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

98322942

Pert.Drg:

98322942

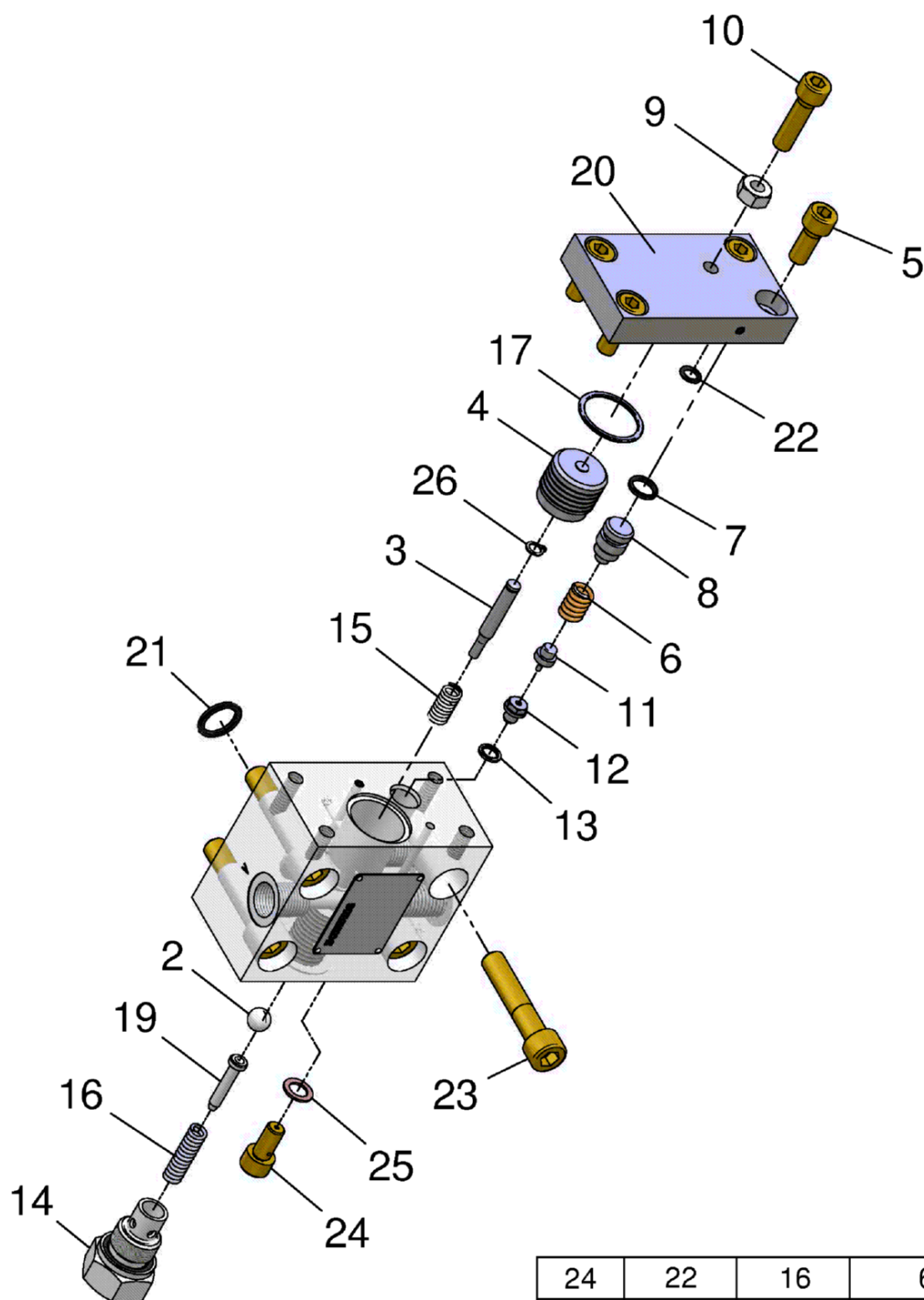
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
300	1 ST	10008084	Fitting body WS 12 L
310	2 ST	10008132	Fitting body GS 16 S/12 L
320	8 ST	10214689	Fitting body REDSD 12 L/16 S
330	2 ST	10021957	Fitting body TS 16/16/12 S
340	1 ST	10008054	Fitting body TS 12 L
350	22 ST	10001748	Union nut M 12 L
360	24 ST	10001730	Cutting ring CR 12 L/S
370	8 ST	10001743	Union nut M 16 S
380	8 ST	10001732	Cutting ring CR 16 S
390	70 ST	10006630	Clamp half section DN12
400	28 ST	10006628	Clamp half section DN 16 - 2
410	16 ST	10197024	Clamp half section DN 20 II (STA)
420	19 ST	10002483	Cover plate DP I A
430	15 ST	10002481	Cover plate DP II
440	38 ST	10001768	Screw DIN 933 M 6 x 30-8.8-A2C
450	32 ST	10006795	Mounting screw
460	30 ST	10001227	Screw DIN 931 M 6 x 35-8.8-A2C
470	18 ST	10006796	Mounting screw
480	50 ST	10131257	Locking plate for clamp
490	4 ST	10131233	Clamp half section DN 12 - 2
500	3 ST	98323408	Heavy-gauge steel conduit 3000mm, M20,
510	2 ST	10067356	Union nut M 12 S
520	2 ST	10073947	Final sleeve M 20
530	1 ST	98323456	Heavy-gauge steel conduit 330mm, M20,

End


SCHWING
10142485

05

04.02.2010



Tabellenzeichnung für Rückschlagventil:
Tabulated drawing for check valve:

10039659
10134407
10156732

24	22	16	6
23	53	39	8
14	140	103	27
5	22	16	6
Pos.	[Nm] MA / tightening torque	[ft lb]	SW [mm]

Check valve HERF-SV2-10-400

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

10039659

Pert.Drg:

10142485

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10072366	Valve housing HERF-SV2-10
2	1 ST	10006002	Ball DIN 5401 - 10
3	1 ST	10072857	CONTROL PISTON
4	1 ST	10078308	Control piston D 25
5	4 ST	10001000	Screw DIN 912 M 8 x 20-8.8-A2C
6	1 ST	10072865	Pressure spring 2.0 x 8.6 x 16.0
7	1 ST	10067834	O-Ring 9.25 x 1.78 NBR 90
8	1 ST	10131979	PISTON
9	1 ST	10001248	Nut DIN 934 M 8-8-A2C
10	1 ST	10001010	Screw DIN 912 M 8 x 30-8.8-A2C
11	1 ST	10007932	Valve cone
12	1 ST	10074431	Valve seat DN 2.7 / 1.3
13	1 ST	10079419	Usit - ring 6.7 - 10 - 1
14	1 ST	10158538	Valve plug M 20 x 1.5 - WD, cpl.
15	1 ST	10072866	Pressure spring 1.2 x 7.4 x 21.0
16	1 ST	10010516	Pressure spring 1.5 x 6.5 x 36.0
17	1 ST	10067883	O-Ring 26 x 2 NBR 90
19	1 ST	10017561	SPRING BOLT
20	1 ST	10077892	COVER FOR HERF-VALVES
21	1 ST	10067850	O-Ring 15.54 x 2.62 NBR 90
22	1 ST	10067828	O-Ring 7 x 1.5 NBR 90
23	4 ST	10078470	Screw DIN 912 M 10 x 50-10.9-GT500
24	1 ST	10068744	Breather screw M 8 x 16-8.8-A2C
25	1 ST	10007972	Usit - ring 8.5 - 13.4 - 1
26	1 ST	10068646	Retaining ring DIN 471 6 x 0.7-Fst
27	5 ST	10144948	EXPANDER

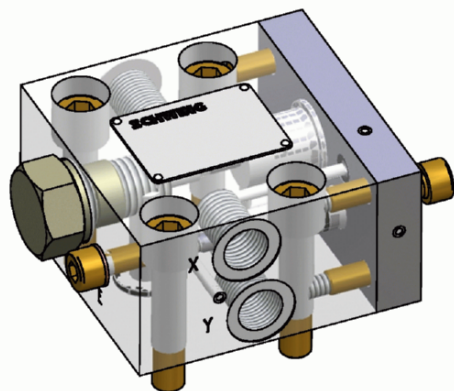
End


SCHWING

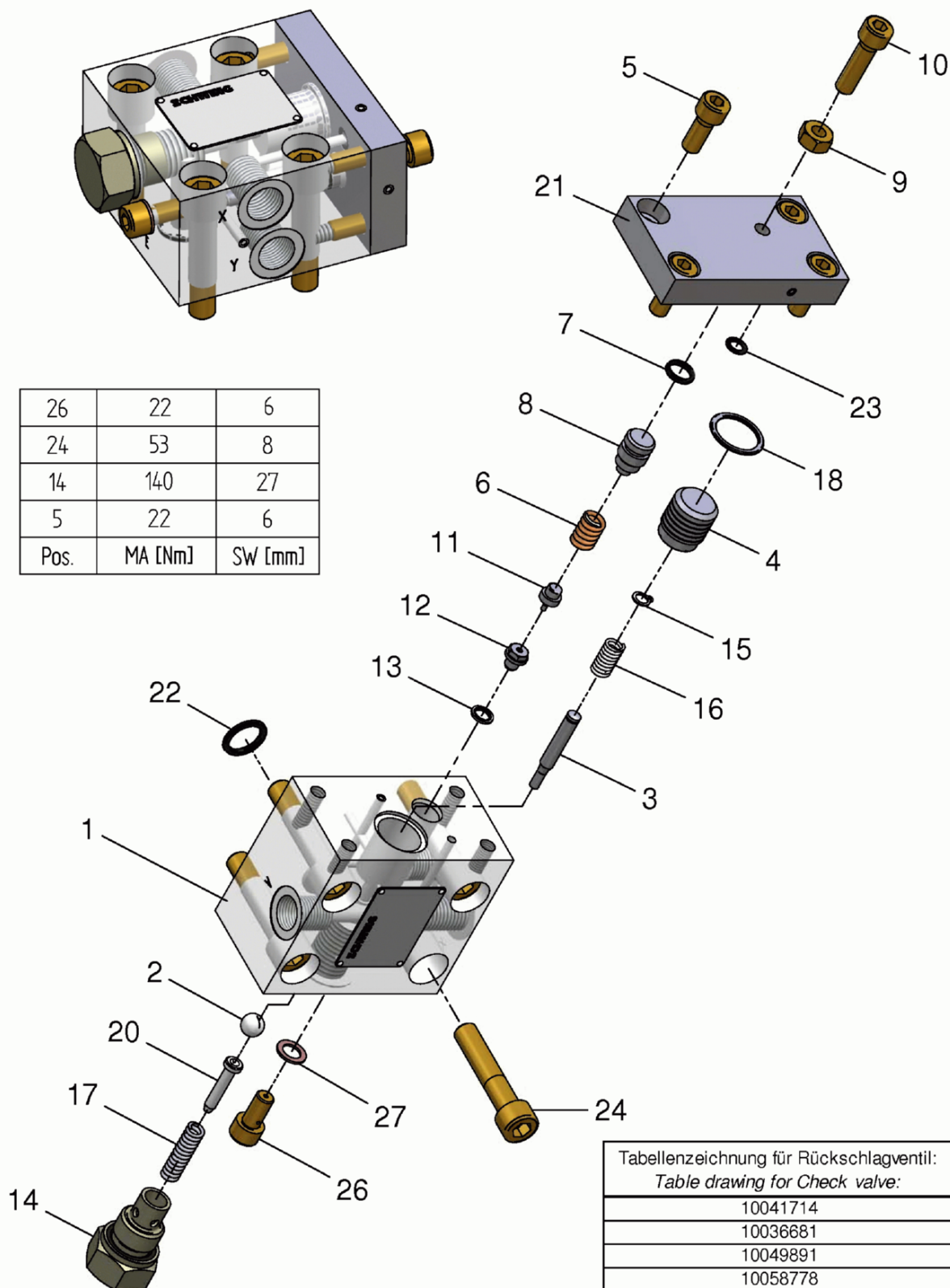
10077891

06

19.01.2010



26	22	6
24	53	8
14	140	27
5	22	6
Pos.	MA [Nm]	SW [mm]



Tabellenzeichnung für Rückschlagventil:
Table drawing for Check valve:

10041714
10036681
10049891
10058778
10037360
10090216

Check valve HERF-SV2-6.25-300

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

10036681

Pert.Drg:

10077891

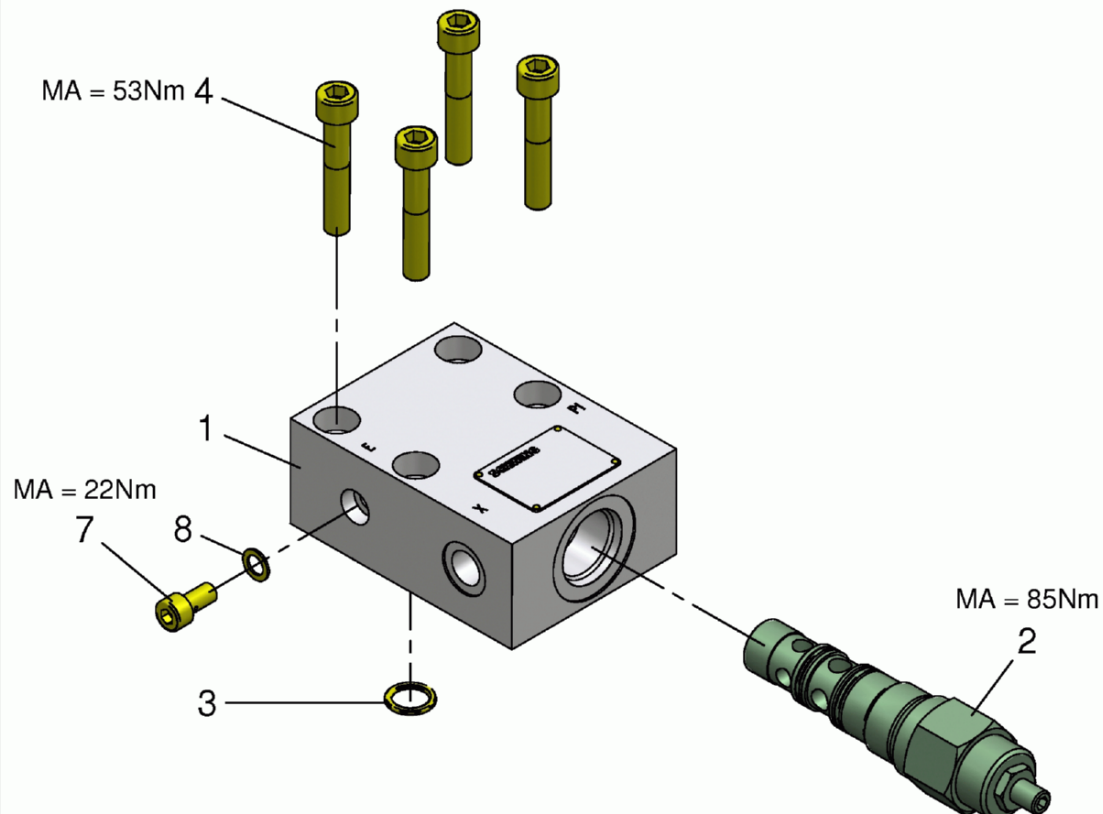
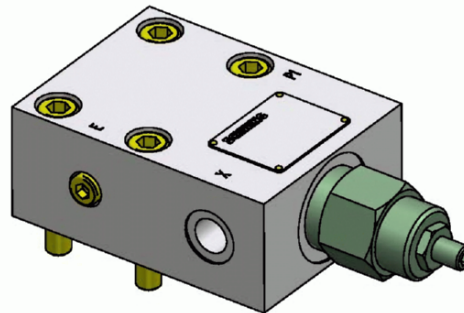
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10072503	Valve housing HERF-SV2-6.25
2	1 ST	10006002	Ball DIN 5401 - 10
3	1 ST	10072857	CONTROL PISTON
4	1 ST	10072859	CONTROL PISTON D 20
5	4 ST	10001000	Screw DIN 912 M 8 x 20-8.8-A2C
6	1 ST	10072865	Pressure spring 2.0 x 8.6 x 16.0
7	1 ST	10067834	O-Ring 9.25 x 1.78 NBR 90
8	1 ST	10131979	PISTON
9	1 ST	10001248	Nut DIN 934 M 8-8-A2C
10	1 ST	10001010	Screw DIN 912 M 8 x 30-8.8-A2C
11	1 ST	10007932	Valve cone
12	1 ST	10074431	Valve seat DN 2.7 / 1.3
13	1 ST	10079419	Usit - ring 6.7 - 10 - 1
14	1 ST	10158538	Valve plug M 20 x 1.5 - WD, cpl.
15	1 ST	10068646	Retaining ring DIN 471 6 x 0.7-Fst
16	1 ST	10072866	Pressure spring 1.2 x 7.4 x 21.0
17	1 ST	10010516	Pressure spring 1.5 x 6.5 x 36.0
18	1 ST	10068683	O-Ring 21 x 2 NBR 90
20	1 ST	10017561	SPRING BOLT
21	1 ST	10077892	COVER FOR HERF-VALVES
22	1 ST	10067850	O-Ring 15.54 x 2.62 NBR 90
23	1 ST	10067828	O-Ring 7 x 1.5 NBR 90
24	4 ST	10078470	Screw DIN 912 M 10 x 50-10.9-GT500
25	5 ST	10144948	EXPANDER
26	1 ST	10068744	Breather screw M 8 x 16-8.8-A2C
27	1 ST	10007972	Usit - ring 8.5 - 13.4 - 1

End


SCHWING
10077790

05

20.01.2010



Tabellenzeichnung für Ventil:
Table drawing for valve:

10035461	10171720
10035460	10171721
10065463	10171722
10074162	10171850
10074163	10171851
10074164	10176352
10137173	
10171719	

Valve BVF-E2B60-300

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

10035463

10077790

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10072365	Valve housing BVF-E2A60 / E2B60
2	1 ST	10047523	Valve cartridge E2B 60 - 300 bars
3	1 ST	10067850	O-Ring 15.54 x 2.62 NBR 90
4	4 ST	10011962	Screw DIN 912 M 10 x 55-10.9-GT500
7	1 ST	10068744	Breather screw M 8 x 16-8.8-A2C
8	1 ST	10007972	Usit - ring 8.5 - 13.4 - 1

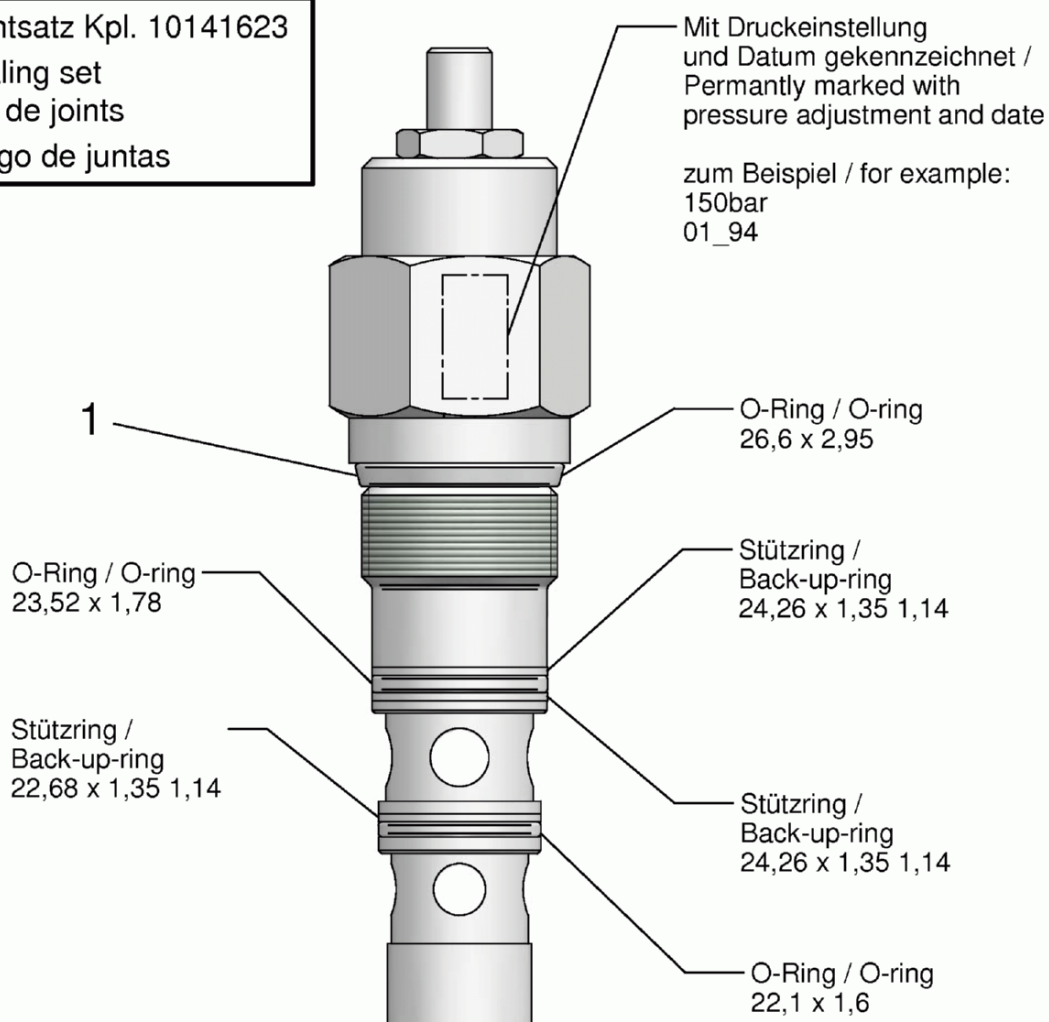
End


SCHWING
10141623

00

18.01.2010

Dichsatz Kpl. 10141623
Sealing set
Jeu de joints
Juego de juntas



Dichsatz für Ventilpatrone / Sealing set for valve cartridge:

10131248	10174398
10047523	10174399
10063718	10176353
10131258	10070455
10141644	98328719
10153163	10189496
10160143	10189497
10160144	10189498
10163584	10206781
10171723	98318248
10171724	
10171852	



Valve cartridge E2B 60 - 300 bars

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

10047523

10141623

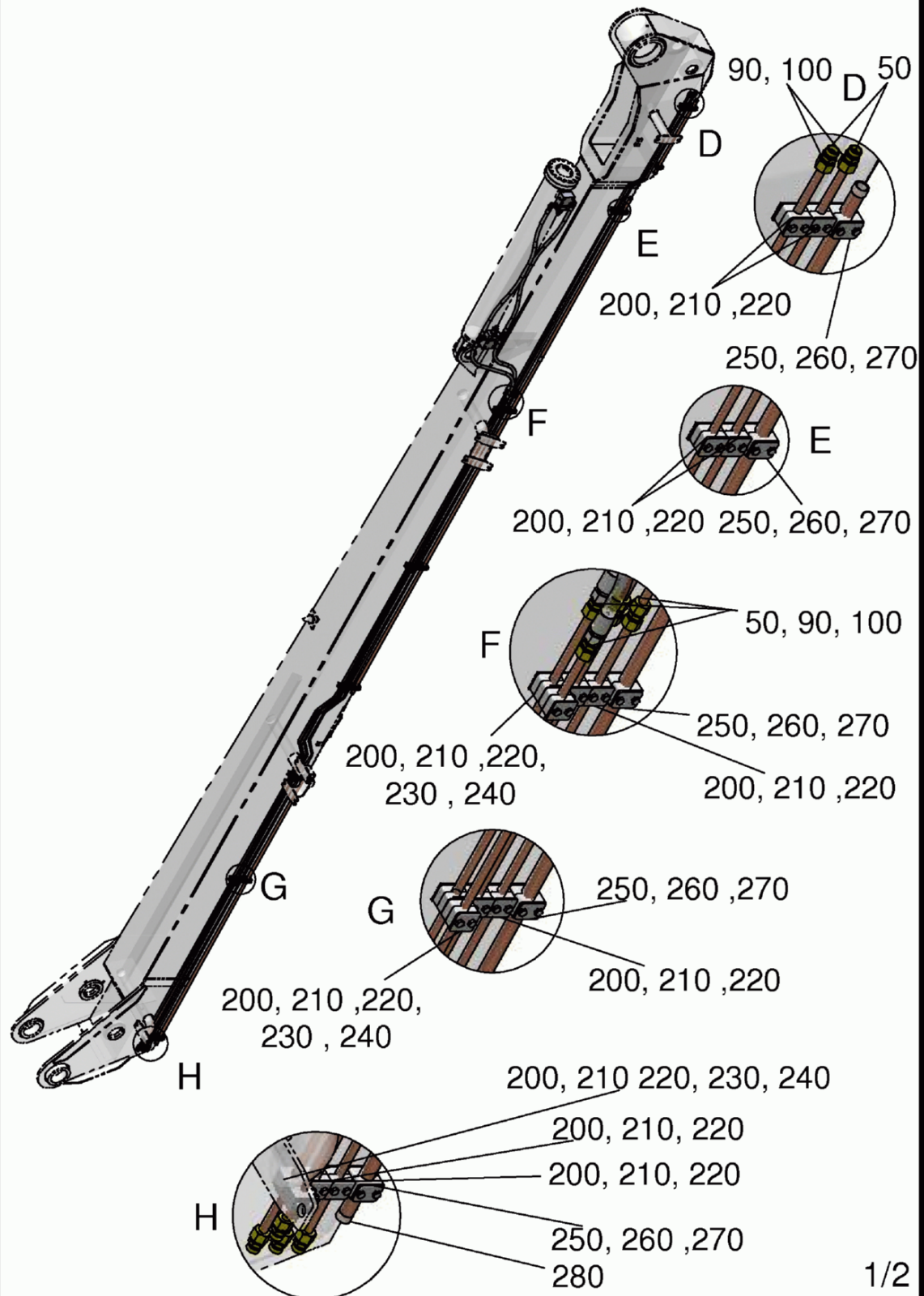
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10141623	SEALING SET F. VALVE CARTRIDGE

End


SCHWING
98322944

02

11.01.2010



1/2

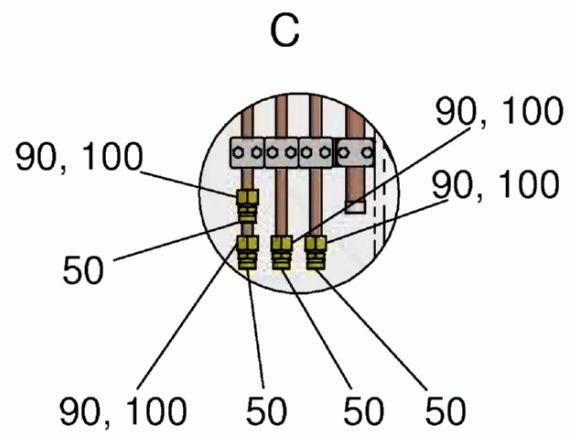
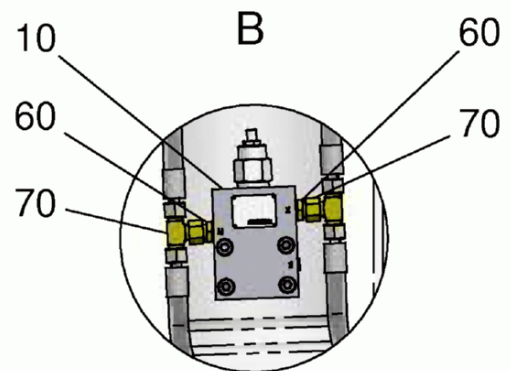
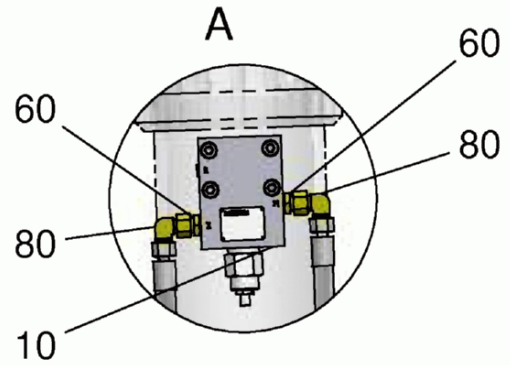
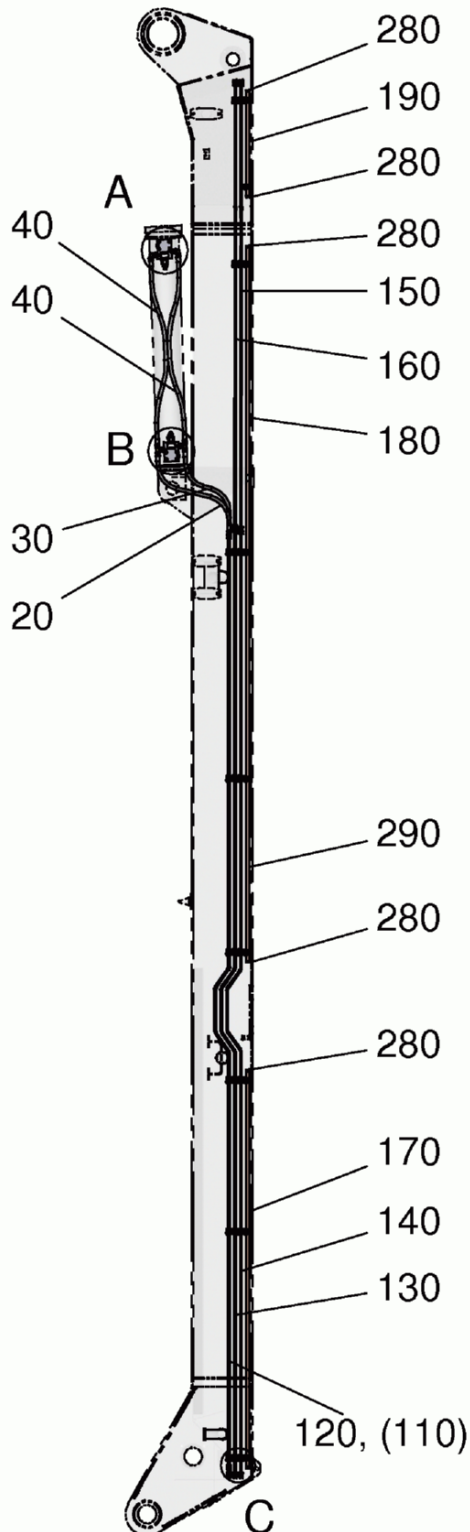


SCHWING

98322944

02

11.01.2010



Page 494
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

98322944
98322944



**SCHWING
Stetter**

Hydraulic system on the boom2 S42SX

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	2 ST	10035463	Valve BVF-E2B60-300
20	1 ST	10050172	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 800
30	1 ST	10050170	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 650
40	2 ST	10050175	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 1200
50	10 ST	10008083	Fitting body GS 12 L
60	4 ST	10114516	Fitting body GES 12 LR-WD
70	2 ST	10019730	Fitting body ETSD 12 L
80	2 ST	10018570	Fitting body EWSD 12 L
90	12 ST	10001748	Union nut M 12 L
100	12 ST	10001730	Cutting ring CR 12 L/S
110	1 ST	98320272	Elbow 12 x 2 x 5970 / 4x35°
120	1 ST	98320273	Elbow 12 x 2 x 5870 / 4x35°
130	1 ST	98320274	Elbow 12 x 2 x 5960 / 4x35°
140	1 ST	98320275	Elbow 12 x 2 x 5950 / 4x35°
150	1 ST	98320278	Elbow 12 x 2 x 2790 / 2x30°
160	1 ST	98320279	Elbow 12 x 2 x 2780 / 2x30°
170	1 ST	98323449	Heavy-gauge steel conduit 2490mm, M20,
180	1 ST	98323451	Heavy-gauge steel conduit 1460mm, M20,
190	1 ST	98323450	Heavy-gauge steel conduit 670mm, M20,
200	56 ST	10006630	Clamp half section DN12
210	22 ST	10002483	Cover plate DP I A
220	44 ST	10001768	Screw DIN 933 M 6 x 30-8.8-A2C
230	12 ST	10131257	Locking plate for clamp
240	12 ST	10006795	Mounting screw
250	18 ST	10197024	Clamp half section DN 20 II (STA)
260	9 ST	10002481	Cover plate DP II
270	18 ST	10001227	Screw DIN 931 M 6 x 35-8.8-A2C
280	6 ST	10073947	Final sleeve M 20

Hydraulic system on the boom2 S42SX

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98322944

98322944

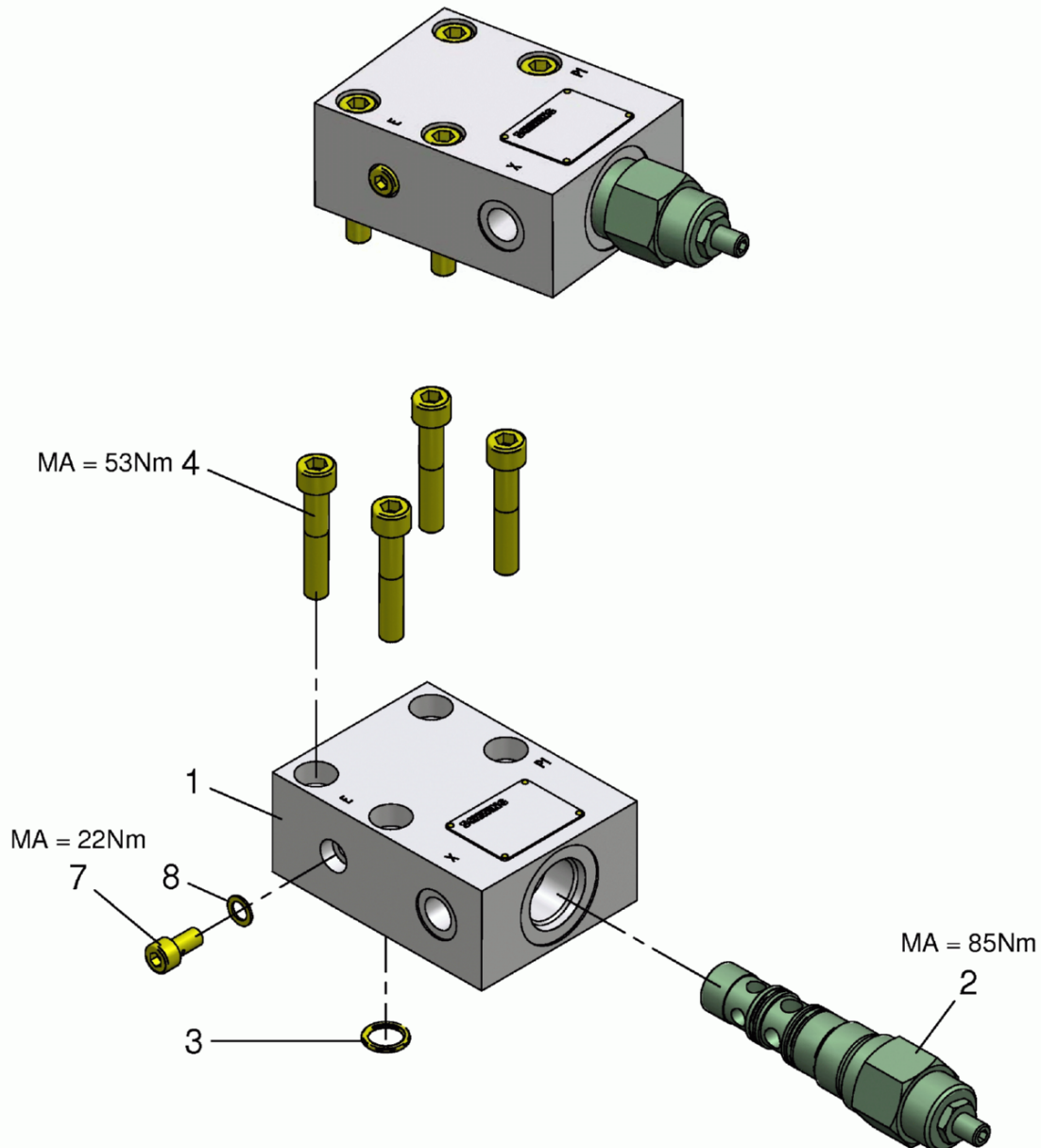
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
290	1 ST	98323408	Heavy-gauge steel conduit 3000mm, M20,

End


SCHWING
10077790

05

20.01.2010



Tabellenzeichnung für Ventil:
Table drawing for valve:

10035461	10171720
10035460	10171721
10065463	10171722
10074162	10171850
10074163	10171851
10074164	10176352
10137173	
10171719	

Valve BVF-E2B60-300

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

10035463

Pert.Drg:

10077790

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10072365	Valve housing BVF-E2A60 / E2B60
2	1 ST	10047523	Valve cartridge E2B 60 - 300 bars
3	1 ST	10067850	O-Ring 15.54 x 2.62 NBR 90
4	4 ST	10011962	Screw DIN 912 M 10 x 55-10.9-GT500
7	1 ST	10068744	Breather screw M 8 x 16-8.8-A2C
8	1 ST	10007972	Usit - ring 8.5 - 13.4 - 1

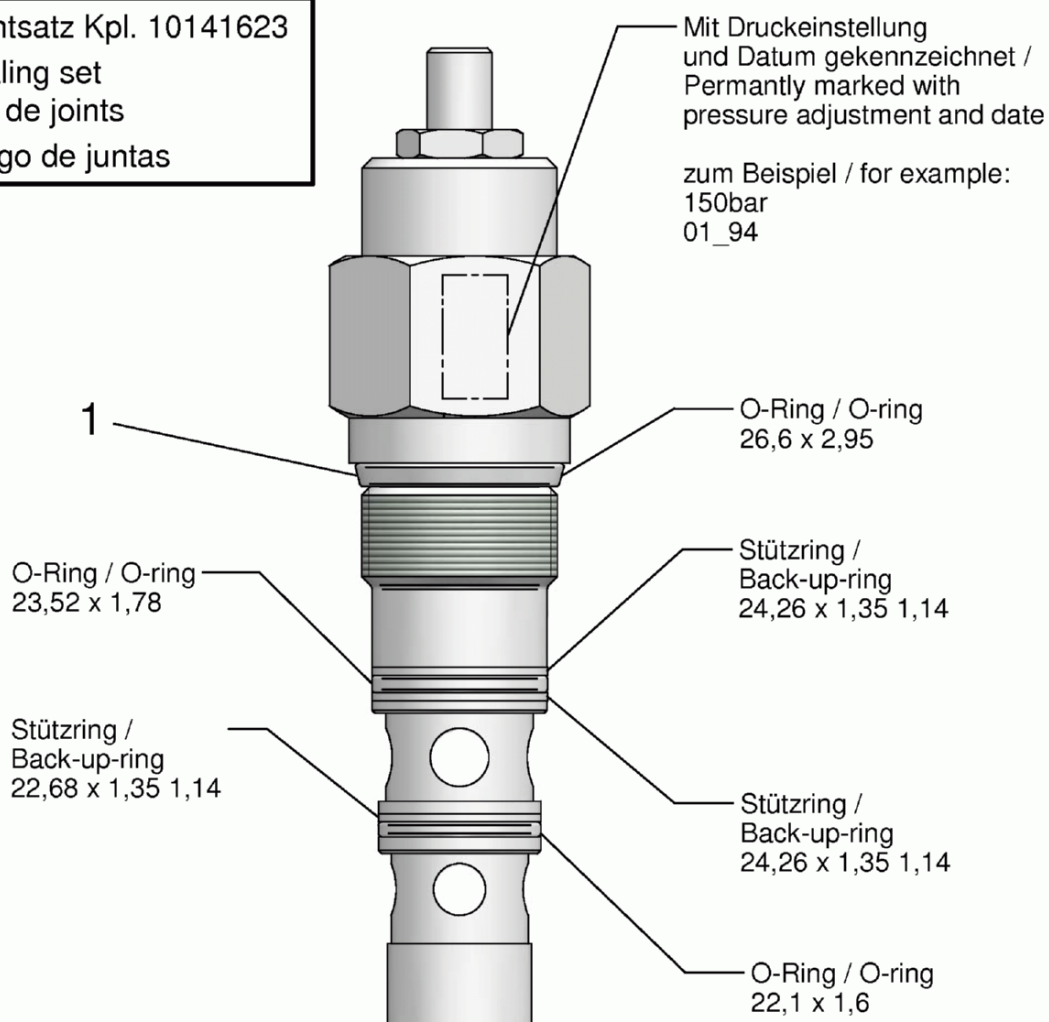
End


SCHWING
10141623

00

18.01.2010

Dichsatz Kpl. 10141623
Sealing set
Jeu de joints
Juego de juntas



Dichsatz für Ventilpatrone / Sealing set for valve cartridge:

10131248	10174398
10047523	10174399
10063718	10176353
10131258	10070455
10141644	98328719
10153163	10189496
10160143	10189497
10160144	10189498
10163584	10206781
10171723	98318248
10171724	
10171852	



Valve cartridge E2B 60 - 300 bars

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

10047523

10141623

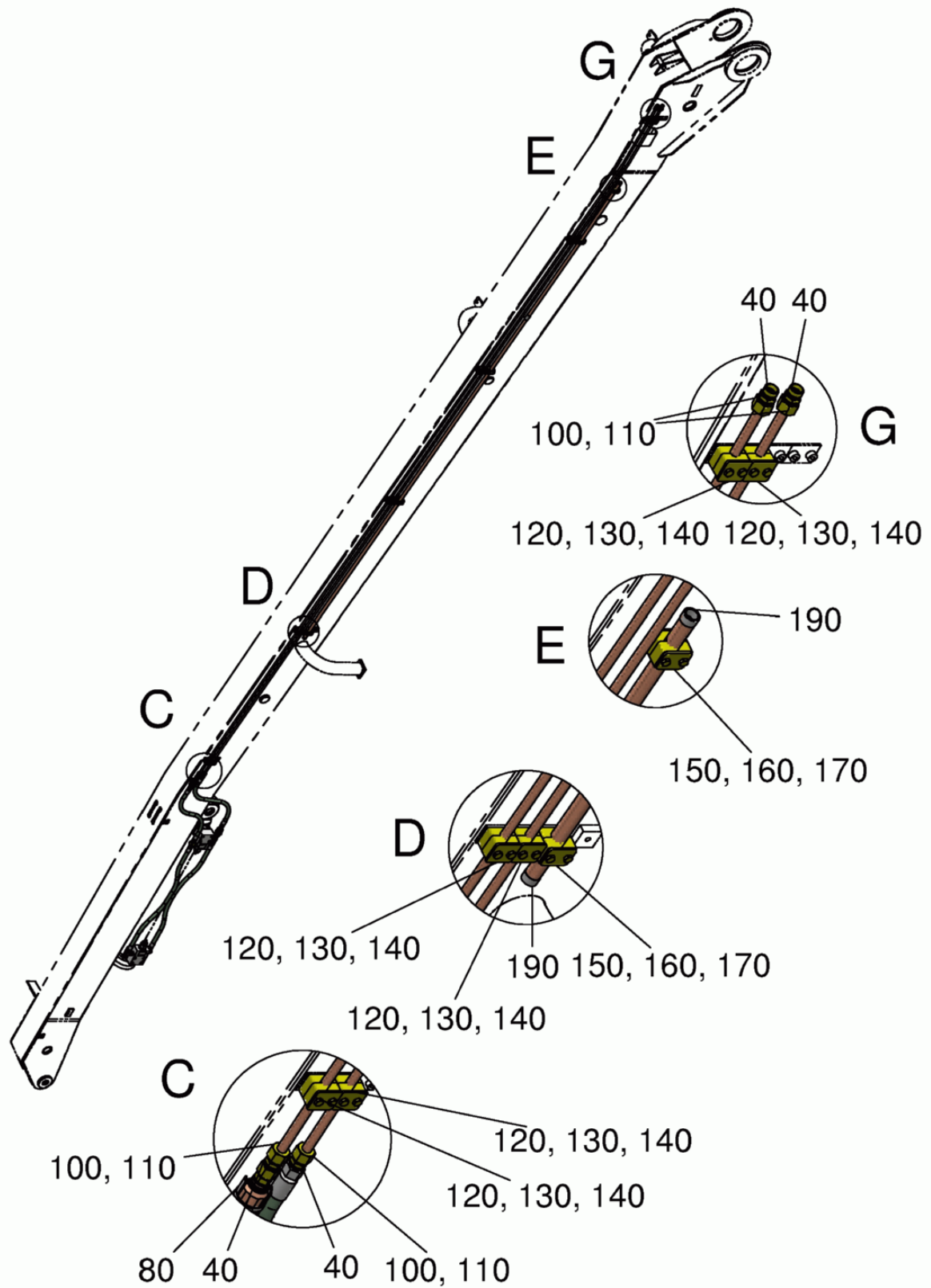
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10141623	SEALING SET F. VALVE CARTRIDGE

End


SCHWING
98322945

03

15.01.2013





SCHWING

98322945

03

15.01.2013

120, 130, 140

150, 160, 170

210

30

30

180

120, 130, 140, 150, 160, 170

120, 130, 140

20

80

B

25

200

200

A

230

10 B

90

70

50

60

50

10

220

A

Spare parts list

98322945

98322945


**SCHWING
Stetter**

Hydraulic system on the boom3 S42SX

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	2 ST	10035463	Valve BVF-E2B60-300
20	1 ST	10018484	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 700
25	1 ST	10050170	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 650
30	2 ST	98320245	Tube 12 x 2 x 6240 DIN 2391-C
40	4 ST	10008083	Fitting body GS 12 L
50	2 ST	10114516	Fitting body GES 12 LR-WD
60	1 ST	10018570	Fitting body EWSD 12 L
70	1 ST	10019730	Fitting body ETSD 12 L
80	1 ST	10111093	One-way restrictor MK6-G1
90	1 ST	10111105	One-way restrictor MK6-G1
100	4 ST	10001748	Union nut M 12 L
110	4 ST	10001730	Cutting ring CR 12 L/S
120	24 ST	10006630	Clamp half section DN12
130	12 ST	10002483	Cover plate DP I A
140	24 ST	10001768	Screw DIN 933 M 6 x 30-8.8-A2C
150	10 ST	10197024	Clamp half section DN 20 II (STA)
160	5 ST	10002481	Cover plate DP II
170	10 ST	10001227	Screw DIN 931 M 6 x 35-8.8-A2C
180	1 ST	98323408	Heavy-gauge steel conduit 3000mm, M20,
190	2 ST	10073947	Final sleeve M 20
200	2 ST	98322970	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 920
210	1 ST	98323413	Heavy-gauge steel conduit 1300mm, M20,
220	1 ST	10114518	Fitting body RSWS 12 LR-WD
230	1 ST	10008006	Fitting body RSTS 12 LR-WD

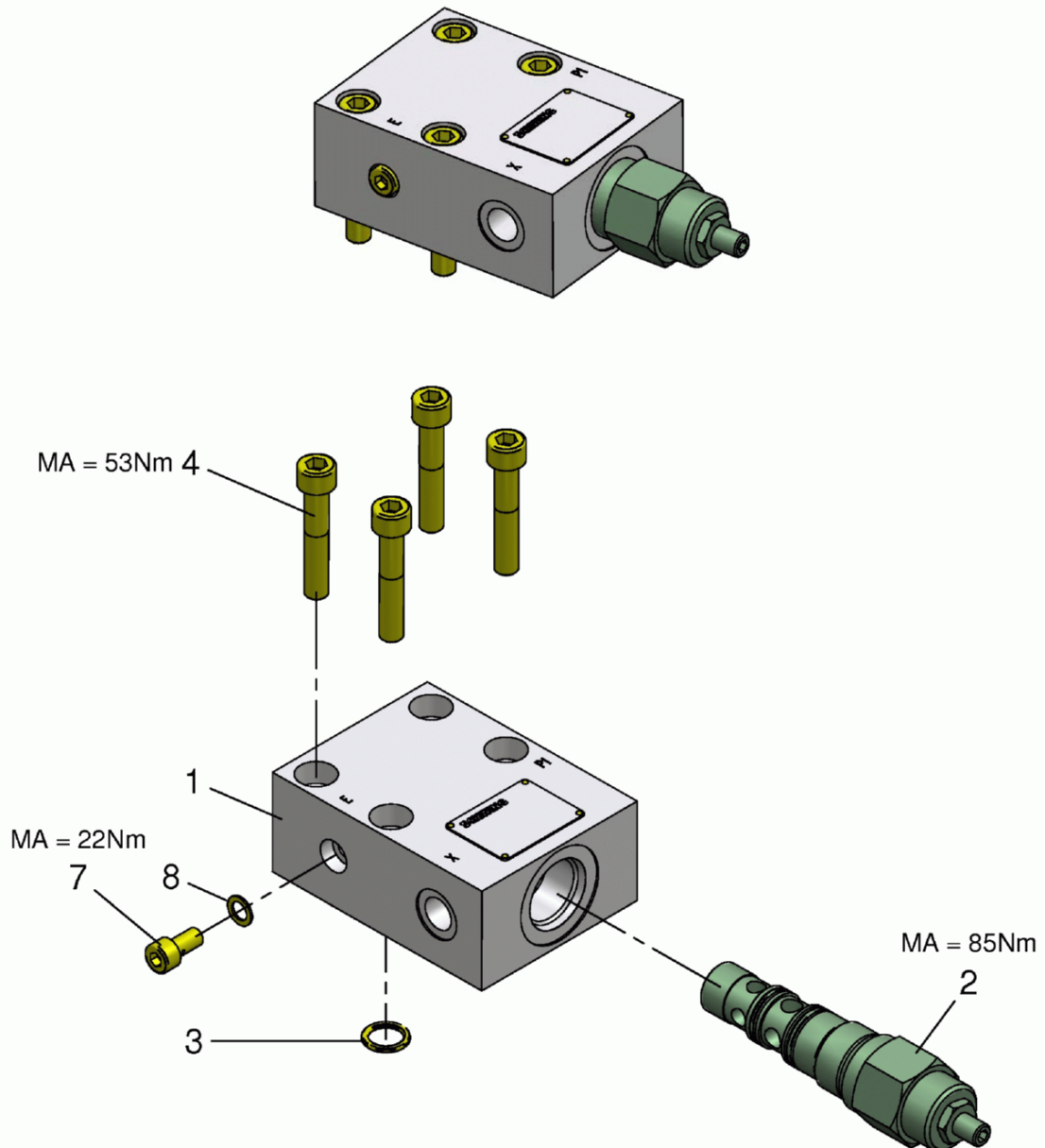
End


SCHWING

10077790

05

20.01.2010



Tabellenzeichnung für Ventil:
Table drawing for valve:

10035461	10171720
10035460	10171721
10065463	10171722
10074162	10171850
10074163	10171851
10074164	10176352
10137173	
10171719	

Page 504
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list



**SCHWING
Stetter**

Valve BVF-E2B60-300

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10072365	Valve housing BVF-E2A60 / E2B60
2	1 ST	10047523	Valve cartridge E2B 60 - 300 bars
3	1 ST	10067850	O-Ring 15.54 x 2.62 NBR 90
4	4 ST	10011962	Screw DIN 912 M 10 x 55-10.9-GT500
7	1 ST	10068744	Breather screw M 8 x 16-8.8-A2C
8	1 ST	10007972	Usit - ring 8.5 - 13.4 - 1

End


SCHWING
10141623

00

18.01.2010

Dichsatz Kpl. 10141623

Sealing set

Jeu de joints

Juego de juntas

1

O-Ring / O-ring
23,52 x 1,78

Stützring /
Back-up-ring
22,68 x 1,35 1,14

Mit Druckeinstellung
und Datum gekennzeichnet /
Permanently marked with
pressure adjustment and date

zum Beispiel / for example:
150bar
01_94

O-Ring / O-ring
26,6 x 2,95

Stützring /
Back-up-ring
24,26 x 1,35 1,14

Stützring /
Back-up-ring
24,26 x 1,35 1,14

O-Ring / O-ring
22,1 x 1,6

Dichsatz für Ventilpatrone / Sealing set for valve cartridge:

10131248	10174398
10047523	10174399
10063718	10176353
10131258	10070455
10141644	98328719
10153163	10189496
10160143	10189497
10160144	10189498
10163584	10206781
10171723	98318248
10171724	
10171852	

Page 506
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

10047523
10141623

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10141623	SEALING SET F. VALVE CARTRIDGE

End

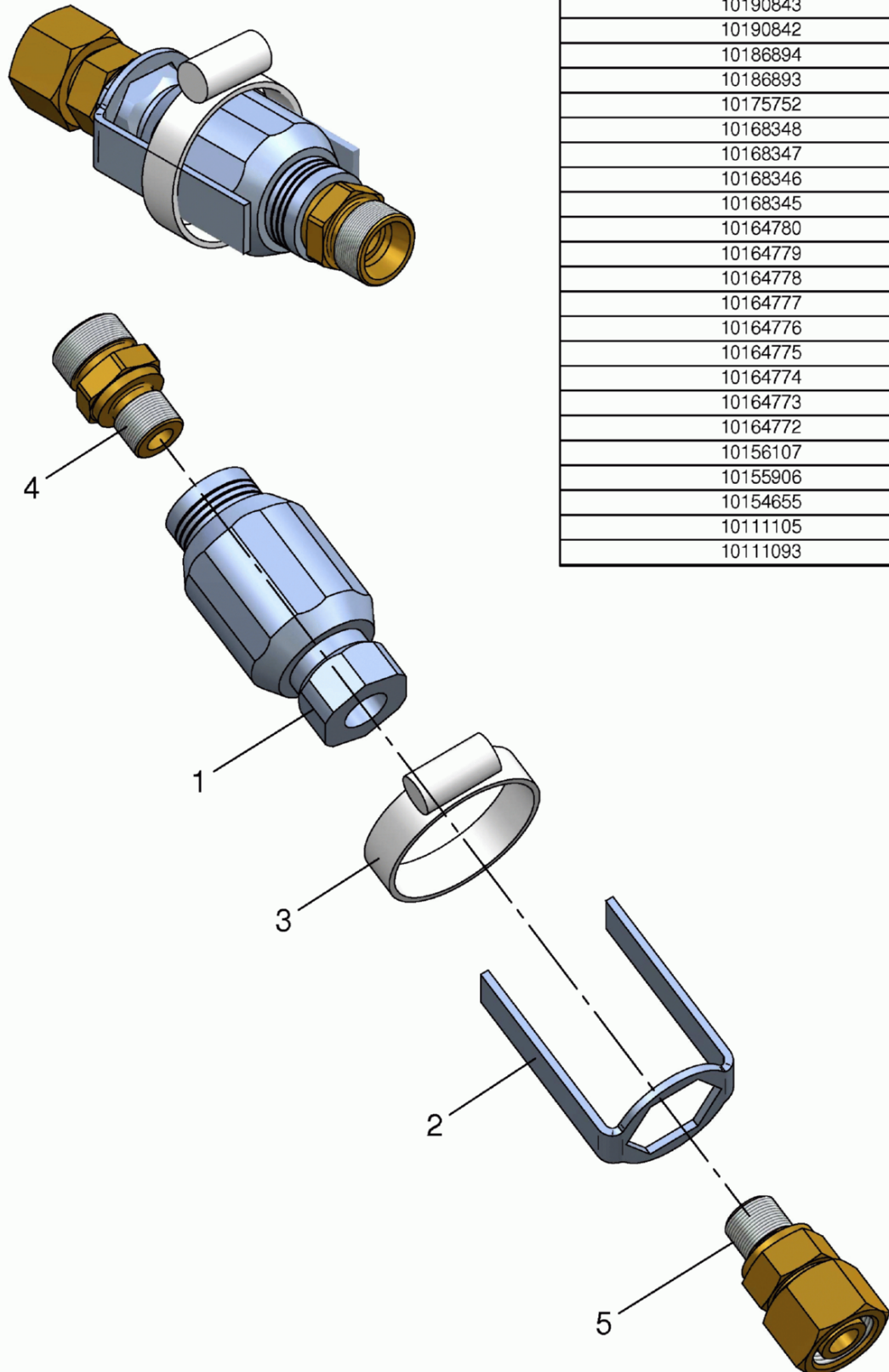

SCHWING
10111092

02

23.04.2010

Tabellenzeichnung für Drosselrückschlagventil:
Tabulated drawing for throttle check valve:

10190843
10190842
10186894
10186893
10175752
10168348
10168347
10168346
10168345
10164780
10164779
10164778
10164777
10164776
10164775
10164774
10164773
10164772
10156107
10155906
10154655
10111105
10111093



Spare parts list

10111093

10111092



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10009304	One-way restrictor
2	1 ST	10111103	Locking plate
3	1 ST	10004219	Hose clamp 33- 76
4	1 ST	10161984	Fitting body GES 12 L/R 1/4-WD
5	1 ST	10018571	Screw joint EGESD 12 L/R 1/4-WD

End

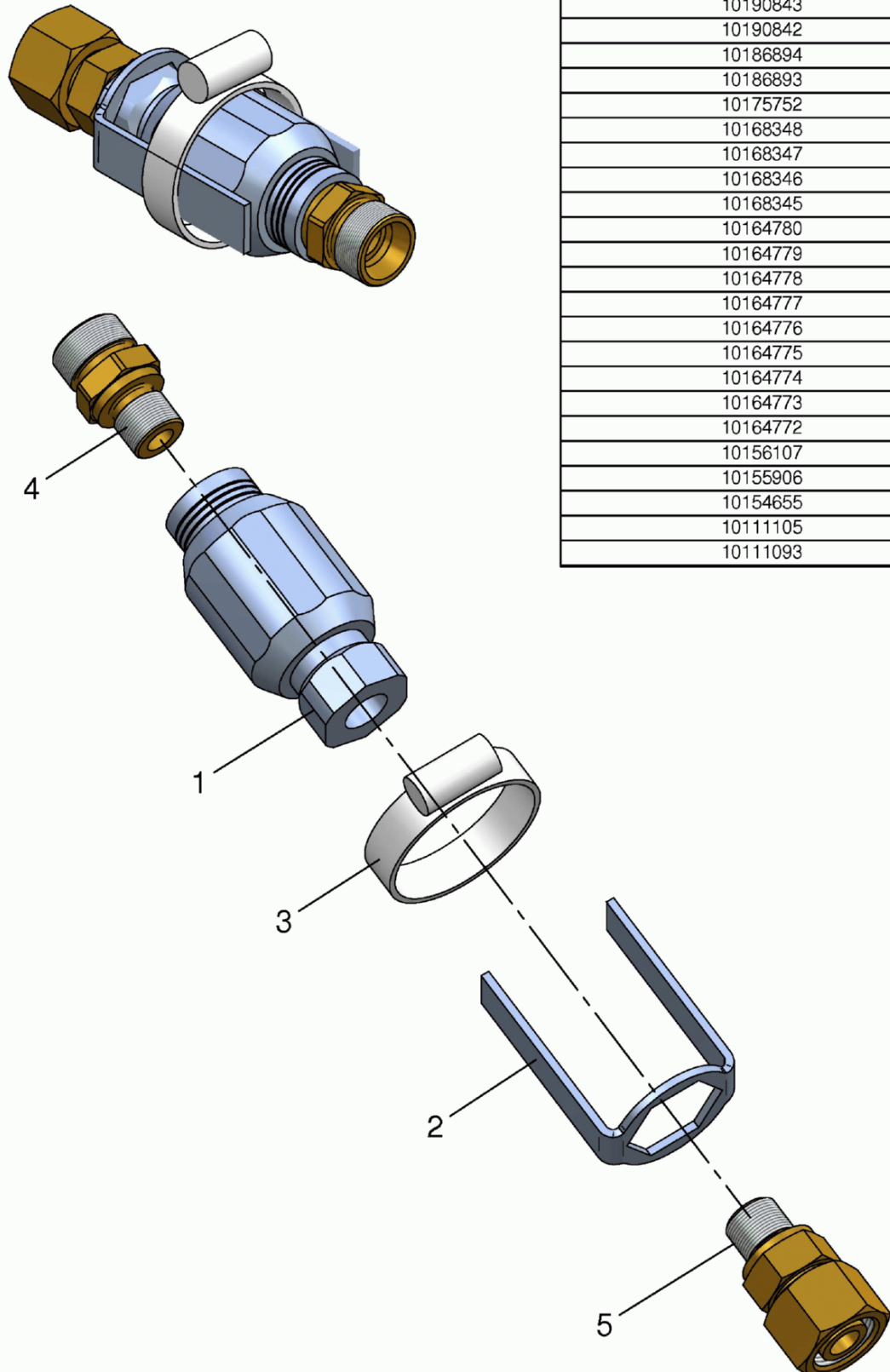

SCHWING
10111092

02

23.04.2010

Tabellenzeichnung für Drosselrückschlagventil:
Tabulated drawing for throttle check valve:

10190843
10190842
10186894
10186893
10175752
10168348
10168347
10168346
10168345
10164780
10164779
10164778
10164777
10164776
10164775
10164774
10164773
10164772
10156107
10155906
10154655
10111105
10111093



Page 510
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list



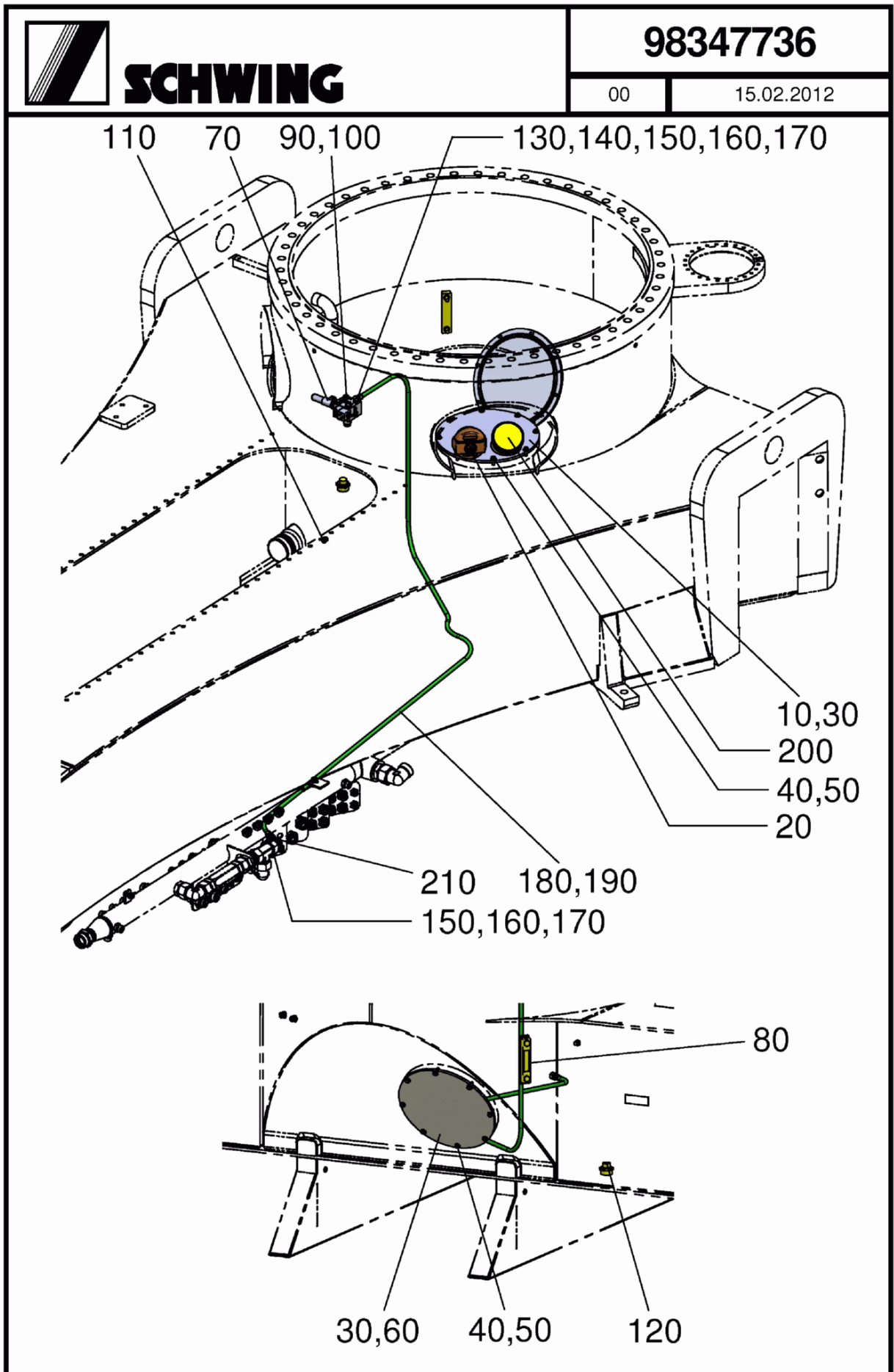
**SCHWING
Stetter**

One-way restrictor MK6-G1

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10009304	One-way restrictor
2	1 ST	10111103	Locking plate
3	1 ST	10004219	Hose clamp 33- 76
4	1 ST	10161984	Fitting body GES 12 L/R 1/4-WD
5	1 ST	10018571	Screw joint EGESD 12 L/R 1/4-WD

End

Hydraulic reservoir cpl. S40 BR02 24V



Spare parts list

98347736

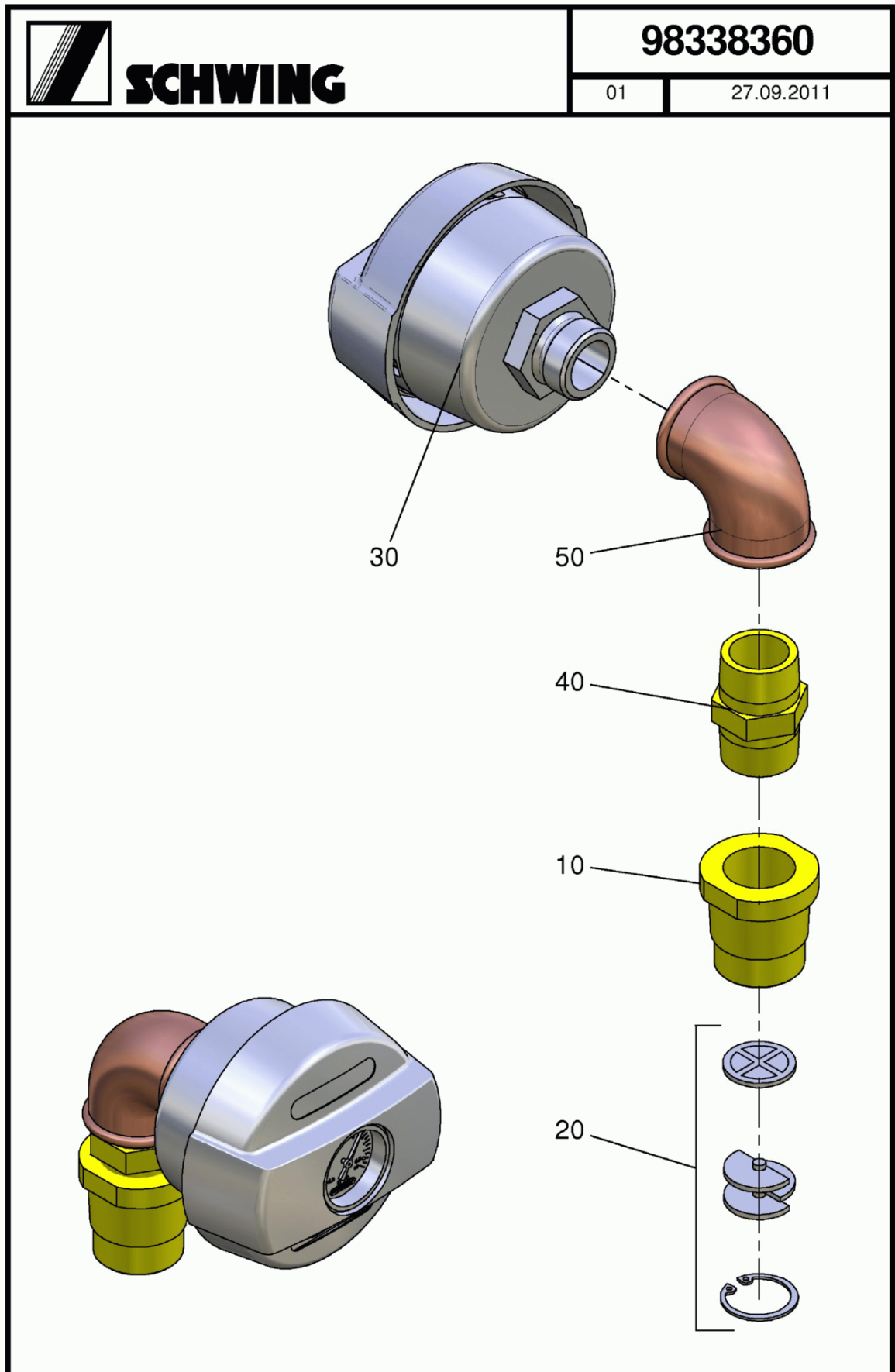
98347736


**SCHWING
Stetter**

Hydraulic reservoir cpl. S40 BR02 24V

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98354417	Top cover
20	1 ST	98338360	Ventilation unit
30	2 ST	10178573	O-Ring 310 x 6 NBR 70
40	16 ST	10129842	Screw retainer SKM 8-GT320
50	16 ST	10001808	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 25-8.8-A2C
60	1 ST	98349354	Top cover
70	1 ST	98322635	Control block VBF-TL1-G-24VG
80	1 ST	10012911	Oil level indicator 127/M12
90	4 ST	10129841	Screw retainer SKM 10-GT320
100	4 ST	10009123	Screw DIN 931 M 10 x 60-8.8-A2C
110	1 ST	10155329	Closing screw plug VS-M 14 x 1.5-WD
120	1 ST	10097999	Drain plug R 1"
130	1 ST	10000329	Screw joint RED-R 3/8-WD / R 1/4
140	1 ST	10170592	Fitting body GES 8 LR-WD
150	2 ST	10067092	Sleeve EH 6 MS
160	2 ST	10001728	Cutting ring CR 8 L/S
170	2 ST	10001755	Union nut M 8 L
180	3.25 M	10003976	Plastic tube 8 x 1
190	3.2 M	10080565	Protection hose Pg 9, AD=13.0mm
200	1 ST	10004237	Locking cover DV 80 G
210	1 ST	10008062	Fitting body REDSD 12/ 8 L

End



Spare parts list

98338360

98338360

**SCHWING
Stetter**

Ventilation unit

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10213112	Adapter
20	1 ST	10213100	Splash protection kit
30	1 ST	98330518	Filter to tank breather
40	1 ST	10020546	Double nipple EN 10242 N8-1-Zn-A
50	1 ST	10015290	Elbow EN 10242 A1-1-Zn-A

End

Filter to tank breather

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98330518

No

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98330519	Filter element for tank breather

End

SCHWING

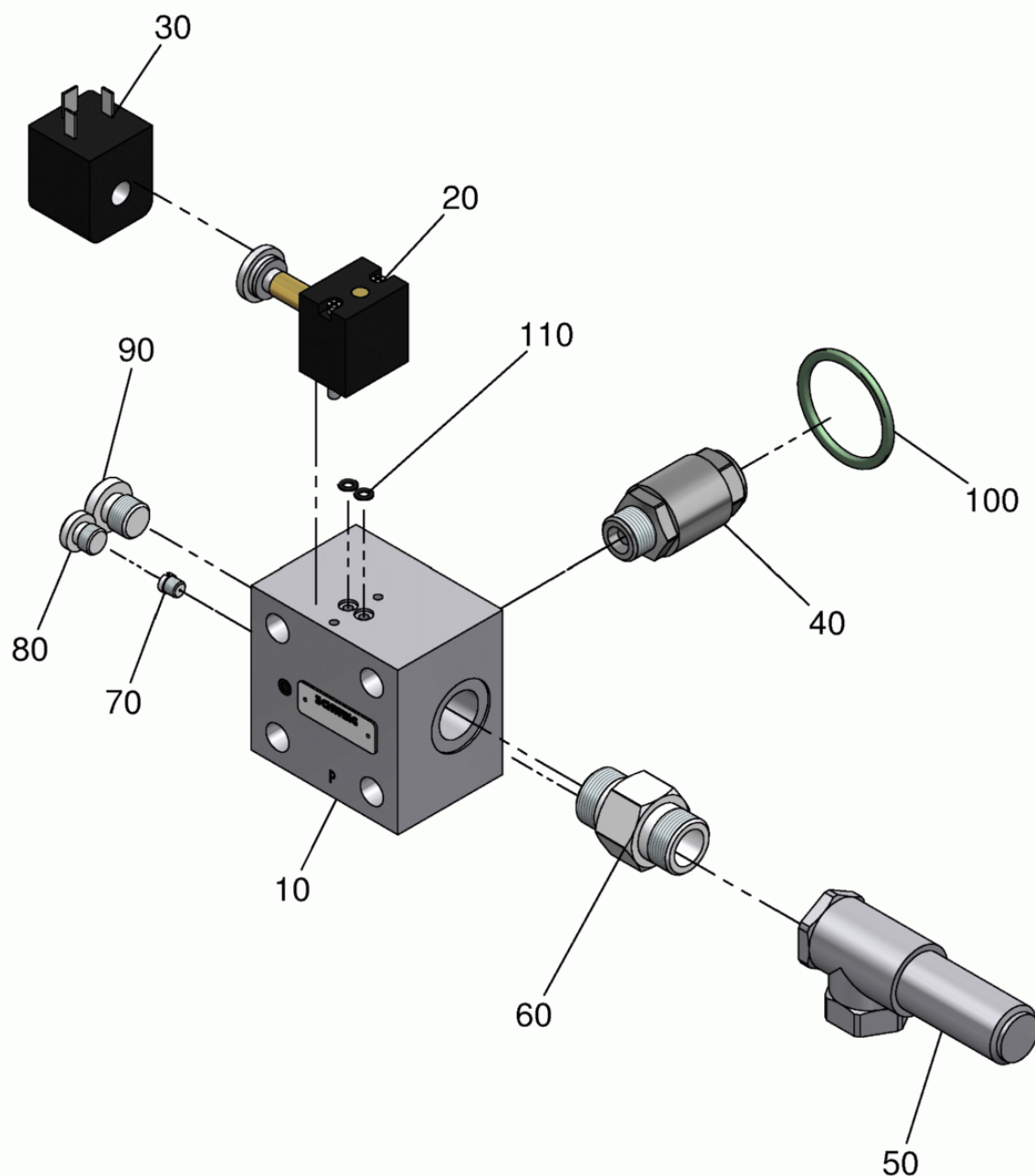
01

06.02.2013

98322635

98322887

98323080



90	30	6
80	10	5
Pos.	MA [Nm]	SW [mm]

Control block VBF-TL1-G-24VG

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98322635

98322888

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98322633	Valve housing VBF-TL1 cpl.
20	1 ST	98322628	Directional valve 3/2, solenoid valve
30	1 ST	98322629	Magnet coil 24V DC
40	1 ST	98322627	Check valve G 3/8 A/I PN16
50	1 ST	98322631	Safety valve Typ 06380
60	1 ST	98322630	Double nipple R1/2, rotary
70	1 ST	98365551	Nozzle 0.8 mm ""G"" Ms
80	1 ST	10121917	Screw plug G 1/8 VS-WD
90	1 ST	10006658	Screw plug VS-R 1/4 -WD
100	1 ST	10166320	O-Ring 37.69 x 3.53 NBR 90
110	2 ST	10067824	O-Ring 4 x 1.5 NBR 90

End

Hydraulic system drive P2525

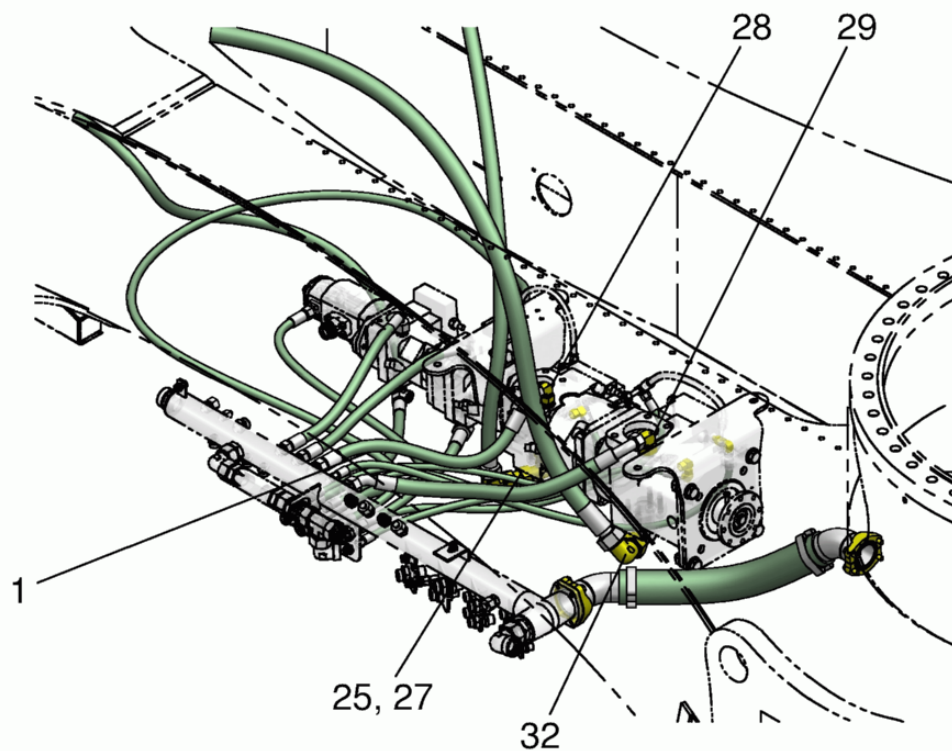
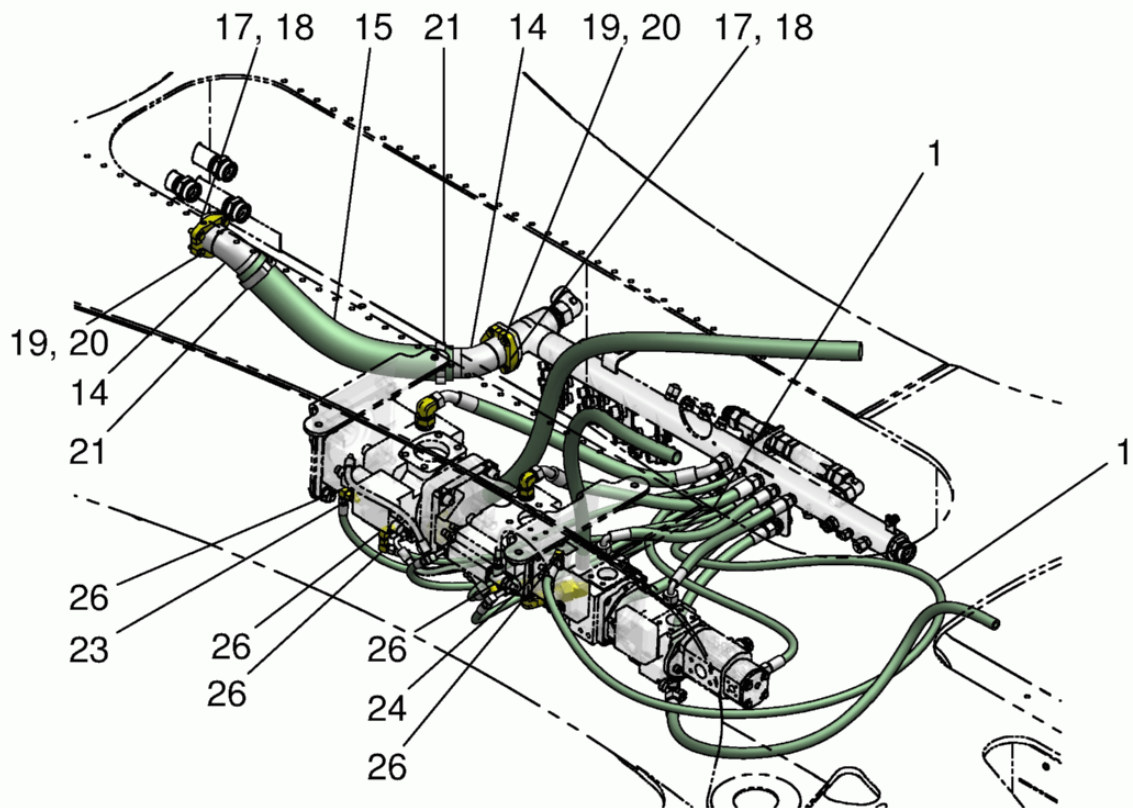


SCHWING

98368284

00

28.02.2013



Spare parts list

98348808

98368284


**SCHWING
Stetter**

Hydraulic system drive P2525

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	98366837	Hose package, drive P2525
14	2 ST	98352486	Elbow DN76 with SAE-flange 2 1/2"
15	0.64 M	98352668	Hose DN 76
17	2 ST	10304148	O-Ring 69.44 x 3.53 NBR 70
18	4 ST	10303182	SAE flange half 2 1/2"-3000PSI
19	8 ST	10138330	Screw retainer SKZ 12-GT320
20	8 ST	10001519	Screw DIN 933 M 12 x 35-8.8-A2C
21	2 ST	98352475	Hose clamp assembly 85- 95, 2-piece
23	1 ST	10308514	Fitting body GES 12 L/M14x1,5-WD
24	1 ST	10214689	Fitting body REDSD 12 L/16 S
25	1 ST	10159466	Screw joint SNV 30 S
26	5 ST	10018570	Fitting body EWSD 12 L
27	1 ST	10067465	Fitting body WS 30 S
28	1 ST	10008049	Fitting body EWSD 22 L
29	1 ST	10012953	Fitting body EWSD 28 L
32	1 ST	10018530	Fitting body EWSD 38 S

End

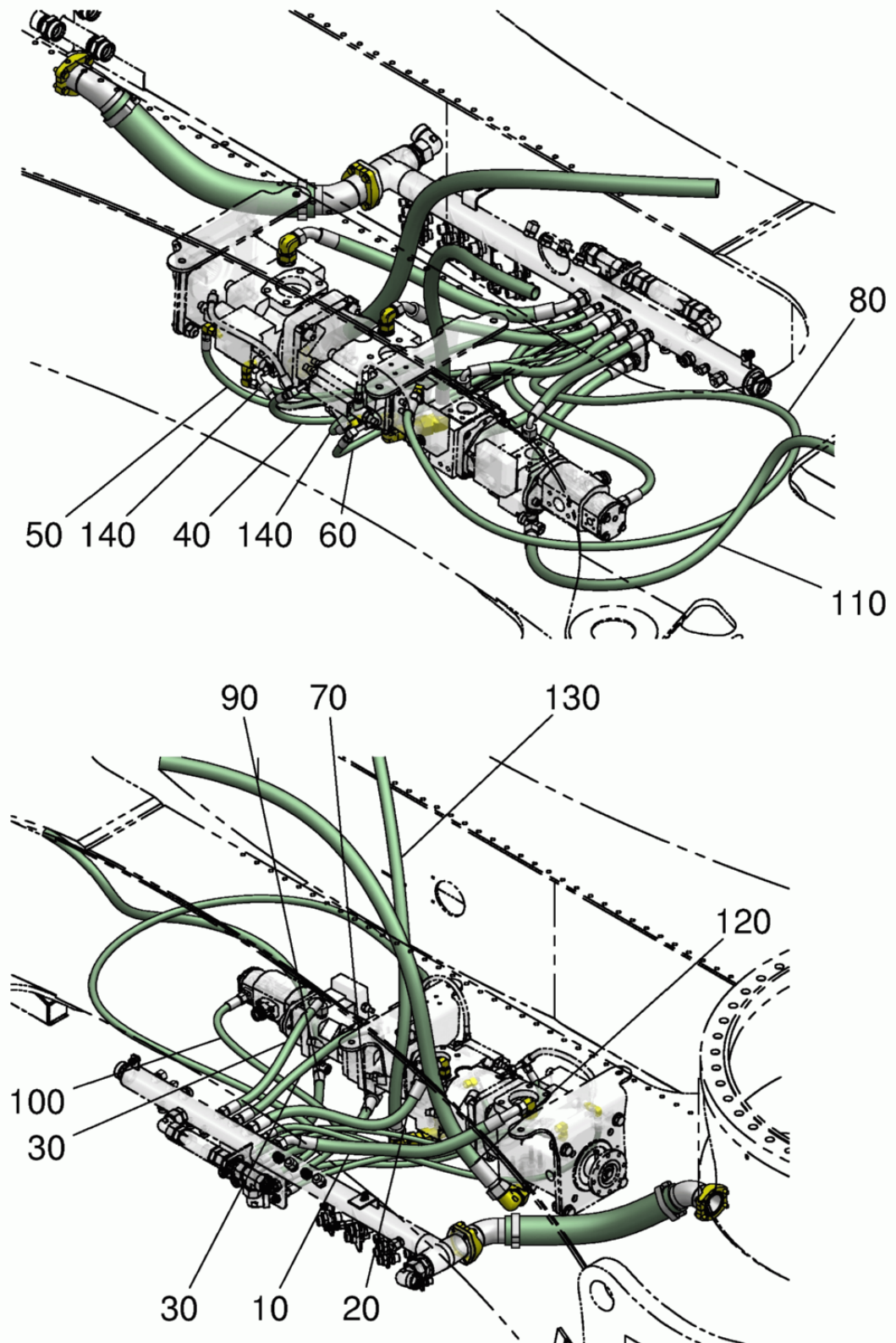


SCHWING

98366837

01

08.05.2013



Spare parts list

98366837

98366837

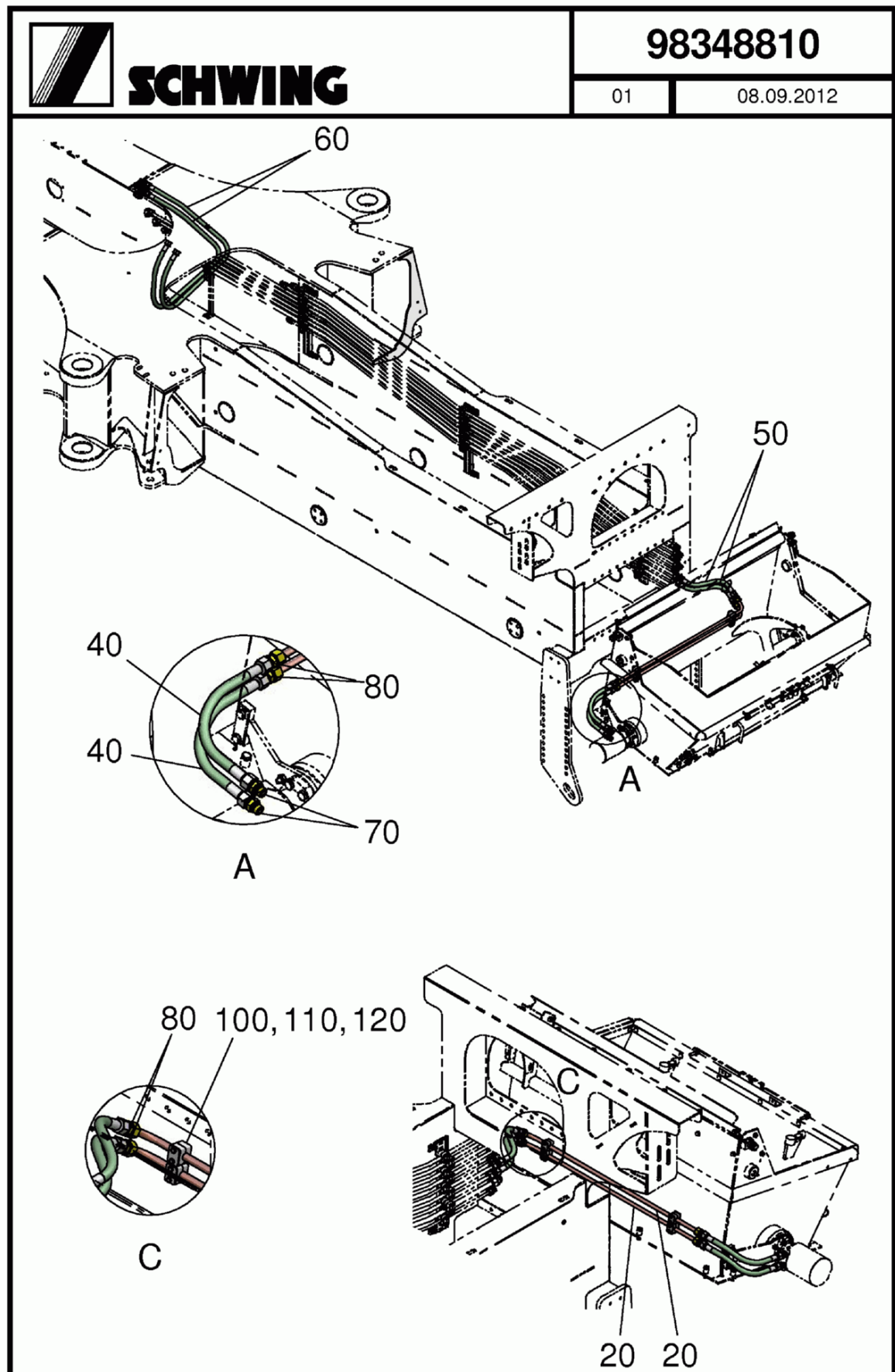

**SCHWING
Stetter**

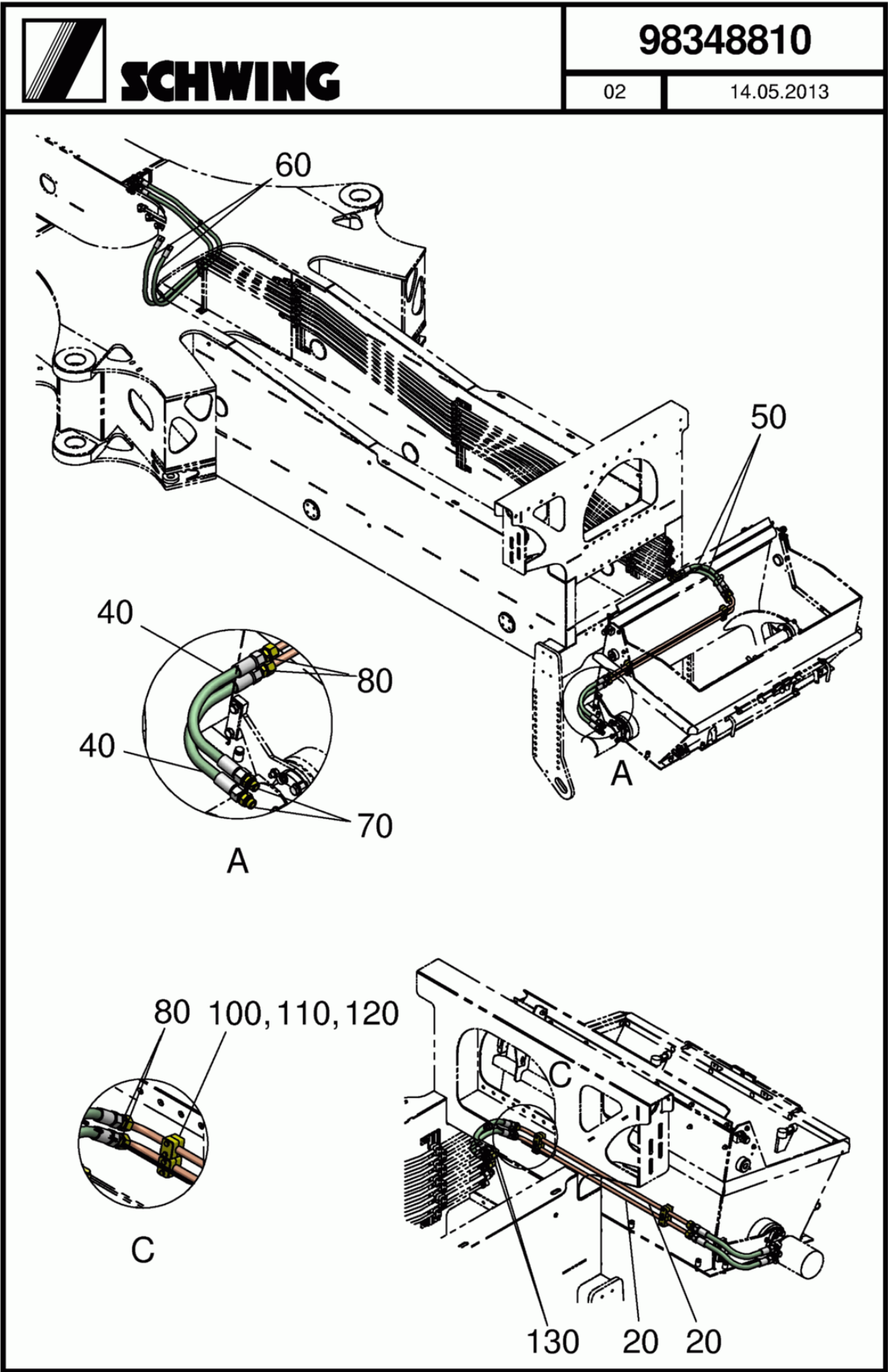
Hose package, drive P2525

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98352487	Hydraulic hose 165bar DN 25/2STx 850
20	1 ST	10194787	Hydraulic hose 215bar DN 20/2STx 750
30	2 ST	10158254	Hydraulic hose 250bar DN 16/2STx 650
40	1 ST	10050175	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 1200
50	1 ST	10050177	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 1300
60	1 ST	10050174	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 1000
70	1 ST	10049957	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 20/4SPx 650
80	1 ST	10133622	Hydraulic hose 415bar DN 12/4SP x 4000
90	1 ST	10019736	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 16/4SPx 700
100	1 ST	10049906	Hydraulic hose 415bar DN 12/4SP x 1200
110	1 ST	10049947	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 16/4SPx 1300
120	1 ST	10154054	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 32/4SHx 1800
130	1 ST	10199556	Hydraulic hose 380bar DN 25/4SHx 1900
140	2 ST	10025658	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 1100

End

Hydraulic system agitator S42-43SX





Hydraulic system agitator S42-43SX

COM-No.:

ID-No.: 98348810

Pert.Drg: 98348810

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
20	2 ST	98326854	Elbow 16 x 2,5 x 1054/1x90°-cpl.
40	2 ST	10049902	Hydraulic hose 415bar DN 12/4SP x 550
50	2 ST	10049901	Hydraulic hose 415bar DN 12/4SP x 500
60	2 ST	10049911	Hydraulic hose 415bar DN 12/4SP x 2000
70	2 ST	10150334	Fitting body GES 16 SR-WD
80	4 ST	10008088	Fitting body GS 16 S
100	8 ST	10006628	Clamp half section DN 16 - 2
110	4 ST	10002481	Cover plate DP II
120	8 ST	10001227	Screw DIN 931 M 6 x 35-8.8-A2C
130	2 ST	10019122	Fitting body EWSD 16 S

End

Hydraulic system support S42-43SX BR02

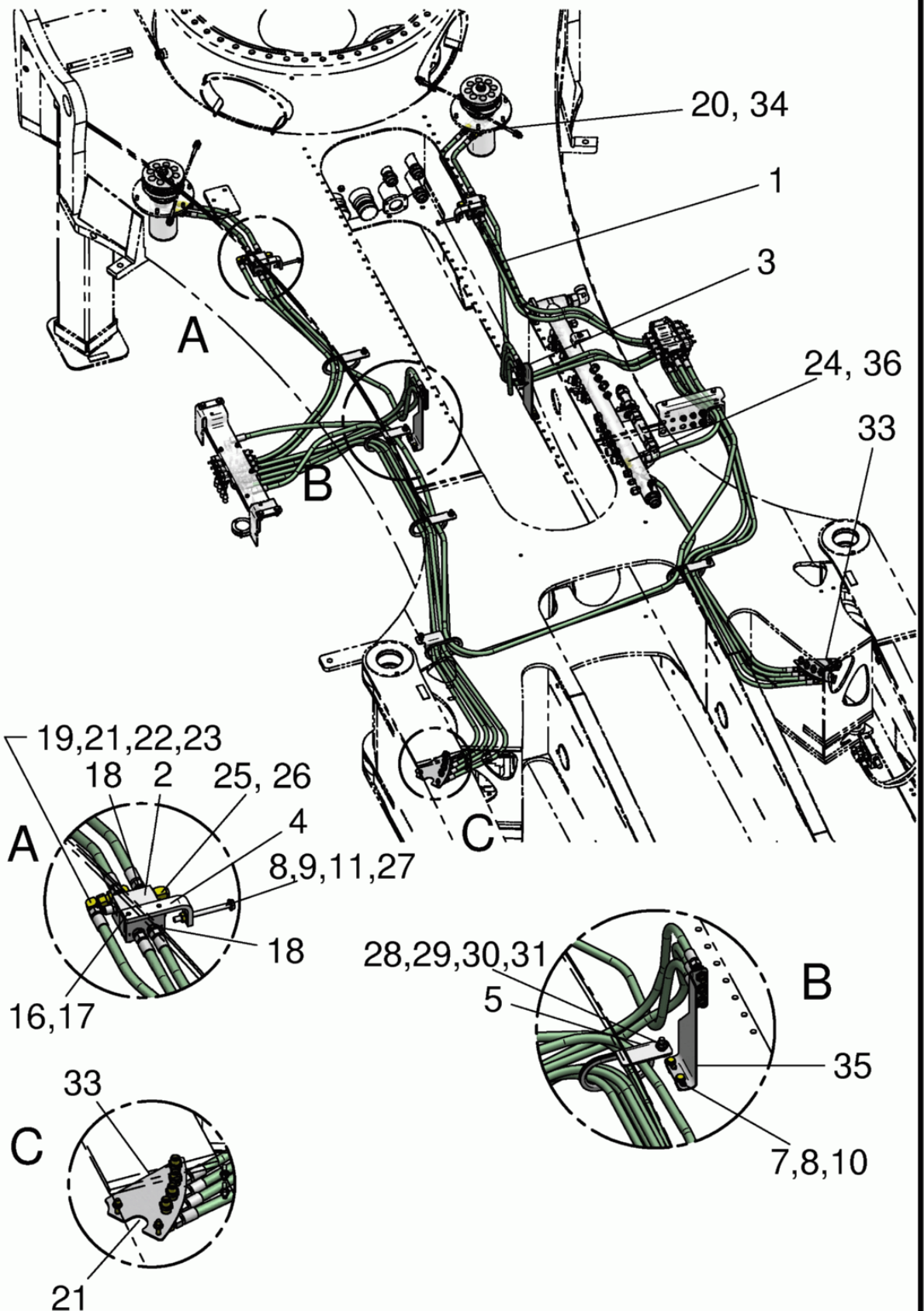


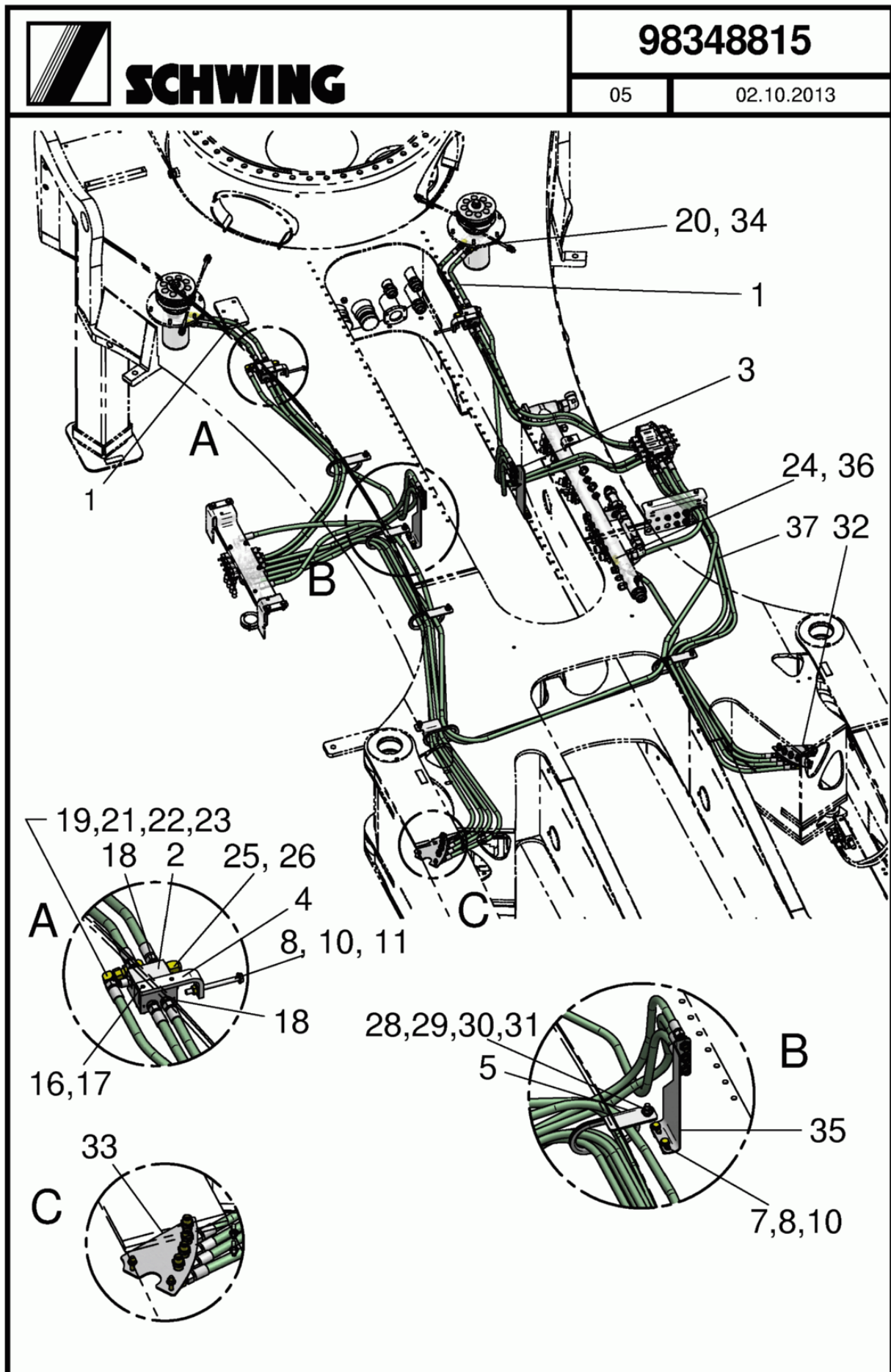
SCHWING

98348815

04

10.06.2013





Hydraulic system support S42-43SX BR02

COM-No.:

ID-No.: 98348815

Pert.Drg: 98348815

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	98352182	Hose package support S42-47SX BR02
2	2 ST	10207816	Control block VBL-DR2W-G3/8
3	1 ST	98370406	Pre-assembly, plate for energy chain
4	2 ST	98352187	Angle stock 65 x 140 x 10 / 30, 2x M8
5	5 ST	98348227	Hose bracket
7	4 ST	10001862	Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 35-8.8-A2C
8	10 ST	10129841	Screw retainer SKM 10-GT320
9	2 ST	10011143	Washer DIN 125 B 10.5-140HV-A2C
10	4 ST	10001250	Nut DIN 934 M 10-8-A2C
11	2 ST	10192670	Screw DIN 931 M 10 x120-10.9-GT500
16	4 ST	10001256	Screw DIN 931 M 8 x 70-8.8-A2C
17	4 ST	10038097	Schnorr lock washer S 8-phosphated
18	8 ST	10114516	Fitting body GES 12 LR-WD
19	2 ST	10161984	Fitting body GES 12 L/R 1/4-WD
20	4 ST	10009260	Fitting body GES 16 S/ 7/8-14 UNF
21	2 ST	10018570	Fitting body EWSD 12 L
22	2 ST	10144059	Screw joint SNV 12 L
23	2 ST	10008084	Fitting body WS 12 L
24	1 ST	10019122	Fitting body EWSD 16 S
25	2 ST	10209519	Fitting body RSWS 12 L/R 1/4-WD
26	2 ST	10163184	Measuring coupling 12 L, DKO
27	2 ST	10001251	Nut DIN 934 M 10-10-GT500
28	5 ST	10001526	Screw DIN 933 M 12 x 40-8.8-A2C
29	5 ST	10129840	Screw retainer SKM 12-GT320
30	5 ST	10001254	Nut DIN 934 M 12-8-A2C
31	5 ST	10164691	Disc D 40 / 13 x 4
32	1 ST	98363928	Bulkhead plate, pre-assembly for support
33	1 ST	98363924	Bulkhead plate, pre-assembly for support

Spare parts list

98348815

98348815



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
34	4 ST	10019729	Fitting body REDSD 16 S/12 L A3L
35	1 ST	98370407	Pre-assembly, plate for energy chain
36	1 ST	10018848	Fitting body ELSD 16 S
37	1 ST	98372316	Hose package

End

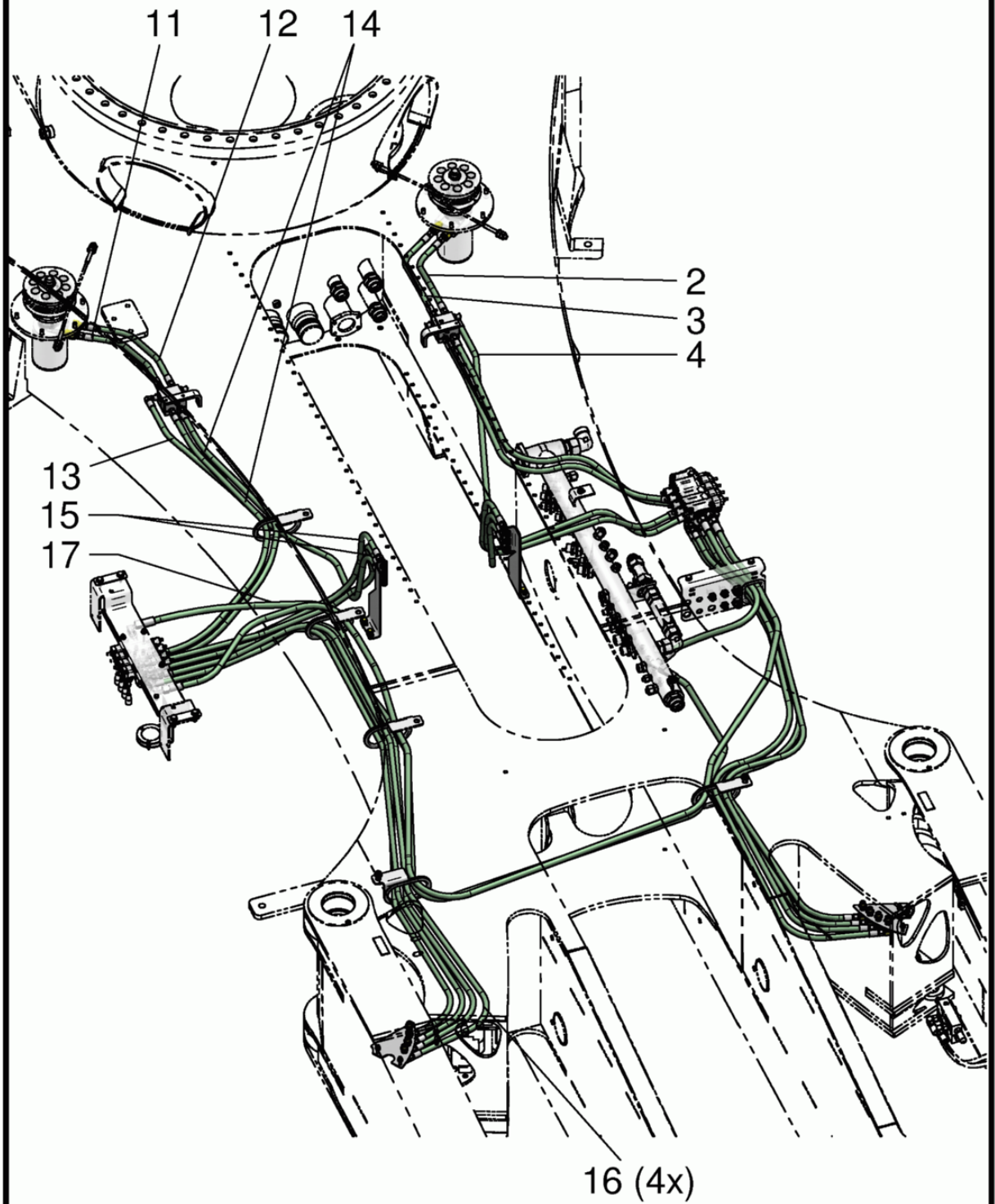


SCHWING

98352182

03

02.10.2013



Spare parts list

98352182

98352182



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
2	1 ST	10025656	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 600
3	1 ST	10050170	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 650
4	1 ST	10050181	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 2100
11	1 ST	10025656	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 600
12	1 ST	10050170	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 650
13	1 ST	10050181	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 2100
14	2 ST	10050179	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 1500
15	2 ST	10095631	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 1400
16	4 ST	10087069	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 3000
17	1 ST	98319527	Hydraulic hose 415bar DN 12/4SP x 3000

End

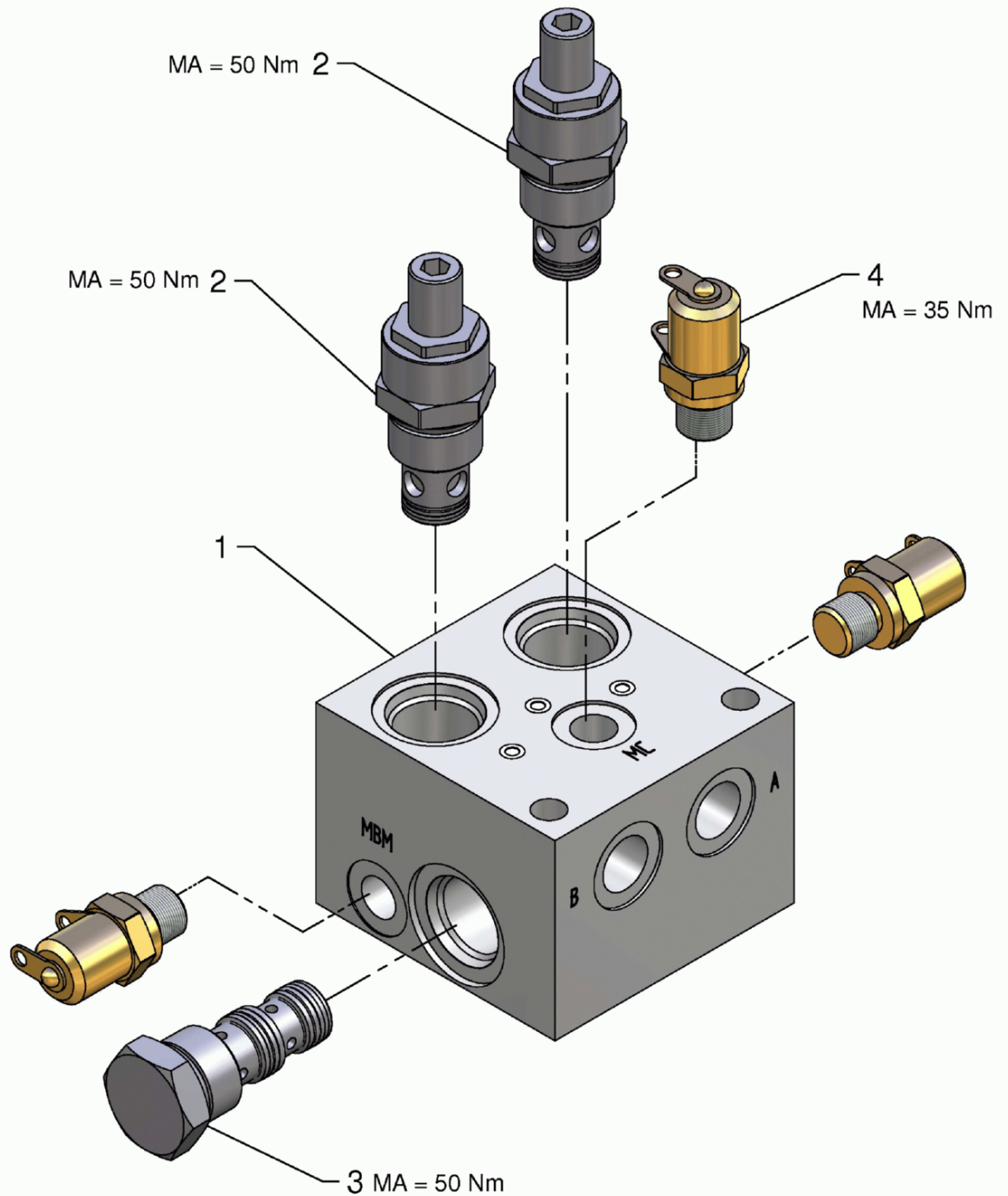


SCHWING

10207816

02

26.05.2010



Spare parts list

10207816

10207816



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10207815	VALVE HOUSING CPL.
2	2 ST	10200464	Valve cartridge FV 101 S
3	1 ST	10195092	SHUTTLE VALVE
4	3 ST	10020459	Measuring coupling G 1/4-WD

End

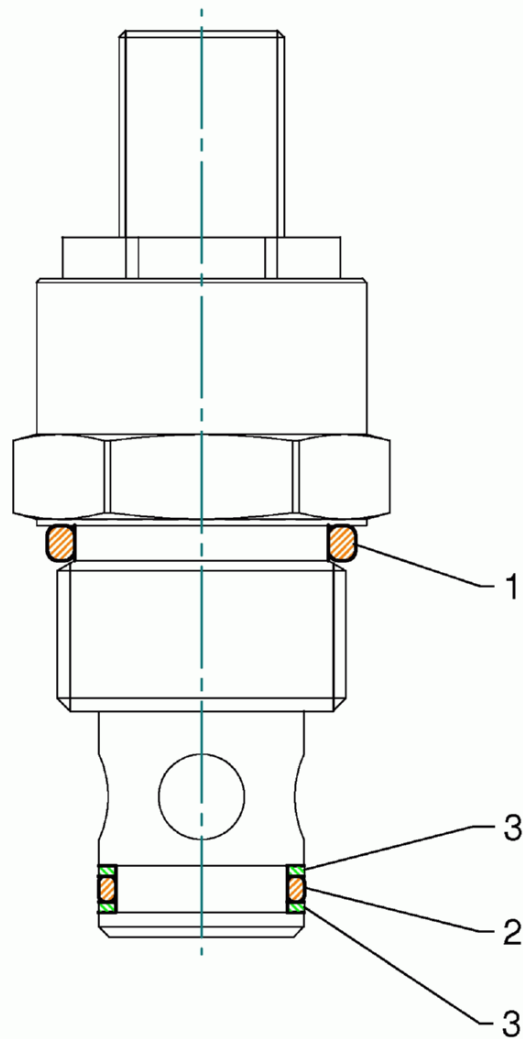
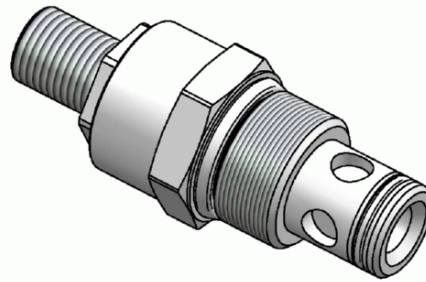


SCHWING

10200464

00

14.04.2010



Spare parts list

10200464

10200464



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10004694	O-Ring 19.2 x 2.5 NBR 90
2	1 ST	10000209	O-Ring 12.42 x 1.78 NBR 70
3	2 ST	10212152	Back-up ring unslotted 13.16 x 1.35

End

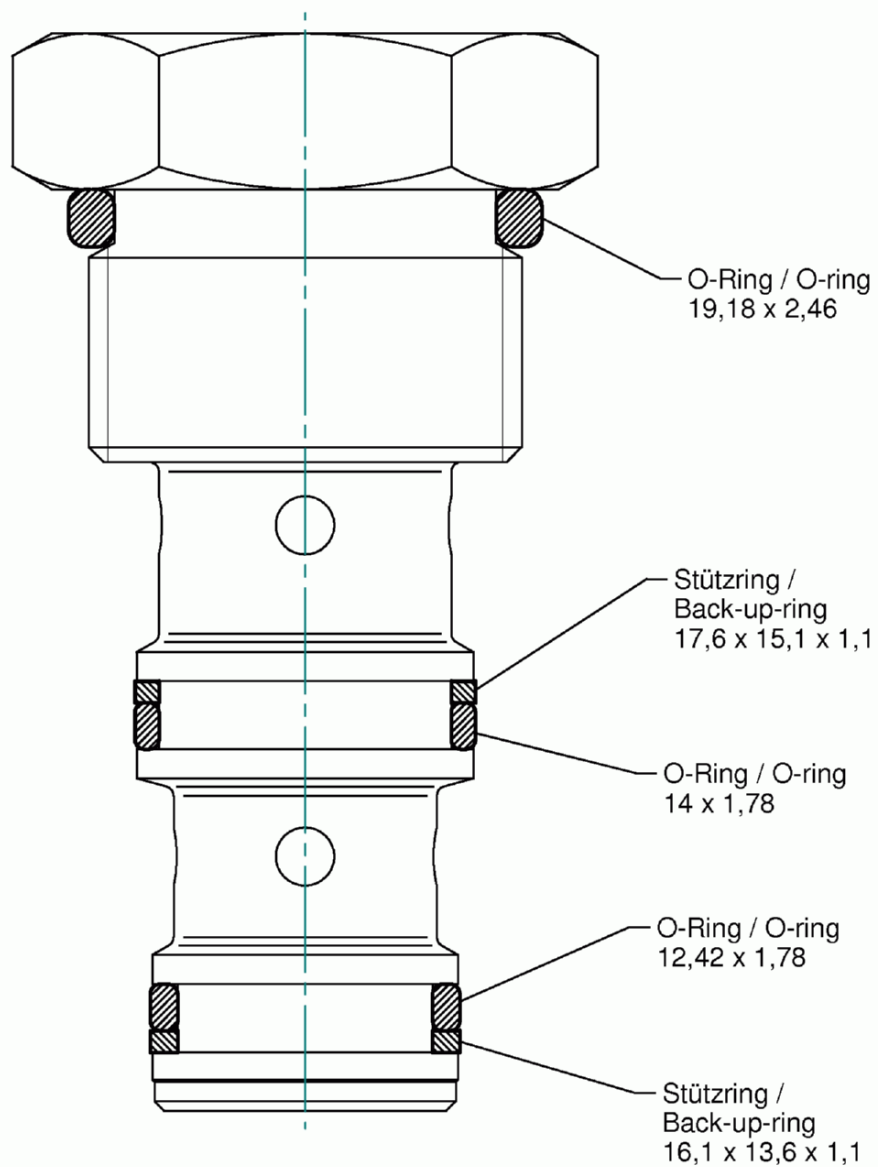
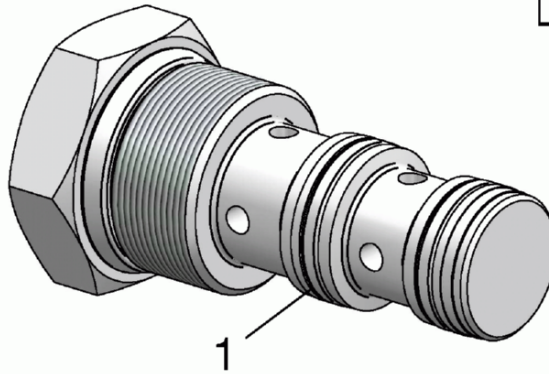

SCHWING
10202975

00

16.02.2010

Dichtsatz für Wechselventil:
Sealing set for shuttle valve:

10195092



Page 546
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

10195092
10202975



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10202975	SEALING SET F. VALVE CARTRIDGE

End

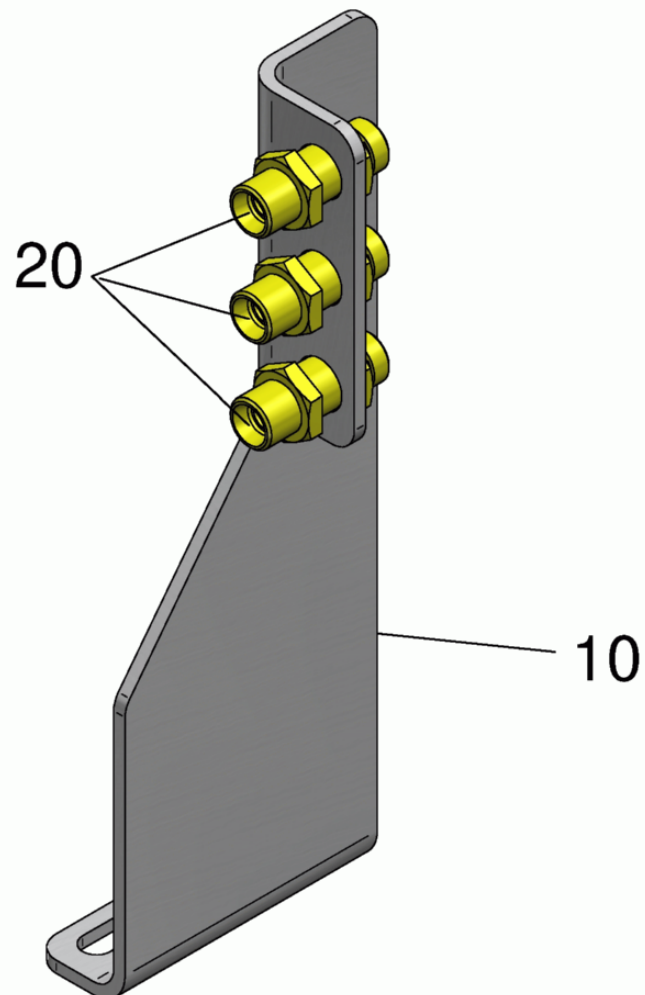


SCHWING

98370406

00

10.06.2013



Page 548
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

98370406
98370406



Pre-assembly, plate for energy chain

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98369663	Bulkhead plate f. energy chain
20	3 ST	10008109	Fitting body GSS 12 L

End

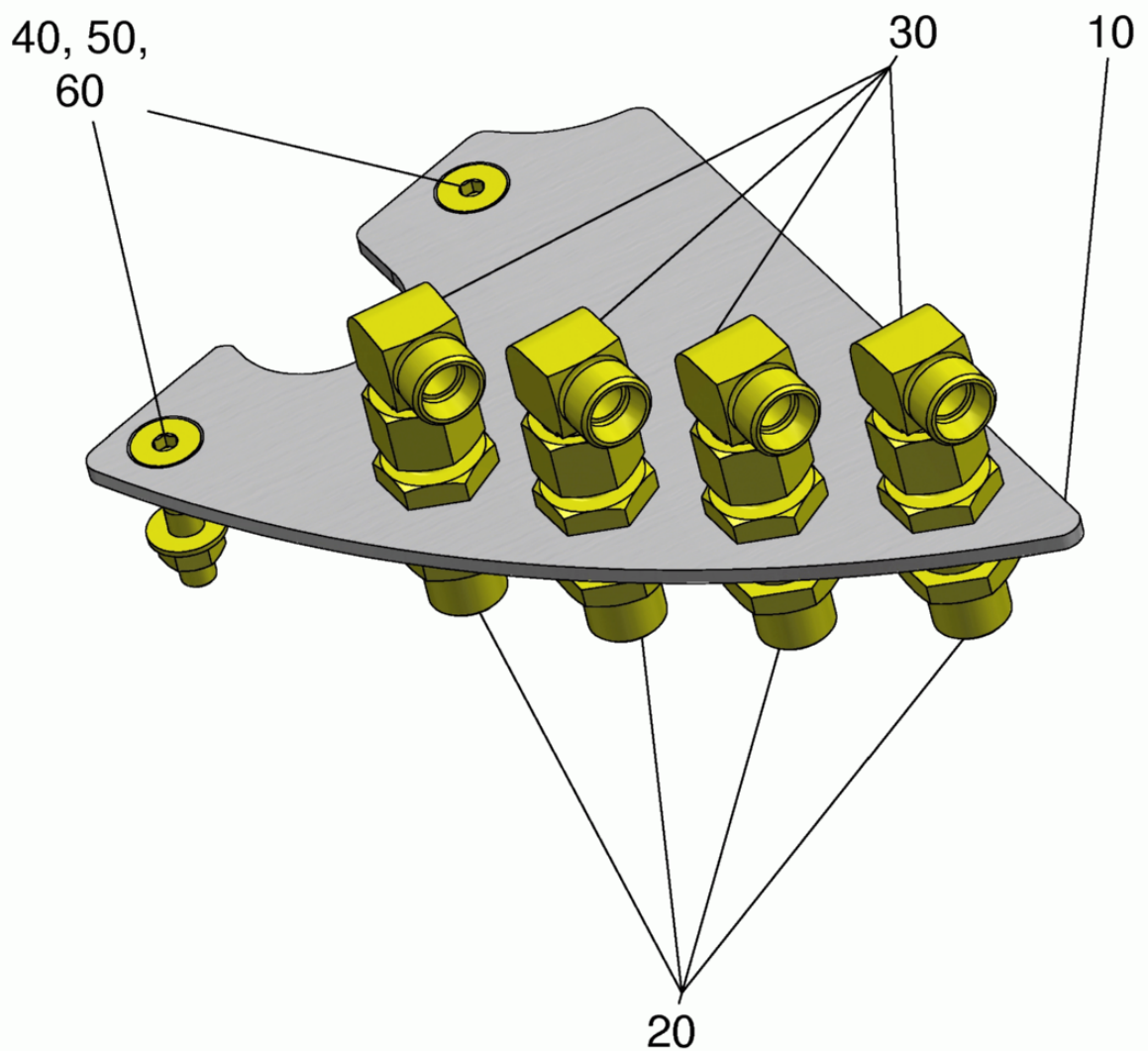


SCHWING

98363928

00

25.03.2013



Page 550
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

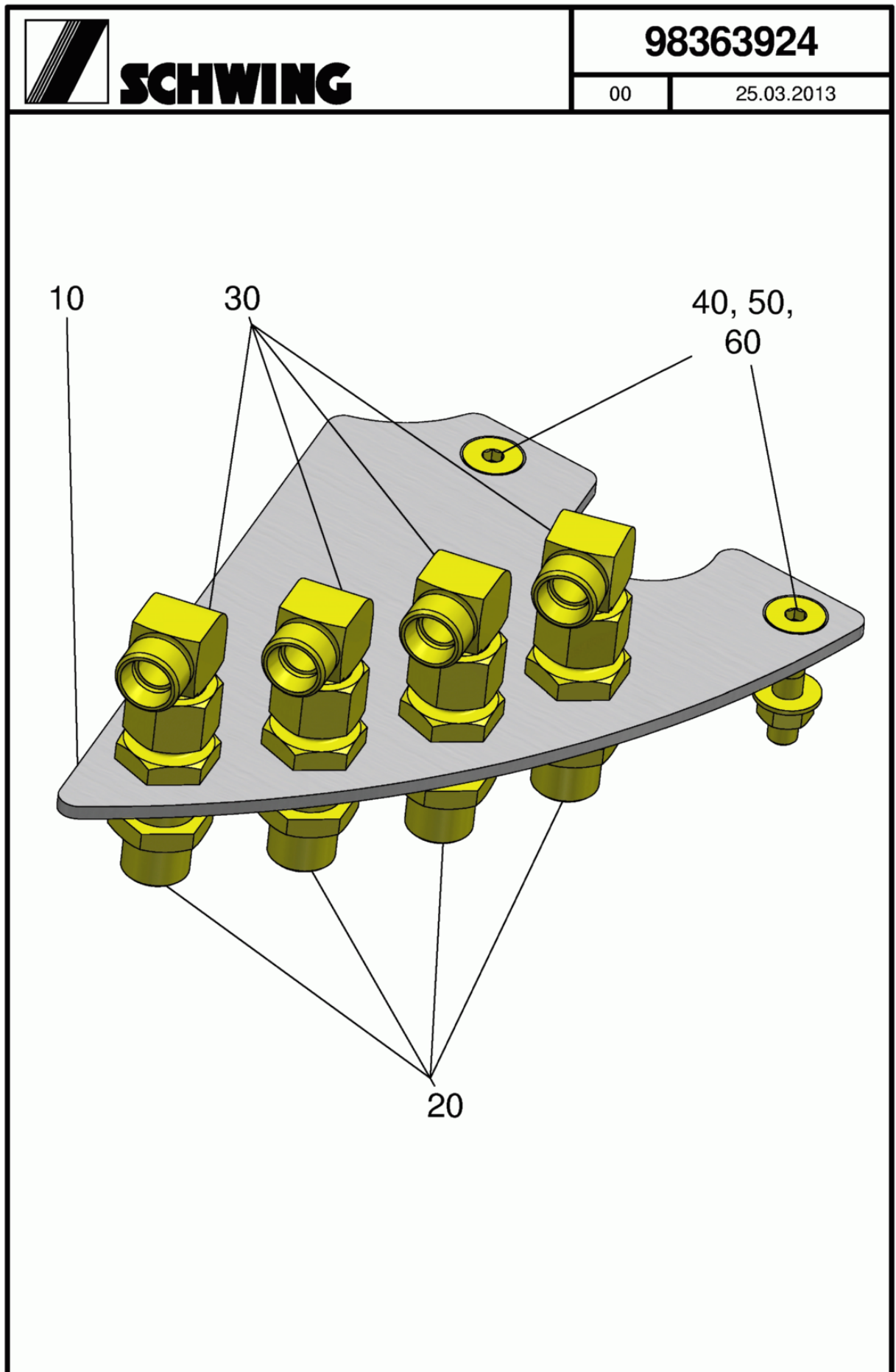
98363928
98363928



Bulkhead plate, pre-assembly for support

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98363048	Bulkhead plate for hydraulik system
20	4 ST	10008109	Fitting body GSS 12 L
30	4 ST	10018570	Fitting body EWSD 12 L
40	2 ST	10189232	Screw DIN 7991 M 8 x 30-8.8-A2C
50	2 ST	10129842	Screw retainer SKM 8-GT320
60	2 ST	10007124	Nut DIN 934 M 8-Ms

End



Page 552
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

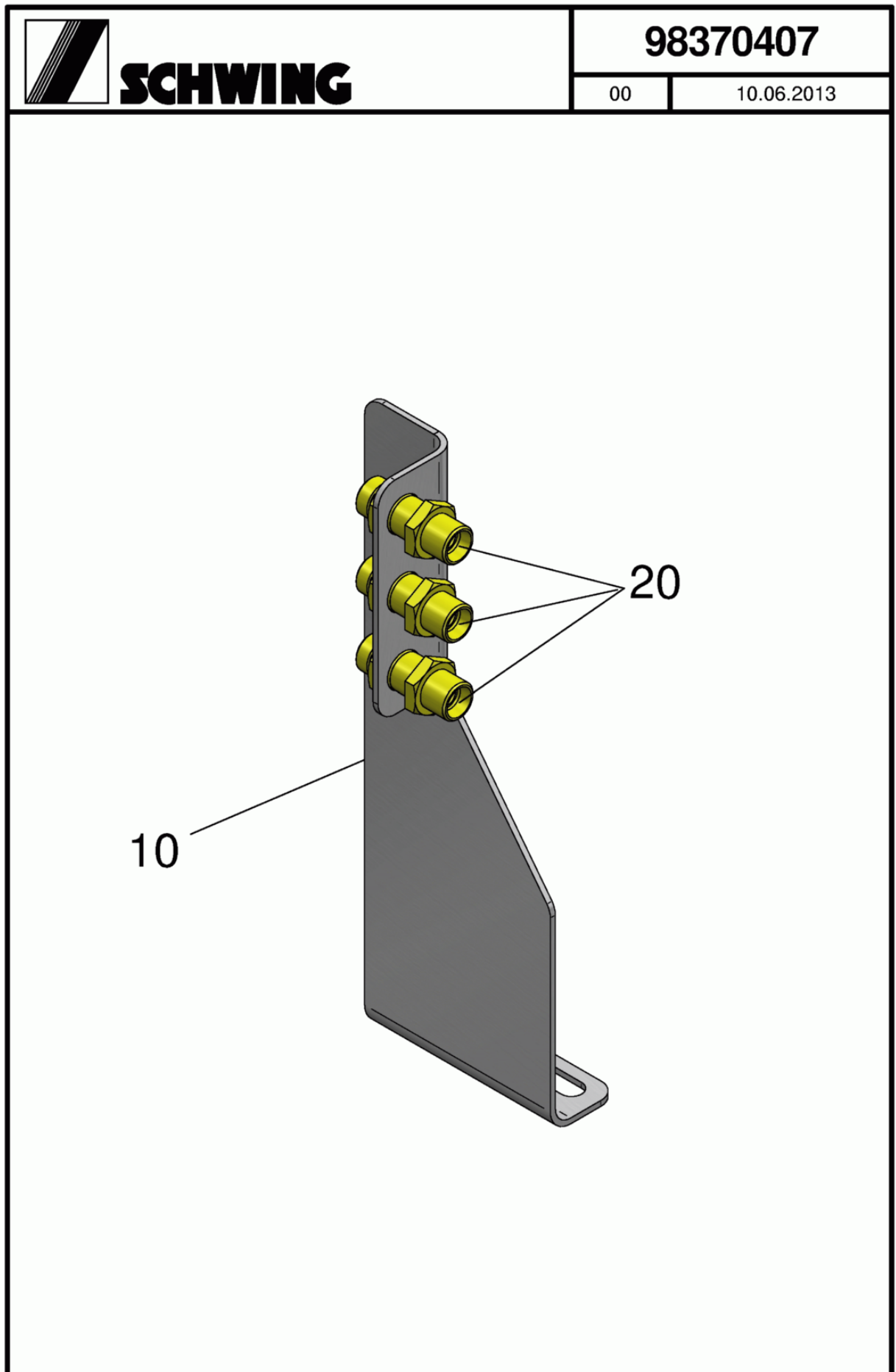
98363924
98363924



Bulkhead plate, pre-assembly for support

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98363054	Bulkhead plate for hydraulik system
20	4 ST	10008109	Fitting body GSS 12 L
30	4 ST	10018570	Fitting body EWSD 12 L
40	2 ST	10189232	Screw DIN 7991 M 8 x 30-8.8-A2C
50	2 ST	10129842	Screw retainer SKM 8-GT320
60	2 ST	10007124	Nut DIN 934 M 8-Ms

End



Spare parts list

98370407

98370407

**SCHWING
Stetter**

Pre-assembly, plate for energy chain

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98369662	Bulkhead plate f. energy chain
20	3 ST	10008109	Fitting body GSS 12 L

End

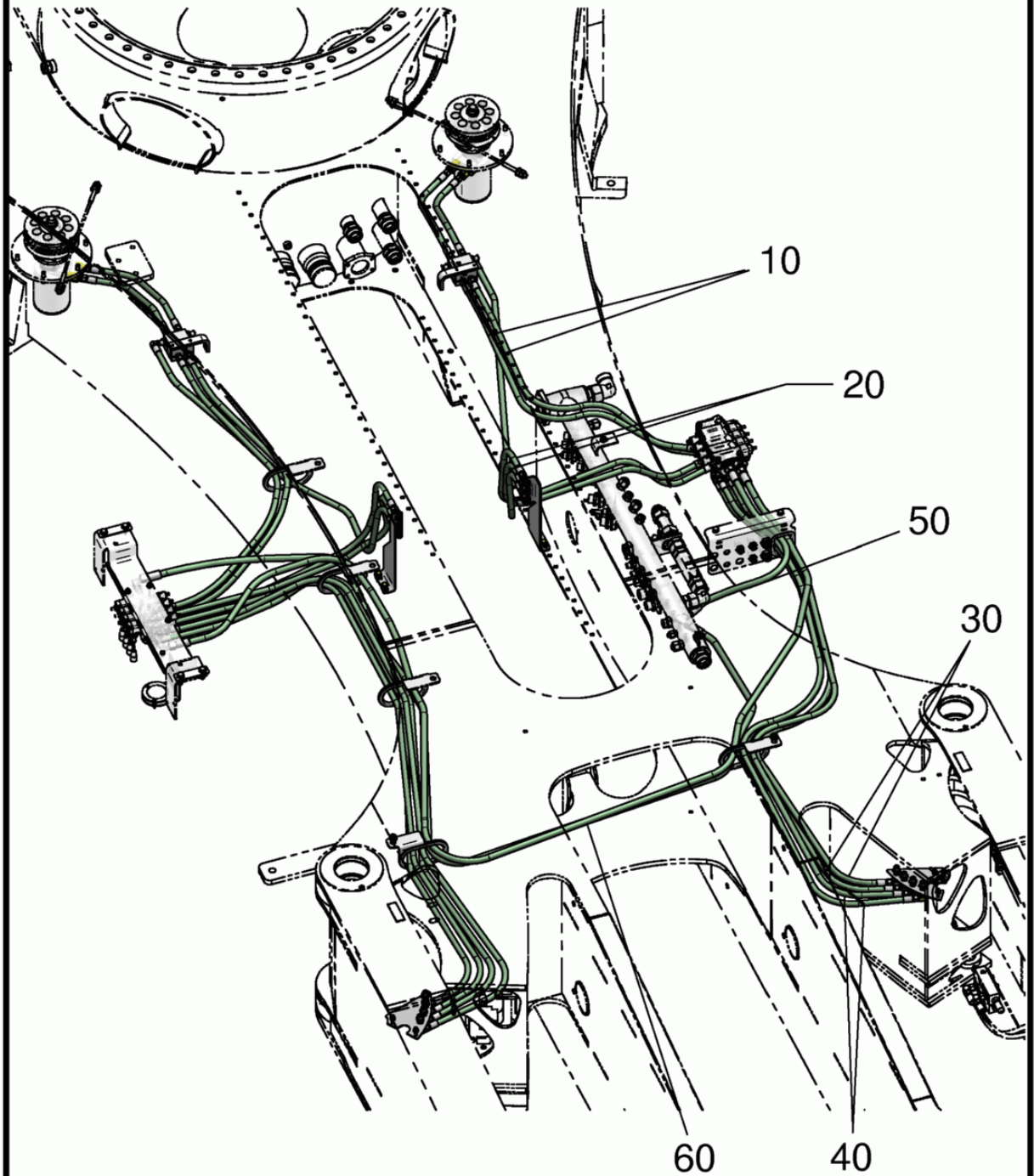


SCHWING

98372316

00

02.10.2013



Spare parts list

98372316

98372316



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	2 ST	10095631	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 1400
20	2 ST	10095631	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 1400
30	2 ST	10199552	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 2800
40	2 ST	10199552	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 2800
50	1 ST	98336138	Hydraulic hose 415bar DN 12/4SP x 1250
60	1 ST	10133622	Hydraulic hose 415bar DN 12/4SP x 4000

End

Hydraulic system water pump S42-43SX

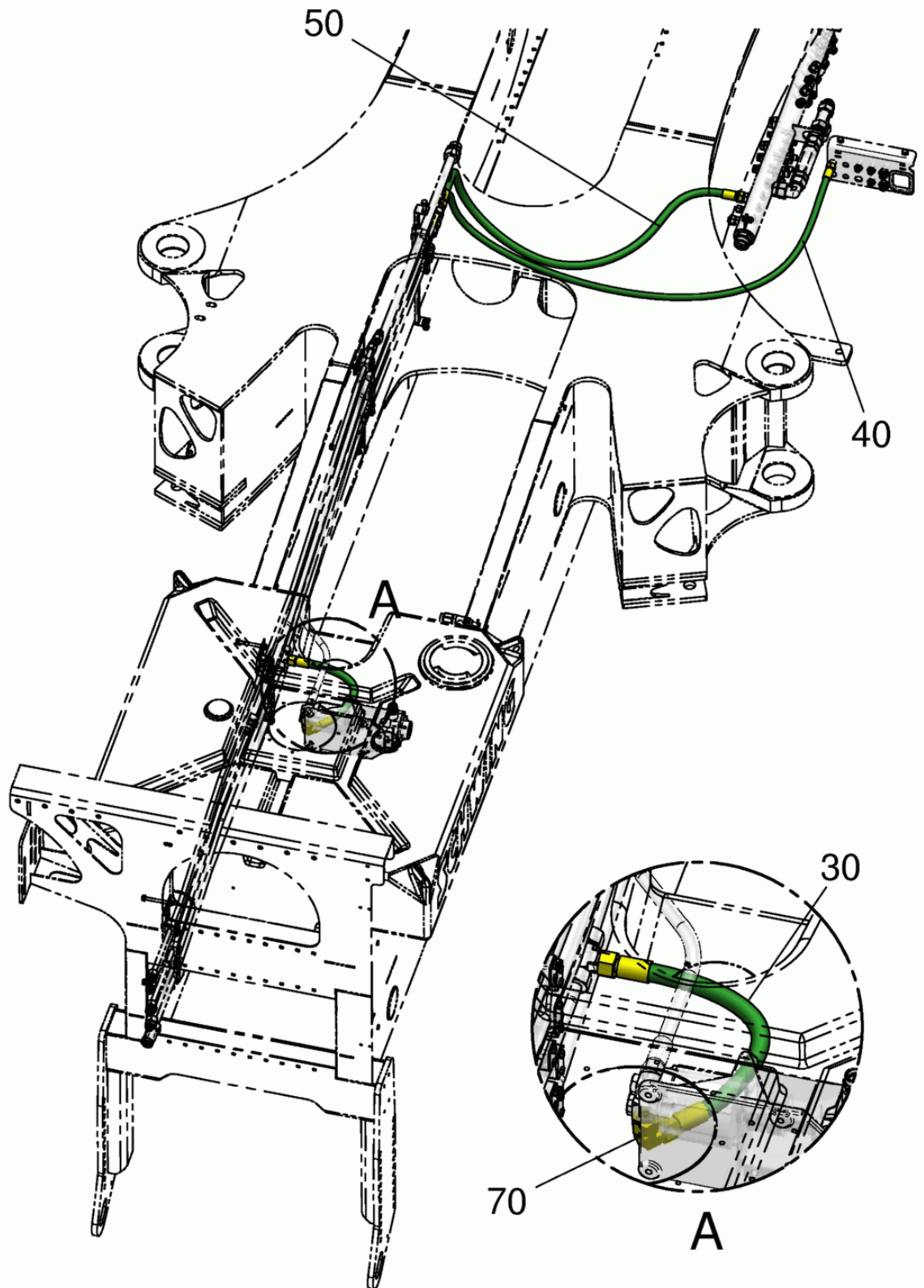


SCHWING

98348816

02

11.06.2013



Spare parts list

98348816

98348816



Hydraulic system water pump S42-43SX

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
30	1 ST	10049940	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 16/4SPx 500
40	1 ST	10309360	Hydraulic hose 415bar DN 12/4SP x 2300
50	1 ST	10049949	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 16/4SPx 1500
70	1 ST	10018850	Fitting body EWSD 20 S

End

Hydraulic system HP-cleaner S42-43SX

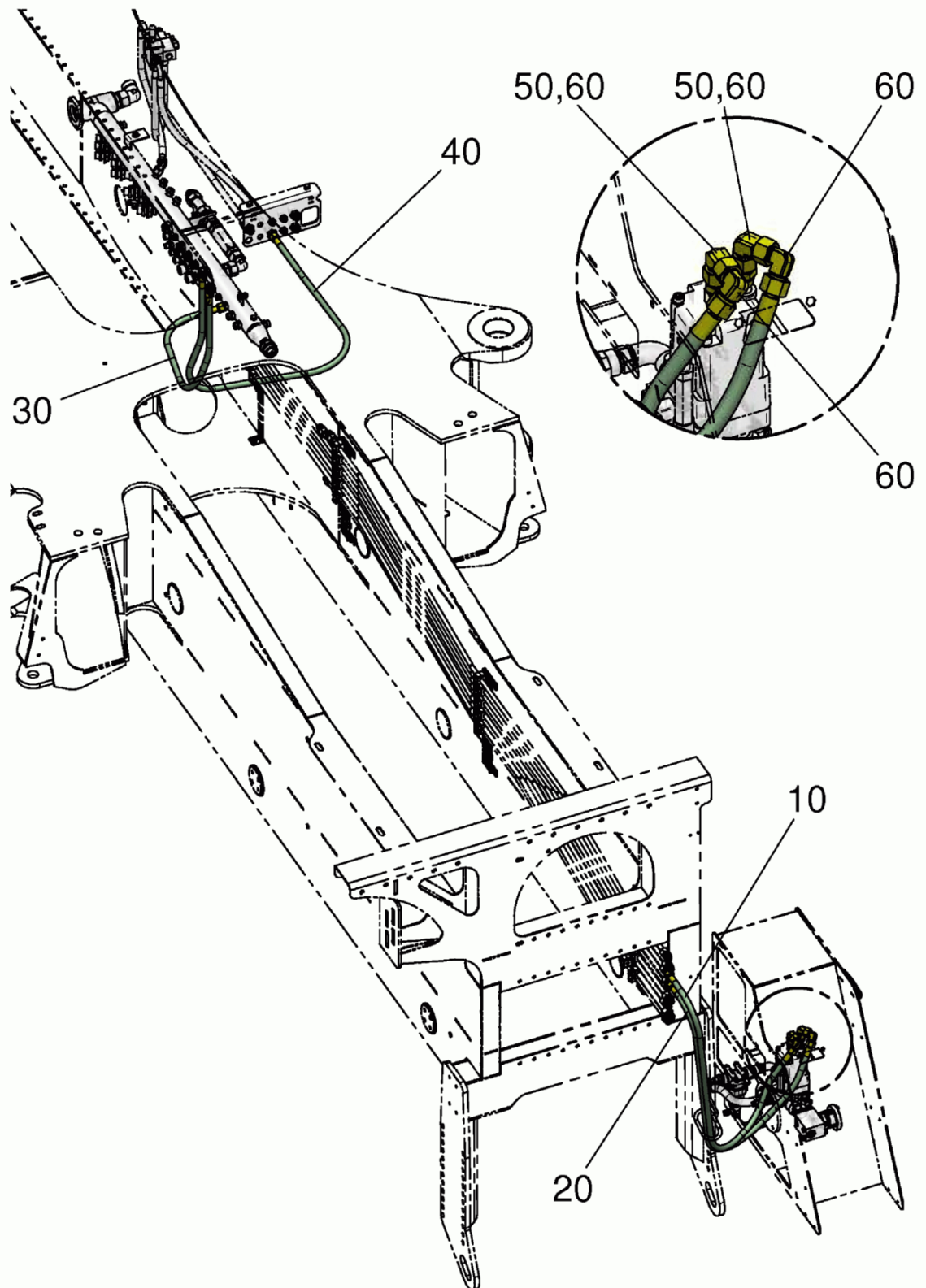


SCHWING

98348817

01

08.03.2012



Page 564
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

98348817
98348817



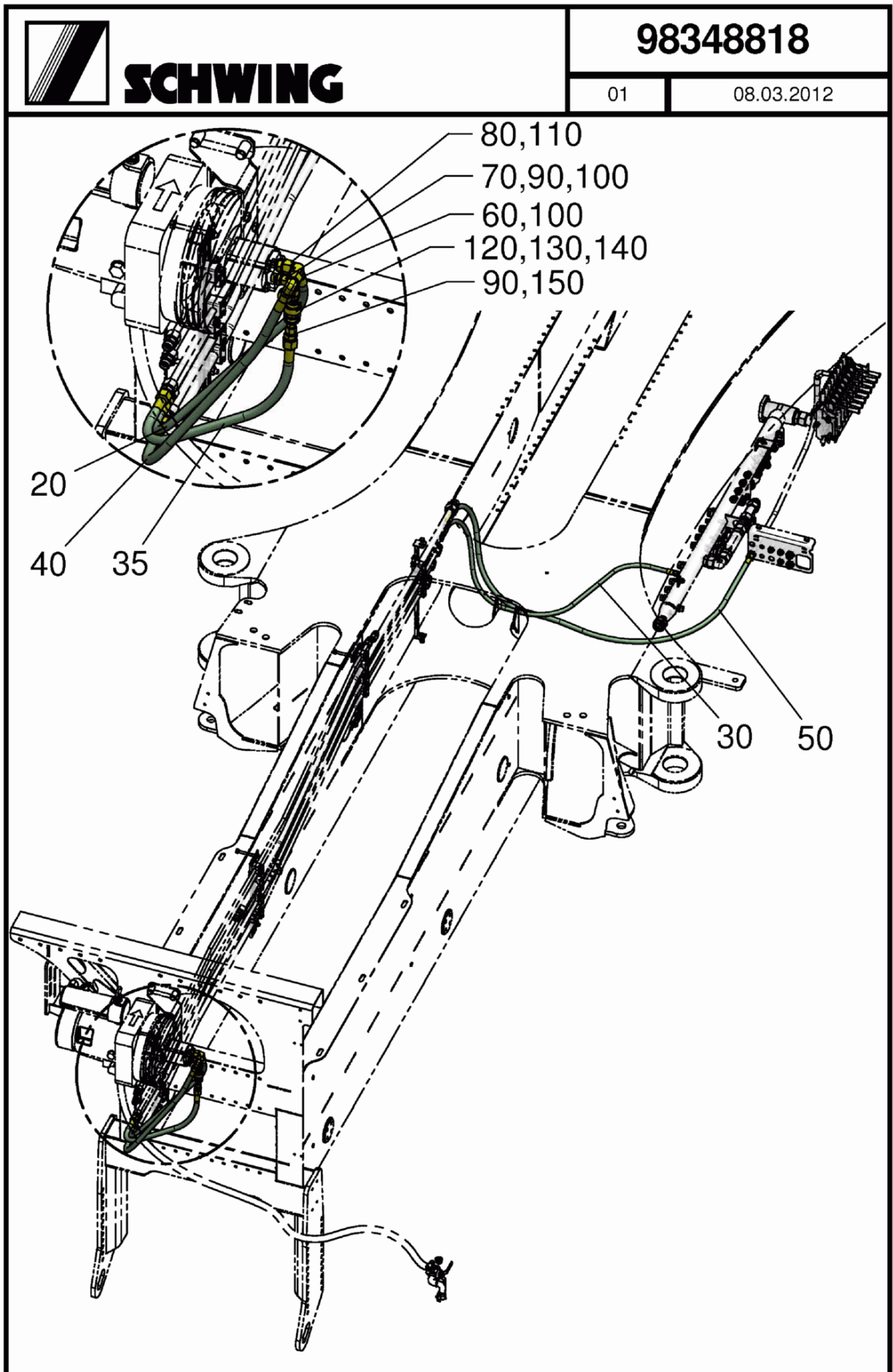
**SCHWING
Stetter**

Hydraulic system HP-cleaner S42-43SX

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10049911	Hydraulic hose 415bar DN 12/4SP x 2000
20	1 ST	10049911	Hydraulic hose 415bar DN 12/4SP x 2000
30	1 ST	10049905	Hydraulic hose 415bar DN 12/4SP x 1000
40	1 ST	10049911	Hydraulic hose 415bar DN 12/4SP x 2000
50	2 ST	10150334	Fitting body GES 16 SR-WD
60	4 ST	10019122	Fitting body EWSD 16 S

End

Hydraulic system compressor S42-43SX



Spare parts list

98348818

98348818

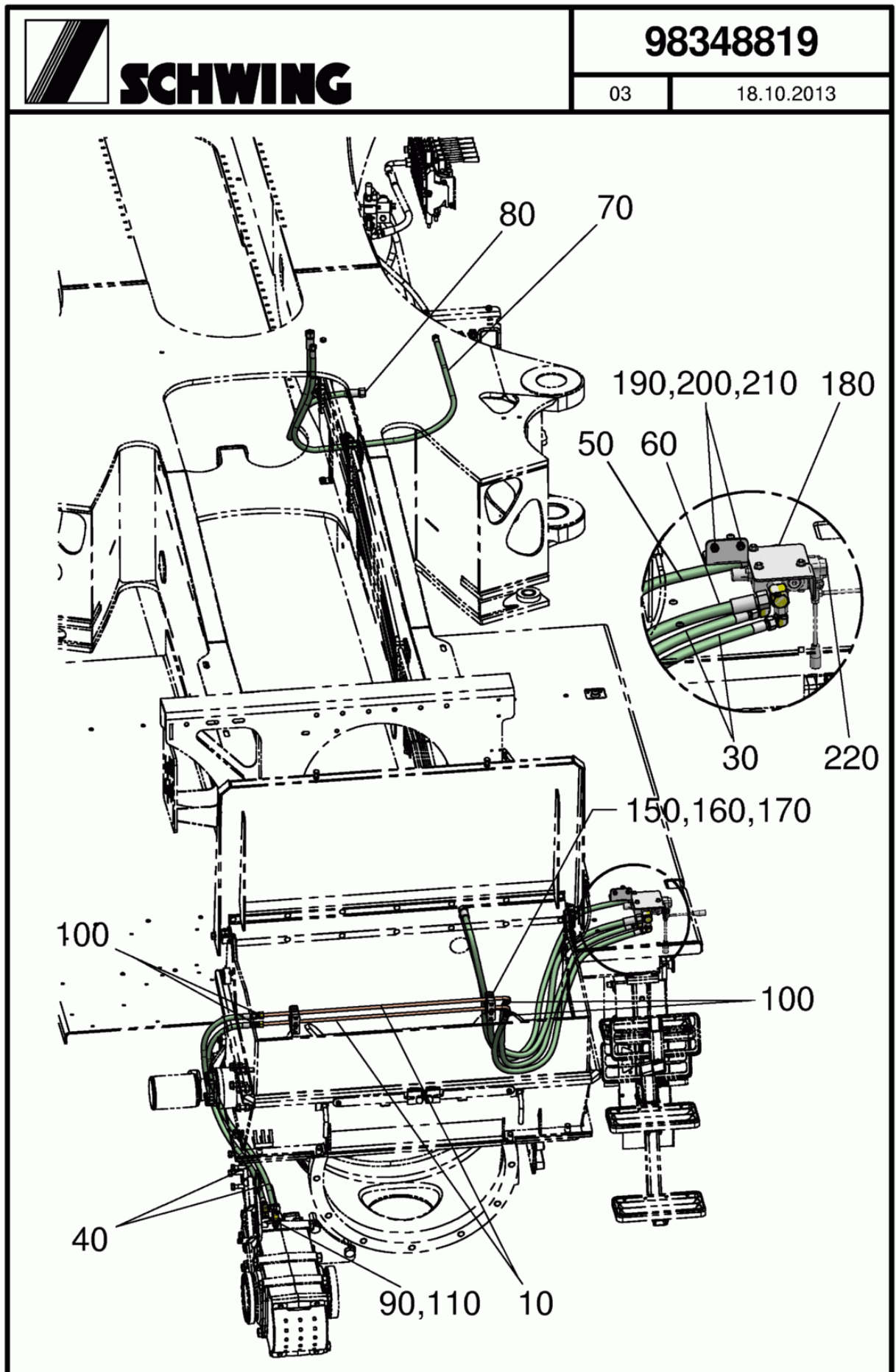

**SCHWING
Stetter**

Hydraulic system compressor S42-43SX

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
20	1 ST	10018483	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 900
30	1 ST	10050179	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 1500
35	1 ST	10062202	Hydraulic hose 415bar DN 12/4SP x 800
40	1 ST	10018480	Hydraulic hose 415bar DN 12/4SP x 900
50	1 ST	10309360	Hydraulic hose 415bar DN 12/4SP x 2300
60	1 ST	10161984	Fitting body GES 12 L/R 1/4-WD
70	1 ST	10172599	Fitting body GES 12 L/R 1/2-WD
80	1 ST	10150334	Fitting body GES 16 SR-WD
90	2 ST	10018571	Screw joint EGESD 12 L/R 1/4-WD
100	2 ST	10018570	Fitting body EWSD 12 L
110	1 ST	10019122	Fitting body EWSD 16 S
120	1 ST	10009304	One-way restrictor
130	1 ST	10111103	Locking plate
140	1 ST	10002640	Clamp S 37/15 SZ
150	1 ST	10008132	Fitting body GS 16 S/12 L

End

Hydraulic system chamber valve



Spare parts list

98348819

98348819


**SCHWING
Stetter**

Hydraulic system chamber valve

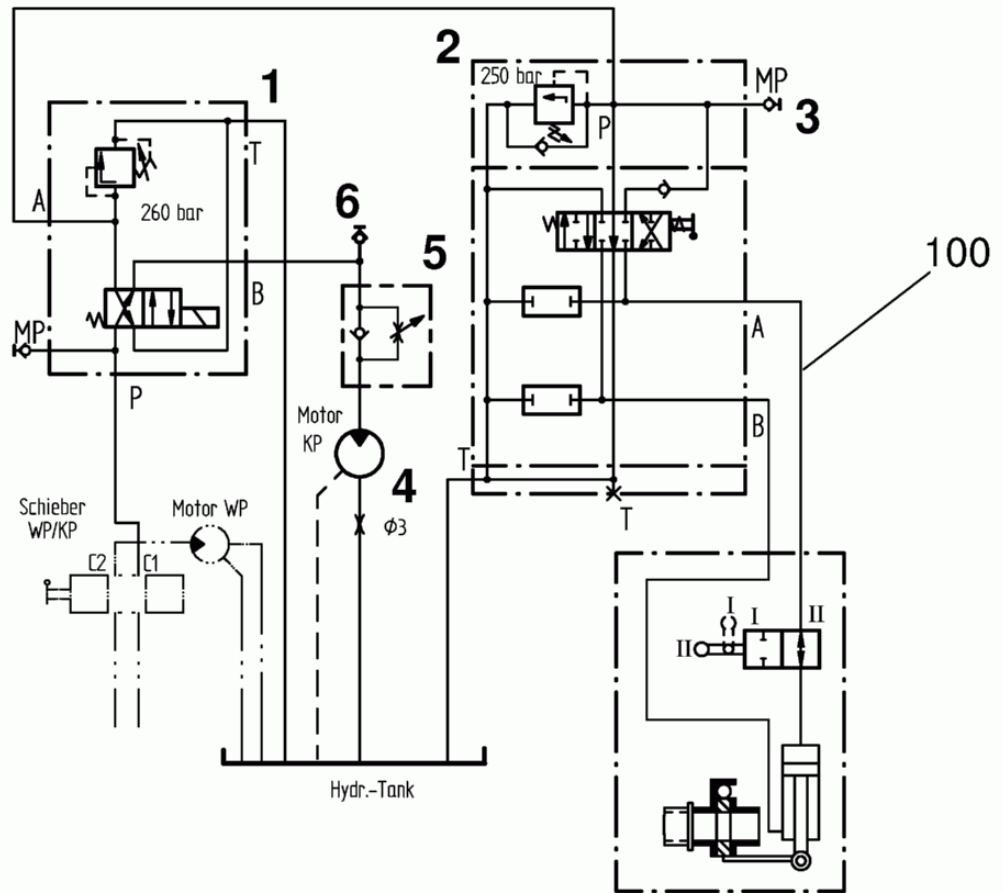
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10199550	Hydraulic diagram
10	2 ST	98355427	Elbow 12 x 2 x 1020 / 1x90° cpl.
30	2 ST	10095631	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 1400
40	2 ST	10050175	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 1200
50	1 ST	10050179	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 1500
60	1 ST	10044561	Hydraulic hose 415bar DN 12/4SP x 1500
70	1 ST	10307753	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 2000
80	1 ST	10049905	Hydraulic hose 415bar DN 12/4SP x 1000
90	1 ST	10161984	Fitting body GES 12 L/R 1/4-WD
100	4 ST	10008083	Fitting body GS 12 L
110	1 ST	10018570	Fitting body EWSD 12 L
150	8 ST	10131233	Clamp half section DN 12 - 2
160	8 ST	10006796	Mounting screw
170	8 ST	10131257	Locking plate for clamp
180	1 ST	98368100	Holder for chamber valve block
190	2 ST	10001515	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 20-8.8-A2C
200	4 ST	10038097	Schnorr lock washer S 8-phosphated
210	2 ST	10001248	Nut DIN 934 M 8-8-A2C
220	1 ST	98350484	Supply unit, chamber valve

End


SCHWING
10199550

04

18.10.2013



	Pos.4	Pos.5+6
S17	X	
S20	X	
S24X	X	
S28X	X	
S31XT		X
S32X	X	
S34X	X	
S36X	X	
S36SX		X
S39SX		X
S41SX		X
S42SX		X
S43SX		X
S45SX		X
S47SX		X

0001	10170063	1,000	ST	01
CONTROL BLOCK FOR WATER PUMP CPL. VBL-WP-SV-180-24V-G				
0002	10199582	1,000	ST	00
CONTROL BLOCK NG 08 SINGLE,CPL SD 5/1-P(JG4-250)-AET 6/3 WAY				
0003	10020459	1,000	ST	00
Mininess coupling SKK 12-G 1/4-PC				
0004	10164327	1,000	ST	00
Front panel (summary)				
0005	10009304	1,000	ST	00
One-way restrictor MK 6 G1X/V				
0006	10163184	1,000	ST	01
MINI-MEASURING COUPLING FITTING - HYDRAULIC, TEST PORT (Q2A07)				

Spare parts list

10199550

10199550

**SCHWING
Stetter**

Hydraulic diagram

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
100	1 ST	98344251	SPL: Schematik

End

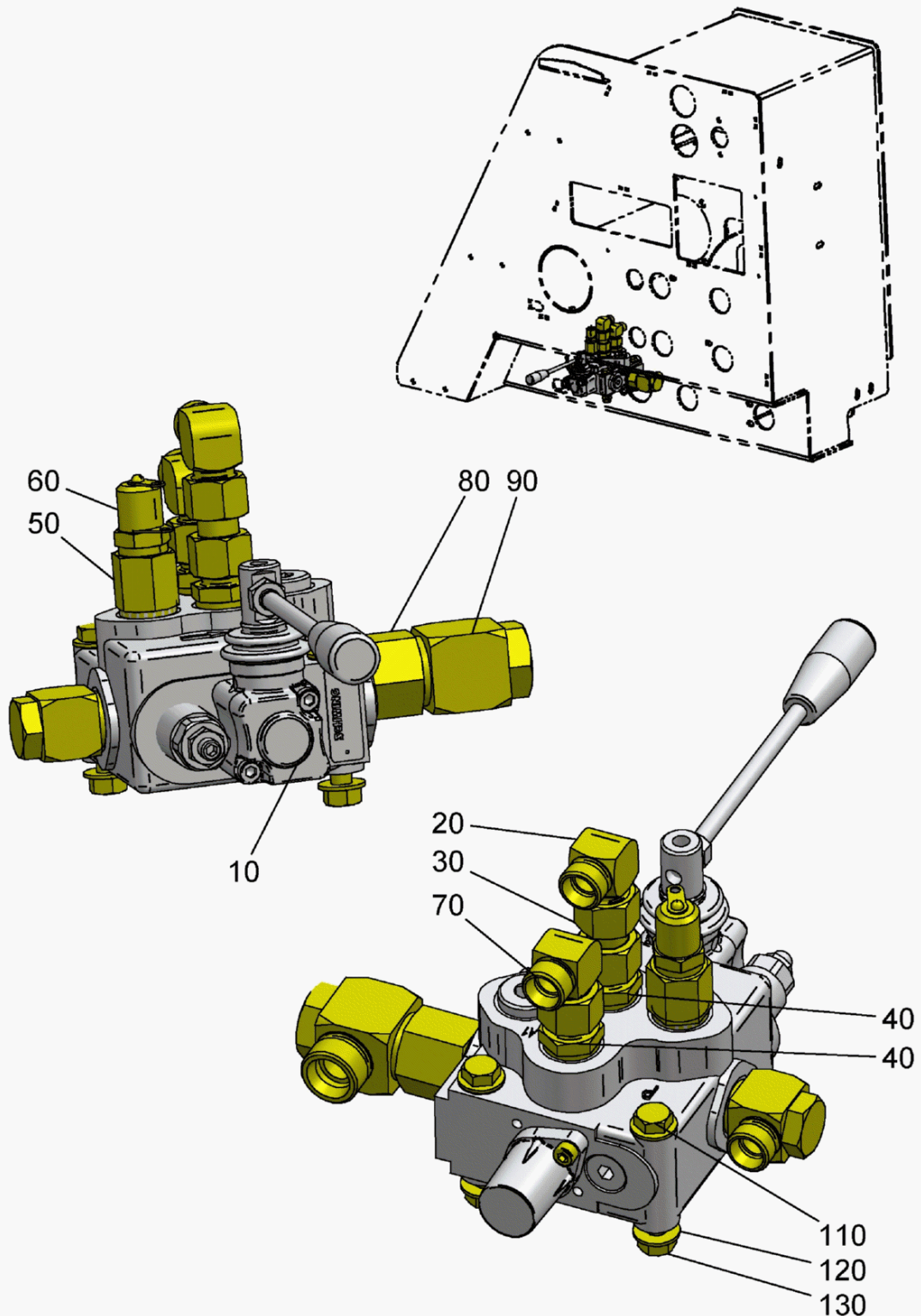


SCHWING

98350484

00

27.06.2012



Page 576
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

98350484
98350484



**SCHWING
Stetter**

Supply unit, chamber valve

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10199582	Control block SD5/1-P(JG4-250)-AET, cpl.
20	1 ST	10008084	Fitting body WS 12 L
30	1 ST	10144059	Screw joint SNV 12 L
40	2 ST	10114516	Fitting body GES 12 LR-WD
50	1 ST	10000329	Screw joint RED-R 3/8-WD / R 1/4
60	1 ST	10020459	Measuring coupling G 1/4-WD
70	1 ST	10018570	Fitting body EWSD 12 L
80	1 ST	10000331	Screw joint RED-R 3/8-WD / R 1/2
90	1 ST	10130323	Fitting body RSWS 16 SR-WD
100	1 ST	10114518	Fitting body RSWS 12 LR-WD
110	3 ST	10002374	Screw DIN 931 M 8 x 60-8.8-A2C
120	6 ST	10129842	Screw retainer SKM 8-GT320
130	3 ST	10001248	Nut DIN 934 M 8-8-A2C

End

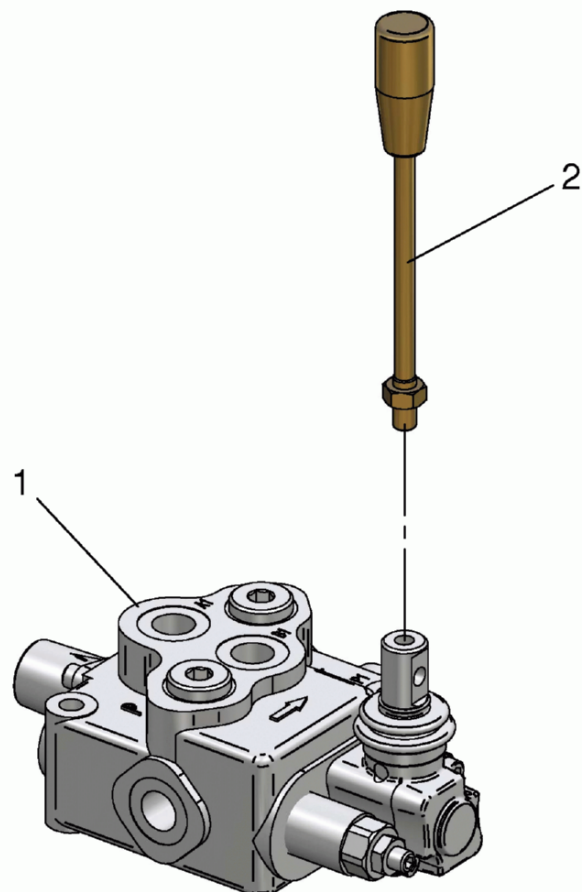
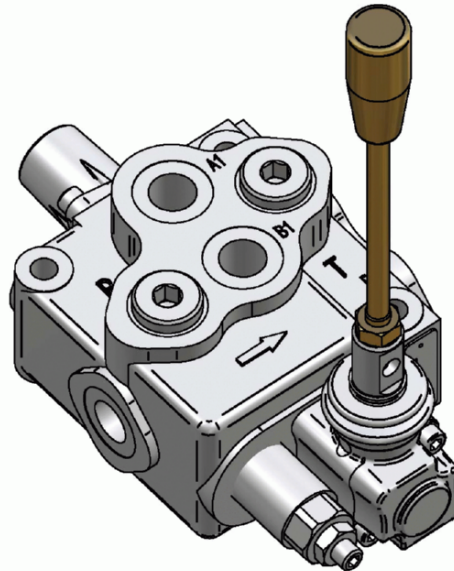


SCHWING

10199582

00

05.01.2010



Page 578
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list



Control block SD5/1-P(JG4-250)-AET, cpl.

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10199581	Control block SD5/1-P(JG4-250)-AET
2	1 ST	10159895	Lever M 8 x 150

End

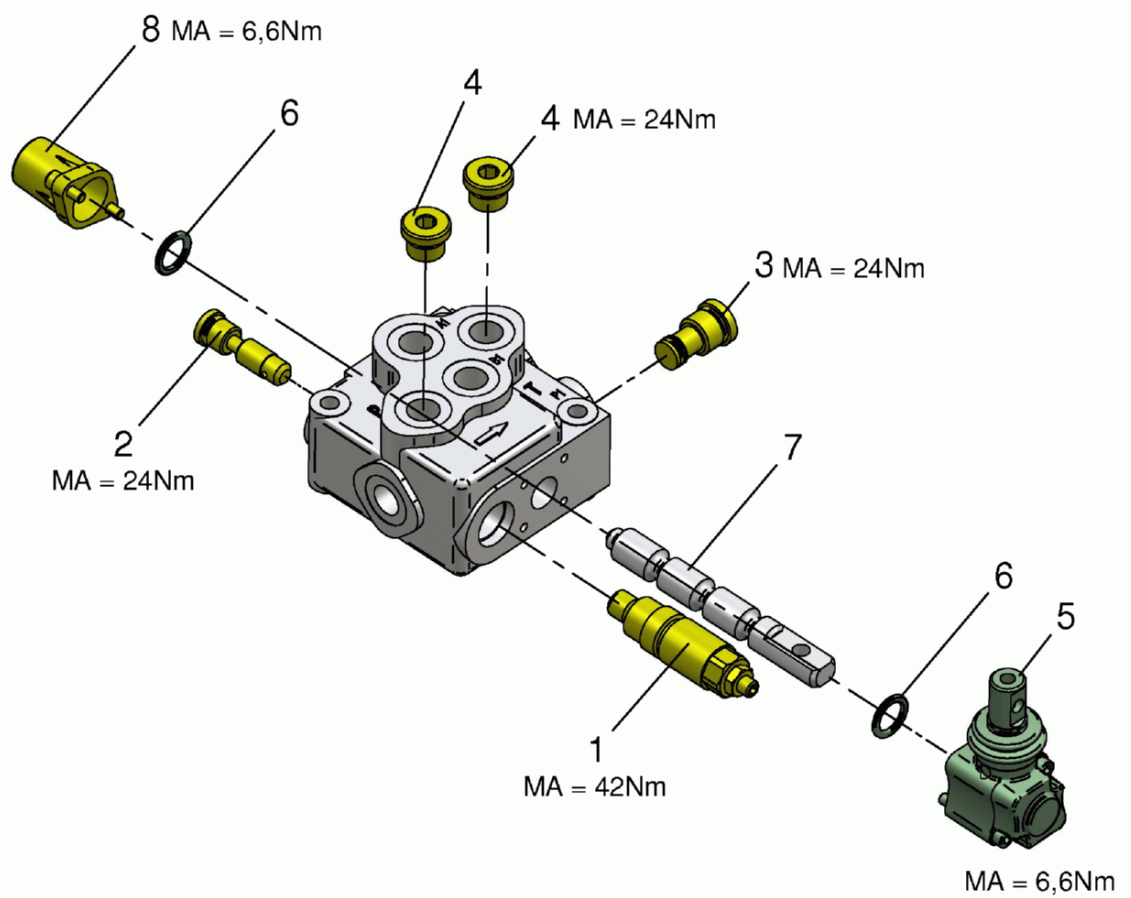
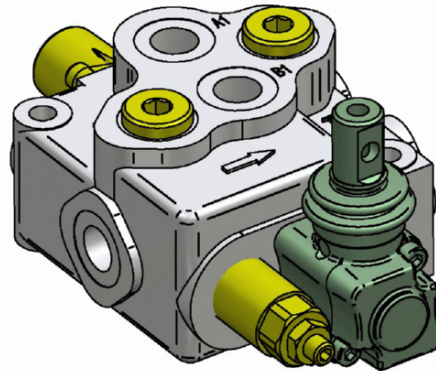


SCHWING

10199581

00

06.01.2010



Spare parts list

10199581

10199581



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10180937	Valve cartridge DBV-JG4
2	1 ST	10182257	CHECK VALVE
3	1 ST	10182258	Screw joint SD5/AET
4	2 ST	10068021	Screw plug G 3/8 VS-WD
5	1 ST	10182300	Hand lever housing SD 5, cpl.
6	2 ST	10179553	O-Ring 15.88 x 2.62 NBR 70
7	1 ST	10177525	Piston NG 08 no. 631-1/SD5
8	1 ST	10205989	Spring cover SD 5, cpl.

End

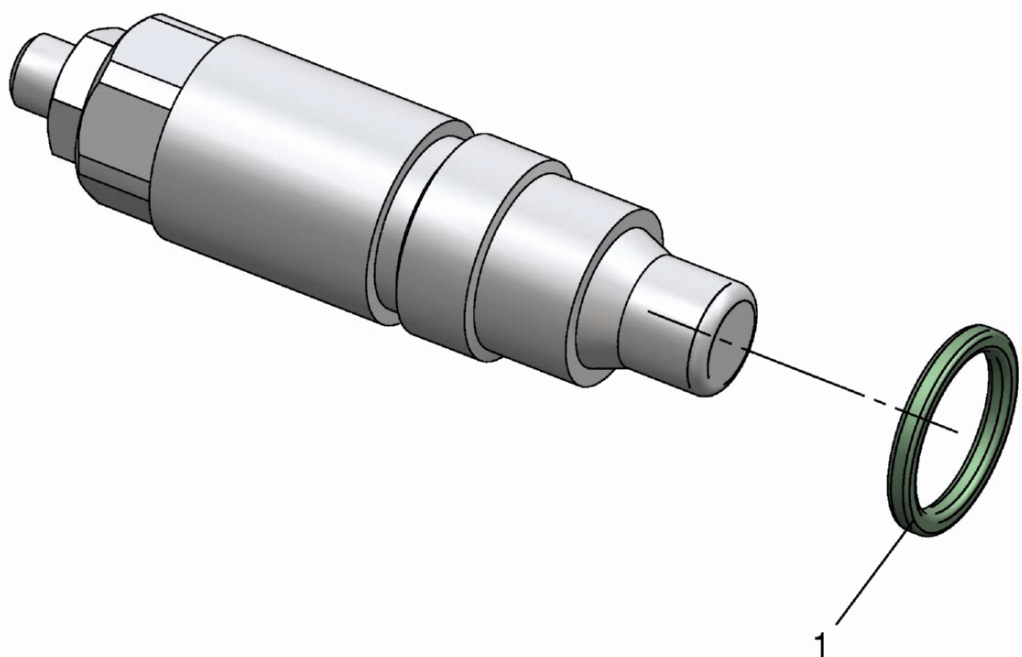
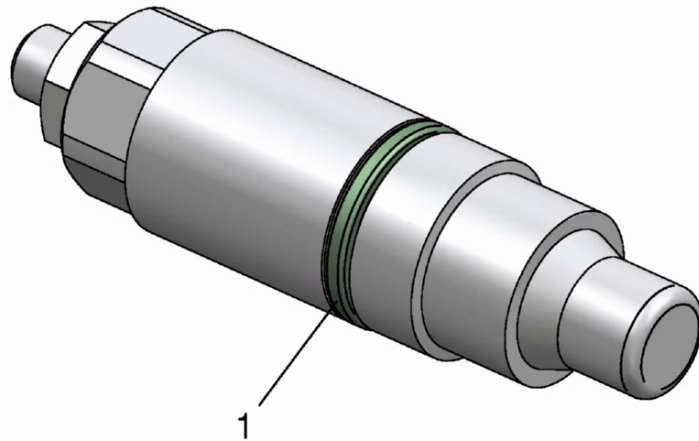


SCHWING

10180937

00

06.01.2010



Page 582
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

10180937
10180937

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10067860	O-Ring 17.86 x 2.62 NBR 90

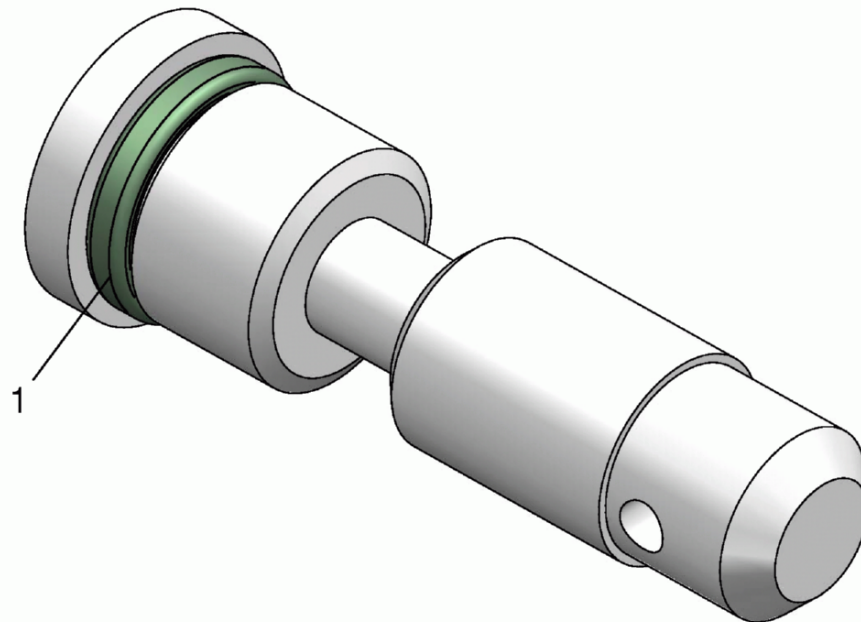
End

**SCHWING**

10182257

00

06.01.2010



Page 584
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

10182257
10182257



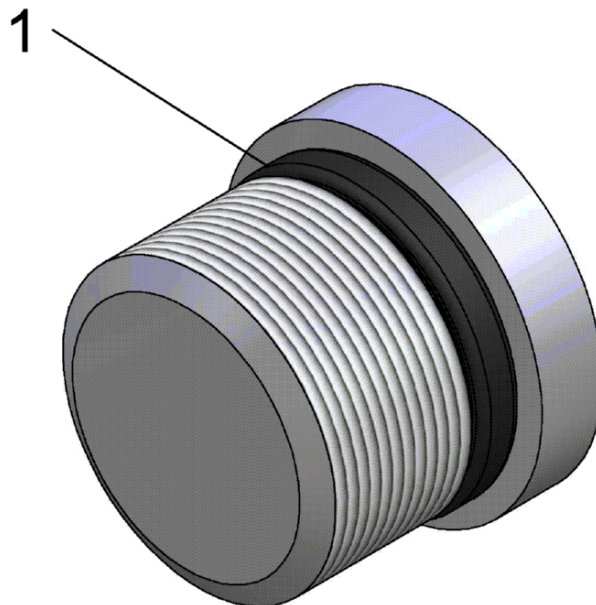
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10183209	O-Ring 11.1 x 1.78 NBR 90

End

**SCHWING****10182258**

00

09.04.2010



Spare parts list

10182258

10182258

**SCHWING
Stetter**

Screw joint SD5/AET

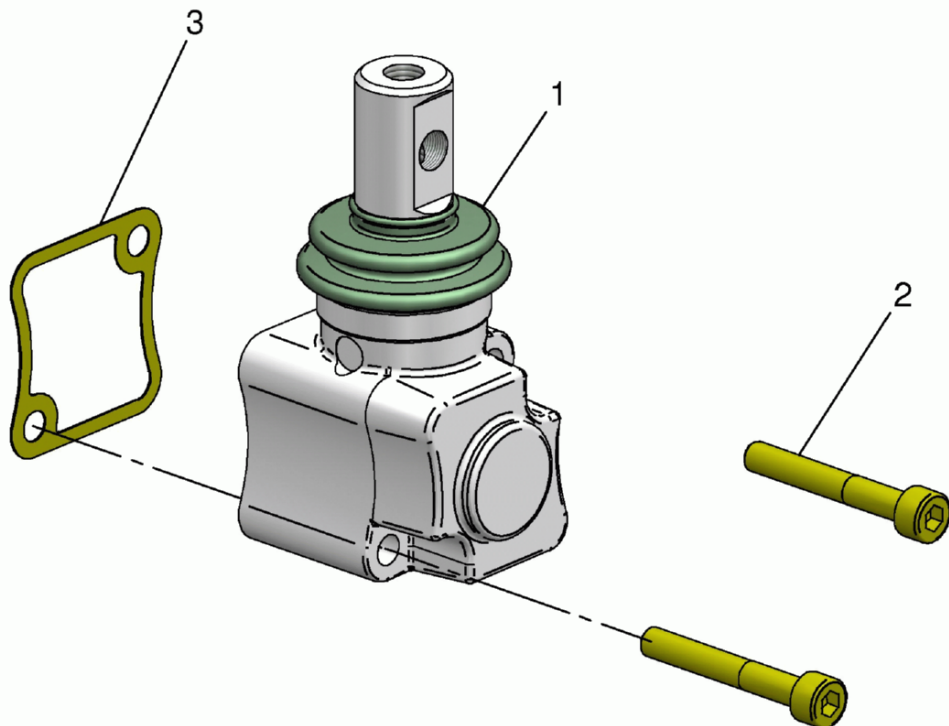
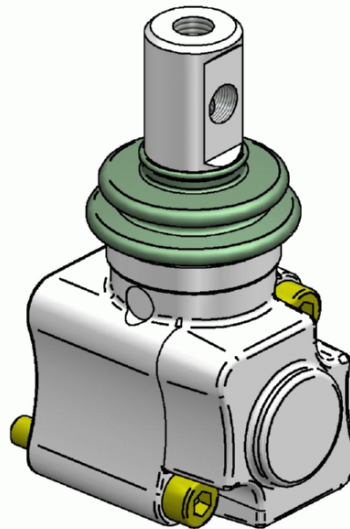
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10183210	O-Ring 17.17 x 1.78 NBR 90

End

**SCHWING****10182300**

01

01.03.2010



Spare parts list

10182300

10182300



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10202594	Bellows SD5 / SD6
2	2 ST	10010661	Screw DIN 912 M 5 x 35-8.8-A2C
3	1 ST	98337975	Seal for support SD 5

End

Hydraulic system control cabinet S42SX

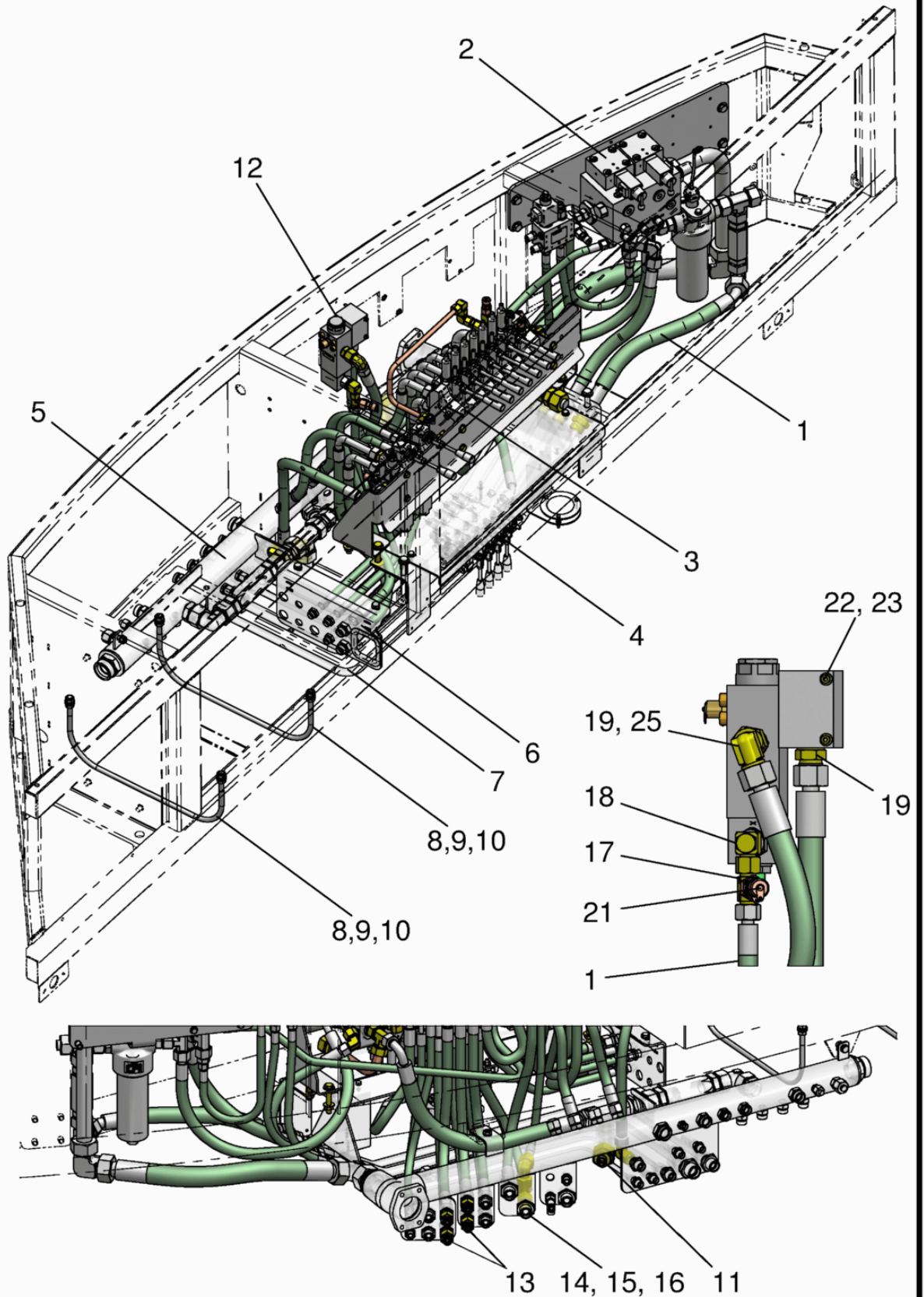


SCHWING

98348951

01

15.05.2013



Spare parts list

98348951

98348951


**SCHWING
Stetter**

Hydraulic system control cabinet S42SX

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	98362163	Hose package S42SX, control cabinet BR02
2	1 ST	98353953	Assy Emergency stop
3	1 ST	98362126	Assy: boom/agitator block cpl.
4	1 ST	98353087	List of assemblies outrigger control
5	1 ST	98348677	Collecting pipe cpl. S42-47SX BR02
6	1 ST	98355560	Bulkhead strip 5x D20, 5x D26, cpl.
7	1 ST	98355543	Pipe package control cabinet
8	2 ST	98322406	Round steel stirrup MA=300, A=152,4
9	8 ST	10001254	Nut DIN 934 M 12-8-A2C
10	8 ST	10001896	Washer DIN 125 B 13-140HV-A2C
11	1 ST	10067450	Fitting body REDSDN 30/16 S A3L
12	1 ST	98330808	Load lowering valve Cindy 12-B cpl.
13	4 ST	10019729	Fitting body REDSD 16 S/12 L A3L
14	1 ST	10008033	Fitting body ELSD 20 S
15	1 ST	10018850	Fitting body EWSD 20 S
16	1 ST	10008080	Fitting body REDSD 20 S/12 L
17	1 ST	10019121	Fitting body ELSD 12 L
18	1 ST	10209519	Fitting body RSWS 12 L/R 1/4-WD
19	2 ST	10150334	Fitting body GES 16 SR-WD
21	1 ST	10163184	Measuring coupling 12 L, DKO
22	2 ST	10145912	Screw retainer SKM 5-GT320
23	2 ST	10068605	Screw DIN 912 M 5 x 75-10.9-GT500
25	1 ST	10019122	Fitting body EWSD 16 S

End

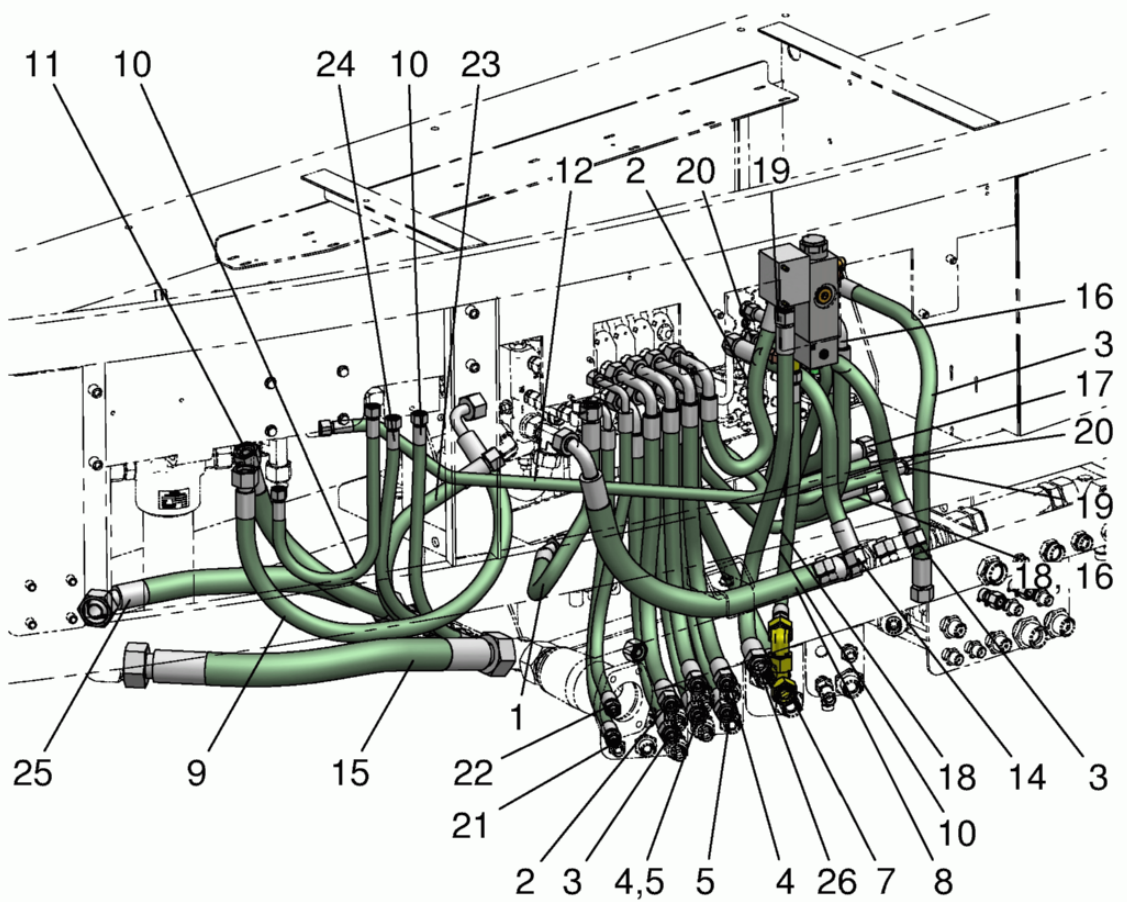


SCHWING

98362163

01

15.05.2013



Page 594
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list



Hose package S42SX, control cabinet BR02

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	98355042	Hydraulic hose 470bar DN 12/3SC x 550
2	2 ST	98355049	Hydraulic hose 470bar DN 12/3SC x 600
3	2 ST	98354539	Hydraulic hose 470bar DN 12/3SCx 650
4	2 ST	98355048	Hydraulic hose 470bar DN 12/3SC x 580
5	2 ST	98355043	Hydraulic hose 470bar DN 12/3SC x 600
7	1 ST	98355046	Hydraulic hose 470bar DN 12/3SC x 600
8	1 ST	98355077	Hydraulic hose 165bar DN 25/2SNx 650
9	1 ST	98355067	Hydraulic hose 410bar DN 16/3SCx 750
10	3 ST	10025113	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 500
11	1 ST	98355069	Hydraulic hose 410bar DN 16/3SCx 500
12	1 ST	98355057	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 1100
14	2 ST	98355041	Hydraulic hose 470bar DN 12/3SC x 450
15	1 ST	98355063	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 32/4SHx 600
16	1 ST	98355050	Hydraulic hose 470bar DN 12/3SCx 700
17	1 ST	98354542	Hydraulic hose 470bar DN 12/3SCx 500
18	1 ST	10050170	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 650
19	1 ST	10050172	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 800
20	1 ST	10050171	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 750
21	1 ST	98355101	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 650
22	1 ST	98355102	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 10/2SC x 600
23	1 ST	98355053	Hydraulic hose 470bar DN 12/3SC x 500
24	1 ST	10050169	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 550
25	1 ST	98355071	Hydraulic hose 375bar DN 20/3SCx 550
26	1 ST	98368267	Hydraulic hose 470bar DN 12/3SCx 700

End

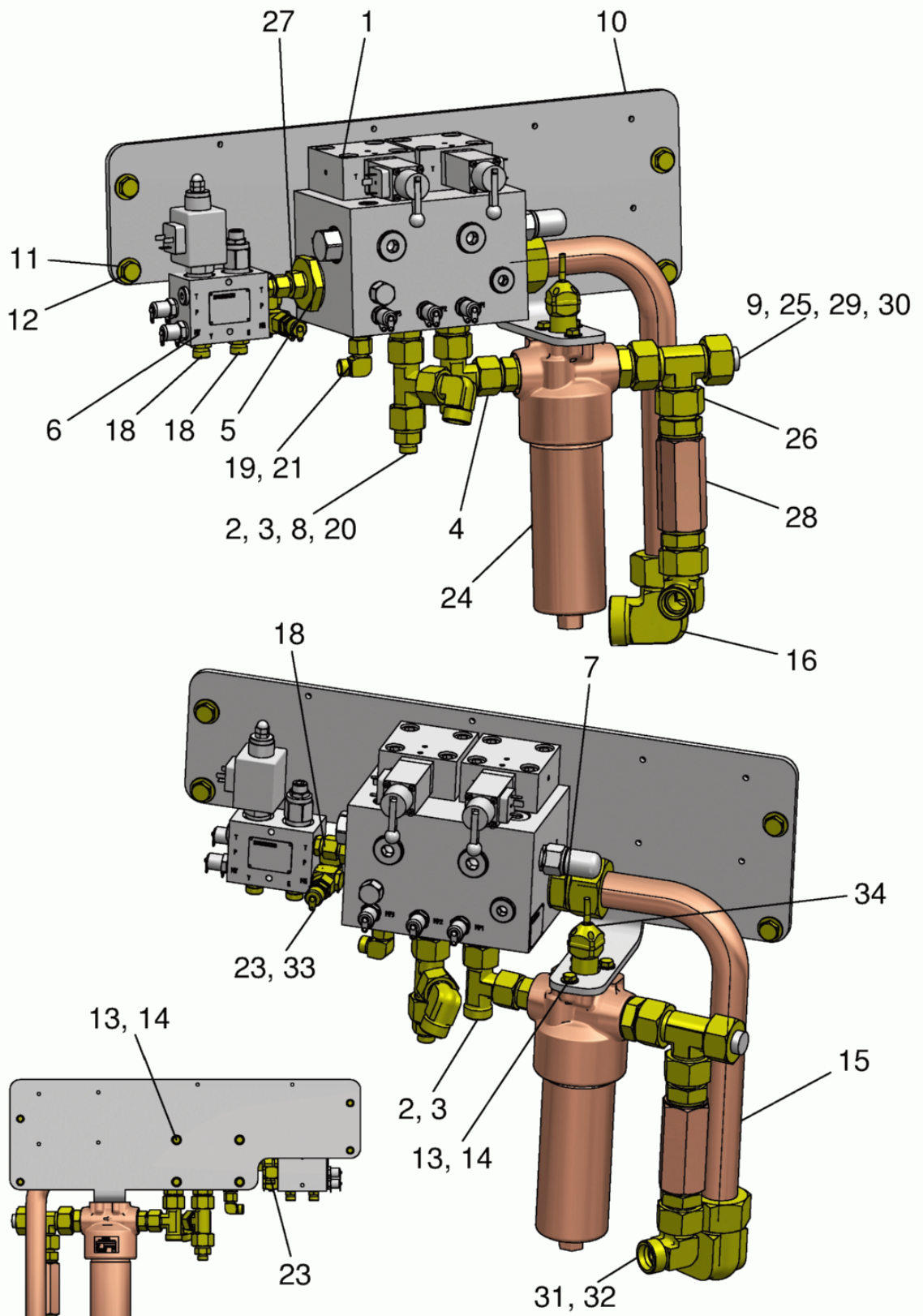


SCHWING

98353953

02

19.06.2013



Page 596
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list



**SCHWING
Stetter**

Assy Emergency stop

98353953
98353953

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10181607	Control block VBL-emergency-stop.
2	2 ST	10184637	Fitting body GES 20 SR-WD
3	2 ST	10008033	Fitting body ELSD 20 S
4	1 ST	10019728	Screw joint EGESD 20 SR-WD
5	1 ST	10010632	Screw joint RED-R 1 1/2-WD / R 1/2
6	1 ST	10181514	Control block VBL-FFE-01-24VG
7	1 ST	10008120	Fitting body GES 38 SR-WD
8	1 ST	10008080	Fitting body REDSD 20 S/12 L
9	1 ST	10205277	Fitting body GES 25 S/R 3/4-WD
10	1 ST	98351737	Bracket
11	4 ST	10129840	Screw retainer SKM 12-GT320
12	4 ST	10001517	Screw DIN 933 M 12 x 30-8.8-A2C
13	7 ST	10129842	Screw retainer SKM 8-GT320
14	7 ST	10001515	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 20-8.8-A2C
15	1 ST	98362527	Elbow 38 x 6 x 509 / 1x90° - cpl.
16	1 ST	10015214	Fitting body WS 38 S
18	3 ST	10161984	Fitting body GES 12 L/R 1/4-WD
19	1 ST	10018570	Fitting body EWSD 12 L
20	1 ST	10018850	Fitting body EWSD 20 S
21	1 ST	10172599	Fitting body GES 12 L/R 1/2-WD
23	2 ST	10209519	Fitting body RSWS 12 L/R 1/4-WD
24	1 ST	98333015	Filter 350 bar 10μ
25	1 ST	10008035	Fitting body ELSD 25 S
26	1 ST	10015029	Screw joint EGESD 25 SR-WD
27	1 ST	10067361	Screw joint EGESD 12 L/R 1/2-WD
28	1 ST	10014967	Check valve S 20 A2.0
29	1 ST	10016790	Blanking plug VSD 25 S M.MB.
30	1 ST	10001738	Union nut M 25 S

Assy Emergency stop

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98353953

98353953

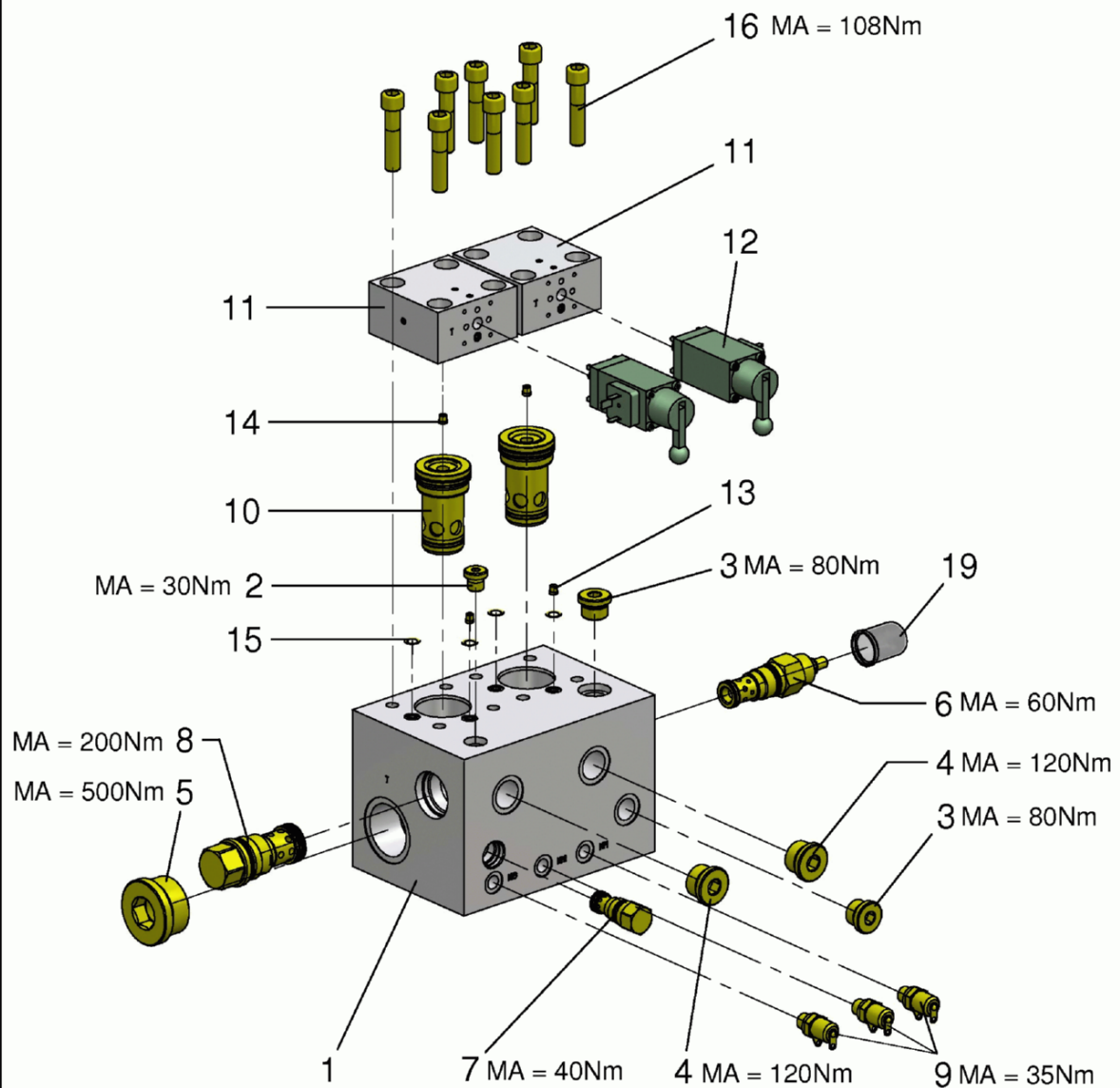
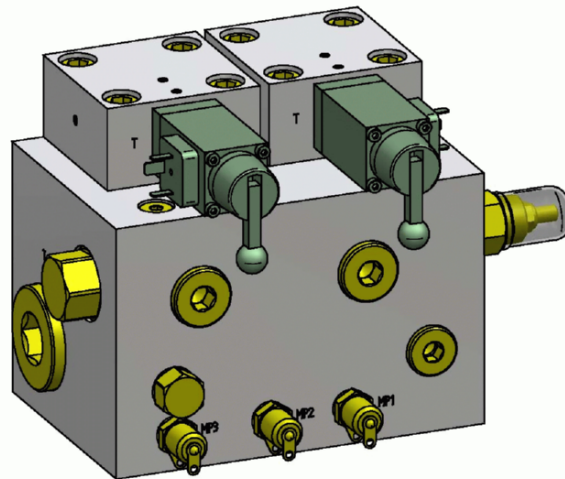
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
31	1 ST	10184638	Fitting body GES 25 SR-WD
32	1 ST	10018417	Fitting body EWSD 25 S
33	1 ST	10163184	Measuring coupling 12 L, DKO
34	1 ST	98334096	Clogging indicator

End


SCHWING
10181487

03

08.01.2010



Control block VBL-emergency-stop.

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

10181607

Pert.Drg:

10181487

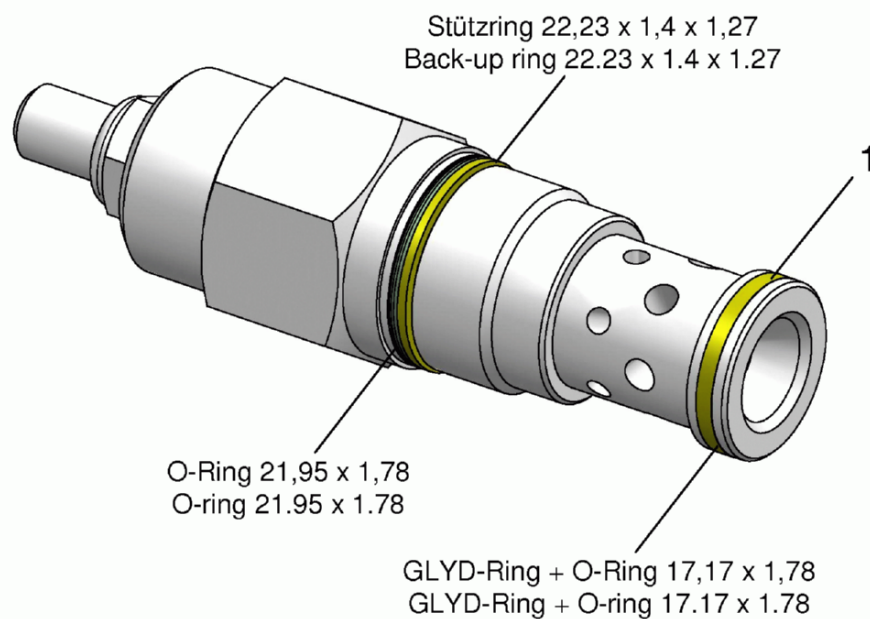
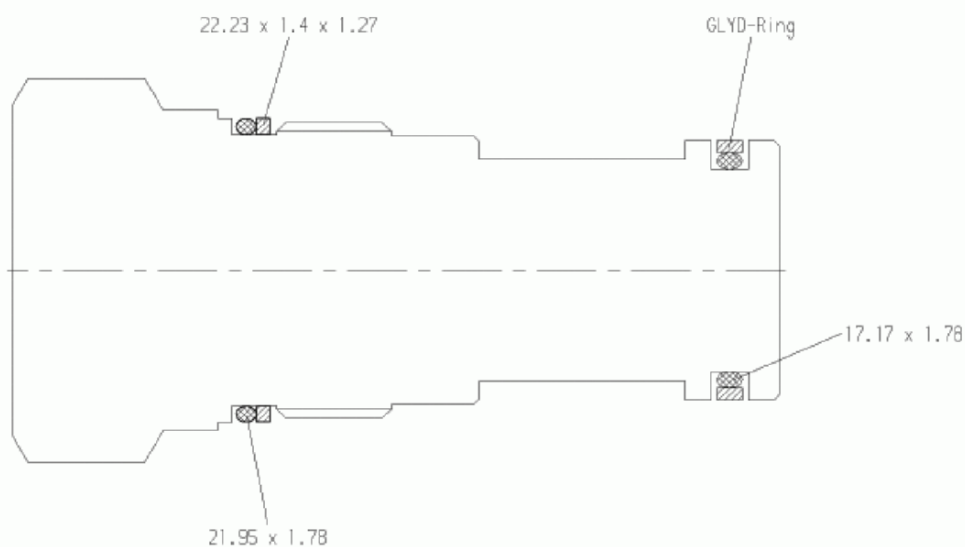
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10181482	Valve housing VBL-NOTAUS.4
2	1 ST	10006658	Screw plug VS-R 1/4 -WD
3	2 ST	10044494	Screw plug G 1/2 VS-WD
4	2 ST	10154467	Screw plug G 3/4 VS-WD
5	1 ST	10146056	Screw plug G 1 1/2 VS-WD/PN400
6	1 ST	10167973	Valve cartridge 9707 10J G01
7	1 ST	10162937	Valve cartridge 9707 12J G01
8	1 ST	10136809	Valve cartridge 9411 16J G01
9	3 ST	10020459	Measuring coupling G 1/4-WD
10	2 ST	10167971	Insert valve two-way NG 25
11	2 ST	10181484	Cover complete cpl.
12	2 ST	10181547	Directional seat valve 24 VG
13	2 ST	10077805	Nozzle 0,9 mm ""K""
14	2 ST	10127546	Nozzle 1.6 mm ""Q""
15	4 ST	10067834	O-Ring 9.25 x 1.78 NBR 90
16	8 ST	10113379	Screw DIN 912 M 12 x 55-12.9-GT500
19	1 ST	10169722	Cap SW 22-2-G37/H20

End


SCHWING
10172211

00

11.01.2010



Dichtsatz für Ventilpatrone 10167973 / Sealing set for valve cartridge 10167973



Valve cartridge 9707 10J G01

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

10167973

10172211

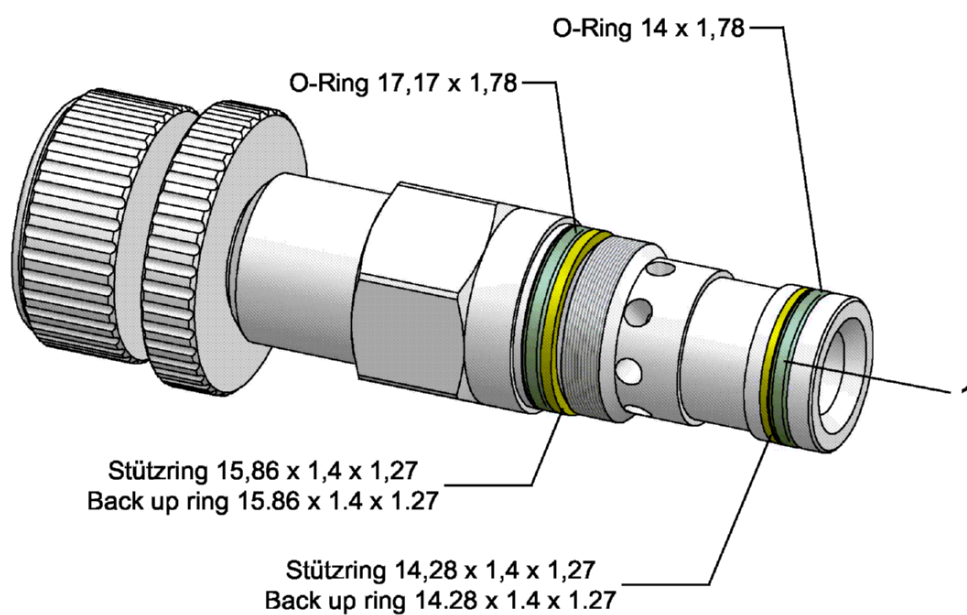
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10172211	SEALING SET 990-303-007

End

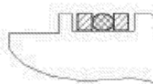

SCHWING
10162937

01

08.01.2010



Ausführung 3 / Series 3



Ausführung 2 / Series 2



Ausführung 1 / Series 1



Ausführung 1 / Series 1:		Ausführung 2 / Series 2:		Ausführung 3 / Series 3:	
10180286		10165394		10175991	10160548
10160191		10162937		10175975	10160128
10140304				10166113	10155553
10134851				10164512	10136808
				10160549	

Valve cartridge 9707 12J G01

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

10162937

10162937

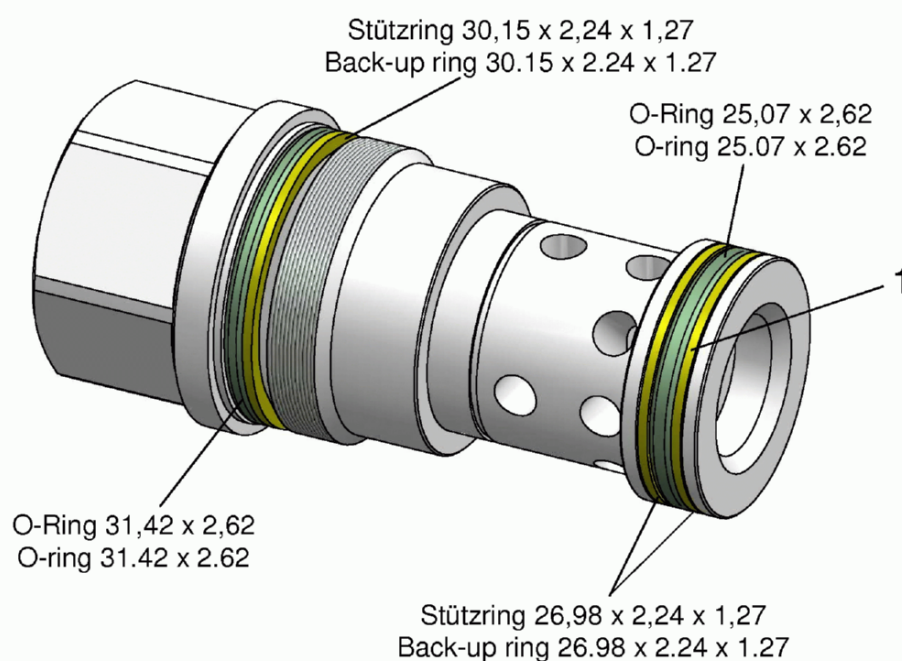
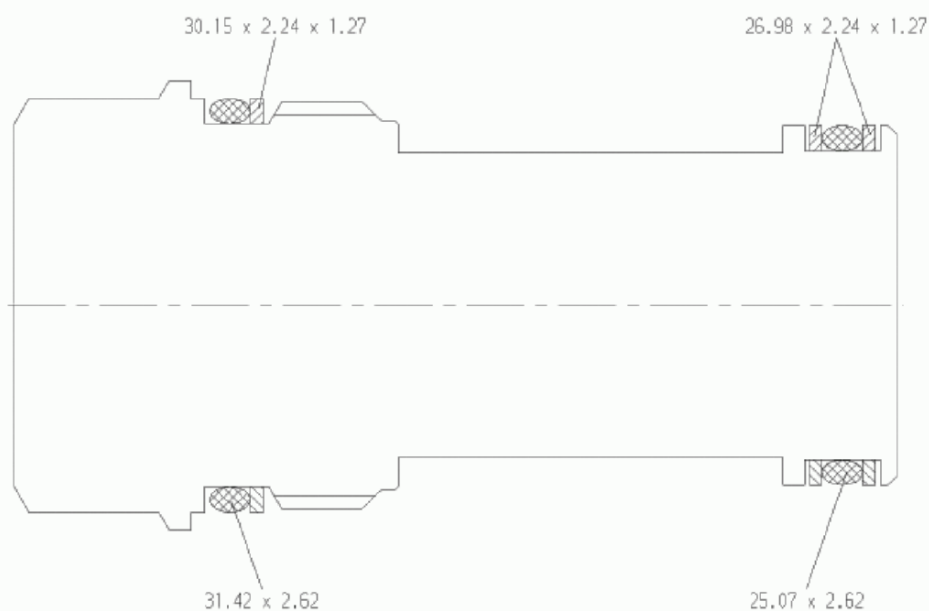
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10172207	Sealing set 990-010-007

End


SCHWING
10172209

00

11.01.2010



Dichtsatz für Ventilpatrone 10136809, 10159594 /
Sealing set for valve cartridge 1036809, 10159594



Valve cartridge 9411 16J G01

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

10136809

10172209

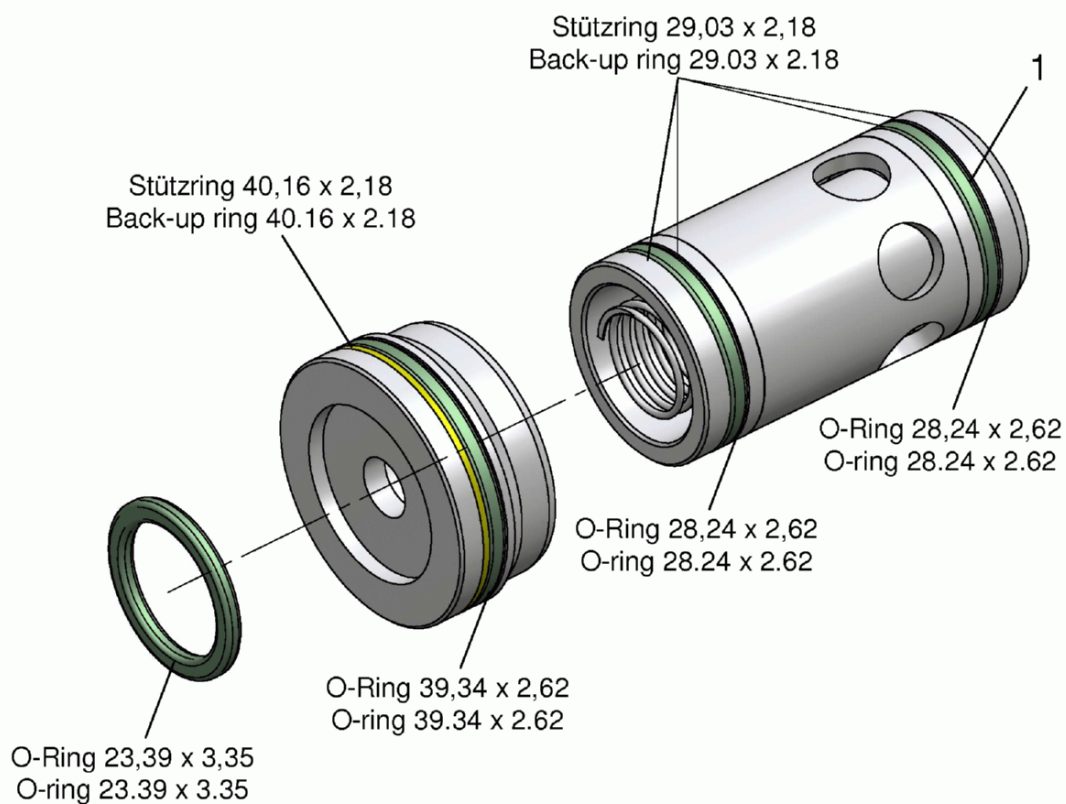
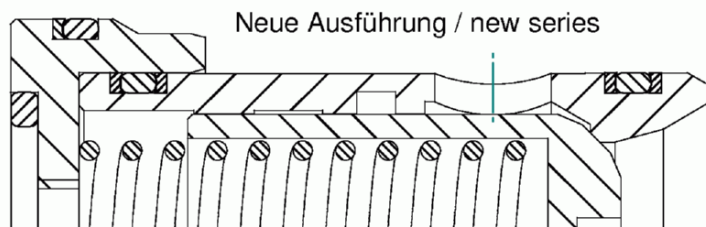
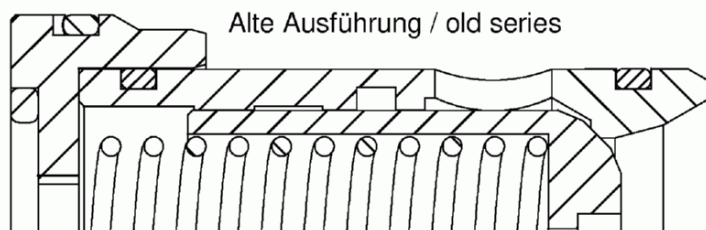
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10172209	Sealing set 990-016-007

End


SCHWING
10173757

02

08.02.2010



Dichtsatz für Einbauventil:
Sealing set for insert valve:

10163180

10167971

10183940

Insert valve two-way NG 25

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

10167971

10173757

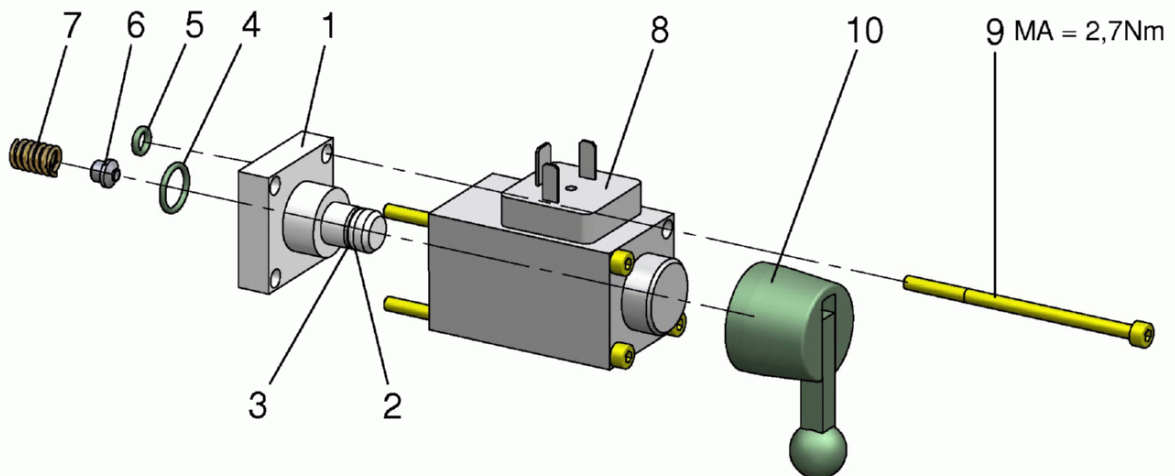
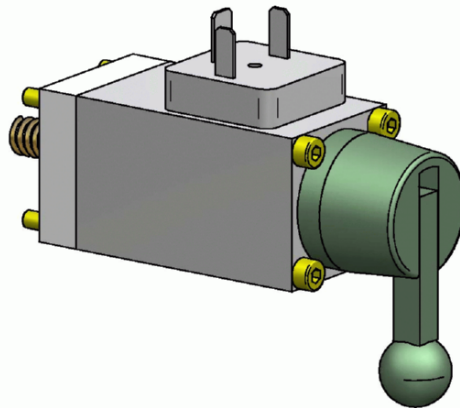
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10173757	Sealing set for built-in valve NG25

End

**SCHWING****10181547**

01

11.01.2010



Dichtsatz für Sitzventil 10182820 /
Sealing set for directional seat valve 10182820

Directional seat valve 24 VG

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

10181547

Pert.Drg:

10181547

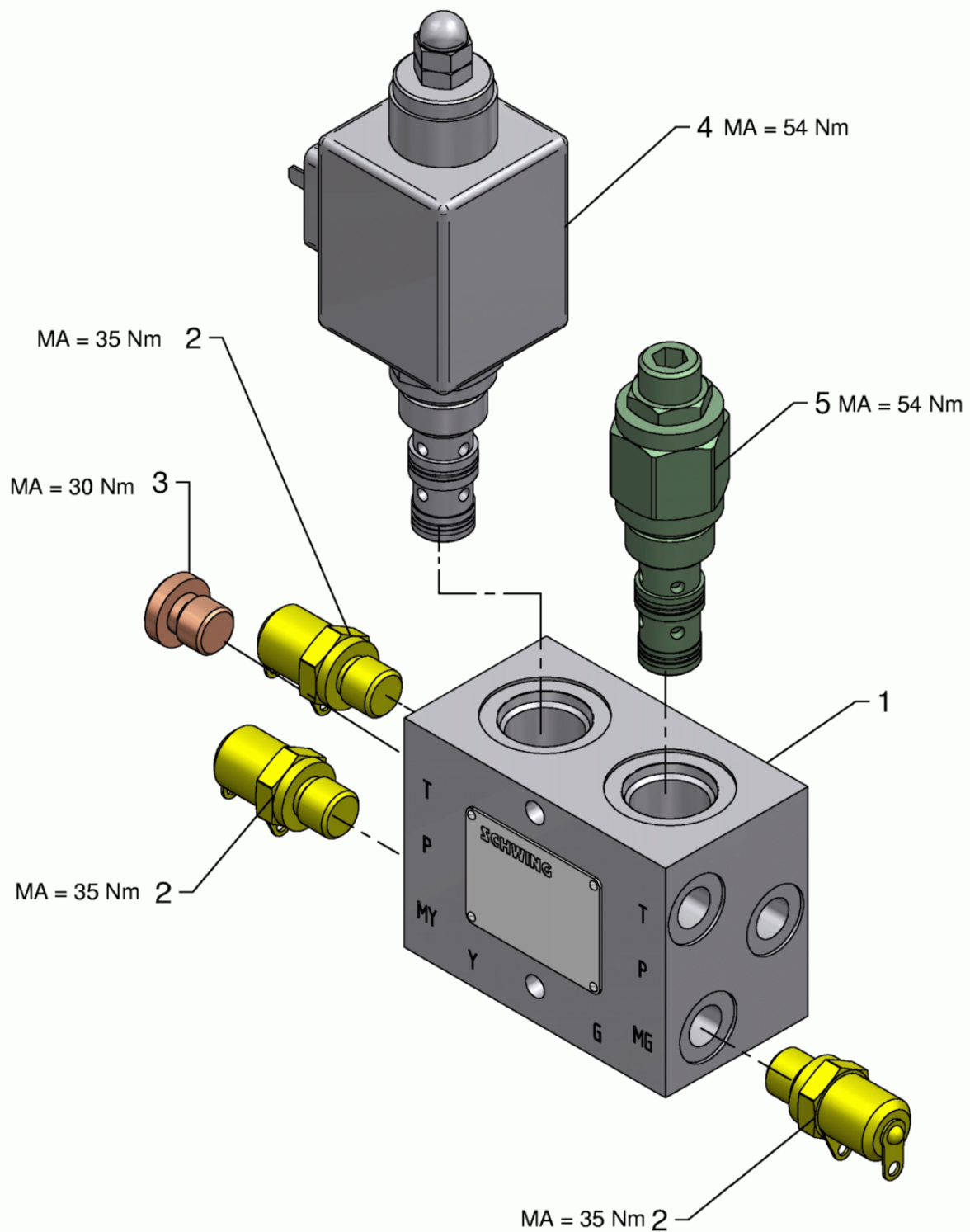
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10182813	Unit
2	1 ST	10069626	O-Ring 13 x 1.5 NBR 90
3	1 ST	10182980	Back-up ring slotted 13.6 x 16.0 x 1.0
4	1 ST	10203649	O-Ring 11.5 x 1.5 NBR 80
5	3 ST	10203648	O-Ring 5.28 x 1.78 NBR 90
6	1 ST	10182816	Spring plate
7	1 ST	10182809	Pressure spring
8	1 ST	10182812	Magnet 24 V
9	4 ST	10182818	Screw M 4 x 75
10	1 ST	10159253	Manual emergency operation
11	1 ST	10182820	Sealing set cpl.

End

**SCHWING****10181512**

03

06.02.2013





Control block VBL-FFE-01-24VG

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

10181514

10181512

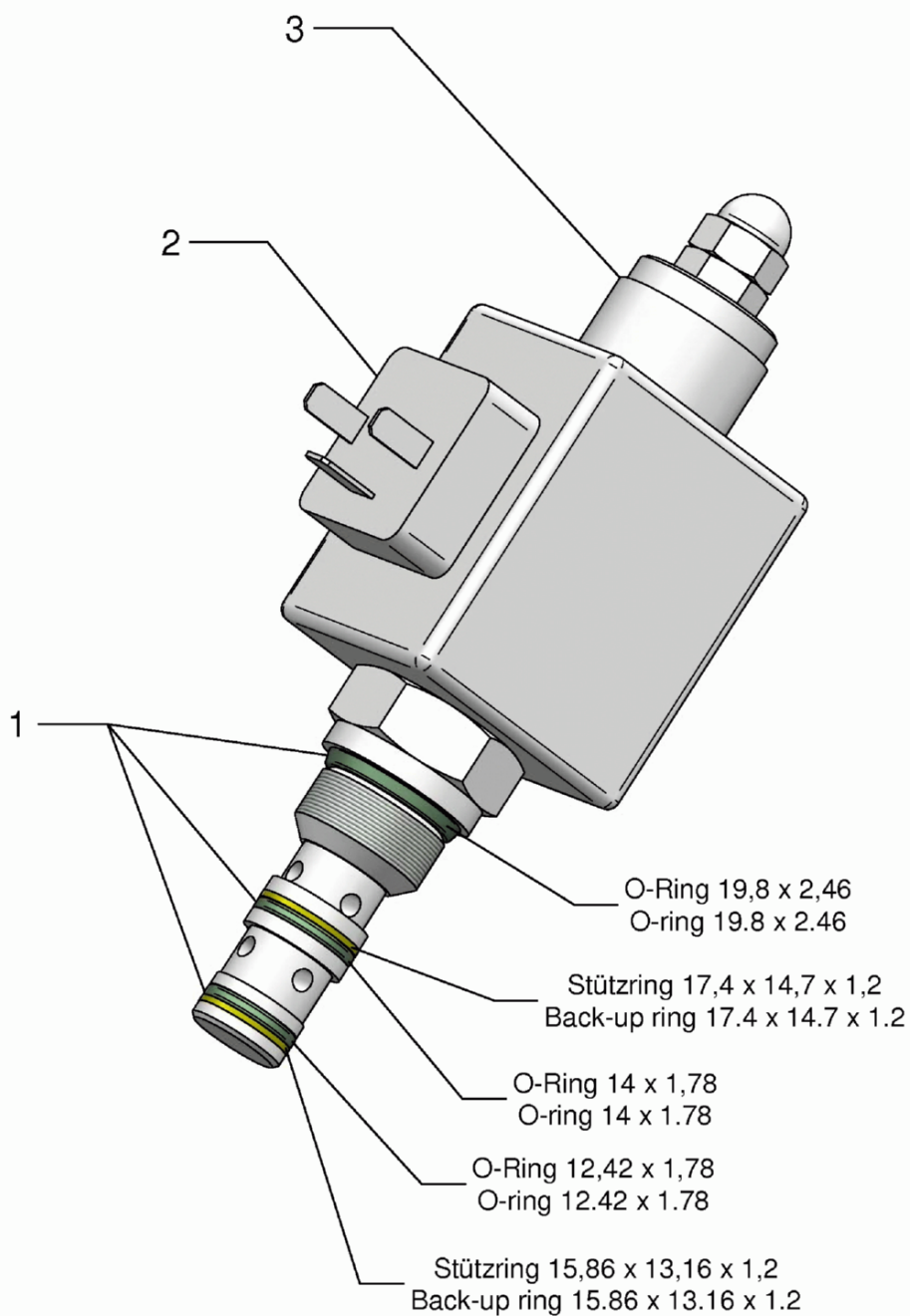
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10181515	Valve housing VBL-FFE-01
2	3 ST	10020459	Measuring coupling G 1/4-WD
3	1 ST	10006658	Screw plug VS-R 1/4 -WD
4	1 ST	10181550	Valve cartridge EPRR , 24 VG
5	1 ST	98359417	Valve cartridge PRRS 55 bar

End


SCHWING
10181550

01

13.01.2010



Dichsatz kpl. 10199349
Sealing set cpl. 10199349

Valve cartridge EPRR , 24 VG

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

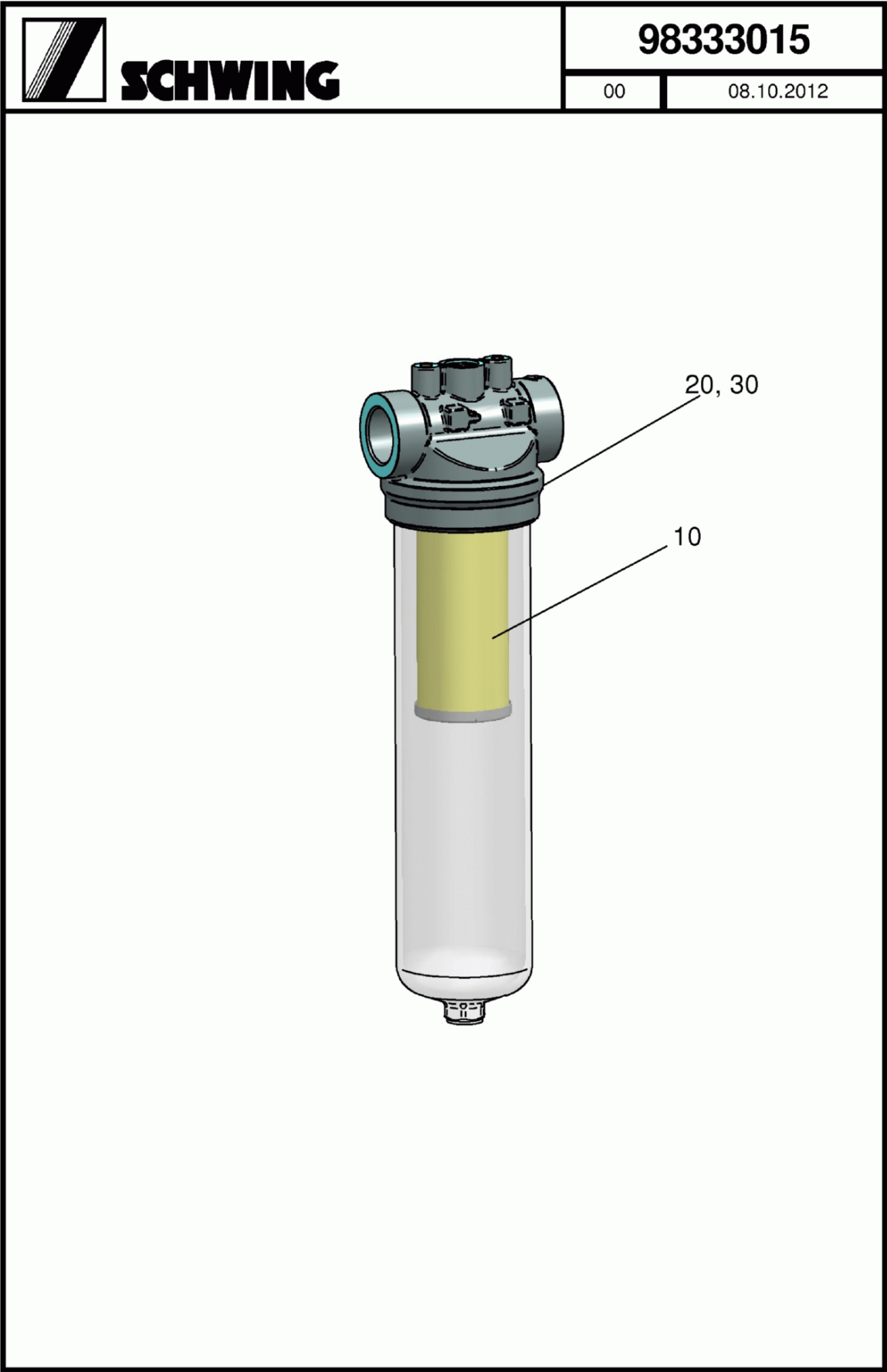
Pert.Drg:

10181550

10181550

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10199349	Sealing set SP-CDS-10 N-32
2	1 ST	10199351	Magnet coil 24 V DC , EPRR
3	1 ST	10199348	Knurled nut SP-CCN-10

End



Filter 350 bar 10μ

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

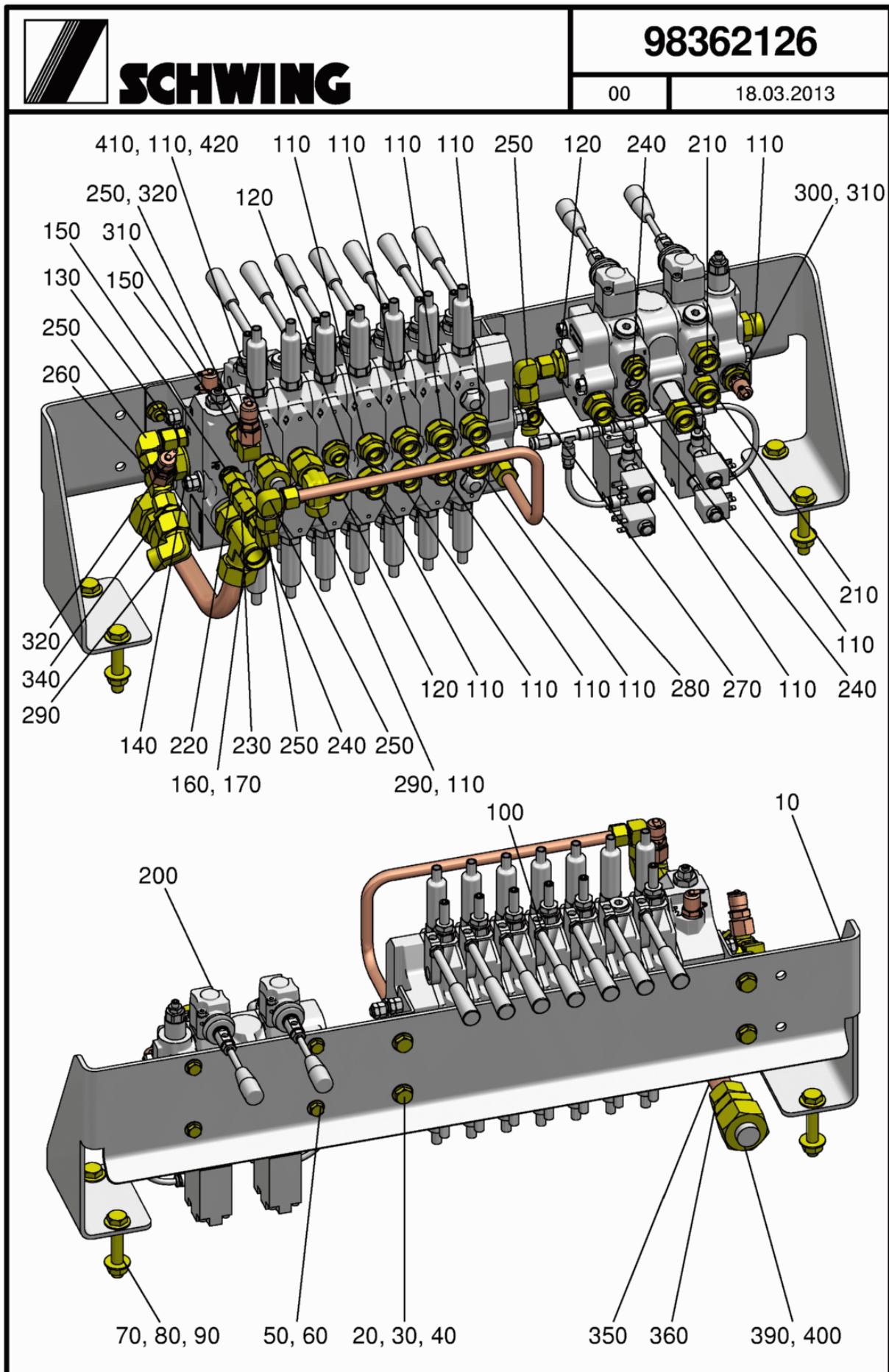
Pert.Drg:

98333015

98333015

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98333016	Filter element
20	1 ST	10000346	O-Ring 18.3 x 2.4 NBR 70
30	1 ST	98362342	O-ring 67.95 x 2.62 NBR 80

End



Assy: boom/agitator block cpl.

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

98362126

Pert.Drg:

98362126

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98351761	Holder f. combined control block
20	4 ST	10001859	Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 25-8.8-A2C
30	8 ST	10129841	Screw retainer SKM 10-GT320
40	4 ST	10001250	Nut DIN 934 M 10-8-A2C
50	4 ST	10001796	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 16-8.8-A2C
60	4 ST	10129842	Screw retainer SKM 8-GT320
70	8 ST	10129840	Screw retainer SKM 12-GT320
80	4 ST	10001546	Screw DIN 933 M 12 x 70-8.8-A2C
90	4 ST	10001254	Nut DIN 934 M 12-8-A2C
100	1 ST	10212634	Control block VAL 6710-5075-067, 24 VDC
110	14 ST	10150334	Fitting body GES 16 SR-WD
120	3 ST	10172599	Fitting body GES 12 L/R 1/2-WD
130	1 ST	10018571	Screw joint EGESD 12 L/R 1/4-WD
140	1 ST	10184637	Fitting body GES 20 SR-WD
150	3 ST	10161984	Fitting body GES 12 L/R 1/4-WD
160	1 ST	10153999	Fitting body GES 22 LR-WD
170	1 ST	10008034	Fitting body ELSD 22 L
200	1 ST	10203593	Control block SD6/2-AC(JG3-200)-EP, cpl.
210	2 ST	98325308	Fitting body GES 16 S/R 3/8-WD
220	1 ST	10018568	Screw joint EGESD 12 LR-WD
230	1 ST	10077857	Nozzle 0.55mm ""N""
240	3 ST	10114516	Fitting body GES 12 LR-WD
250	5 ST	10018570	Fitting body EWSD 12 L
260	1 ST	10008054	Fitting body TS 12 L
270	1 ST	10019121	Fitting body ELSD 12 L
280	1 ST	98362118	Elbow 12 x 2 x 476 / 2x90° - cpl.
290	2 ST	10019122	Fitting body EWSD 16 S
300	1 ST	10001581	Screw joint RED-R 1/2-WD / R 1/4

Page 618
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list



Assy: boom/agitator block cpl.

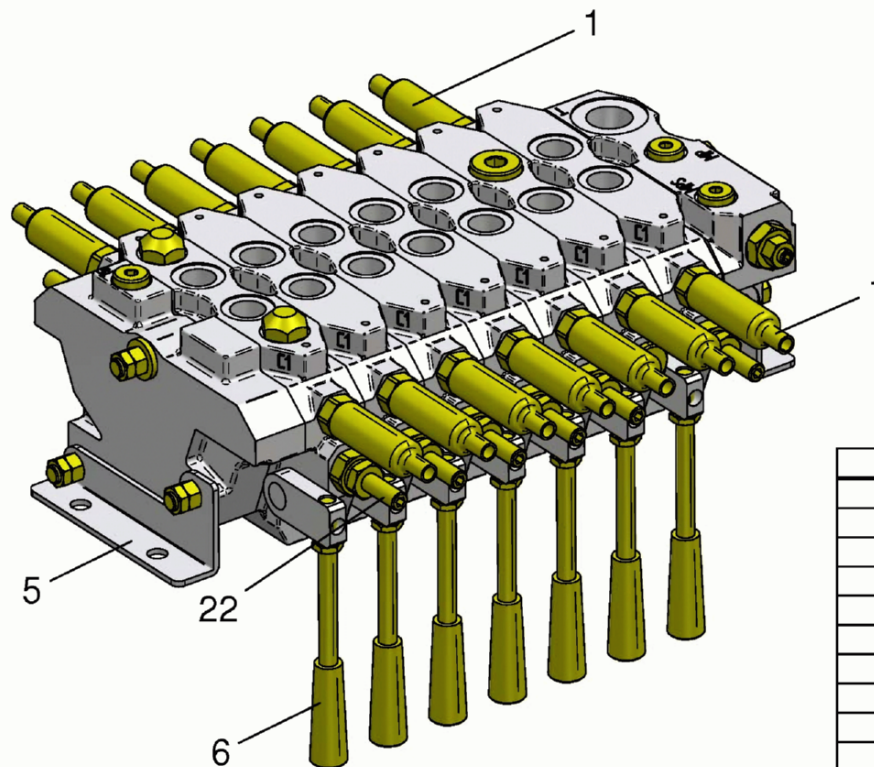
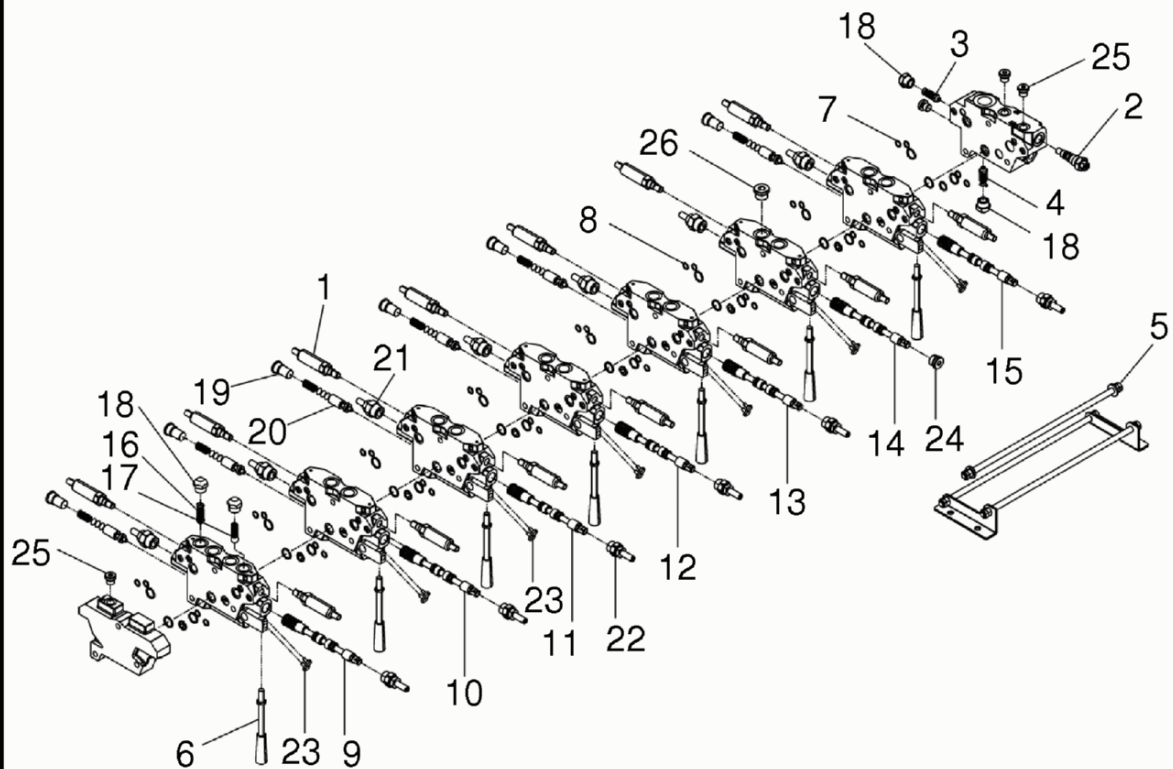
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
310	2 ST	10020459	Measuring coupling G 1/4-WD
320	2 ST	10163184	Measuring coupling 12 L, DKO
340	1 ST	10214689	Fitting body REDSD 12 L/16 S
350	1 ST	98362115	Elbow 22 x 2.5 x 225/ 1x90° - cpl.
360	1 ST	98367253	Fitting body GS 25 S/22 L
390	1 ST	10016790	Blanking plug VSD 25 S M.MB.
400	1 ST	10001738	Union nut M 25 S
410	1 ST	10016803	Blanking plug VSD 16 S M.MB.
420	1 ST	10001743	Union nut M 16 S

End


SCHWING
10212633

00

12.01.2010



Pos.:	MA [Nm]:
1	9
2	60
3	68
4	68
5	24
16	68
17	68
18	54
19	24
21	24
22	24
23	25
24	24
25	30
26	80

Zug. Zeichnung für Stückliste 10212634, 98317274

Dependend drawing for BOM 10212634, 98317274

Spare parts list

10212634

10212633


**SCHWING
Stetter**

Control block VAL 6710-5075-067, 24 VDC

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	14 ST	10160911	Valve Cartridge Pulsar , 24 VDC
2	1 ST	10160912	Valve cartridge VALPCK1 - 15 bar
3	1 ST	10160913	Insert valve 30 bar
4	1 ST	10160914	Built-in valve 350 bar
5	1 ST	10160915	TENSION ROD
6	7 ST	10160916	Hand lever VPLH6K2 cpl.
7	1 ST	10160917	Sealing set VBLSK2
8	7 ST	10160918	Sealing Set VPLSK2
9	1 ST	98336065	Control piston VZL 31117 K2, No.7344
10	1 ST	98320968	Control piston VZL 30910 K2, no.7307
11	1 ST	98320967	Control piston VZL 30909 K2, no.7306
12	1 ST	98320966	Control piston VZL 30908 K2, no.7305
13	1 ST	10178446	CONTROL PISTON VPL
14	1 ST	10208240	CONTROL PISTON VZL
15	1 ST	10178447	CONTROL PISTON VPL
16	1 ST	10173514	INSERT VALVE 90 bar
17	1 ST	10197112	BLANKING PLUG
18	4 ST	10186235	Locking screw VPL
19	6 ST	10200449	Locking screw VPL
20	6 ST	10183681	Insert valve VPLSCK2
21	7 ST	10181220	STROKE LIMITER C2
22	6 ST	10181219	STROKE LIMITER C1
23	14 ST	10178331	Screw pluge DB 8991
24	1 ST	10200450	Locking screw B1006.006
25	4 ST	10006658	Screw plug VS-R 1/4 -WD
26	1 ST	10044494	Screw plug G 1/2 VS-WD

End

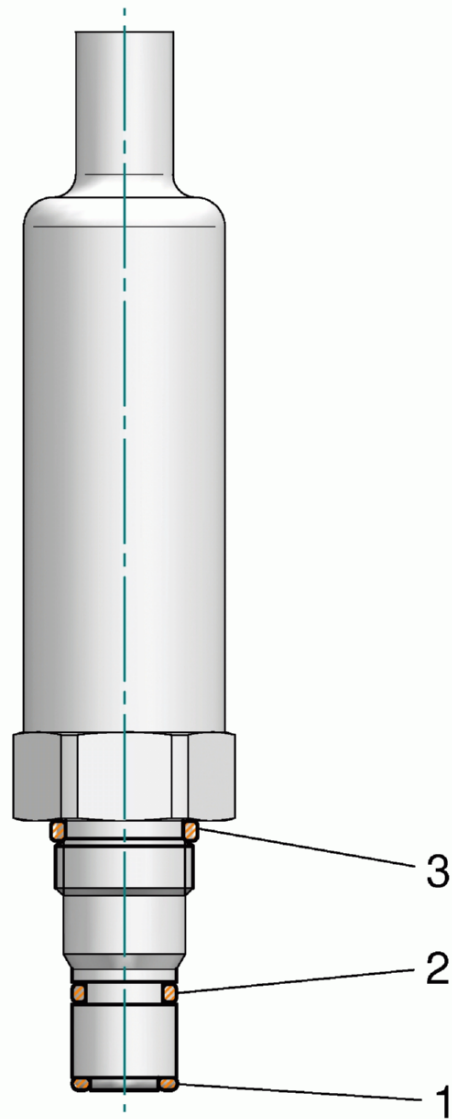


SCHWING

10160911

01

12.01.2010



Spare parts list

10160911

10160911



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10167781	O-Ring 6.07 x 1.78 NBR 70
2	1 ST	10114571	O-ring 7.65 x 1.78 NBR 70
3	1 ST	10183680	O-Ring 11.89 x 1.98 NBR 90

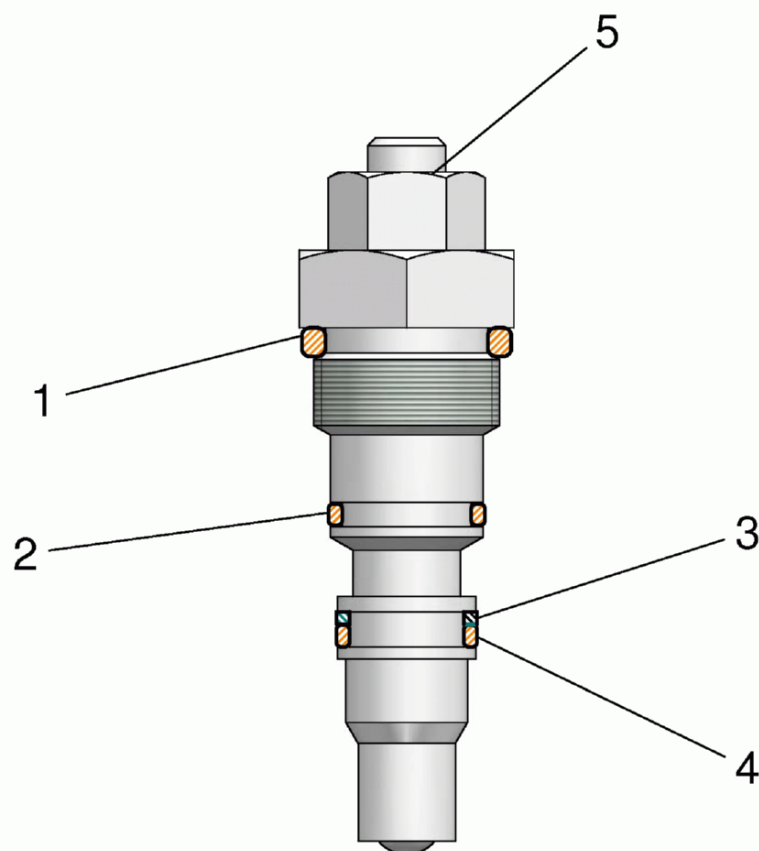
End

**SCHWING**

10160912

00

12.01.2010



Spare parts list

10160912

10160912



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10067856	O-Ring 16.36 x 2.21 NBR 90
2	1 ST	10067842	O-Ring 12.42 x 1.78 NBR 90
3	1 ST	10185067	Back-up ring slotted 11.6 x 14.0 x 1.3
4	1 ST	10010127	O-Ring 10.82 x 1.78 NBR 90
5	1 ST	10185053	O-Ring 13 x 1.3 NBR 90

End

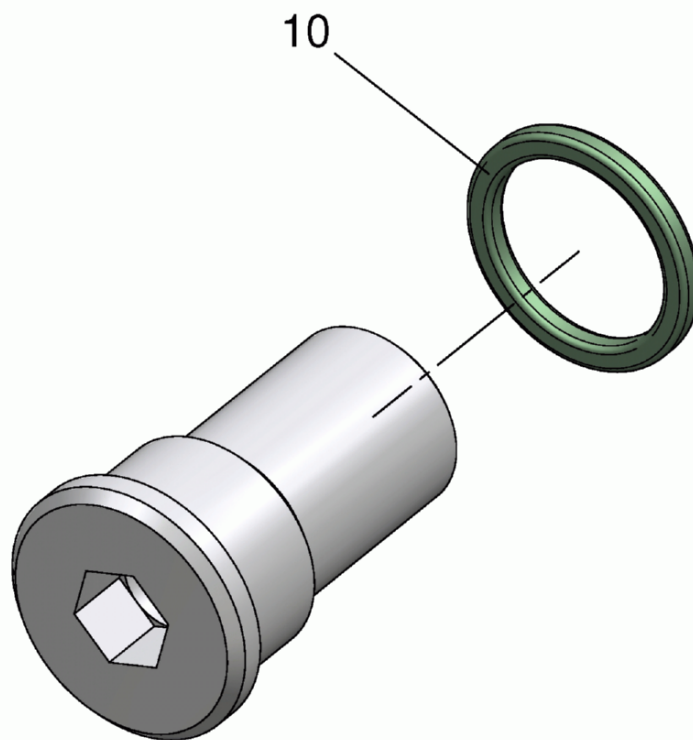


SCHWING

10200449

00

12.01.2010



Page 626
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

10200449
10200449

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10067856	O-Ring 16.36 x 2.21 NBR 90

End

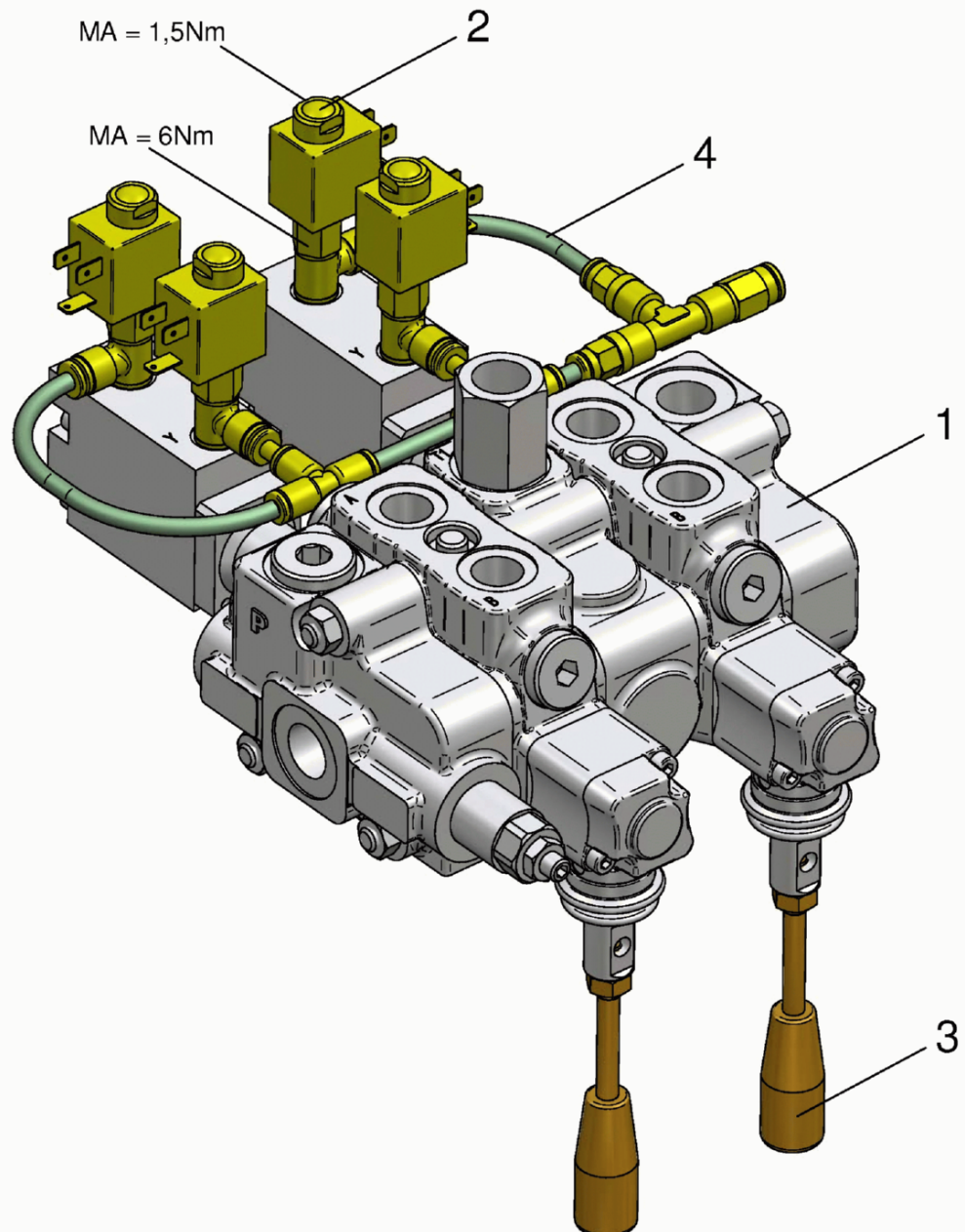


SCHWING

10203591

05

12.01.2010



Spare parts list

10203593

10203591



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10200025	CONTROL BLOCK NG 08 DOUBLE
2	4 ST	10200024	Pneumatics valve 24VDC
3	2 ST	10200017	Lever m 8 x 100
4	1 ST	10207681	Structural component: piping

End

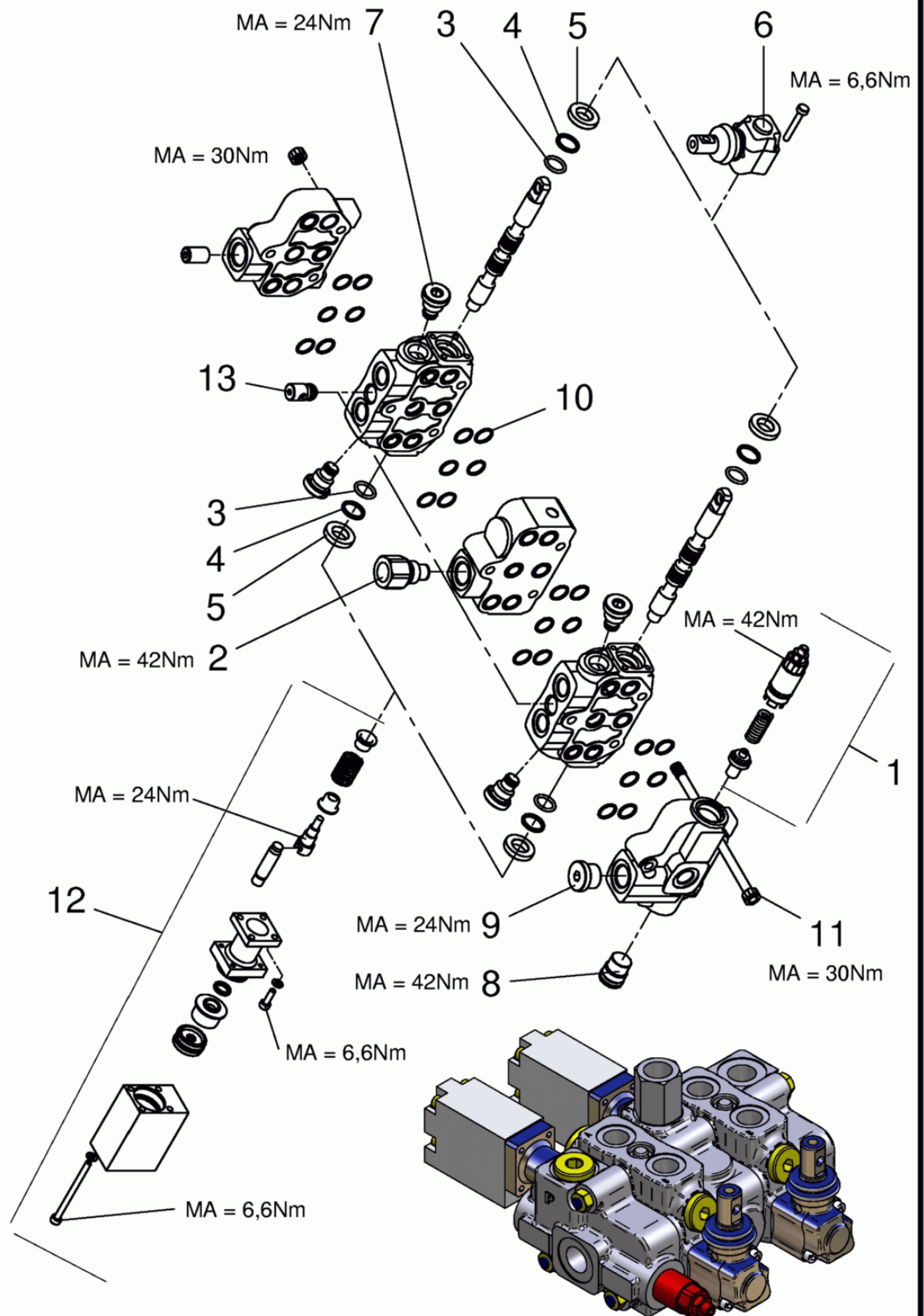


SCHWING

10200025

02

16.06.2011



Spare parts list

10200025

10200025


SCHWING
Stetter

CONTROL BLOCK NG 08 DOUBLE

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10180936	Valve cartridge DBV-JG3
2	1 ST	10200952	CHECK VALVE
3	4 ST	10179553	O-Ring 15.88 x 2.62 NBR 70
4	4 ST	10180928	Back-up ring unslotted 16.26 x 2.18
5	4 ST	10185468	Ring D 28 x 16 / 6
6	2 ST	10182300	Hand lever housing SD 5, cpl.
7	4 ST	10185457	Dummy cartridge P3T/SD6
8	1 ST	10182256	Dummy cartridge SV/VMP5
9	1 ST	10044494	Screw plug G 1/2 VS-WD
10	24 ST	10072341	O-Ring 14 x 1.78 NBR 70
11	1 ST	10200925	Tension rod
12	2 ST	10200926	Pneumatic unit 8PN S5 NPT
13	1 ST	98373665	Check valve VR6

End

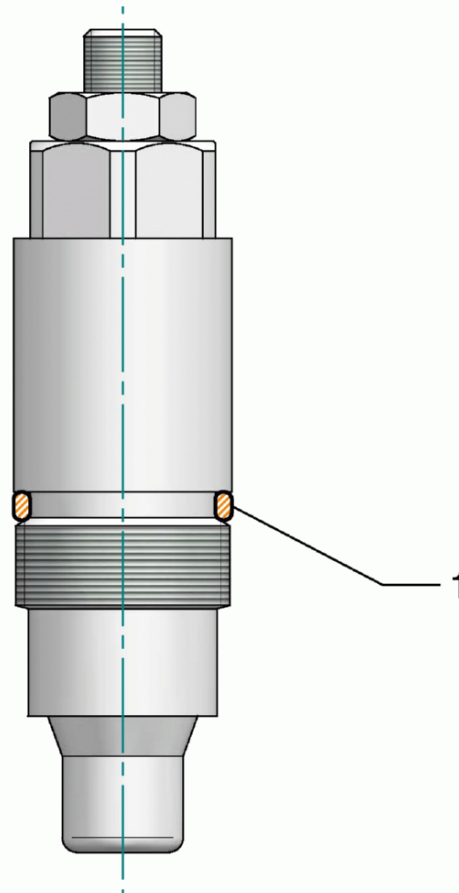


SCHWING

10180936

00

13.01.2010



Page 632
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

10180936
10180936

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10067860	O-Ring 17.86 x 2.62 NBR 90

End

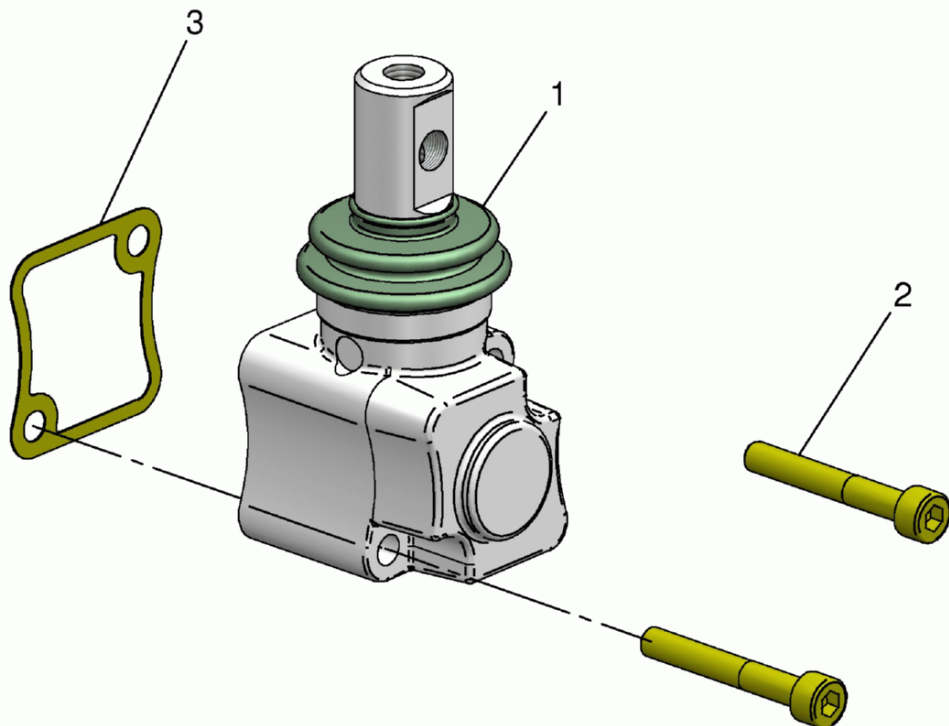
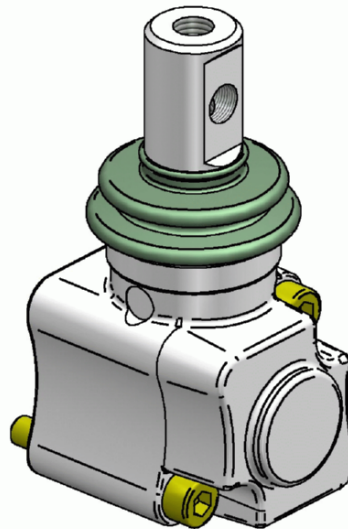


SCHWING

10182300

01

01.03.2010



Spare parts list

10182300

10182300

**SCHWING
Stetter**

Hand lever housing SD 5, cpl.

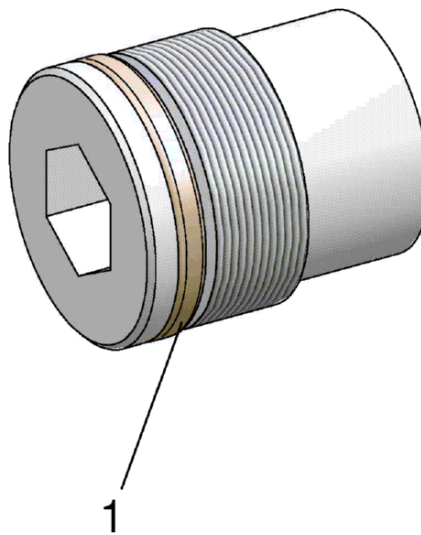
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10202594	Bellows SD5 / SD6
2	2 ST	10010661	Screw DIN 912 M 5 x 35-8.8-A2C
3	1 ST	98337975	Seal for support SD 5

End

**SCHWING****10182256**

00

11.11.2009



Page 636
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

10182256
10182256

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10067860	O-Ring 17.86 x 2.62 NBR 90

End

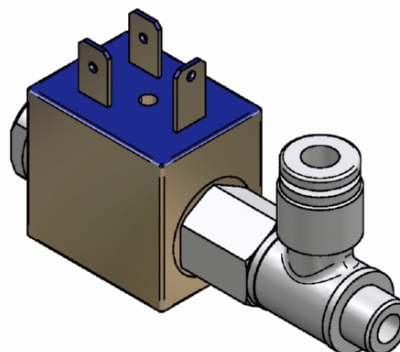
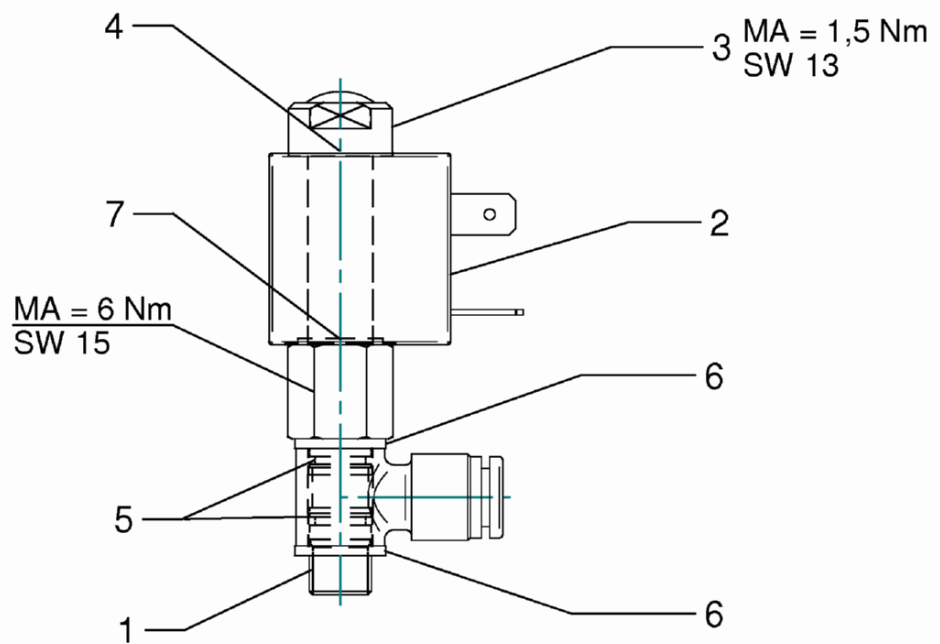


SCHWING

10200024

04

12.01.2010



Spare parts list

10200024

10200024



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10215623	Valve
2	1 ST	10204742	Magnet coil 24VDC, 8W
3	1 ST	10209018	Knurled nut
4	1 ST	10215646	O-Ring 13 x 1.5 NBR 80
5	2 ST	10209047	O-Ring 7 x 1 NBR 80
6	2 ST	10209020	Usit - ring 10.7 - 16 - 1.5
7	1 ST	10215645	O-Ring 10 x 1.3 NBR 80

End

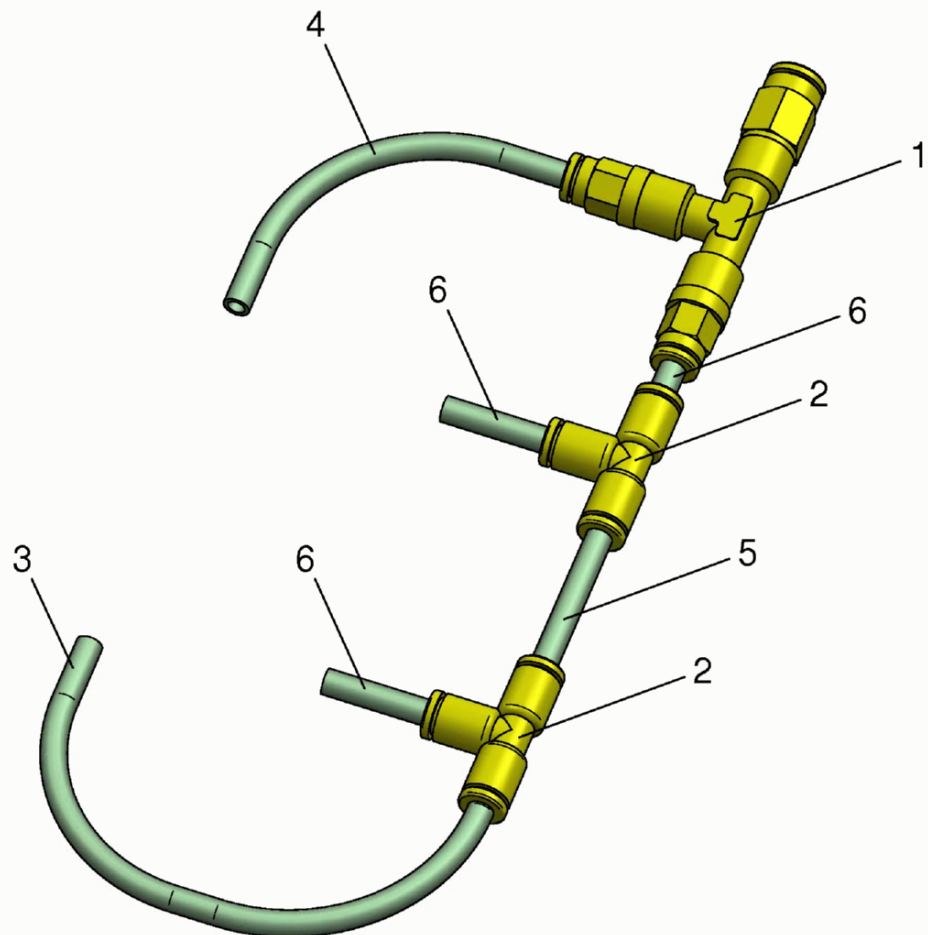


SCHWING

10207681

00

13.01.2010



Spare parts list

10207681

10207681



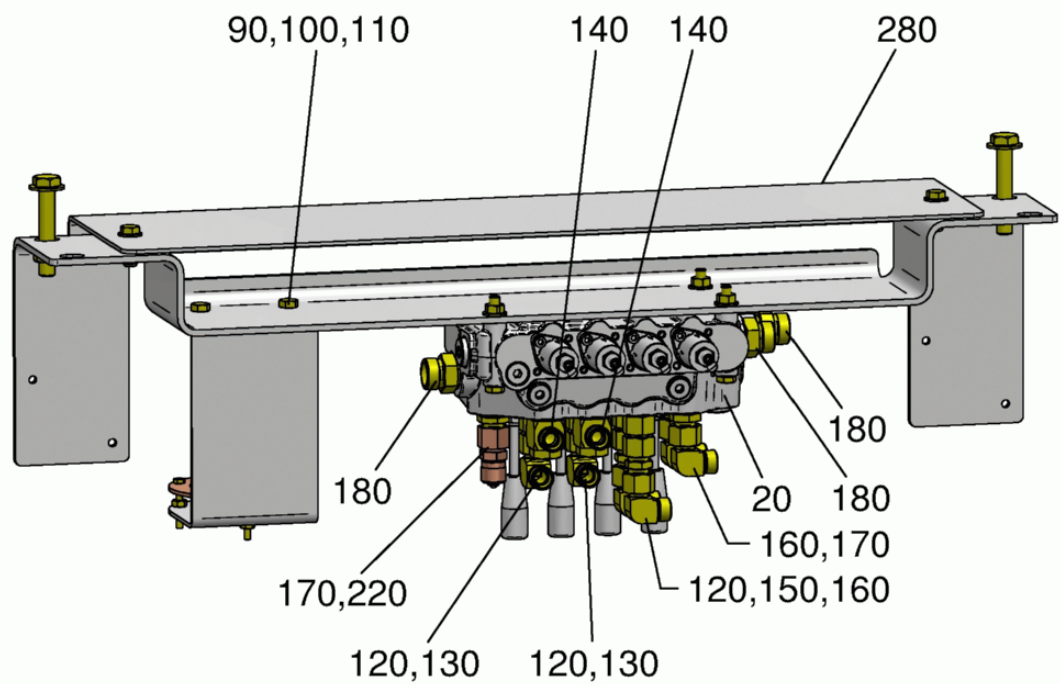
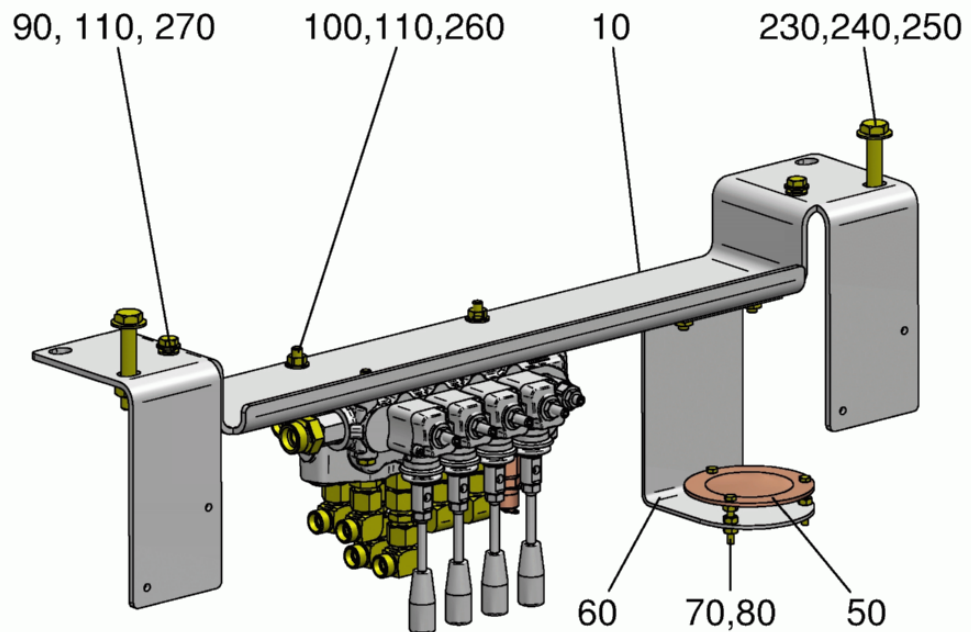
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10201122	Pin-and-socket connect.
2	2 ST	10201123	Pin-and-socket connect.
3	1 ST	10201420	Plastic hose AD 6 x 1 x 180 mm
4	1 ST	10201419	Plastic hose AD 6 x 1 x 120 mm
5	1 ST	10201418	Plastic hose AD 6 x 1 x 70 mm
6	3 ST	10201417	Plastic hose AD 6 x 1 x 40 mm

End


SCHWING
98353087

01

05.04.2013



Spare parts list

98353087

98353087


**SCHWING
Stetter**

List of assemblies outrigger control

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98352289	Bracket
20	1 ST	10304483	Control block SDM110/4-P(JG4-320)-AE,
50	1 ST	10054625	Level indicator 0 - 5°
60	1 ST	98349067	Holder f. level indicator
70	9 ST	10001237	Nut DIN 934 M 5-8-A2C
80	3 ST	10001749	Screw DIN 933 M 5 x 35-8.8-A2C
90	4 ST	10001515	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 20-8.8-A2C
100	5 ST	10001248	Nut DIN 934 M 8-8-A2C
110	7 ST	10129842	Screw retainer SKM 8-GT320
120	4 ST	10018568	Screw joint EGESD 12 LR-WD
130	2 ST	10008084	Fitting body WS 12 L
140	2 ST	10114518	Fitting body RSWS 12 LR-WD
150	2 ST	10008083	Fitting body GS 12 L
160	4 ST	10018570	Fitting body EWSD 12 L
170	3 ST	10114516	Fitting body GES 12 LR-WD
180	3 ST	98325308	Fitting body GES 16 S/R 3/8-WD
220	1 ST	10163184	Measuring coupling 12 L, DKO
230	4 ST	10129840	Screw retainer SKM 12-GT320
240	2 ST	10001546	Screw DIN 933 M 12 x 70-8.8-A2C
250	2 ST	10001254	Nut DIN 934 M 12-8-A2C
260	3 ST	10001256	Screw DIN 931 M 8 x 70-8.8-A2C
270	2 ST	98329737	Blind rivet nut M 8 3,0 - 5,5 mm
280	1 ST	98352291	Cover

End

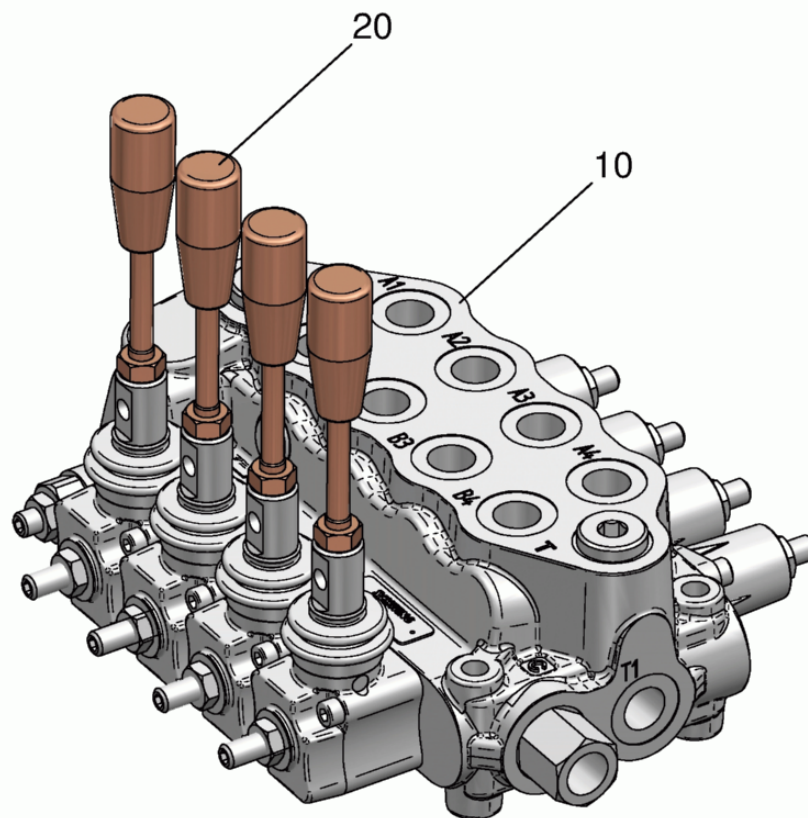


SCHWING

10304483

01

16.07.2013



Page 644
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

10304483
10304483



Control block SDM110/4-P(JG4-320)-AE,

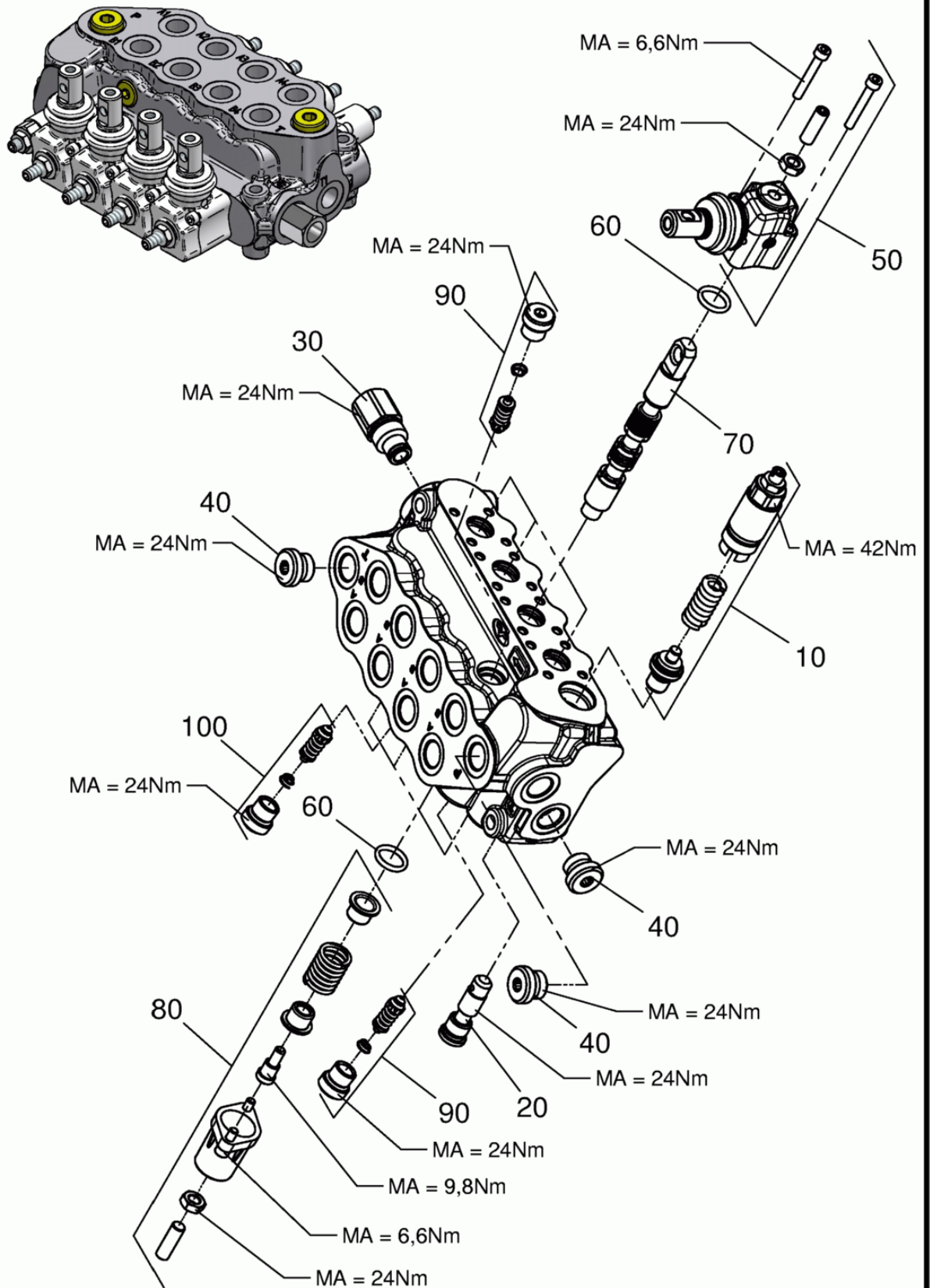
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10304407	Control block SDM110/4-P(JG4-320)-AE
20	4 ST	10200017	Lever m 8 x 100

End


SCHWING
10304407

01

16.07.2013



Spare parts list

10304407

10304407



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10180937	Valve cartridge DBV-JG4
20	1 ST	10182257	CHECK VALVE
30	1 ST	10182259	Screw joint SD5/AE-BSP3/8
40	3 ST	10068021	Screw plug G 3/8 VS-WD
50	4 ST	10182298	Hand lever housing SD 5, cpl.
60	8 ST	10179553	O-Ring 15.88 x 2.62 NBR 70
70	4 ST	10177525	Piston NG 08 no. 631-1/SD5
80	4 ST	10182299	END CAP KIT SD 5, CPL.
90	2 ST	98326855	Built-in valve 5KIT SDM110, 175 bar
100	1 ST	98326873	Built-in valve 5KIT SDM110, 130 bar

End

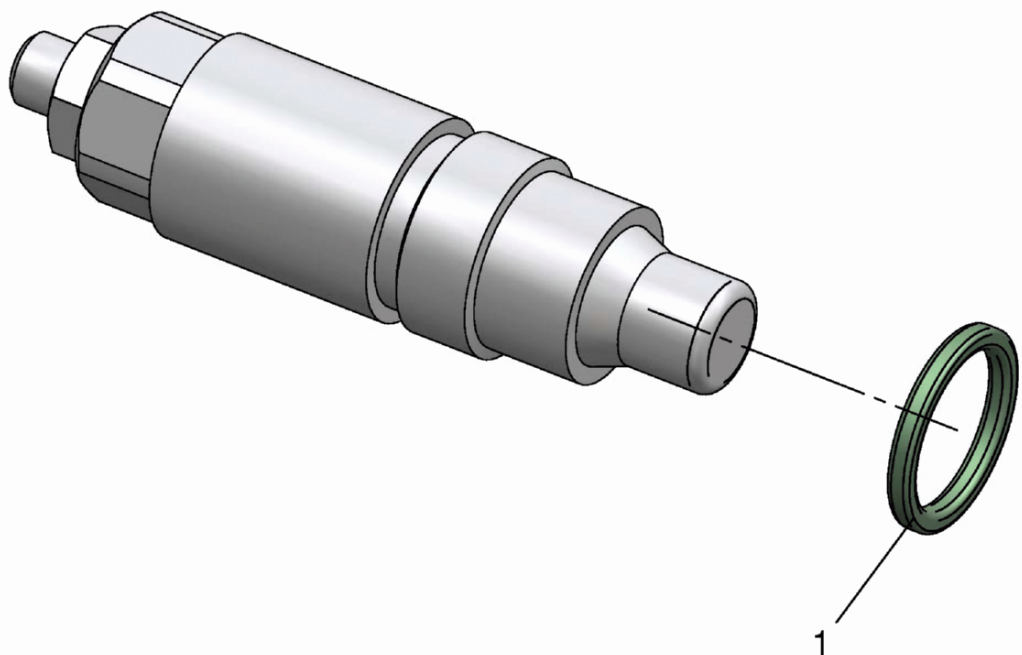
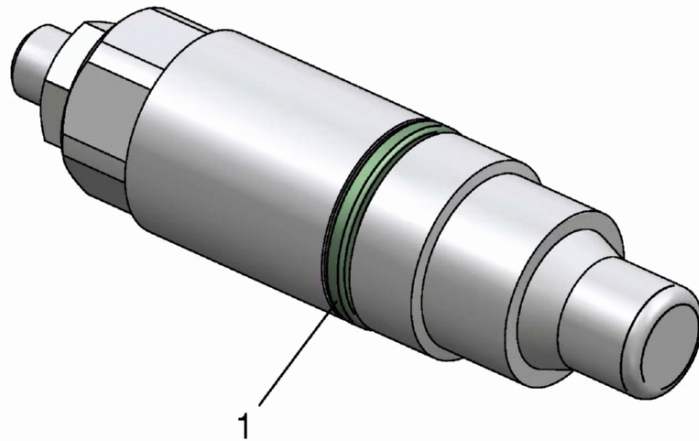


SCHWING

10180937

00

06.01.2010



Page 648
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

10180937
10180937

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10067860	O-Ring 17.86 x 2.62 NBR 90

End

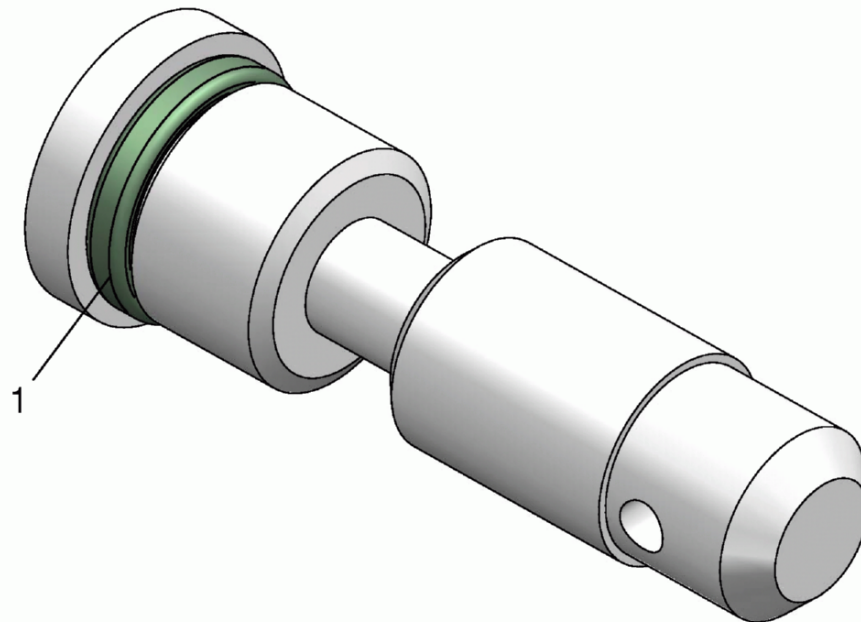


SCHWING

10182257

00

06.01.2010



Page 650
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

10182257
10182257



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10183209	O-Ring 11.1 x 1.78 NBR 90

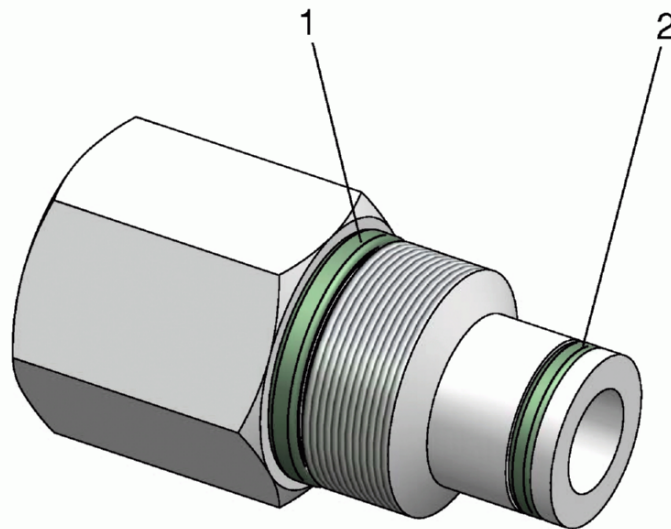
End

**SCHWING**

10182259

00

18.01.2010



Spare parts list

10182259

10182259



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10183210	O-Ring 17.17 x 1.78 NBR 90
2	1 ST	10010127	O-Ring 10.82 x 1.78 NBR 90

End

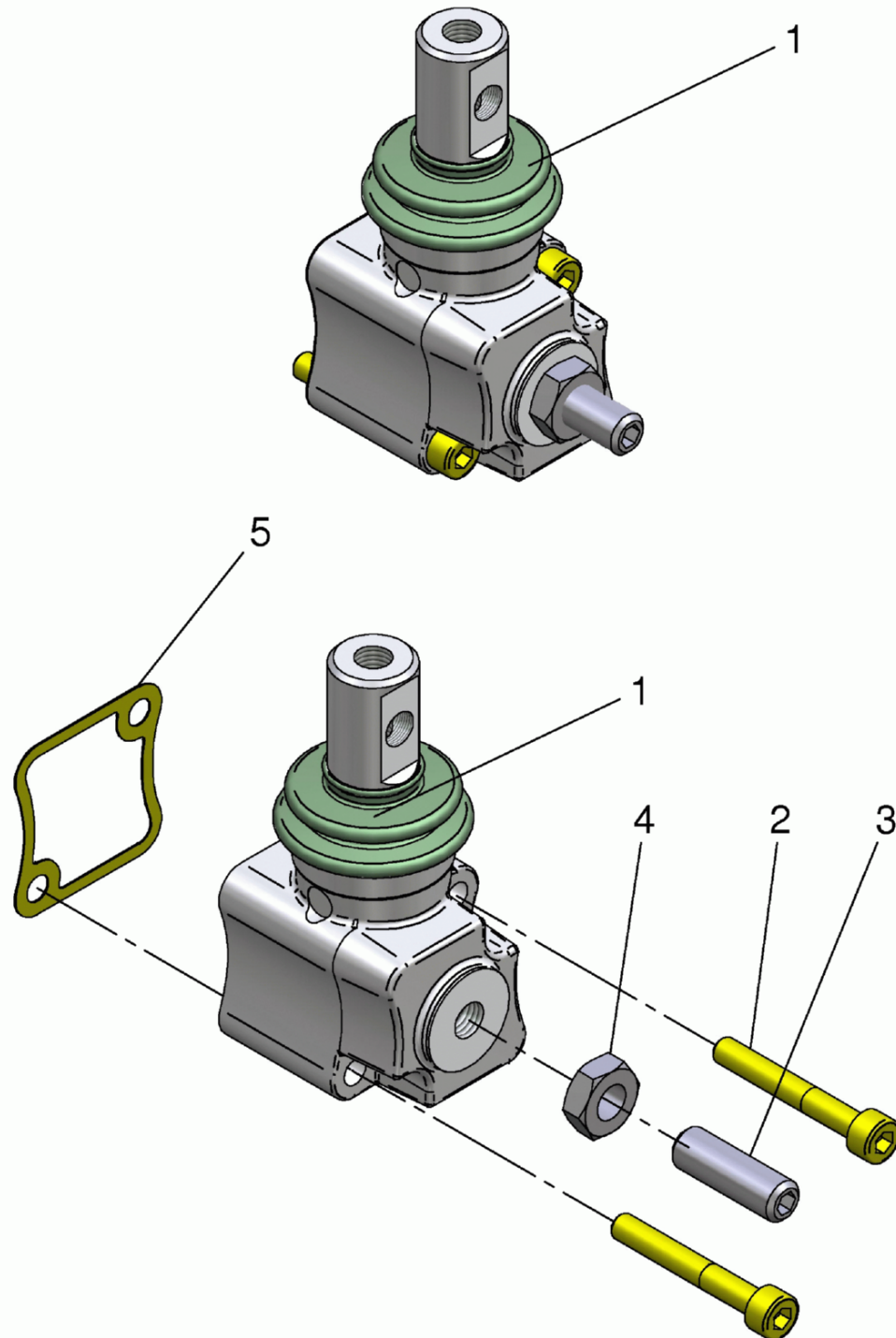


SCHWING

10182298

01

01.03.2010



Spare parts list

10182298

10182298



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10202594	Bellows SD5 / SD6
2	2 ST	10010661	Screw DIN 912 M 5 x 35-8.8-A2C
3	1 ST	10183546	HEADLESS PIN
4	1 ST	10183547	Hexagon nut M8x1
5	1 ST	98337975	Seal for support SD 5

End

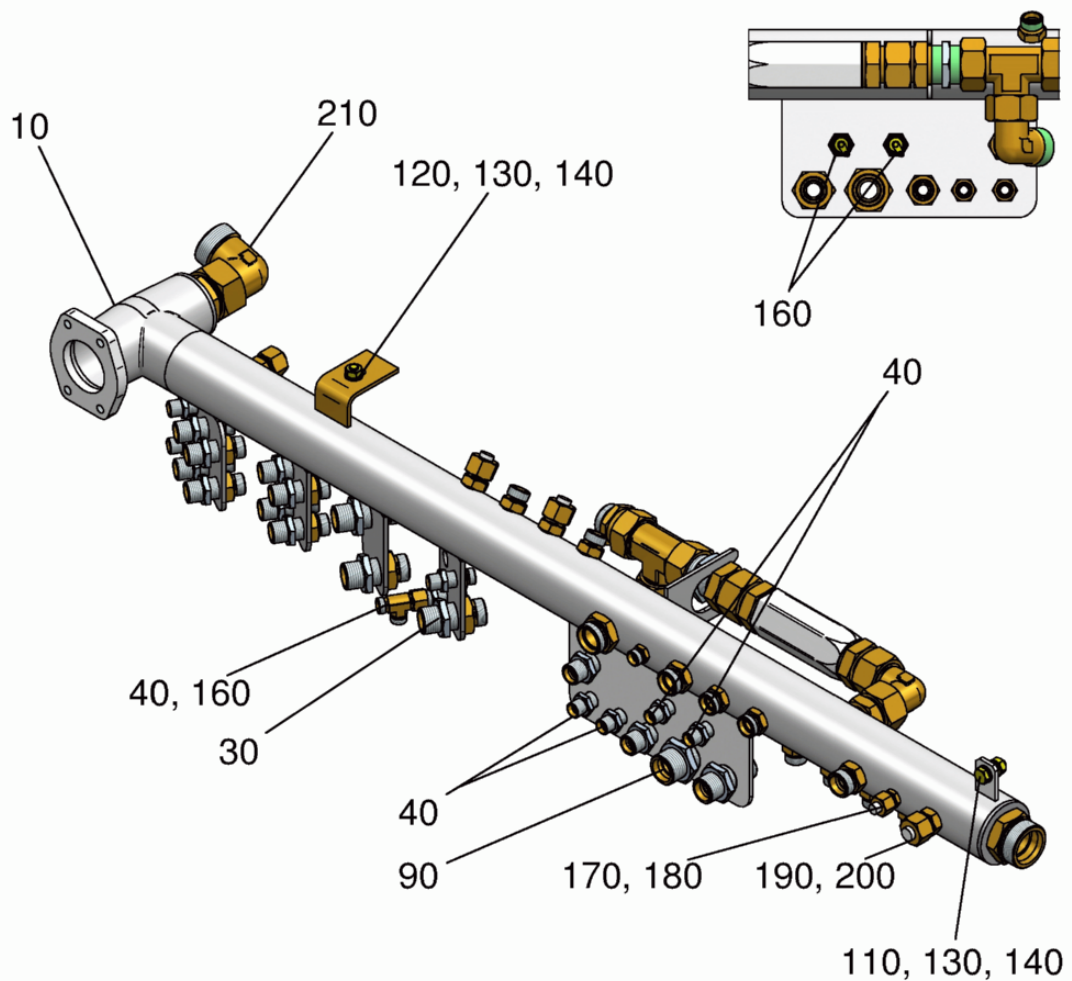
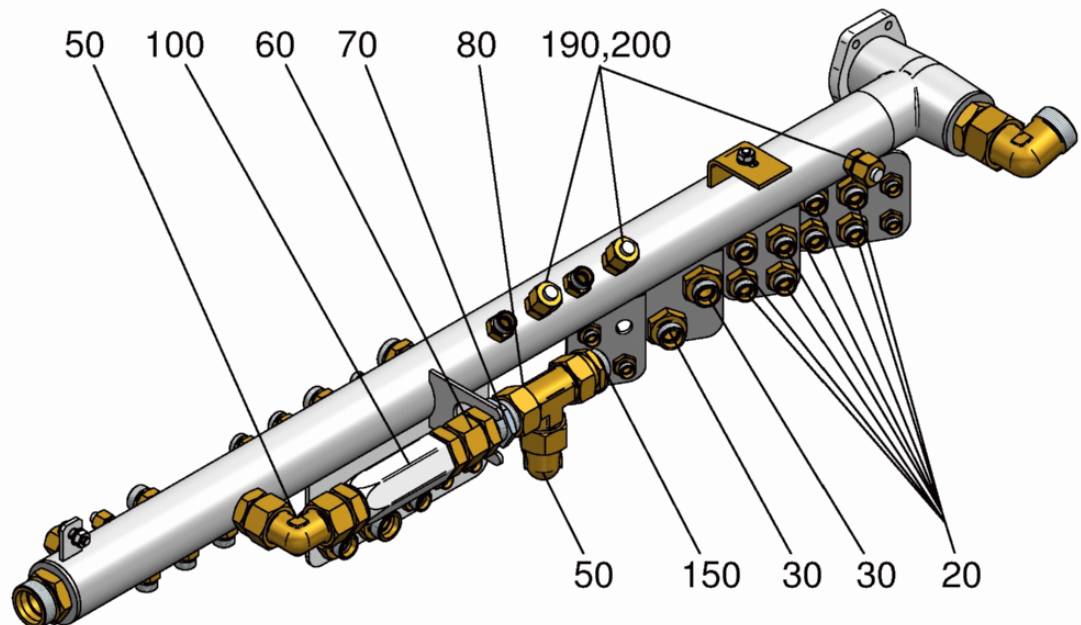


SCHWING

98348677

02

16.05.2013



Page 656
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

98348677
98348677



Collecting pipe cpl. S42-47SX BR02

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98349146	Collecting pipe S42-47SX BR02
20	10 ST	10008112	Fitting body GSS 16 S
30	4 ST	10008001	Fitting body GSS 20 S
40	8 ST	10008109	Fitting body GSS 12 L
50	2 ST	10065682	Fitting body EWSD 30 S
60	2 ST	10067368	Screw joint EGESD 30 SR-WD
70	1 ST	10008125	Fitting body GSS 30 S
80	1 ST	10080061	Fitting body ELSD 30 S
90	1 ST	10008122	Fitting body GSS 25 S
100	1 ST	10189684	Check valve VUC114, 5 bar, G 1 1/4
110	1 ST	10001861	Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 30-8.8-A2C
120	1 ST	10001859	Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 25-8.8-A2C
130	2 ST	10001250	Nut DIN 934 M 10-8-A2C
140	4 ST	10011143	Washer DIN 125 B 10.5-140HV-A2C
150	1 ST	98316321	Fitting body REDSD 30 S/28 L
160	1 ST	10019121	Fitting body ELSD 12 L
170	4 ST	10001743	Union nut M 16 S
180	4 ST	10016803	Blanking plug VSD 16 S M.MB.
190	1 ST	10001748	Union nut M 12 L
200	1 ST	10016804	Blanking plug VSD 12 L/S M.MB.
210	1 ST	10018530	Fitting body EWSD 38 S
220	2 ST	10163184	Measuring coupling 12 L, DKO

End

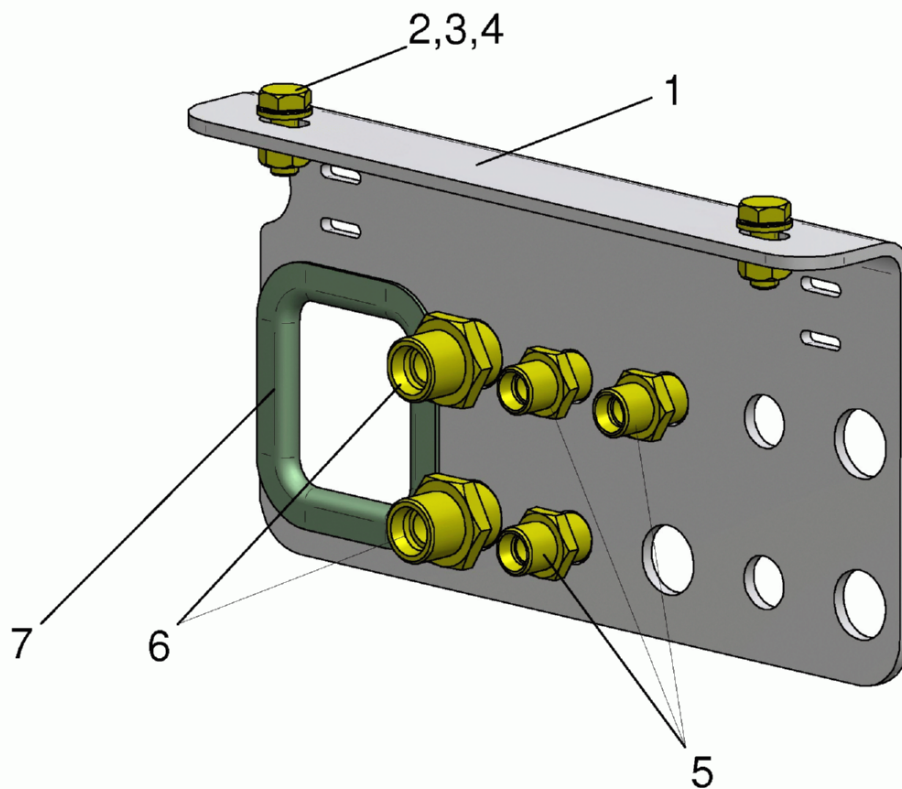


SCHWING

98355560

01

22.10.2012



Spare parts list

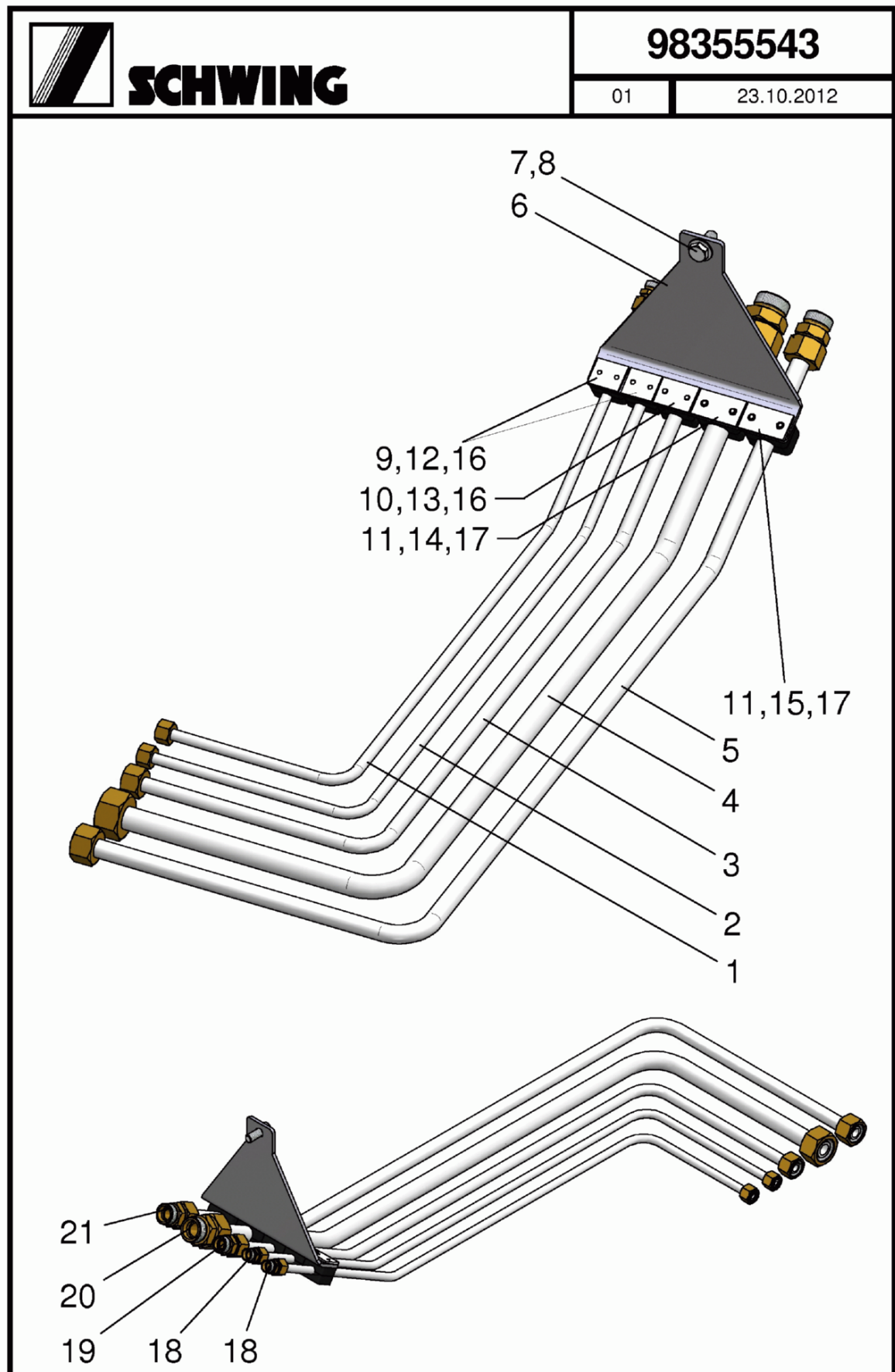
98355560

98355560



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	98351213	Bulkhead plate 5x D20, 5x D26
2	4 ST	10011143	Washer DIN 125 B 10.5-140HV-A2C
3	2 ST	10001250	Nut DIN 934 M 10-8-A2C
4	2 ST	10001859	Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 25-8.8-A2C
5	3 ST	10008109	Fitting body GSS 12 L
6	2 ST	10008112	Fitting body GSS 16 S
7	0.26 M	10004228	Edge protection, flexible

End



Spare parts list

98355543

98355543


**SCHWING
Stetter**

Pipe package control cabinet

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	98355535	Elbow 12 x 2 x 1092/1x90°, 1x150° cpl.
2	1 ST	98355538	Elbow 12 x 2 x 1176/1x90°, 1x150° cpl.
3	1 ST	98355539	Elbow 16 x 2.5 x 1280/1x90°, 1x150°
4	1 ST	98355541	Elbow 25 x 4 x 1441 / 1x90°, 1x150°
5	1 ST	98355542	Elbow 20 x 3 x 1523 / 1x90°, 1x150°
6	1 ST	98352770	Holder
7	1 ST	10129840	Screw retainer SKM 12-GT320
8	1 ST	10001517	Screw DIN 933 M 12 x 30-8.8-A2C
9	2 ST	10002474	Weld-on plate DIN 3015-L APK-1-W1
10	1 ST	10002461	Weld-on plate DIN 3015-L APK-2-W1
11	2 ST	10002464	Weld-on plate DIN 3015-L APK-3-W1
12	4 ST	10006630	Clamp half section DN12
13	2 ST	10006628	Clamp half section DN 16 - 2
14	2 ST	10006625	Clamp half section DN 25 III
15	2 ST	10006627	Clamp half section DN 20 - 3
16	6 ST	10001584	Screw DIN 912 M 6 x 35-8.8-A2C
17	4 ST	10001576	Screw DIN 912 M 6 x 25-8.8-A2C
18	2 ST	10008083	Fitting body GS 12 L
19	1 ST	10008088	Fitting body GS 16 S
20	1 ST	10008149	Fitting body GS 25 S
21	1 ST	10008093	Fitting body GS 20 S

End

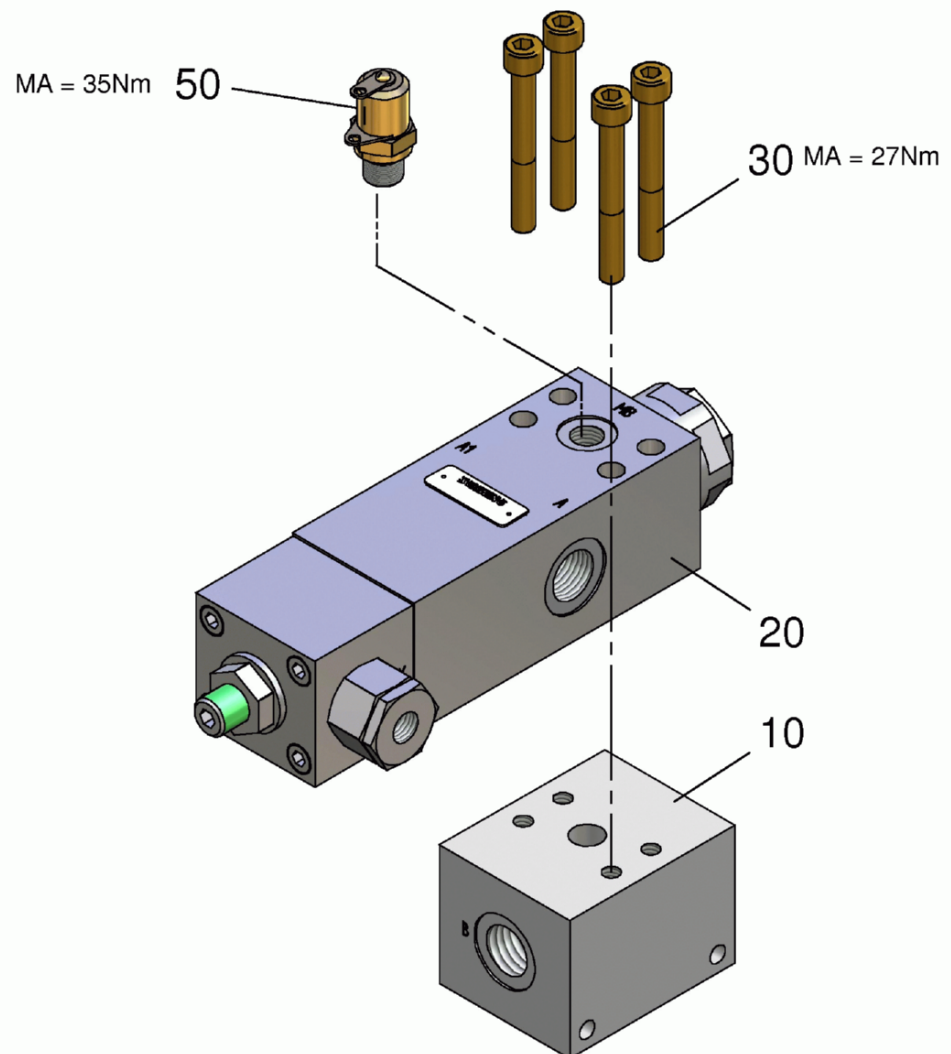


SCHWING

98330808

02

14.10.2010



Spare parts list

98330808

98330808



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98330807	Junction plate Cindy 12-B
20	1 ST	98330545	Load lowering valve Cindy 12-B SNO-S045-
30	4 ST	10084971	Screw DIN 912 M 8 x 65-10.9-GT500
50	1 ST	10020459	Measuring coupling G 1/4-WD

End

Hydraulic system slewing gear S42-43SX

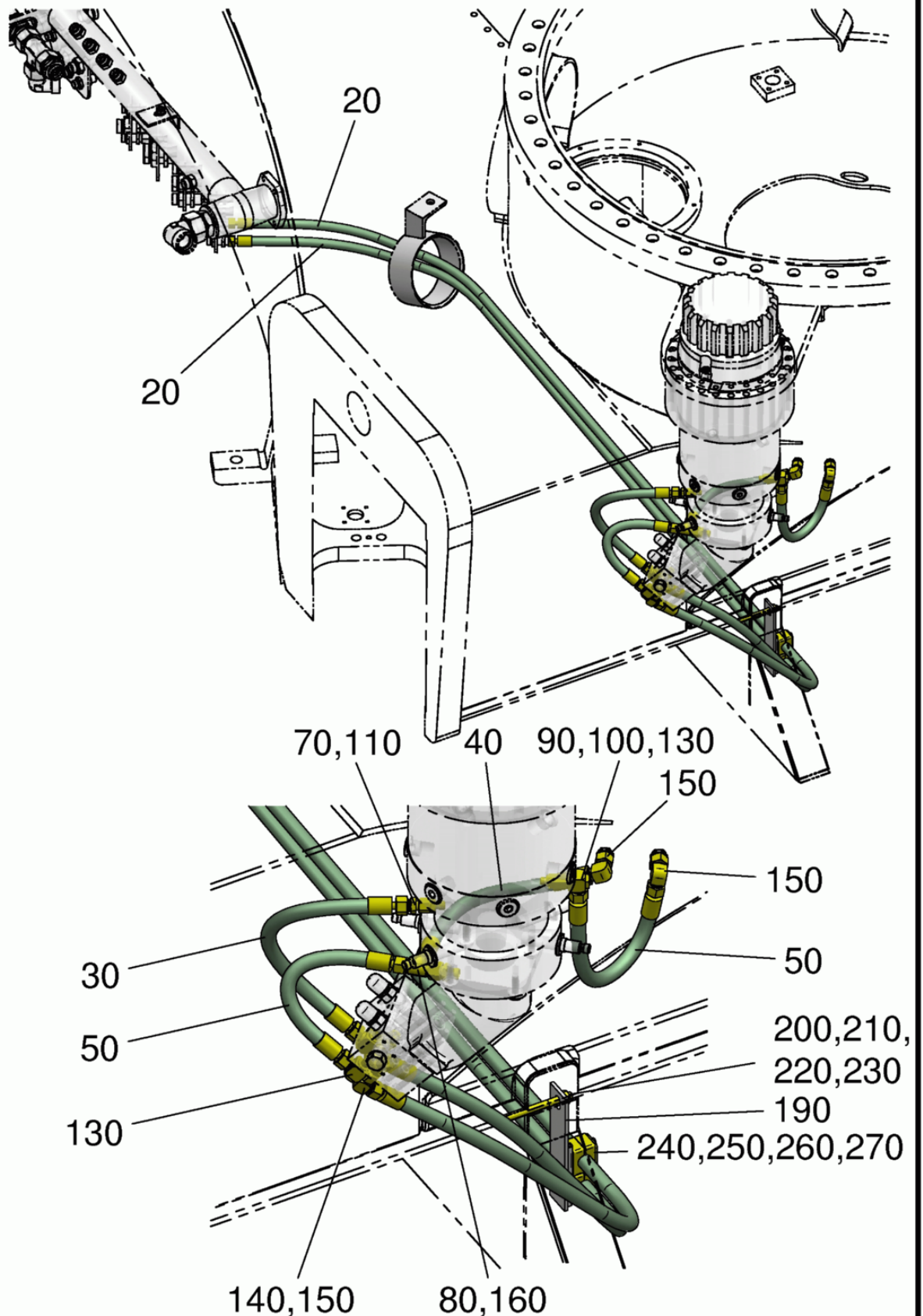


SCHWING

98349255

02

11.06.2013



Spare parts list

98349255

98349255

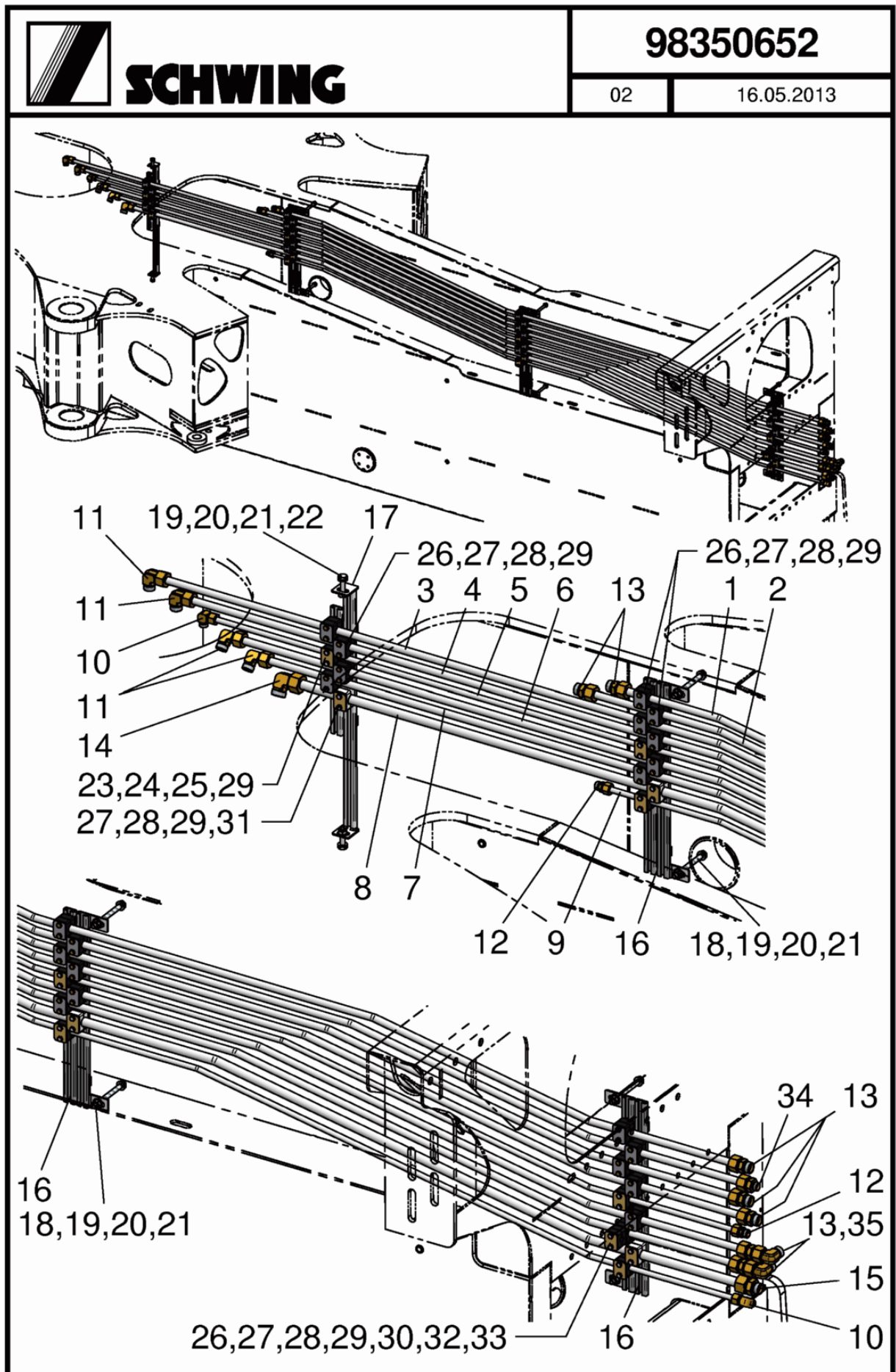

**SCHWING
Stetter**

Hydraulic system slewing gear S42-43SX

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
20	2 ST	10199552	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 2800
30	1 ST	10025113	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 500
40	1 ST	10052338	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 350
50	2 ST	10045794	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 300
70	1 ST	10067421	Fitting body GES 8 LM-WD
80	1 ST	10214676	Fitting body GES 12 LM-WD
90	1 ST	10134838	Reducing screw-in pipe coupling M10x1
100	1 ST	10003723	Sealing ring DIN 7603 A 10 x 13.5-Cu
110	1 ST	10024587	Fitting body REDSD 8/12 L
130	3 ST	10209519	Fitting body RSWS 12 L/R 1/4-WD
140	2 ST	10114516	Fitting body GES 12 LR-WD
150	4 ST	10018570	Fitting body EWSD 12 L
160	1 ST	10019121	Fitting body ELSD 12 L
190	1 ST	98351610	Base plate 40 x 5 x 190 f. pipe package
200	1 ST	10001006	Screw DIN 931 M 10 x110-8.8-A2C
210	1 ST	10011143	Washer DIN 125 B 10.5-140HV-A2C
220	1 ST	10129841	Screw retainer SKM 10-GT320
230	1 ST	10001250	Nut DIN 934 M 10-8-A2C
240	4 ST	10197024	Clamp half section DN 20 II (STA)
250	2 ST	10002481	Cover plate DP II
260	4 ST	10001227	Screw DIN 931 M 6 x 35-8.8-A2C
270	4 ST	10051700	Hexagon nut TM 6 - A2C

End

"Pipe package, righthand S42-43SX "



Page 670
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list



Pipe package, righthand S42-43SX

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	98350682	Elbow 16 x 2.5 x 3016 / 4x10° cpl.
2	1 ST	98350684	Elbow 16 x 2.5 x 3118 / 4x10° cpl.
3	1 ST	98350679	Elbow 16 x 2.5 x 4158 / 4x10° cpl.
4	1 ST	98350680	Elbow 16 x 2.5 x 4114 / 4x10° cpl.
5	1 ST	98350676	Elbow 12 x 2 x 4035 / 4x10° cpl.
6	1 ST	98350678	Elbow 16 x 2.5 x 3992 / 4x10° cpl.
7	1 ST	98350677	Elbow 16 x 2.5 x 3907 / 4x10° cpl.
8	1 ST	98350685	Elbow 20 x 3 x 3853 / 4x10° cpl.
9	1 ST	98350675	Elbow 12 x 2 x 3064 / 4x10° cpl.
10	2 ST	10008084	Fitting body WS 12 L
11	6 ST	10008087	Fitting body WS 16 S
12	2 ST	10008083	Fitting body GS 12 L
13	7 ST	10008088	Fitting body GS 16 S
14	1 ST	10008091	Fitting body WS 20 S
15	1 ST	10029946	Fitting body GS 20/16 S
16	3 ST	98350828	Holder f. pipe package L = 460 mm
17	1 ST	98350827	Holder f. pipe package L = 576 mm
18	6 ST	10007521	Screw DIN 933 M 10 x110-8.8-A2C
19	8 ST	10011143	Washer DIN 125 B 10.5-140HV-A2C
20	8 ST	10129841	Screw retainer SKM 10-GT320
21	8 ST	10001250	Nut DIN 934 M 10-8-A2C
22	2 ST	10001865	Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 40-8.8-A2C
23	14 ST	10006630	Clamp half section DN12
24	7 ST	10002483	Cover plate DP I A
25	14 ST	10001223	Screw DIN 931 M 6 x 30-8.8-A2C
26	44 ST	10006628	Clamp half section DN 16 - 2
27	52 ST	10001227	Screw DIN 931 M 6 x 35-8.8-A2C
28	26 ST	10002481	Cover plate DP II



Pipe package, righthand S42-43SX

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98350652

98350652

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
29	66 ST	10051700	Hexagon nut TM 6 - A2C
30	2 ST	10131233	Clamp half section DN 12 - 2
31	8 ST	10197024	Clamp half section DN 20 II (STA)
32	2 ST	10006796	Mounting screw
33	2 ST	10131257	Locking plate for clamp
34	1 ST	10008132	Fitting body GS 16 S/12 L
35	2 ST	10019122	Fitting body EWSD 16 S

End

Hydraulic system support beam S42-43SX

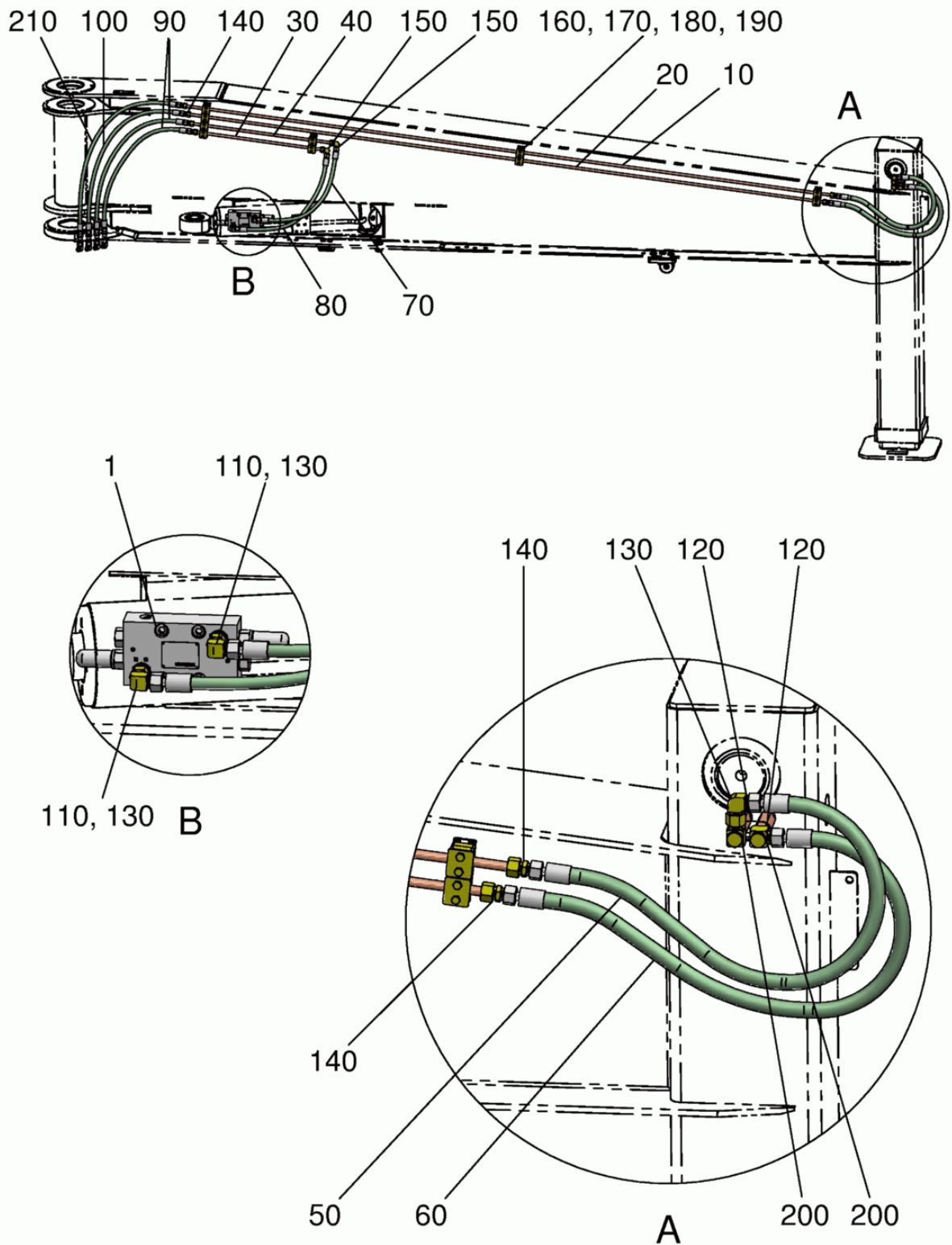


SCHWING

98352082

03

21.06.2013



Spare parts list

98352082

98352082


**SCHWING
Stetter**

Hydraulic system support beam S42-43SX

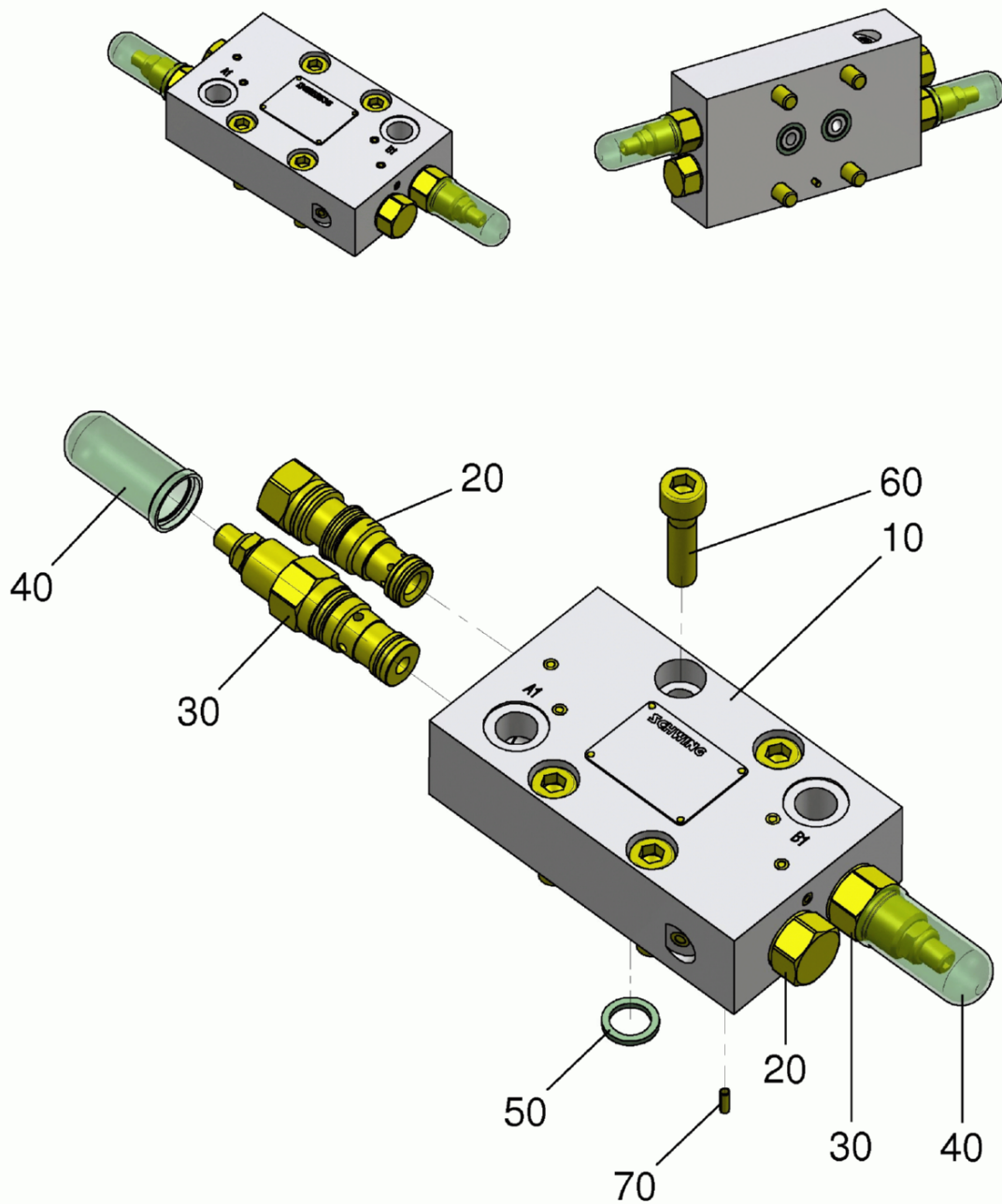
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	98350729	Check valve HERF2-CKCD-G3/8
10	1 ST	98352090	Tube 12 x 2 x 3000 - cpl.
20	1 ST	98355083	Tube 12 x 2 x 2950 - cpl.
30	1 ST	98355081	Tube 12 x 2 x 660 - cpl.
40	1 ST	98328048	Tube 12 x 2 x 700 - cpl.
50	1 ST	10050171	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 750
60	1 ST	10050172	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 800
70	1 ST	10050167	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 400
80	1 ST	10050168	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 450
90	2 ST	10018483	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 900
100	1 ST	10050173	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 950
110	2 ST	10114516	Fitting body GES 12 LR-WD
120	2 ST	98369135	Fitting body G 1/4 - L=80mm-WD
130	3 ST	10018570	Fitting body EWSD 12 L
140	6 ST	10008083	Fitting body GS 12 L
150	2 ST	10008084	Fitting body WS 12 L
160	20 ST	10006630	Clamp half section DN12
170	10 ST	10002483	Cover plate DP I A
180	20 ST	10001223	Screw DIN 931 M 6 x 30-8.8-A2C
190	20 ST	10051700	Hexagon nut TM 6 - A2C
200	2 ST	10114518	Fitting body RSWS 12 LR-WD
210	1 ST	10050174	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 1000

End


SCHWING
98350729

00

20.10.2011



60	53	39	8
30	45-50	30-35	22,2 (7/8")
20	40-50	30-35	22,2 (7/8")
Pos.	[Nm] MA / tightening torque	[lbf ft]	SW [mm]

Spare parts list

98350729

98350729



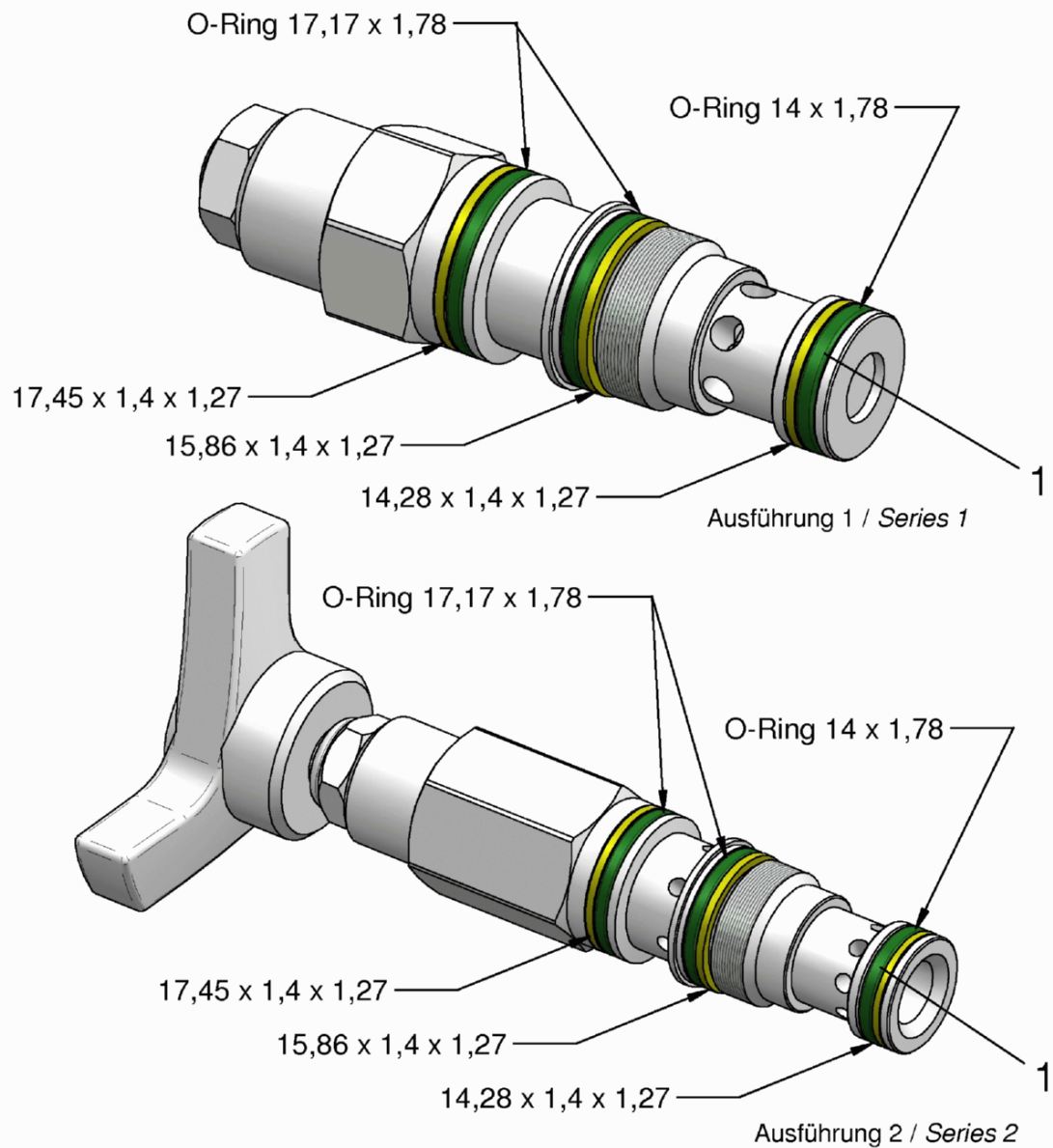
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98350728	Valve housing HERF2-CKC.-G3/8 cpl.
20	2 ST	10209607	Valve cartridge A604-049-G01
30	2 ST	10134851	Valve cartridge 9411 21J G01
40	2 ST	10160910	Cap SW 17-2-G47/H35
50	2 ST	10215791	Square ring 15,54 x 2,51
60	4 ST	10082432	Screw DIN 912 M 10 x 40-10.9-GT500
70	1 ST	10080462	Spring-type straight pin ISO 13337 -

End


SCHWING
10172208

00

07.01.2010



Für Ventilpatrone / For valve cartridge:

Ausführung 1 / Series 1:		Ausführung 2 / Series 2:
10185124	10157773	10154734
10185134	10154814	10154860
10194890	10154713	10217288
10202502	10153520	
10209607	10153519	
10215644	10153518	
10310087	10153517	
98319041	10135990	
98326548	10134852	
98334855	10134849	
98334858	98335020	
98335021		

Page 680
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

10209607
10172208

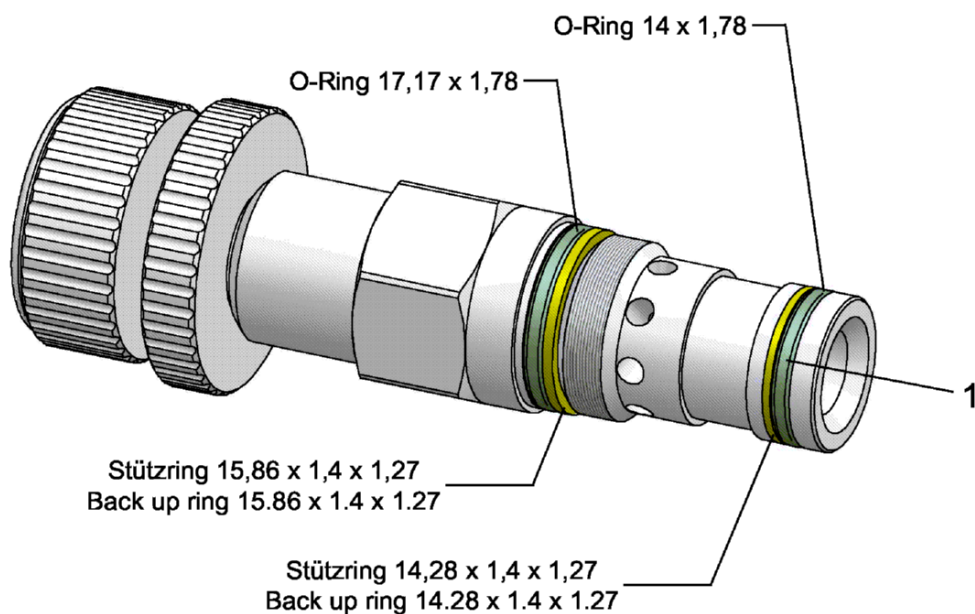
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10172208	SEALING SET 990-011-007

End

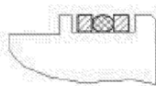

SCHWING
10134851

00

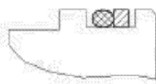
08.01.2010



Ausführung 3 / Series 3



Ausführung 2 / Series 2



Ausführung 1 / Series 1



Ausführung 1 / Series 1:		Ausführung 2 / Series 2:		Ausführung 3 / Series 3:	
10180286		10165394		10175991	10160548
10160191		10162937		10175975	10160128
10140304				10166113	10155553
10134851				10164512	10136808
				10160549	

Page 682
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

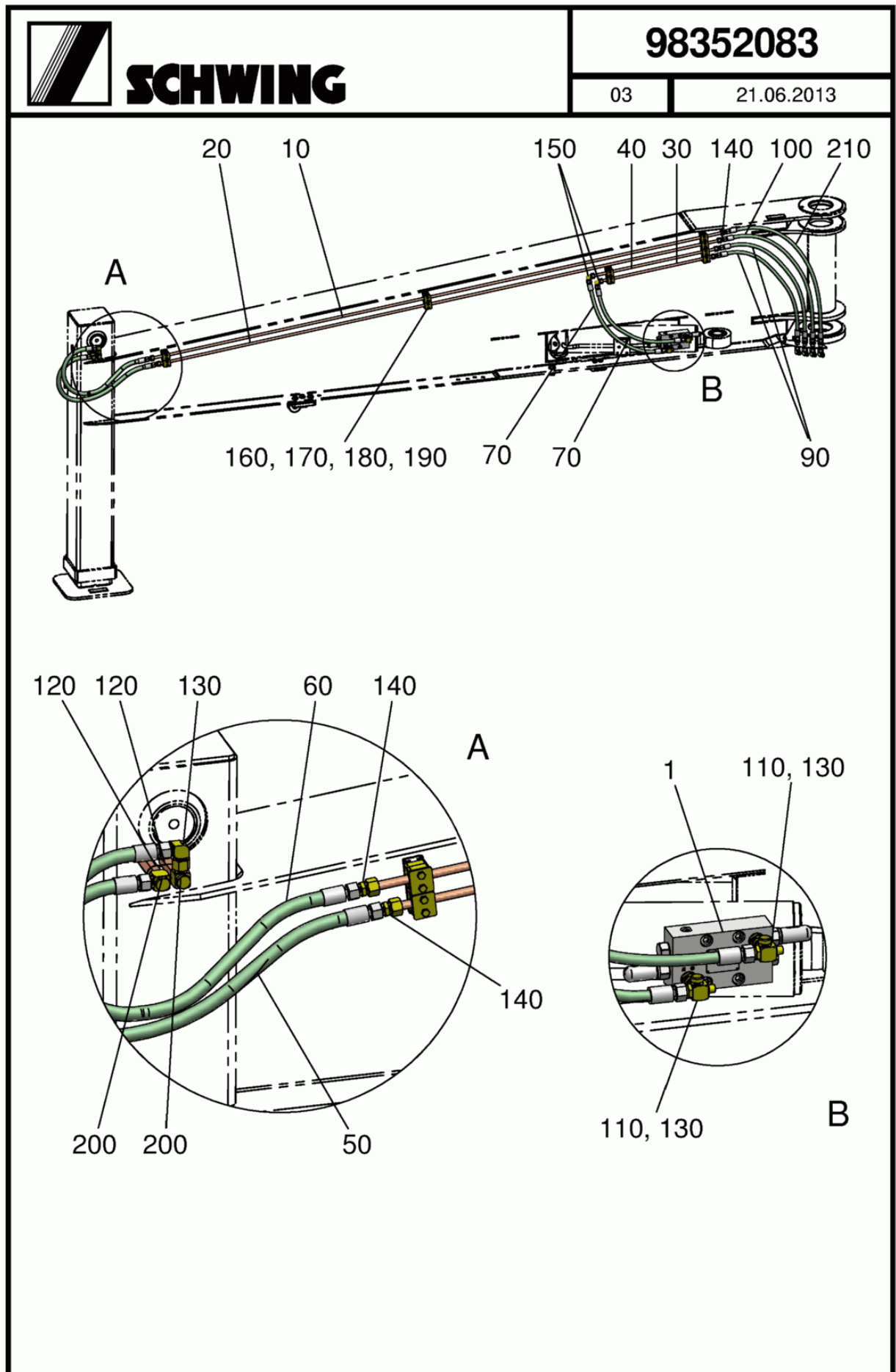
Spare parts list

10134851
10134851

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10172207	Sealing set 990-010-007

End

Hydraulic system support beam S42-43SX



Spare parts list

98352083

98352083


**SCHWING
Stetter**

Hydraulic system support beam S42-43SX

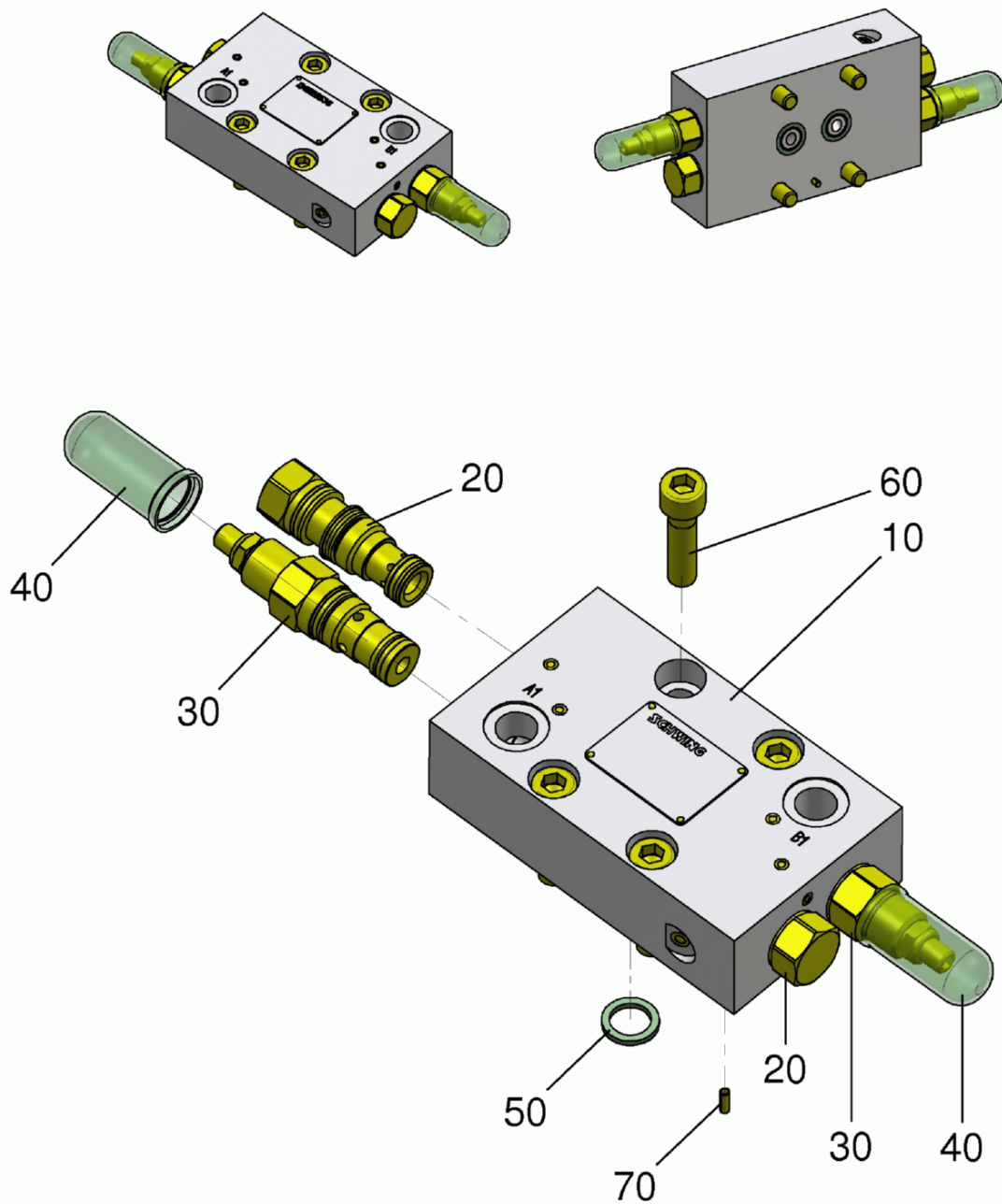
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	98350729	Check valve HERF2-CKCD-G3/8
10	1 ST	98352090	Tube 12 x 2 x 3000 - cpl.
20	1 ST	98355083	Tube 12 x 2 x 2950 - cpl.
30	1 ST	98355081	Tube 12 x 2 x 660 - cpl.
40	1 ST	98328048	Tube 12 x 2 x 700 - cpl.
50	1 ST	10050171	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 750
60	1 ST	10050172	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 800
70	2 ST	10050167	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 400
90	2 ST	10018483	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 900
100	1 ST	10050173	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 950
110	2 ST	10114516	Fitting body GES 12 LR-WD
120	2 ST	98369135	Fitting body G 1/4 - L=80mm-WD
130	3 ST	10018570	Fitting body EWSD 12 L
140	6 ST	10008083	Fitting body GS 12 L
150	2 ST	10008084	Fitting body WS 12 L
160	20 ST	10006630	Clamp half section DN12
170	10 ST	10002483	Cover plate DP I A
180	20 ST	10001223	Screw DIN 931 M 6 x 30-8.8-A2C
190	20 ST	10051700	Hexagon nut TM 6 - A2C
200	2 ST	10114518	Fitting body RSWS 12 LR-WD
210	1 ST	10050174	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 1000

End


SCHWING
98350729

00

20.10.2011



60	53	39	8
30	45-50	30-35	22,2 (7/8")
20	40-50	30-35	22,2 (7/8")
Pos.	[Nm] MA / tightening torque	[lbf ft]	SW [mm]

Spare parts list

98350729

98350729



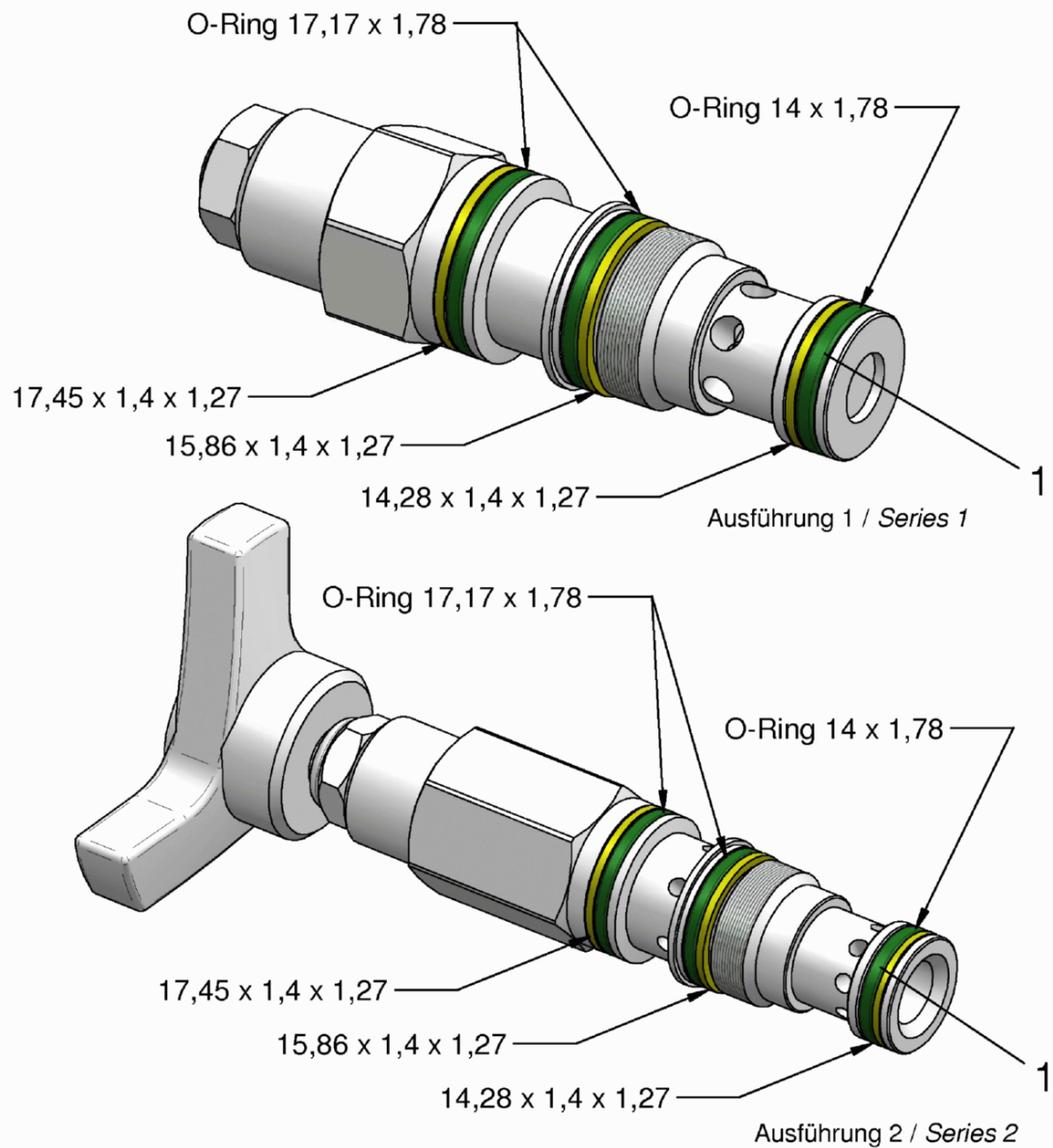
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98350728	Valve housing HERF2-CKC.-G3/8 cpl.
20	2 ST	10209607	Valve cartridge A604-049-G01
30	2 ST	10134851	Valve cartridge 9411 21J G01
40	2 ST	10160910	Cap SW 17-2-G47/H35
50	2 ST	10215791	Square ring 15,54 x 2,51
60	4 ST	10082432	Screw DIN 912 M 10 x 40-10.9-GT500
70	1 ST	10080462	Spring-type straight pin ISO 13337 -

End


SCHWING
10172208

00

07.01.2010



Für Ventilpatrone / For valve cartridge:

Ausführung 1 / Series 1:		Ausführung 2 / Series 2:
10185124	10157773	10154734
10185134	10154814	10154860
10194890	10154713	10217288
10202502	10153520	
10209607	10153519	
10215644	10153518	
10310087	10153517	
98319041	10135990	
98326548	10134852	
98334855	10134849	
98334858	98335020	
98335021		

Page 690
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

10209607
10172208

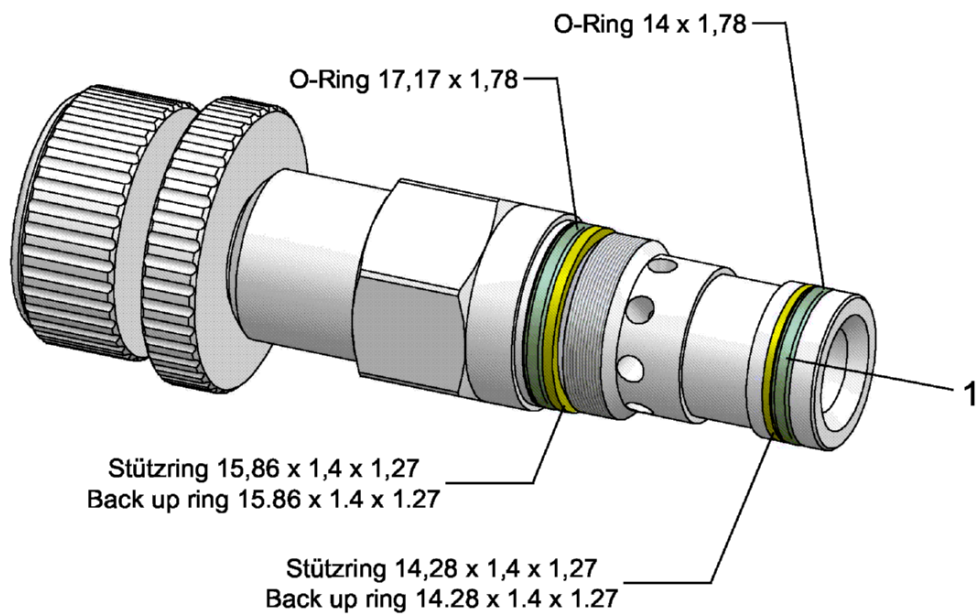
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10172208	SEALING SET 990-011-007

End

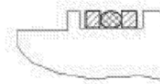

SCHWING
10134851

00

08.01.2010



Ausführung 3 / Series 3



Ausführung 2 / Series 2



Ausführung 1 / Series 1



Ausführung 1 / Series 1:		Ausführung 2 / Series 2:		Ausführung 3 / Series 3:	
10180286		10165394		10175991	10160548
10160191		10162937		10175975	10160128
10140304				10166113	10155553
10134851				10164512	10136808
				10160549	

Page 692
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

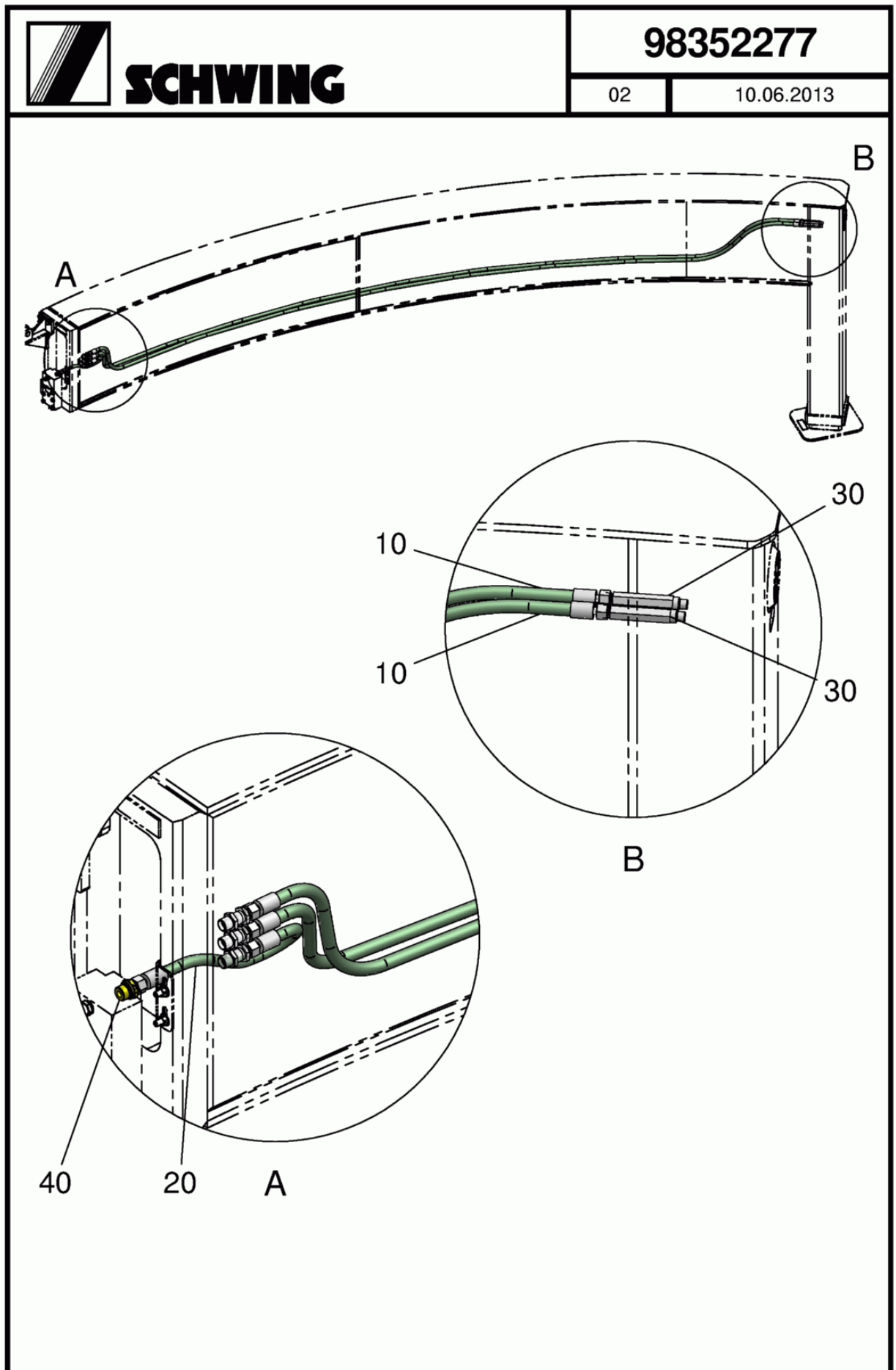
Spare parts list

10134851
10134851

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10172207	Sealing set 990-010-007

End

Hydraulic system support beam S42-43SX



Spare parts list

98352277

98352277



Hydraulic system support beam S42-43SX

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	2 ST	10207510	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 4600
20	1 ST	10050168	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 450
30	2 ST	10206654	Fitting body cpl. G 1/4 -M18x1.5
40	1 ST	10172599	Fitting body GES 12 L/R 1/2-WD

End

Fitting body cpl. G 1/4 -M18x1.5

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

10206654

No

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10206653	Fitting body G 1/4 - M 18x1.5 (24°)
2	1 ST	10147942	Sealing ring DIN 3869 - 14- NBR

End

Hydraulic system support beam S42-43SX

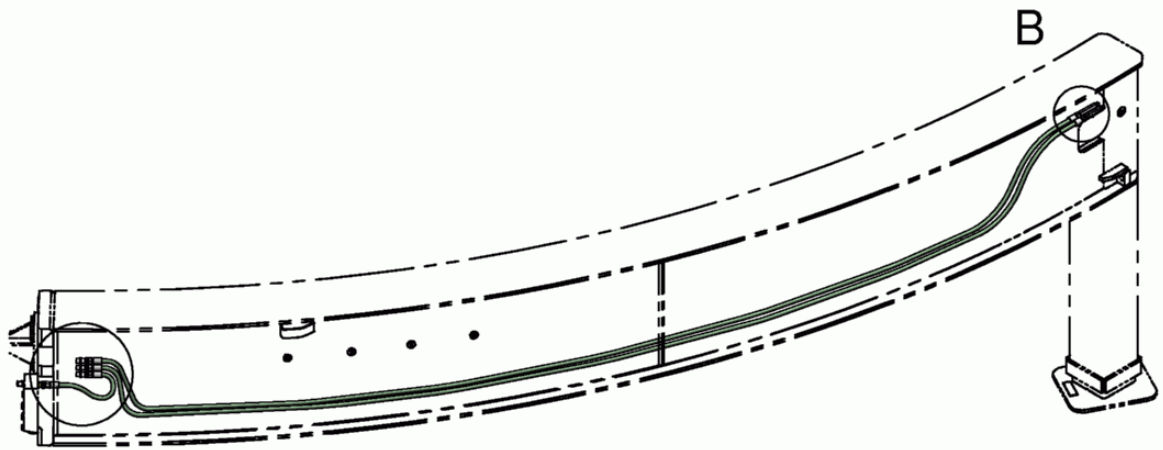


SCHWING

98352278

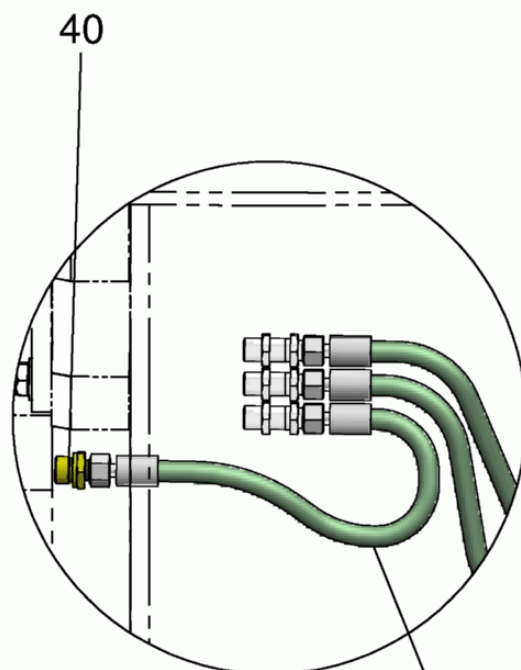
02

10.06.2013



A

B



40

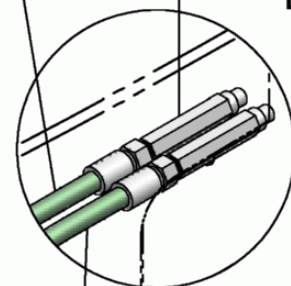
A

20

10

30

B



10

Page 702
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

98352278
98352278



Hydraulic system support beam S42-43SX

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	2 ST	10207510	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 4600
20	1 ST	10050168	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 450
30	2 ST	10206654	Fitting body cpl. G 1/4 -M18x1.5
40	1 ST	10172599	Fitting body GES 12 L/R 1/2-WD

End

Fitting body cpl. G 1/4 -M18x1.5

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

10206654

No

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10206653	Fitting body G 1/4 - M 18x1.5 (24°)
2	1 ST	10147942	Sealing ring DIN 3869 - 14- NBR

End

Pre-assembly control block driving

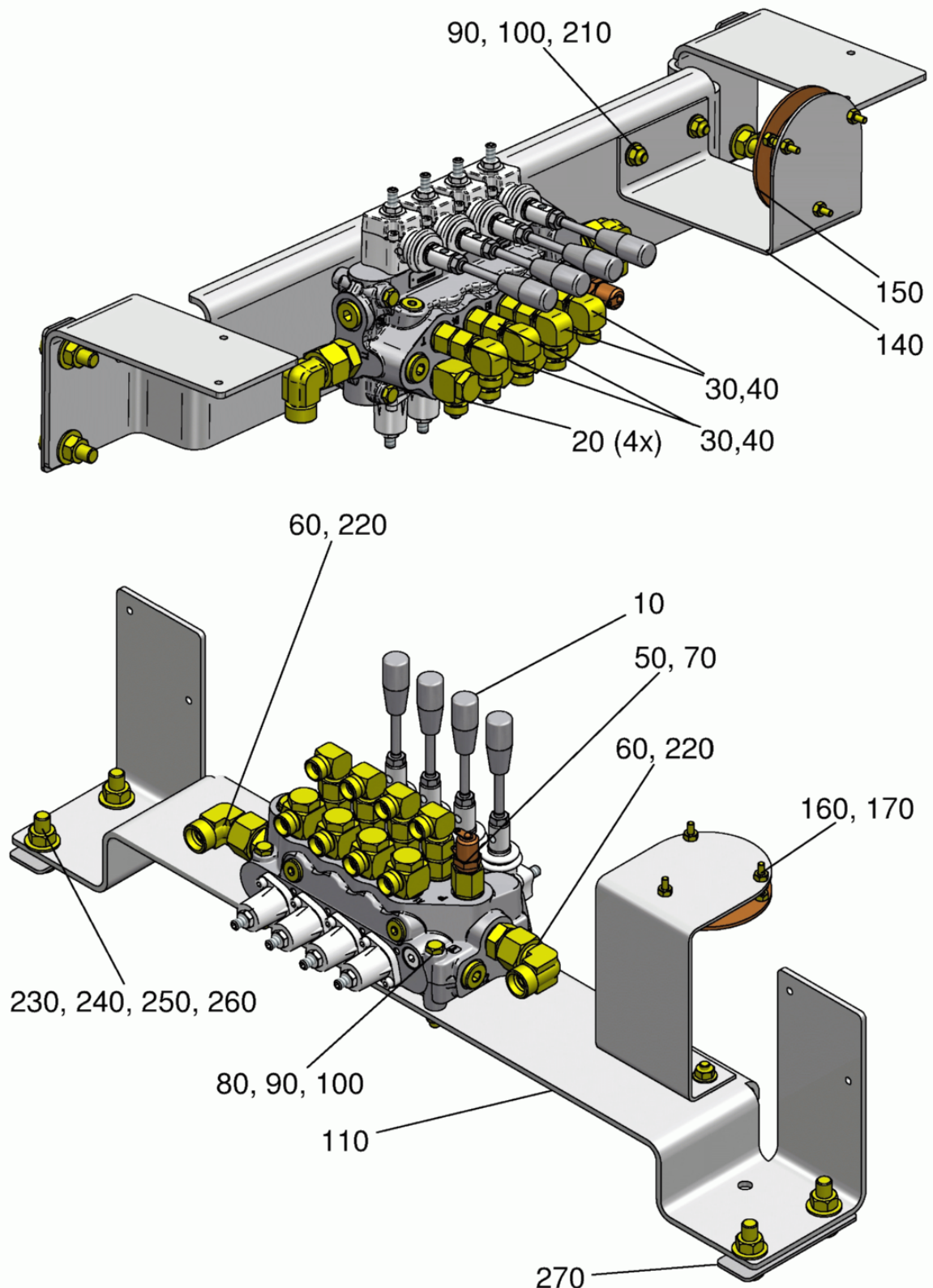


SCHWING

98352315

03

11.06.2013



Page 708
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list



**SCHWING
Stetter**

Pre-assembly control block driving

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10304485	Control block SDM110/4-P(SV)-AET, cpl.
20	4 ST	10114518	Fitting body RSWS 12 LR-WD
30	4 ST	10018568	Screw joint EGESD 12 LR-WD
40	4 ST	10008084	Fitting body WS 12 L
50	1 ST	10000329	Screw joint RED-R 3/8-WD / R 1/4
60	2 ST	98325308	Fitting body GES 16 S/R 3/8-WD
70	1 ST	10020459	Measuring coupling G 1/4-WD
80	3 ST	10001256	Screw DIN 931 M 8 x 70-8.8-A2C
90	5 ST	10129842	Screw retainer SKM 8-GT320
100	5 ST	10001248	Nut DIN 934 M 8-8-A2C
110	1 ST	98352289	Bracket
140	1 ST	98349067	Holder f. level indicator
150	1 ST	10054625	Level indicator 0 - 5°
160	3 ST	10001749	Screw DIN 933 M 5 x 35-8.8-A2C
170	9 ST	10001237	Nut DIN 934 M 5-8-A2C
210	2 ST	10001515	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 20-8.8-A2C
220	2 ST	10019122	Fitting body EWSD 16 S
230	4 ST	10001526	Screw DIN 933 M 12 x 40-8.8-A2C
240	4 ST	10001896	Washer DIN 125 B 13-140HV-A2C
250	4 ST	10129840	Screw retainer SKM 12-GT320
260	4 ST	10001254	Nut DIN 934 M 12-8-A2C

End

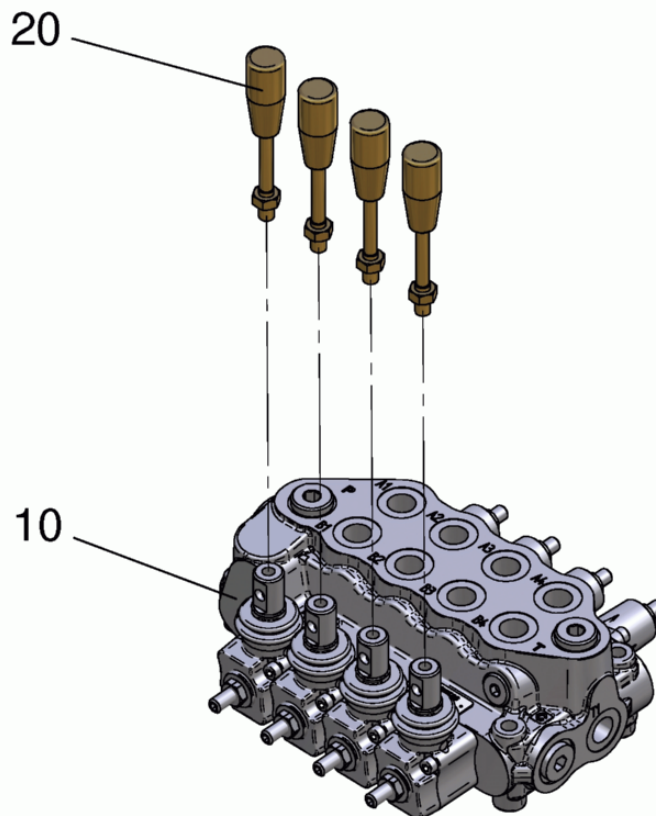
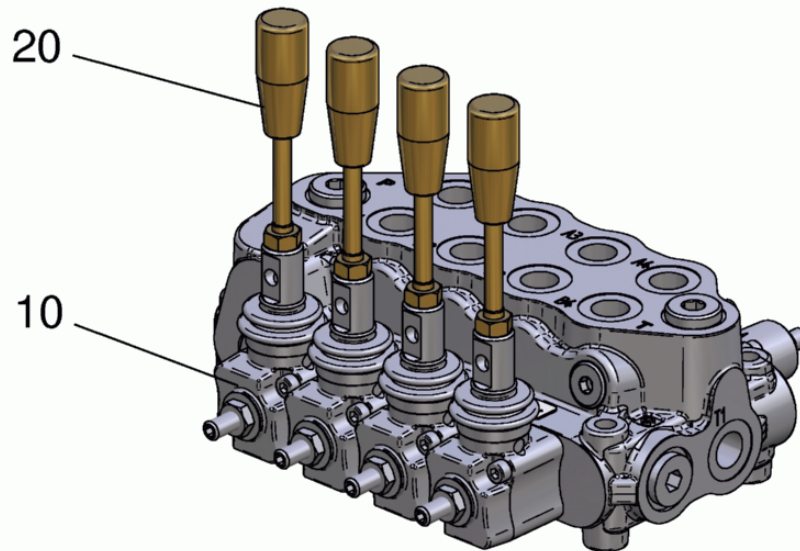


SCHWING

10304485

01

16.07.2013



Page 710
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

10304485
10304485



Control block SDM110/4-P(SV)-AET, cpl.

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10304408	Control block SDM110/4-P(SV)-AET
20	4 ST	10200017	Lever m 8 x 100

End

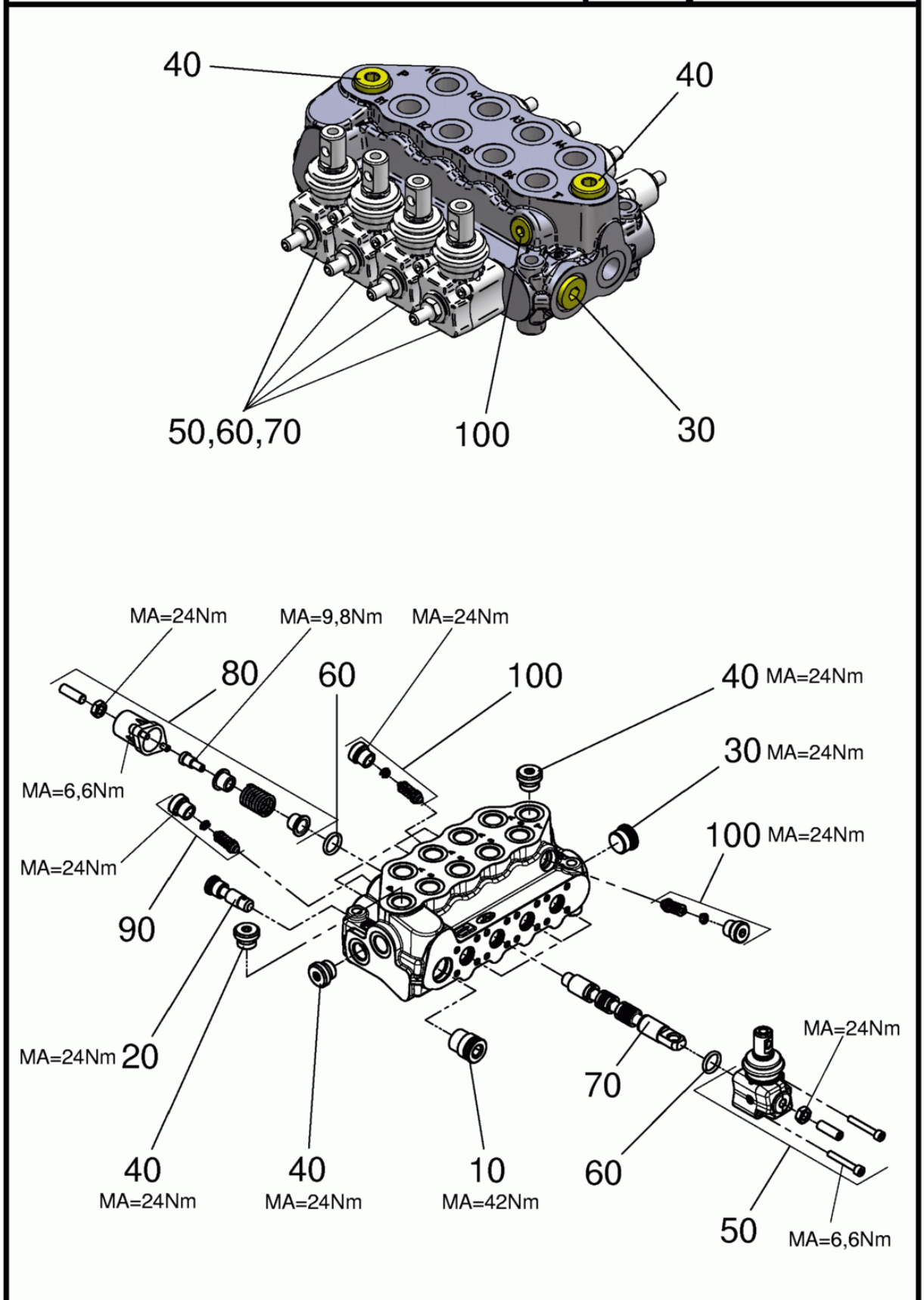


SCHWING

10304408

01

16.07.2013



Page 712
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

10304408
10304408



Control block SDM110/4-P(SV)-AET

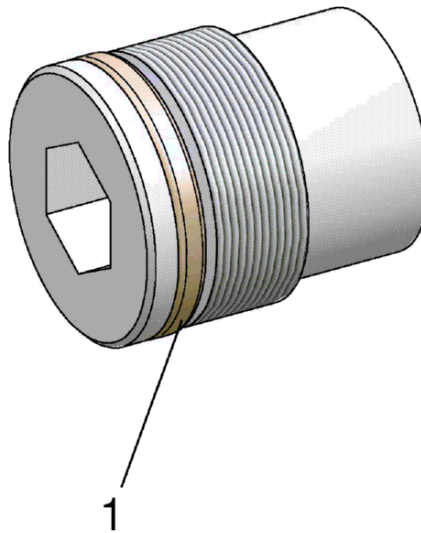
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10182256	Dummy cartridge SV/VMP5
20	1 ST	10182257	CHECK VALVE
30	1 ST	10182258	Screw joint SD5/AET
40	3 ST	10068021	Screw plug G 3/8 VS-WD
50	4 ST	10182298	Hand lever housing SD 5, cpl.
60	8 ST	10179553	O-Ring 15.88 x 2.62 NBR 70
70	4 ST	10177525	Piston NG 08 no. 631-1/SD5
80	4 ST	10182299	END CAP KIT SD 5, CPL.
90	1 ST	98326873	Built-in valve 5KIT SDM110, 130 bar
100	2 ST	98326855	Built-in valve 5KIT SDM110, 175 bar

End

**SCHWING****10182256**

00

11.11.2009



Page 714
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

10182256
10182256

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10067860	O-Ring 17.86 x 2.62 NBR 90

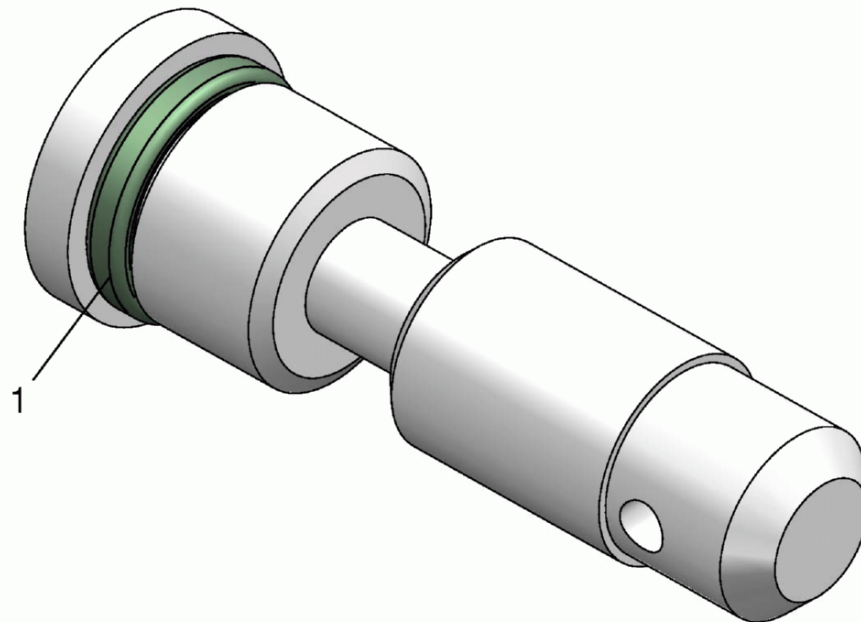
End

**SCHWING**

10182257

00

06.01.2010



Page 716
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

10182257
10182257



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10183209	O-Ring 11.1 x 1.78 NBR 90

End

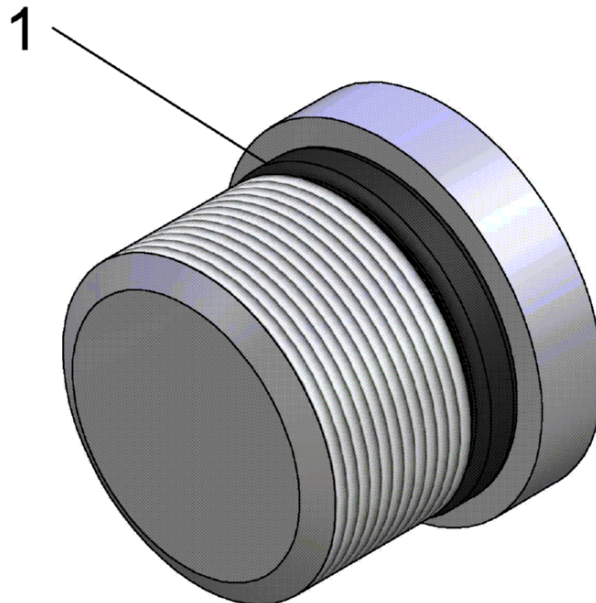


SCHWING

10182258

00

09.04.2010



Page 718
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

10182258
10182258

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10183210	O-Ring 17.17 x 1.78 NBR 90

End

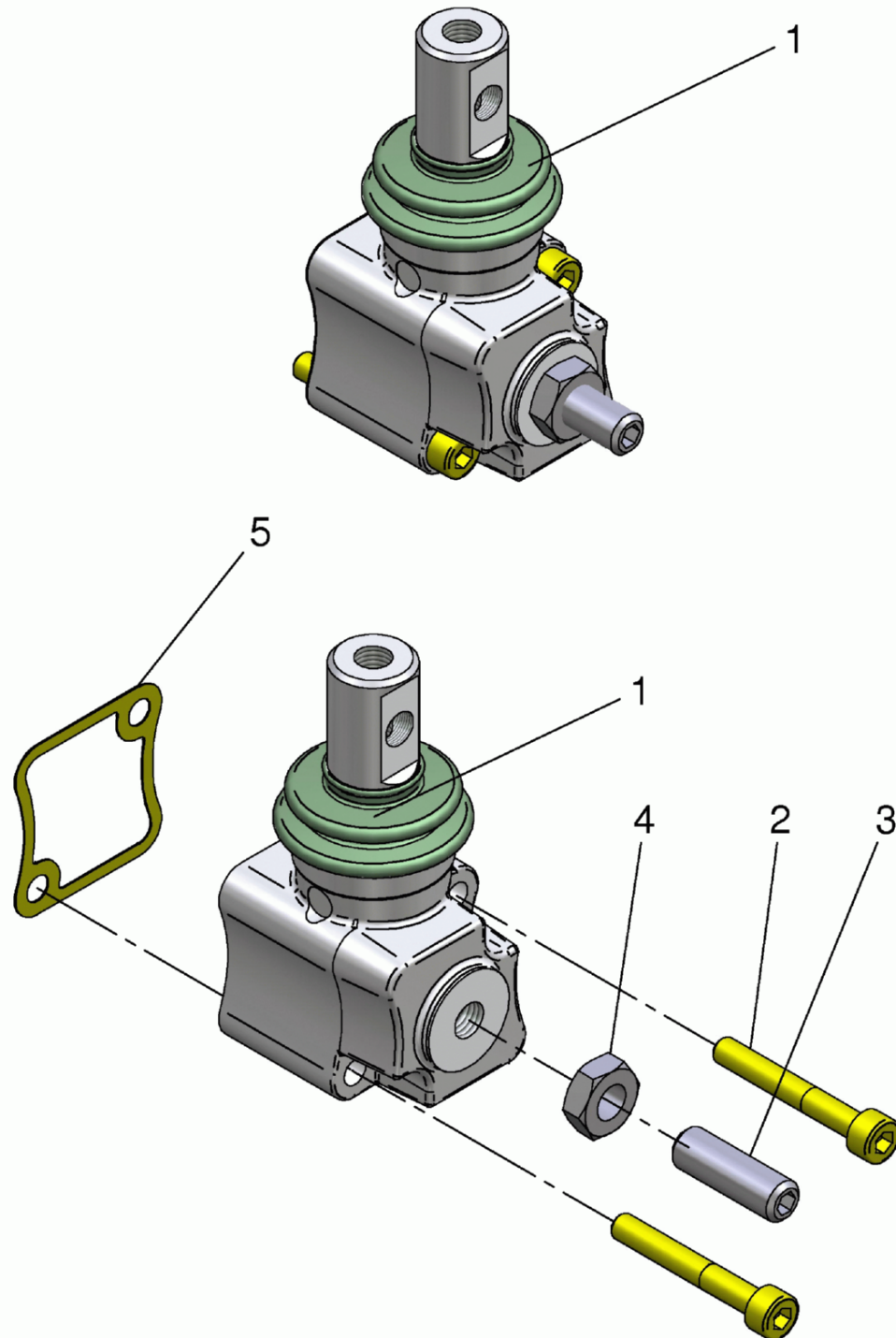


SCHWING

10182298

01

01.03.2010



Spare parts list

10182298

10182298



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10202594	Bellows SD5 / SD6
2	2 ST	10010661	Screw DIN 912 M 5 x 35-8.8-A2C
3	1 ST	10183546	HEADLESS PIN
4	1 ST	10183547	Hexagon nut M8x1
5	1 ST	98337975	Seal for support SD 5

End

Hydraulic system HP-cleaner S42-47SX

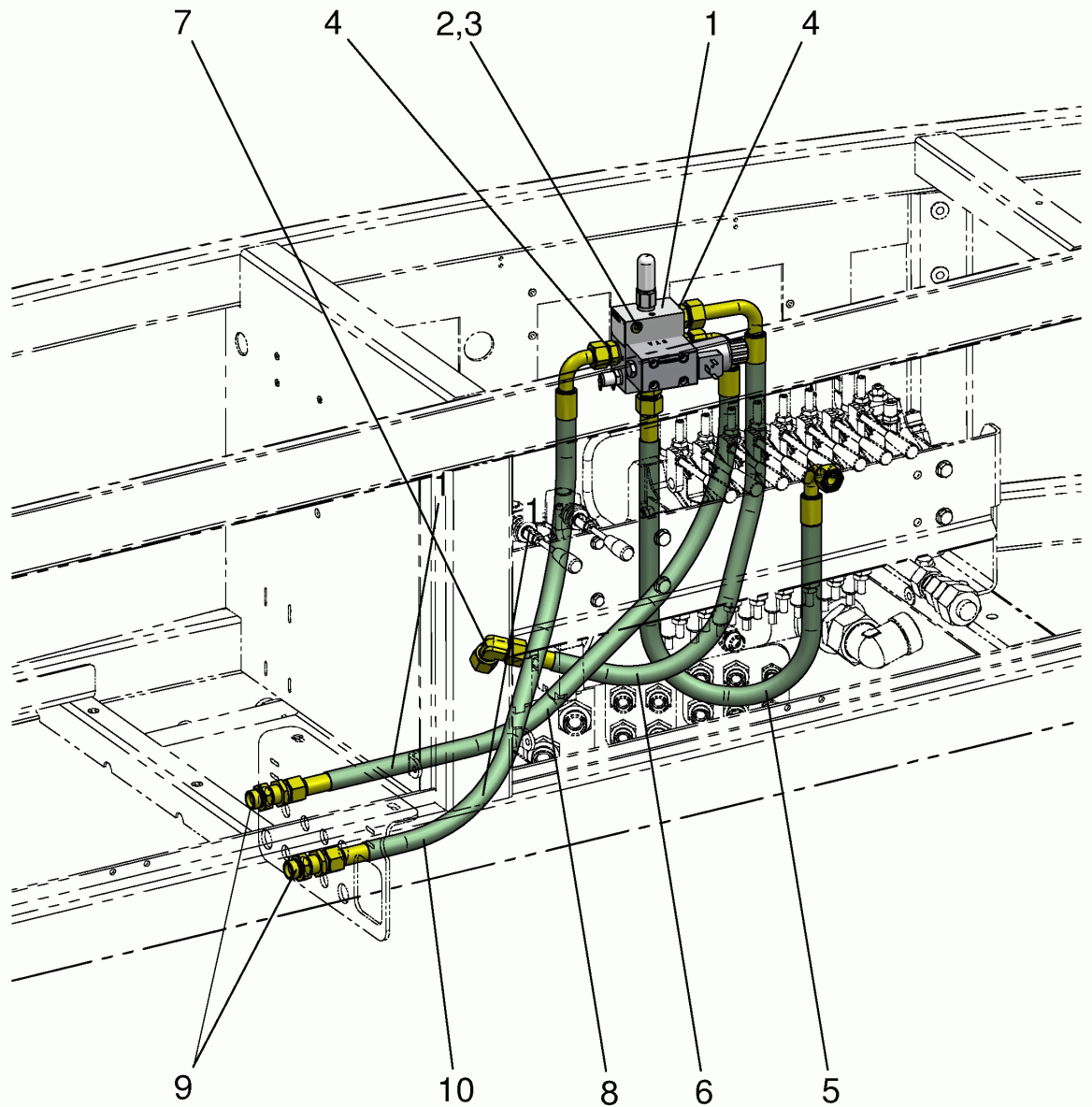


SCHWING

98352561

00

11.01.2013



Page 724
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

98352561
98352561



Hydraulic system HP-cleaner S42-47SX

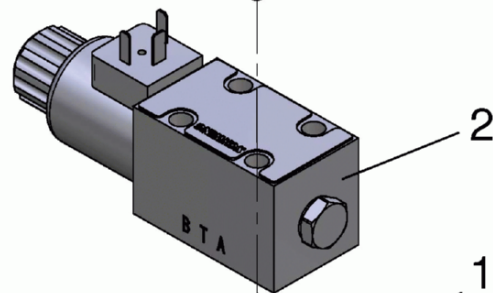
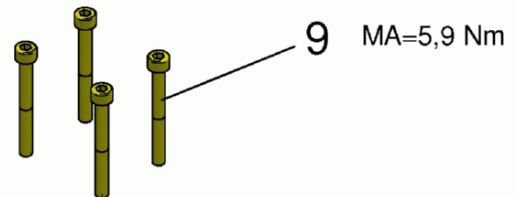
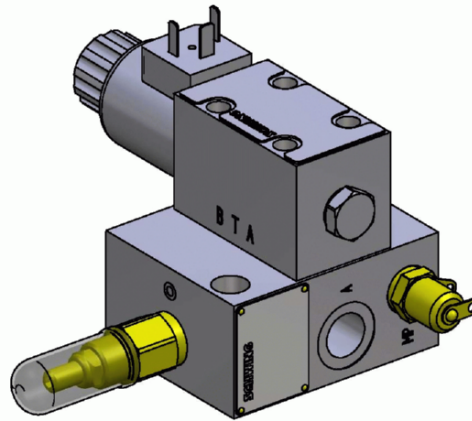
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10170063	CONTROL BOCK FOR WATER PUMP
2	2 ST	10138329	Screw retainer SKZ 8-GT320
3	2 ST	10011958	Screw DIN 912 M 8 x 55-8.8-A2C
4	4 ST	10150334	Fitting body GES 16 SR-WD
5	1 ST	98354672	Hydraulic hose 470bar DN 12/3SCx 800
6	1 ST	98354675	Hydraulic hose 470bar DN 12/3SCx 700
7	1 ST	10019122	Fitting body EWSD 16 S
8	1 ST	98354676	Hydraulic hose 470bar DN 12/3SCx 1000
9	2 ST	10008112	Fitting body GSS 16 S
10	1 ST	98354677	Hydraulic hose 470bar DN 12/3SCx 1050

End

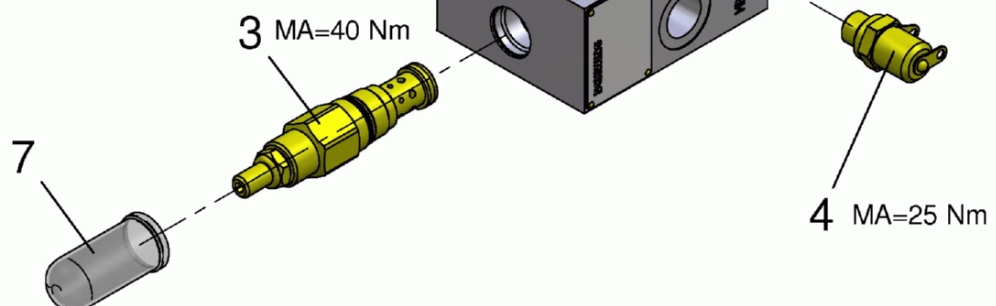

SCHWING
10170061

01

09.12.2009



Dichtsatz für Pos. 3 - Art.-Nr.: 10172212
Sealing set to item 3 - ID-no.: 10172212



Spare parts list

10170063

10170061

**SCHWING
Stetter****CONTROL BOCK FOR WATER PUMP**

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10170065	VALVE HOUSING CPL.
2	1 ST	98316500	Solenoid valve MSE06421-B-24VG/2
3	1 ST	10154892	Valve cartridge 9612 07J G01
4	1 ST	10020459	Measuring coupling G 1/4-WD
7	1 ST	10160910	Cap SW 17-2-G47/H35
9	4 ST	10011956	Screw DIN 912 M 5 x 45-8.8-A2C

End

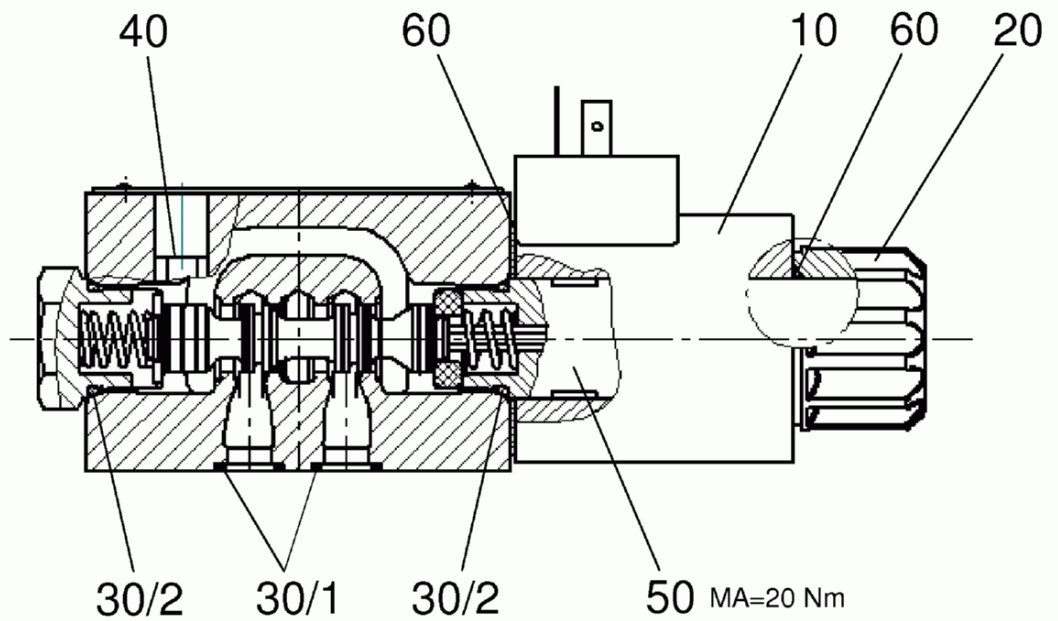
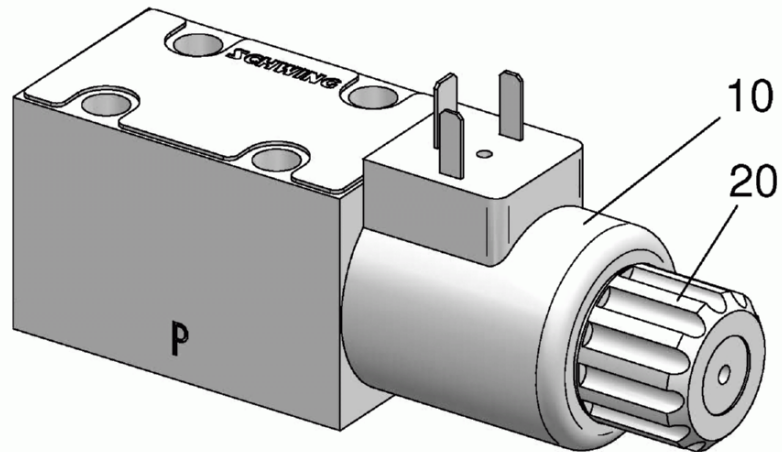


SCHWING

98316497

00

09.12.2009



Spare parts list

98316500

98316497



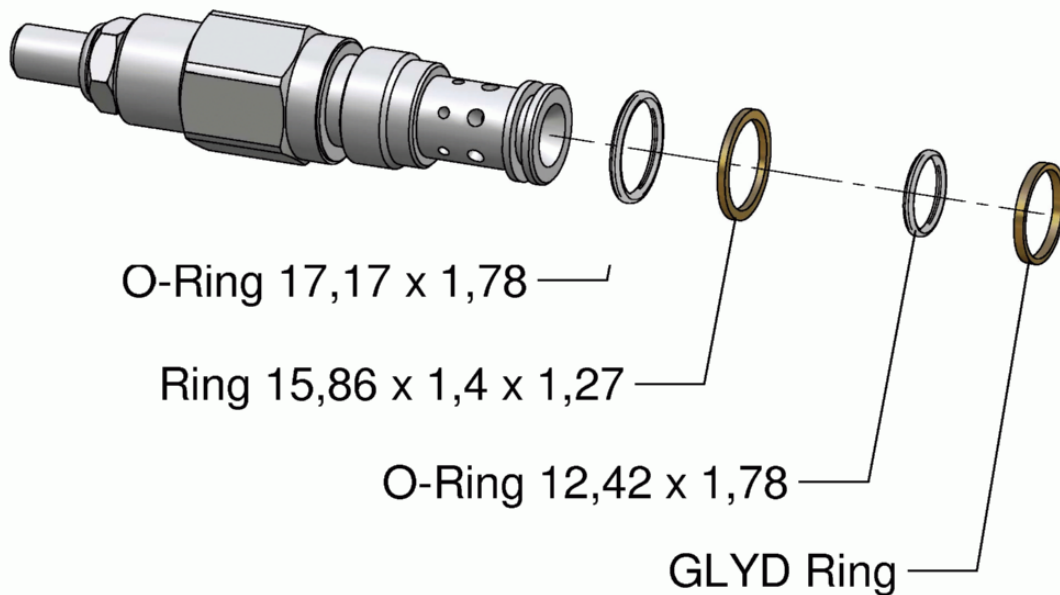
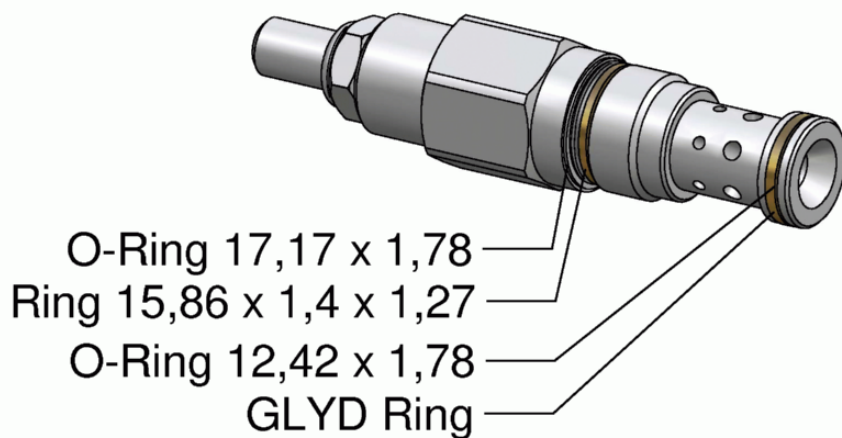
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98316475	Magnet coil 24VDC, MSE06/2
20	1 ST	98316474	Knurled nut MSE06/2
30	1 ST	98316465	Sealing set f. MSE06/2
40	4 ST	10153933	Distance sleeve D 9/5.4 x 16.5
50	1 ST	98317087	Anchor bolt f. solenoid valve MSE06/2
60	1 ST	98317085	Sealing set f. MSE06/2

End


SCHWING
10172212

00

03.12.2009


Dichtsatz für Ventilpatrone:
Sealing set for valve cartridge:

10154892

10139333

10145217

Page 730
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

10154892
10172212

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10172212	Sealing set 990-310-007

End

Hydraulic system chamber valve and

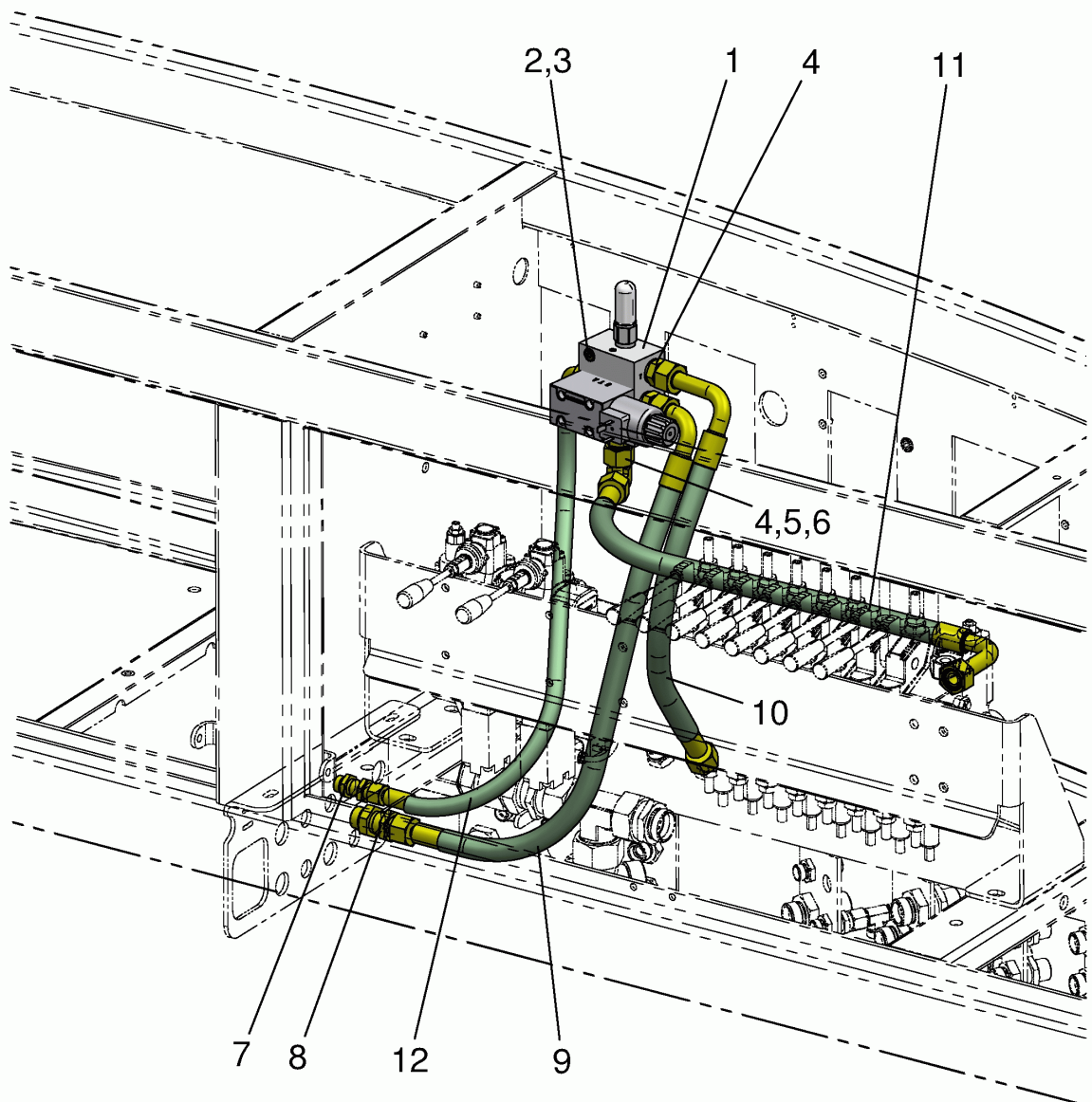


SCHWING

98352630

00

11.01.2013



Spare parts list

98352630

98352630


**SCHWING
Stetter**

Hydraulic system chamber valve and

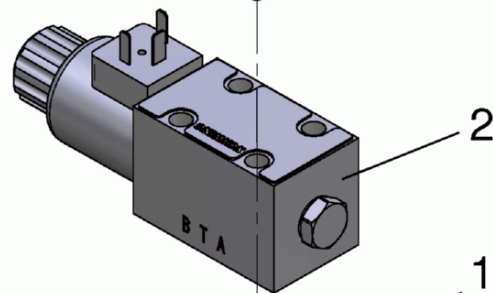
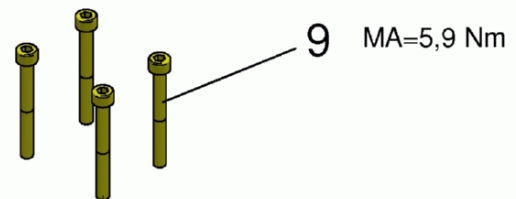
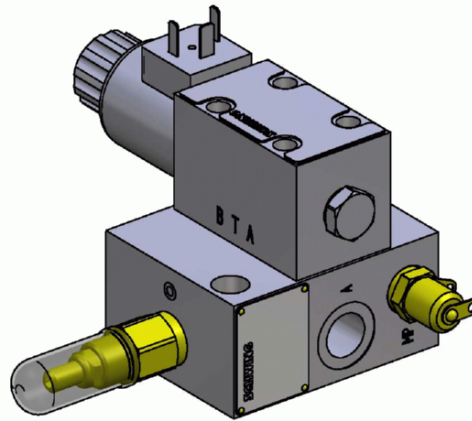
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10170063	CONTROL BOCK FOR WATER PUMP
2	2 ST	10138329	Screw retainer SKZ 8-GT320
3	2 ST	10011958	Screw DIN 912 M 8 x 55-8.8-A2C
4	3 ST	10150334	Fitting body GES 16 SR-WD
5	1 ST	10172599	Fitting body GES 12 L/R 1/2-WD
6	1 ST	10019122	Fitting body EWSD 16 S
7	1 ST	10008109	Fitting body GSS 12 L
8	1 ST	10008112	Fitting body GSS 16 S
9	1 ST	98354539	Hydraulic hose 470bar DN 12/3SCx 650
10	1 ST	98354542	Hydraulic hose 470bar DN 12/3SCx 500
11	1 ST	98354543	Hydraulic hose 470bar DN 12/3SCx 650
12	1 ST	98354544	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 700

End

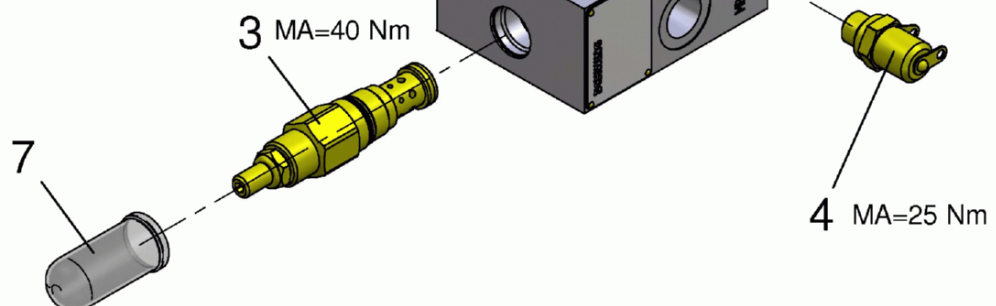

SCHWING
10170061

01

09.12.2009



Dichtsatz für Pos. 3 - Art.-Nr.: 10172212
Sealing set to item 3 - ID-no.: 10172212



Spare parts list

10170063

10170061



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10170065	VALVE HOUSING CPL.
2	1 ST	98316500	Solenoid valve MSE06421-B-24VG/2
3	1 ST	10154892	Valve cartridge 9612 07J G01
4	1 ST	10020459	Measuring coupling G 1/4-WD
7	1 ST	10160910	Cap SW 17-2-G47/H35
9	4 ST	10011956	Screw DIN 912 M 5 x 45-8.8-A2C

End

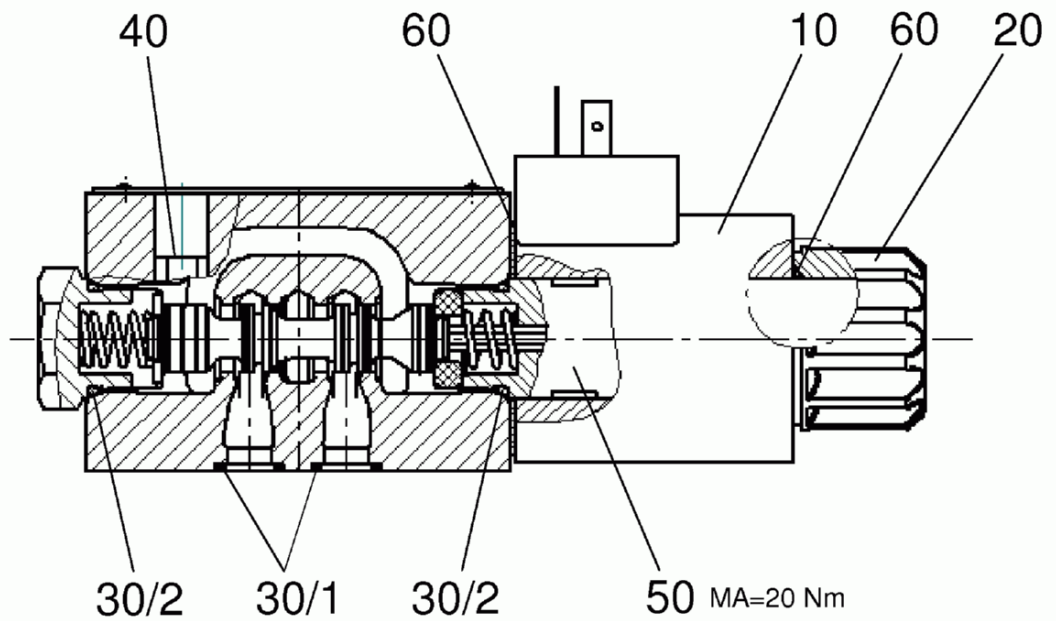
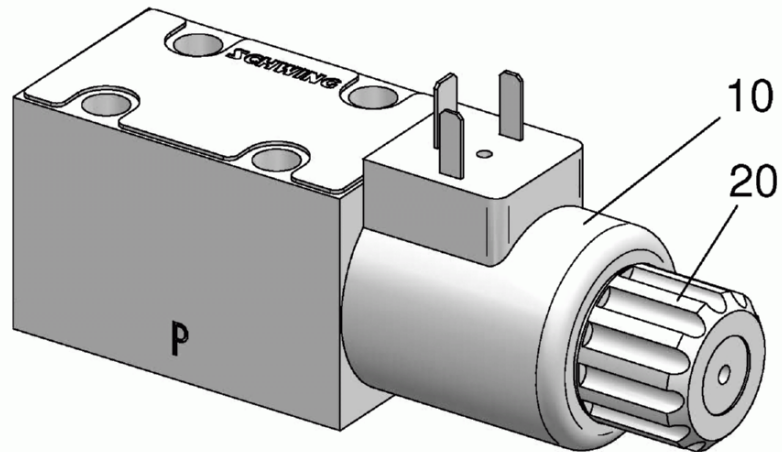


SCHWING

98316497

00

09.12.2009



Spare parts list

98316500

98316497



Solenoid valve MSE06421-B-24VG/2

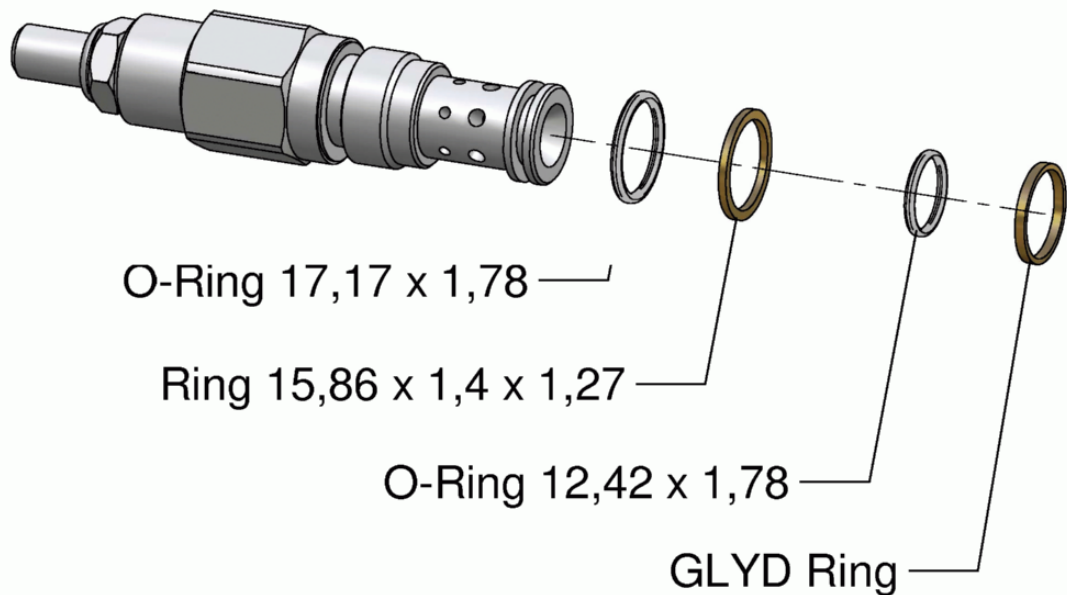
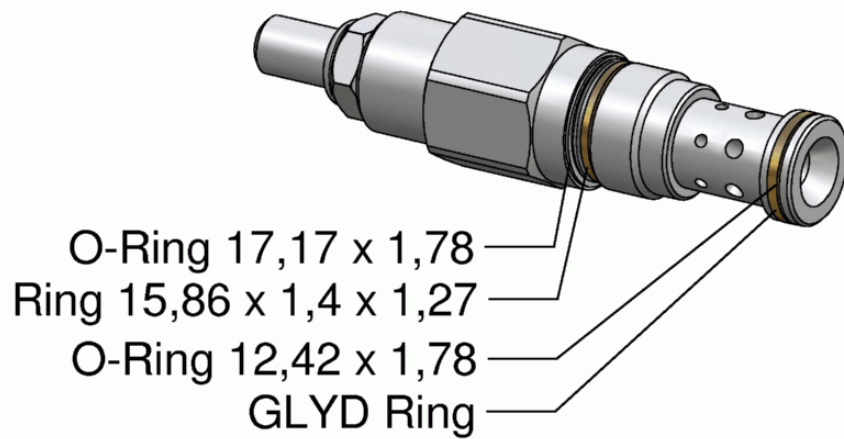
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98316475	Magnet coil 24VDC, MSE06/2
20	1 ST	98316474	Knurled nut MSE06/2
30	1 ST	98316465	Sealing set f. MSE06/2
40	4 ST	10153933	Distance sleeve D 9/5.4 x 16.5
50	1 ST	98317087	Anchor bolt f. solenoid valve MSE06/2
60	1 ST	98317085	Sealing set f. MSE06/2

End


SCHWING
10172212

00

03.12.2009



Dichtsatz für Ventilpatrone:
Sealing set for valve cartridge:
10154892
10139333
10145217

Page 740
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

10154892
10172212

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10172212	Sealing set 990-310-007

End

Accumulator mounting

S42-43SX BR02

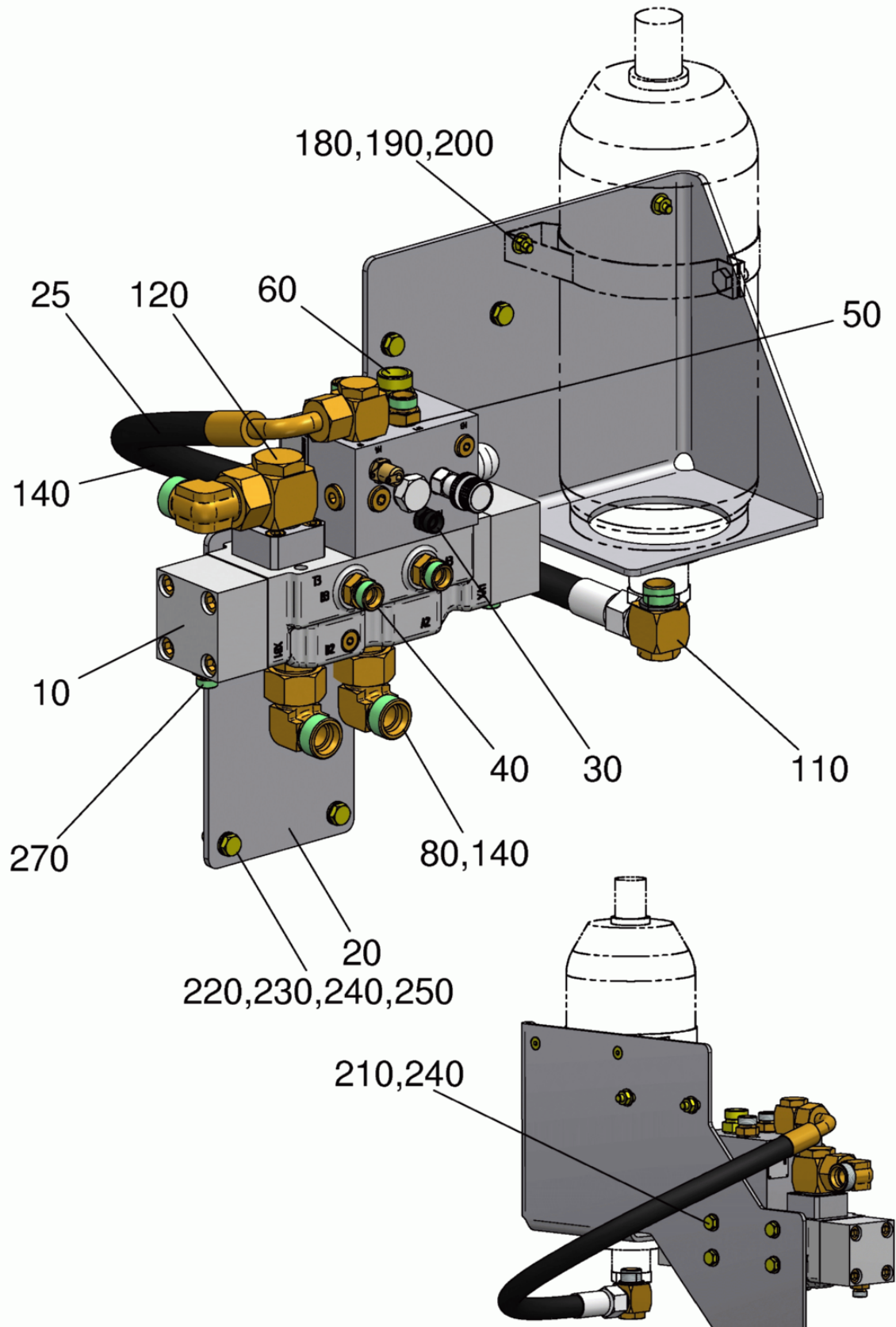


SCHWING

98353938

02

15.05.2013



Page 744
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

98353938
98353938



**SCHWING
Stetter**

Accumulator mounting S42-43SX BR02

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10187355	Control block S3 MO20-SLSV-280
20	1 ST	98354466	Holder
25	1 ST	98364448	Hydraulic hose 400bar DN 16/4SPx 750
30	1 ST	10161984	Fitting body GES 12 L/R 1/4-WD
40	3 ST	10150334	Fitting body GES 16 SR-WD
50	1 ST	98325308	Fitting body GES 16 S/R 3/8-WD
60	1 ST	98326832	Fitting body GES 20 S/R 1/2-WD
80	2 ST	10184638	Fitting body GES 25 SR-WD
110	2 ST	10184664	Fitting body RSWS 20 SR-WD
120	1 ST	10184665	Fitting body RSWS 25 SR-WD
140	3 ST	10018417	Fitting body EWSD 25 S
180	2 ST	10189231	Screw DIN 7991 M 8 x 20-8.8-A2C
190	2 ST	10129842	Screw retainer SKM 8-GT320
200	2 ST	10001248	Nut DIN 934 M 8-8-A2C
210	4 ST	10001854	Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 16-8.8-A2C
220	4 ST	10001861	Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 30-8.8-A2C
230	4 ST	10011143	Washer DIN 125 B 10.5-140HV-A2C
240	8 ST	10129841	Screw retainer SKM 10-GT320
250	4 ST	10001250	Nut DIN 934 M 10-8-A2C
270	2 ST	10114516	Fitting body GES 12 LR-WD

End

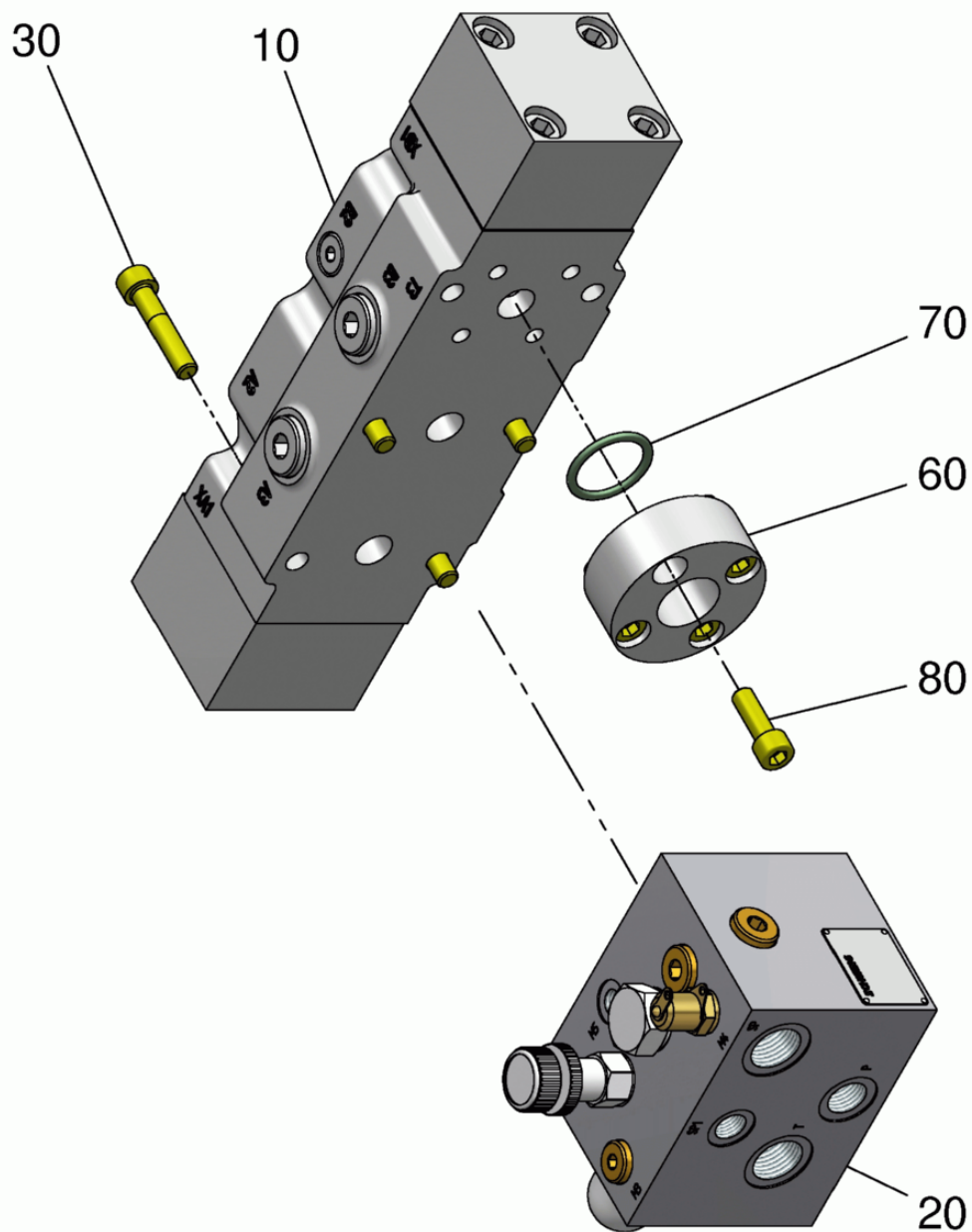


SCHWING

10187355

03

24.06.2013



80	44	32	8
30	53	39	8
Pos.	[Nm] MA / tightening torque	[ft lb]	SW [mm]

Spare parts list

10187355

10187355



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10184299	CONTROL BLOCK NG 20, S3
20	1 ST	10187182	Control block VBF-SLSV-280 f. S3 MO20
30	4 ST	10078470	Screw DIN 912 M 10 x 50-10.9-GT500
60	1 ST	10187387	Screwed flange G 1
70	1 ST	10154375	O-Ring 34.52 x 3.53 NBR 80
80	4 ST	10000976	Screw DIN 912 M 10 x 30-8.8-A2C

End

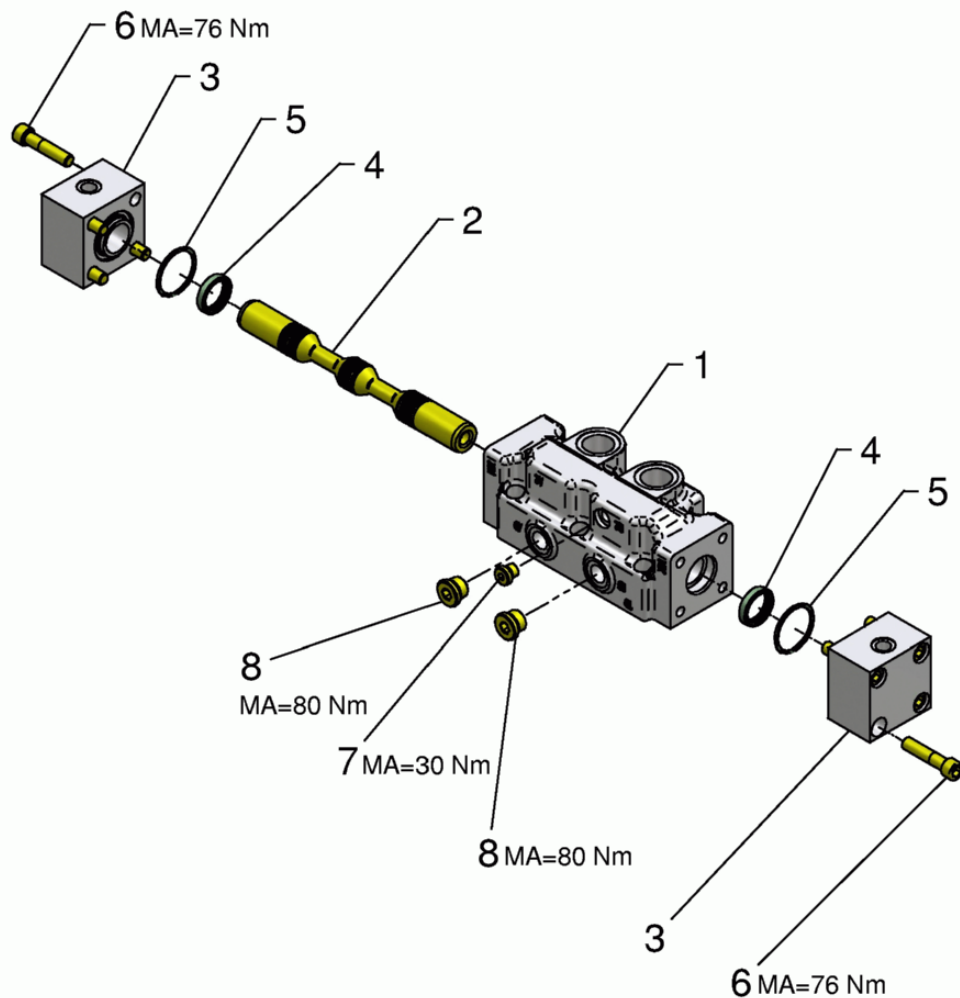
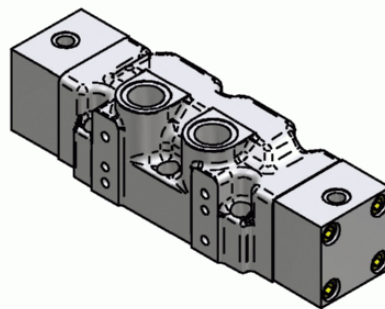


SCHWING

10184299

03

23.06.2010



Spare parts list

10184299

10184299



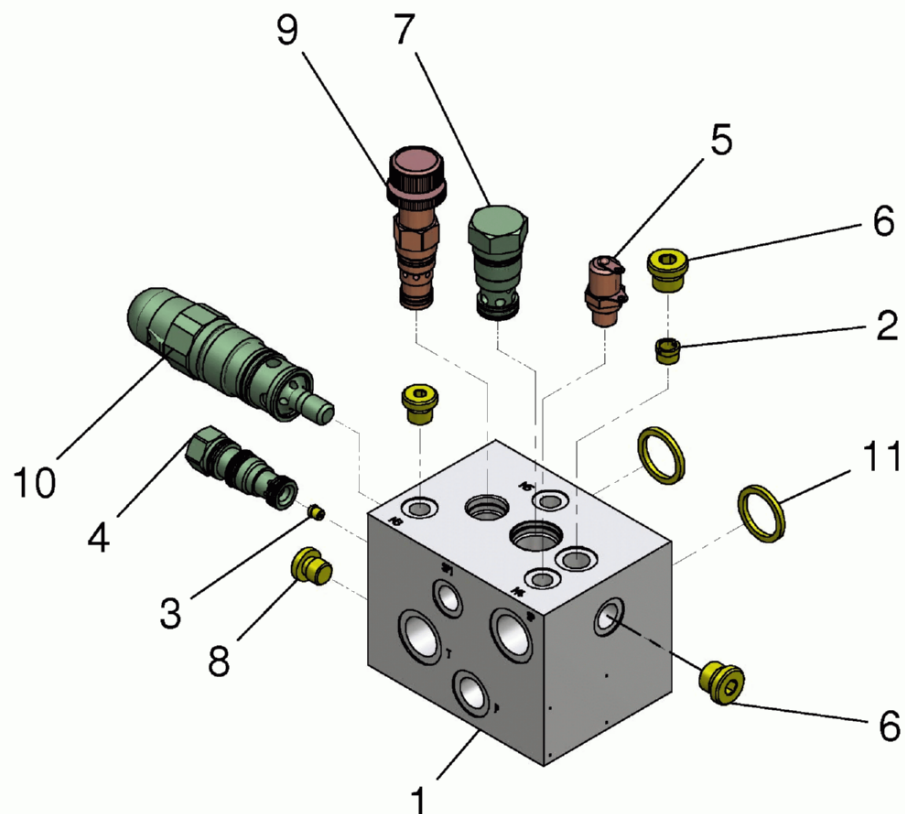
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10215082	Valve housing S3 MO20
2	1 ST	10184300	Piston S3 MO20
3	2 ST	10186693	Top cover S2/S3 MO20
4	2 ST	10012242	Grooved ring sealing set 30/ 38,5 x 7
5	2 ST	10106481	O-Ring 44.04 x 3.53 NBR 90
6	8 ST	10001196	Screw DIN 912 M 12 x 55-8.8-A2C
7	1 ST	10006658	Screw plug VS-R 1/4 -WD
8	2 ST	10044494	Screw plug G 1/2 VS-WD

End


SCHWING
10187182

03

08.03.2012


Achtung

Pos. 2 und 3 mit LOCTITE 2701 gesichert !

Look out !

Pos. 2 and 3 secured by LOCTITE 2701 !

7	60-70	40-45	28,6 (1 1/8")	13	35	26	19
6	40	30	8	10	150	110	36
5	35	26	19	9	45-50	30-35	22,4 (7/8")
4	45-50	30-35	22,4 (7/8")	8	30	22	6
Pos.	[Nm] MA / tightening torque	[ft lb]	SW [mm]	Pos.	[Nm] MA / tightening torque	[ft lb]	SW [mm]

Page 750
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list



Control block VBF-SLSV-280 f. S3 MO20

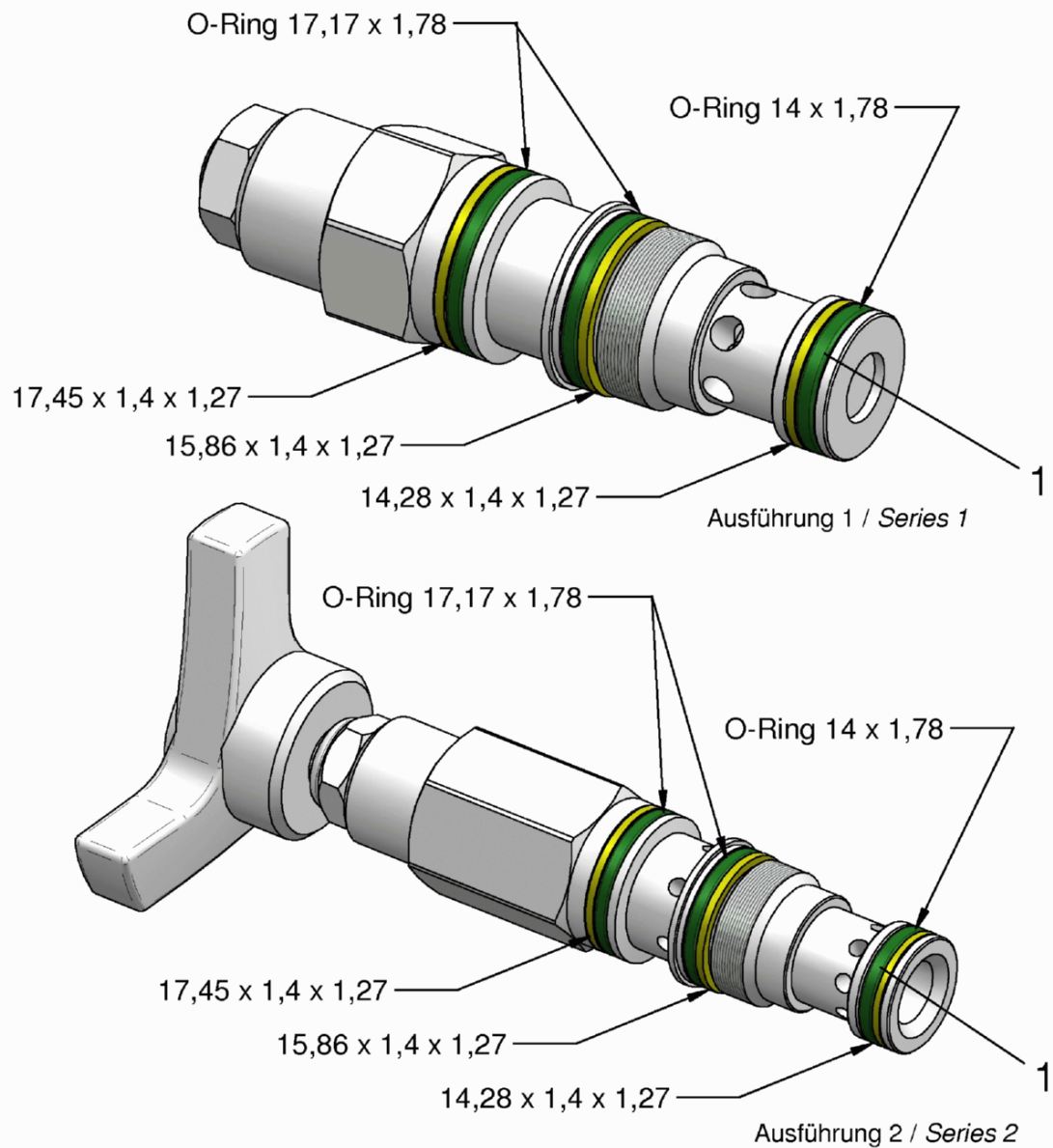
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10187181	Valve housing VBF-SLSV, S3 MO20
2	1 ST	10196552	Nozzle 8,0 mm
3	1 ST	10077813	Nozzle 2.0 mm ""E""
4	1 ST	10135990	Valve Cartridge 9411 18J G01
5	1 ST	10020459	Measuring coupling G 1/4-WD
6	2 ST	10068021	Screw plug G 3/8 VS-WD
7	1 ST	10144771	Valve cartridge 9510 20J G01 - 2 bar
8	2 ST	10006658	Screw plug VS-R 1/4 -WD
9	1 ST	10136808	Valve cartridge 9411 15J G01
10	1 ST	10195956	Valve cartridge DBDS 10K 1X/280 E
11	2 ST	10183793	Square ring 26,57 x 3,40

End


SCHWING
10172208

00

07.01.2010



Für Ventilpatrone / For valve cartridge:

Ausführung 1 / Series 1:		Ausführung 2 / Series 2:
10185124	10157773	10154734
10185134	10154814	10154860
10194890	10154713	10217288
10202502	10153520	
10209607	10153519	
10215644	10153518	
10310087	10153517	
98319041	10135990	
98326548	10134852	
98334855	10134849	
98334858	98335020	
98335021		

Page 752
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

10135990
10172208

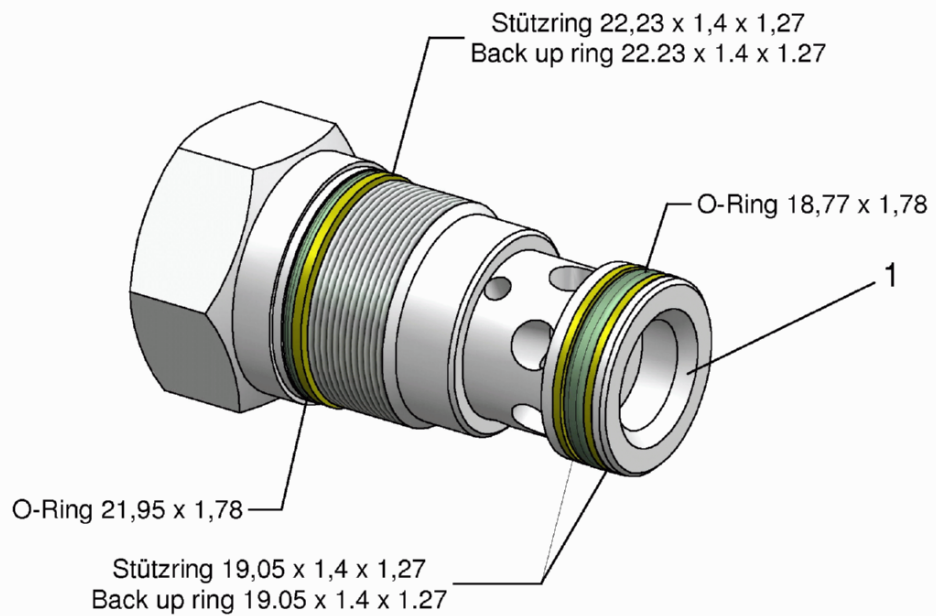
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10172208	SEALING SET 990-011-007

End


SCHWING
10172210

00

08.01.2010



Dichtsatz für Ventilpatrone: Sealing set for valve cartridge: 10144771
--

Page 754
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

10144771
10172210

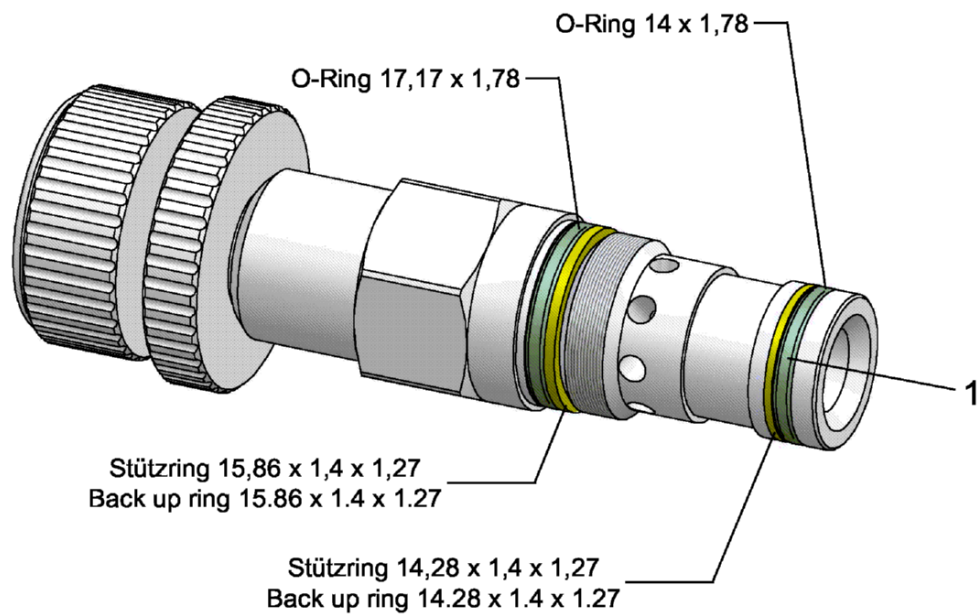
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10172210	Sealing set 990-203-007

End

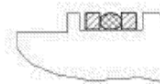

SCHWING
10136808

00

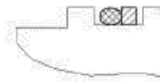
08.01.2010



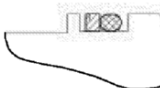
Ausführung 3 / Series 3



Ausführung 2 / Series 2



Ausführung 1 / Series 1



Ausführung 1 / Series 1:		Ausführung 2 / Series 2:		Ausführung 3 / Series 3:	
10180286		10165394		10175991	10160548
10160191		10162937		10175975	10160128
10140304				10166113	10155553
10134851				10164512	10136808
				10160549	

Page 756
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

10136808
10136808

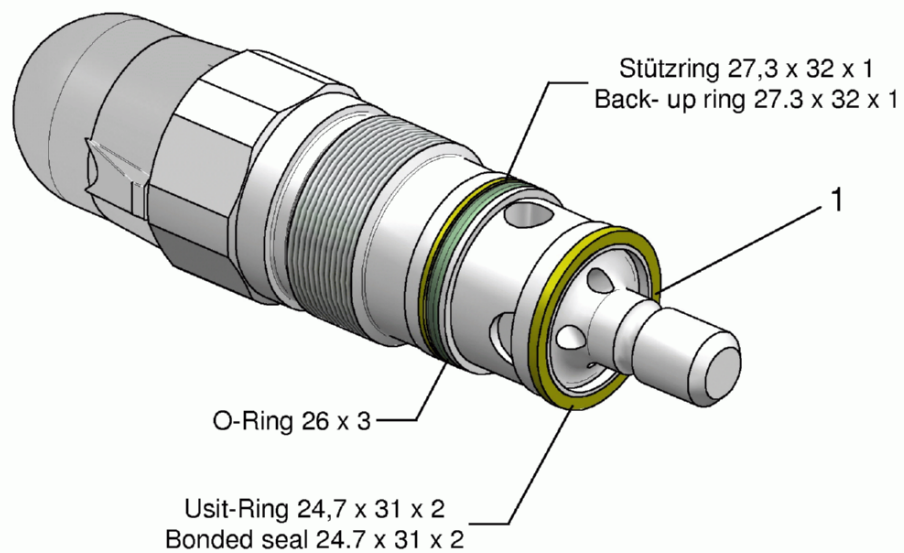
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10172207	Sealing set 990-010-007

End


SCHWING
10141877

01

08.01.2010


Dichtsatz für Ventilpatrone:
Sealing set for valve cartridge:

10165891	10101628
10189494	10147180
10153227	10193930
10189495	10182514
10101627	10195956
10192026	10136807
10303830	10070452
10142221	

Page 758
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

10195956
10141877

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10141877	SEALING SET F. VALVE CARTRIDGE

End

Hydraulic system compressor S42-43SX

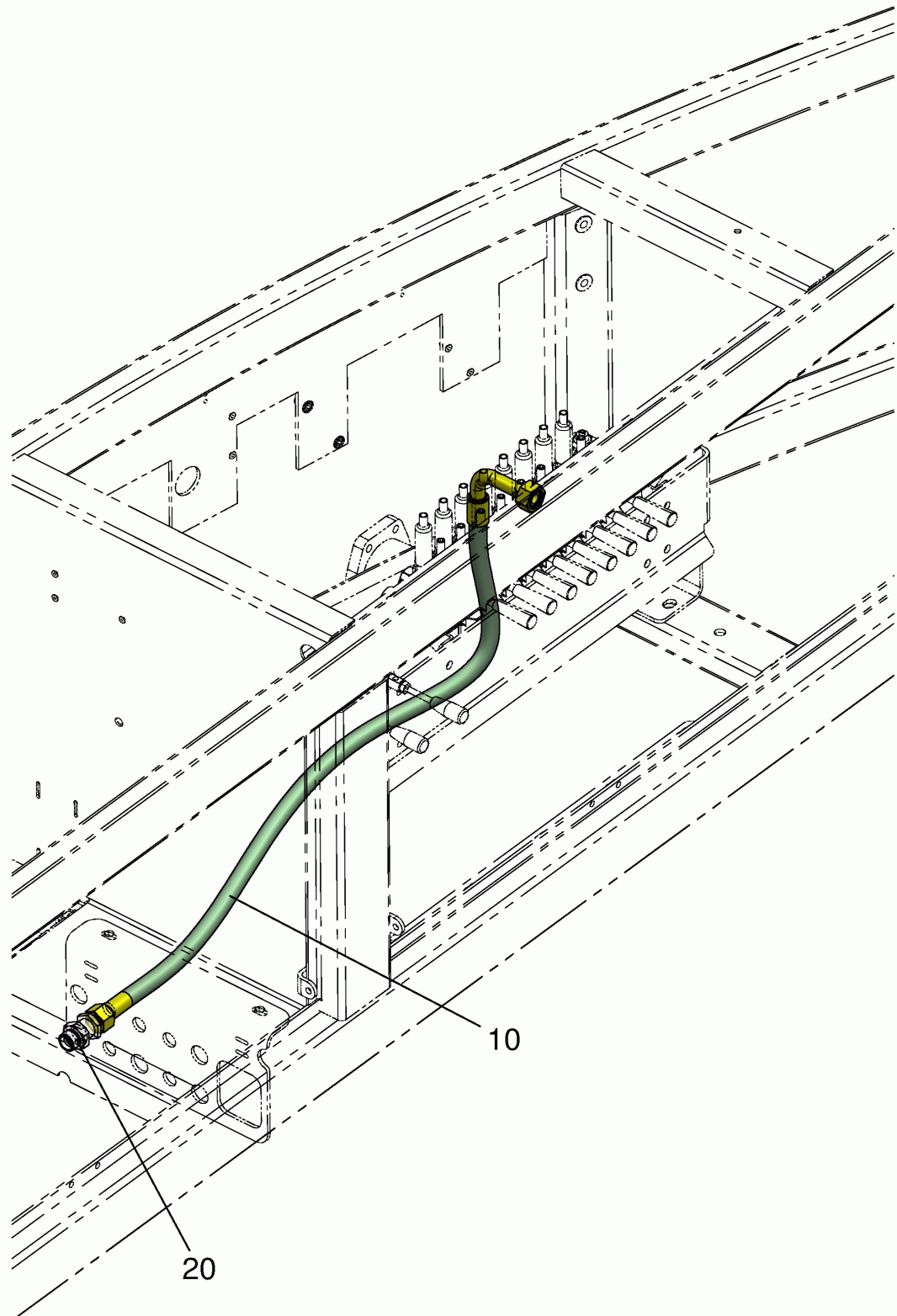


SCHWING

98358798

00

11.01.2013



Spare parts list

98358798

98358798

**SCHWING
Stetter**

Hydraulic system compressor S42-43SX

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98358800	Hydraulic hose 470bar DN 12/3SCx 1000
20	1 ST	10008112	Fitting body GSS 16 S

End

Hydraulic system water pump S42-43SX

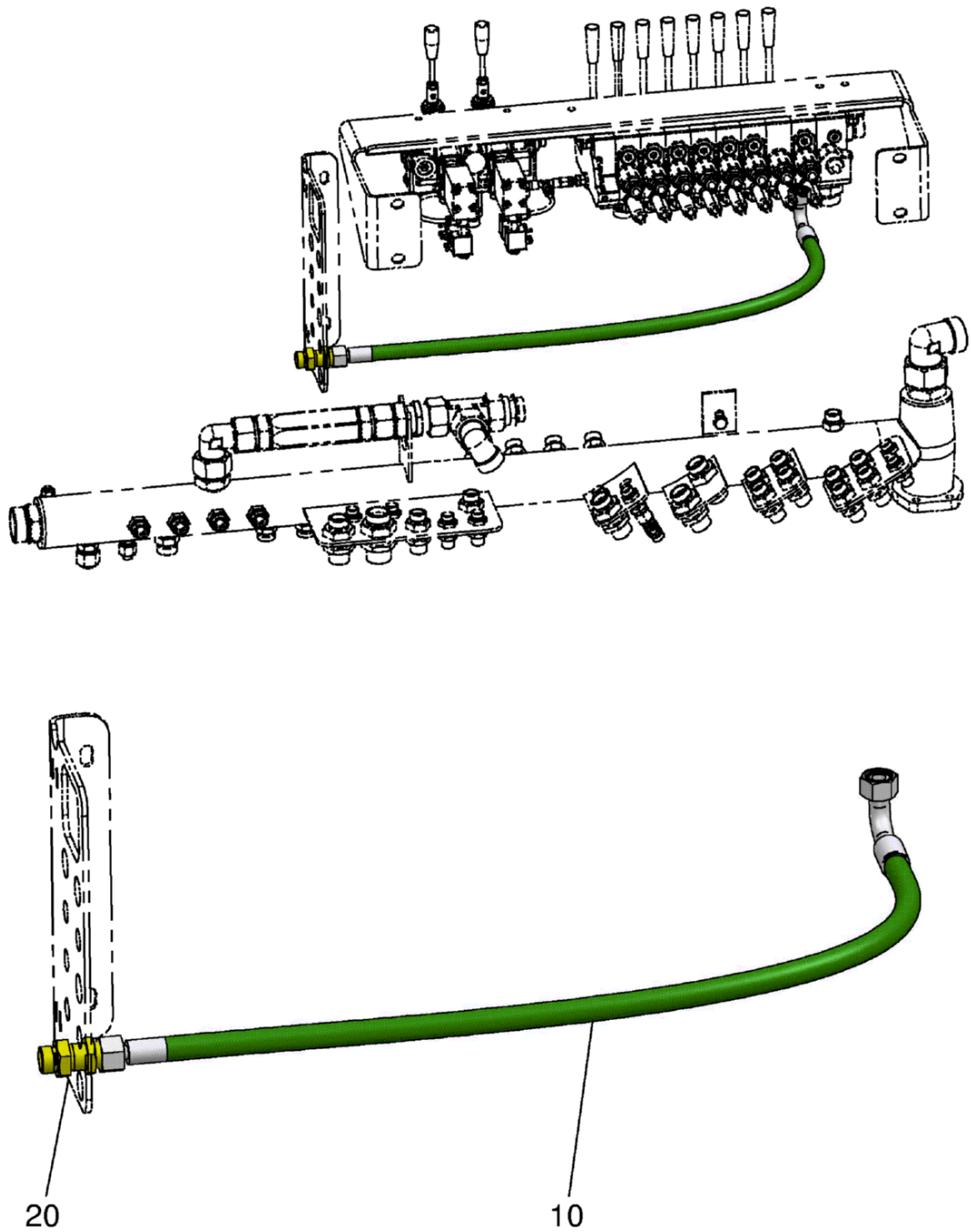


SCHWING

98361409

00

19.09.2012



Spare parts list

98361409

98361409

**SCHWING
Stetter**

Hydraulic system water pump S42-43SX

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98354677	Hydraulic hose 470bar DN 12/3SCx 1050
20	1 ST	10008112	Fitting body GSS 16 S

End

Pneumatic system Control cabine S42-47SX

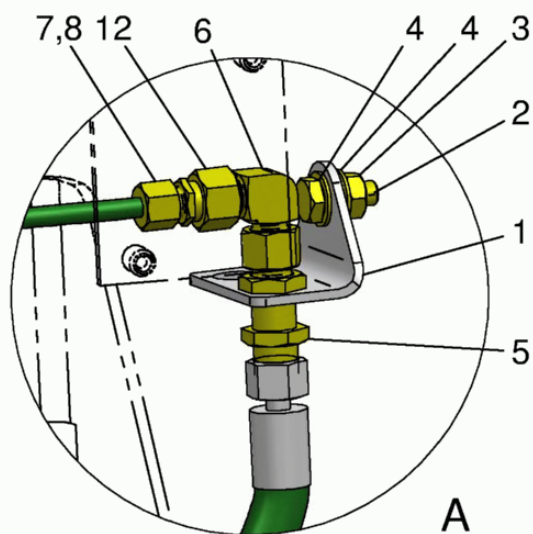
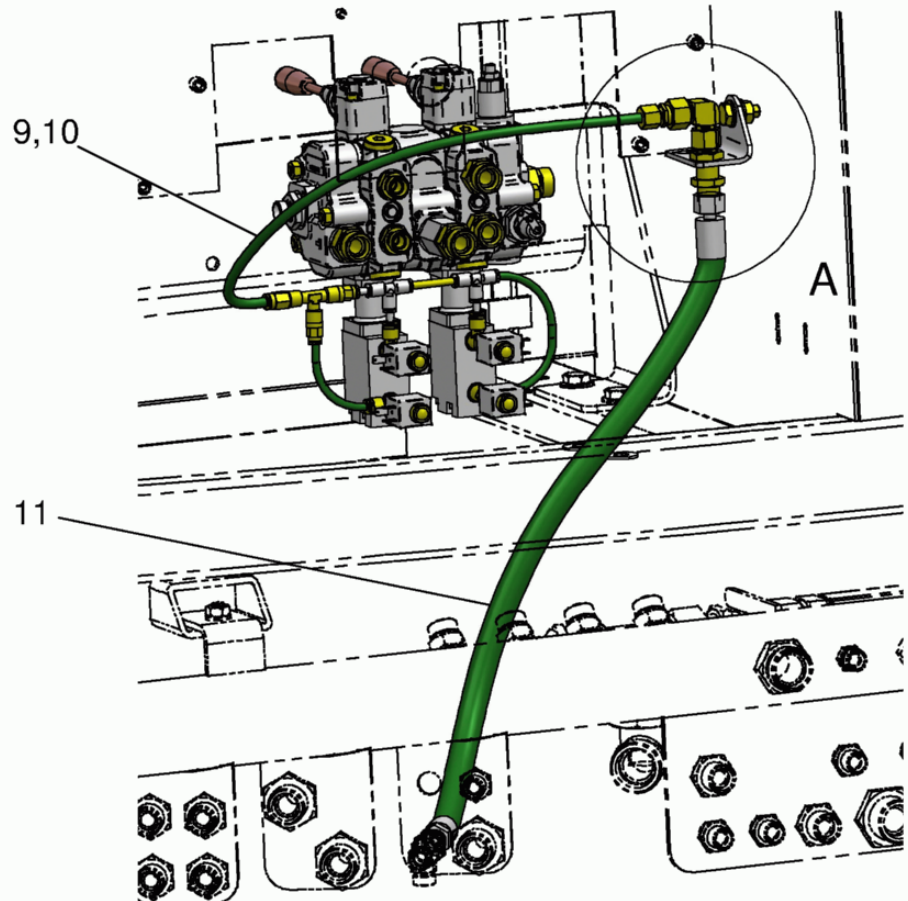


SCHWING

98361442

00

19.09.2012



Spare parts list

98361442

98361442



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	98361324	Bulkhead plate
2	1 ST	10001859	Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 25-8.8-A2C
3	1 ST	10001251	Nut DIN 934 M 10-10-GT500
4	2 ST	10129841	Screw retainer SKM 10-GT320
5	1 ST	10008109	Fitting body GSS 12 L
6	1 ST	10018570	Fitting body EWSD 12 L
7	1 ST	10001755	Union nut M 8 L
8	1 ST	10006264	Sleeve
9	1 ST	10001728	Cutting ring CR 8 L/S
10	0.65 M	10003976	Plastic tube 8 x 1
11	0.65 M	10202361	Protection hose perforated Pg 9 AD=13mm
12	1 ST	10050172	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 800
13	1 ST	10008062	Fitting body REDSD 12/ 8 L

End

Pneumatic system control cabinet

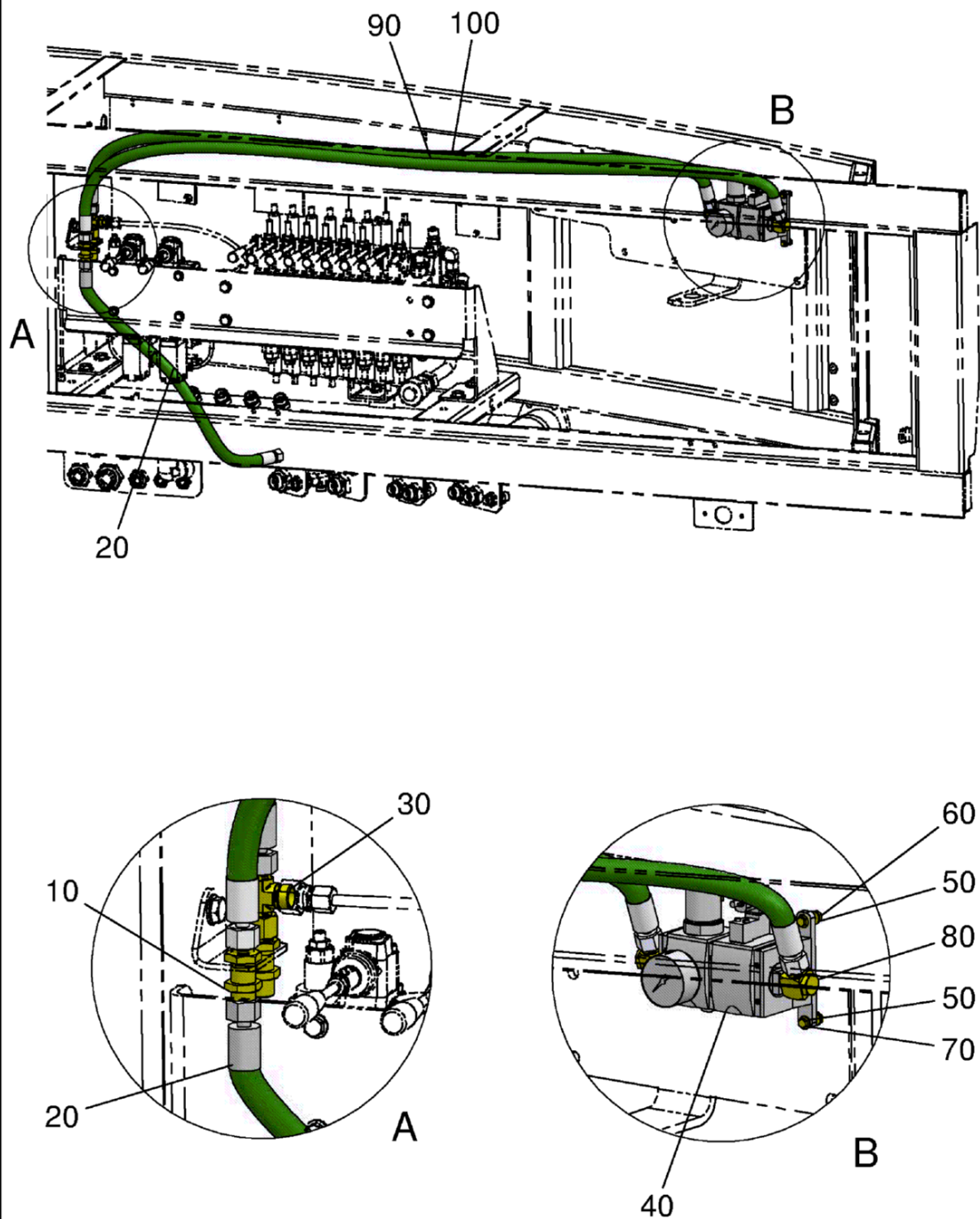


SCHWING

98361780

00

18.09.2012



Page 774
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

98361780
98361780



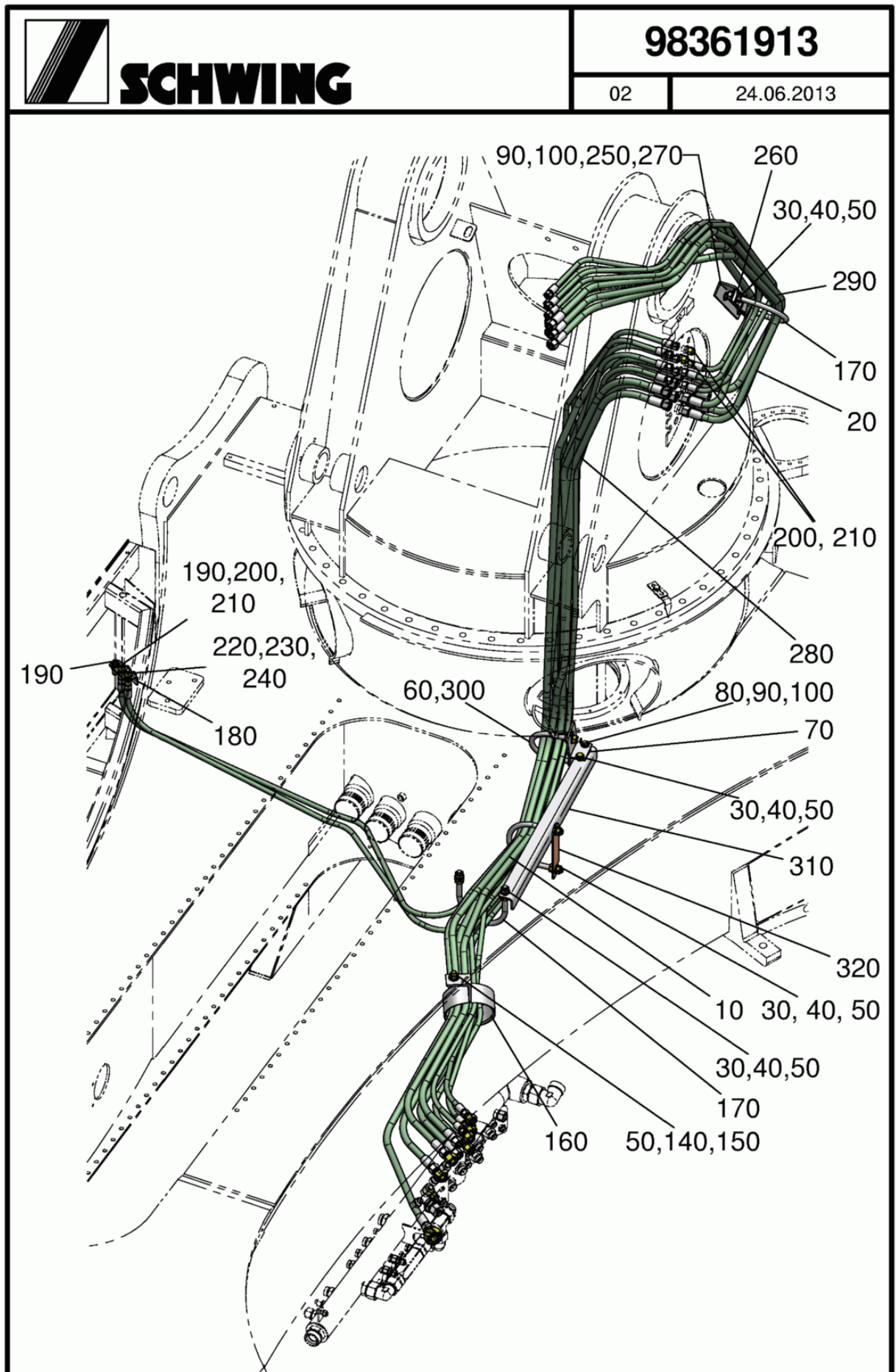
**SCHWING
Stetter**

Pneumatic system control cabinet

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98334905	Compressed air Modul AS2
20	4 ST	10001237	Nut DIN 934 M 5-8-A2C
30	4 ST	10001744	Screw DIN 933 M 5 x 25-8.8-A2C
40	8 ST	98359799	Screw retainer SKM 5-1.4401
50	1 ST	10008109	Fitting body GSS 12 L
60	1 ST	10019121	Fitting body ELSD 12 L
70	2 ST	10209519	Fitting body RSWS 12 L/R 1/4-WD
80	1 ST	10050171	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 750
90	1 ST	10050180	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 1700
100	1 ST	10058430	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 1800

End

Hydraulic system for the boom



Page 778
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

98361913
98361913



Hydraulic system for the boom

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98361911	Hose package S42SX BR02
20	1 ST	98361912	Hose package S42SX
30	14 ST	10001901	Washer DIN 125 B 17-140HV-A3C
40	8 ST	10001286	Nut DIN 985 M 16-8-A2C
50	7 ST	10001260	Nut DIN 934 M 16-8-A2C
60	1 ST	10006777	Round steel stirrup DIN 3570 A 120-A2K
70	1 ST	98342284	Hose bracket S43SX
80	2 ST	10001526	Screw DIN 933 M 12 x 40-8.8-A2C
90	6 ST	10129840	Screw retainer SKM 12-GT320
100	4 ST	10001254	Nut DIN 934 M 12-8-A2C
140	1 ST	10001336	Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 40-8.8-A2C
150	1 ST	10133552	Screw retainer SKM 16-GT320
160	1 ST	98354388	Hose bracket D165
170	3 ST	10006779	Round steel stirrup DIN 3570 A 148
180	1 ST	98354624	Angle stock
190	3 ST	10008109	Fitting body GSS 12 L
200	4 ST	10016804	Blanking plug VSD 12 L/S M.MB.
210	4 ST	10001748	Union nut M 12 L
220	2 ST	10001515	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 20-8.8-A2C
230	2 ST	10129842	Screw retainer SKM 8-GT320
240	2 ST	10001248	Nut DIN 934 M 8-8-A2C
250	1 ST	98342955	Range spacer boom S42SX
260	1 ST	10038880	Tube support DN125
270	2 ST	10001519	Screw DIN 933 M 12 x 35-8.8-A2C
280	1 ST	98360843	Protection hose D=155mm, L=2200mm
290	1 ST	10183956	Plastic protec spiral
300	2 ST	10090023	Tube support DN100
310	1 ST	98370992	Angle stock 50 x 5 x 783



Hydraulic system for the boom

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98361913

98361913

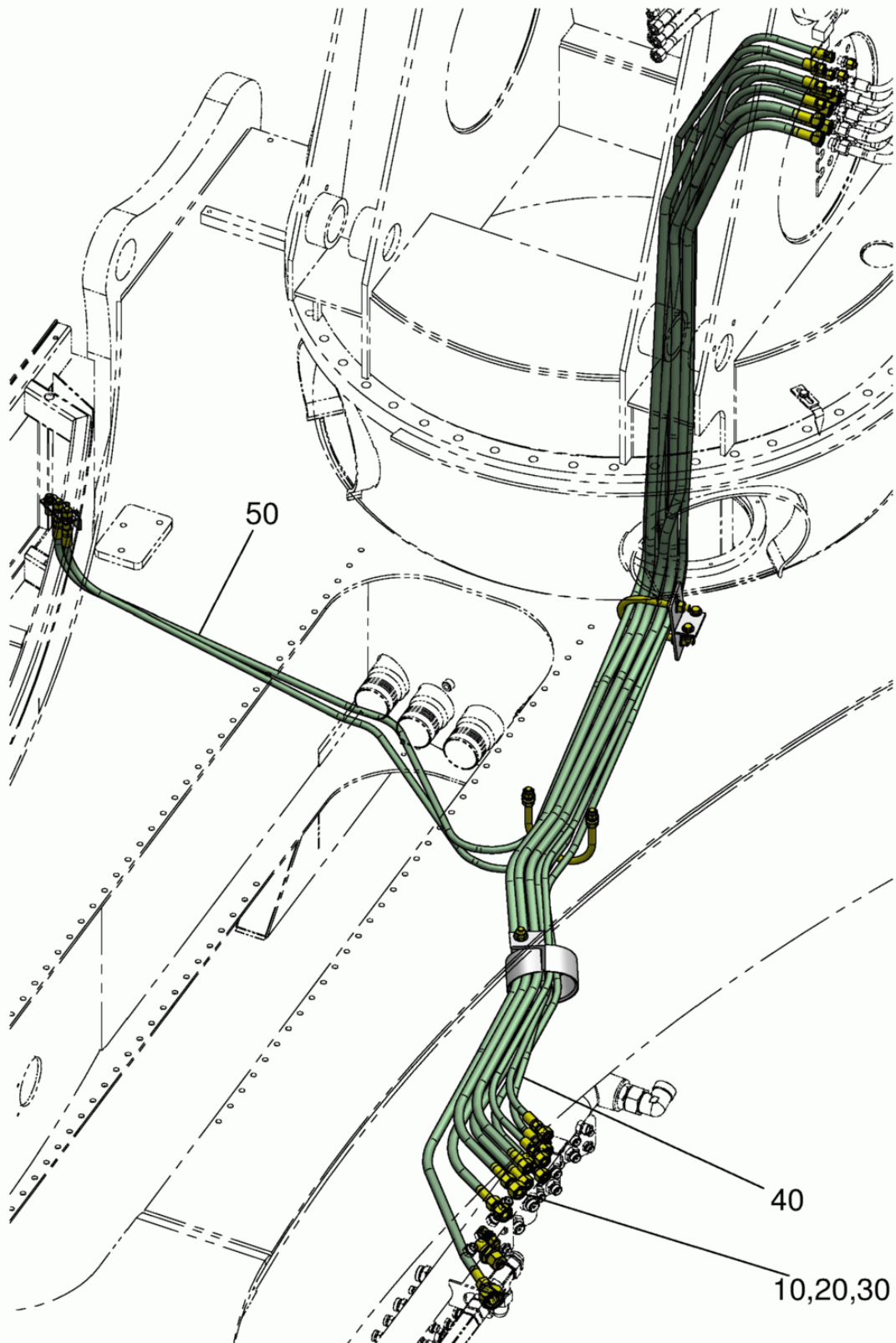
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
320	1 ST	98370996	Plate 50 x 5 x 214

End

**SCHWING****98361911**

00

19.02.2013



Pos. 60 und 70 nicht dargestellt / Item no. 60 and 70 not illustrated

Hose package S42SX BR02

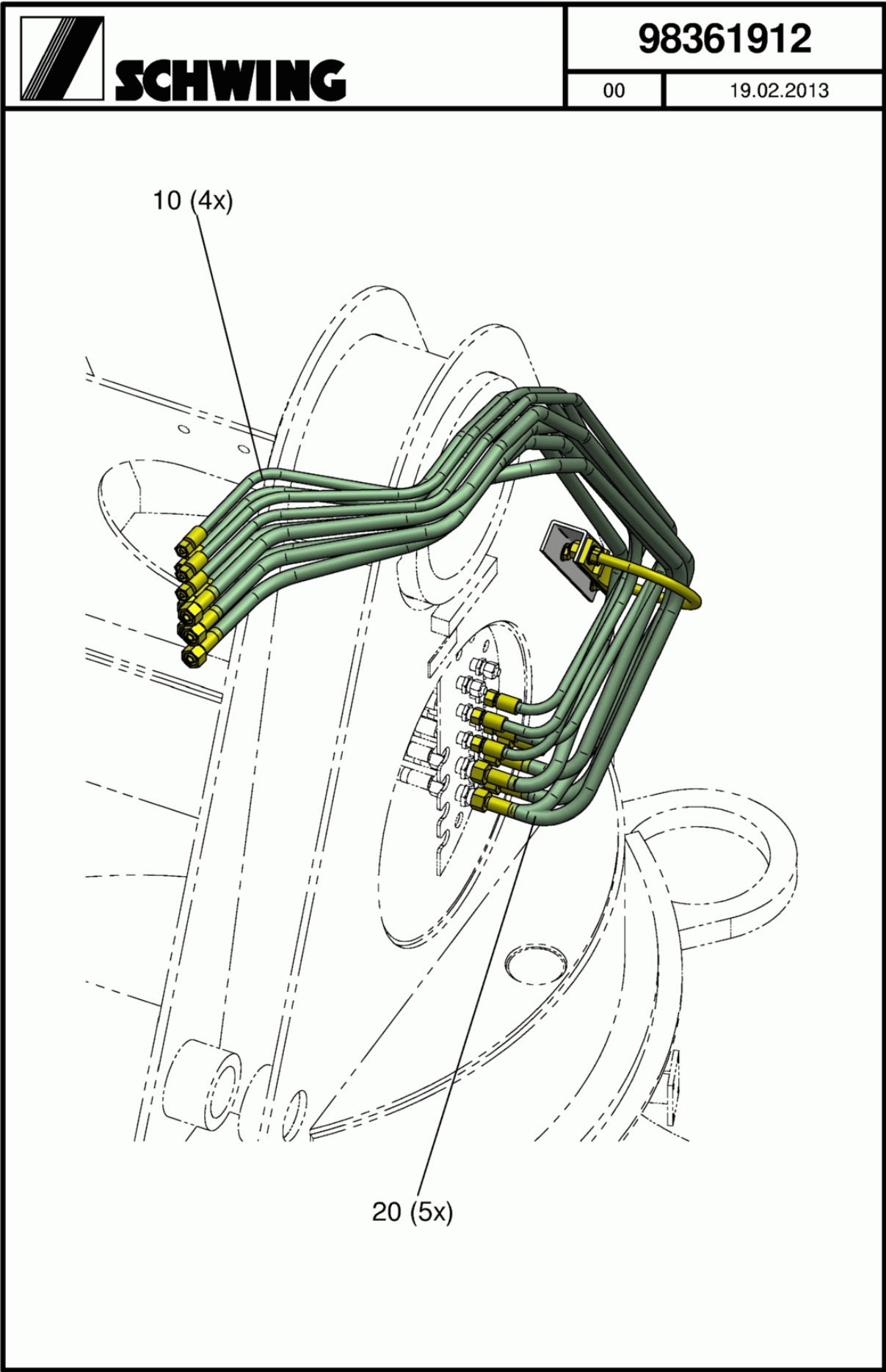
COM-No.:

ID-No.: 98361911

Pert.Drg: 98361911

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98375631	Hydraulic hose 470bar DN 12/3SCx 4900
20	2 ST	98367270	Hydraulic hose 470bar DN 12/3SCx 4600
30	2 ST	98367271	Hydraulic hose 470bar DN 12/3SCx 4500
40	2 ST	98367273	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 4500
50	2 ST	10018485	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 5000
60	4.8 M	10144069	Hose EN 853 - 1SN19
70	4.8 M	10144069	Hose EN 853 - 1SN19
80	2 ST	98339410	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 4400

End



Hose package S42SX

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

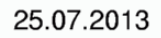
98361912

98361912

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	4 ST	10050181	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 2100
20	5 ST	10049911	Hydraulic hose 415bar DN 12/4SP x 2000

End

Pipe package SP lefthand S42-43SX



Page 788
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list



Pipe package SP lefthand S42-43SX

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	98354552	Elbow 16 x 2.5 x 3020 / 2x10°, 2x11°
2	1 ST	98354553	Elbow 16 x 2.5 x 3120 / 2x10°, 2x11°
3	1 ST	98354555	Elbow 30 x 2.5 x 2808 / 2x11°
4	1 ST	98354556	Elbow 16 x 2.5 x 4056 / 2x10°, 2x11°
5	1 ST	98354557	Elbow 12 x 2 x 3976 / 2x10°, 2x11°
6	1 ST	98354558	Elbow 20 x 3 x 1765 / 2x10°, 1x11°
7	1 ST	98354559	Elbow 20 x 3 x 2120 / 1x11°
8	1 ST	98324850	Tube 16 x 2,5 x 1000 - cpl.
9	1 ST	98354562	Elbow 25 x 4 x 3766 / 2x10°, 2x11°
10	2 ST	10008098	Fitting body GS 30 S
11	1 ST	10008149	Fitting body GS 25 S
12	1 ST	10008093	Fitting body GS 20 S
13	10 ST	10008088	Fitting body GS 16 S
14	2 ST	10008083	Fitting body GS 12 L
15	1 ST	10029946	Fitting body GS 20/16 S
16	1 ST	10008058	Fitting body TS 20 S
17	1 ST	10008063	Fitting body TS 25 S
19	3 ST	98350828	Holder f. pipe package L = 460 mm
20	1 ST	98350827	Holder f. pipe package L = 576 mm
21	6 ST	10007521	Screw DIN 933 M 10 x110-8.8-A2C
22	8 ST	10011143	Washer DIN 125 B 10.5-140HV-A2C
23	8 ST	10129841	Screw retainer SKM 10-GT320
24	8 ST	10001250	Nut DIN 934 M 10-8-A2C
25	2 ST	10001865	Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 40-8.8-A2C
26	8 ST	10006630	Clamp half section DN12
27	34 ST	10006628	Clamp half section DN 16 - 2
28	8 ST	10006627	Clamp half section DN 20 - 3
29	8 ST	10006625	Clamp half section DN 25 III

Pipe package SP lefthand S42-43SX

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

98362513

Pert.Drg:

98362513

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
30	6 ST	10006624	Clamp half section DN 30 - 4
31	4 ST	10002483	Cover plate DP I A
32	17 ST	10002481	Cover plate DP II
33	8 ST	10002479	Cover plate DP III
34	3 ST	10002477	Cover plate DP IV
35	8 ST	10001223	Screw DIN 931 M 6 x 30-8.8-A2C
36	34 ST	10001227	Screw DIN 931 M 6 x 35-8.8-A2C
37	16 ST	10001235	Screw DIN 931 M 6 x 40-8.8-A2C
38	6 ST	10001242	Screw DIN 931 M 6 x 45-8.8-A2C
39	64 ST	10051700	Hexagon nut TM 6 - A2C
40	1 ST	98362507	Elbow 16 x 2.5 x 3984 / 3x10°, 2x11°
41	1 ST	10049908	Hydraulic hose 415bar DN 12/4SP x 1450

End

Hydraulic system pump kit P2525-120/85

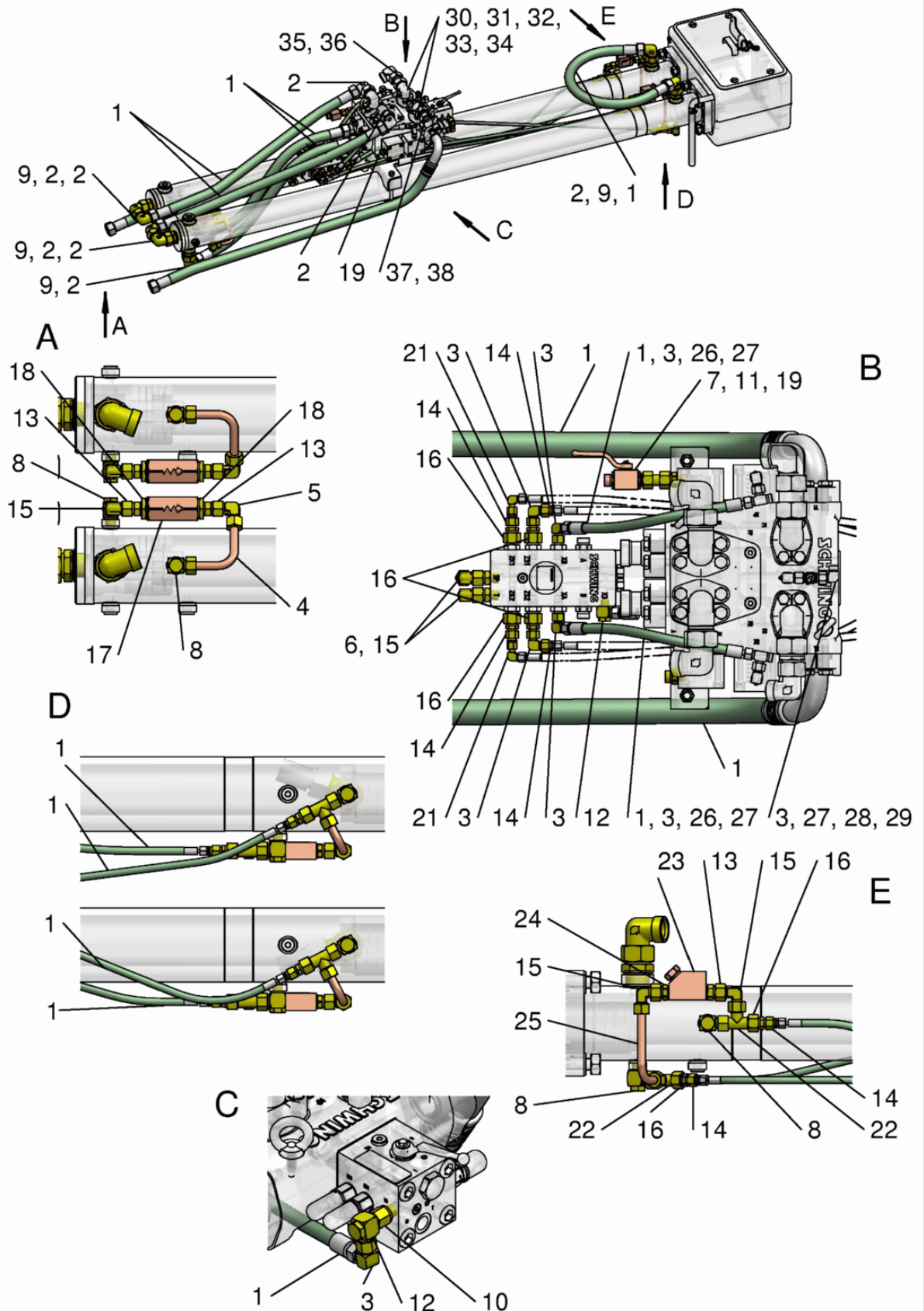


SCHWING

98363896

02

18.10.2013



Page 794
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

98363896
98363896



Hydraulic system pump kit P2525-120/85

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	98363919	Hose package for pump kit
2	12 ST	10018530	Fitting body EWSD 38 S
3	9 ST	10018570	Fitting body EWSD 12 L
4	2 ST	98330816	Elbow 16 x 2.5 x 173 / 1x90° - cpl.
5	2 ST	10008087	Fitting body WS 16 S
6	2 ST	10150334	Fitting body GES 16 SR-WD
7	1 ST	10004680	Ballcock 16 S NW13
8	8 ST	10130323	Fitting body RSWS 16 SR-WD
9	6 ST	10008120	Fitting body GES 38 SR-WD
10	1 ST	10012087	Nozzle 1.3 mm ""C""
11	1 ST	10164227	Screw joint SNV 16 S
12	2 ST	10114518	Fitting body RSWS 12 LR-WD
13	6 ST	10020109	Screw joint EGESD 16 SR-WD
14	8 ST	10008062	Fitting body REDSD 12/ 8 L
15	9 ST	10019122	Fitting body EWSD 16 S
16	8 ST	10019729	Fitting body REDSD 16 S/12 L A3L
17	2 ST	10014967	Check valve S 20 A2.0
18	4 ST	10000328	Screw joint RED-R 1-WD / R 1/2
19	2 ST	10145236	Nozzle 3.0 mm ""Y""
21	2 ST	10008043	Fitting body EWSD 8 L
22	4 ST	10018848	Fitting body ELSD 16 S
23	2 ST	10144775	Check valve RVL-G1/2-CXFA-XCN-2.0
24	2 ST	10012078	Nozzle 2.0 mm ""E""
25	2 ST	98363112	Elbow 16 x 2.5 x 208 / 1x90° - cpl.
26	2 ST	10019730	Fitting body ETSD 12 L
27	3 ST	10161984	Fitting body GES 12 L/R 1/4-WD
28	1 ST	10019121	Fitting body ELSD 12 L
29	1 ST	10163184	Measuring coupling 12 L, DKO

Hydraulic system pump kit P2525-120/85

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

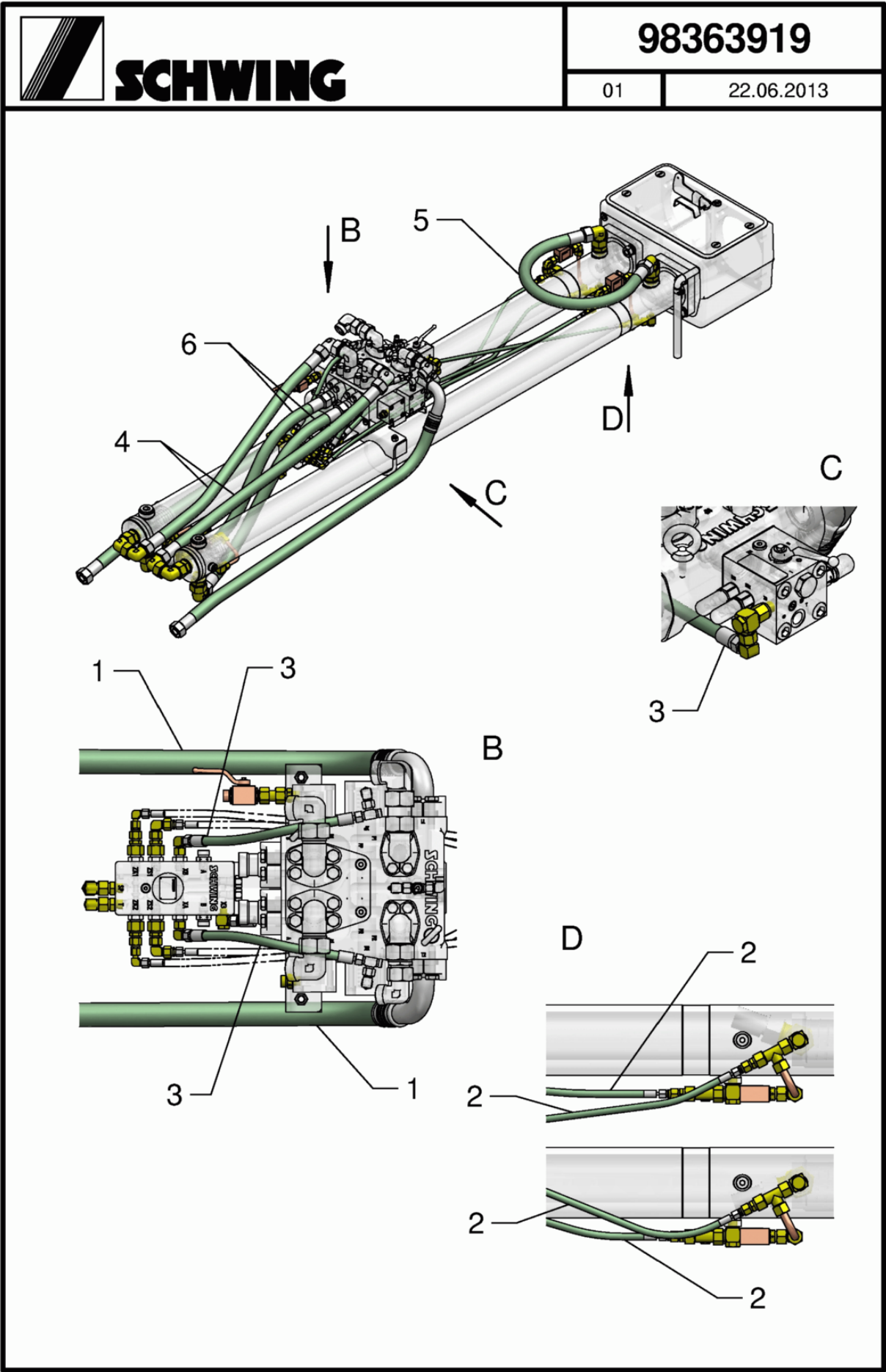
Pert.Drg:

98363896

98363896

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
30	2 ST	10191471	SAE flange adapter 90-1 1/4"-6000PSI
31	2 ST	10166320	O-Ring 37.69 x 3.53 NBR 90
32	4 ST	10077915	SAE flange half 1 1/4"-6000PSI
33	8 ST	10147062	Screw retainer SKZ 14-GT320
34	8 ST	10010682	Screw DIN 933 M 14 x 50-8.8-A2C
35	1 ST	10018529	Screw joint SNV 38 S
36	1 ST	10015214	Fitting body WS 38 S
37	1 ST	10095380	Fitting body REDSD 38/30 S
38	1 ST	10065682	Fitting body EWSD 30 S

End



Hose package for pump kit

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98363919

98363919

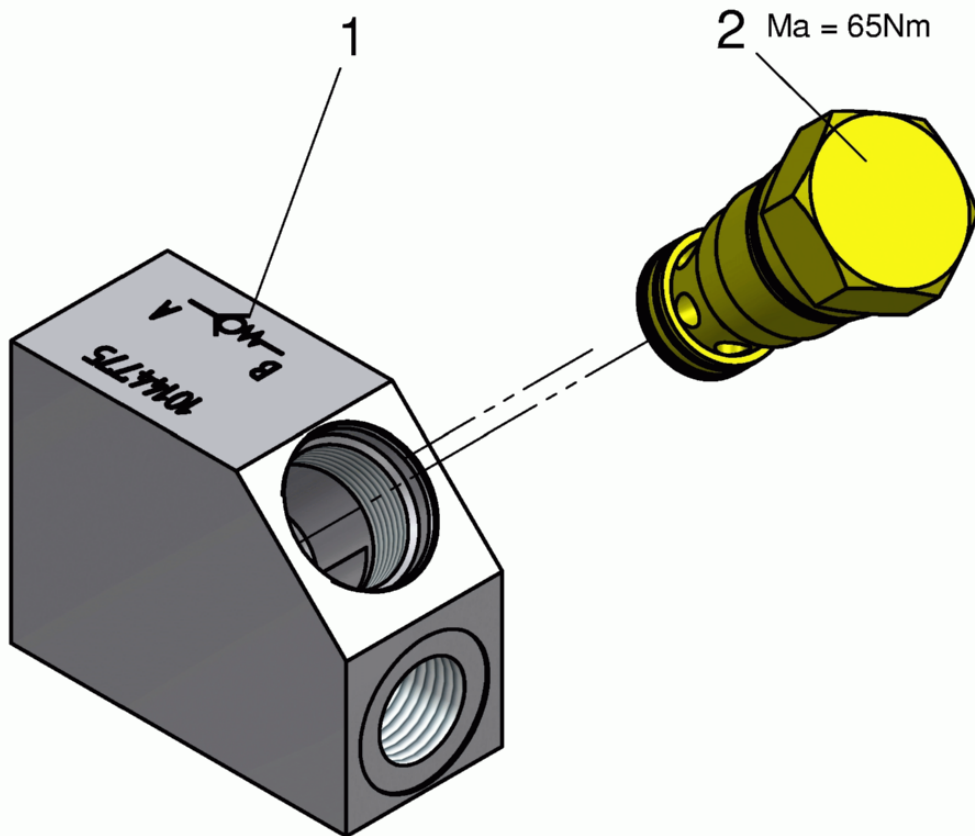
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	2 ST	98354609	Hydraulic hose 325bar DN 31/4SHx 1800
2	4 ST	10178786	Hydraulic hose 400bar DN 6/2SNx 1900
3	3 ST	10050169	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 550
4	2 ST	10000231	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 32/4SHx 1200
5	1 ST	10000226	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 32/4SHx 1000
6	2 ST	10000230	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 32/4SHx 1100

End

**SCHWING****10144775**

06

21.11.2013





Check valve RVL-G1/2-CXFA-XCN-2.0

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

10144775

10144775

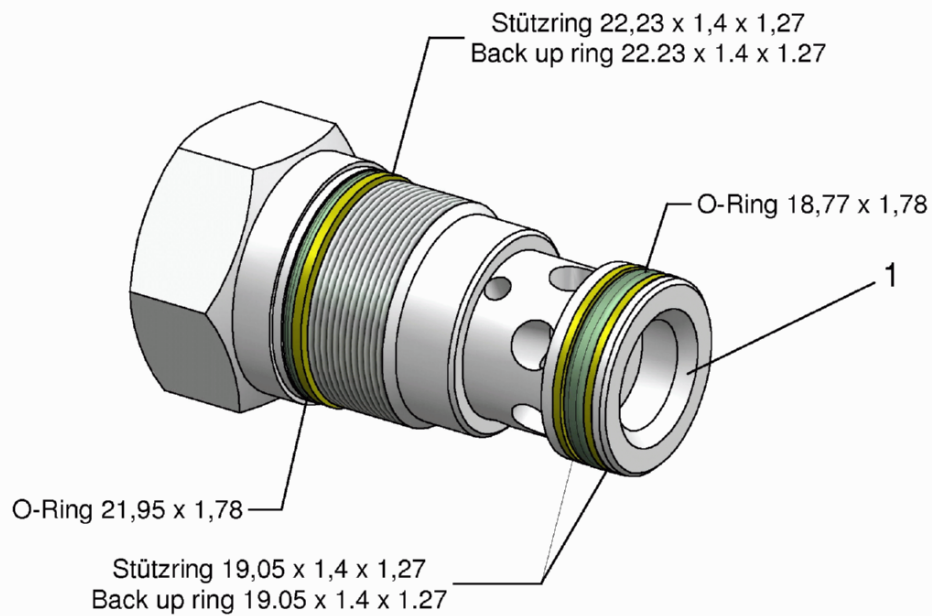
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10144769	Valve housing RVL-G1/2-CXFA-X*N
2	1 ST	10144771	Valve cartridge 9510 20J G01 - 2 bar

End

**SCHWING****10172210**

00

08.01.2010



Dichtsatz für Ventilpatrone: Sealing set for valve cartridge:
10144771



Valve cartridge 9510 20J G01 - 2 bar

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

10144771

10172210

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10172210	Sealing set 990-203-007

End

Hydraulic system pump kit S42/43SX BR02

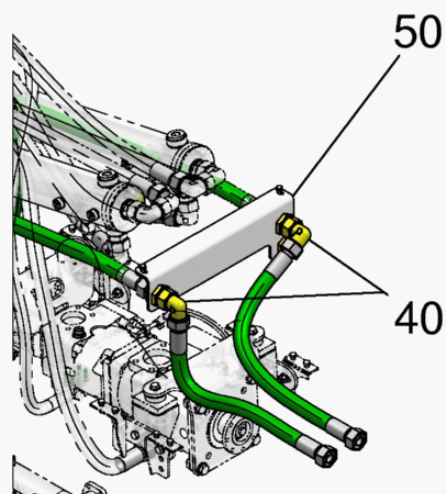
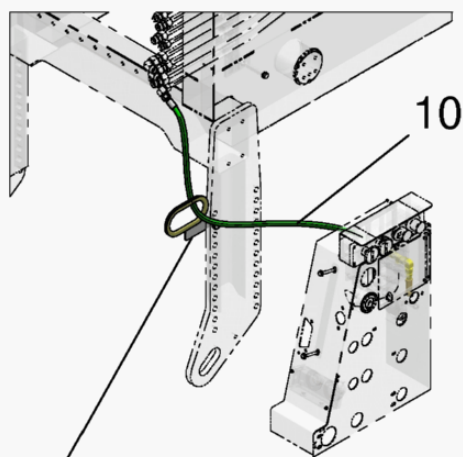
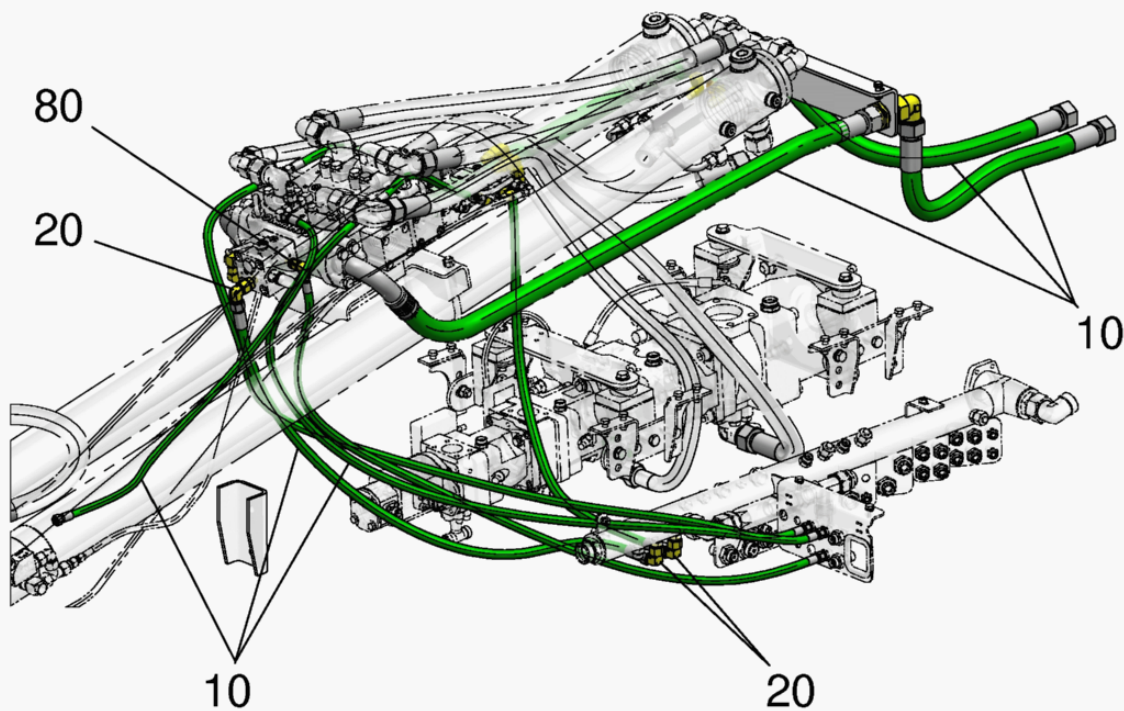


SCHWING

98368961

02

04.11.2013



Spare parts list

98364596

98368961


**SCHWING
Stetter**

Hydraulic system pump kit S42/43SX BR02

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98364597	Hose package P2525 S42/43SXB02
20	3 ST	10019122	Fitting body EWSD 16 S
40	1 ST	10018530	Fitting body EWSD 38 S
50	1 ST	98364315	Bulkhead plate S42-43SX
80	3 ST	10018570	Fitting body EWSD 12 L
100	1 ST	98354267	Hose bracket
110	1 ST	10001354	Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 55-8.8-A2C
120	1 ST	10001260	Nut DIN 934 M 16-8-A2C
130	2 ST	10006723	Schnorr lock washer S 16-phosphated

End

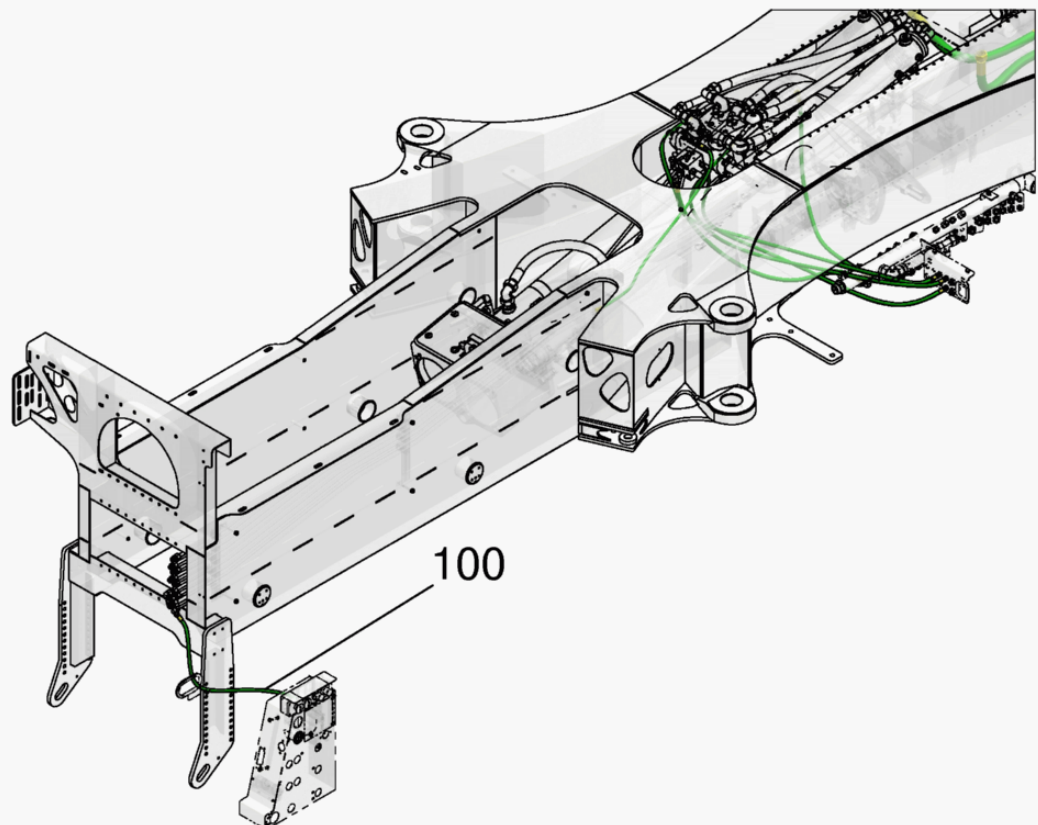
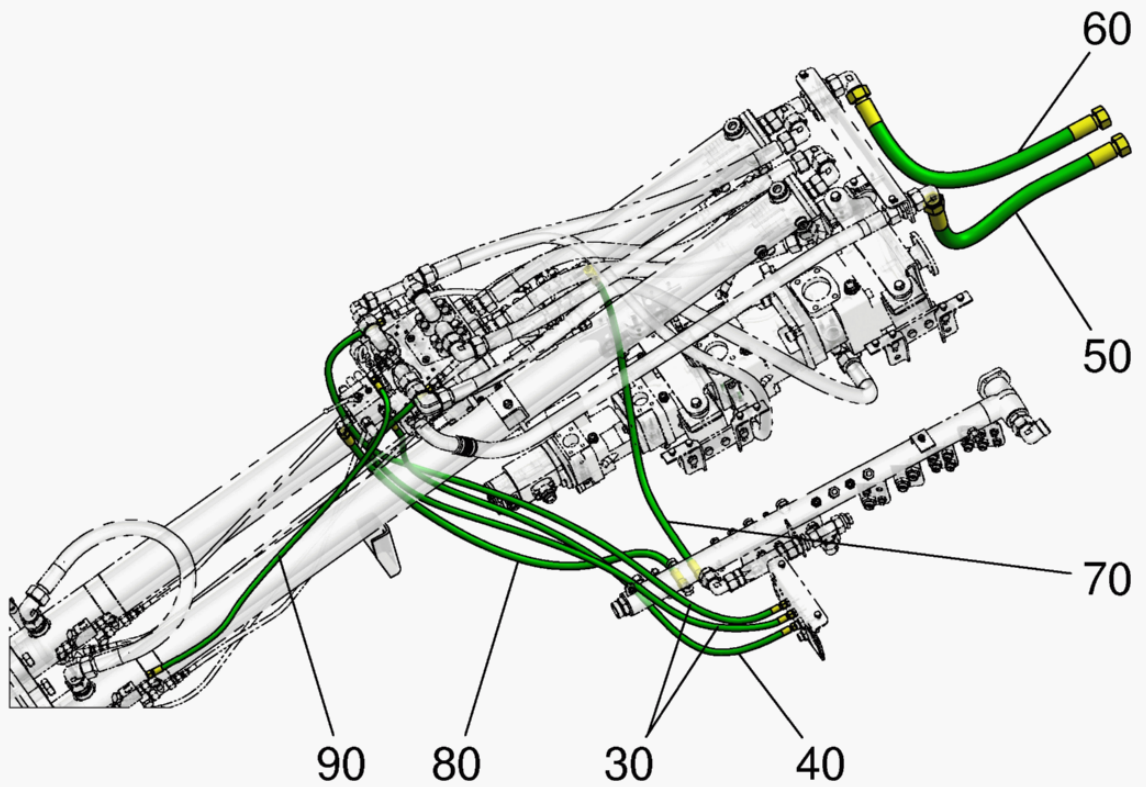


SCHWING

98364597

02

06.11.2013



Spare parts list

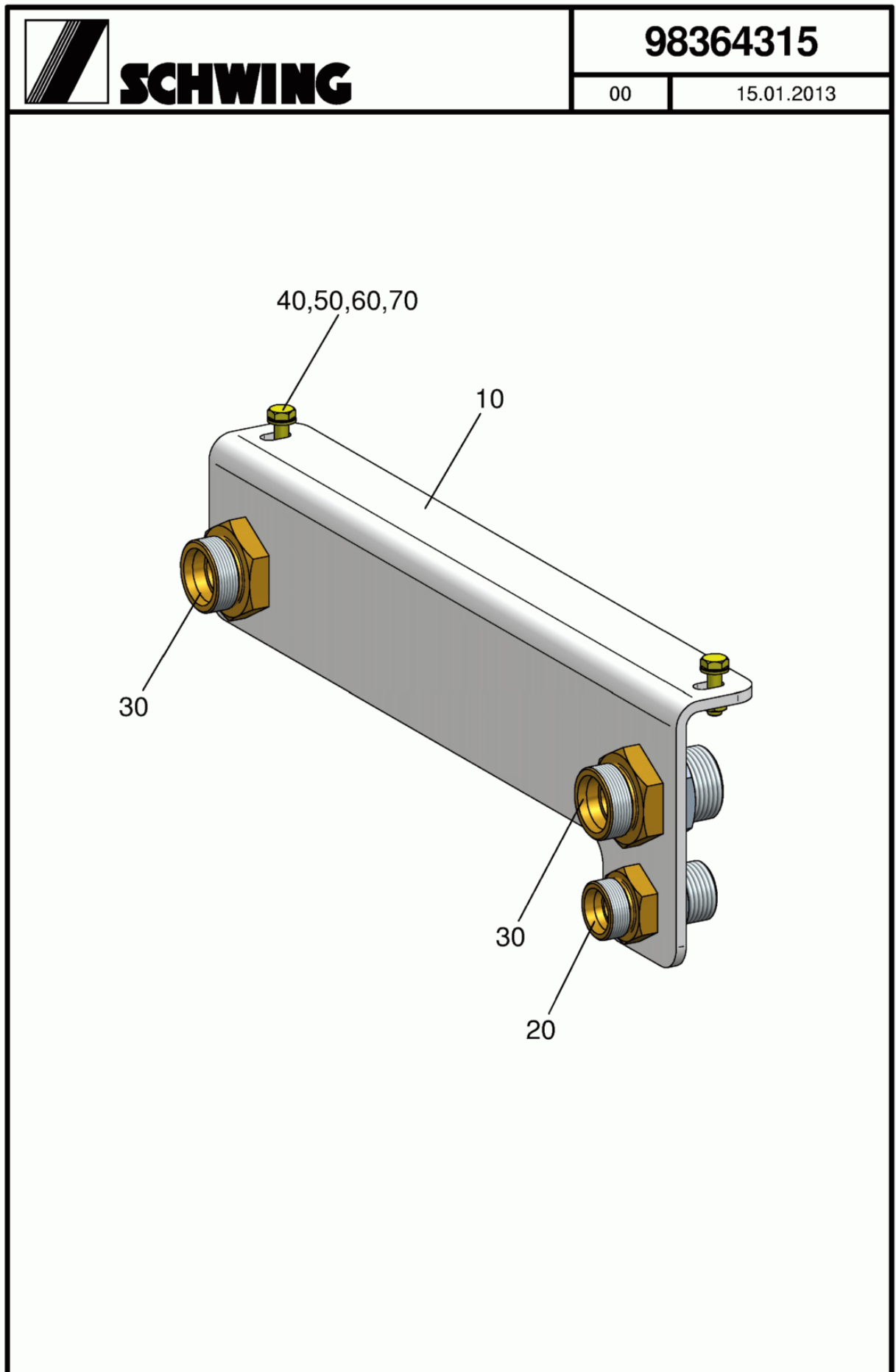
98364597

98364597



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
30	2 ST	10199552	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 2800
40	1 ST	10050182	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 2300
50	1 ST	10000213	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 32/4SHx 800
60	1 ST	10000226	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 32/4SHx 1000
70	1 ST	10044561	Hydraulic hose 415bar DN 12/4SP x 1500
80	1 ST	10049907	Hydraulic hose 415bar DN 12/4SP x 1300
90	1 ST	10050179	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 1500
100	1 ST	10050175	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 1200

End



Page 810
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

98364315
98364315



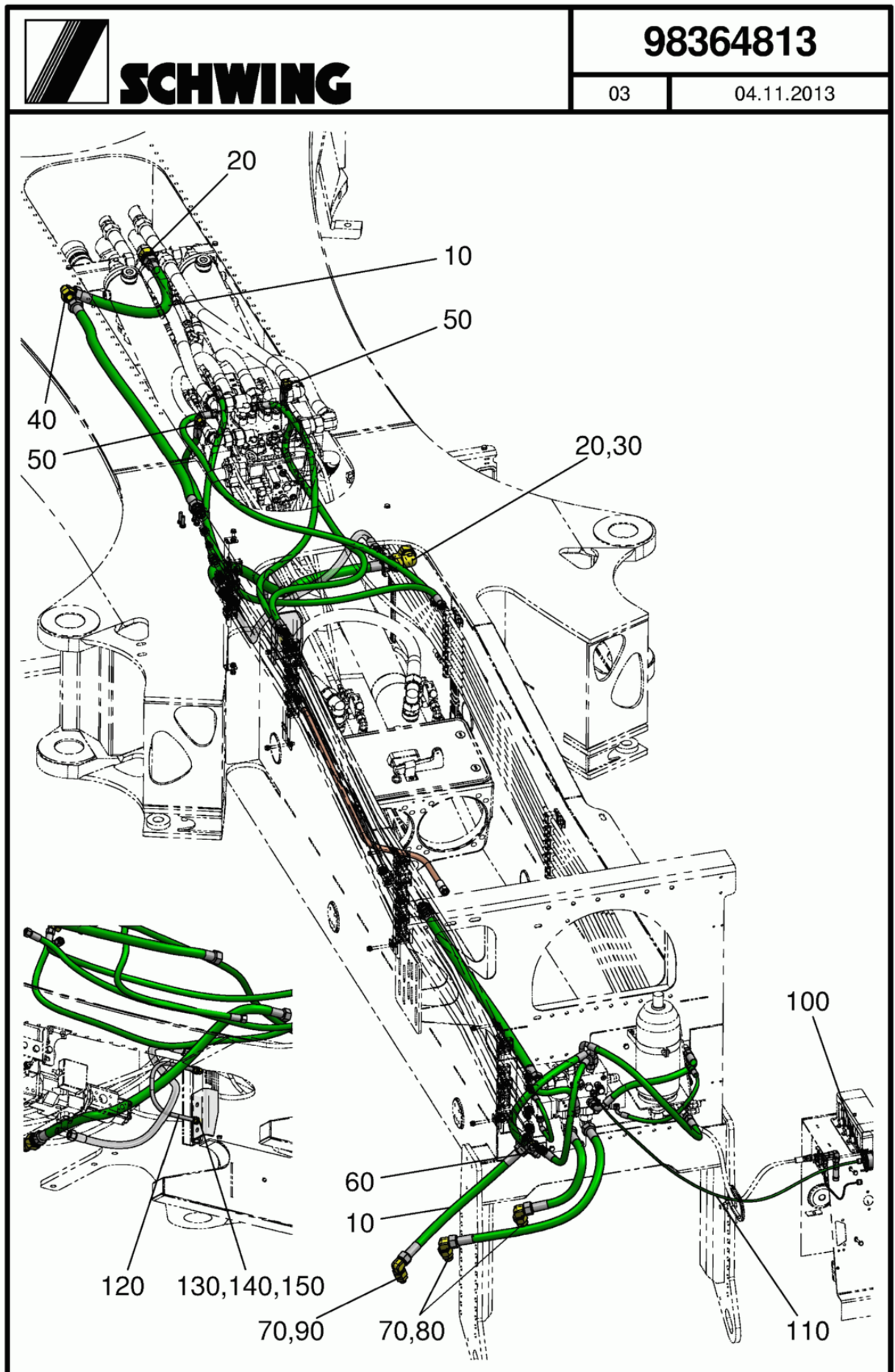
**SCHWING
Stetter**

Bulkhead plate S42-43SX

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98354536	Hose bracket 2x D54, 1x D44
20	1 ST	10008125	Fitting body GSS 30 S
30	2 ST	10008127	Fitting body GSS 38 S
40	2 ST	10001864	Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 35-10.9-GT500
50	2 ST	10129841	Screw retainer SKM 10-GT320
60	2 ST	10011143	Washer DIN 125 B 10.5-140HV-A2C
70	2 ST	10001251	Nut DIN 934 M 10-10-GT500

End

Hydraulic system Rock valve S42-43SX



Spare parts list

98364813

98364813


**SCHWING
Stetter**

Hydraulic system Rock valve S42-43SX

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98364814	Hose package, Rock valve S42-43SX BR02
20	2 ST	10095380	Fitting body REDSD 38/30 S
30	1 ST	10018530	Fitting body EWSD 38 S
40	1 ST	10065682	Fitting body EWSD 30 S
50	2 ST	10019122	Fitting body EWSD 16 S
60	1 ST	10008124	Fitting body REDSDN 25/20 S A3L
70	3 ST	10018417	Fitting body EWSD 25 S
80	2 ST	10184638	Fitting body GES 25 SR-WD
90	1 ST	10205277	Fitting body GES 25 S/R 3/4-WD
100	1 ST	98339137	Pressure gauge 63, 0...400 bar
110	1 ST	98372718	Measuring hose DN 02 x 2000, 630 bar
120	1 ST	98354791	Round steel stirrup M 16 MA=52 mm
130	4 ST	10001901	Washer DIN 125 B 17-140HV-A3C
140	2 ST	10001260	Nut DIN 934 M 16-8-A2C
150	2 ST	10001286	Nut DIN 985 M 16-8-A2C

End

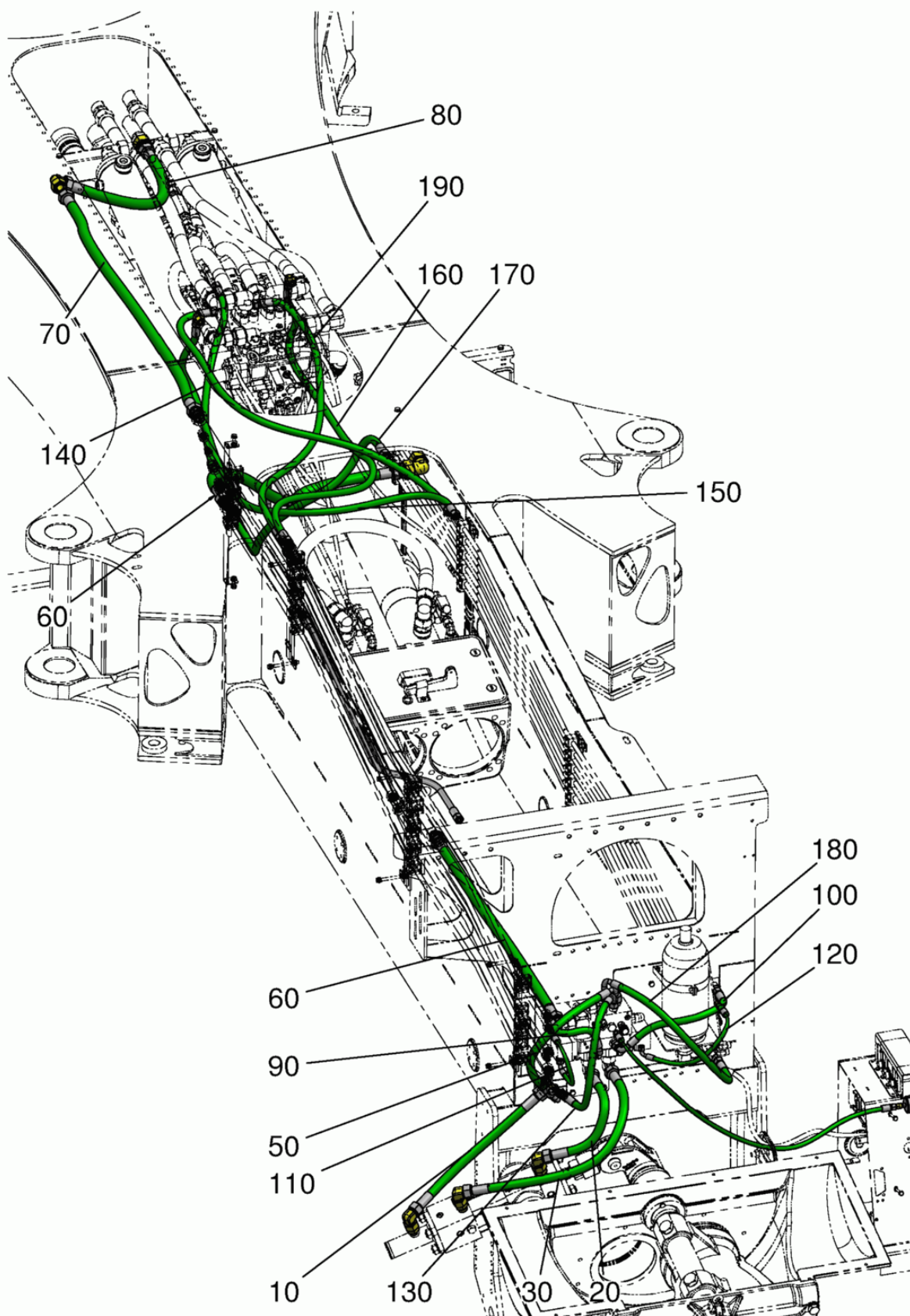


SCHWING

98364814

05

14.10.2013



Spare parts list

98364814

98364814



Hose package, Rock valve S42-43SX BR02

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10018481	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 20/4SPx 700
20	1 ST	10049956	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 20/4SPx 550
30	1 ST	98321762	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 20/4SPx 950
50	1 ST	98364398	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 16/4SPx 600
60	1 ST	98364401	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 25/4SHx 1300
70	1 ST	10193332	Hydraulic hose 380bar DN 25/4SHx 1600
80	1 ST	10049977	Hydraulic hose 380bar DN 25/4SHx 900
90	1 ST	10165526	Hydraulic hose 415bar DN 12/4SP x 350
100	1 ST	10309779	Hydraulic hose 425bar DN 12/4SP x 600
110	1 ST	98364397	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 400
120	1 ST	98364403	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 550
130	1 ST	98364447	Hydraulic hose 425bar DN 12/4SP x 700
140	1 ST	10049908	Hydraulic hose 415bar DN 12/4SP x 1450
150	1 ST	98315724	Hydraulic hose 415bar DN 12/4SP x 1600
160	1 ST	10049909	Hydraulic hose 415bar DN 12/4SP x 1700
180	1 ST	98369455	Hydraulic hose 415bar DN 12/4SP x 850
190	2 ST	10049910	Hydraulic hose 415bar DN 12/4SP x 1800

End

Pushbutton housing horn green

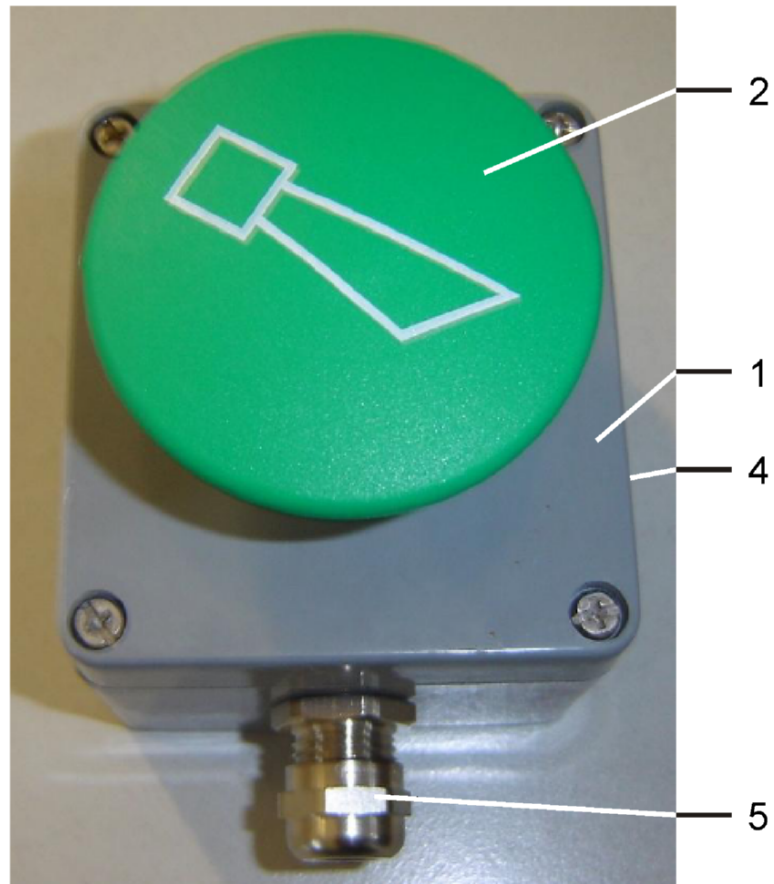


SCHWING

10149893

06

30.03.2010



Spare parts list

10149893

10149893

**SCHWING
Stetter**

Pushbutton housing horn green

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10149634	Enclosure 80 x 75 x 56.5
2	1 ST	10192277	Mushroom-head pushbutton 1S, 60mm
5	1 ST	10215274	Screw joint M16x1.5 Ms

End

"Electric mounting parts MB- Actros, "



SCHWING

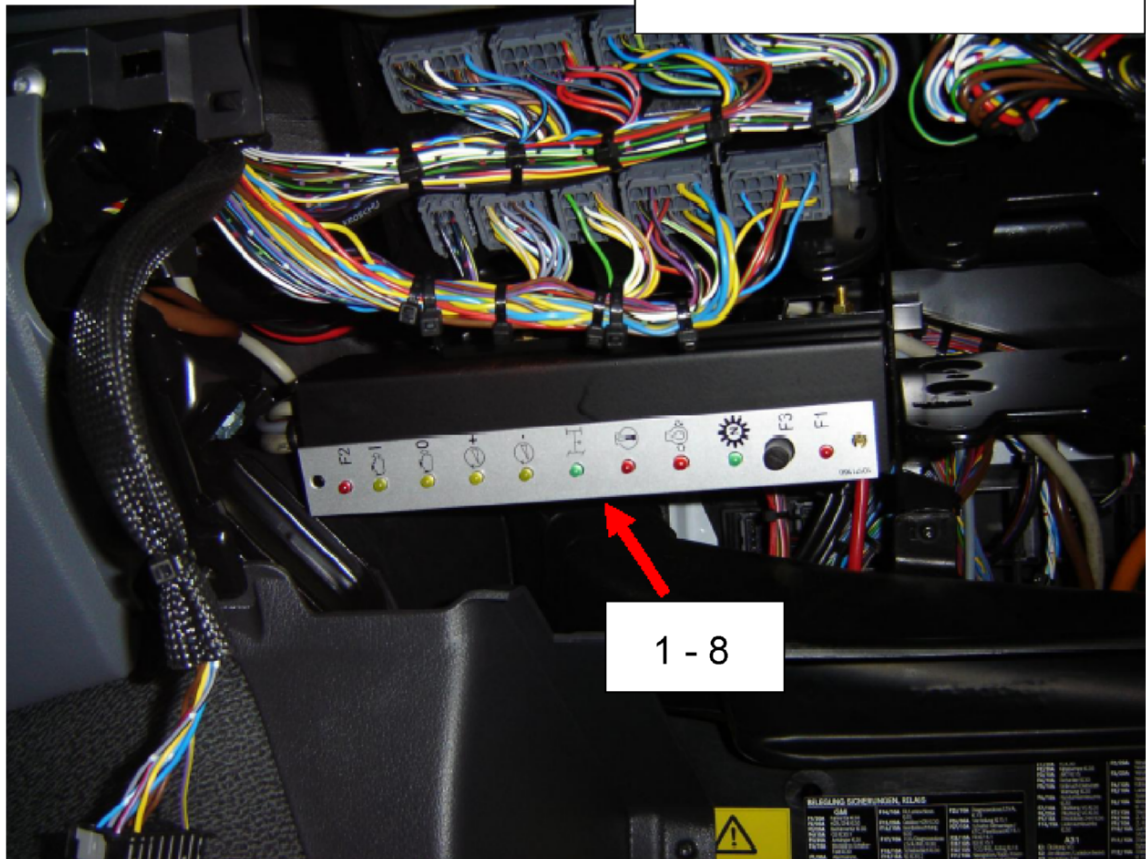
10197414

05

30.03.2010

Einbauort, Fahrzeugzentralelektrik
Beifahrerseite

Installation place, vehicle central electrical equipment
front - seat passenger page



1 - 8

Spare parts list

10197414

10197414

**SCHWING
Stetter**

Electric mounting parts MB-Actros,

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10197230	Interface MB-Actros / PSM2
2	1.5 M	10077355	Elec. cable 4x1.5mm ² LiYY
3	2 M	10110181	Cable 12x1mm ² ÖPVC-JZ
4	0.8 M	10009685	Elec. cable 3x 0.75mm ² Ö-OB colored
5	10 ST	10007444	Strap black 2.5 x 120mm
6	1 ST	10203257	Plug housing for relays 9-pol.
7	15 ST	10209385	Crimp contact bushings 1.0-2.5 mm ²
8	1 ST	10211539	Angle stock

End

"E-option, greasing syst./load limitation"

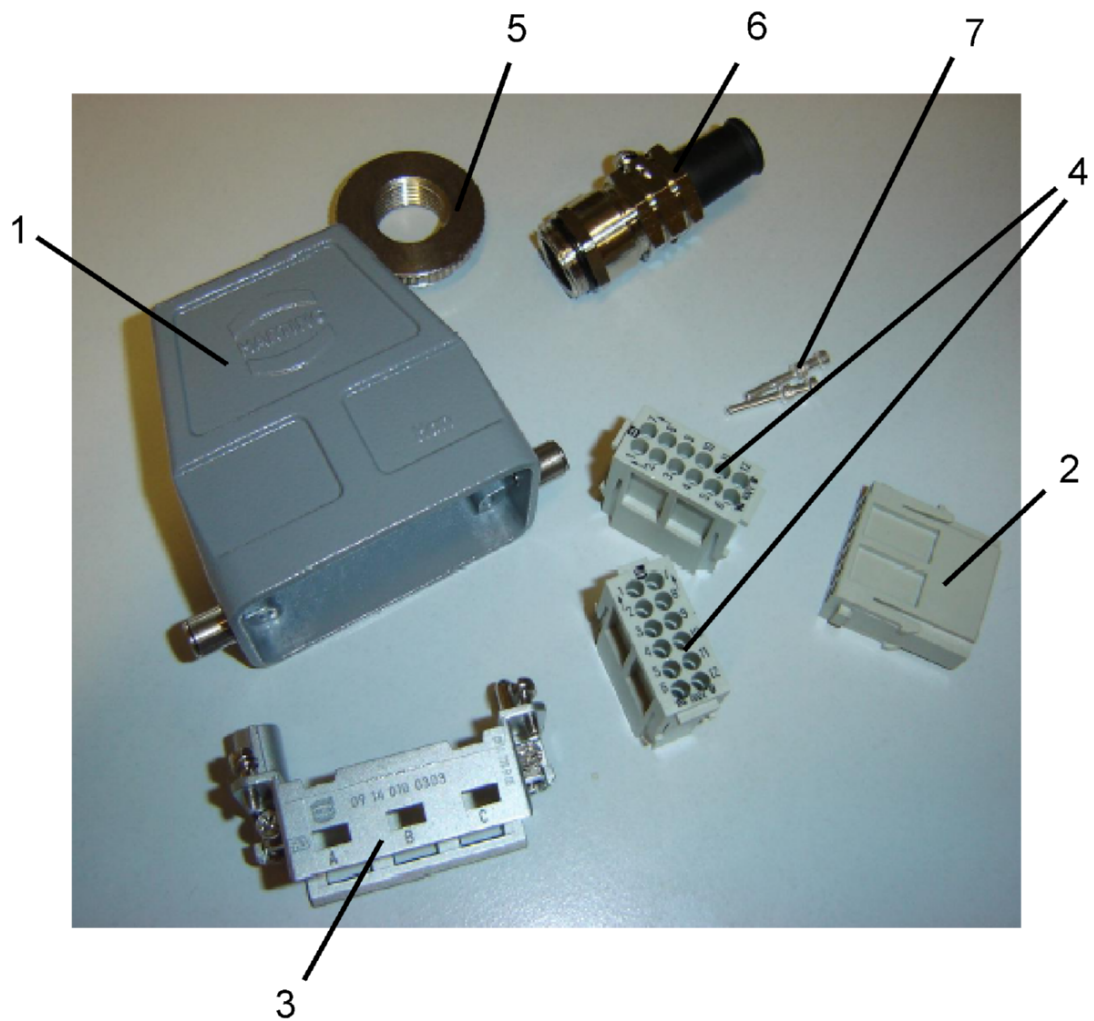


SCHWING

10201004

02

27.04.2010



Spare parts list

10201004

10201004



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10181639	Connector shell
2	1 ST	10157166	Contact insert 6 pol. pins
3	1 ST	10181624	Fixing device for 3 modules
4	2 ST	10157169	Plug insert 12 Pol. Pins
5	1 ST	10183460	Reducing ring M 32/M 20, Ms
6	1 ST	10195686	Screw joint M20x6 IP65
7	2 ST	10116609	Crimp contact pin 1.5 mm ²
8	3 ST	10022656	Crimp contact pin 1.0 mm ²

End

Electrical option



SCHWING

10201217

03

09.04.2010



1,2,3



5,6,7,8,9,10,11

Page 832
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list



**SCHWING
Stetter**

Electrical option

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10202019	Levelling switch, oil 12/24 V
2	1 ST	10003712	Sealing ring DIN 7603 A 14 x 18-Cu
3	1 ST	10166081	Sleeve housing cpl., 3-pol., 2.5 qmm
4	3 ST	10215144	Crimp contact pin 0.75 mm ²
5	1 ST	10181527	Connector housing, central M 32
6	1 ST	10154928	Insert contact 72-pol.+PE pins
7	1 ST	10183460	Reducing ring M 32/M 20, Ms
8	1 ST	10195686	Screw joint M20x6 IP65
9	8 M	10009685	Elec. cable 3x 0.75mm ² Ö-OB colored
10	8 M	10202361	Protection hose perforated Pg 9 AD=13mm
11	2 ST	10156100	Rubber bushing for line 4-13mm

End

"Electrical parts, driver's cab "



SCHWING

10202648

03

30.03.2010

2,3,4

1,6



Spare parts list

10202648

10202648

**SCHWING
Stetter**

Electrical parts, driver's cab

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10202541	Rocker switch 1-0-1 cpl.
2	1 ST	10202556	Prprotecting cap
3	1 ST	10202600	Signal lamp green (LED)
4	2 ST	10007728	Plug-in sleeve DIN 46245 A 2,8-1-Ms-PVC
6	4 ST	60575800	Bushing contact

End

E-option S42-61SX: Rotary beacon



SCHWING

10205284

01

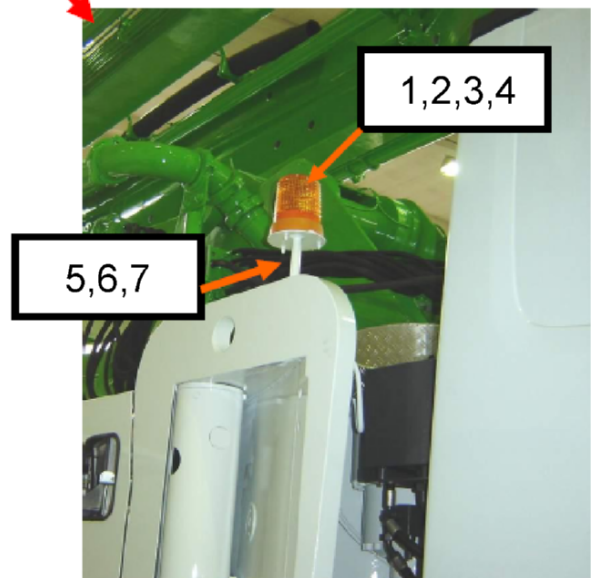
07.10.2010



Vorne links
front left



Vorne rechts
front right



Spare parts list

10205284

10205284



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	2 ST	10007368	Rotary beacon yellow, 24 V
2	12 M	10202361	Protection hose perforated Pg 9 AD=13mm
3	2 ST	10014897	Incandescent lamp-halogen 24 V, 70 W
4	12 M	10012020	Elec. cable 2x1mm ² ÖPVC-OB
5	2 ST	10204714	Holder for rotating beacons, assembly
6	8 ST	10001862	Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 35-8.8-A2C
7	8 ST	10129841	Screw retainer SKM 10-GT320

End

"Connection pipe 2,8 m "



SCHWING

10209387



Page 844
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list



**SCHWING
Stetter**

Connection pipe 2,8 m

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	2.8 M	10009687	Elec. cable 4x1mm ² ÖPVC-OB
2	1 ST	10180656	Pin housing 4-pol., 2.5qmm
3	1 ST	10180688	Cap 180° for tube NW10
4	4 ST	10180660	Pin contact 0.5 - 1.0mm ²
5	8 ST	10166084	Individual seal for 0.2-1.0 qmm
6	2 ST	10007447	Strap black, 4.7 x 200mm
7	1 ST	10130829	Cable designation plate
8	2.7 M	10202361	Protection hose perforated Pg 9 AD=13mm
9	1 ST	10180658	Sleeve housing 4-pol. 2.5qmm
10	1 ST	10166083	Cap 90°
11	4 ST	10166085	Bushing contact 0.5-1 qmm
12	1 ST	10130832	Cable designation plate

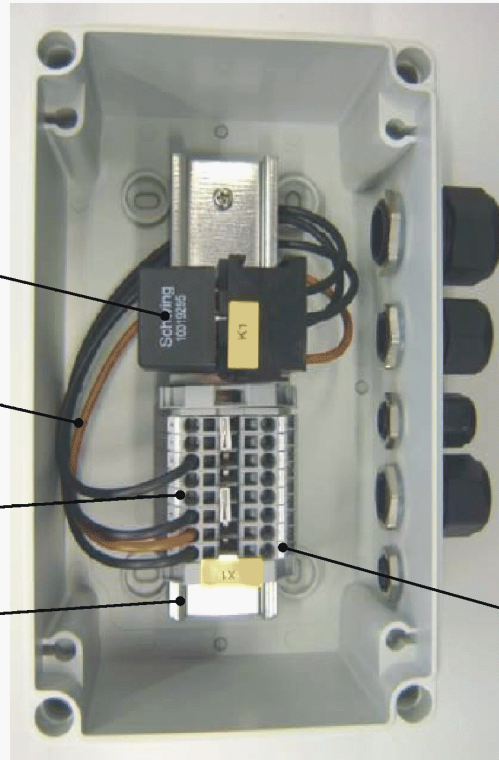
End

Electrical option 2. greasing pump 24V



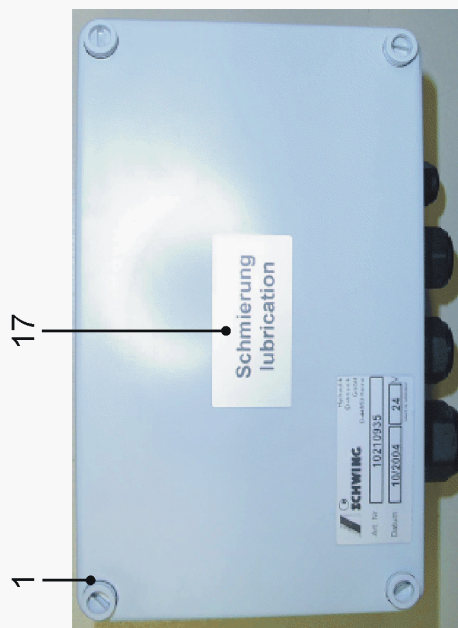
SCHWING

10210935



2 3,4,5,6,7 14,15 11,12,13,16

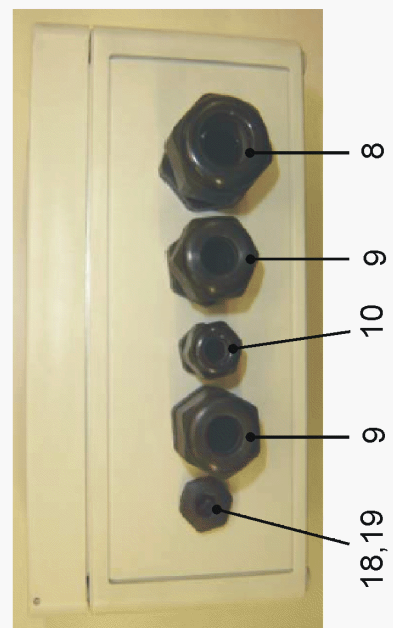
Klemme 1



17

Schmierung
lubrication

1



8

9

10

9

18,19

Spare parts list

10210935

10210935


**SCHWING
Stetter**

Electrical option 2. greasing pump 24V

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10211159	Housing 110 x 180 x 90
2	1 ST	10198330	Mounting rail
3	8 ST	10195608	Terminal 2.5mm ²
4	2 ST	10203864	Terminal clamp TS35, 6 mm
5	2 ST	10195610	Laid-in bridge 2-poles
6	2 ST	10128650	Terminal designation plate
7	1 ST	10195609	Terminal cover 2mm
8	1 ST	10183844	Screw joint M20x1.5 PA cpl.
9	2 ST	10183842	Screw joint M16x1.5 PA cpl.
10	1 ST	10183840	Screw joint M12x1.5 PA cpl.
11	1 ST	10019295	Relay 24 V, 10/20 A
12	1 ST	10012705	Base for relay 26 x 26
13	1 ST	10180561	Mounting-clip
14	1.2 M	10007314	Elec. cable H07V-K 1.5mm ² black
15	0.4 M	10007319	Elec. cable H07V-K 1.5mm ² brown
16	4 ST	10009698	Flat plug in sleeve
18	1 ST	10185242	Blind plug M12x 8.5-PA
19	1 ST	10183337	Counternut M 12 - Ms

End

Electrical parts VS-gear 24V

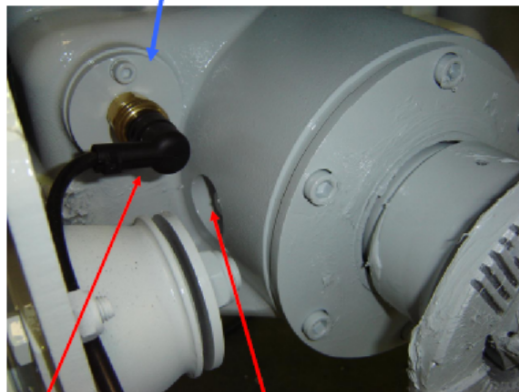
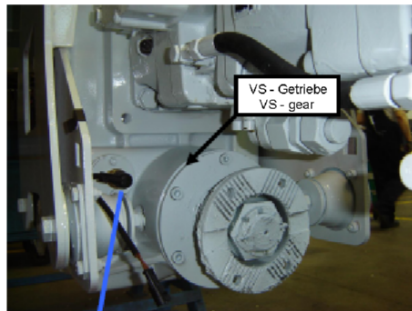


SCHWING

10214721

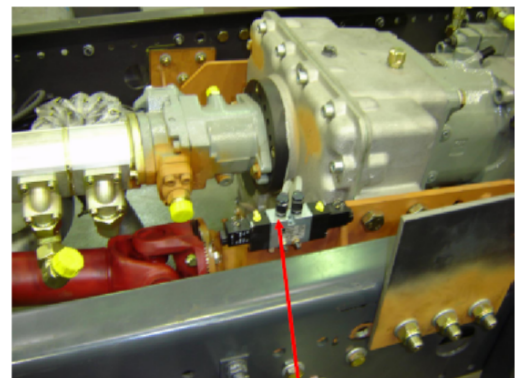
05

14.09.2011

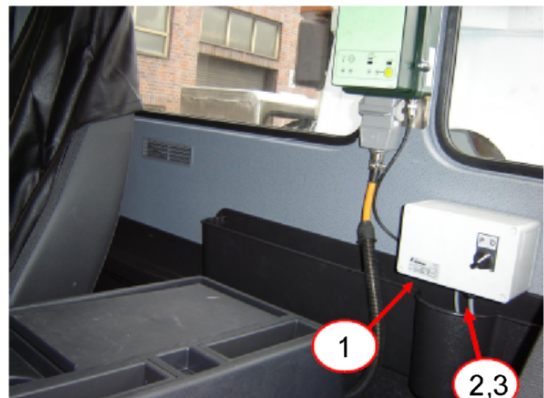


Anschluss Drehzahl-
sensor
Connection speed sensor

Ventile VS-Getriebe
Valves VS - gear



Fahrerhaus
Driver's cab



Page 852
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list



**SCHWING
Stetter**

Electrical parts VS-gear 24V

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10214730	E-option box Switchable distributor 24V
2	1 ST	10214777	Cable harness for solenoid valve
3	4 M	10009685	Elec. cable 3x 0.75mm ² Ö-OB colored
4	1 ST	10196350	Electrical parts for VS-gear
5	2 ST	10202300	Magnet coil 24V DC
6	2 ST	10022665	Flat packing (GM 207-3)

End

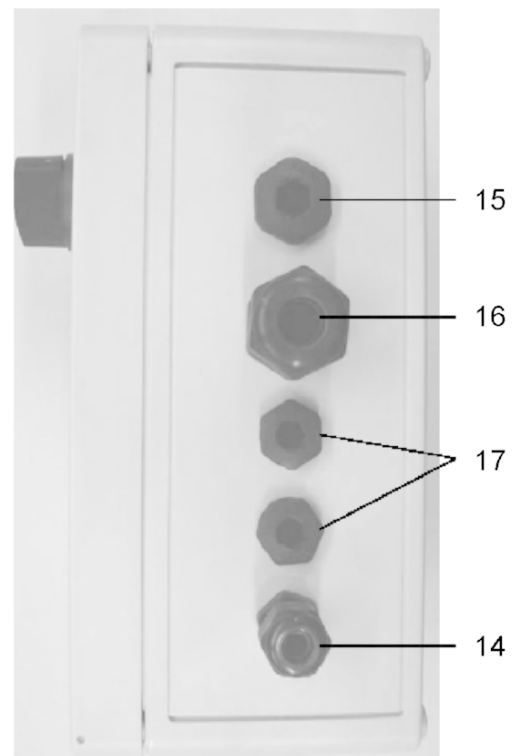
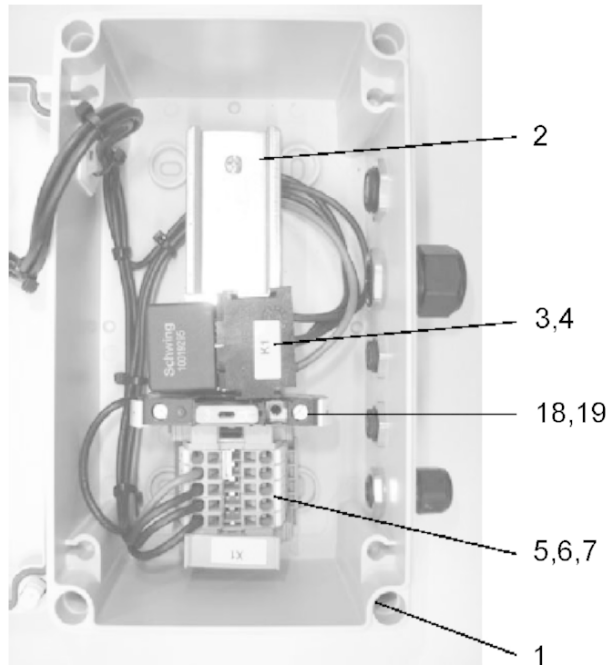


SCHWING

10214730

03

15.09.2011



Page 854
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

10214730
10214730



E-option box Switchable distributor 24V

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10211159	Housing 110 x 180 x 90
2	1 ST	10198330	Mounting rail
3	1 ST	10019295	Relay 24 V, 10/20 A
4	1 ST	10012705	Base for relay 26 x 26
5	5 ST	10195608	Terminal 2.5mm ²
6	1 ST	10195609	Terminal cover 2mm
7	2 ST	10203864	Terminal clamp TS35, 6 mm
9	1 ST	10180561	Mounting-clip
10	1 ST	10203642	JACK SWITCH-UPPER PART
11	1 ST	10191186	Switch bottom section 1S
12	1 ST	10183422	Switch insert 1OE
13	1 ST	10110317	Sign support 30 x 50 mm
14	1 ST	10183840	Screw joint M12x1.5 PA cpl.
15	1 ST	10188228	Blind plug M16x 8.5-PA, cpl.
16	1 ST	10183842	Screw joint M16x1.5 PA cpl.
17	2 ST	10188227	BLANKING PLUG M12X 8,5-PA,CPL.
18	1 ST	10147898	Fuse terminal Kfz, LED 24V
19	1 ST	10068956	Fuse 3 A, lilac
20	1 ST	10110316	Function indicator plate

End

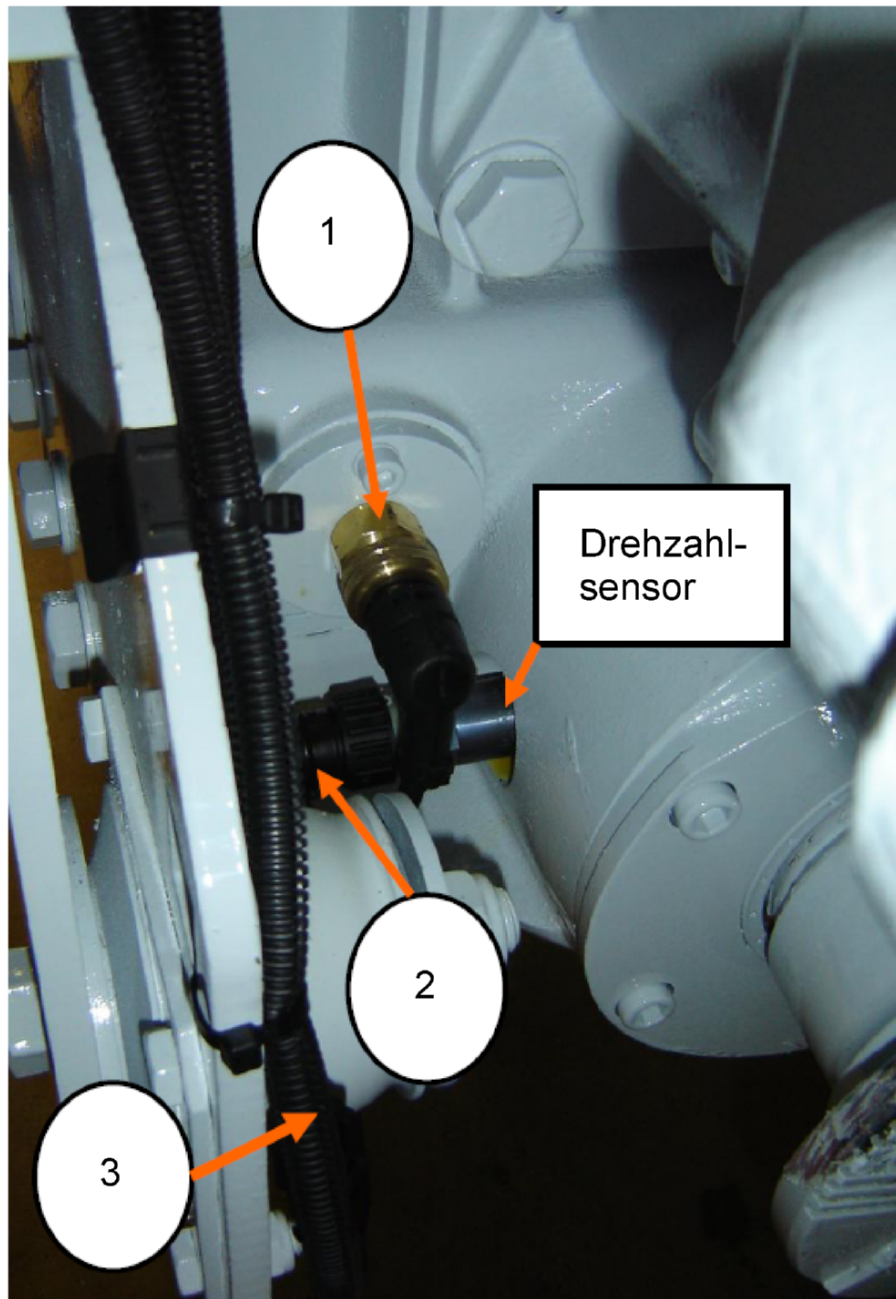


SCHWING

10196350

01

14.09.2011



Spare parts list

10196350

10196350

**SCHWING
Stetter**

Electrical parts for VS-gear

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10083115	Pressure switch M 18x1.5 12/24V
2	1 ST	98368542	Connection cable pressure switch VSG

End



SCHWING

98368542

00

23.04.2013



20

30,31

10

Spare parts list

98368542

98368542



Connection cable pressure switch VSG

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10191871	Connecting cable
20	1 ST	10198892	Connector housing 2 poles, cpl.
30	1 ST	10130829	Cable designation plate
31	1 ST	10007444	Strap black 2.5 x 120mm

End

Electrical mounting parts

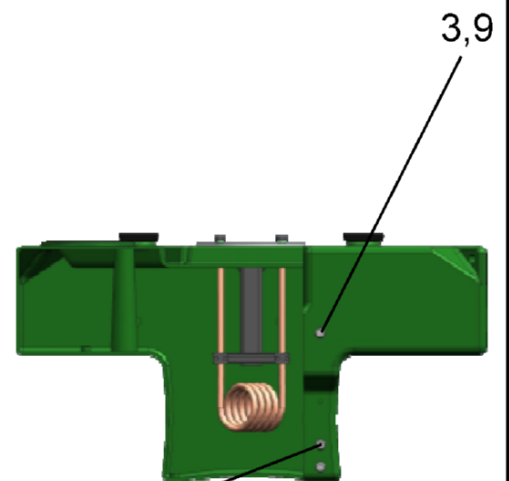
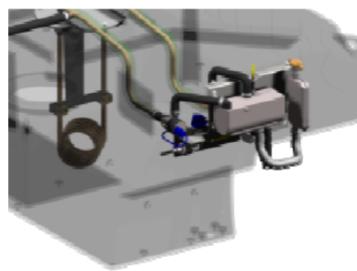
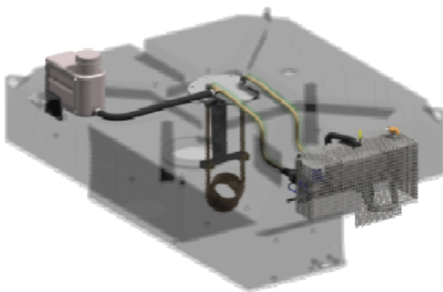


SCHWING

10308667

02

15.10.2012



1,4,9

3,9

Page 862
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

10308667
10308667

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10308665	Temperature switch 35 +/-3° M14x1,5
2	1 ST	10308027	Fuse holder cpl., MAN
3	1 ST	10166051	Leveling switch 9-36V DC
4	1 ST	10166146	Connecting cable 10m, 3-pole
5	10 M	10012020	Elec. cable 2x1mm ² ÖPVC-OB
6	5 M	10010335	Elec. cable 2x2.5mm ² YSLY-OB, coloured
7	1 ST	10308740	Plug
8	1 ST	10308741	Plug
9	2 ST	10003712	Sealing ring DIN 7603 A 14 x 18-Cu
10	5 M	10110170	Cable 5x2.5mm ² ÖPVC-JZ

End

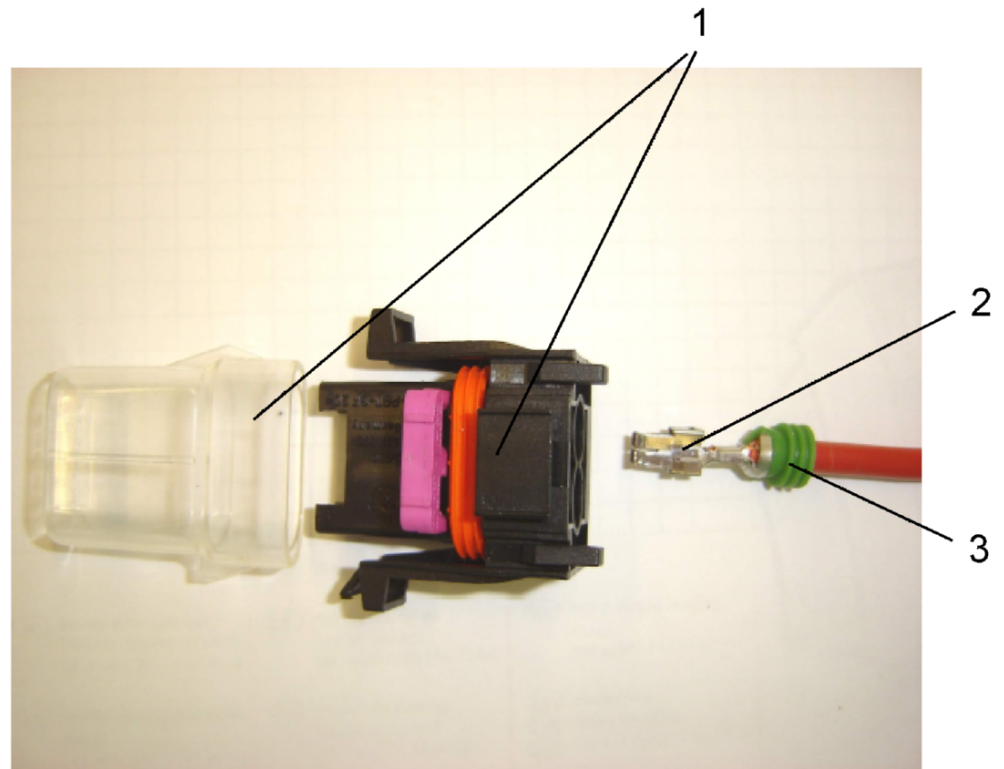


SCHWING

10308027

00

26.05.2010



Spare parts list

10308027

10308027



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10217440	Fuse box 30A
2	2 ST	10125239	RECEPTACLE STD-POWER-TIMER
3	2 ST	10307461	Individual seal

End



SCHWING

10166146

01

12.04.2010



1

3,4

2

Spare parts list

10166146

10166146



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	10 M	10009685	Elec. cable 3x 0.75mm ² Ö-OB colored
2	1 ST	10166081	Sleeve housing cpl., 3-pol., 2.5 qmm
3	1 ST	10007447	Strap black, 4.7 x 200mm
4	1 ST	10130829	Cable designation plate

End

"Electrical parts 1 spotlight, 24V "



SCHWING

98323249

00

01.04.2010



Spare parts list

98323249

98323249

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10176954	Floodlight cpl., 24V
2	1 ST	10183267	Bracket for spotlight
3	1 ST	10183268	Handle cpl.
4	4 ST	10001808	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 25-8.8-A2C
5	4 ST	10129842	Screw retainer SKM 8-GT320

End

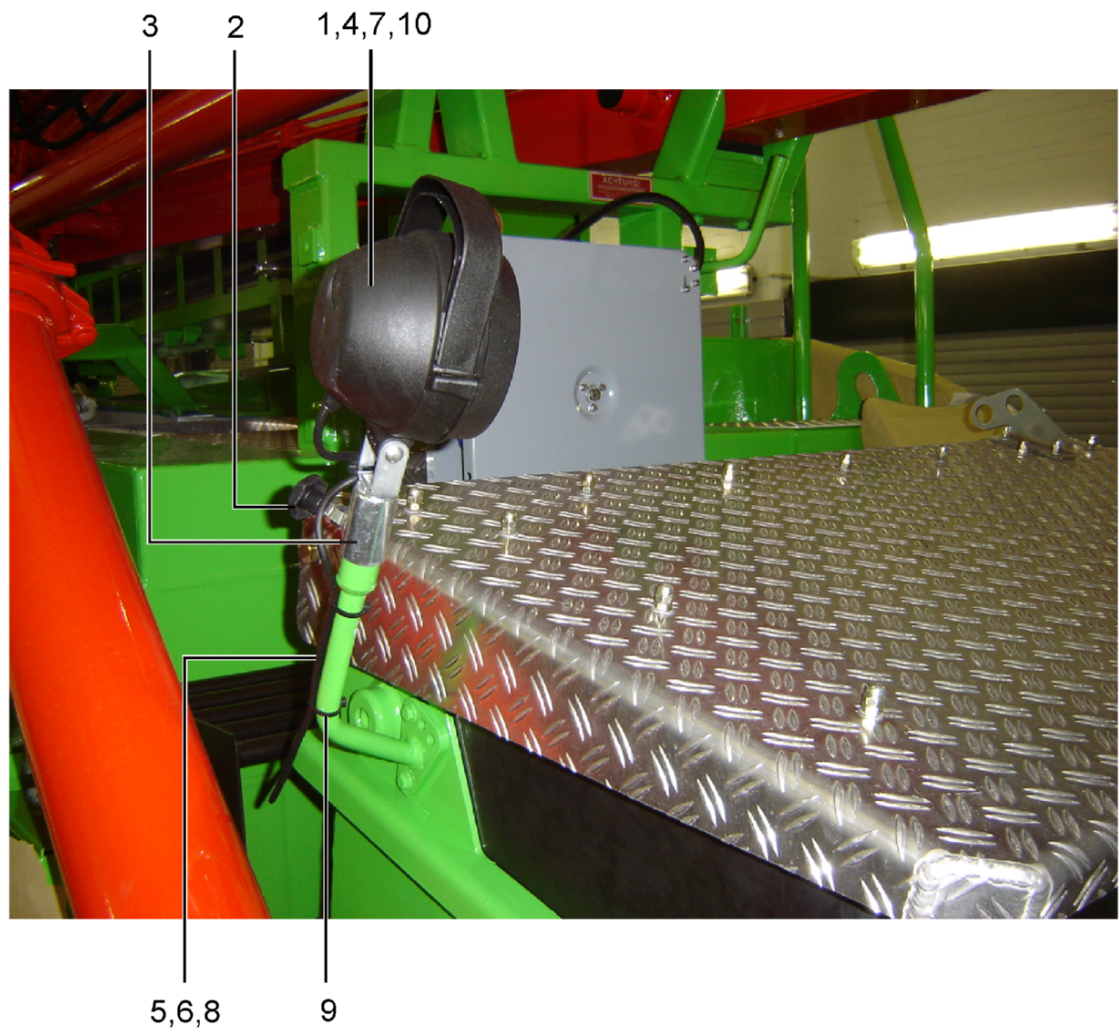


SCHWING

10176954

03

01.06.2012



Spare parts list

10176954

10176954



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10131368	Floodlight D= 120 mm
2	1 ST	10172440	Star-type handle M10 x 22,5
3	1 ST	10172379	Holder for spotlamps
4	1 ST	10125238	Plug housing
5	3.5 M	10308771	Cable 2x1qmm H05RN-F
6	2 ST	10012917	End ferrule 1.00 mm ² red
7	2 ST	10014953	Plug-in key
8	1 ST	10007270	Plug 2-pol., M 36 x 2
9	1 ST	10007448	Strap black, 7,5 x 360 mm
10	1 ST	10007267	Halogen-bulb 24V, 70 W

End

"Electrical parts 2 spotlights, 24V "

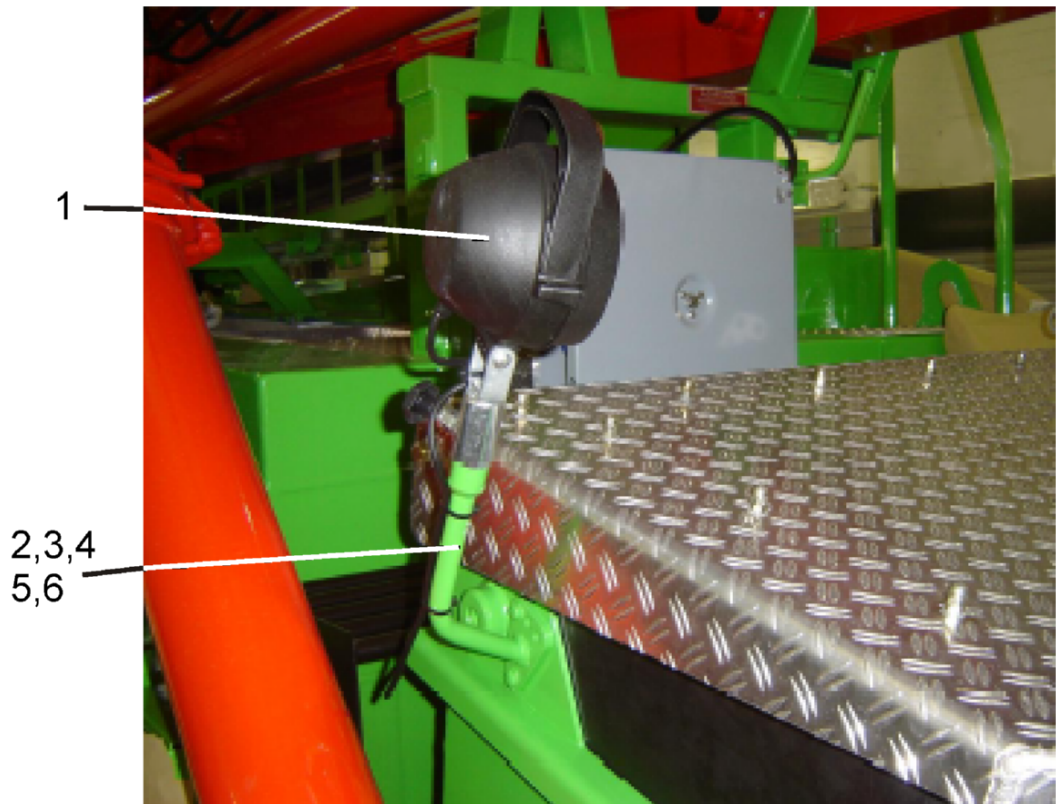


SCHWING

98323250

00

27.04.2010



Spare parts list

98323250

98323250

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	2 ST	10176954	Floodlight cpl., 24V
2	2 ST	10183267	Bracket for spotlight
3	8 ST	10001808	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 25-8.8-A2C
4	8 ST	10129842	Screw retainer SKM 8-GT320
5	1 ST	10149443	Socket 24V, 2 poles + housing
6	10 M	10012020	Elec. cable 2x1mm ² ÖPVC-OB

End

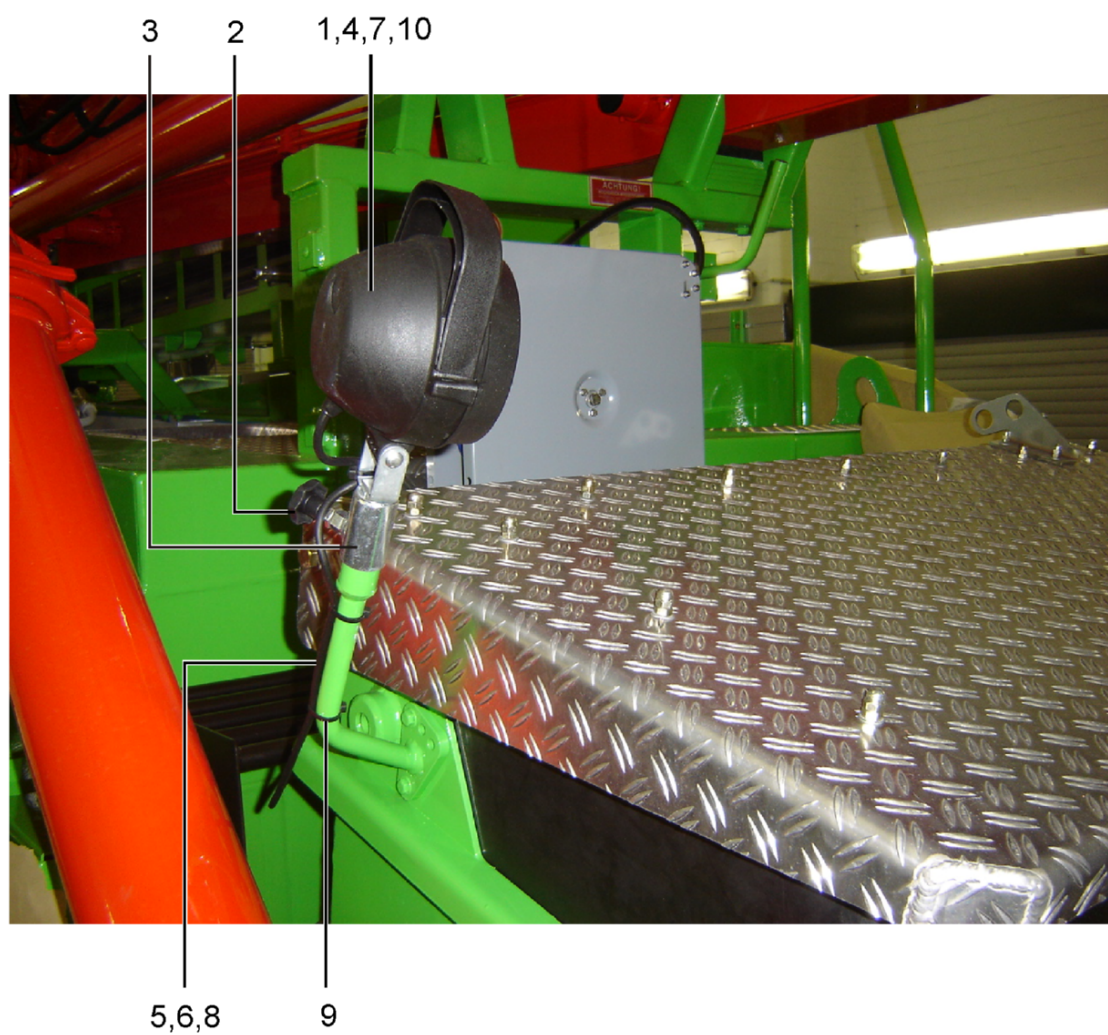


SCHWING

10176954

03

01.06.2012



Spare parts list

10176954

10176954



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10131368	Floodlight D= 120 mm
2	1 ST	10172440	Star-type handle M10 x 22,5
3	1 ST	10172379	Holder for spotlamps
4	1 ST	10125238	Plug housing
5	3.5 M	10308771	Cable 2x1qmm H05RN-F
6	2 ST	10012917	End ferrule 1.00 mm ² red
7	2 ST	10014953	Plug-in key
8	1 ST	10007270	Plug 2-pol., M 36 x 2
9	1 ST	10007448	Strap black, 7,5 x 360 mm
10	1 ST	10007267	Halogen-bulb 24V, 70 W

End

**"Tail light system cpl. S42SX-
S47SX, 5KL "**



SCHWING

98337679

00

08.03.2010



20

Page 882
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

98337679
98337679



Tail light system cpl. S42SX-S47SX, 5KL

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98333416	Electrical mounting parts,24V
20	1 ST	98337657	Tail light system, boom 24V cpl.
30	1 ST	98342926	Electrical parts S42-47SX

End



SCHWING

98333416

01

08.03.2010



40,70

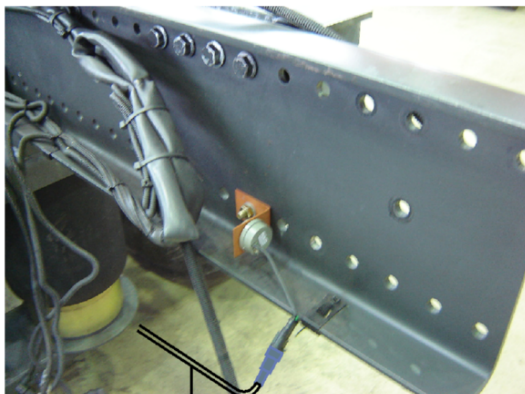


80

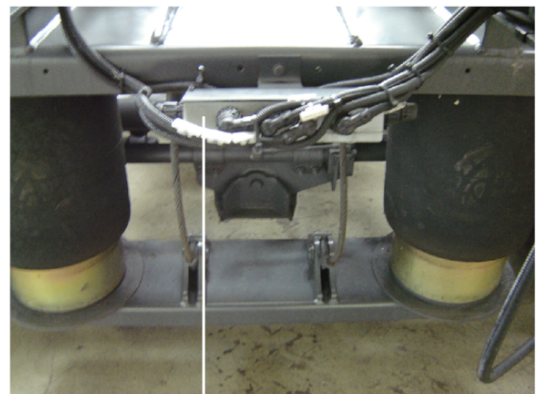
60



20



30



10

Page 884
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98333394	Terminal box for sludge pump
20	2 ST	10304663	Connecting cable 8m
30	1 ST	10214906	Connecting cable 1,0m
40	2 ST	98333376	Connection cable 14m
60	1 ST	98333392	Connection cable 4m
70	2 ST	98333442	Quintuple-sector light cpl.,24V
80	1 ST	98333521	Tail light system LED cpl. plugable 24V

End

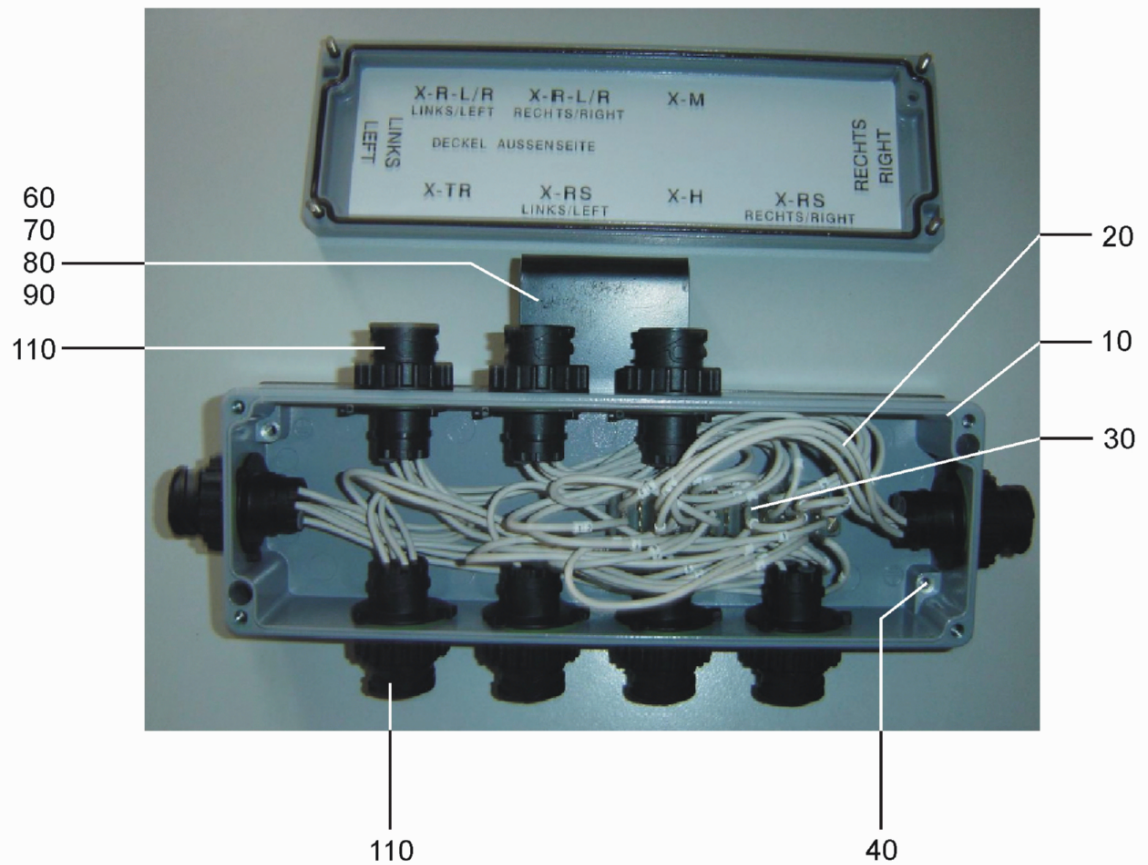


SCHWING

98333394

02

26.02.2010



Spare parts list

98333394

98333394



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10214315	Housing 80x250x 52 drilled
20	1 ST	98334075	Cable set
30	1 ST	10007702	PLUG-IN DISTRIBUTOR 12 POL.
40	2 ST	10215733	Screw DIN 85 M 3 x 10-4.8-A2C
60	1 ST	10167805	Fixing device for Terminal box
70	2 ST	10007005	Screw DIN 84 M 4 x 20-Ms
80	2 ST	10001233	Nut DIN 934 M 4-Ms
90	2 ST	10145911	Screw retainer SKM 4-GT320
110	9 ST	10180689	FASTENING RING FOR

End

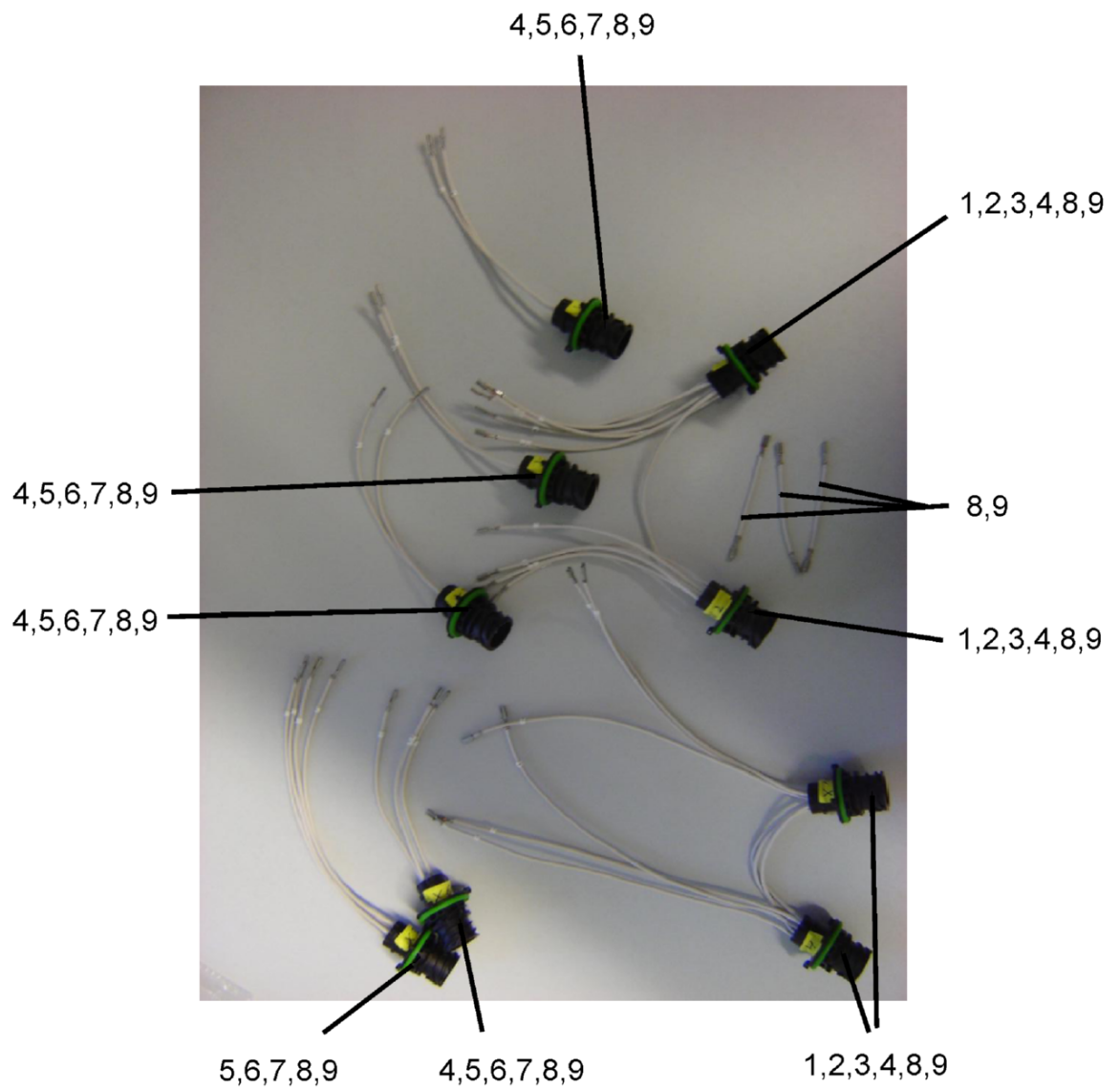


SCHWING

98334075

00

09.04.2010



Spare parts list

98334075

98334075



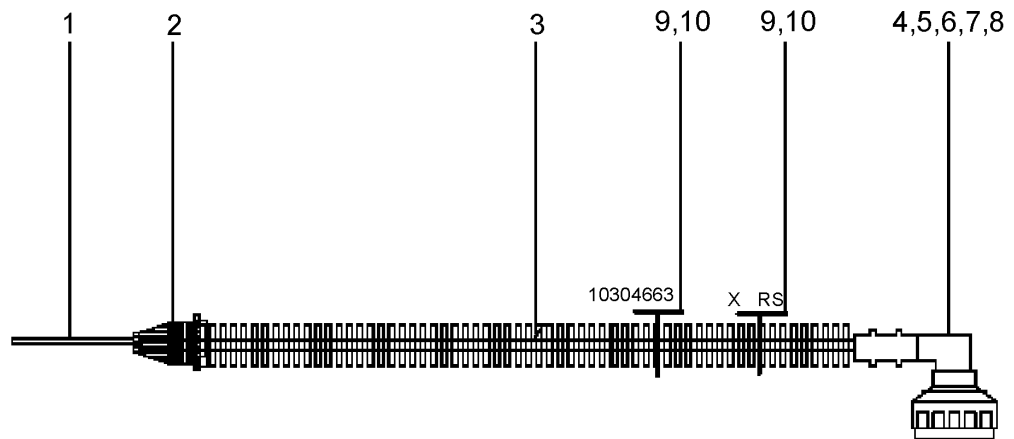
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	4 ST	10210428	Pin housing 7-pol., 2.5 mm ²
2	24 ST	10210429	Pin contact 0.5 - 1.0mm ²
3	24 ST	10217316	Individual seal for 1.0-1.5 mm ²
4	11 ST	10166086	Blind plug
5	5 ST	10180656	Pin housing 4-pol., 2.5qmm
6	13 ST	10180660	Pin contact 0.5 - 1.0mm ²
7	13 ST	10199065	Seal, yellow 0.5-1.5 mm ²
8	5.9 M	10007310	Elec. cable H05V-K 1.0mm ² white
9	34 ST	10007741	Flat plug DIN 46247
10	0.6 M	10304465	Shrinkdown plastic tubing

End


SCHWING
10304663

02

25.02.2010



Page 890
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list



**SCHWING
Stetter**

Connecting cable 8m

10304663
10304663

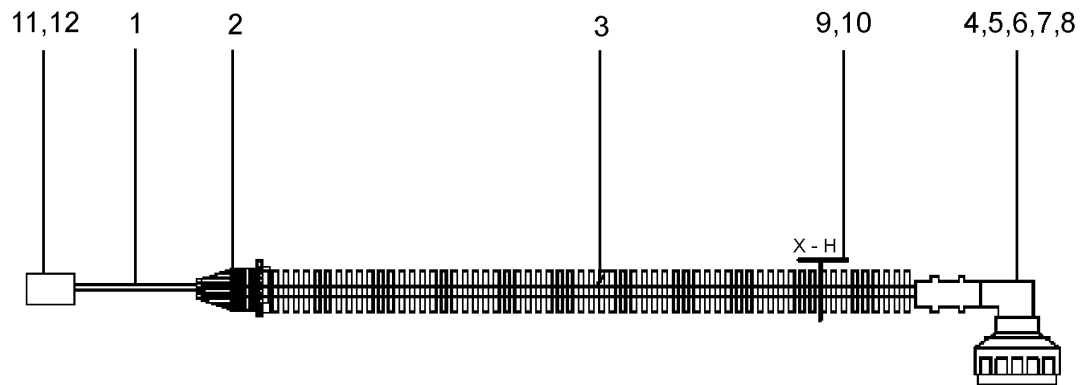
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	8 M	10012020	Elec. cable 2x1mm ² ÖPVC-OB
2	1 ST	10156100	Rubber bushing for line 4-13mm
3	7.8 M	10202361	Protection hose perforated Pg 9 AD=13mm
4	1 ST	10166082	Sleeve housing 3-pol. 2.5qmm
5	2 ST	10166084	Individual seal for 0.2-1.0 qmm
6	2 ST	10166085	Bushing contact 0.5-1 qmm
7	1 ST	10166086	Blind plug
8	1 ST	10166083	Cap 90°
9	2 ST	10130829	Cable designation plate
10	2 ST	10007447	Strap black, 4.7 x 200mm

End


SCHWING
10214906

02

25.02.2010



Page 892
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list



**SCHWING
Stetter**

Connecting cable 1,0m

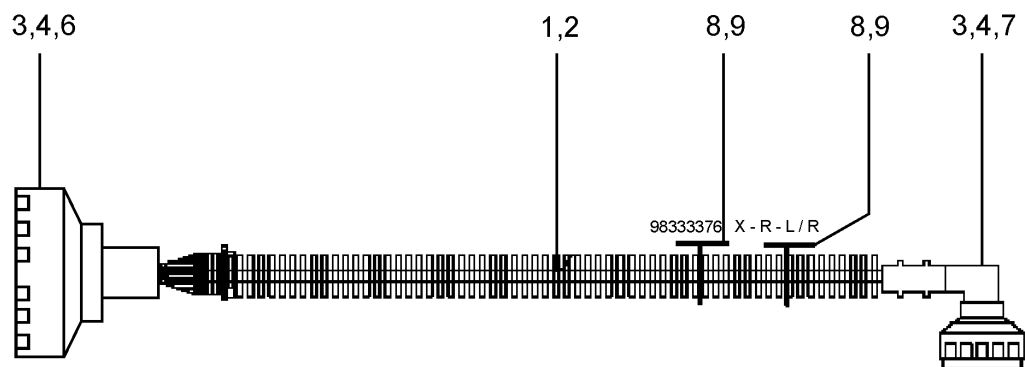
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 M	10012020	Elec. cable 2x1mm ² ÖPVC-OB
2	1 ST	10156100	Rubber bushing for line 4-13mm
3	0.9 M	10202361	Protection hose perforated Pg 9 AD=13mm
4	1 ST	10166082	Sleeve housing 3-pol. 2.5qmm
5	2 ST	10166084	Individual seal for 0.2-1.0 qmm
6	2 ST	10166085	Bushing contact 0.5-1 qmm
7	1 ST	10166086	Blind plug
8	1 ST	10166083	Cap 90°
9	1 ST	10130829	Cable designation plate
10	1 ST	10007447	Strap black, 4.7 x 200mm
11	1 ST	10198897	Sleeve housing 2 pol., cpl.
12	1 ST	10202358	Anti-kink sleeve

End


SCHWING
98333376

01

25.02.2010



Page 894
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list



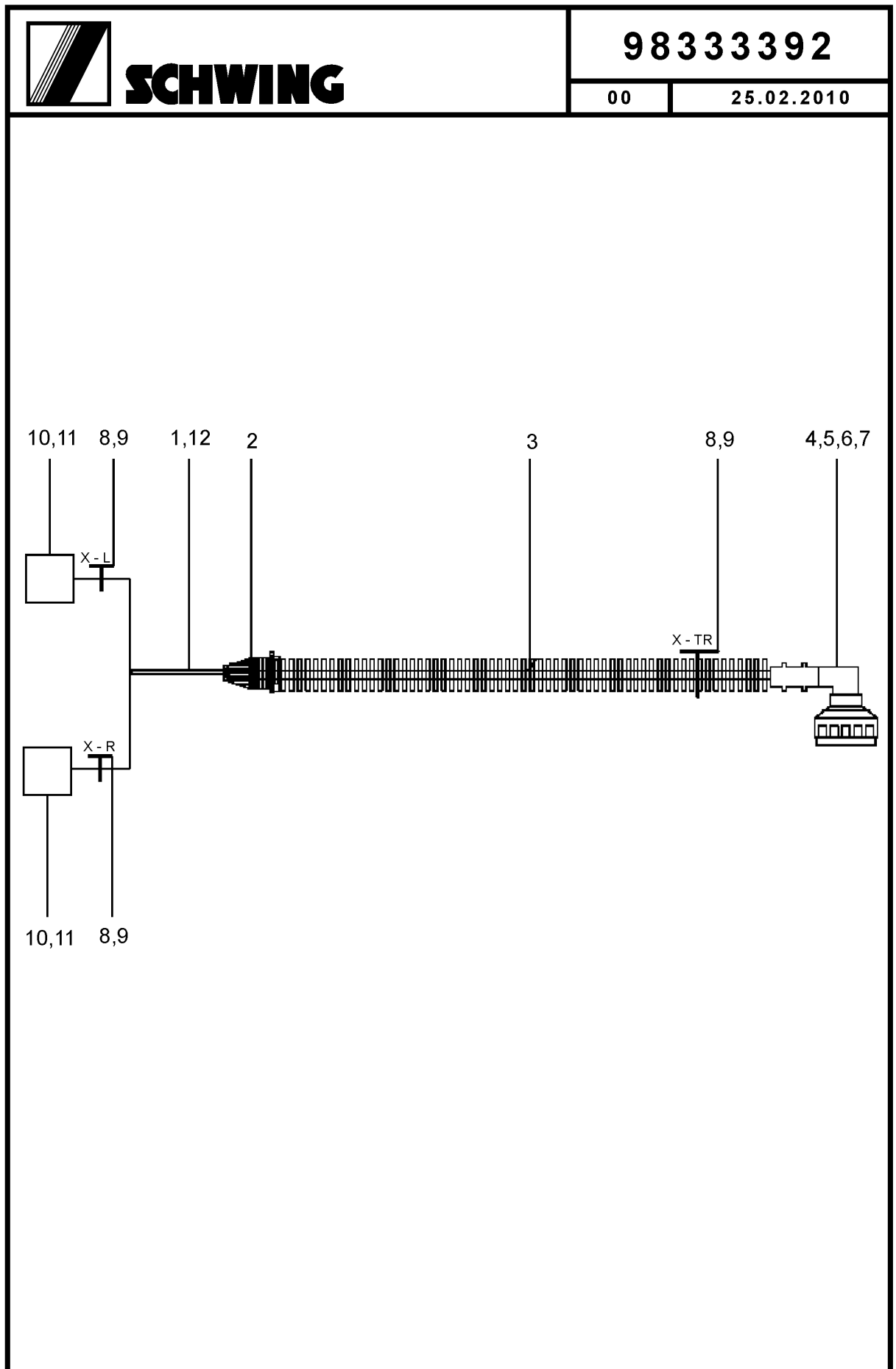
**SCHWING
Stetter**

Connection cable 14m

98333376
98333376

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	14.2 M	10198006	Elec. cable 7x0.75mm ² LiYY coloured
2	14 M	10202361	Protection hose perforated Pg 9 AD=13mm
3	2 ST	10180659	Sleeve housing 7-pol. 1.5 qmm
4	14 ST	10199065	Seal, yellow 0.5-1.5 mm ²
5	14 ST	10180672	Bushing contact 0.5-1 qmm
6	1 ST	10180688	Cap 180° for tube NW10
7	1 ST	10166083	Cap 90°
8	2 ST	10130829	Cable designation plate
9	2 ST	10007447	Strap black, 4.7 x 200mm

End



Page 896
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list



**SCHWING
Stetter**

Connection cable 4m

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	4 M	10077355	Elec. cable 4x1.5mm ² LiYY
2	1 ST	10156100	Rubber bushing for line 4-13mm
3	3.9 M	10202361	Protection hose perforated Pg 9 AD=13mm
4	1 ST	10180658	Sleeve housing 4-pol. 2.5qmm
5	4 ST	10180674	Bushing contact 1.2-5 qmm
6	4 ST	10199065	Seal, yellow 0.5-1.5 mm ²
7	1 ST	10166083	Cap 90°
8	3 ST	10130829	Cable designation plate
9	3 ST	10007447	Strap black, 4.7 x 200mm
10	2 ST	10198897	Sleeve housing 2 pol., cpl.
11	2 ST	10202358	Anti-kink sleeve
12	0.3 M	10304465	Shrinkdown plastic tubing

End

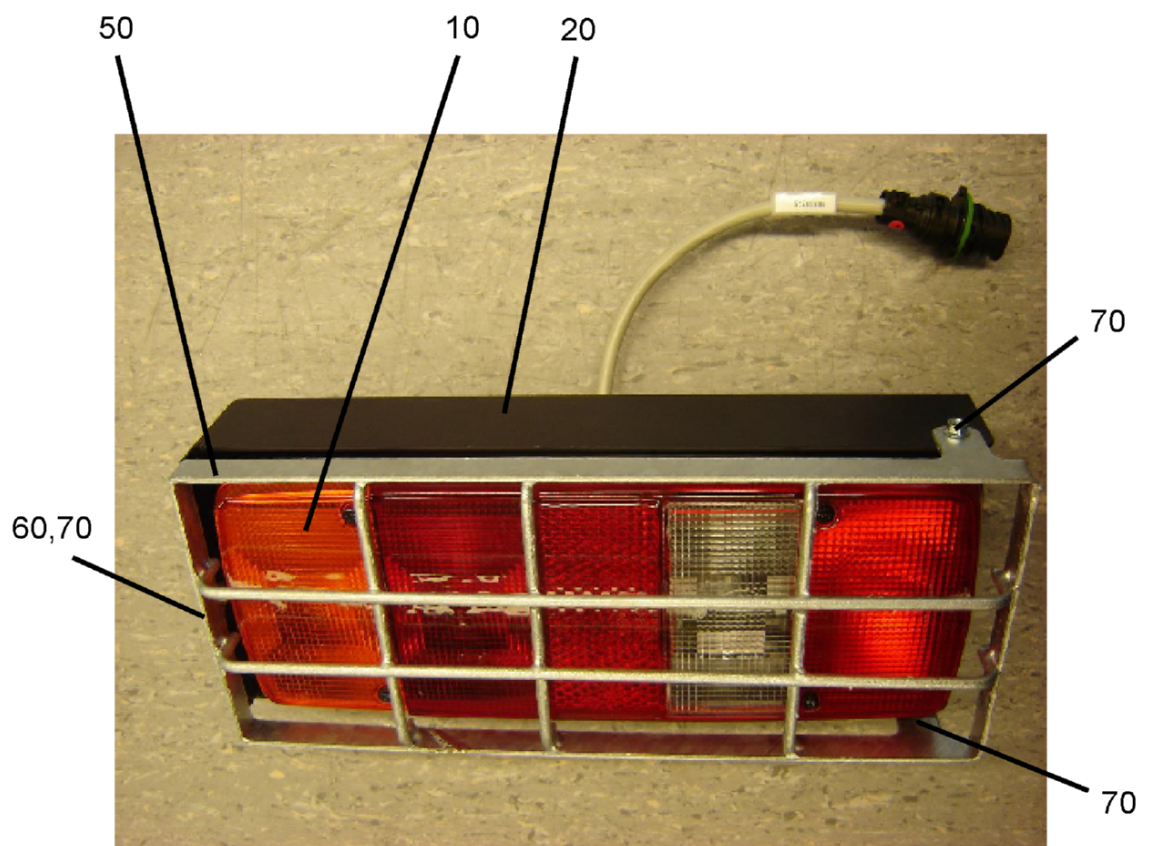


SCHWING

98333442

03

29.07.2010



Spare parts list

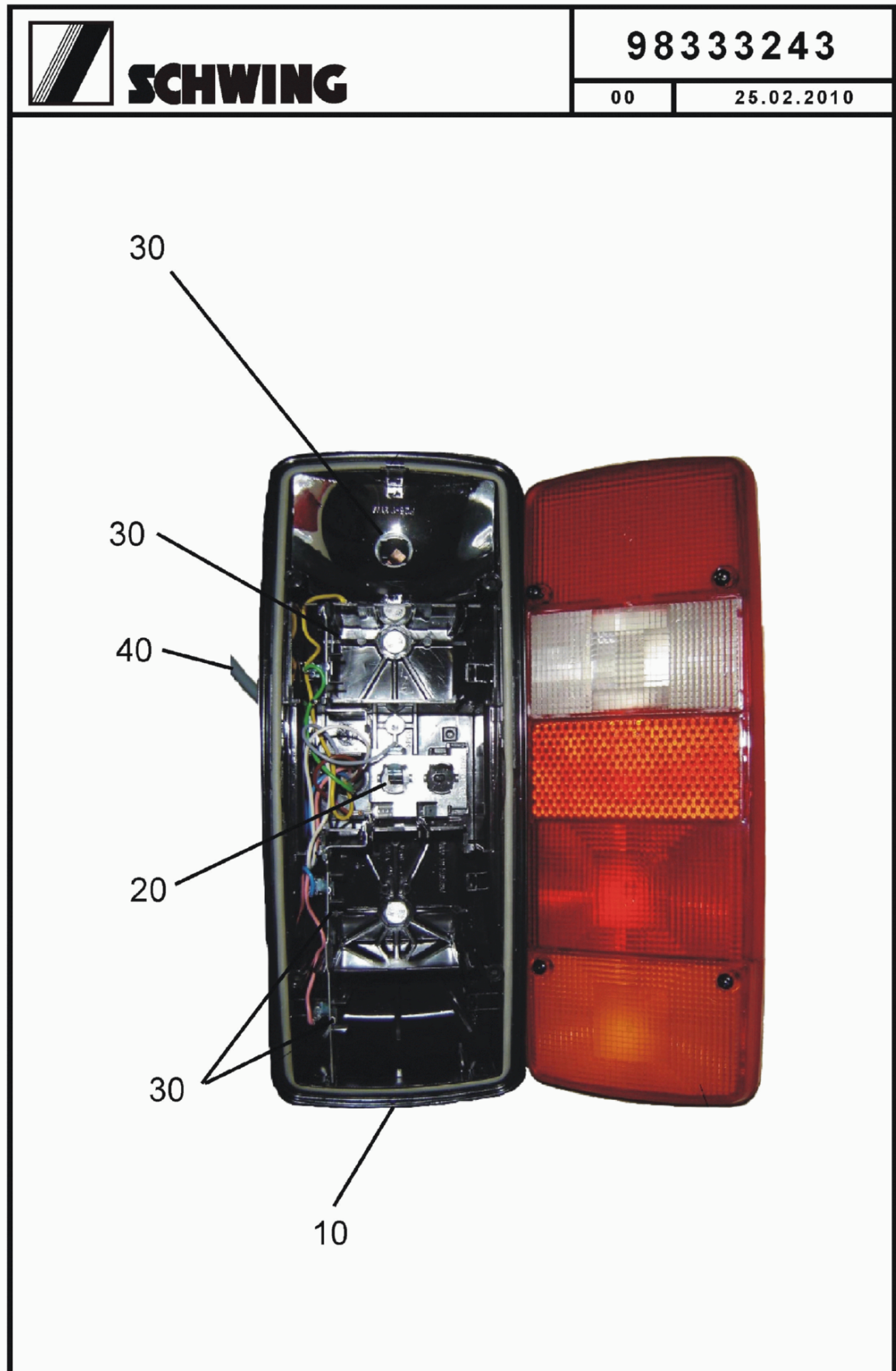
98333442

98333442



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98333243	Quintuple-sector light,24V
20	1 ST	98320853	Bracket for tail lights
50	1 ST	98338156	Protective grill cpl.
60	1 ST	10145912	Screw retainer SKM 5-GT320
70	3 ST	98320702	Screw M5 x 10

End



Page 900
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

98333243
98333243



Quintuple-sector light,24V

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98333224	Quintuple-sector light
20	1 ST	10012700	Incandescent lamp 24V, 10W, BA15s
30	4 ST	10012702	Incandescent lamp 24V, 21W, BA15s
40	1 ST	98333225	Connection cable 0.5m

End

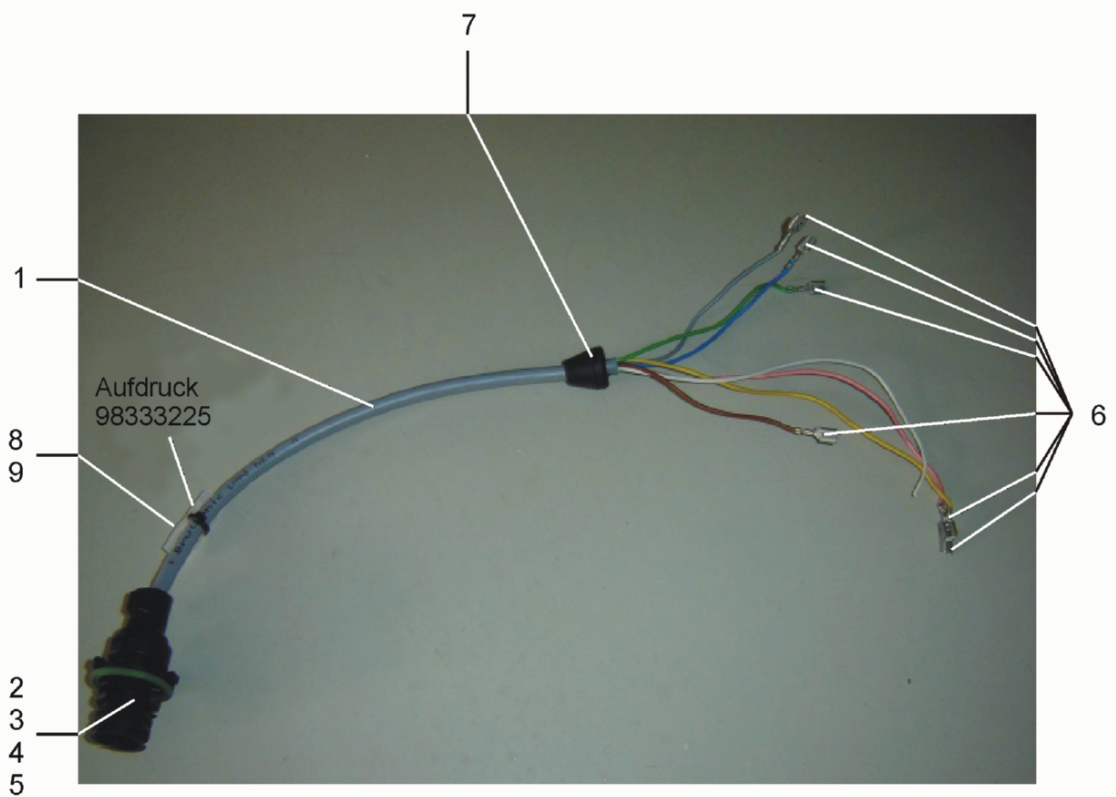


SCHWING

98333225

00

26.02.2010



Spare parts list

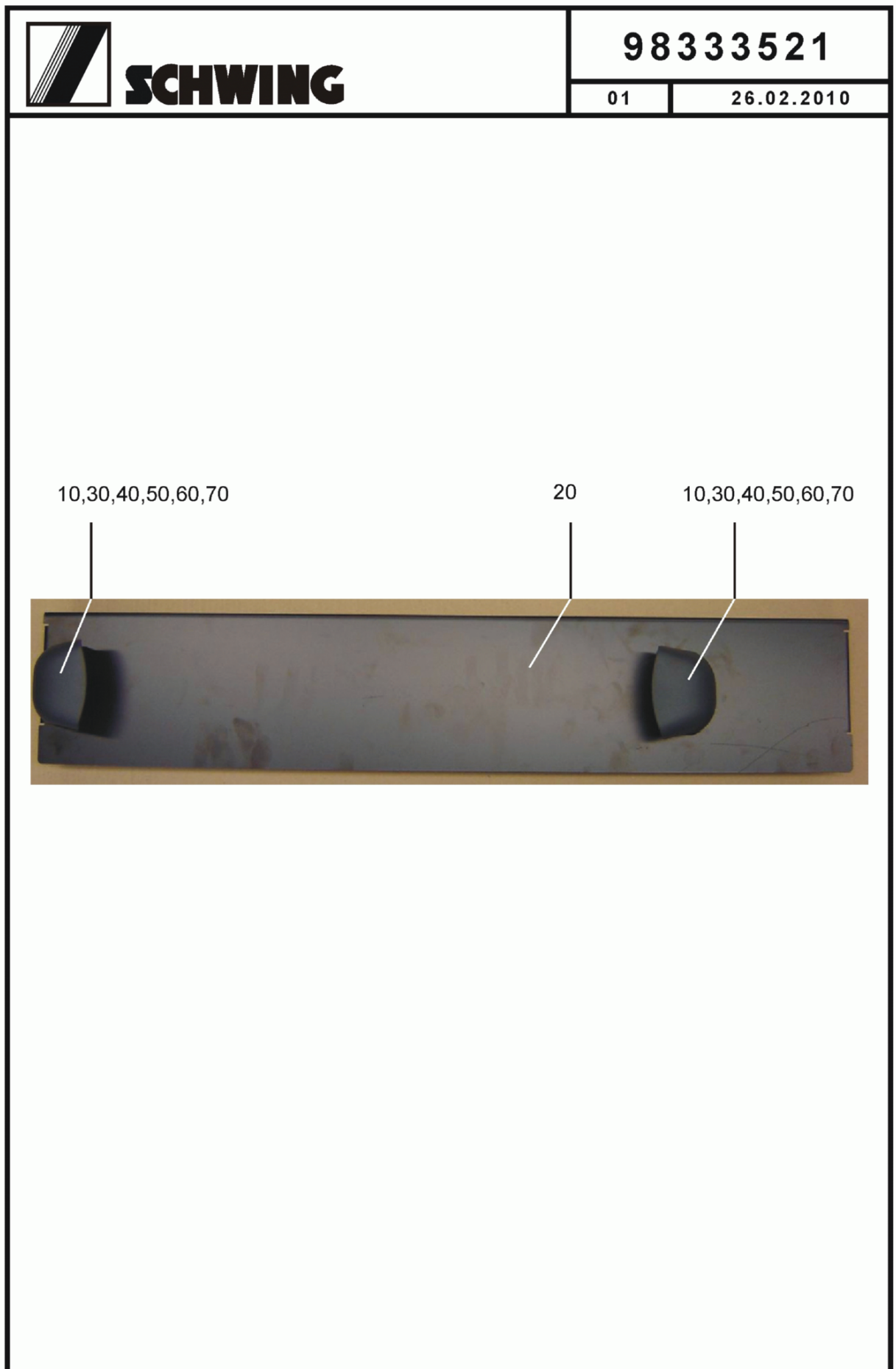
98333225

98333225



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	0.5 M	10198006	Elec. cable 7x0.75mm ² LiYY coloured
2	1 ST	10210428	Pin housing 7-pol., 2.5 mm ²
3	7 ST	10210429	Pin contact 0.5 - 1.0mm ²
4	7 ST	10199065	Seal, yellow 0.5-1.5 mm ²
5	1 ST	10180688	Cap 180° for tube NW10
6	6 ST	10014953	Plug-in key
7	1 ST	98327625	Rubber bushing
8	1 ST	10007447	Strap black, 4.7 x 200mm
9	1 ST	10130829	Cable designation plate

End



Page 904
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

98333521
98333521



Tail light system LED cpl. plugable 24V

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	2 ST	98343395	License plate light LED, 24V DC, cpl.
20	1 ST	98333441	Fastener, license plate
30	4 ST	98343499	Screw DIN 84 M 4 x 40-Ms
40	1 ST	10007444	Strap black 2.5 x 120mm

End



SCHWING

98337657

00

24.02.2010



20

10

Spare parts list

98337657

98337657



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10304467	Taillight boom CE cpl. 24V
20	1 ST	10214909	Connecting cable 10m
30	1 ST	10198900	Sleeve housing 3-pol. , cpl.
40	1 ST	10202359	Anti-kink sleeve

End

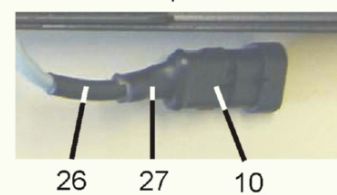
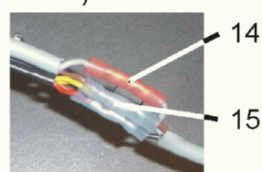
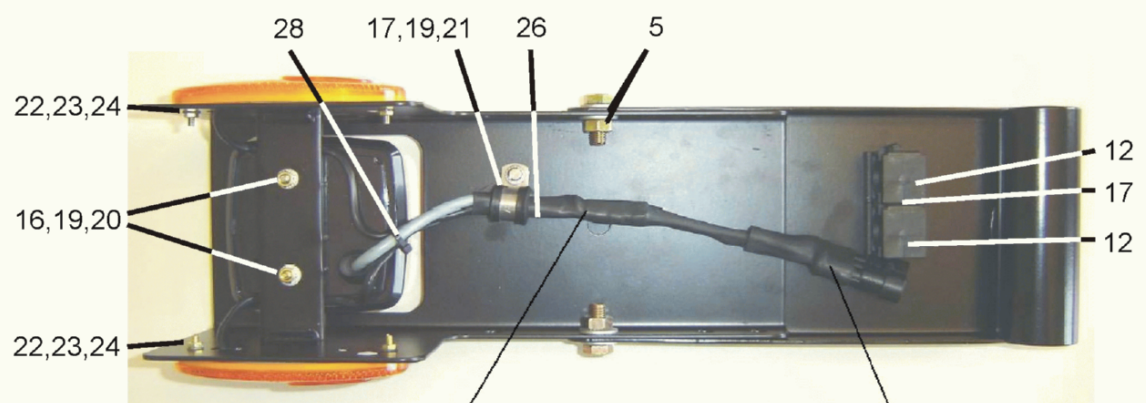
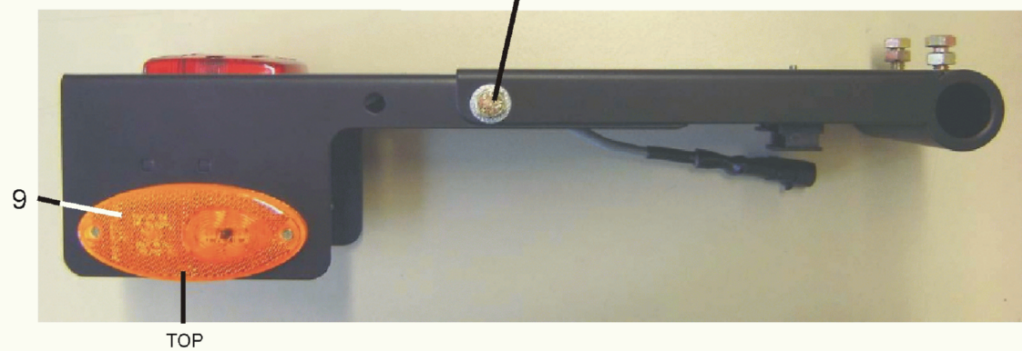
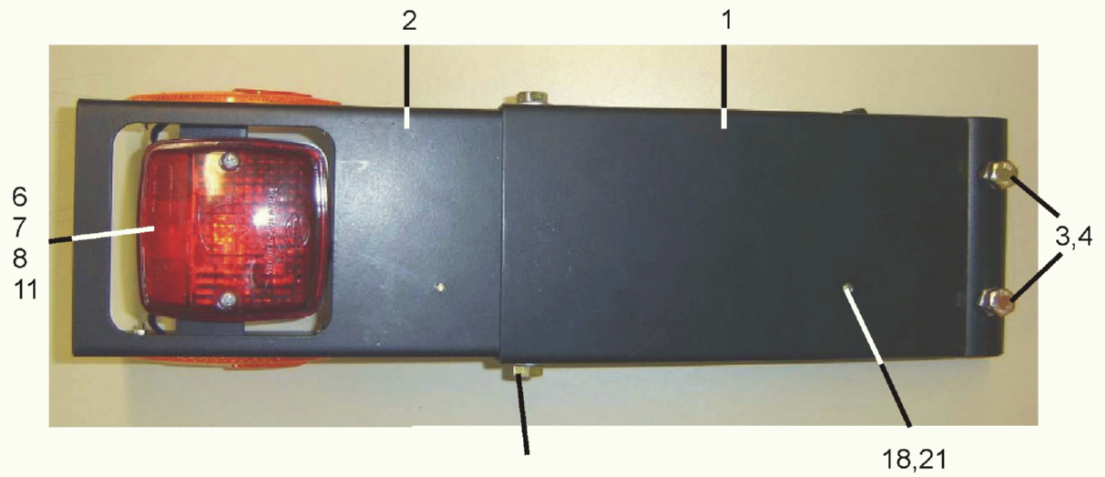


SCHWING

10304467

08

26.02.2010



Page 908
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list



**SCHWING
Stetter**

Taillight boom CE cpl. 24V

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10162907	Bracket
2	1 ST	10162908	Fixing device
3	4 ST	10001515	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 20-8.8-A2C
4	4 ST	10001248	Nut DIN 934 M 8-8-A2C
5	4 ST	10129842	Screw retainer SKM 8-GT320
6	1 ST	10007246	Stop lamp E 1
7	1 ST	10012702	Incandescent lamp 24V, 21W, BA15s
8	1 ST	10006676	Incandescent lamp -SOFFITTE 24 V, 5 W
9	2 ST	10301616	Side marker lamp LED 24V, yellow
10	1 ST	10198894	Plug housing 3-poles, cpl.
11	3 ST	10007591	Plug-in sleeve DIN 46245 6.3-1-Ms-PVC
12	2 ST	10115514	Clamp M5, for
13	0.42 M	10009685	Elec. cable 3x 0.75mm ² Ö-OB colored
14	1 ST	10013447	Connection
15	2 ST	10012176	Connection
16	2 ST	10018373	Screw DIN 84 M 4 x 16-4.8-A2C
17	2 ST	10155978	Screw DIN 84 M 4 x 6-A2-70
19	3 ST	10145911	Screw retainer SKM 4-GT320
20	2 ST	10001233	Nut DIN 934 M 4-Ms
22	4 ST	10011982	Nut DIN 934 M 3-Ms
23	4 ST	10021400	Screw DIN 84 M 3 x 12-4.8-A2C
24	4 ST	10021570	Sealing and securing ring M 3
25	1 ST	10007661	CABLE COLLAR
26	0.16 M	10304465	Shrinkdown plastic tubing
27	0.05 M	10304466	Shrinkdown plastic tubing
28	1 ST	10007444	Strap black 2.5 x 120mm

End



SCHWING

10198894

00

19.06.2013



Spare parts list

10198894

10198894



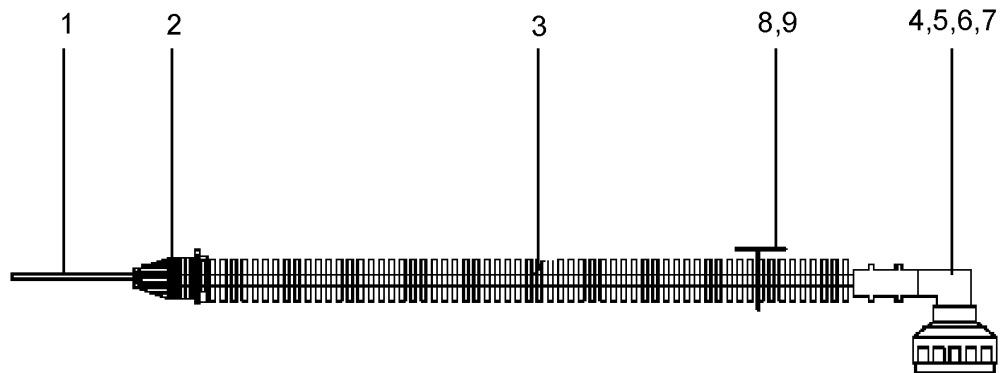
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10207350	Connector housing 3-pol.
2	3 ST	10199063	Pin contact 1.0 - 1.5mm ²
3	3 ST	10199065	Seal, yellow 0.5-1.5 mm ²

End


SCHWING
10214909

01

25.02.2010



Page 912
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list



**SCHWING
Stetter**

Connecting cable 10m

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	10 M	10009685	Elec. cable 3x 0.75mm ² Ö-OB colored
2	1 ST	10156100	Rubber bushing for line 4-13mm
3	9.8 M	10202361	Protection hose perforated Pg 9 AD=13mm
4	1 ST	10166082	Sleeve housing 3-pol. 2.5qmm
5	3 ST	10166084	Individual seal for 0.2-1.0 qmm
6	3 ST	10166085	Bushing contact 0.5-1 qmm
7	1 ST	10166083	Cap 90°
8	1 ST	10130829	Cable designation plate
9	1 ST	10007447	Strap black, 4.7 x 200mm

End



Sleeve housing 3-pol. , cpl.

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

10198900

No

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10207347	Sleeve housing 3-pol. WD/10
2	3 ST	10199064	Bushing contact 1-1.5 qmm
3	3 ST	10199065	Seal, yellow 0.5-1.5 mm ²

End



SCHWING

98342926

00

05.04.2011



20

10
30,40,50

20



Electrical parts S42-47SX

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

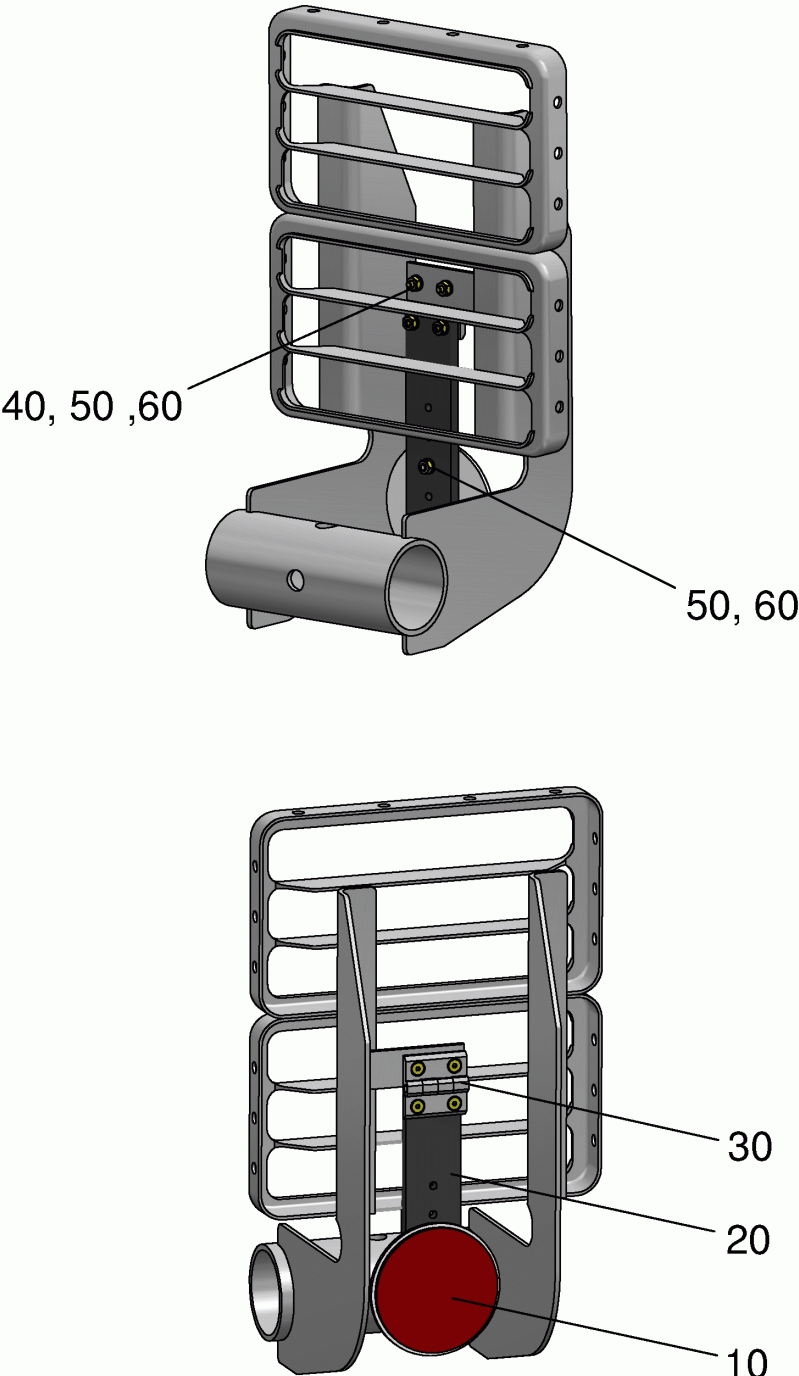
98342926

98342926

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	2 ST	10173290	Holder
20	1 ST	10007636	Rear reflector, round/red
30	4 ST	10001744	Screw DIN 933 M 5 x 25-8.8-A2C
40	4 ST	10001237	Nut DIN 934 M 5-8-A2C
50	8 ST	10204508	Schnorr lock washer S 6-phosphated
60	2 ST	98374135	Rear reflector mounting

End

 SCHWING	98374135	
	00	02.10.2013



40, 50 ,60

50, 60

30

20

10

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98374135

98374135

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10007636	Rear reflector, round/red
20	1 ST	10173290	Holder
30	1 ST	10050796	Screw on hinge
40	4 ST	10189222	Screw DIN 7991 M 5 x 25-8.8-A2C
50	6 ST	10001237	Nut DIN 934 M 5-8-A2C
60	6 ST	98359799	Screw retainer SKM 5-1.4401

End

Electrical installation S42SX

Mark 2

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98347910	Electrical circuit diagram S42SX-S47SX,
30	1 ST	98348682	Electrical parts S42SX-S47SX BR02
40	1 ST	98348704	Electrical mounting parts S42SX-S47SX
50	1 ST	98348708	Electrical installation kit S42-S47SX
60	1 ST	98349235	Monitoring, A-Joint S42SX-S47SX BR02
70	1 ST	98348498	Monitoring Boom bracket S42SX-S47SX BR02

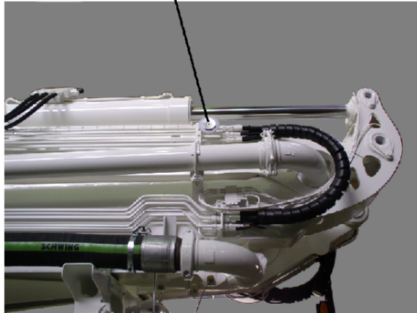
End

**SCHWING****98348682**

04

05.06.2012

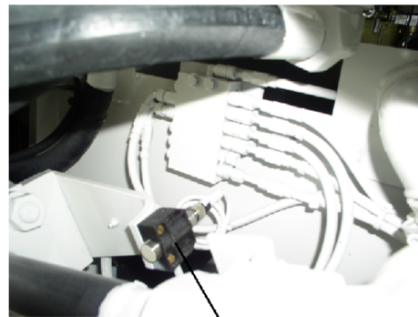
10



10

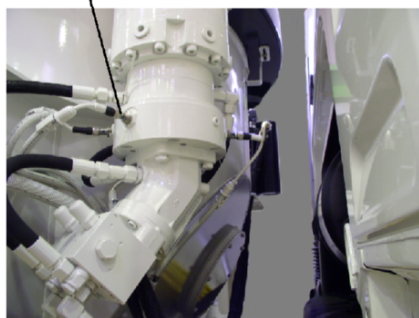


20



30

40

Pos.90 - 166 nicht dargestellt
Pos.90 - 166 not shown

50

60



70



Electrical parts S42SX-S47SX BR02

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

98348682

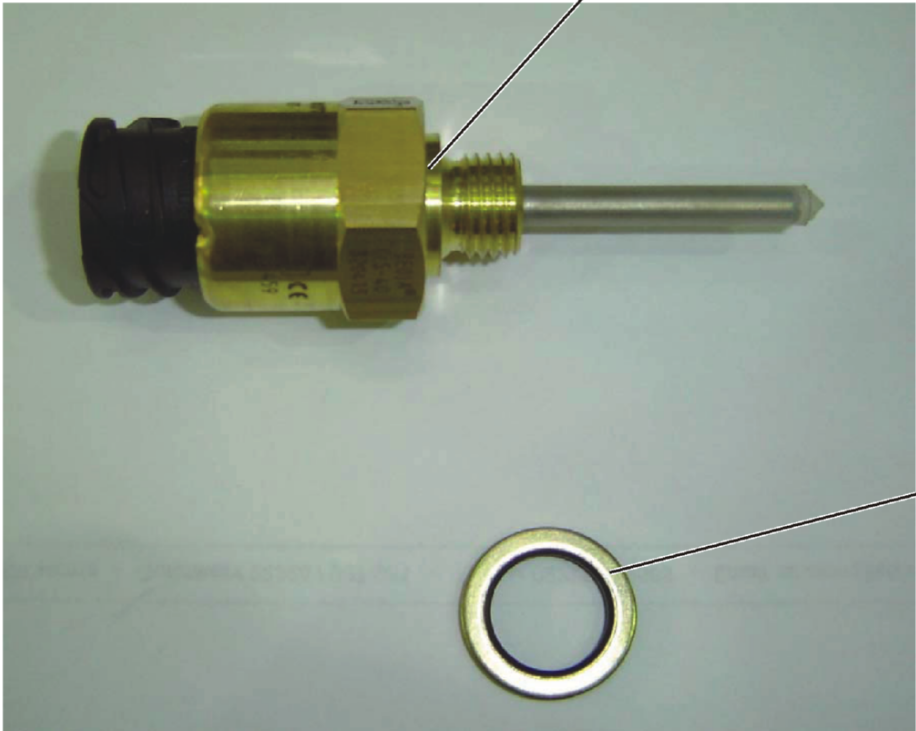
Pert.Drg:

98348682

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	2 ST	10009731	Horn 24V, 335Hz
20	1 ST	98354156	Leveling switch (KFZ) 9-36VDC cpl.
30	1 ST	10169435	Stroke counter cpl.
40	4 ST	98367172	Elec. proximity switch
50	1 ST	98353485	Electrical parts, speed measurement
60	1 ST	98357679	Temperature sensor cpl.
80	1 ST	10064860	Fuse 30 A, green
90	1 ST	10300973	Fuse box 30A cpl., MAN
141	2 ST	10001515	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 20-8.8-A2C
142	2 ST	10129842	Screw retainer SKM 8-GT320
143	2 ST	10010501	Nut DIN 934 M 8 x1-8-A2C
150	1 ST	10163861	Holder for emergency push-button
160	2 ST	10301172	Cable duct
163	1 ST	10007521	Screw DIN 933 M 10 x110-8.8-A2C
164	1 ST	10001796	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 16-8.8-A2C
165	4 ST	10129842	Screw retainer SKM 8-GT320
166	2 ST	10001248	Nut DIN 934 M 8-8-A2C

End

 SCHWING	98354156	
	00	16.02.2012



1



2



Leveling switch (KFZ) 9-36VDC cpl.

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

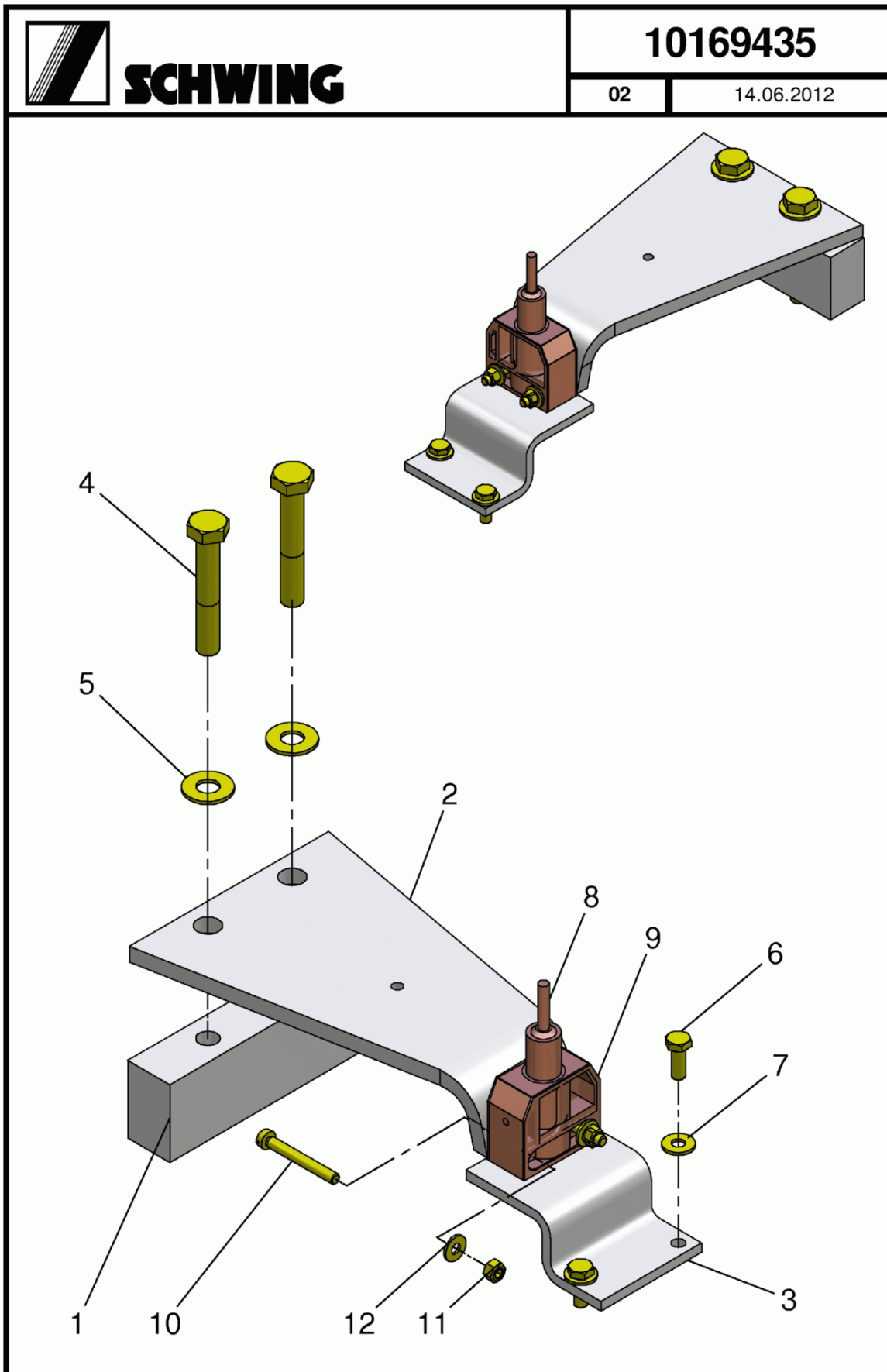
Pert.Drg:

98354156

98354156

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10166051	Leveling switch 9-36V DC
20	1 ST	10115823	Usit - ring 14.7 - 22 - 1.5

End



COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

10169435

10169435

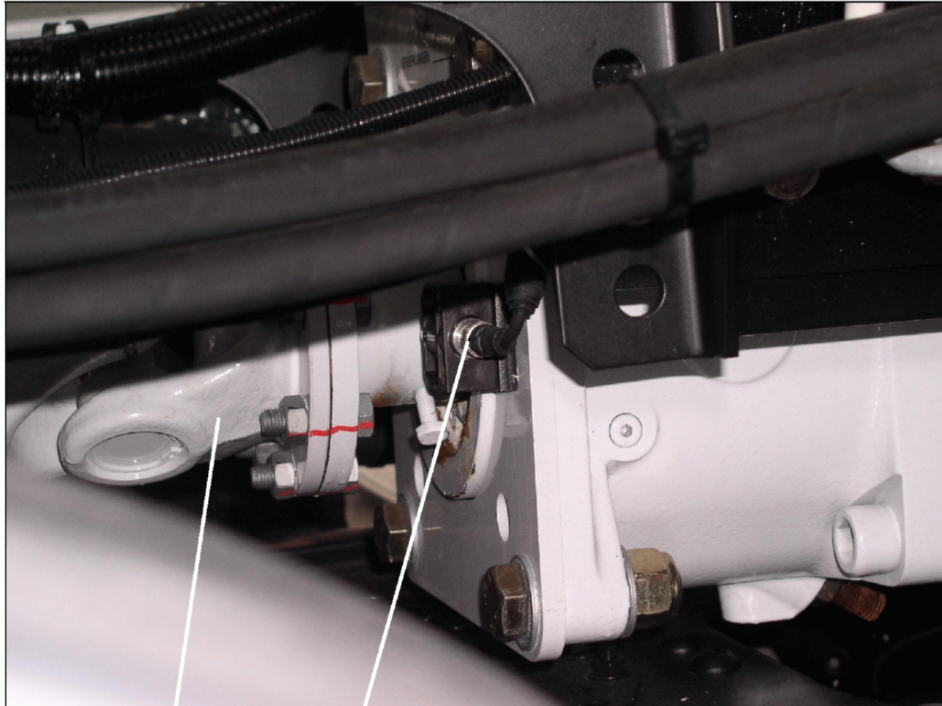
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
3	1 ST	10169397	Plate
4	2 ST	10001855	Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 20-8.8-A2C
5	2 ST	10129841	Screw retainer SKM 10-GT320
6	2 ST	10001762	Screw DIN 933 M 6 x 16-8.8-A2C
7	2 ST	10134153	Screw retainer SKM 6-GT320
8	1 ST	10199141	Proximity switch IND.10-60V
9	1 ST	10136647	Clamp f. proximity switch M18
10	2 ST	10018517	Screw DIN 84 M 5 x 40-5.8-A2C
11	2 ST	10001239	Nut DIN 934 M 5-Ms
12	2 ST	10145912	Screw retainer SKM 5-GT320

End

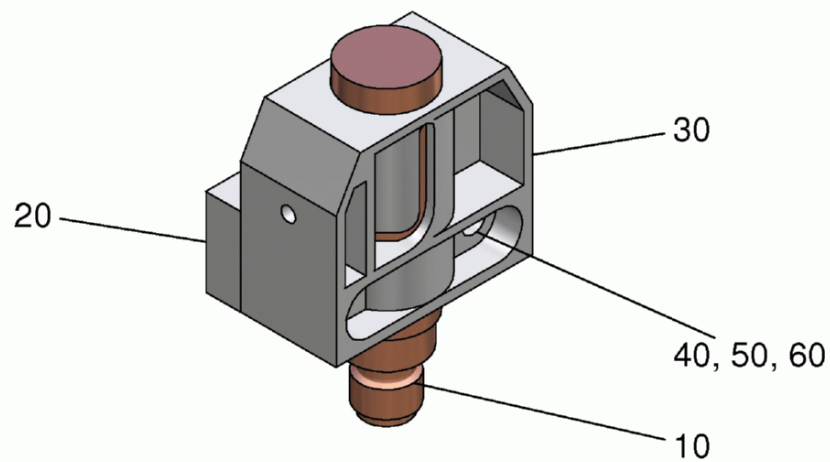
**SCHWING****98353485**

00

28.02.2012

Gelenkwelle
drive line

10



Electrical parts, speed measurement

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98353485

98353485

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10199141	Proximity switch IND.10-60V
20	1 ST	10210331	Plate A 8 x 20/ 45- 7,5
30	1 ST	10136647	Clamp f. proximity switch M18
40	2 ST	10007076	Screw DIN 84 M 5 x 30-Ms
50	2 ST	10001239	Nut DIN 934 M 5-Ms
60	2 ST	10145912	Screw retainer SKM 5-GT320

End

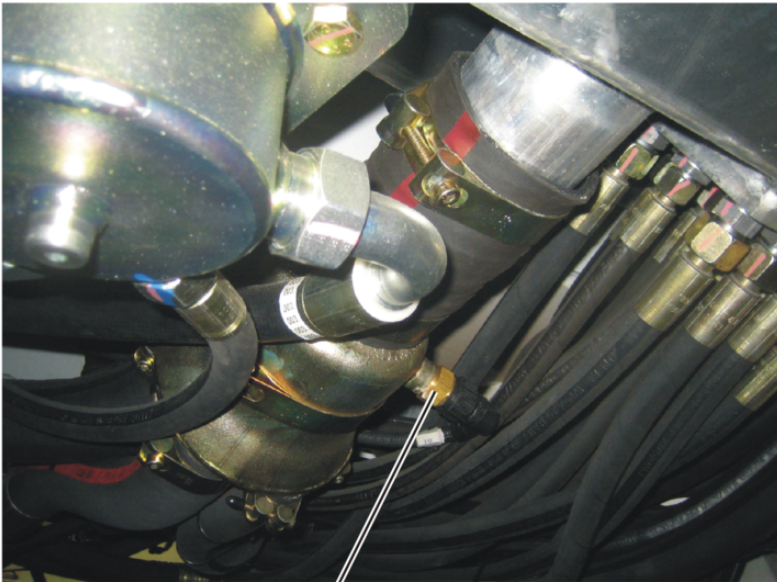


SCHWING

98357679

00

09.08.2012



10

20



Temperature sensor cpl.

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98357679

98357679

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10185868	Sensor - temperature
20	1 ST	10003713	Sealing ring DIN 7603 A 14 x 20-Cu

End



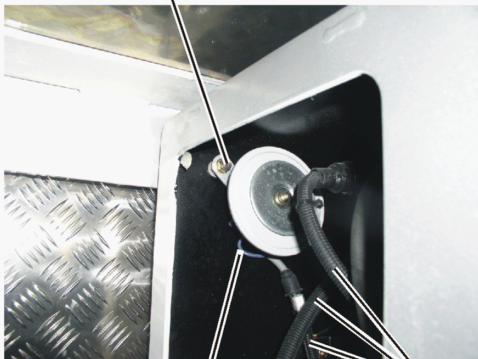
SCHWING

98348704

00

08.08.2012

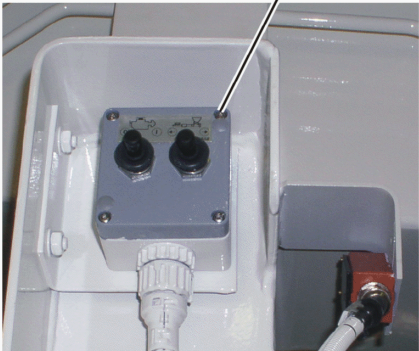
10, 11, 12, 13



9

1, 2, 3, 4,
5, 6, 7, 8

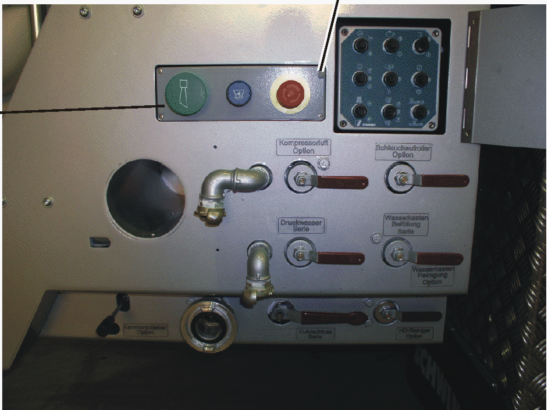
15, 16



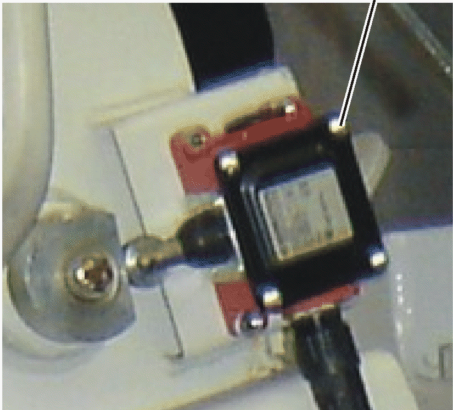
17, 18,
19, 20



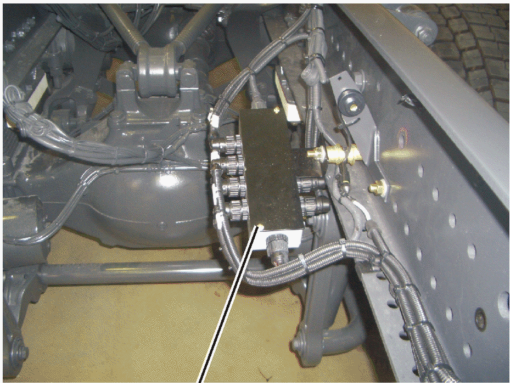
12, 13, 14



21



25, 26, 27



Electrical mounting parts S42SX-S47SX

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98348704

98348704

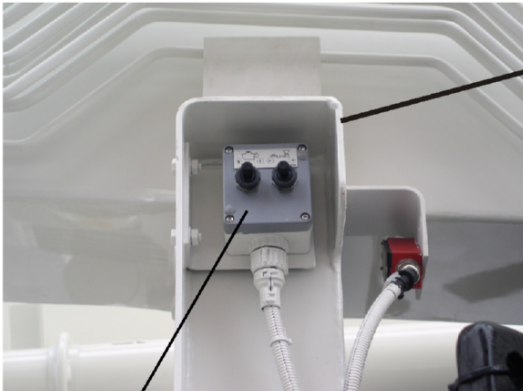
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	10 M	10202362	Protection hose perforated Pg11
2	10 M	10202363	Protection hose perforated Pg16
3	4 M	10202649	Protection hose perforated NW 22
4	10 ST	10115512	Clamp M5, AD 13.0mm
5	20 ST	10007444	Strap black 2.5 x 120mm
6	20 ST	10007447	Strap black, 4.7 x 200mm
7	20 ST	10007448	Strap black, 7,5 x 360 mm
8	15 ST	10156100	Rubber bushing for line 4-13mm
9	4 ST	10007297	Plug-in sleeve DIN 46245 6.3-2.5-MS-PVC
10	2 ST	10001793	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 10-8.8-A2C
11	2 ST	10129842	Screw retainer SKM 8-GT320
12	4 ST	10007005	Screw DIN 84 M 4 x 20-Ms
13	4 ST	10001233	Nut DIN 934 M 4-Ms
14	4 ST	10145911	Screw retainer SKM 4-GT320
15	4 ST	10011990	Screw DIN 84 M 4 x 12-Ms
16	4 ST	10007591	Plug-in sleeve DIN 46245 6.3-1-Ms-PVC
17	2 ST	10007005	Screw DIN 84 M 4 x 20-Ms
18	2 ST	10001233	Nut DIN 934 M 4-Ms
19	2 ST	10145911	Screw retainer SKM 4-GT320
20	5 ST	10007591	Plug-in sleeve DIN 46245 6.3-1-Ms-PVC
21	4 ST	10001557	Screw DIN 912 M 5 x 16-8.8-A2C
22	8 ST	10007005	Screw DIN 84 M 4 x 20-Ms
23	8 ST	10001233	Nut DIN 934 M 4-Ms
24	8 ST	10145911	Screw retainer SKM 4-GT320
25	4 ST	10007008	Screw DIN 84 M 4 x 30-Ms
26	4 ST	10001233	Nut DIN 934 M 4-Ms
27	4 ST	10145911	Screw retainer SKM 4-GT320

End

 **SCHWING**

98348708

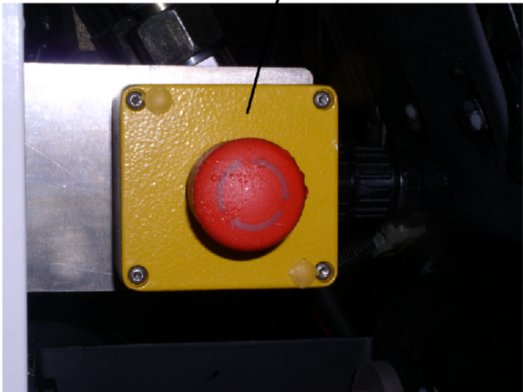
0229.02.2012



Mastbock / Boom bracket

70

90



90



20

10

30



40

Ausleger / Boom

Electrical installation kit S42-S47SX

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

98348708

Pert.Drg:

98348708

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98353874	Cable harness X10, S42SX-S47SX, BR02
20	1 ST	10206909	VECTOR CONNECTION CABLE X12
70	1 ST	10305535	Push-button housing cpl.
80	1 ST	10213466	Limit switch
90	2 ST	10304502	Push-button housing,emergency/stop, cpl.

End

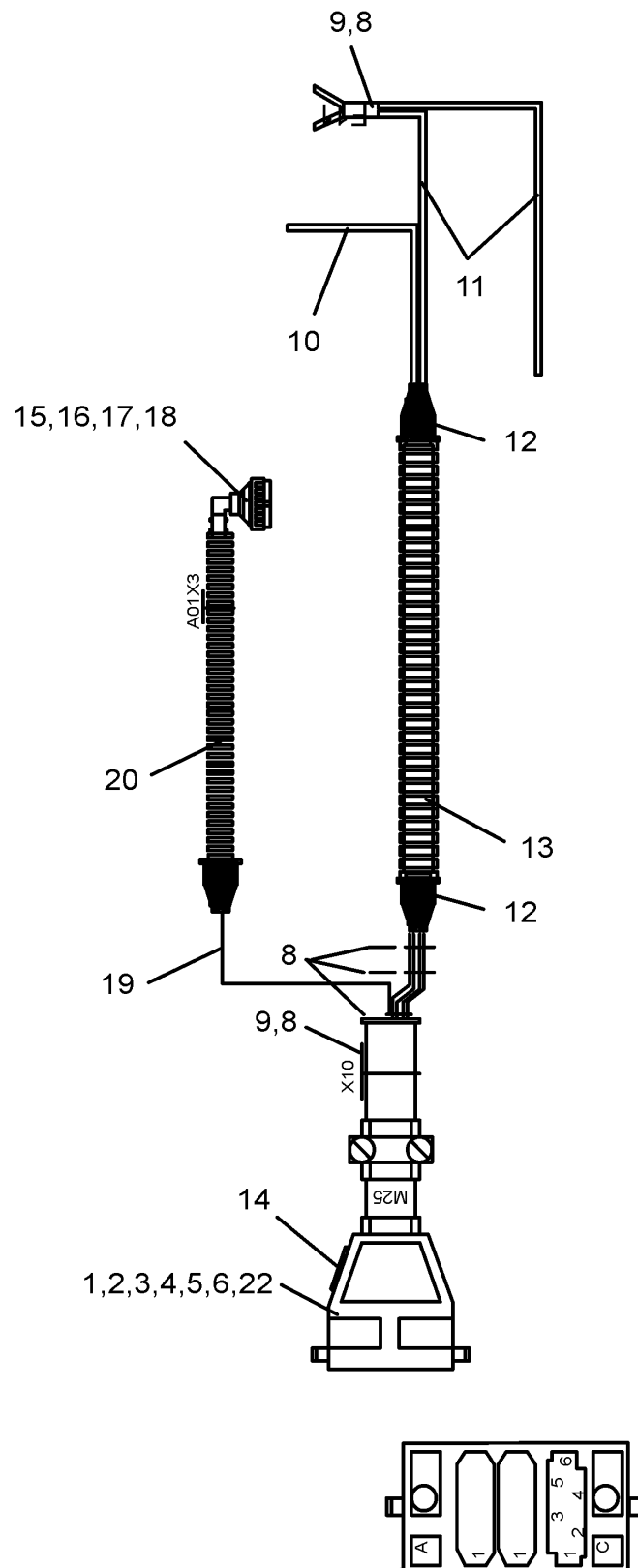


SCHWING

98353874

00

15.02.2012



Cable harness X10, S42SX-S47SX, BR02

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

98353874

Pert.Drg:

98353874

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10181639	Connector shell
2	1 ST	10181624	Fixing device for 3 modules
3	2 ST	10181623	PLUG INSERT 2 POL. BUSHINGS
4	1 ST	10157166	Contact insert 6 pol. pins
5	1 ST	10183461	Reducing ring M 32/M 25, Ms
6	1 ST	10191481	Screw joint M25x1.5
8	6 ST	10007447	Strap black, 4.7 x 200mm
9	2 ST	10130829	Cable designation plate
10	7.8 M	10025993	Elec. cable H07V-K 6.0mm ² brown
11	9.65 M	10014937	Elec. cable FLKK 6mm ² red d=6mm
12	2 ST	10156101	Rubber bushing for line 7-16mm
13	6 M	10202362	Protection hose perforated Pg11
15	1 ST	10180658	Sleeve housing 4-pol. 2.5qmm
16	1 ST	10166086	Blind plug
17	3 ST	10180674	Bushing contact 1.2-5 qmm
18	1 ST	10166083	Cap 90°
19	3.1 M	10009686	Elec. cable 3 x 1.5mm ²
20	2.6 M	10202361	Protection hose perforated Pg 9 AD=13mm
21	1 ST	10156100	Rubber bushing for line 4-13mm
22	3 ST	10116609	Crimp contact pin 1.5 mm ²

End

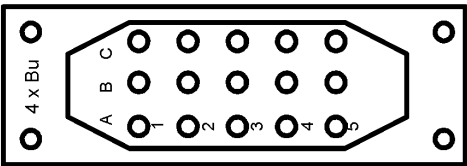
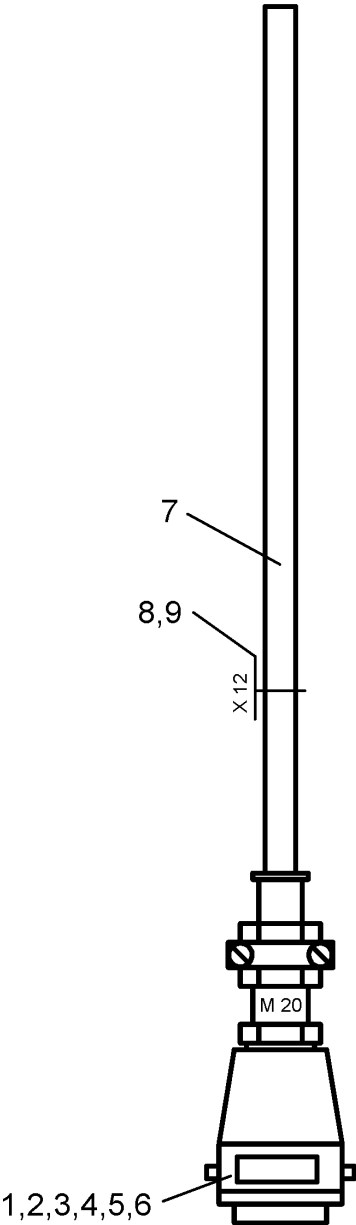


SCHWING

10206909

00

15.02.2012



VECTOR CONNECTION CABLE X12

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

10206909

10206909

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10181635	Connector housing 15-pol.+PE
2	1 ST	10012197	Contact insert for plugs 15-pol.+PE
3	13 ST	10013422	Crimp contact pin 0.5 mm ²
4	1 ST	10183459	Reducing ring M 25/M 20, Ms
5	1 ST	10195686	Screw joint M20x6 IP65
6	4 ST	10013425	Guide bushing M 3
7	15.2 M	10110173	Elec. cable 18x0.5mm ² LiYYcoloured
8	1 ST	10130829	Cable designation plate
9	1 ST	10007447	Strap black, 4.7 x 200mm

End

 **SCHWING**

10305535

0210.03.2010

1

2

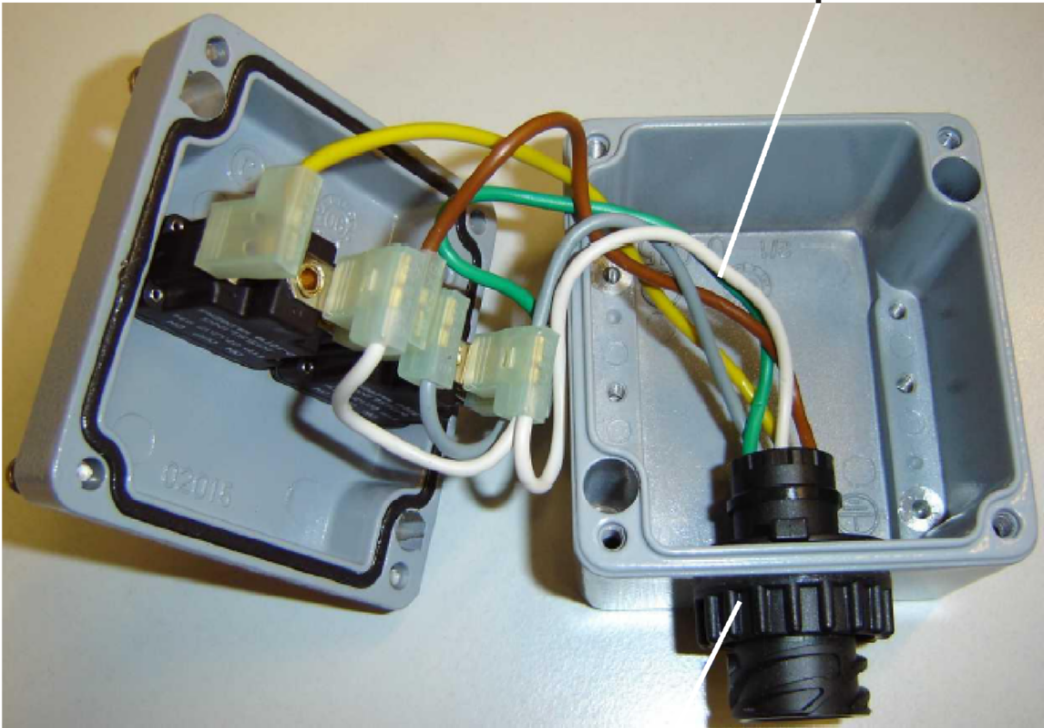
2

3



4

5



Push-button housing cpl.

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

10305535

10305535

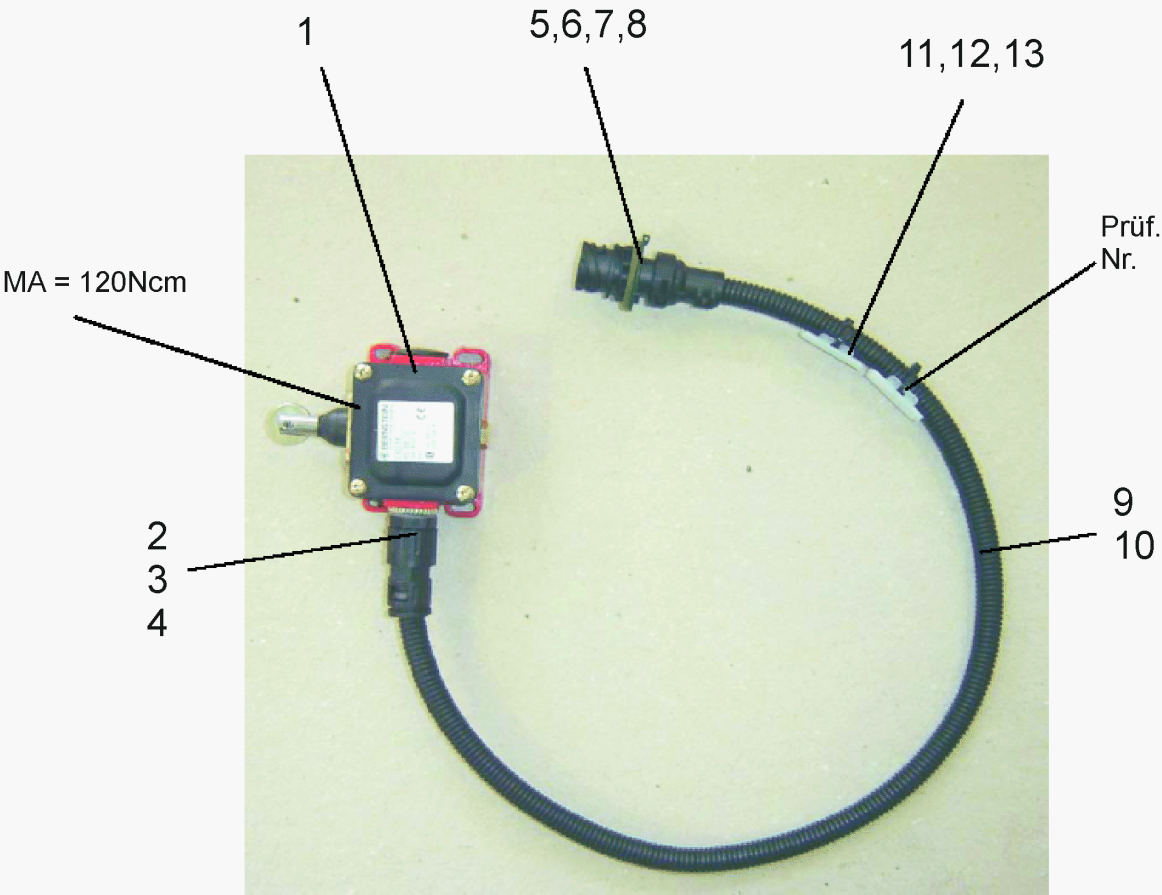
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10305574	Housing 80x 75x 57 drilled
2	2 ST	10132342	FLIP SWITCH
3	1 ST	10184558	Function label
4	1 ST	10305879	Cable harness push-button
6	1 ST	10180689	FASTENING RING FOR

End



SCHWING

10213466



Limit switch

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

10213466

Pert.Drg:

10213466

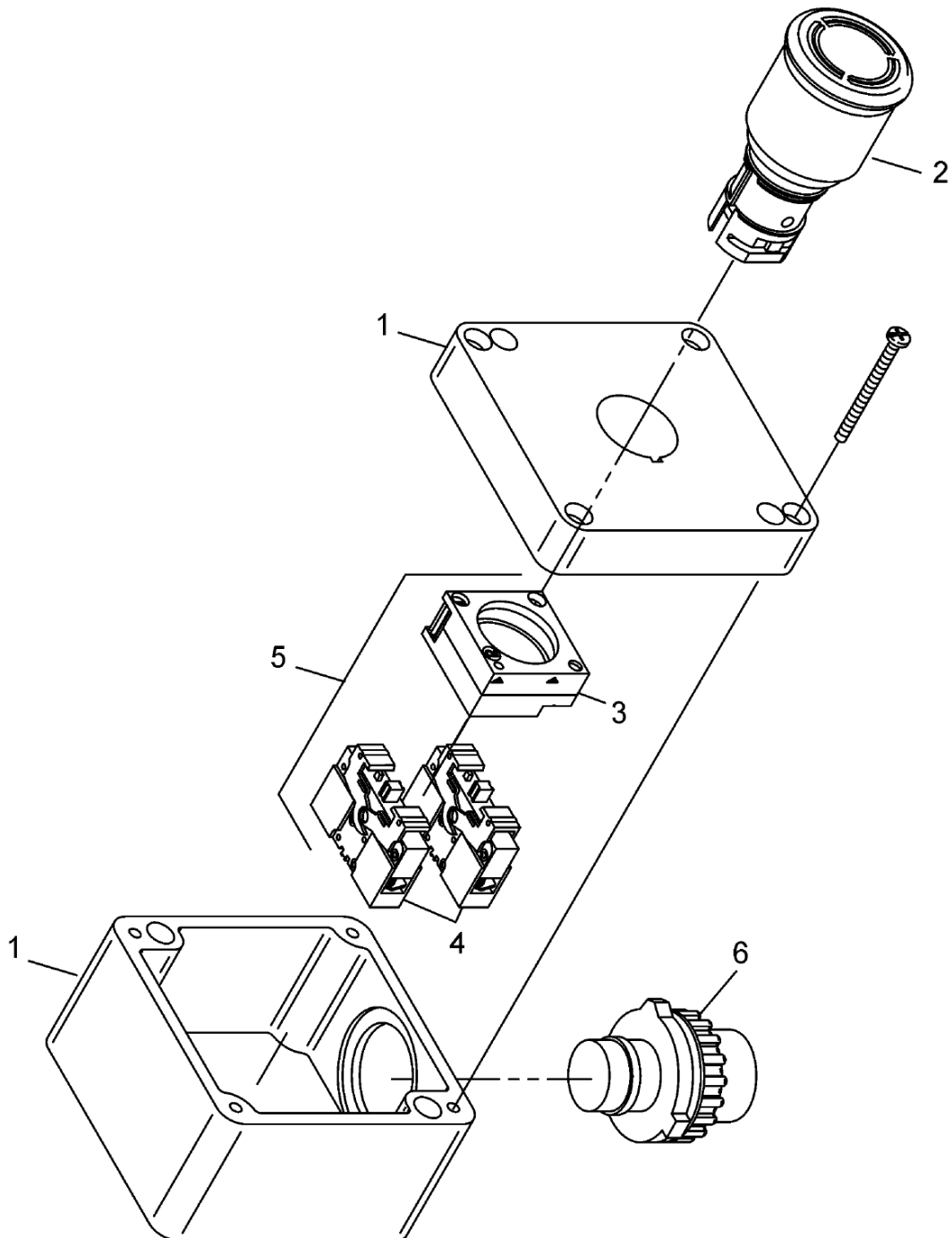
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10138702	Limit switch
2	1 ST	10183457	Reducing ring M 20/M 16, Ms
3	1 ST	10183377	Sealing ring M 16, PE
4	1 ST	10184619	Screw joint M16x1.5 corrugated hose
5	4 ST	10180661	Pin contact 1.0 - 2.5mm ²
6	4 ST	10217316	Individual seal for 1.0-1.5 mm ²
7	1 ST	10180656	Pin housing 4-pol., 2.5qmm
8	1 ST	10180688	Cap 180° for tube NW10
9	0.6 M	10202361	Protection hose perforated Pg 9 AD=13mm
10	0.8 M	10077355	Elec. cable 4x1.5mm ² LiYY
11	1 ST	10130829	Cable designation plate
12	1 ST	10130832	Cable designation plate
13	1 ST	10007447	Strap black, 4.7 x 200mm

End

**SCHWING****10304502**

04

03.11.2011



Push-button housing,emergency/stop, cpl.

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

10304502

10304502

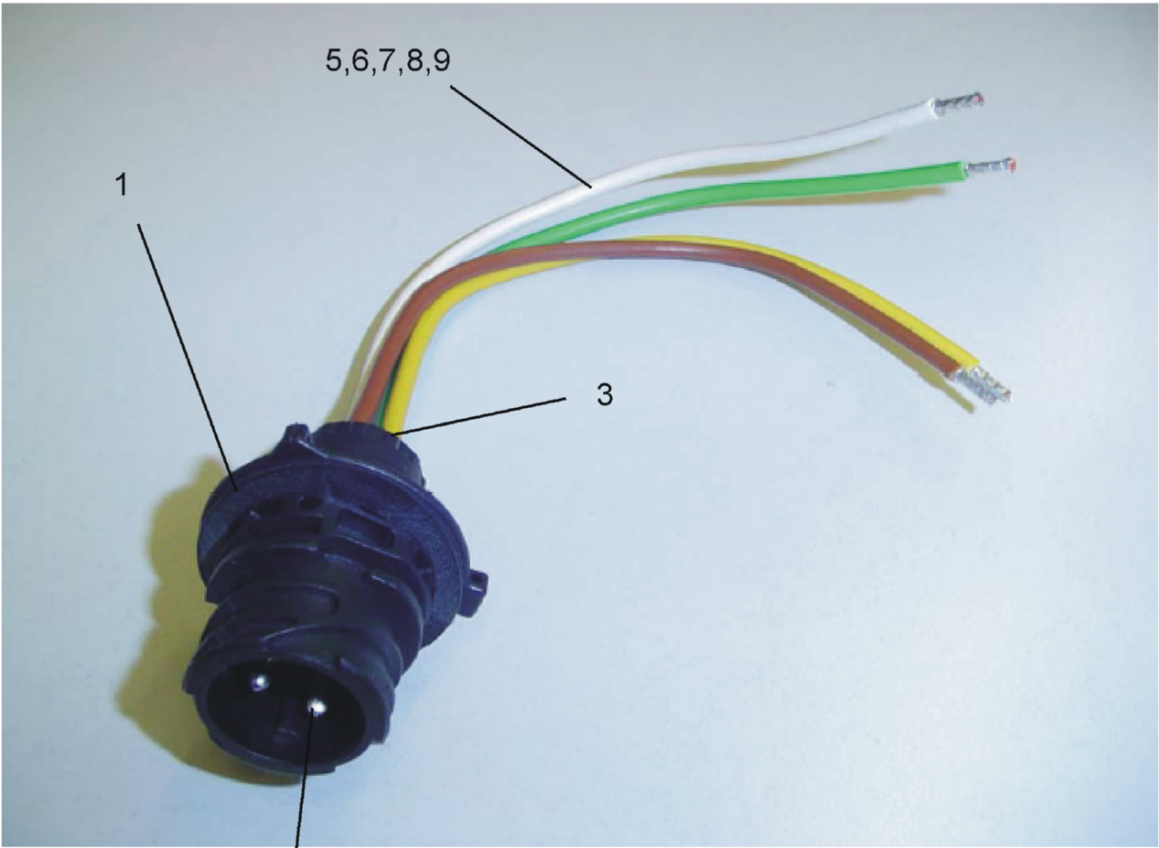
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10303897	Housing 80x 75x 57 yellow, drilled
2	1 ST	10303910	Mushroom-head push button top section
3	1 ST	10196274	PARTS - E-STOP SWITCH HOLDER S17/28X
4	2 ST	10303912	Switch inser-auxiliary switch 1 Ö
5	1 ST	10305847	Cable harness emergency/off
6	1 ST	10180689	FASTENING RING FOR

End



SCHWING

10305847



2

Cable harness emergency/off

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

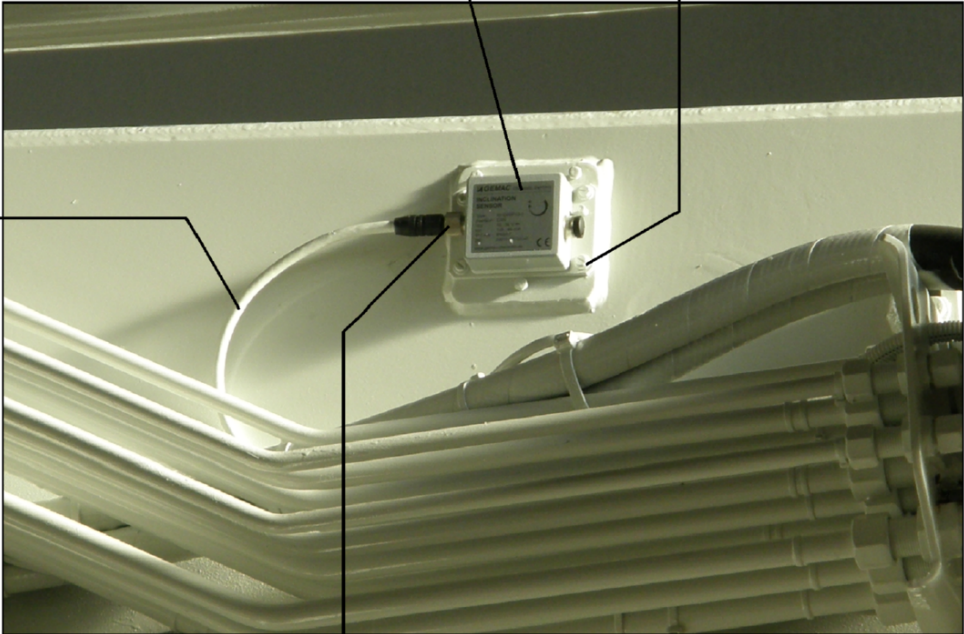
10305847

10305847

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10180656	Pin housing 4-pol., 2.5qmm
2	4 ST	10180661	Pin contact 1.0 - 2.5mm ²
3	4 ST	10217316	Individual seal for 1.0-1.5 mm ²
5	0.15 M	10007317	Elec. cable H07V-K 1.5mm ² green
6	0.15 M	10007316	Elec. cable H07V-K 1.5mm ² yellow
7	0.15 M	10007323	Elec. cable H07V-K 1.5mm ² white
8	0.15 M	10007319	Elec. cable H07V-K 1.5mm ² brown
9	4 ST	10009693	End ferrule 1.50 mm ²

End

 SCHWING	98349235	
	03	05.06.2012



10

40,50

20

30

Monitoring, A-Joint S42SX-S47SX BR02

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98349235

98349235

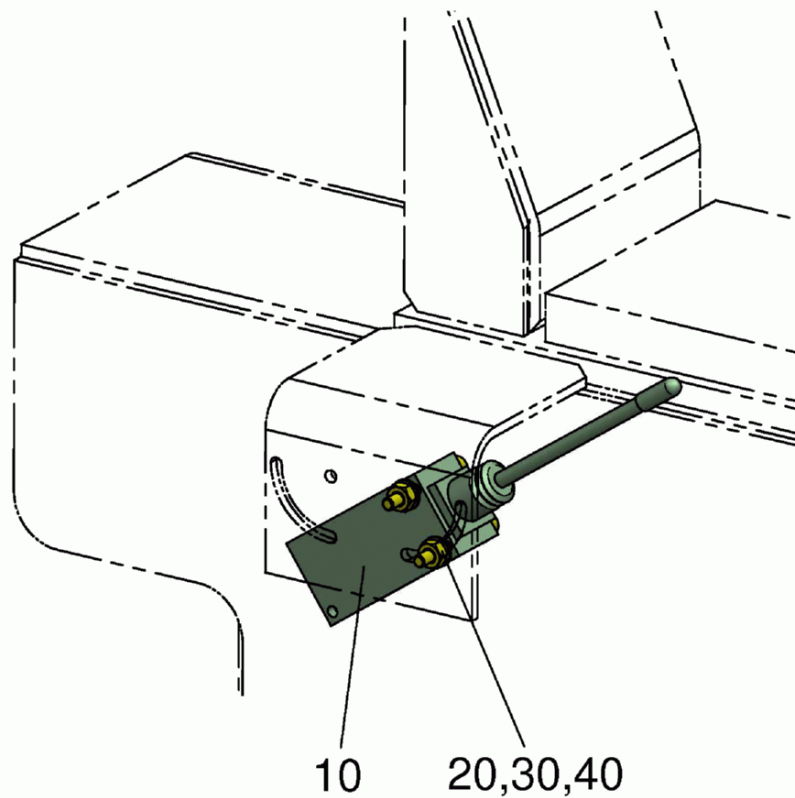
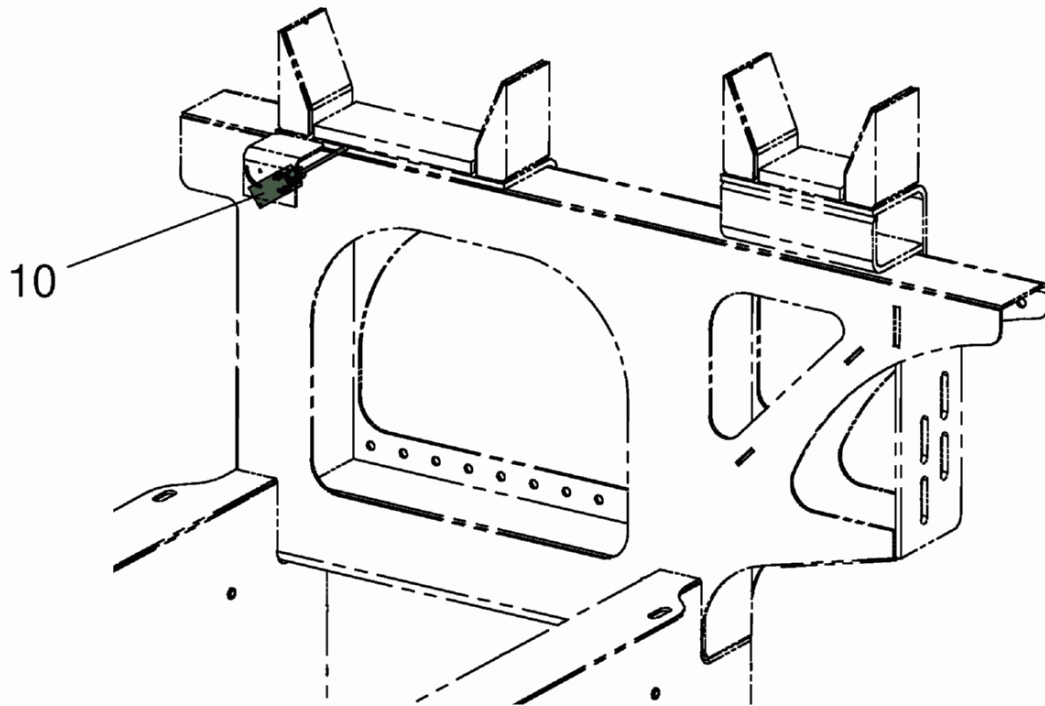
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98367632	VECTOR Sensor
20	1 ST	98318846	Connecting cable M12, 10m, St./Bu.
30	1 ST	10302343	Plug
40	4 ST	10011990	Screw DIN 84 M 4 x 12-Ms
50	4 ST	10145911	Screw retainer SKM 4-GT320

End

**SCHWING****98348498**

00

06.03.2012



Monitoring Boom bracket S42SX-S47SX BR02

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98348498

98348498

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10070834	End switch GC-SU 1 FF
20	2 ST	10145912	Screw retainer SKM 5-GT320
30	2 ST	10011956	Screw DIN 912 M 5 x 45-8.8-A2C
40	2 ST	10001237	Nut DIN 934 M 5-8-A2C

End

"Electrical parts, spotlight "

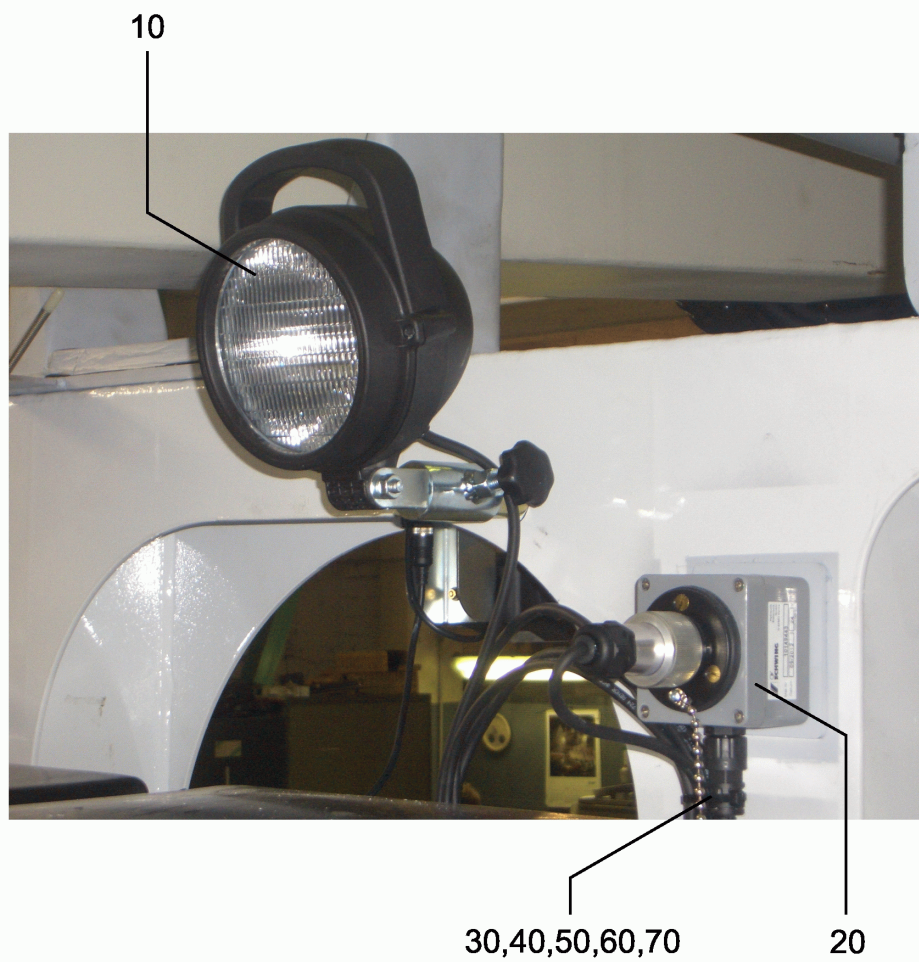


SCHWING

98348044

00

28.03.2013



Page 956
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

98348044
98348044

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10176954	Floodlight cpl., 24V
20	1 ST	10149443	Socket 24V, 2 poles + housing
30	10 M	10012020	Elec. cable 2x1mm ² ÖPVC-OB
40	10 M	10202361	Protection hose perforated Pg 9 AD=13mm
50	2 ST	10156100	Rubber bushing for line 4-13mm
60	1 ST	10198892	Connector housing 2 poles, cpl.
70	1 ST	10202358	Anti-kink sleeve
80	1 ST	10183468	Jack switch cpl.
90	1 ST	10185363	Function label Electrical installat.-BZ-
100	1 ST	10110317	Sign support 30 x 50 mm
110	2 M	10007314	Elec. cable H07V-K 1.5mm ² black
120	2 ST	10012649	End ferrule 1.50 mm ² black

End

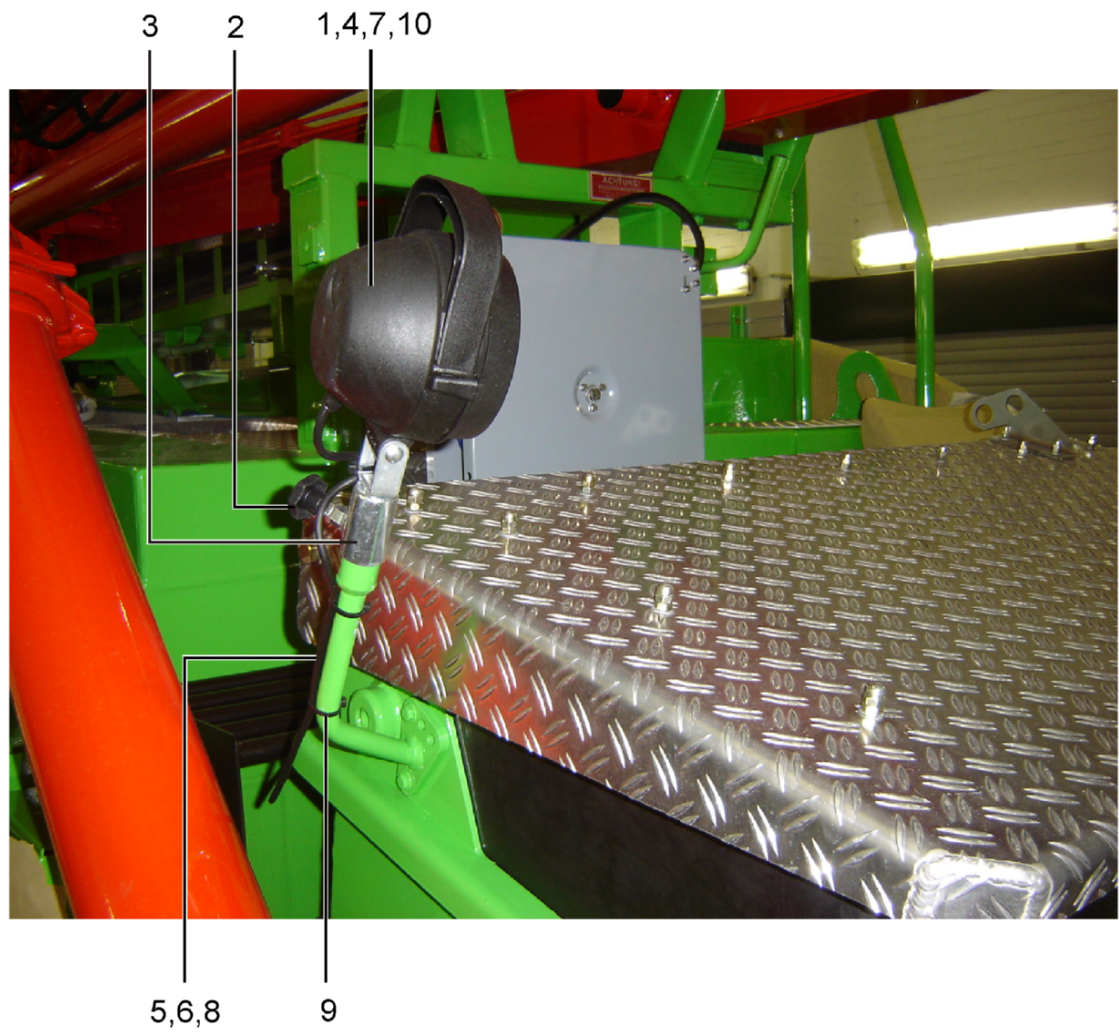


SCHWING

10176954

03

01.06.2012



Spare parts list

10176954

10176954



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10131368	Floodlight D= 120 mm
2	1 ST	10172440	Star-type handle M10 x 22,5
3	1 ST	10172379	Holder for spotlamps
4	1 ST	10125238	Plug housing
5	3.5 M	10308771	Cable 2x1qmm H05RN-F
6	2 ST	10012917	End ferrule 1.00 mm ² red
7	2 ST	10014953	Plug-in key
8	1 ST	10007270	Plug 2-pol., M 36 x 2
9	1 ST	10007448	Strap black, 7,5 x 360 mm
10	1 ST	10007267	Halogen-bulb 24V, 70 W

End

"Electrical installation, control cabinet"

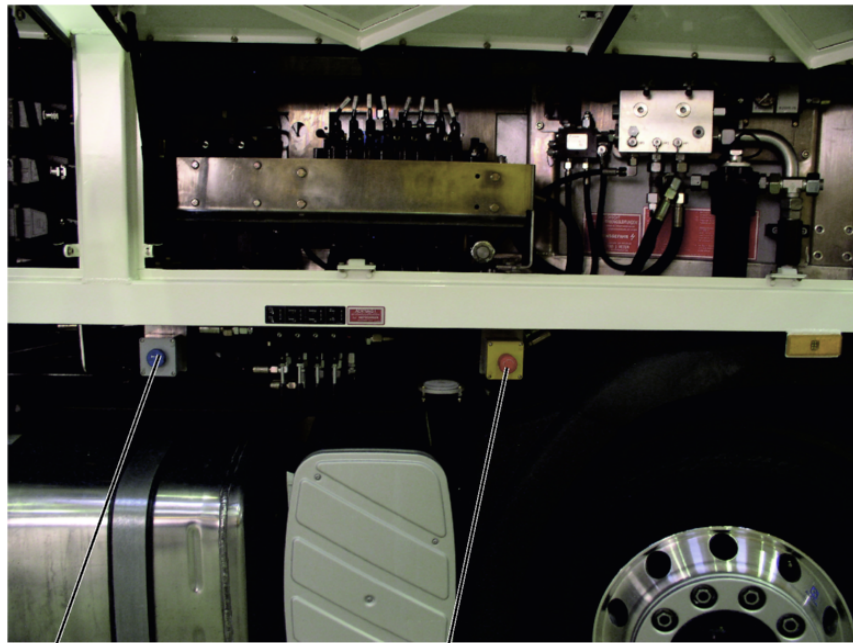


SCHWING

98348062

04

06.05.2013



40, 41, 42, 43, 44

50, 51, 52, 53, 54



20

30

10

80, 90,
100,110,
120,130

Page 962
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

98348062
98348062



**SCHWING
Stetter**

Electrical installation, control cabinet

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98353117	VECTOR control V1.1 24VDC
20	1 ST	10120204	Map-case for circuit diagrams
30	4 ST	10197098	Rubber buffer DN 40
40	1 ST	10304503	Push-button housing, supports, cpl.
41	2 ST	10308275	Protection plug PE, grey, RAL 7001
42	2 ST	10001923	Screw DIN 84 M 4 x 20-4.8-A2C
43	2 ST	10145911	Screw retainer SKM 4-GT320
44	2 ST	10001230	Nut DIN 934 M 4-8-A2C
50	1 ST	10304502	Push-button housing,emergency/stop, cpl.
52	2 ST	10001923	Screw DIN 84 M 4 x 20-4.8-A2C
53	2 ST	10145911	Screw retainer SKM 4-GT320
54	2 ST	10001230	Nut DIN 934 M 4-8-A2C
80	1 ST	10206908	VECTOR Connecting cable X11
90	1 ST	98353262	Cable harness X13, S42-S47SX BR02
100	1 ST	98353166	Cable harness X17, S42-S47SX, BR02
110	1 ST	98353165	Cable harness X18, 12/24V, S42-S47SX
120	1 ST	98349236	Cable harness X16, VECTOR, S42SX-S47SX
130	1 ST	98359279	Connection cable X15 Adapter
140	1 ST	98369792	Lamp LED 24V, 2.3W, cpl.

End

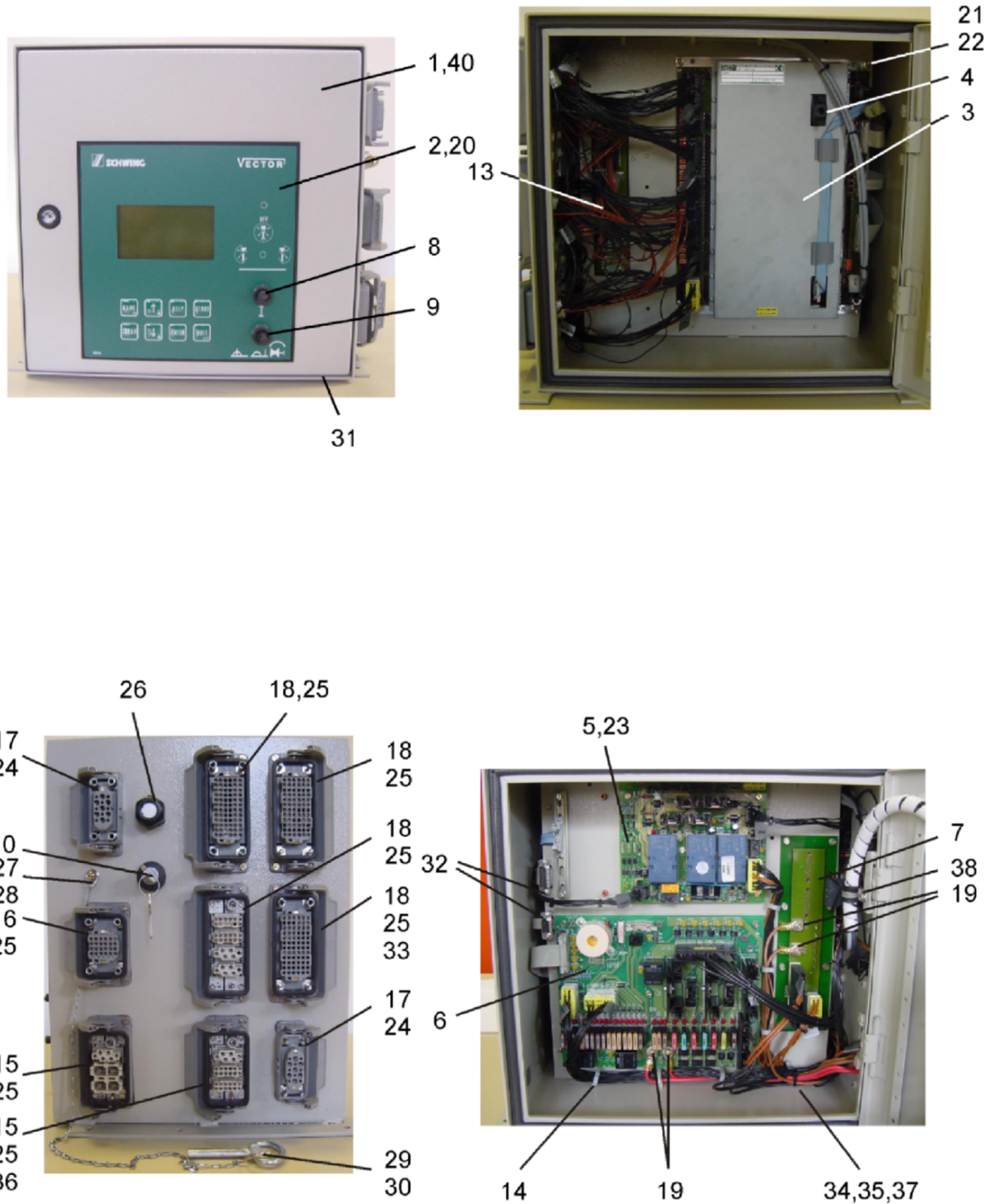


SCHWING

98353117

00

16.01.2012



Page 964
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10185064	HOUSING
2	1 ST	10185111	WIRING CIRCUIT BOARD MMI PUSH-
3	1 ST	10185080	VECTOR MAIN PCB
4	1 ST	10185094	ELECTRONIC MODULE
5	1 ST	10185085	Emergency-Stop board 24VDC,cpl., VECTOR
6	1 ST	10185088	VECTOR HIGH CURRENT PCB
7	1 ST	10185089	VECTOR EARTH PCB
8	1 ST	10132344	Flip switch 0-T 1-poles
9	1 ST	10184863	FLIP SWITCH 1-0-1 4 POLES
10	1 ST	10183407	Key switch-top part
13	1 ST	10185163	VECTOR CABLE HARNESS
14	12 ST	10185116	Cable support
15	2 ST	10126516	Flange-type socket 10/42-poles
16	1 ST	10119501	Flange socket housing 6pol.+PE
17	2 ST	10013605	Housing of flanged-type socket and seal
18	4 ST	10181643	Flange socket housing 72pol.+PE
19	4 ST	10214221	Nut DIN 4042 M 6-A2
20	8 ST	10214220	Nut DIN 4042 M 5-A2
21	4 ST	10138328	Screw retainer SKZ 6-GT320
22	4 ST	10001571	Screw DIN 912 M 6 x 16-8.8-A2C
23	20 ST	10210423	Screw DIN 7985 M 4.0 x 8-TX-ZW
24	8 ST	10208310	Screw DIN 7985 M 3.0 x 10-TX-ZW
25	28 ST	10208311	Screw DIN 7985 M 4.0 x 10-TX-ZW
26	1 ST	10183842	Screw joint M16x1.5 PA cpl.
27	1 ST	10152699	Chain holder
28	0.5 M	10121820	Chain 0,4 mm,
29	1 ST	10168474	KEY RING 30 MM
30	1 ST	10078155	Two-way key 3 mm

VECTOR control V1.1 24VDC

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

98353117

Pert.Drg:

98353117

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
31	4 ST	10212870	Condensation drain
32	4 ST	10197500	Screw bolt UNC/M 3
33	1 ST	10200318	Cover cap
34	1 ST	10202088	VECTOR ACCESSORIES
35	1 ST	10196152	VECTOR Teach-key
36	1 ST	10203394	Protecting cap HAN 10B
37	1 ST	10015253	Ribbon cable - base
38	1 ST	10205471	Screw DIN 84 M 5 x 10-4.8-A2C
40	1 ST	10212655	Transport packing 400 x 375 x 52, VECTOR

End

**SCHWING****10304503**

05

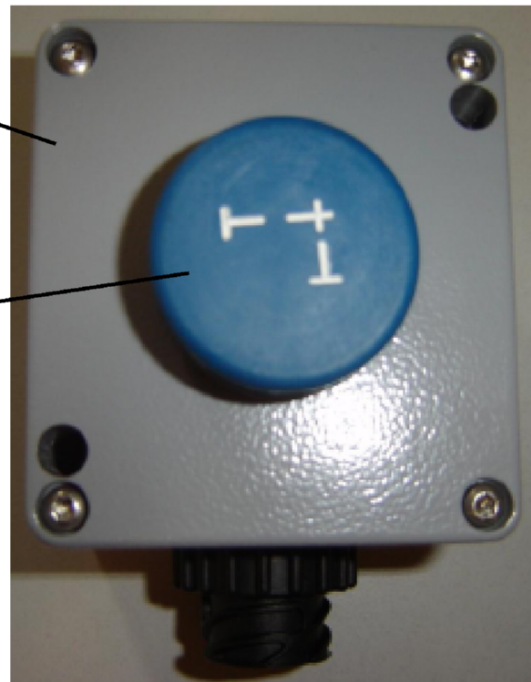
14.11.2011

1

2

Hinweis:
Deckelschrauben über Kreuz
mit 2,0 Nm anziehen

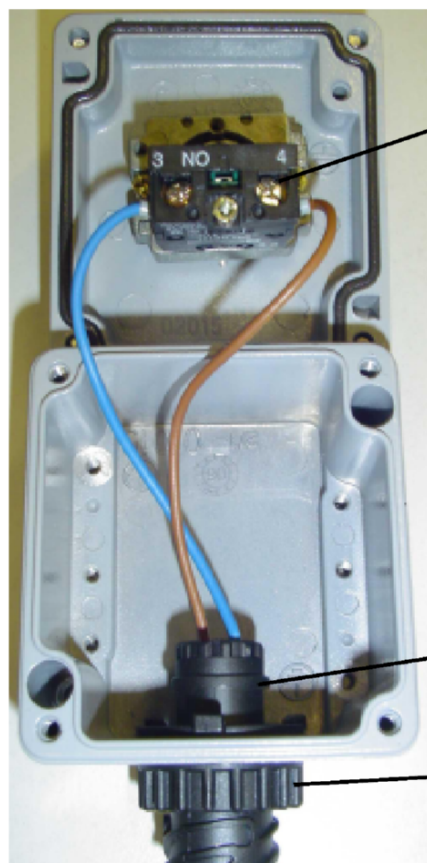
Note:
Tightening Cover Screws over
cross with 2,0 Nm



5

3

4



Push-button housing, supports, cpl.

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

10304503

10304503

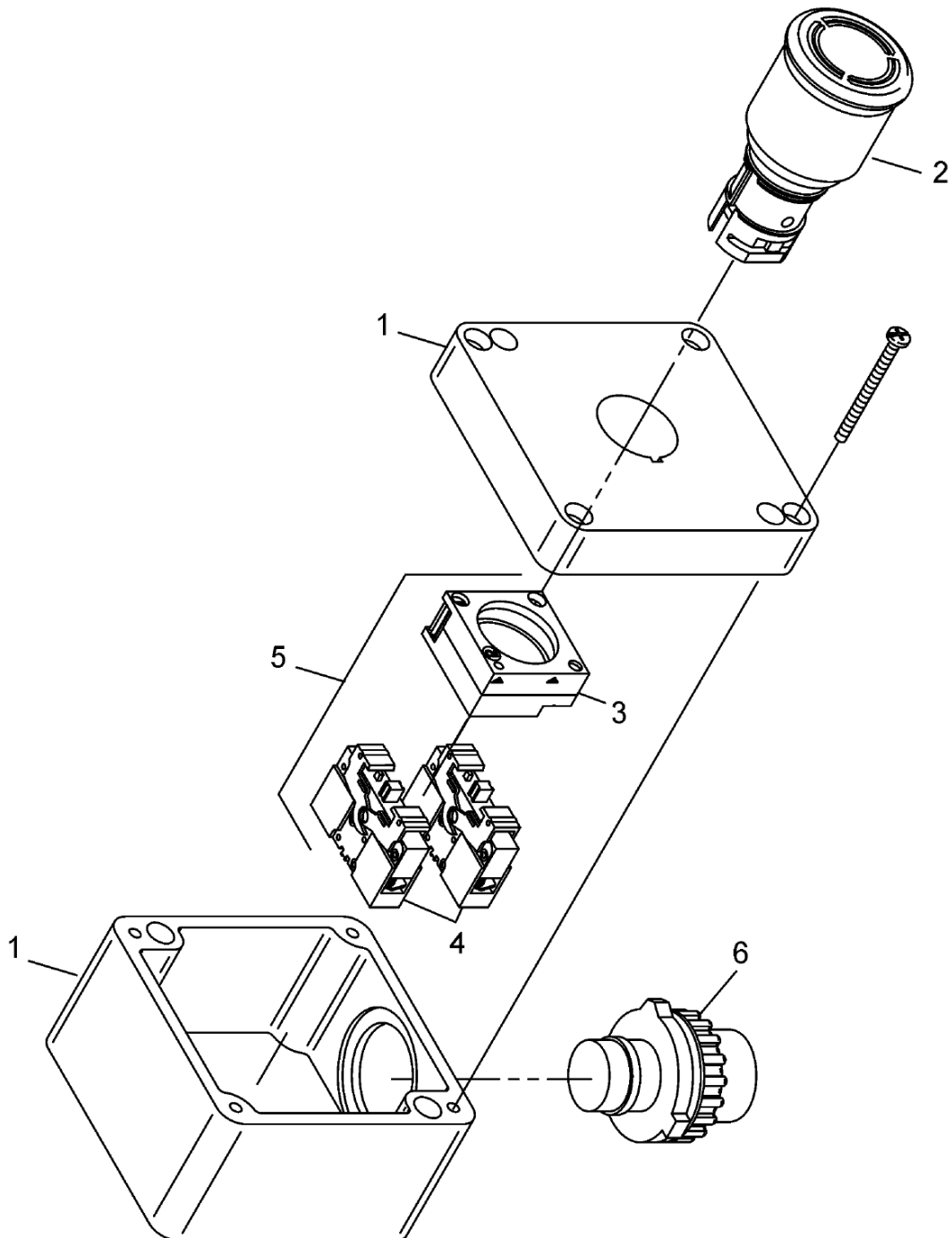
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10303901	Housing 80x 75x 57 drilled
2	1 ST	98351604	Pushbutton, bleu, 22.5mm
3	1 ST	10305848	Cable harness stabilizer enable button
4	1 ST	10180689	FASTENING RING FOR
5	1 ST	10183414	Switch bottom section 1S

End

**SCHWING****10304502**

04

03.11.2011



Push-button housing,emergency/stop, cpl.

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

10304502

10304502

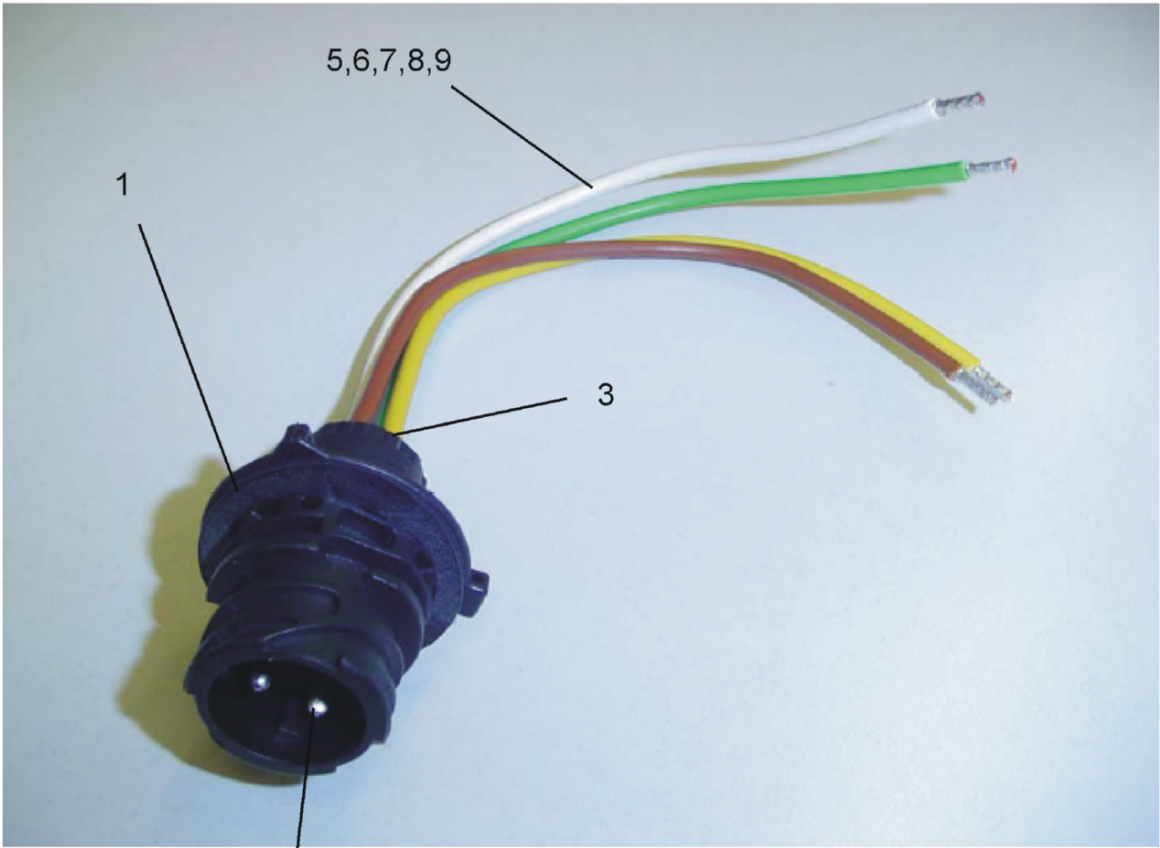
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10303897	Housing 80x 75x 57 yellow, drilled
2	1 ST	10303910	Mushroom-head push button top section
3	1 ST	10196274	PARTS - E-STOP SWITCH HOLDER S17/28X
4	2 ST	10303912	Switch inser-auxiliary switch 1 Ö
5	1 ST	10305847	Cable harness emergency/off
6	1 ST	10180689	FASTENING RING FOR

End



SCHWING

10305847



2

Cable harness emergency/off

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

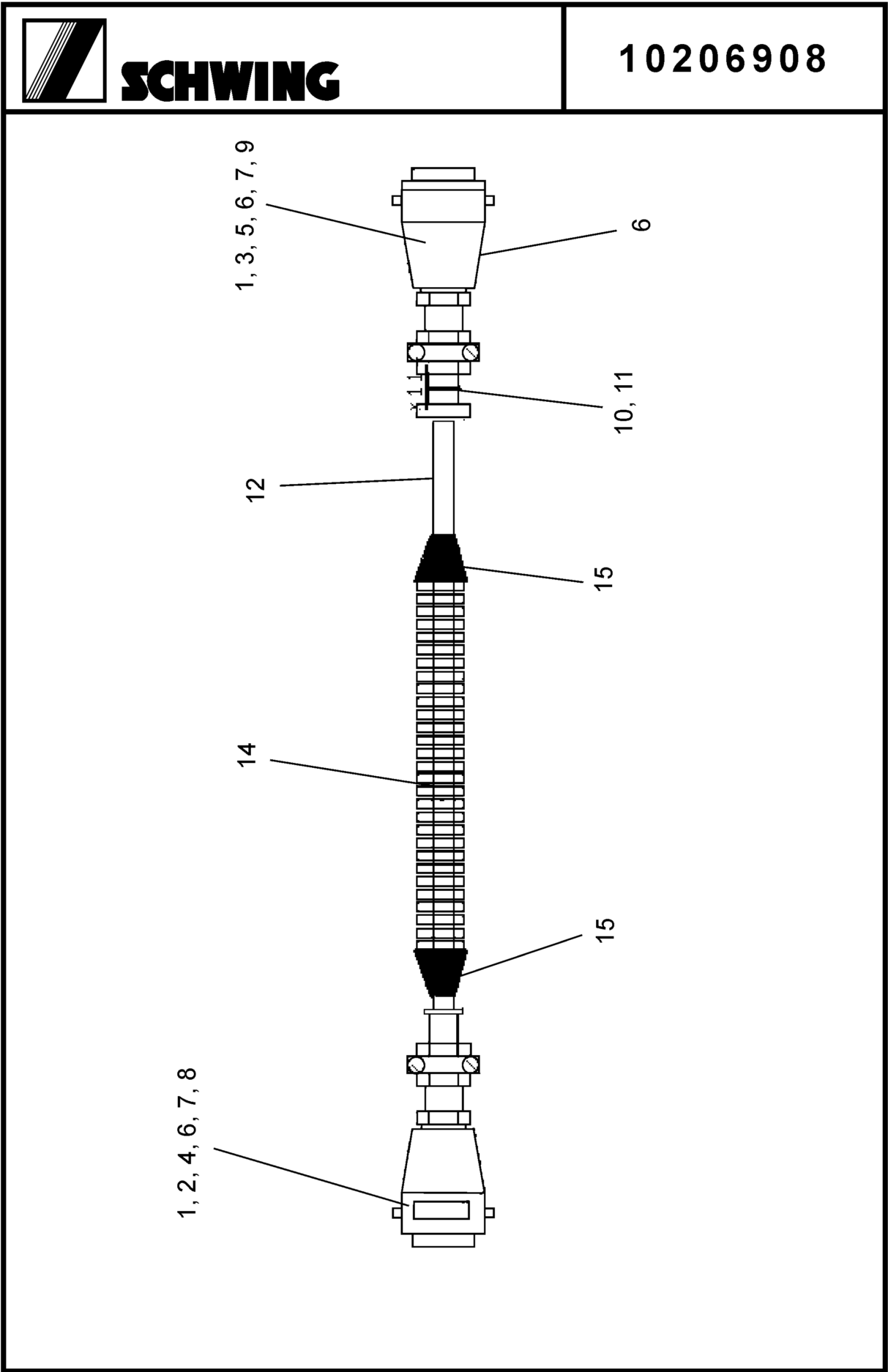
Pert.Drg:

10305847

10305847

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10180656	Pin housing 4-pol., 2.5qmm
2	4 ST	10180661	Pin contact 1.0 - 2.5mm ²
3	4 ST	10217316	Individual seal for 1.0-1.5 mm ²
5	0.15 M	10007317	Elec. cable H07V-K 1.5mm ² green
6	0.15 M	10007316	Elec. cable H07V-K 1.5mm ² yellow
7	0.15 M	10007323	Elec. cable H07V-K 1.5mm ² white
8	0.15 M	10007319	Elec. cable H07V-K 1.5mm ² brown
9	4 ST	10009693	End ferrule 1.50 mm ²

End



VECTOR Connecting cable X11

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

10206908

10206908

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	2 ST	10181636	CONNECTOR SHELL 24-POL.+PE
2	1 ST	10181629	Plug insert 24 pol.+PE
3	1 ST	10181628	PLUG INSERT 24 POL.+PE
4	24 ST	10013421	Crimp contact bushings 0.5 mm ²
5	24 ST	10013422	Crimp contact pin 0.5 mm ²
6	2 ST	10183461	Reducing ring M 32/M 25, Ms
7	2 ST	10191482	Screw joint M25x1.5
8	4 ST	10013425	Guide bushing M 3
9	4 ST	10013424	Guide pin M 3
10	1 ST	10130829	Cable designation plate
11	1 ST	10007447	Strap black, 4.7 x 200mm
12	8.5 M	10026006	LINE 25X0,5+1X1,5QMM

End

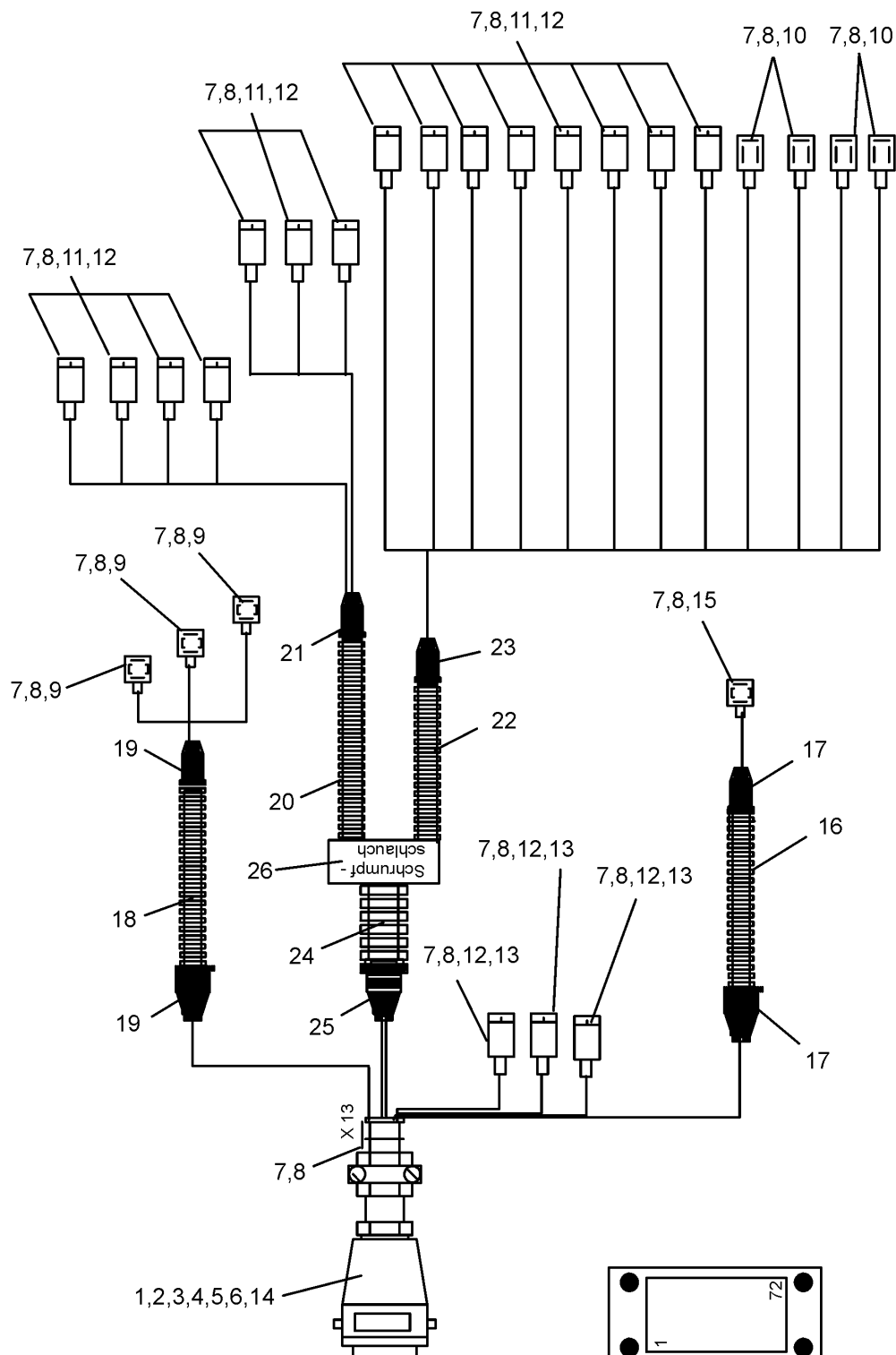


SCHWING

98353262

00

15.12.2011



Cable harness X13, S42-S47SX BR02

COM-No.:

ID-No.: 98353262

Pert.Drg: 98353262

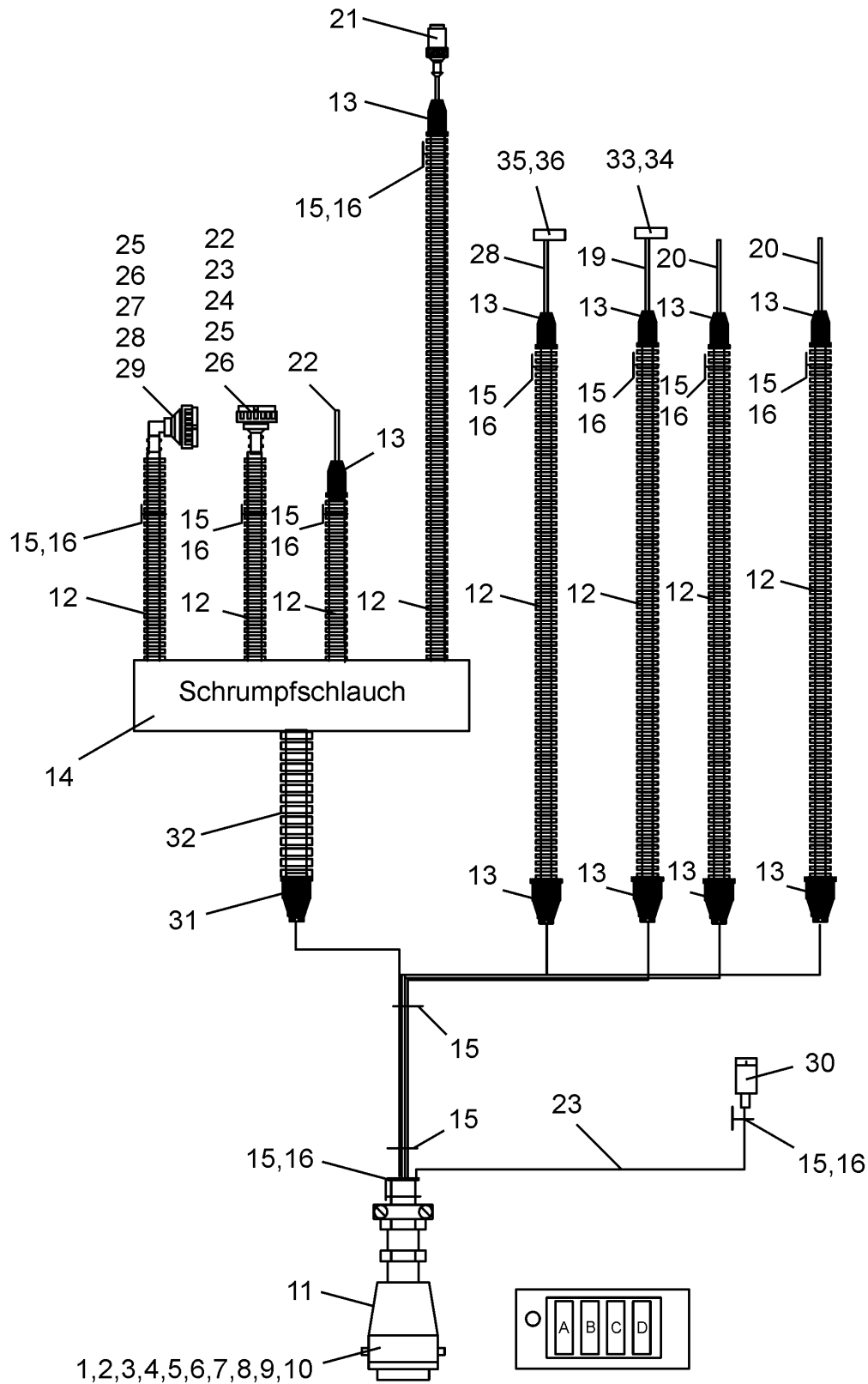
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10197379	Connector housinng, in the middle
2	1 ST	10181630	Insert contact 72 pol.+PE plugs
3	1 ST	10195877	CABLE SCREW JOINT M 40X8 IP65
4	16 ST	10013422	Crimp contact pin 0.5 mm ²
5	36 ST	10215144	Crimp contact pin 0.75 mm ²
7	27 ST	10130829	Cable designation plate
8	30 ST	10007447	Strap black, 4.7 x 200mm
9	3 ST	10190596	Valve plug 24V 5A - Form A
10	4 ST	10174850	Valve plug 24V=5A design B
11	15 ST	10158216	Plug 2-pol. cpl.
12	39 M	10145106	Cable 2x0.75mm ² ÖPVC-OB
13	3 ST	10198897	Sleeve housing 2 pol., cpl.
14	4 ST	10013424	Guide pin M 3
15	1 ST	10189935	Valve plug 24V=4A design A
16	7.6 M	10202361	Protection hose perforated Pg 9 AD=13mm
17	2 ST	10156100	Rubber bushing for line 4-13mm
18	1.115 M	10202362	Protection hose perforated Pg11
19	1 ST	10156101	Rubber bushing for line 7-16mm
20	0.85 M	10202649	Protection hose perforated NW 22
21	1 ST	10156102	Rubber bushing for line 10-22mm
22	0.38 M	10202364	Protection hose perforated Pg29
23	1 ST	10156104	Rubber bushing for line 10-35mm
24	0.42 M	10115533	Protection hose Pg36, AD=42.5mm
25	1 ST	10202099	Rubber bushing for line 10-37mm
26	0.3 M	10175390	Shrink-wrap tubing, black

End


SCHWING
98353166

01

16.01.2012



Cable harness X17, S42-S47SX,BR02

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

98353166

Pert.Drg:

98353166

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10181527	Connector housing, central M 32
2	1 ST	10181626	FIXING DEVICE FOR 4 MODULE
3	2 ST	10157166	Contact insert 6 pol. pins
4	2 ST	10157169	Plug insert 12 Pol. Pins
5	1 ST	10191486	Screw joint M32x1.5
6	6 ST	10116609	Crimp contact pin 1.5 mm ²
7	4 ST	10181644	Crimp contact pin 2.5 mm ²
8	8 ST	10013423	Crimp contact pin 1.5 mm ²
9	3 ST	10181654	PIN (CRIMP)
10	6 ST	10215144	Crimp contact pin 0.75 mm ²
12	22.5 M	10202361	Protection hose perforated Pg 9 AD=13mm
13	6 ST	10156100	Rubber bushing for line 4-13mm
14	0.15 M	10175389	Shrink-wrap tubing, black
15	16 ST	10007447	Strap black, 4.7 x 200mm
16	10 ST	10130829	Cable designation plate
19	1.21 M	10195908	Elec. cable 2x1.5mm ² ÖPVC-OB
20	15 M	10010335	Elec. cable 2x2.5mm ² YSLY-OB, coloured
21	1 ST	10189640	ENCLOSURE - JUNCTION BOX
22	15 M	10077355	Elec. cable 4x1.5mm ² LiYY
23	1 ST	10180658	Sleeve housing 4-pol. 2.5qmm
24	1 ST	10180688	Cap 180° for tube NW10
25	7 ST	10166085	Bushing contact 0.5-1 qmm
26	7 ST	10166084	Individual seal for 0.2-1.0 qmm
27	1 ST	10166082	Sleeve housing 3-pol. 2.5qmm
28	6.1 M	10009685	Elec. cable 3x 0.75mm ² Ö-OB colored
29	1 ST	10166083	Cap 90°
30	1 ST	10198901	Sleeve housing 4-pol., cpl.
31	1 ST	10156103	Rubber bushing for line 9-29mm

Spare parts list

98353166

98353166



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
32	4.1 M	10202649	Protection hose perforated NW 22
33	1 ST	10202358	Anti-kink sleeve
34	1 ST	10198897	Sleeve housing 2 pol., cpl.
35	1 ST	10202359	Anti-kink sleeve
36	1 ST	10198900	Sleeve housing 3-pol. , cpl.
40	1 ST	10308654	Sleeve housing 2-pol.
41	2 ST	10308657	Bushing contact 1-2,5mm ²
42	2 ST	10308659	Seal green 1-2,5mm ²

End

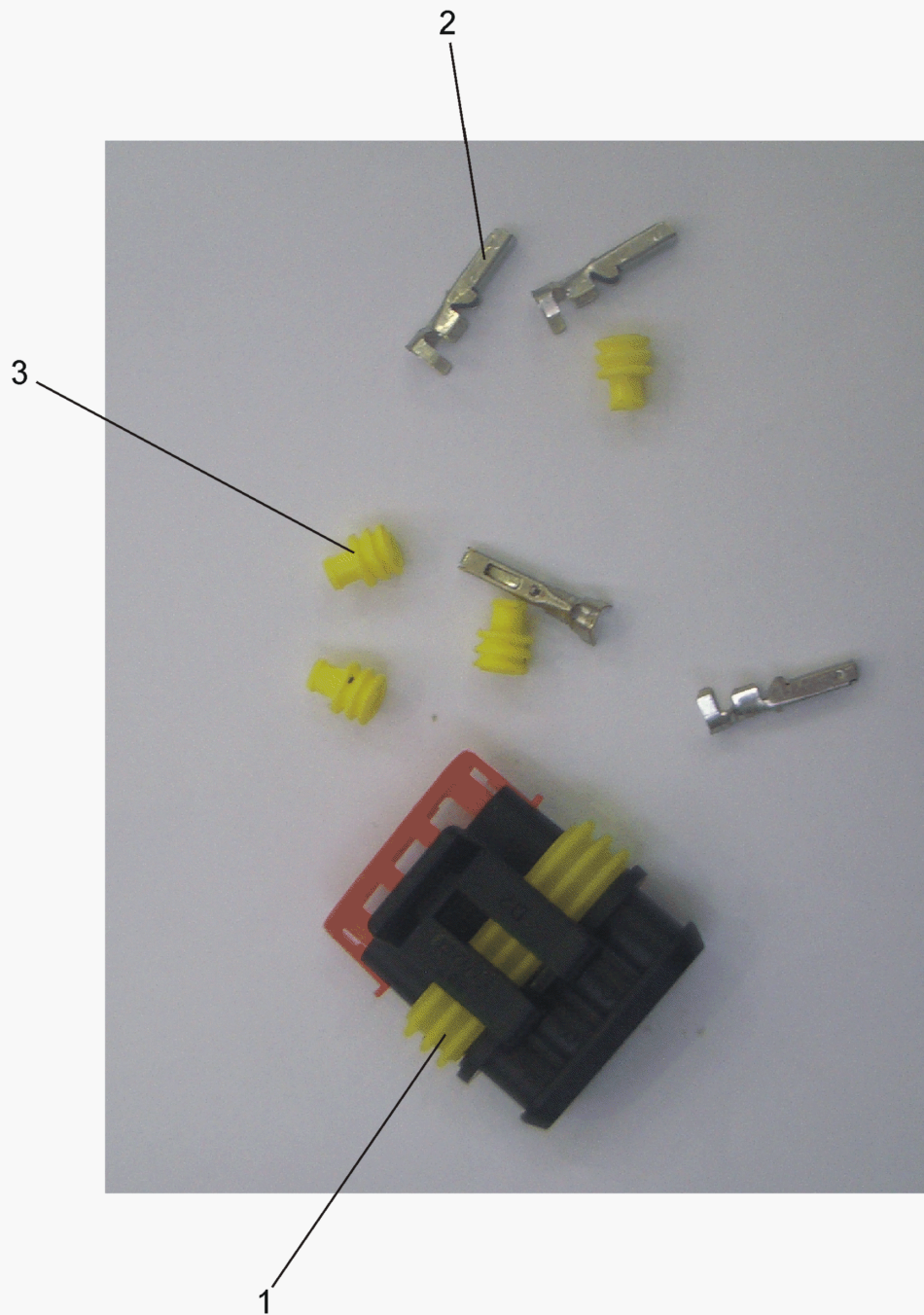


SCHWING

10198901

00

08.08.2012



Spare parts list

10198901

10198901

**SCHWING
Stetter**

Sleeve housing 4-pol., cpl.

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10206750	Sleeve housing 4-pol. WD/5
2	4 ST	10199064	Bushing contact 1-1.5 qmm
3	4 ST	10199065	Seal, yellow 0.5-1.5 mm ²

End

Sleeve housing 3-pol. , cpl.

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

10198900

No

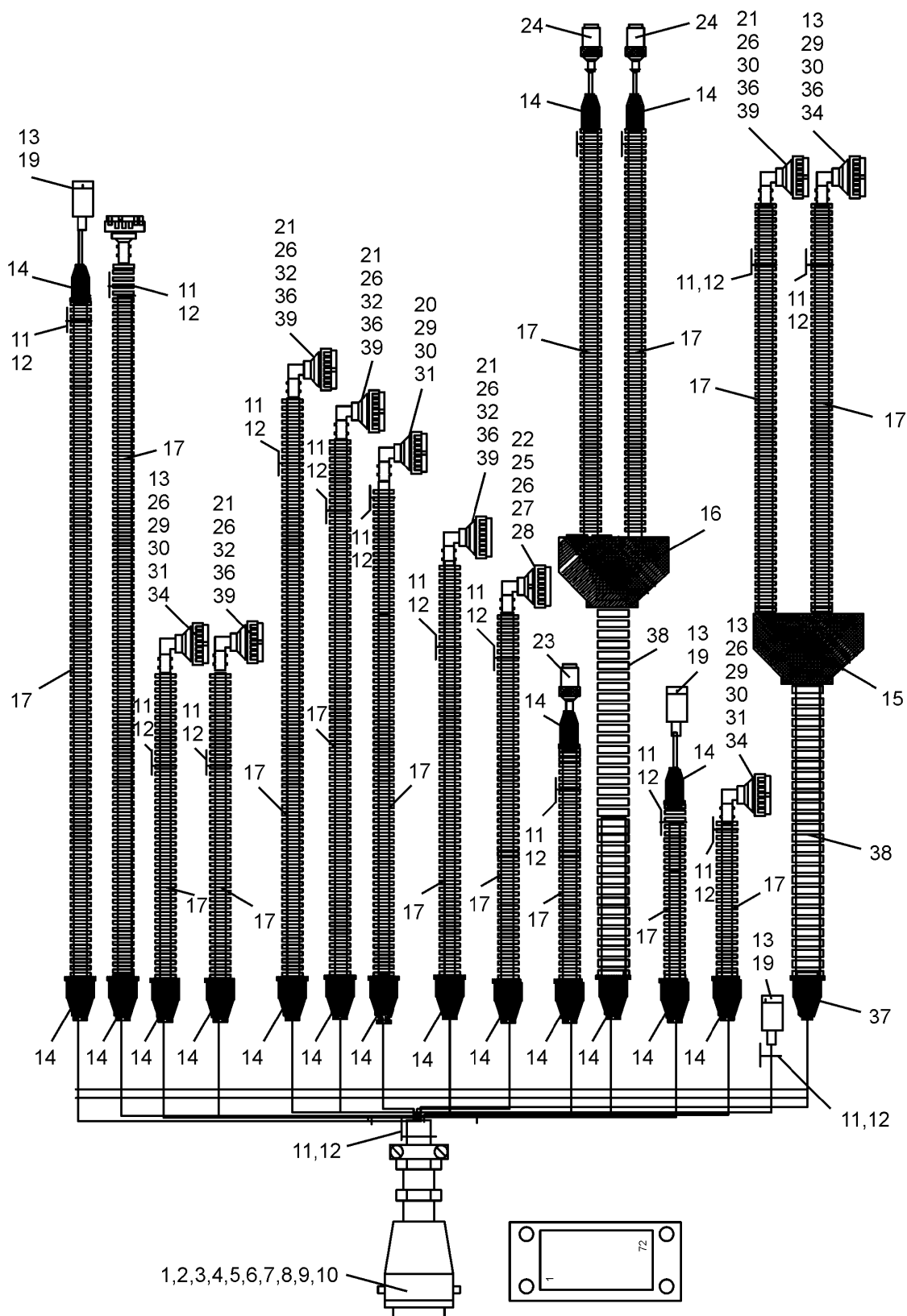
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10207347	Sleeve housing 3-pol. WD/10
2	3 ST	10199064	Bushing contact 1-1.5 qmm
3	3 ST	10199065	Seal, yellow 0.5-1.5 mm ²

End


SCHWING
98353165

04

31.07.2012



Cable harness X18, 12/24V, S42-S47SX

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

98353165

Pert.Drg:

98353165

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10197379	Connector housinng, in the middle
2	1 ST	10181630	Insert contact 72 pol.+PE plugs
3	1 ST	10195876	CABLE SCREW JOINT M 40 X 8
4	4 ST	10013425	Guide bushing M 3
5	5 ST	10022656	Crimp contact pin 1.0 mm ²
6	9 ST	10181654	PIN (CRIMP)
7	4 ST	10303289	Crimp contact pin 2,5 mm ²
9	12 ST	10013423	Crimp contact pin 1.5 mm ²
10	17 ST	10215144	Crimp contact pin 0.75 mm ²
11	18 ST	10130829	Cable designation plate
12	25 ST	10007447	Strap black, 4.7 x 200mm
13	29.62 M	10145106	Cable 2x0.75mm ² ÖPVC-OB
14	17 ST	10156100	Rubber bushing for line 4-13mm
15	0.15 M	10175389	Shrink-wrap tubing, black
16	0.3 M	10175390	Shrink-wrap tubing, black
17	75.05 M	10202361	Protection hose perforated Pg 9 AD=13mm
19	3 ST	10198897	Sleeve housing 2 pol., cpl.
20	9.7 M	10009685	Elec. cable 3x 0.75mm ² Ö-OB colored
21	26.95 M	10077355	Elec. cable 4x1.5mm ² LiYY
22	8.6 M	10197970	LINE 5 X 1 QMM,
23	1 ST	10189640	ENCLOSURE - JUNCTION BOX
24	2 ST	10189640	ENCLOSURE - JUNCTION BOX
25	1 ST	10180659	Sleeve housing 7-pol. 1.5 qmm
26	10 ST	10166083	Cap 90°
27	5 ST	10180675	Individual seal for 0.2-1.0 qmm
28	5 ST	10180672	Bushing contact 0.5-1 qmm
29	5 ST	10166082	Sleeve housing 3-pol. 2.5qmm
30	11 ST	10166085	Bushing contact 0.5-1 qmm

Spare parts list

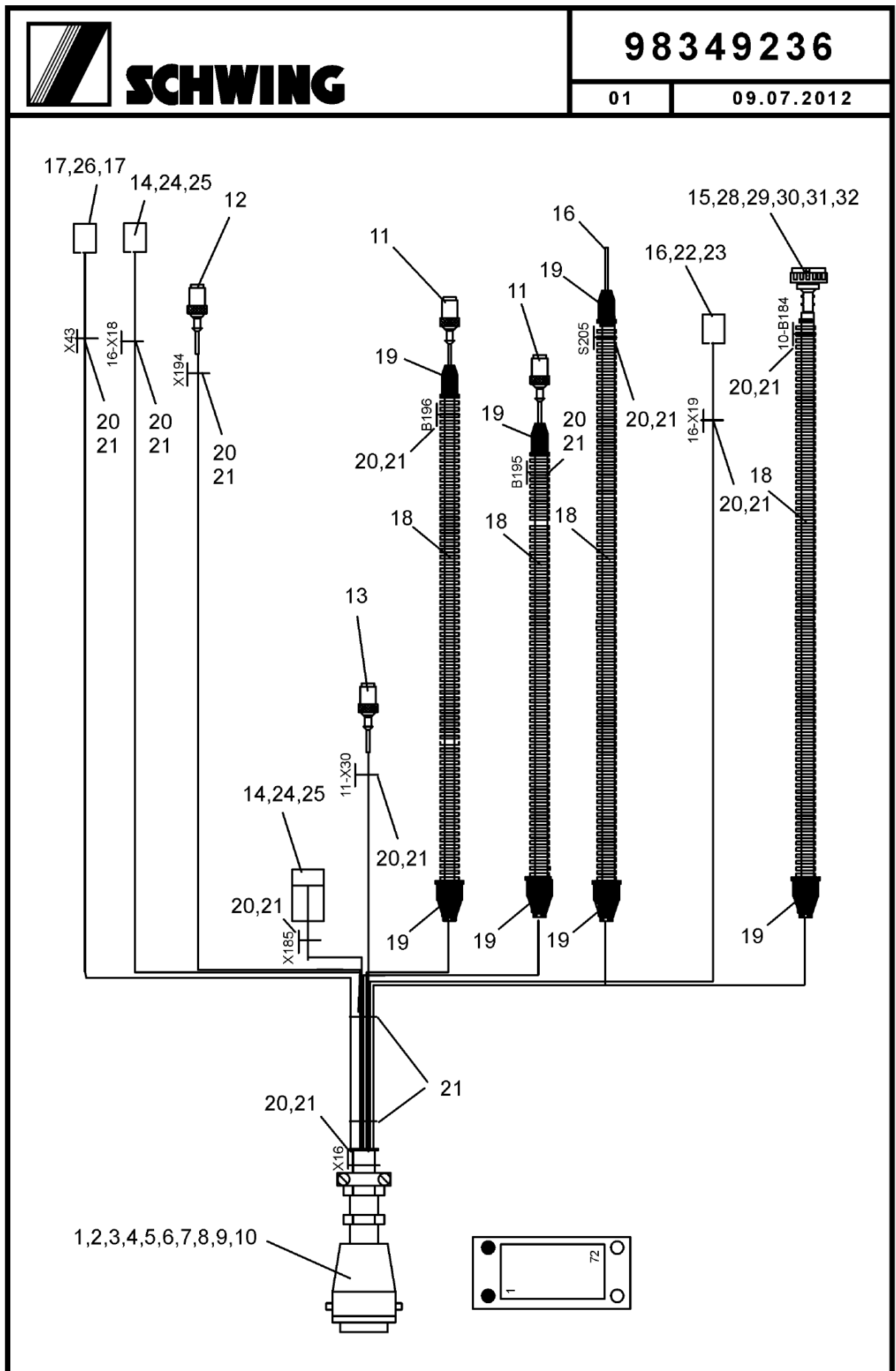
98353165

98353165



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
31	11 ST	10166084	Individual seal for 0.2-1.0 qmm
32	5 ST	10180658	Sleeve housing 4-pol. 2.5qmm
33	1 ST	10180688	Cap 180° for tube NW10
34	6 ST	10166086	Blind plug
36	20 ST	10180674	Bushing contact 1.2-5 qmm
37	2 ST	10156102	Rubber bushing for line 10-22mm
38	3.55 M	10202363	Protection hose perforated Pg16
39	20 ST	10199065	Seal, yellow 0.5-1.5 mm ²

End



Page 986
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list



Cable harness X16, VECTOR, S42SX-S47SX

98349236
98349236

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10181527	Connector housing, central M 32
2	1 ST	10181630	Insert contact 72 pol.+PE plugs
3	14 ST	10022656	Crimp contact pin 1.0 mm ²
4	17 ST	10181654	PIN (CRIMP)
5	1 ST	10013423	Crimp contact pin 1.5 mm ²
6	6 ST	10215144	Crimp contact pin 0.75 mm ²
7	2 ST	10013424	Guide pin M 3
8	2 ST	10013425	Guide bushing M 3
10	1 ST	10191486	Screw joint M32x1.5
11	2 ST	10189640	ENCLOSURE - JUNCTION BOX
12	1 ST	98350971	Cable box M12, 5-pol., bushing, 2m
13	1 ST	10215560	CONNECTING LINE 5 M
14	2.1 M	10009685	Elec. cable 3x 0.75mm ² Ö-OB colored
15	3.3 M	10145106	Cable 2x0.75mm ² ÖPVC-OB
16	10.6 M	10012020	Elec. cable 2x1mm ² ÖPVC-OB
17	0.4 M	10007313	Elec. cable H05V-K 1.0mm ² black
18	20.5 M	10202361	Protection hose perforated Pg 9 AD=13mm
19	7 ST	10156100	Rubber bushing for line 4-13mm
20	10 ST	10130829	Cable designation plate
21	12 ST	10007447	Strap black, 4.7 x 200mm
22	1 ST	10198897	Sleeve housing 2 pol., cpl.
23	1 ST	10202358	Anti-kink sleeve
24	1 ST	10198900	Sleeve housing 3-pol. , cpl.
25	1 ST	10202359	Anti-kink sleeve
26	1 ST	10198901	Sleeve housing 4-pol., cpl.
27	1 ST	10202356	Anti-Kink sleeve
28	2 ST	10166085	Bushing contact 0.5-1 qmm
29	2 ST	10166084	Individual seal for 0.2-1.0 qmm



Cable harness X16, VECTOR, S42SX-S47SX

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98349236

98349236

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
30	1 ST	10166086	Blind plug
31	1 ST	10180688	Cap 180° for tube NW10
32	1 ST	10166082	Sleeve housing 3-pol. 2.5qmm

End

Spare parts list

10198900

No

**SCHWING
Stetter**

Sleeve housing 3-pol. , cpl.

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10207347	Sleeve housing 3-pol. WD/10
2	3 ST	10199064	Bushing contact 1-1.5 qmm
3	3 ST	10199065	Seal, yellow 0.5-1.5 mm ²

End

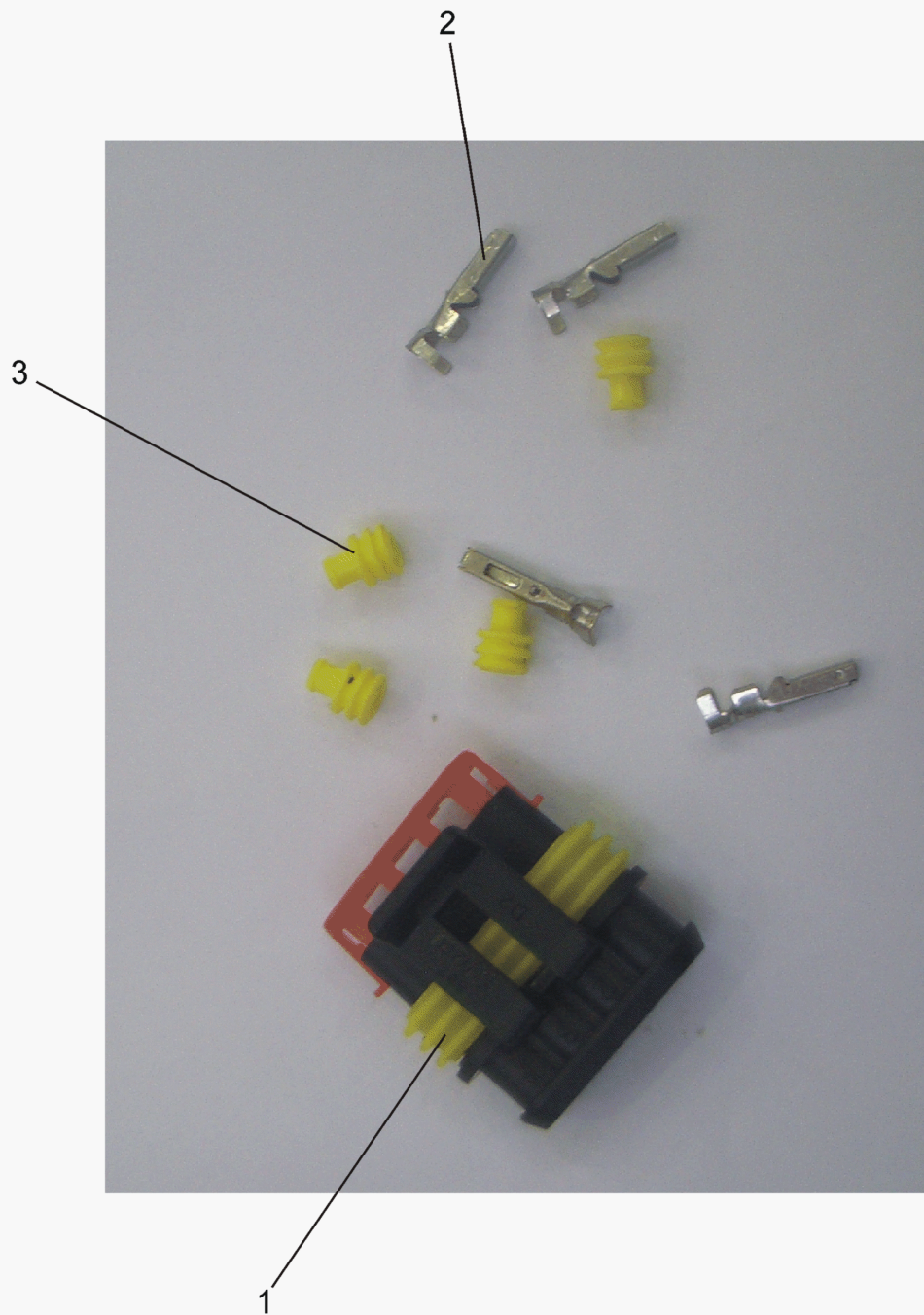


SCHWING

10198901

00

08.08.2012



Spare parts list

10198901

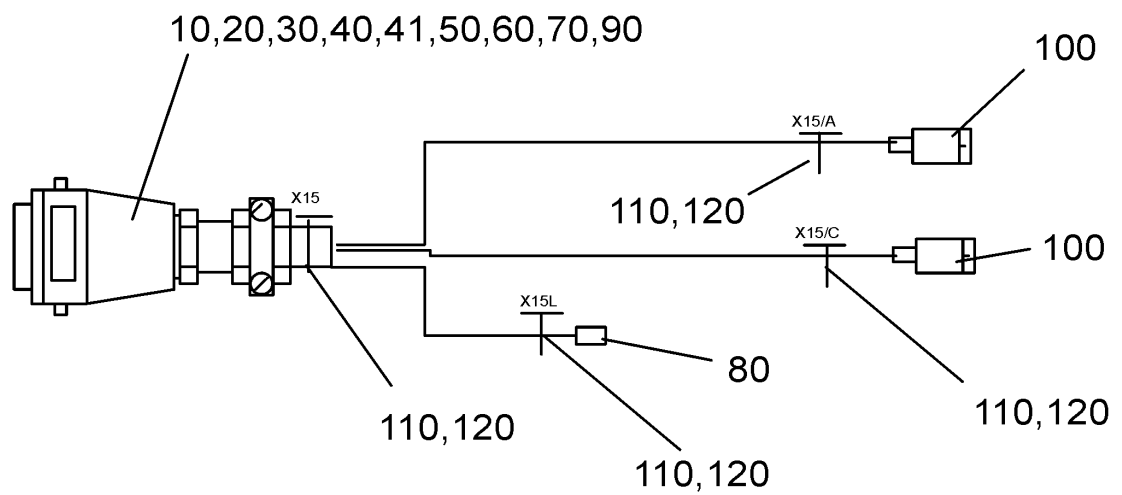
10198901

**SCHWING
Stetter**

Sleeve housing 4-pol., cpl.

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10206750	Sleeve housing 4-pol. WD/5
2	4 ST	10199064	Bushing contact 1-1.5 qmm
3	4 ST	10199065	Seal, yellow 0.5-1.5 mm ²

End


SCHWING
98359279
03
15.10.2012


Spare parts list

98359279

98359279



Connection cable X15 Adapter

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10181635	Connector housing 15-pol.+PE
20	1 ST	10012197	Contact insert for plugs 15-pol.+PE
30	3 ST	10013422	Crimp contact pin 0.5 mm ²
40	3 ST	10022656	Crimp contact pin 1.0 mm ²
41	6 ST	10181654	PIN (CRIMP)
50	1 ST	10183459	Reducing ring M 25/M 20, Ms
60	1 ST	10191480	Screw joint M20x1.5
70	4 ST	10013424	Guide pin M 3
80	1 ST	98361190	Connection pipe
100	2 ST	98335534	Cable box M12, 5-pol., bushing, 10m
110	4 ST	10007447	Strap black, 4.7 x 200mm
120	4 ST	10130829	Cable designation plate

End



SCHWING

98369792

00

08.06.2013



10

60, 61

50

20, 30, 40

Page 994
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

98369792
98369792

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98351477	Lamp LED 24V, 2,3W
20	1 ST	10207349	Plug housing 2-pol.
30	2 ST	10199063	Pin contact 1.0 - 1.5mm ²
40	2 ST	10166084	Individual seal for 0.2-1.0 qmm
50	1 ST	10202358	Anti-kink sleeve
60	1 ST	10007444	Strap black 2.5 x 120mm
61	1 ST	10130829	Cable designation plate

End

"Lighting system S42SX,S43SX, BR02, MB "

Lighting system S42SX,S43SX, BR02, MB

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98348627

No

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	2 ST	10171002	Clearance lamp
20	2 ST	10007262	Incandescent lamp 24V, 5W, BA15s
30	6 ST	10197351	Side marker lamp, LED 24V
40	6 ST	10197355	Plug
60	12 ST	10001237	Nut DIN 934 M 5-8-A2C
90	2 ST	10187374	Plate
100	35 M	10012020	Elec. cable 2x1mm ² ÖPVC-OB
110	35 M	10202361	Protection hose perforated Pg 9 AD=13mm
120	8 ST	10156100	Rubber bushing for line 4-13mm
130	8 ST	98342485	Butt joint blue 1.5-2.5mm ²
140	0.5 M	10175388	Shrink-wrap tubing, black
150	6 ST	10001764	Screw DIN 933 M 6 x 20-8.8-A2C
160	6 ST	10134153	Screw retainer SKM 6-GT320
170	2 ST	98357104	Disc 8,4-140HV-A2

End

Electronic assembly Modem cpl.

Electronic assembly Modem cpl.

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98349092

No

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98349090	Electronic assembly Modem
20	1 ST	98349093	Connection pipe cpl. for Modem
30	1 ST	98367933	Mobile modem Service 30-12 EU1

End

E-options box cpl.

E-options box cpl.

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

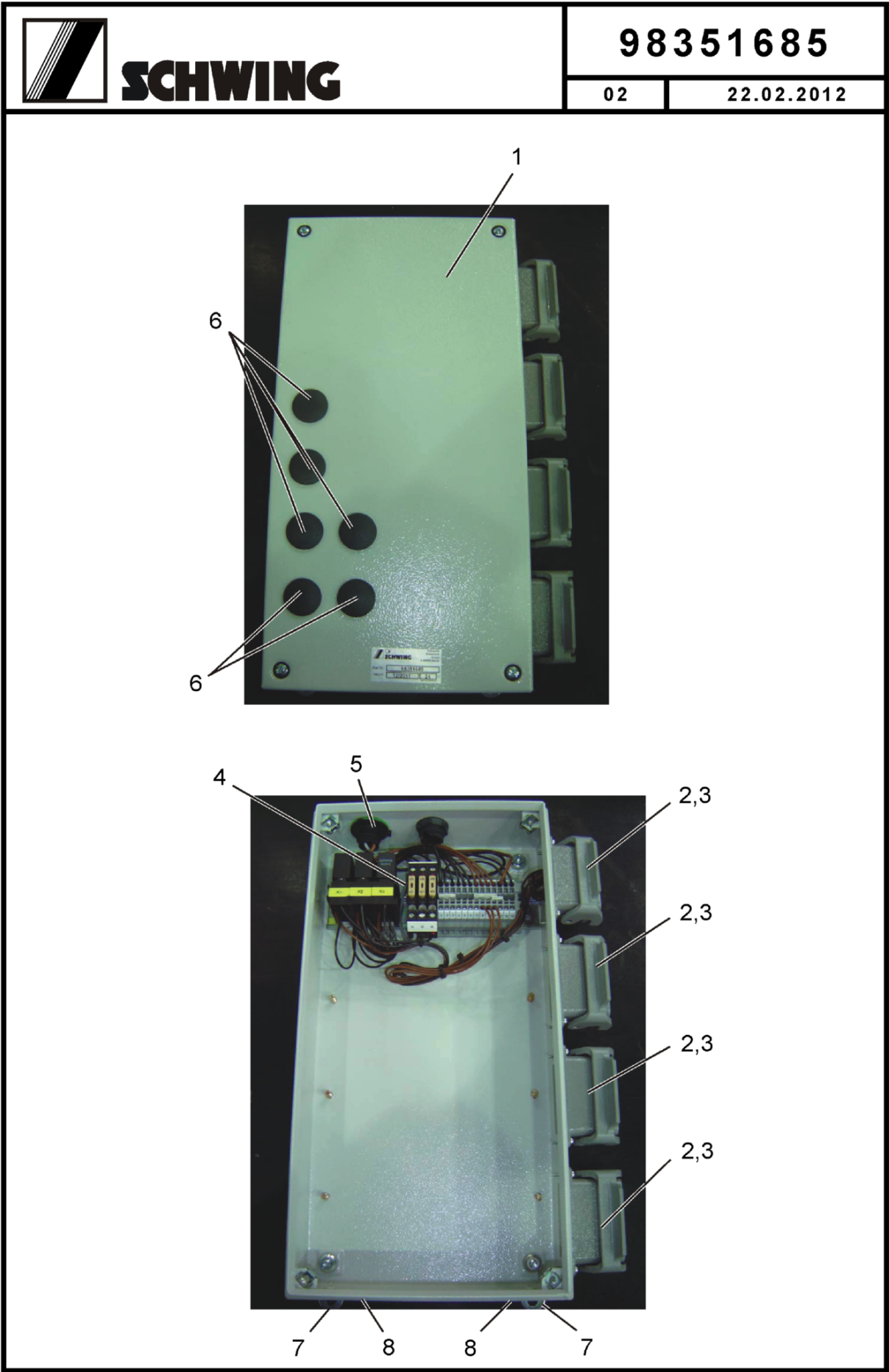
Pert.Drg:

98349305

No

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	98351685	E-options box, Lighting
2	1 ST	98351128	Connection cable

End



E-options box, Lighting

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

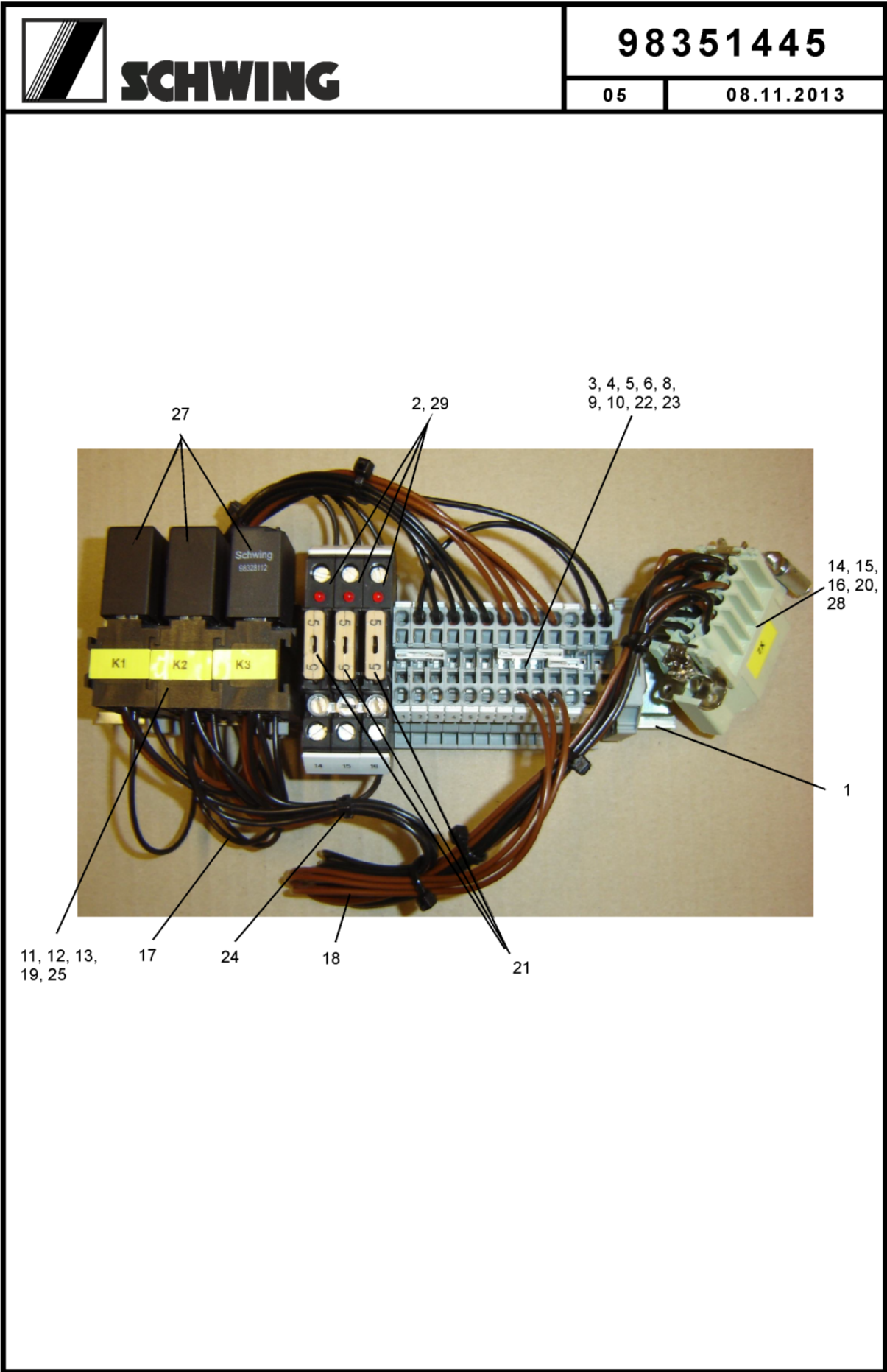
Pert.Drg:

98351685

98351685

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	98349083	Sheet steel housing 200x400x80
2	4 ST	10166964	Flange socket housing 15pol.+PE
3	16 ST	10208310	Screw DIN 7985 M 3.0 x 10-TX-ZW
4	1 ST	98351445	E-option lighting
5	1 ST	98351446	Partial cable harness, lighting
6	7 ST	10183910	Blind plug 22.5 mm, black
7	4 ST	10216566	Wall-mounting bracket
8	2 ST	10212870	Condensation drain

End



E-option lighting

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

98351445

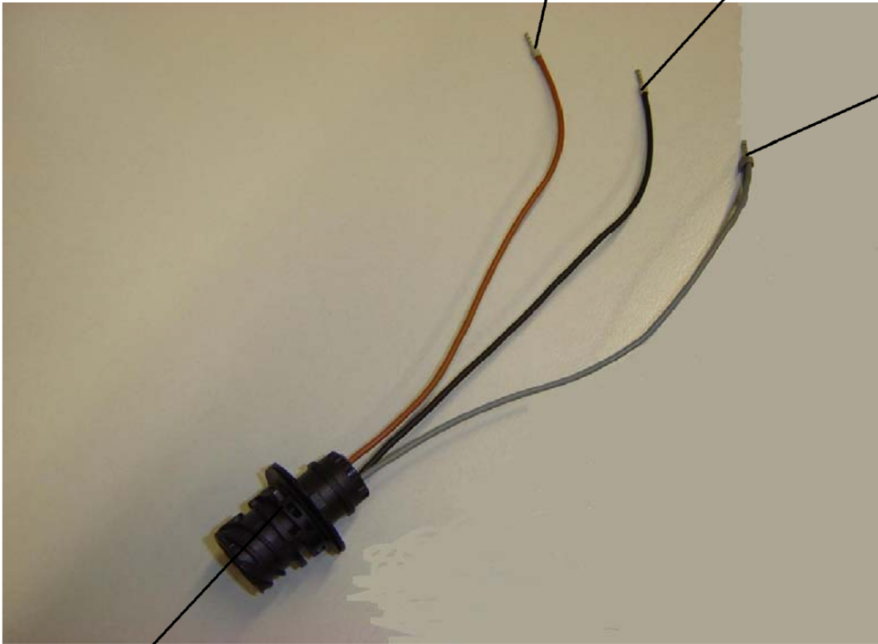
Pert.Drg:

98351445

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	0.19 M	10064378	Mounting rail 35 x 7.5mm
2	3 ST	10147898	Fuse terminal Kfz, LED 24V
3	13 ST	10195608	Terminal 2.5mm ²
4	1 ST	10195609	Terminal cover 2mm
5	1 ST	10203864	Terminal clamp TS35, 6 mm
6	1 ST	10202980	Laid-in bridge 4-poles
7	1 ST	10102590	TERMINAL BRIDGE FBI10- 8
8	1 ST	10202979	Laid-in bridge 3 poles
9	2 ST	10128650	Terminal designation plate
10	1 ST	10102536	TERMINAL DESIGNATION PLATE
11	3 ST	98328115	Plug housing for relays Micro-relay
12	6 ST	10009698	Flat plug in sleeve
13	6 ST	98328229	Plug-in sleeve
14	1 ST	10012196	Contact insert for socket connectors
15	8 ST	10025907	Crimp contact bushings 1.0 mm ²
16	2 ST	10013425	Guide bushing M 3
17	3 M	10185179	Elec. cable FLRY-B 1.0mm ² black
18	2 M	10185180	Elec. cable FLRY-B 1.0mm ² brown
19	2 ST	98351461	Adapter Universal
20	2 ST	10013424	Guide pin M 3
21	3 ST	10064854	Fuse 5 A
22	1 ST	10195610	Laid-in bridge 2-poles
23	2 ST	10128651	Terminal designation plate
24	10 ST	10007444	Strap black 2.5 x 120mm
25	2 ST	10145140	Sheet metal screw DIN 7981
27	3 ST	98328112	Relay Micro,24VDC,Diode,
28	6 ST	98352965	Crimp contact bushings 2.5 mm ²
29	4 ST	10012917	End ferrule 1.00 mm ² red

End

 SCHWING	98351446	
	01	25.01.2012



40,70

50,70

60,70

10,20,20,80

Partial cable harness, lighting

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98351446

98351446

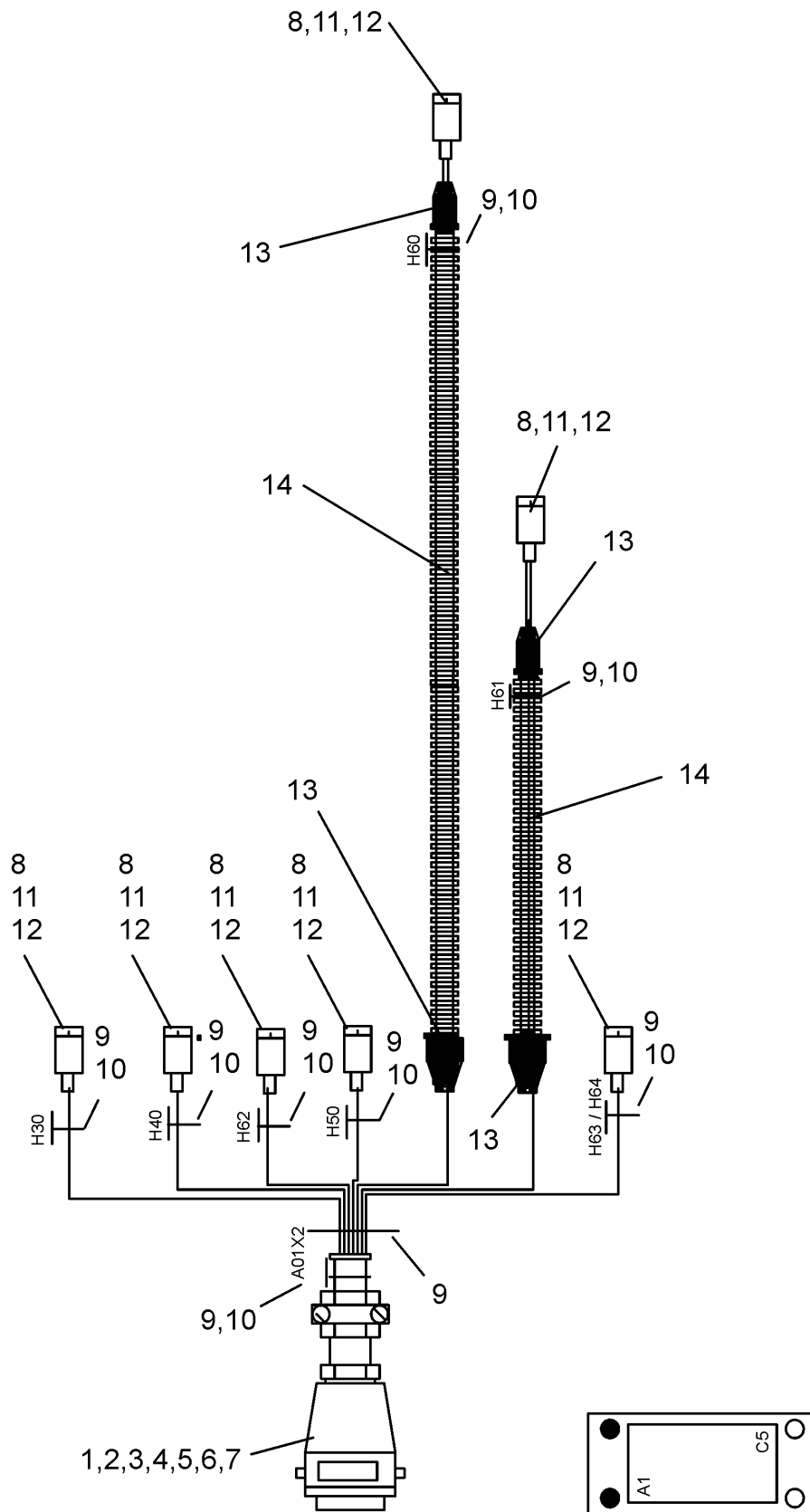
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10180656	Pin housing 4-pol., 2.5qmm
20	3 ST	10180661	Pin contact 1.0 - 2.5mm ²
30	3 ST	10217316	Individual seal for 1.0-1.5 mm ²
40	0.3 M	10007319	Elec. cable H07V-K 1.5mm ² brown
50	0.3 M	10007314	Elec. cable H07V-K 1.5mm ² black
60	0.3 M	10007320	Elec. cable H07V-K 1.5mm ² grey
70	3 ST	10012649	End ferrule 1.50 mm ² black
80	1 ST	10166086	Blind plug

End

**SCHWING****98351128**

03

25.01.2012



Connection cable

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

98351128

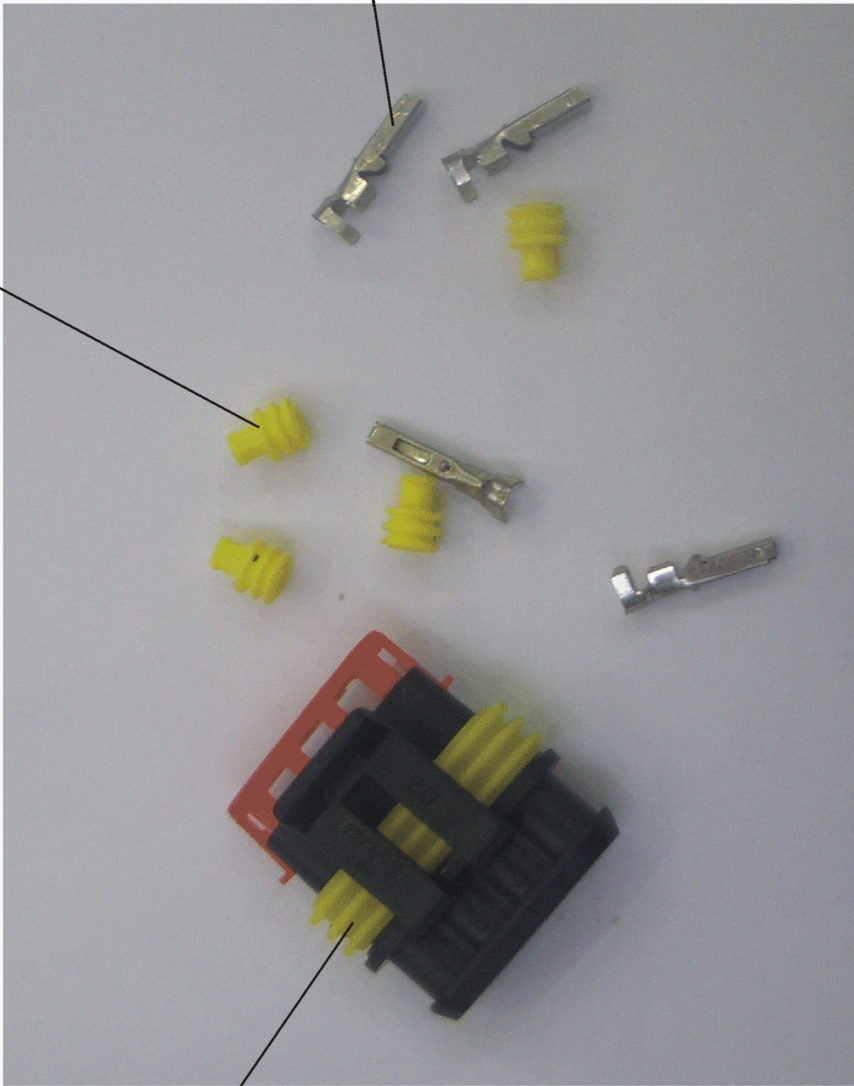
Pert.Drg:

98351128

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10181635	Connector housing 15-pol.+PE
2	1 ST	10012197	Contact insert for plugs 15-pol.+PE
3	12 ST	10022656	Crimp contact pin 1.0 mm ²
4	2 ST	10013424	Guide pin M 3
5	2 ST	10013425	Guide bushing M 3
6	1 ST	10191483	Screw joint M25x1.5
8	10.5 M	10012020	Elec. cable 2x1mm ² ÖPVC-OB
9	10 ST	10007447	Strap black, 4.7 x 200mm
10	8 ST	10130829	Cable designation plate
11	6 ST	10198897	Sleeve housing 2 pol., cpl.
12	6 ST	10202358	Anti-kink sleeve
13	4 ST	10156100	Rubber bushing for line 4-13mm
14	7.6 M	10202361	Protection hose perforated Pg 9 AD=13mm
15	0.4 M	10009687	Elec. cable 4x1mm ² ÖPVC-OB
16	1 ST	10198901	Sleeve housing 4-pol., cpl.
17	1 ST	10202356	Anti-Kink sleeve
18	2 ST	10181644	Crimp contact pin 2.5 mm ²

End

 SCHWING	10198901	
	00	08.08.2012



1

2

3

Sleeve housing 4-pol., cpl.

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

10198901

10198901

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10206750	Sleeve housing 4-pol. WD/5
2	4 ST	10199064	Bushing contact 1-1.5 qmm
3	4 ST	10199065	Seal, yellow 0.5-1.5 mm ²

End

"Electrical parts S31XT-36X,S42-47SX BR02"



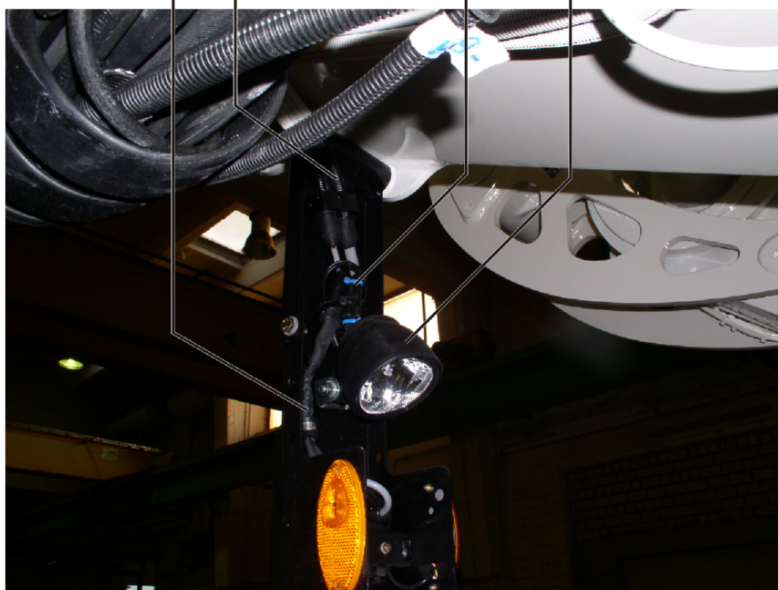
SCHWING

98349307

01

14.02.2012

30 40,50,60 20 10



90,100,110



Spare parts list

98349307

98349307



Electrical parts S31XT-36X,S42-47SX BR02

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98360280	Floodlight LED cpl. 9-33VB, 12W
20	1 ST	10198897	Sleeve housing 2 pol., cpl.
30	1 ST	10202358	Anti-kink sleeve
60	2 ST	10156101	Rubber bushing for line 7-16mm
70	1 ST	10183468	Jack switch cpl.
80	1 ST	10185363	Function label Electrical installat.-BZ-
90	1 ST	10110317	Sign support 30 x 50 mm
100	2 M	10007314	Elec. cable H07V-K 1.5mm ² black
110	4 ST	10012649	End ferrule 1.50 mm ² black

End



SCHWING

98360280

00

13.08.2012

10



20,30

Anschluß1 : Weiß
connection 1 : white

Anschluss 2 : Schwarz
connection 2 : black



COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98360280

98360280

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98360278	Floodlight LED cpl. 9-33VV/12W
20	1 ST	10198892	Connector housing 2 poles, cpl.
30	1 ST	10202358	Anti-kink sleeve

End

Electrical parts S42SX-S47SX

Electrical parts S42SX-S47SX

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98349308

No

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	6 ST	98369792	Lamp LED 24V, 2.3W, cpl.
20	2 ST	10198892	Connector housing 2 poles, cpl.
30	10 M	10012020	Elec. cable 2x1mm ² ÖPVC-OB
40	10 M	10202361	Protection hose perforated Pg 9 AD=13mm
50	4 ST	10156100	Rubber bushing for line 4-13mm
60	4 ST	98342485	Butt joint blue 1.5-2.5mm ²
70	1 ST	98369897	Connection cable Adapter 4pol/2pol.
80	5 ST	10198897	Sleeve housing 2 pol., cpl.
90	10 ST	10001841	Screw DIN 84 M 4 x 6-4.8-A2C

End

 SCHWING		98369792	
		00	08.06.2013
 10 60, 61 50 20, 30, 40			

Lamp LED 24V, 2.3W, cpl.

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98369792

98369792

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98351477	Lamp LED 24V, 2,3W
20	1 ST	10207349	Plug housing 2-pol.
30	2 ST	10199063	Pin contact 1.0 - 1.5mm ²
40	2 ST	10166084	Individual seal for 0.2-1.0 qmm
50	1 ST	10202358	Anti-kink sleeve
60	1 ST	10007444	Strap black 2.5 x 120mm
61	1 ST	10130829	Cable designation plate

End

SCHWING

98369897

01

08.06.2013



Connection cable Adapter 4pol/2pol.

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98369897

98369897

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98369896	Cable box M12 4-pol. straigth 0.5m pin
20	1 ST	10206751	Sleeve housing 2-pol. WD/10
30	2 ST	10199064	Bushing contact 1-1.5 qmm
40	2 ST	10199065	Seal, yellow 0.5-1.5 mm ²
50	1 ST	10202358	Anti-kink sleeve
60	1 ST	10007444	Strap black 2.5 x 120mm
61	1 ST	10130829	Cable designation plate

End

Electrical parts stabilizer lighting



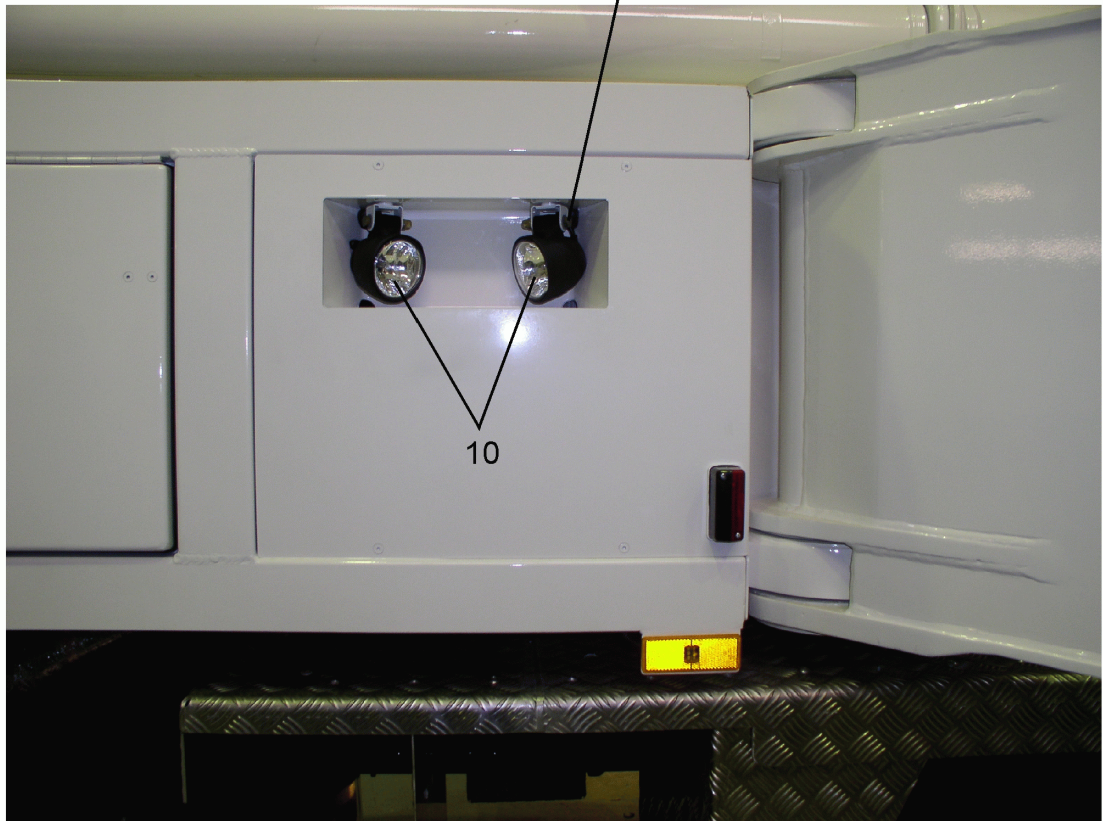
SCHWING

98349494

01

15.07.2013

20,30,40,50,60,70



Spare parts list

98349494

98349494



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	4 ST	98351476	Floodlight cpl. 24V/70W, D=83mm
20	1 ST	98349501	Cable harness, outrigger lighting
30	1 ST	98349503	E-option, stabilizer lighting
40	1 ST	98364416	Connection cable 2-pol. 9m
50	1 ST	98369382	Connection cable 2-pol. 10m
60	1 ST	10308027	Fuse holder cpl., MAN
70	1 ST	10064858	Fuse 20 A, yellow

End

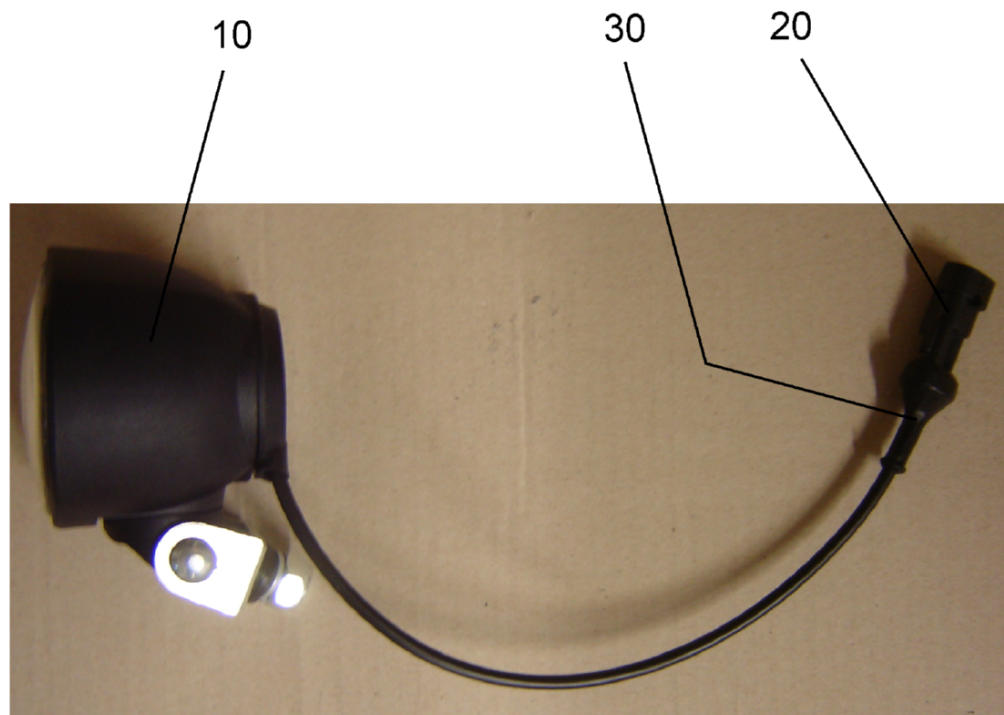


SCHWING

98351476

00

14.11.2011



Page 1036
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98349490	Floodlight cpl. 24V/70W
20	1 ST	10198892	Connector housing 2 poles, cpl.
30	1 ST	10202358	Anti-kink sleeve

End

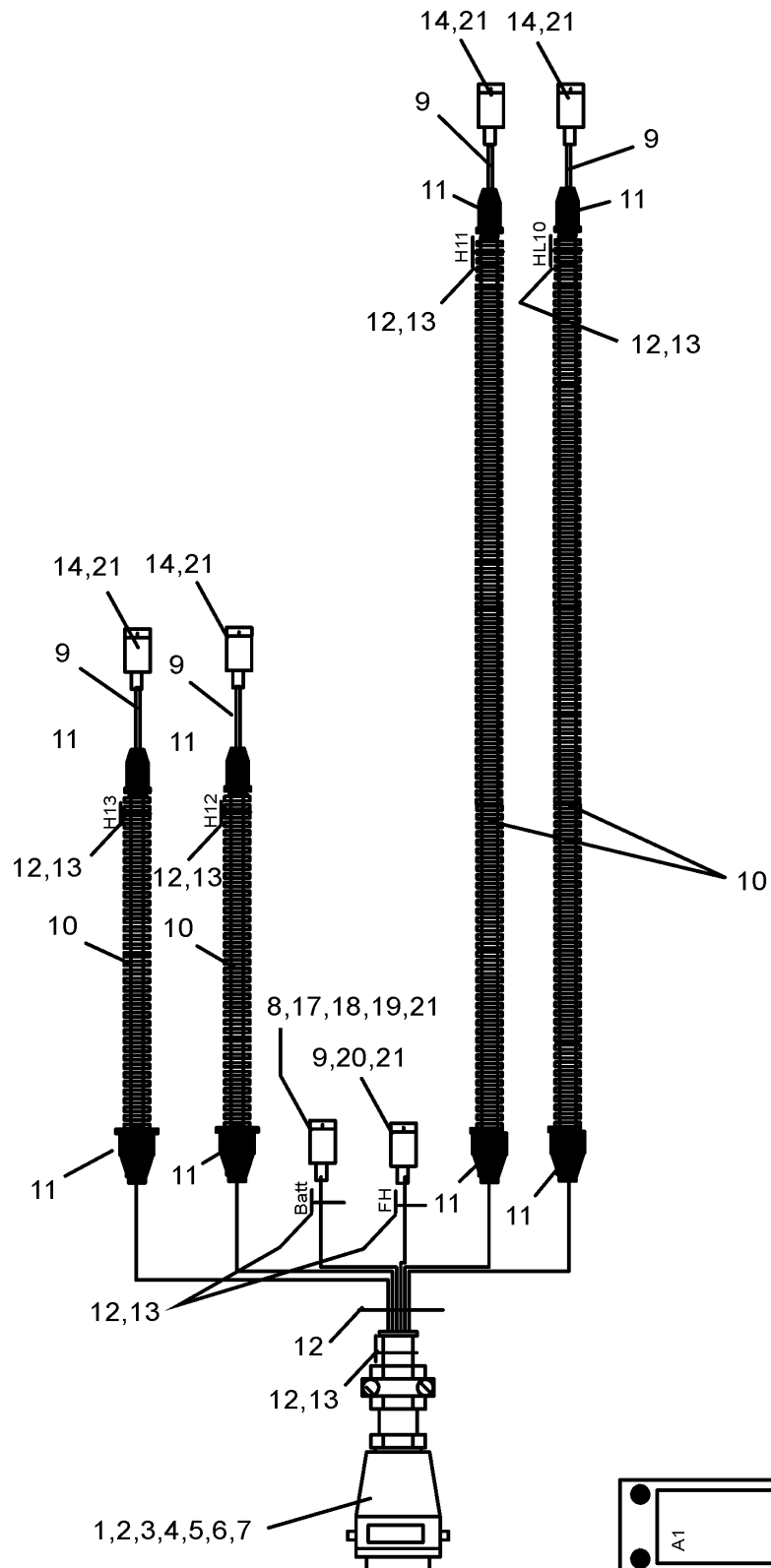


SCHWING

98349501

03

15.02.2012



Spare parts list

98349501

98349501


**SCHWING
Stetter**

Cable harness, outrigger lighting

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10181635	Connector housing 15-pol.+PE
2	1 ST	10012196	Contact insert for socket connectors
3	10 ST	10025907	Crimp contact bushings 1.0 mm ²
4	2 ST	98352965	Crimp contact bushings 2.5 mm ²
5	4 ST	10013424	Guide pin M 3
6	1 ST	10191482	Screw joint M25x1.5
8	0.4 M	10010335	Elec. cable 2x2.5mm ² YSLY-OB, coloured
9	30 M	10012020	Elec. cable 2x1mm ² ÖPVC-OB
10	21.1 M	10202361	Protection hose perforated Pg 9 AD=13mm
11	8 ST	10156100	Rubber bushing for line 4-13mm
12	8 ST	10007447	Strap black, 4.7 x 200mm
13	7 ST	10130829	Cable designation plate
14	4 ST	10198897	Sleeve housing 2 pol., cpl.
17	1 ST	98316548	Connector housing 2-poles
18	2 ST	98316549	Pin contact 1,0 - 2,5mm ²
19	2 ST	10308659	Seal green 1-2,5mm ²
20	1 ST	10198897	Sleeve housing 2 pol., cpl.
21	5 ST	10202358	Anti-kink sleeve
22	1 ST	10202359	Anti-kink sleeve

End

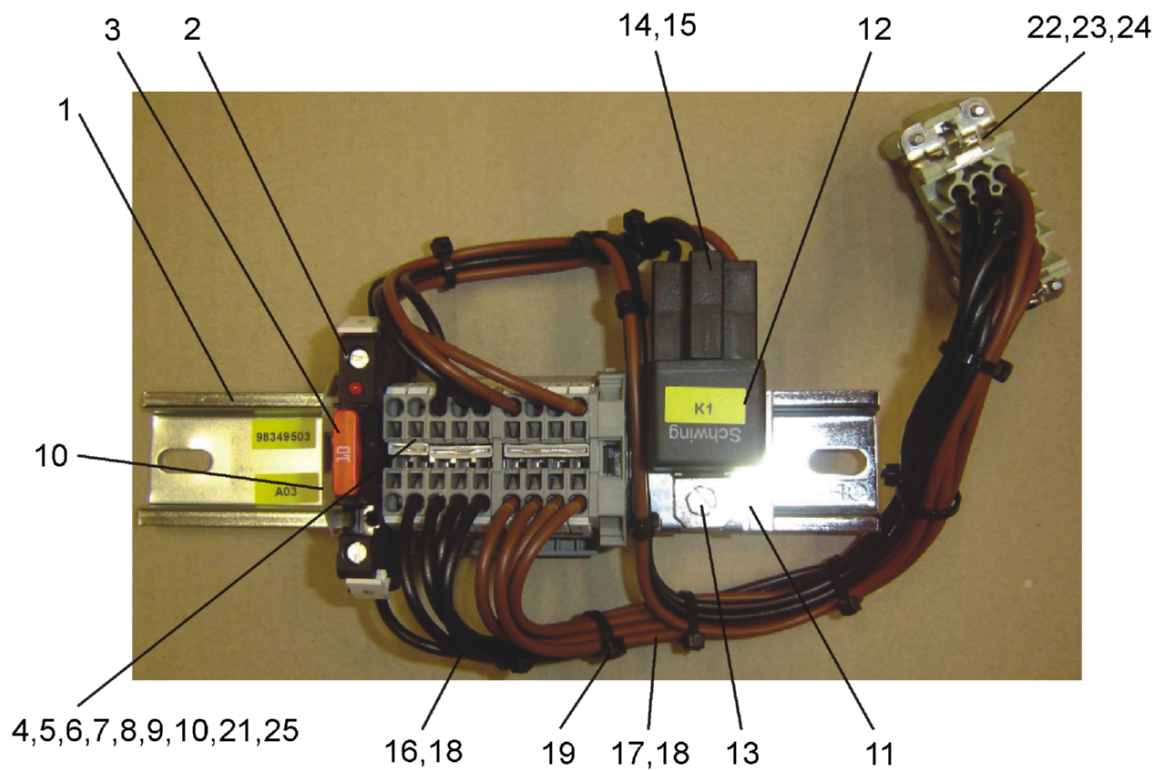


SCHWING

98349503

01

08.02.2012



Spare parts list

98349503

98349503


**SCHWING
Stetter**

E-option, stabilizer lighting

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	0.19 M	10064378	Mounting rail 35 x 7.5mm
2	1 ST	10147898	Fuse terminal Kfz, LED 24V
3	1 ST	10064856	Fuse 10 A, red
4	9 ST	10195608	Terminal 2.5mm ²
5	2 ST	10195609	Terminal cover 2mm
6	1 ST	10202980	Laid-in bridge 4-poles
7	2 ST	10203864	Terminal clamp TS35, 6 mm
8	2 ST	10128650	Terminal designation plate
9	1 ST	10301102	Terminal designation plate 8,2mm, 10,
10	1 ST	10301103	Terminal designation plate 8,2mm, 11,
11	1 ST	10180561	Mounting-clip
12	1 ST	10019295	Relay 24 V, 10/20 A
13	1 ST	10019286	Screw with disc
14	1 ST	10009830	Plug housing for relays
15	4 ST	10009698	Flat plug in sleeve
16	2.5 M	10007314	Elec. cable H07V-K 1.5mm ² black
17	2 M	10007319	Elec. cable H07V-K 1.5mm ² brown
18	14 ST	10012649	End ferrule 1.50 mm ² black
19	10 ST	10007444	Strap black 2.5 x 120mm
21	1 ST	10202979	Laid-in bridge 3 poles
22	1 ST	10012197	Contact insert for plugs 15-pol.+PE
23	12 ST	10013423	Crimp contact pin 1.5 mm ²
24	4 ST	10013425	Guide bushing M 3
25	1 ST	10195610	Laid-in bridge 2-poles

End

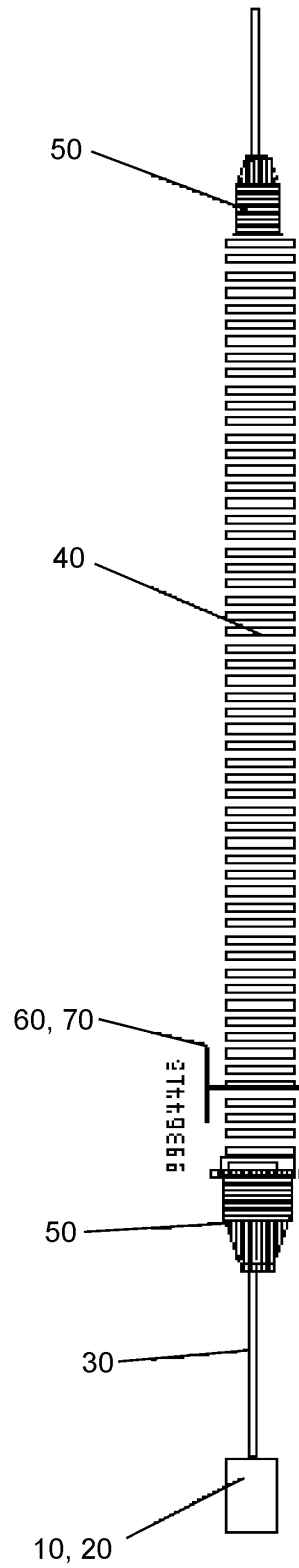


SCHWING

98364416

00

24.01.2013



Spare parts list

98364416

98364416



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10198897	Sleeve housing 2 pol., cpl.
20	1 ST	10202358	Anti-kink sleeve
30	9 M	10012020	Elec. cable 2x1mm ² ÖPVC-OB
40	8.6 M	10202361	Protection hose perforated Pg 9 AD=13mm
50	2 ST	10156100	Rubber bushing for line 4-13mm
60	1 ST	10007447	Strap black, 4.7 x 200mm
70	1 ST	10130829	Cable designation plate

End

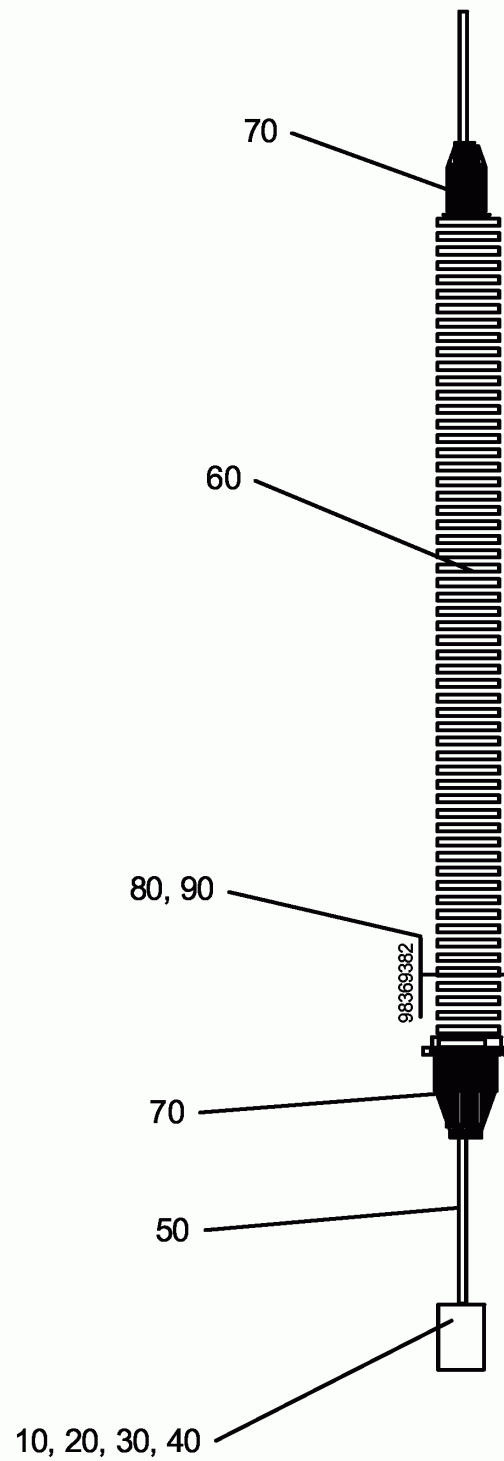


SCHWING

98369382

00

23.04.2013



Spare parts list

98369382

98369382



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10308654	Sleeve housing 2-pol.
20	2 ST	10308657	Bushing contact 1-2,5mm ²
30	2 ST	10308659	Seal green 1-2,5mm ²
40	1 ST	10202359	Anti-kink sleeve
50	10 M	10010335	Elec. cable 2x2.5mm ² YSLY-OB, coloured
60	9.6 M	10202361	Protection hose perforated Pg 9 AD=13mm
70	2 ST	10156100	Rubber bushing for line 4-13mm
80	1 ST	10007447	Strap black, 4.7 x 200mm
90	1 ST	10130829	Cable designation plate

End

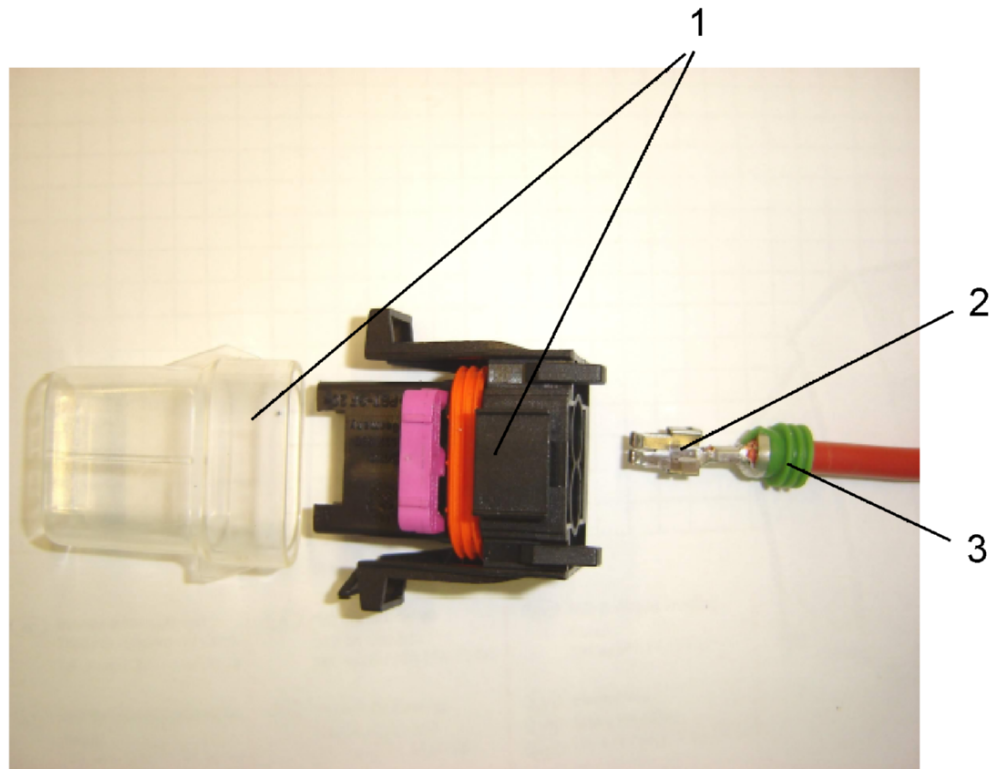


SCHWING

10308027

00

26.05.2010





COM-No.:

ID-No.:

10308027

Pert.Drg:

10308027

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10217440	Fuse box 30A
2	2 ST	10125239	RECEPTACLE STD-POWER-TIMER
3	2 ST	10307461	Individual seal

End

Electrical parts flashlights



SCHWING

98349499

00

14.02.2012

20

50

60,70,80

10,30



Spare parts list

98349499

98349499

**SCHWING
Stetter**

Electrical parts flashlights

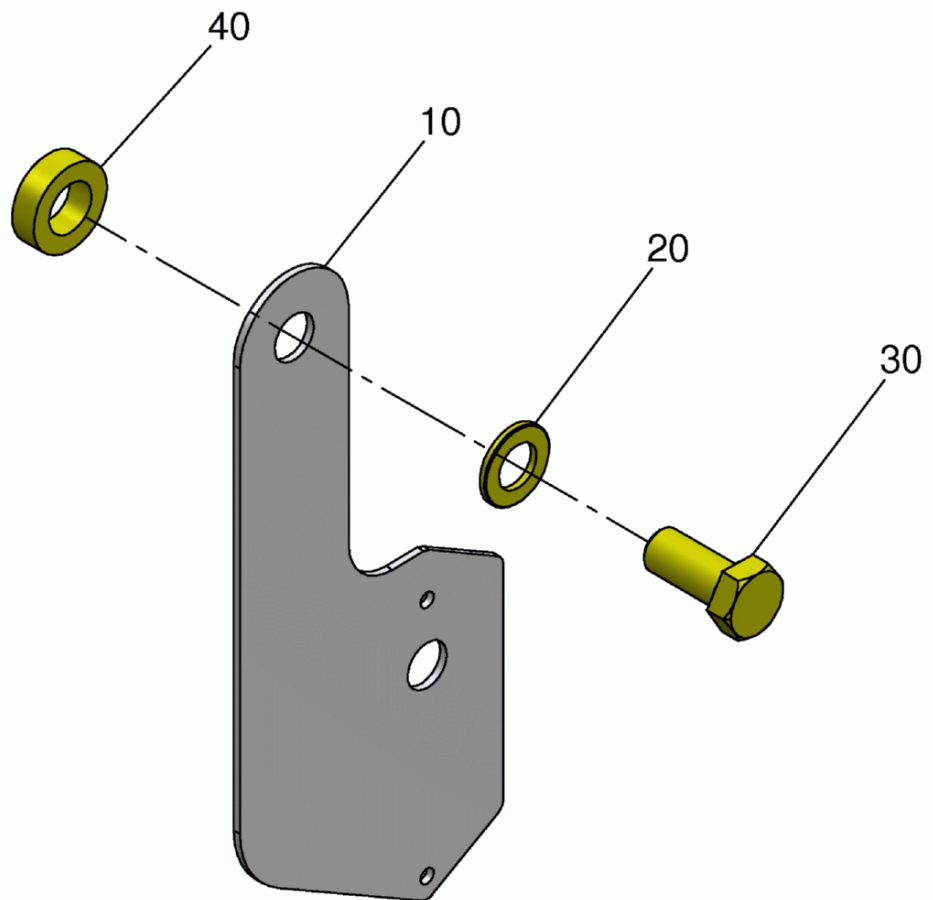
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	4 ST	10152445	Flashlamp, yellow 24VDC 21W
20	4 ST	10152449	Protective housing for flash lamp
30	4 ST	10012702	Incandescent lamp 24V, 21W, BA15s
40	2 ST	98357435	Holder cpl
50	2 ST	98341028	Fastener cpl. for flashlights
60	1 ST	98349500	Cable harness, flashlight on stabilisers
70	2 ST	10198892	Connector housing 2 poles, cpl.
80	1 ST	98349502	E-option flashlight on stabilizers

End

**SCHWING****98357435**

00

21.05.2012



Spare parts list

98357435

98357435

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98354793	Plate
20	1 ST	10001901	Washer DIN 125 B 17-140HV-A3C
30	1 ST	10001332	Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 35-8.8-A2C
40	1 ST	98354918	Tube 33.7 x 7.1 x 10 DIN EN 10220

End

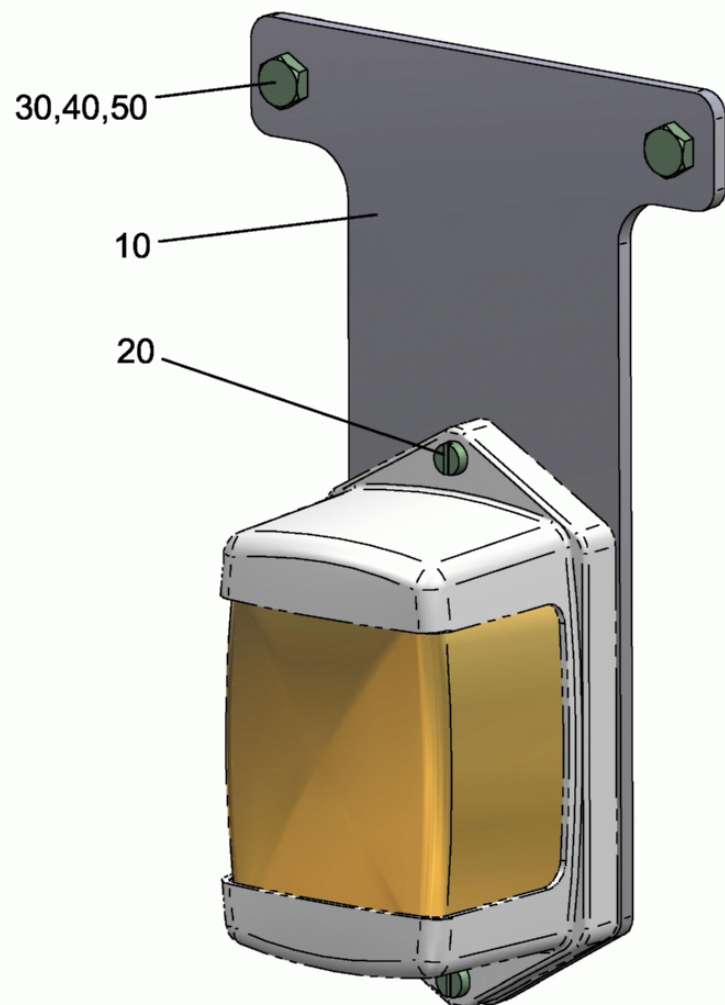


SCHWING

98341028

00

21.07.2010



Spare parts list

98341028

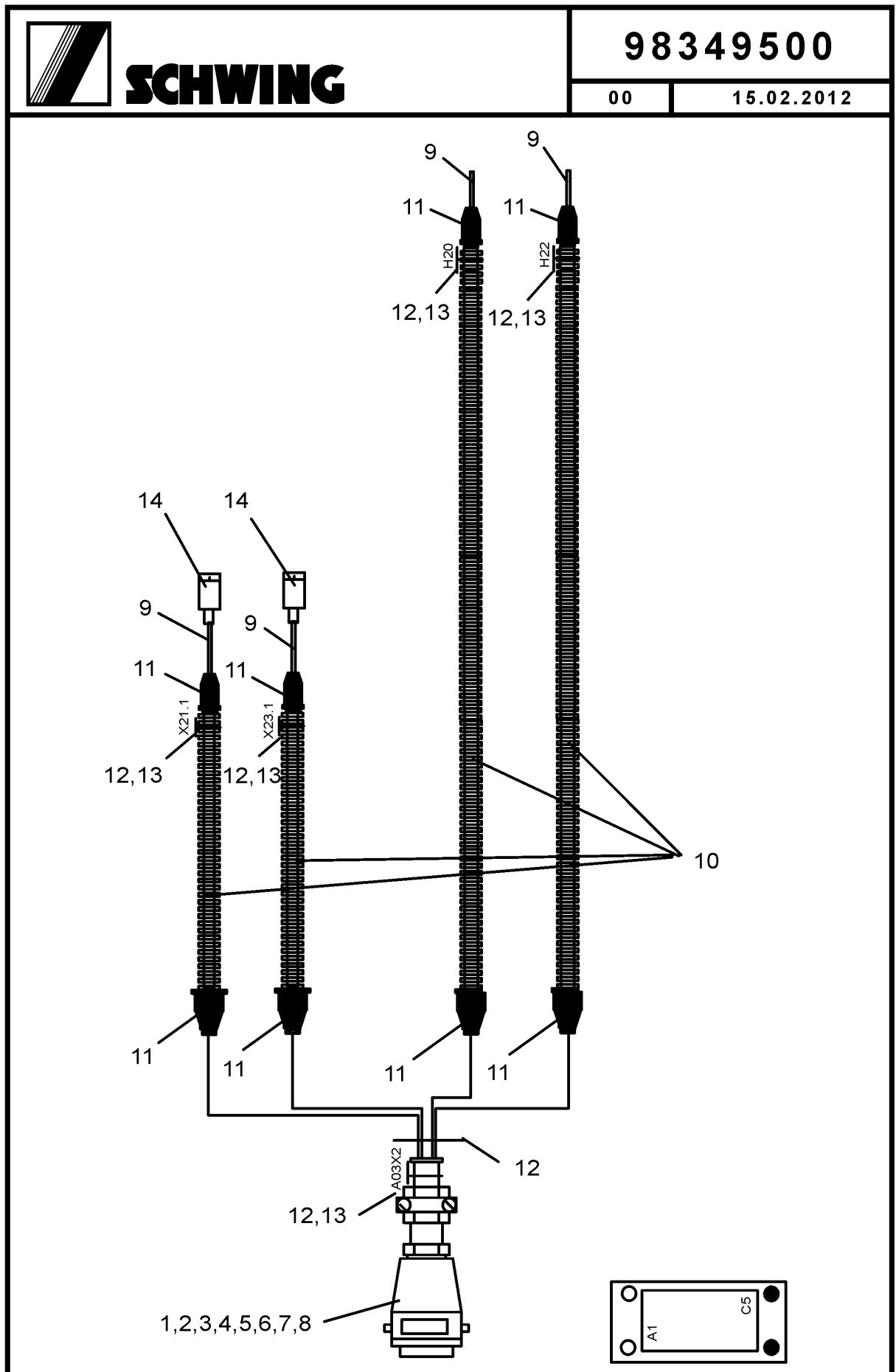
98341028

**SCHWING
Stetter**

Fastener cpl. for flashlights

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98340987	Supporting sheet
20	2 ST	10001923	Screw DIN 84 M 4 x 20-4.8-A2C
30	2 ST	10001762	Screw DIN 933 M 6 x 16-8.8-A2C
40	2 ST	10011106	Washer DIN 125 B 6.4-140HV-A2C
50	2 ST	10001244	Nut DIN 934 M 6-8-A2C

End



Spare parts list

98349500

98349500


SCHWING
Stetter

Cable harness, flashlight on stabilisers

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10181635	Connector housing 15-pol.+PE
2	1 ST	10012197	Contact insert for plugs 15-pol.+PE
3	8 ST	10022656	Crimp contact pin 1.0 mm ²
4	2 ST	10116609	Crimp contact pin 1.5 mm ²
5	2 ST	10013424	Guide pin M 3
6	2 ST	10013425	Guide bushing M 3
7	1 ST	10191481	Screw joint M25x1.5
9	29.8 M	10012020	Elec. cable 2x1mm ² ÖPVC-OB
10	27.8 M	10202361	Protection hose perforated Pg 9 AD=13mm
11	8 ST	10156100	Rubber bushing for line 4-13mm
12	6 ST	10007447	Strap black, 4.7 x 200mm
13	5 ST	10130829	Cable designation plate
14	2 ST	10198897	Sleeve housing 2 pol., cpl.

End

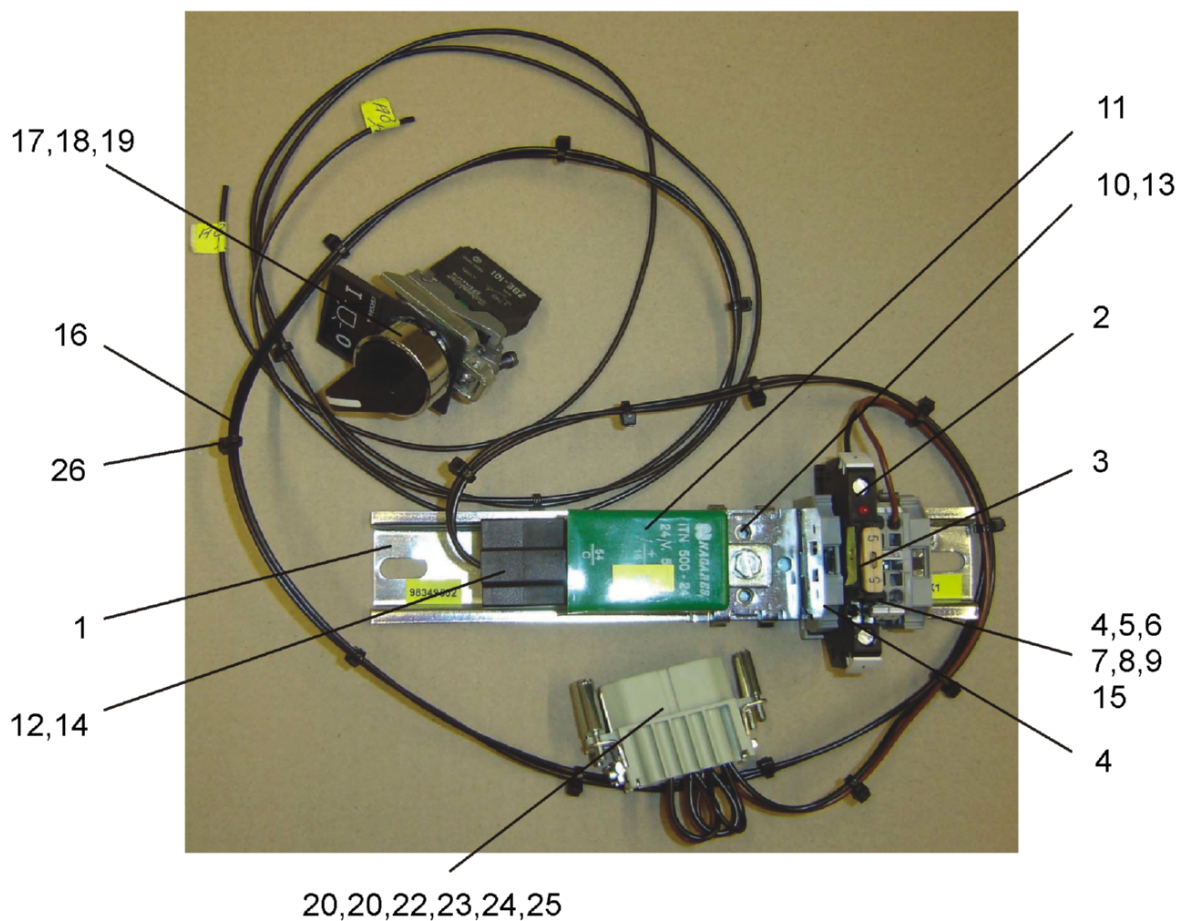


SCHWING

99349502

00

05.12.2011



Spare parts list

98349502

98349502


**SCHWING
Stetter**

E-option flashlight on stabilizers

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	0.19 M	10064378	Mounting rail 35 x 7.5mm
2	1 ST	10147898	Fuse terminal Kfz, LED 24V
3	1 ST	10064854	Fuse 5 A
4	2 ST	10195608	Terminal 2.5mm ²
5	1 ST	10195609	Terminal cover 2mm
6	2 ST	10203864	Terminal clamp TS35, 6 mm
7	1 ST	10195610	Laid-in bridge 2-poles
8	1 ST	10102535	Terminal designation plate 8.2mm 1-10
9	2 ST	10128650	Terminal designation plate
10	1 ST	10180561	Mounting-clip
11	1 ST	10199354	Flasher relay 24VDC
12	1 ST	10009830	Plug housing for relays
13	1 ST	10019286	Screw with disc
14	2 ST	10014953	Plug-in key
15	4 ST	10012917	End ferrule 1.00 mm ² red
16	3 M	10185179	Elec. cable FLRY-B 1.0mm ² black
17	1 ST	10183468	Jack switch cpl.
18	1 ST	10185357	Function label Electrical installat.-BZ-
19	1 ST	10110317	Sign support 30 x 50 mm
20	1 ST	10012196	Contact insert for socket connectors
21	2 ST	10025907	Crimp contact bushings 1.0 mm ²
22	2 ST	10013425	Guide bushing M 3
23	2 ST	10013424	Guide pin M 3
24	6 ST	98352965	Crimp contact bushings 2.5 mm ²
25	1 ST	10013424	Guide pin M 3
26	16 ST	10007444	Strap black 2.5 x 120mm

End

"Electrical parts, End hose stop valve "

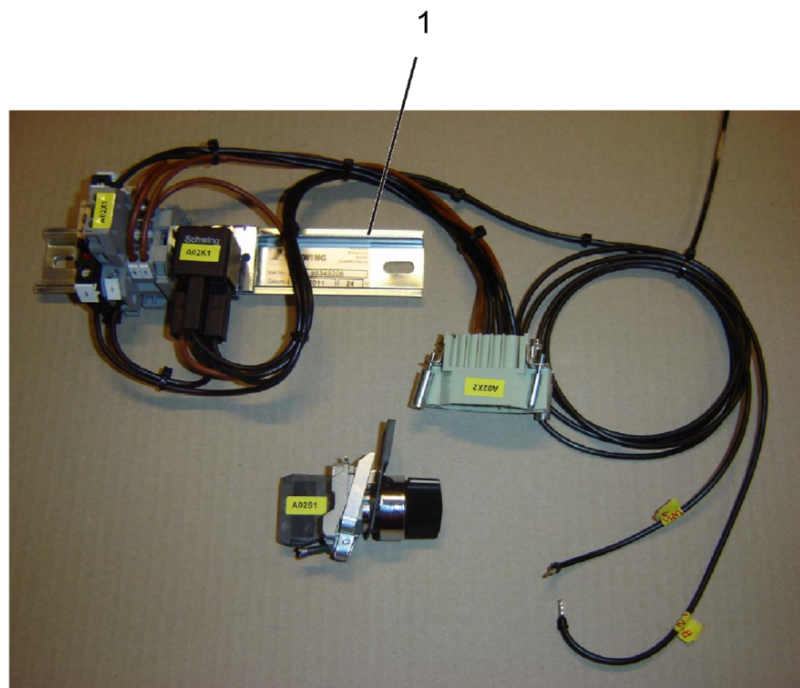
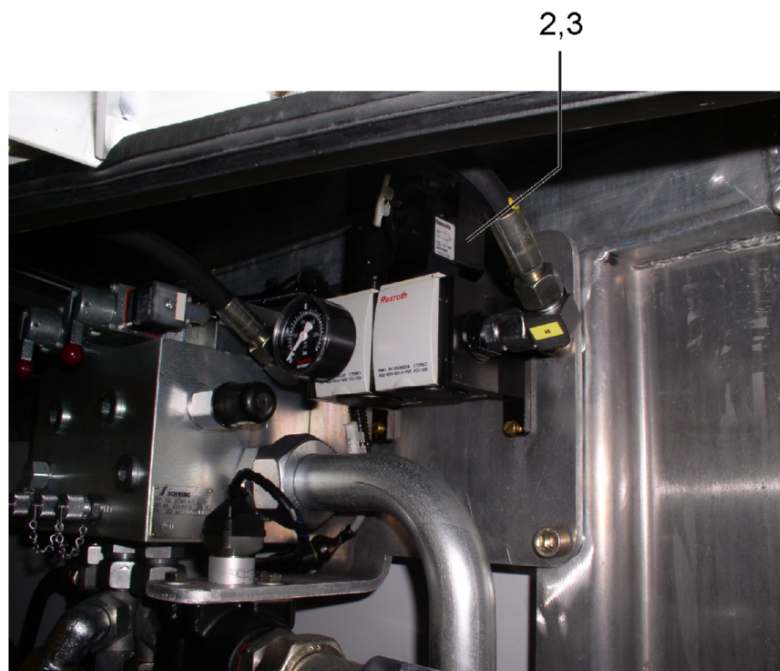


SCHWING

98349505

00

14.02.2012



COM-No.:

ID-No.:

98349505

Pert.Drg:

98349505

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	98349306	E-option End hose stop valve cpl.
2	1 ST	98351769	Cable harness, End hose stop valve
3	1 ST	10308110	Magnet 24V for directional valve CD7

End

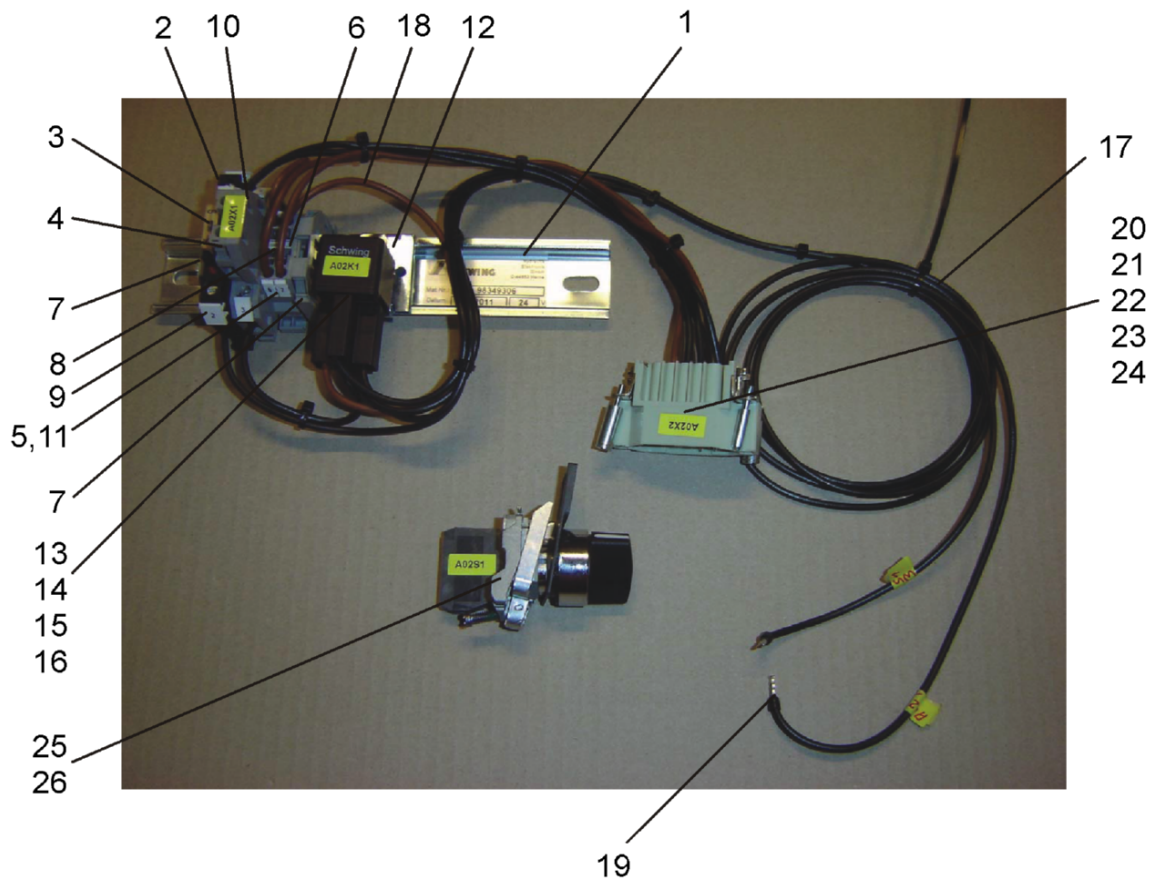


SCHWING

98349306

00

08.02.2012



Spare parts list

98349306

98349306


**SCHWING
Stetter**

E-option End hose stop valve cpl.

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	0.19 M	10064378	Mounting rail 35 x 7.5mm
2	1 ST	10147898	Fuse terminal Kfz, LED 24V
3	1 ST	10064854	Fuse 5 A
4	1 ST	10201011	DOUBLE-DECK TERMINAL UKK5
5	2 ST	10195608	Terminal 2.5mm ²
6	1 ST	10195609	Terminal cover 2mm
7	2 ST	10203864	Terminal clamp TS35, 6 mm
8	1 ST	10195610	Laid-in bridge 2-poles
9	1 ST	10102535	Terminal designation plate 8.2mm 1-10
10	1 ST	10102452	TERMINAL DESIGNATION PLATE
11	2 ST	10128650	Terminal designation plate
12	1 ST	10180561	Mounting-clip
13	1 ST	10019295	Relay 24 V, 10/20 A
14	1 ST	10009830	Plug housing for relays
15	1 ST	10009699	Flat plug - in sleeve
16	1 ST	10019286	Screw with disc
17	0.5 M	10185179	Elec. cable FLRY-B 1.0mm ² black
18	3 M	10185180	Elec. cable FLRY-B 1.0mm ² brown
19	11 ST	10012917	End ferrule 1.00 mm ² red
20	1 ST	10012197	Contact insert for plugs 15-pol.+PE
21	4 ST	10022656	Crimp contact pin 1.0 mm ²
22	2 ST	10025907	Crimp contact bushings 1.0 mm ²
23	2 ST	10013425	Guide bushing M 3
24	2 ST	10013424	Guide pin M 3
25	1 ST	10183468	Jack switch cpl.
26	1 ST	10185376	Function label Electrical installat.-BZ-

End

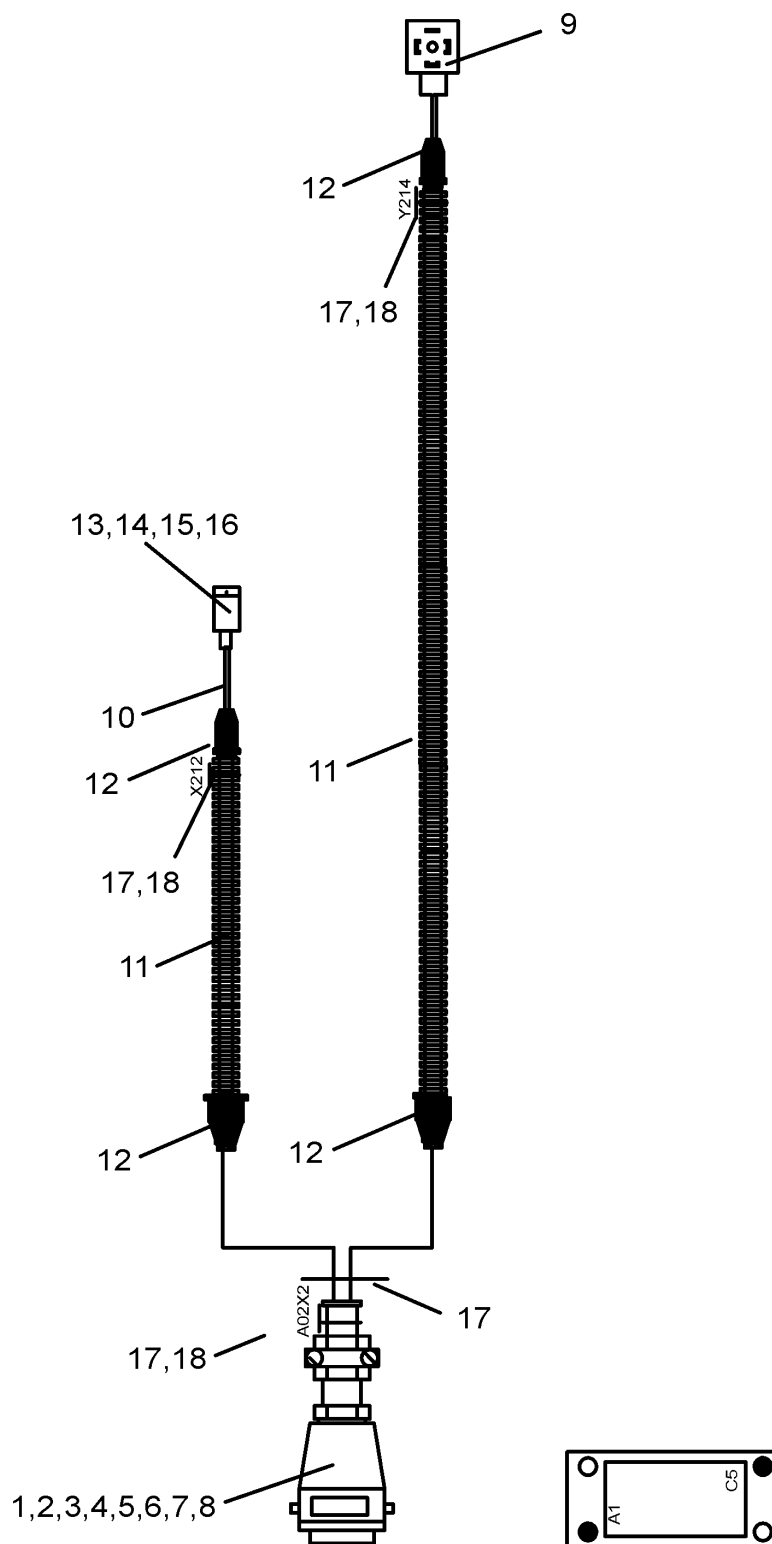


SCHWING

98351769

00

15.02.2012



Spare parts list

98351769

98351769


**SCHWING
Stetter**

Cable harness, End hose stop valve

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10181635	Connector housing 15-pol.+PE
2	1 ST	10012196	Contact insert for socket connectors
3	4 ST	10013420	Crimp contact bushings 1.5 mm ²
4	2 ST	10013421	Crimp contact bushings 0.5 mm ²
5	2 ST	10013424	Guide pin M 3
6	2 ST	10013425	Guide bushing M 3
7	1 ST	10191480	Screw joint M20x1.5
9	1 ST	10190596	Valve plug 24V 5A - Form A
10	1.7 M	10077355	Elec. cable 4x1.5mm ² LiYY
11	5.7 M	10202361	Protection hose perforated Pg 9 AD=13mm
12	4 ST	10156100	Rubber bushing for line 4-13mm
13	1 ST	10202356	Anti-Kink sleeve
15	4 ST	10199063	Pin contact 1.0 - 1.5mm ²
16	4 ST	10199065	Seal, yellow 0.5-1.5 mm ²
17	4 ST	10007447	Strap black, 4.7 x 200mm
18	3 ST	10130829	Cable designation plate
19	1 ST	10183459	Reducing ring M 25/M 20, Ms

End

"Electrical installation, Tool cabinet "

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10304502	Push-button housing, emergency/stop, cpl.
12	2 ST	10001923	Screw DIN 84 M 4 x 20-4.8-A2C
13	2 ST	10145911	Screw retainer SKM 4-GT320
14	2 ST	10001230	Nut DIN 934 M 4-8-A2C
20	1 ST	10304503	Push-button housing, supports, cpl.
21	2 ST	10308275	Protection plug PE, grey, RAL 7001
22	2 ST	10001923	Screw DIN 84 M 4 x 20-4.8-A2C
23	2 ST	10145911	Screw retainer SKM 4-GT320
24	2 ST	10001230	Nut DIN 934 M 4-8-A2C
30	1 ST	98369792	Lamp LED 24V, 2.3W, cpl.

End

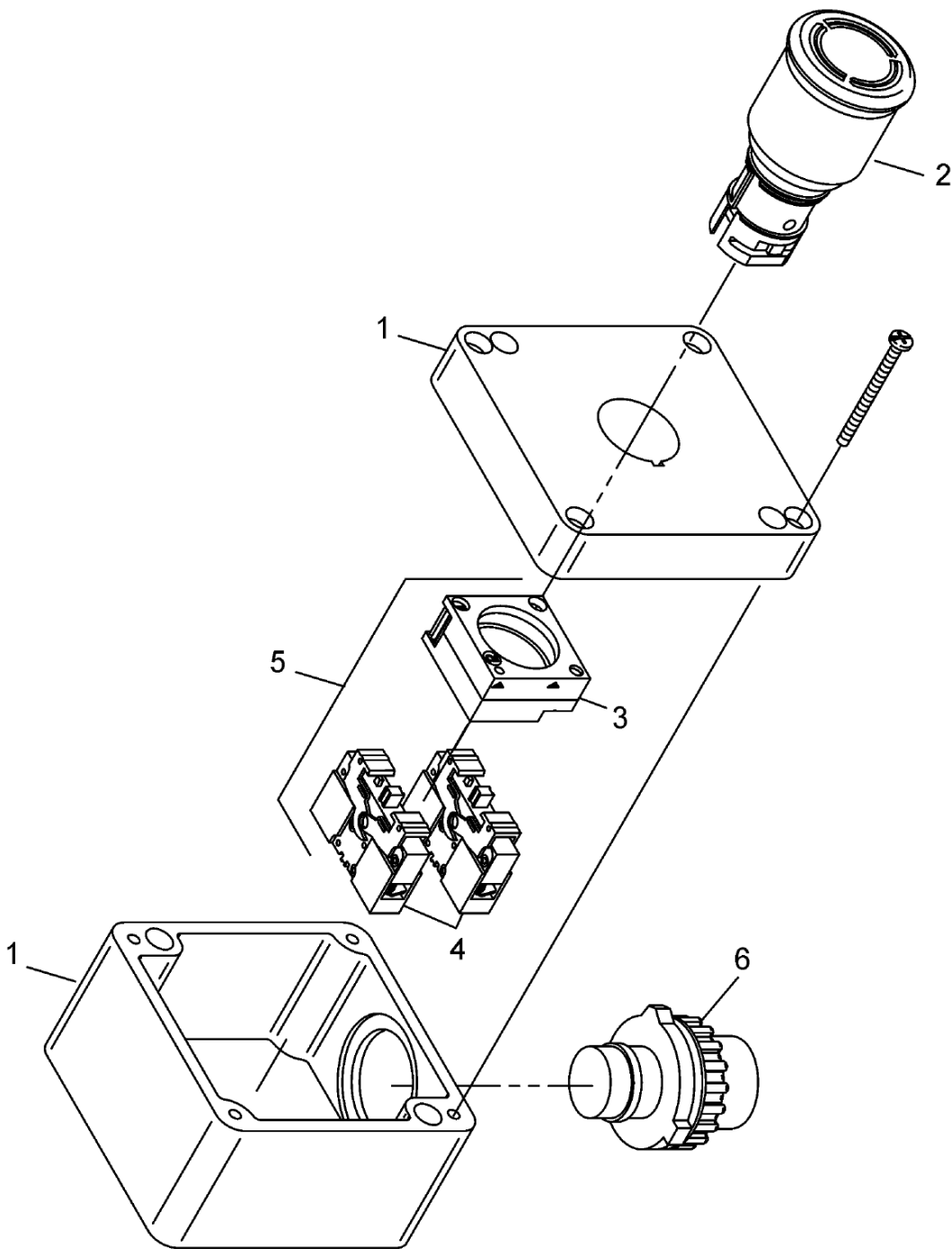


SCHWING

10304502

04

03.11.2011



Push-button housing, emergency/stop, cpl.

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

10304502

10304502

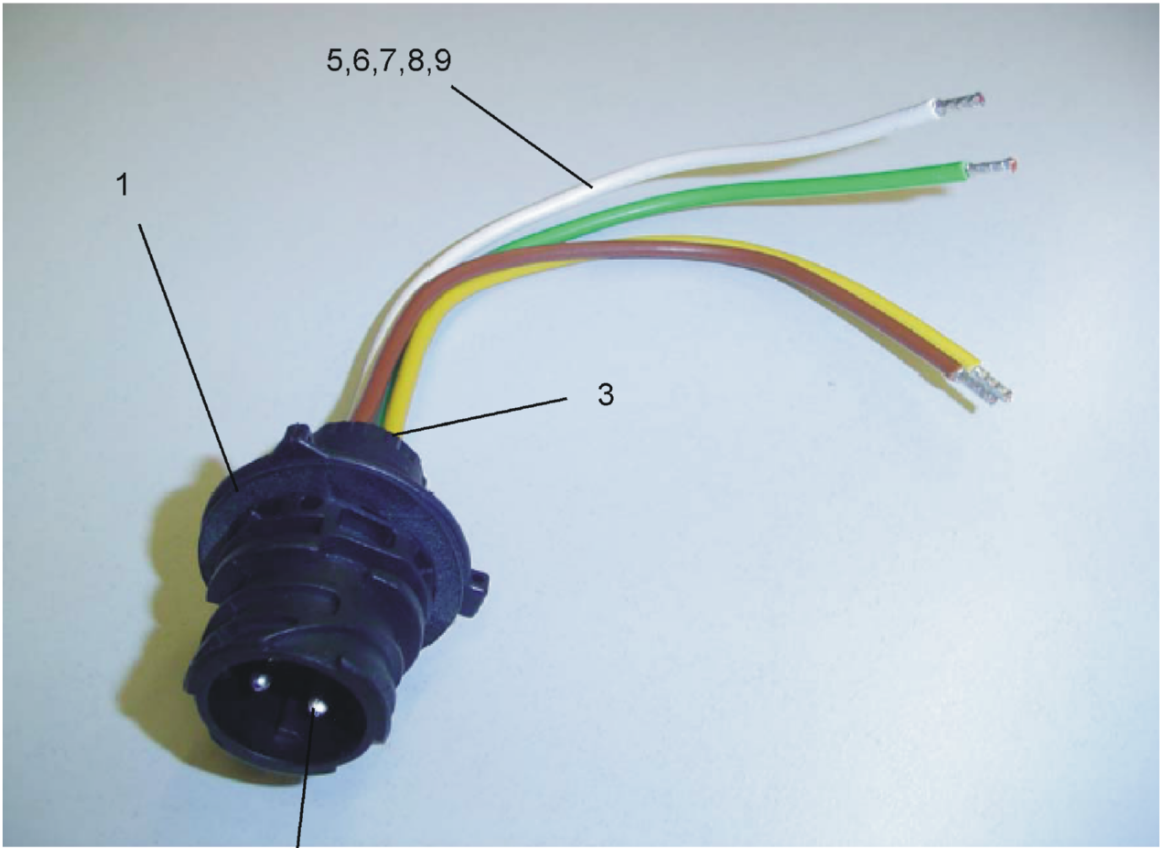
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10303897	Housing 80x 75x 57 yellow, drilled
2	1 ST	10303910	Mushroom-head push button top section
3	1 ST	10196274	PARTS - E-STOP SWITCH HOLDER S17/28X
4	2 ST	10303912	Switch inser-auxiliary switch 1 Ö
5	1 ST	10305847	Cable harness emergency/off
6	1 ST	10180689	FASTENING RING FOR

End



SCHWING

10305847



2

Cable harness emergency/off

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

10305847

10305847

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10180656	Pin housing 4-pol., 2.5qmm
2	4 ST	10180661	Pin contact 1.0 - 2.5mm ²
3	4 ST	10217316	Individual seal for 1.0-1.5 mm ²
5	0.15 M	10007317	Elec. cable H07V-K 1.5mm ² green
6	0.15 M	10007316	Elec. cable H07V-K 1.5mm ² yellow
7	0.15 M	10007323	Elec. cable H07V-K 1.5mm ² white
8	0.15 M	10007319	Elec. cable H07V-K 1.5mm ² brown
9	4 ST	10009693	End ferrule 1.50 mm ²

End

**SCHWING****10304503**

05

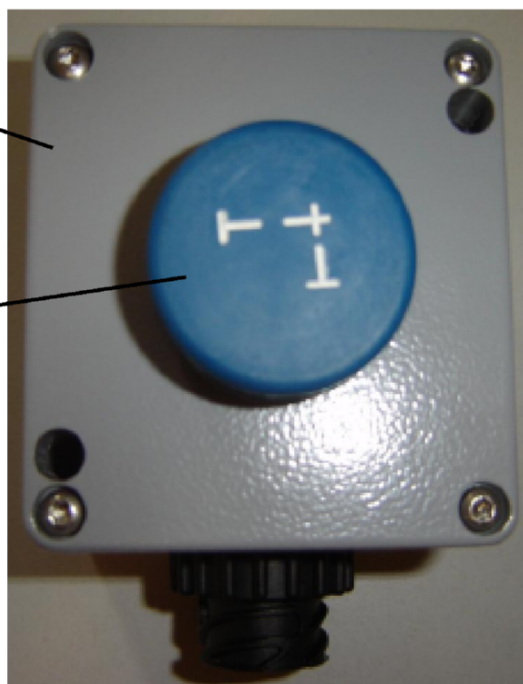
14.11.2011

1

2

Hinweis:
Deckelschrauben über Kreuz
mit 2,0 Nm anziehen

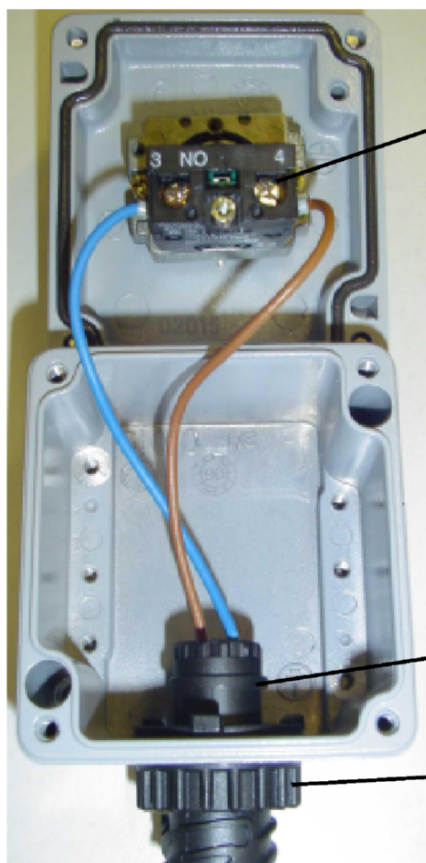
Note:
Tightening Cover Screws over
cross with 2,0 Nm



5

3

4



Push-button housing, supports, cpl.

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

10304503

10304503

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10303901	Housing 80x 75x 57 drilled
2	1 ST	98351604	Pushbutton, bleu, 22.5mm
3	1 ST	10305848	Cable harness stabilizer enable button
4	1 ST	10180689	FASTENING RING FOR
5	1 ST	10183414	Switch bottom section 1S

End

 SCHWING	98369792	
	00	08.06.2013
 10 60, 61 50 20, 30, 40		

Lamp LED 24V, 2.3W, cpl.

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98369792

98369792

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98351477	Lamp LED 24V, 2,3W
20	1 ST	10207349	Plug housing 2-pol.
30	2 ST	10199063	Pin contact 1.0 - 1.5mm ²
40	2 ST	10166084	Individual seal for 0.2-1.0 qmm
50	1 ST	10202358	Anti-kink sleeve
60	1 ST	10007444	Strap black 2.5 x 120mm
61	1 ST	10130829	Cable designation plate

End

Electrical parts S42-S47SX floodlamp



SCHWING

98354325

00

28.03.2013



10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70



80, 90, 100, 110, 120

Spare parts list

98354325

98354325


**SCHWING
Stetter**

Electrical parts S42-S47SX floodlamp

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98351476	Floodlight cpl. 24V/70W, D=83mm
20	2 ST	10198897	Sleeve housing 2 pol., cpl.
30	1 ST	10198892	Connector housing 2 poles, cpl.
40	3 ST	10202358	Anti-kink sleeve
50	43 M	10012020	Elec. cable 2x1mm ² ÖPVC-OB
60	15 M	10202361	Protection hose perforated Pg 9 AD=13mm
70	2 ST	10156100	Rubber bushing for line 4-13mm
80	1 ST	10183468	Jack switch cpl.
90	1 ST	10185363	Function label Electrical installat.-BZ-
100	1 ST	10110317	Sign support 30 x 50 mm
110	2 M	10007314	Elec. cable H07V-K 1.5mm ² black
120	4 ST	10012649	End ferrule 1.50 mm ² black

End

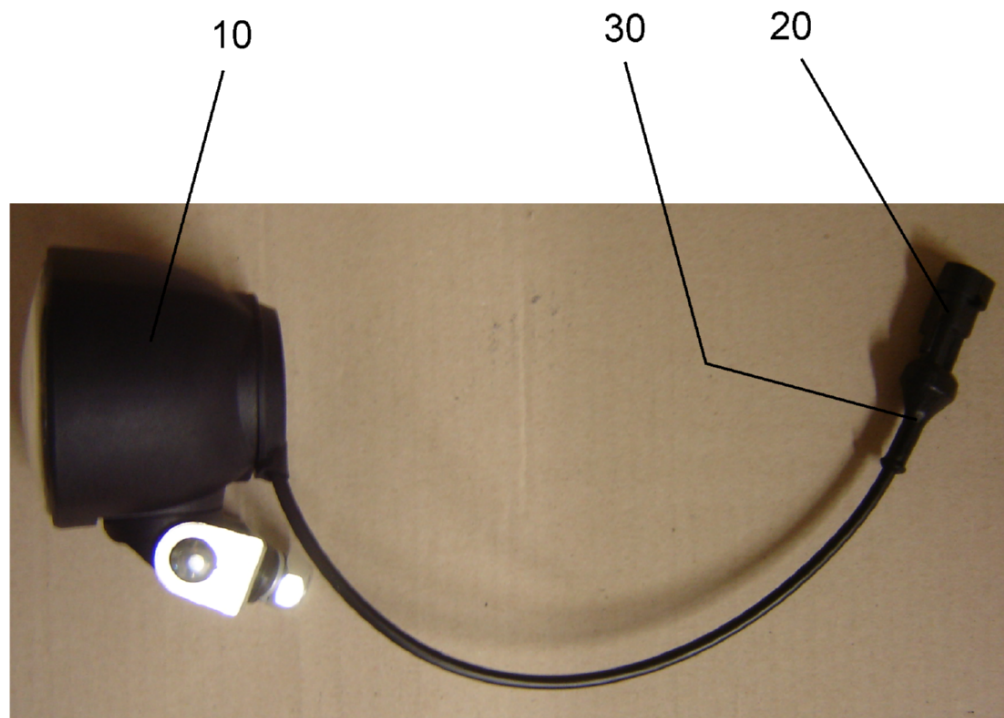


SCHWING

98351476

00

14.11.2011



Page 1084
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98349490	Floodlight cpl. 24V/70W
20	1 ST	10198892	Connector housing 2 poles, cpl.
30	1 ST	10202358	Anti-kink sleeve

End

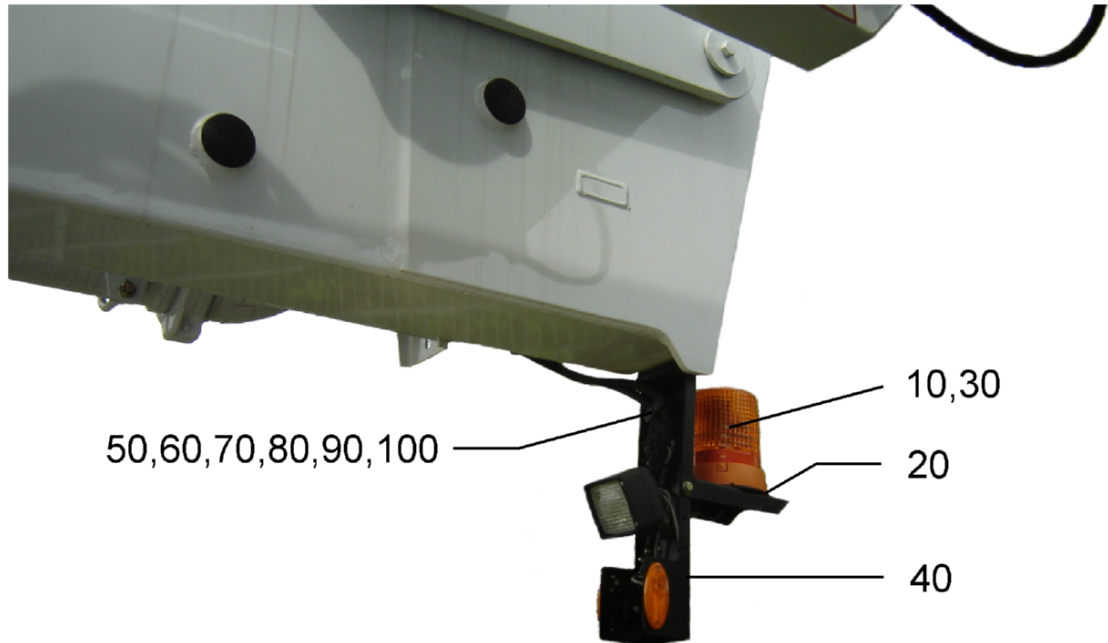
Electrical parts S42-S47SX

rotary beacon


SCHWING
98354330

00

08.03.2012



Spare parts list

98354330

98354330



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10007368	Rotary beacon yellow, 24 V
20	1 ST	10007372	Rubber support for rotary beacon
30	1 ST	10014897	Incandescent lamp-halogen 24 V, 70 W
40	1 ST	10177419	Fastening on the boom 2 - S42SX
50	1 ST	10198892	Connector housing 2 poles, cpl.
60	1 ST	10198897	Sleeve housing 2 pol., cpl.
70	2 ST	10202358	Anti-kink sleeve
80	1.5 M	10012020	Elec. cable 2x1mm ² ÖPVC-OB
90	1.5 M	10202361	Protection hose perforated Pg 9 AD=13mm
100	2 ST	10156100	Rubber bushing for line 4-13mm

End

"Electrical parts, Pushbutton "

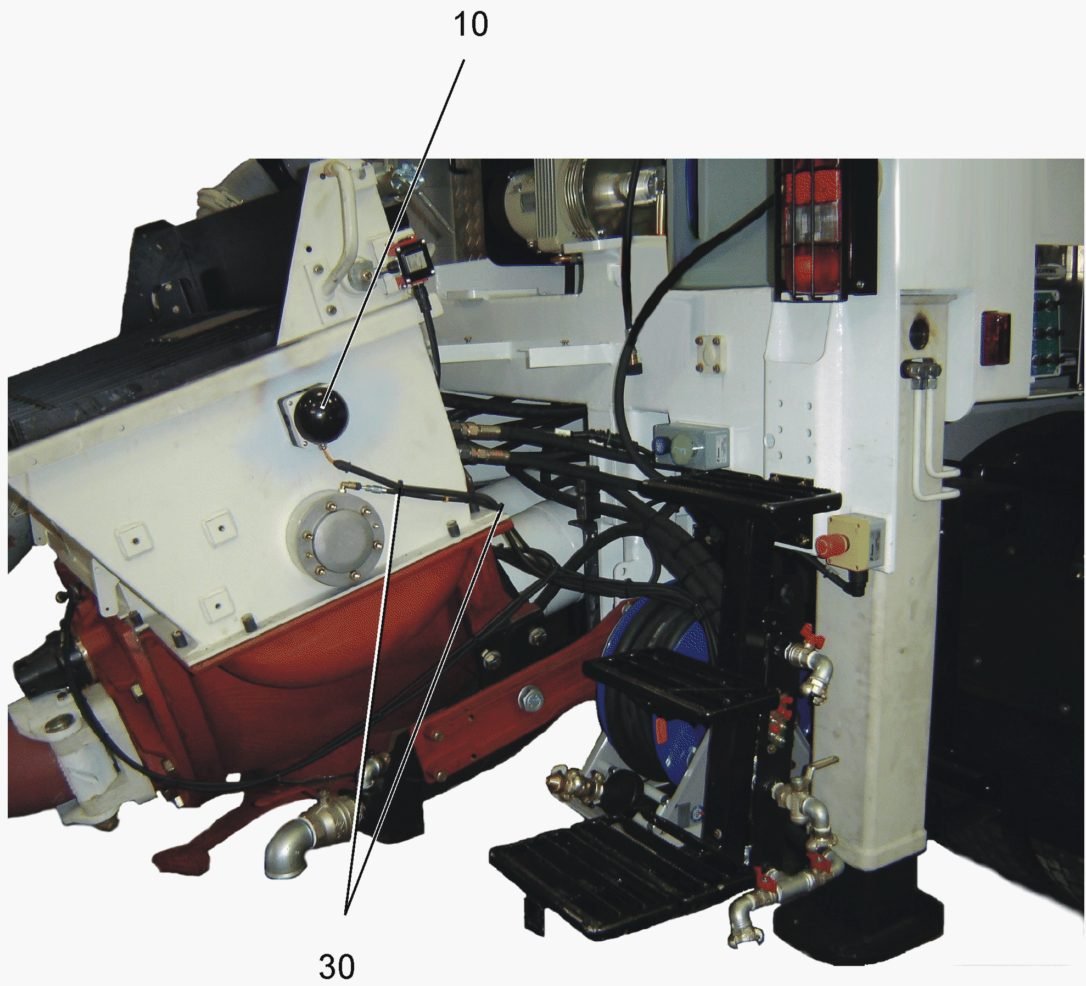


SCHWING

98354653

00

08.08.2012





COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98354653

98354653

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98354667	Pushbutton housing cpl.
30	2 ST	10115512	Clamp M5, AD 13.0mm
40	1 ST	10158389	Function designation plate -BZ-

End



SCHWING

98354667

02

10.12.2012

10, 41

20

50, 51



51

40



Spare parts list

98354667

98354667

**SCHWING
Stetter**

Pushbutton housing cpl.

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98354652	Pushbutton, black, D=93mm
20	1 ST	10183456	Reducing ring M 20/M 12, Ms
30	1 ST	10183654	Screw joint M12x1.5 Ms
40	1 ST	98358960	Cable box M12 4-pol. straight 2m
41	2 ST	10037481	Ferrule 0.50 mm ² white
50	1.9 M	10202361	Protection hose perforated Pg 9 AD=13mm
51	2 ST	10156100	Rubber bushing for line 4-13mm

End

"Electrical parts, driver's cab "



SCHWING

98357306

00

10.08.2012



10,20,30,40

Spare parts list

98357306

98357306

**SCHWING
Stetter**

Electrical parts, driver's cab

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98357307	Rocker switch 0-1 latching
20	1 ST	98357308	Protecting cap
30	1 ST	10202533	Receptacle housing 6-pol.
40	1 ST	10155598	Receptacle 2,8 mm

End

Electrical parts additional backup lamps



SCHWING

98357309

00

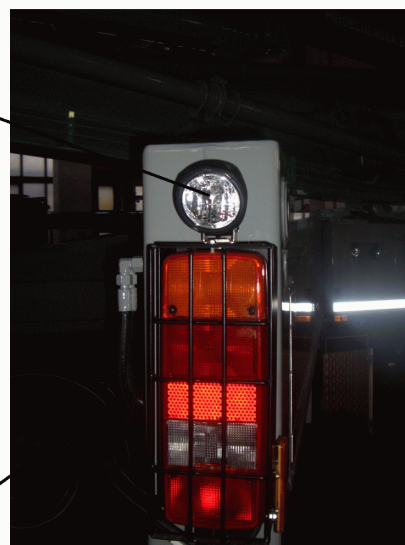
28.03.2013



10, 20, 30, 40, 50



60



70, 80, 90, 100, 110

Spare parts list

98357309

98357309

**SCHWING
Stetter**

Electrical parts additional backup lamps

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98371133	Electrical parts, coupling relay 1S, 24V
20	1 ST	10308027	Fuse holder cpl., MAN
30	1 ST	10064855	Fuse 7.5 A, brown
60	2 ST	98360280	Floodlight LED cpl. 9-33VB, 12W
70	2 ST	98364417	Connection cable 2-pol. 12m
90	10 M	10012020	Elec. cable 2x1mm ² ÖPVC-OB
100	10 M	10202361	Protection hose perforated Pg 9 AD=13mm
110	2 ST	10156100	Rubber bushing for line 4-13mm

End

Electrical parts, coupling relay 1S, 24V

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

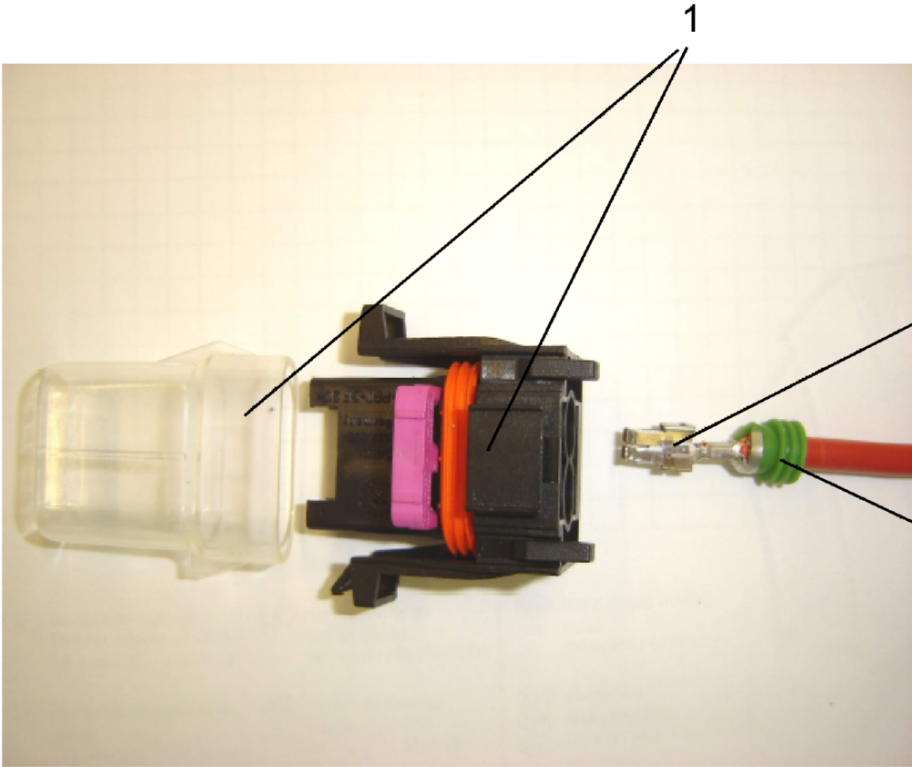
98371133

No

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10199163	Housing 94 x 94 x 57
11	1 ST	10199164	MOUNTING PLATE
20	1 ST	98328112	Relay Micro,24VDC,Diode,
21	1 ST	98328115	Plug housing for relays Micro-relay
22	2 ST	98328229	Plug-in sleeve
23	2 ST	10014953	Plug-in key
30	6 ST	10202983	Center terminal
31	1 ST	10202982	END TERMINAL
32	1 ST	10202984	Connection plate
33	2 ST	10128650	Terminal designation plate
34	2 ST	10195610	Laid-in bridge 2-poles
40	1 ST	10001846	Screw DIN 84 M 4 x 10-4.8-A2C
41	1 ST	10001233	Nut DIN 934 M 4-Ms
42	1 ST	10145911	Screw retainer SKM 4-GT320
43	2 ST	10001836	Screw DIN 84 M 3 x 10-4.8-A2C
44	2 ST	10011982	Nut DIN 934 M 3-Ms
45	2 ST	10006991	Washer DIN 125 B 3.2-brass
50	4 ST	10183654	Screw joint M12x1.5 Ms
51	4 ST	10183337	Counternut M 12 - Ms

End

 SCHWING	10308027	
	00	26.05.2010



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10217440	Fuse box 30A
2	2 ST	10125239	RECEPTACLE STD-POWER-TIMER
3	2 ST	10307461	Individual seal

End

 SCHWING	98360280	
	00	13.08.2012

10



20,30

Anschluß1 : Weiß
connection 1 : white

Anschluss 2 : Schwarz
connection 2 : black

Floodlight LED cpl. 9-33VB, 12W

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

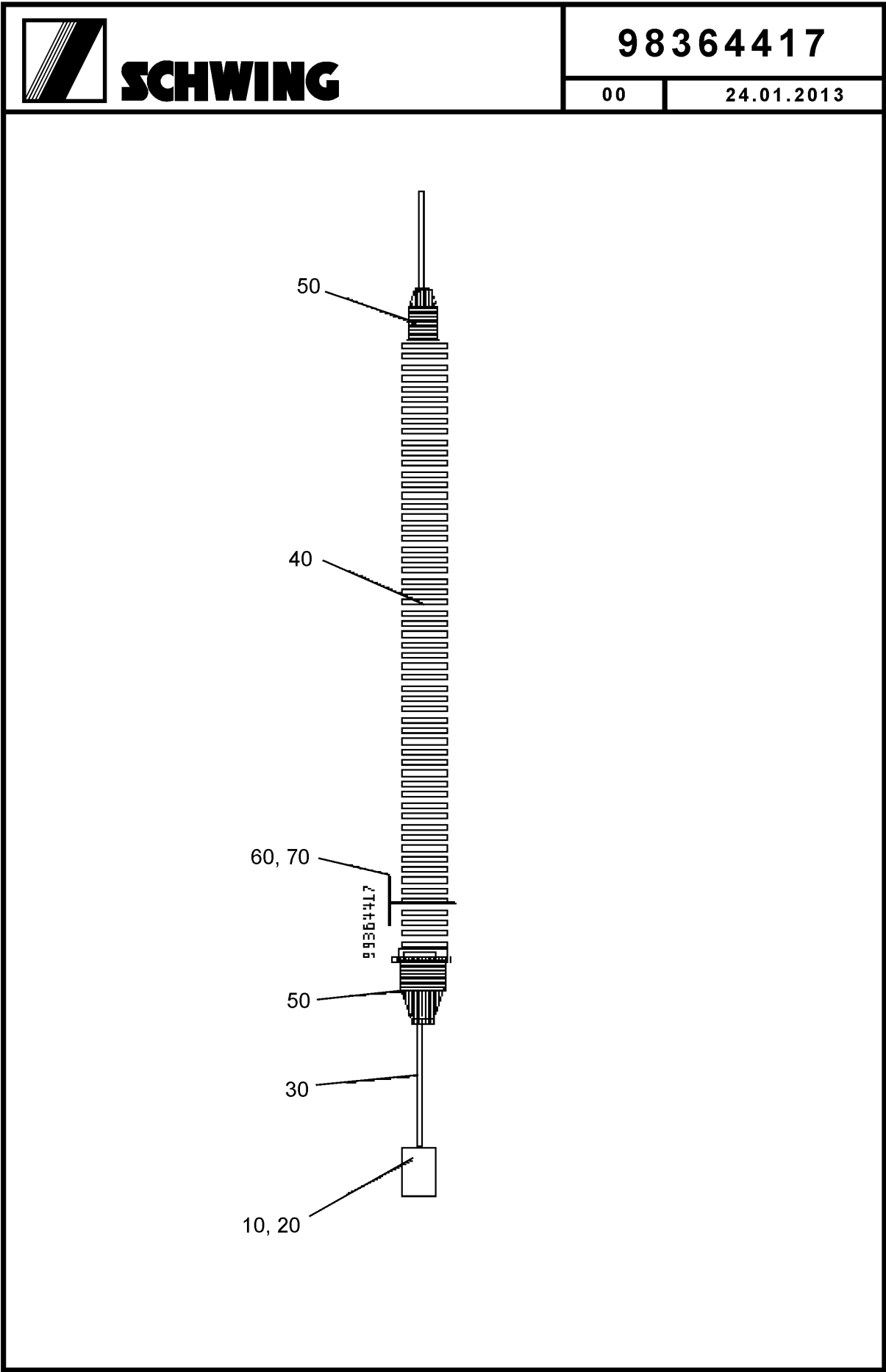
Pert.Drg:

98360280

98360280

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98360278	Floodlight LED cpl. 9-33VV/12W
20	1 ST	10198892	Connector housing 2 poles, cpl.
30	1 ST	10202358	Anti-kink sleeve

End



Connection cable 2-pol. 12m

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98364417

98364417

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10198897	Sleeve housing 2 pol., cpl.
20	1 ST	10202358	Anti-kink sleeve
30	12 M	10012020	Elec. cable 2x1mm ² ÖPVC-OB
40	11.6 M	10202361	Protection hose perforated Pg 9 AD=13mm
50	2 ST	10156100	Rubber bushing for line 4-13mm
60	1 ST	10007447	Strap black, 4.7 x 200mm
70	1 ST	10130829	Cable designation plate

End

"Holder, remote control "

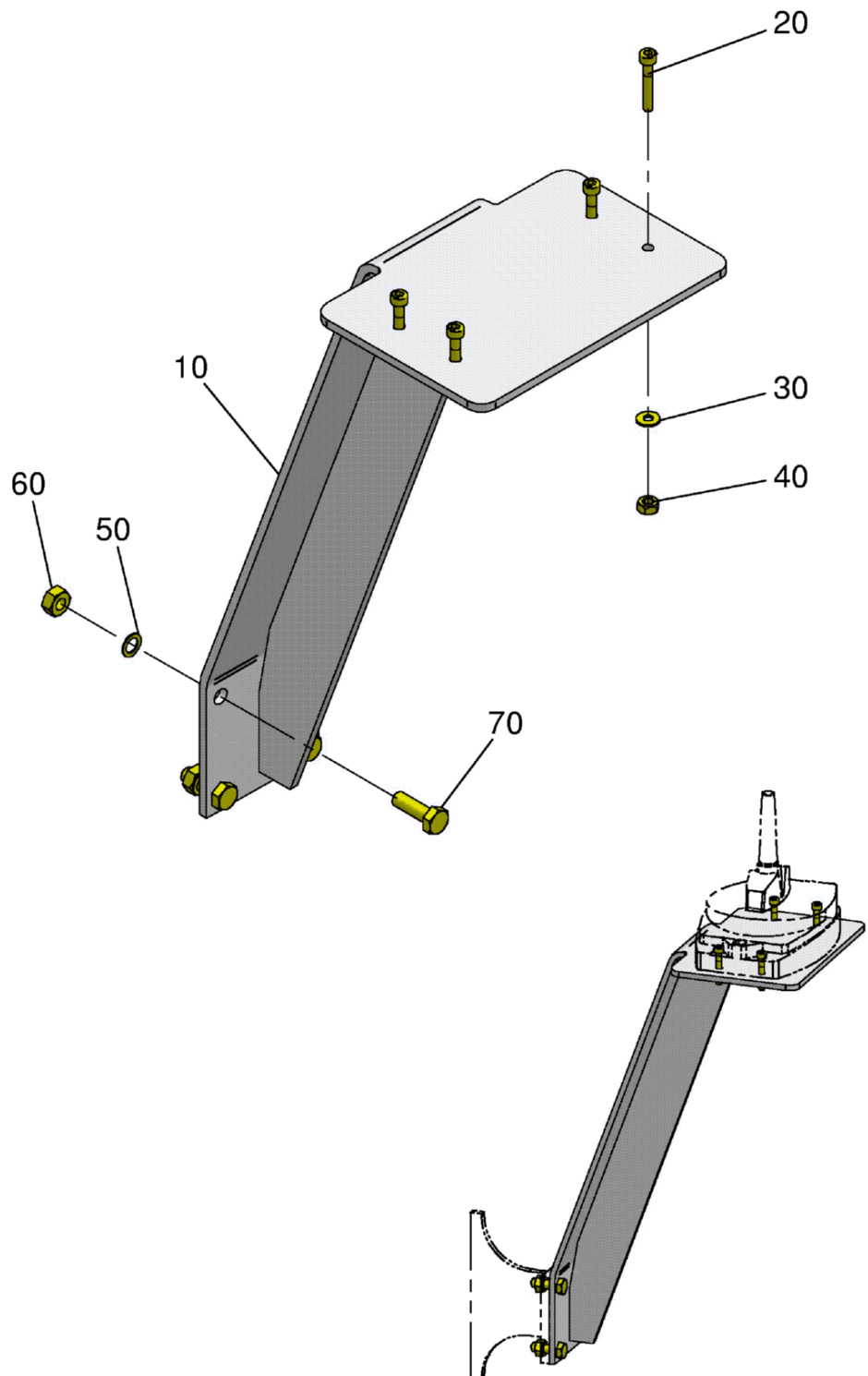


SCHWING

98361259

00

12.09.2012



Spare parts list

98361259

98361259

**SCHWING
Stetter**

Holder, remote control

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98360643	Holder cpl.
50	4 ST	10038097	Schnorr lock washer S 8-phosphated
60	4 ST	10001248	Nut DIN 934 M 8-8-A2C
70	4 ST	10001808	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 25-8.8-A2C

End

Electrical parts

Electrical parts

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98361316

No

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98360329	Electrical parts, Interface boom support
20	1 ST	98338016	Signal transducer
30	1 ST	98358068	Electrical parts V-cable
31	2 ST	10011956	Screw DIN 912 M 5 x 45-8.8-A2C
32	2 ST	10145912	Screw retainer SKM 5-GT320
40	12 M	10012020	Elec. cable 2x1mm ² ÖPVC-OB
50	12 M	10202361	Protection hose perforated Pg 9 AD=13mm
60	1 ST	10156101	Rubber bushing for line 7-16mm
70	4 M	10009685	Elec. cable 3x 0.75mm ² Ö-OB colored
80	1 ST	10183457	Reducing ring M 20/M 16, Ms
90	1 ST	10183656	Screw joint M16x1.5 Ms
100	1 ST	10305488	Plate
110	1 ST	10217440	Fuse box 30A
111	2 ST	10125241	Plug-in sleeve
112	1 ST	10068956	Fuse 3 A, lilac
113	1 ST	10014785	Ribbon cable - adhesive base
114	1 ST	10007447	Strap black, 4.7 x 200mm

End

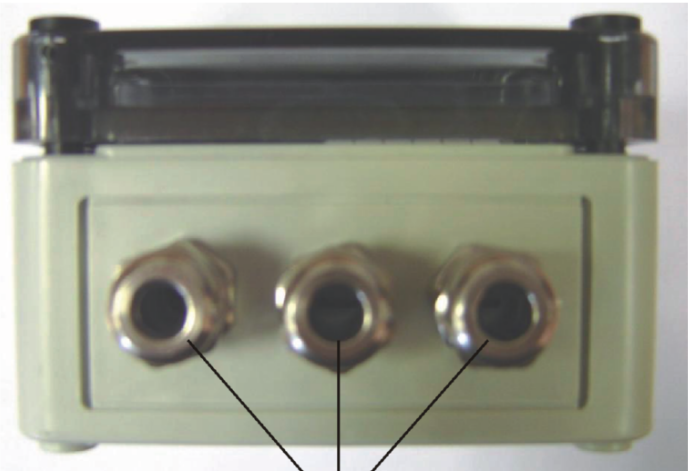
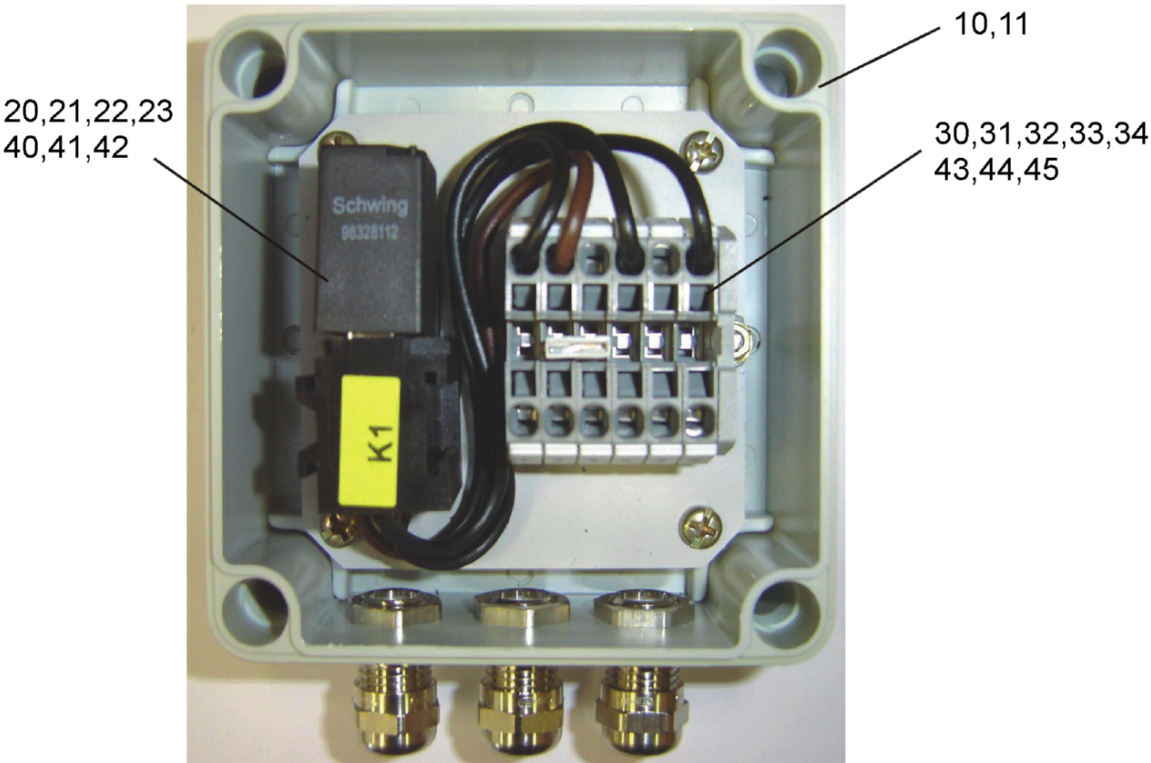


SCHWING

98360329

00

13.08.2012



Electrical parts, Interface boom support

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

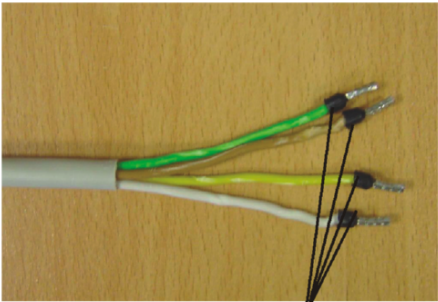
Pert.Drg:

98360329

98360329

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10199163	Housing 94 x 94 x 57
11	1 ST	10199164	MOUNTING PLATE
20	1 ST	98328112	Relay Micro,24VDC,Diode,
21	1 ST	98328115	Plug housing for relays Micro-relay
22	2 ST	98328229	Plug-in sleeve
23	2 ST	10014953	Plug-in key
30	5 ST	10202983	Center terminal
31	1 ST	10202982	END TERMINAL
32	1 ST	10202984	Connection plate
33	2 ST	10128650	Terminal designation plate
34	1 ST	10195610	Laid-in bridge 2-poles
40	1 ST	10001846	Screw DIN 84 M 4 x 10-4.8-A2C
41	1 ST	10001233	Nut DIN 934 M 4-Ms
42	1 ST	10145911	Screw retainer SKM 4-GT320
43	2 ST	10001836	Screw DIN 84 M 3 x 10-4.8-A2C
44	2 ST	10011982	Nut DIN 934 M 3-Ms
45	2 ST	10006991	Washer DIN 125 B 3.2-brass
50	3 ST	10183654	Screw joint M12x1.5 Ms
51	3 ST	10183337	Counternut M 12 - Ms

End

 SCHWING		98358068	
		00	06.06.2012
 20,21,30,31,32,33  20,214010  50			

Electrical parts V-cable

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98358068

98358068

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	0.4 M	10077355	Elec. cable 4x1.5mm ² LiYY
20	1 ST	10198892	Connector housing 2 poles, cpl.
21	1 ST	10202358	Anti-kink sleeve
30	1 ST	10207350	Connector housing 3-pol.
31	1 ST	10202359	Anti-kink sleeve
32	2 ST	10199063	Pin contact 1.0 - 1.5mm ²
33	2 ST	10199065	Seal, yellow 0.5-1.5 mm ²
40	0.05 M	10021599	Shrinkage tube max. 19mm; min. 9,5mm
50	4 ST	10012649	End ferrule 1.50 mm ² black

End

SCHWING Control SC30 cpl. - EU-



SCHWING

98366126

01

06.08.2013



10



20

Pos. 30, 40, 50 nicht dargestellt
Pos. 30, 40, 50 not shown

Spare parts list

98366126

98366126

**SCHWING
Stetter**

SCHWING Control SC30 cpl. -EU-

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98357741	SCHWING Control SC30 -EU-
20	1 ST	98359297	Connecting cable M12, 20m
30	4 ST	10010660	Screw DIN 912 M 5 x 30-8.8-A2C
40	4 ST	98359799	Screw retainer SKM 5-1.4401
50	4 ST	10001237	Nut DIN 934 M 5-8-A2C

End



SCHWING

98357741

00

29.05.2012

Ladegerät / Charger



30

Sender / Transmitter



10

20



Empfänger / Receiver



40

Batterien / Batteries

50



60



Spare parts list

98357741

98357741

**SCHWING
Stetter**

SCHWING Control SC30 -EU-

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98357743	SCHWING Control transmitter -EU-
20	1 ST	98357744	SCHWING Control Receiver -EU-
30	1 ST	98357762	Charger 12-24VDC
40	2 ST	98357761	Rechargeable battery 7,2VDC
60	1 ST	98357764	Lap belt

End

Monitoring SWV/SWH S42SX/ S43SX BR02 CE

Monitoring SWV/SWH S42SX/S43SX BR02 CE

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98366527

No

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98364294	Electronic assembly CAN-Box 4xDI, M12
20	1 ST	98365106	Monitoring SWV S31XT-S43SX
30	1 ST	98353943	Monitoring SWH S42SX-S47SX BR02 EASy
50	1 ST	98365513	Monitoring, A-link
60	1 ST	10302343	Plug

End



SCHWING

98365106

02

08.07.2013

10



40



Abfrage SWV Fahrtrichtung links / SWV query direction of travel left

10



30



Abfrage SWV Fahrtrichtung rechts / SWV query direction of travel right

Monitoring SWV S31XT-S43SX

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

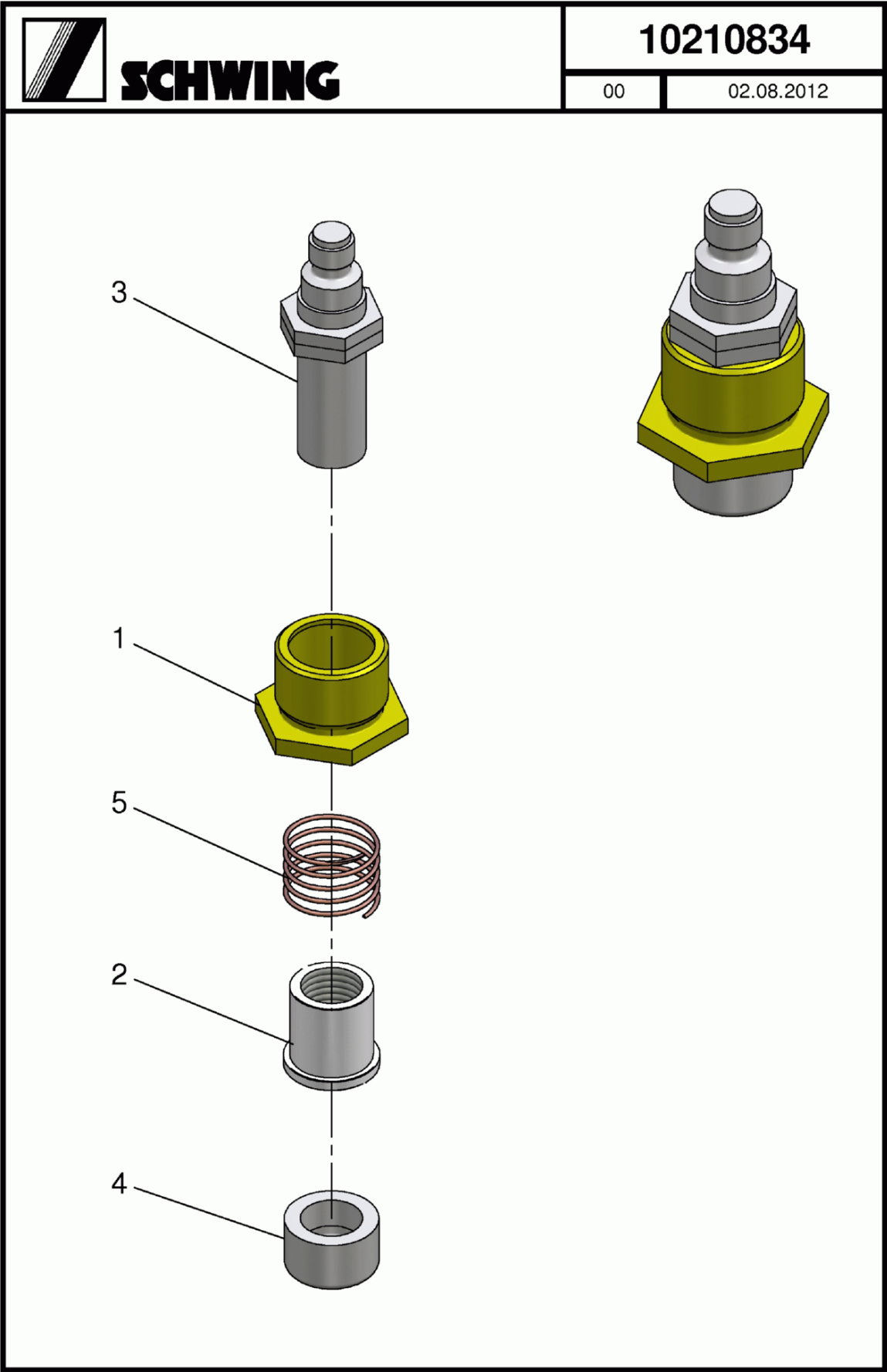
Pert.Drg:

98365106

98365106

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	2 ST	10210834	Proximity switch sub assembly
30	1 ST	10308612	Connecting cable 6m PUR 4pol. M12
40	1 ST	10215714	CONNECTING CABLE 4 POLES

End



Proximity switch sub assembly

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

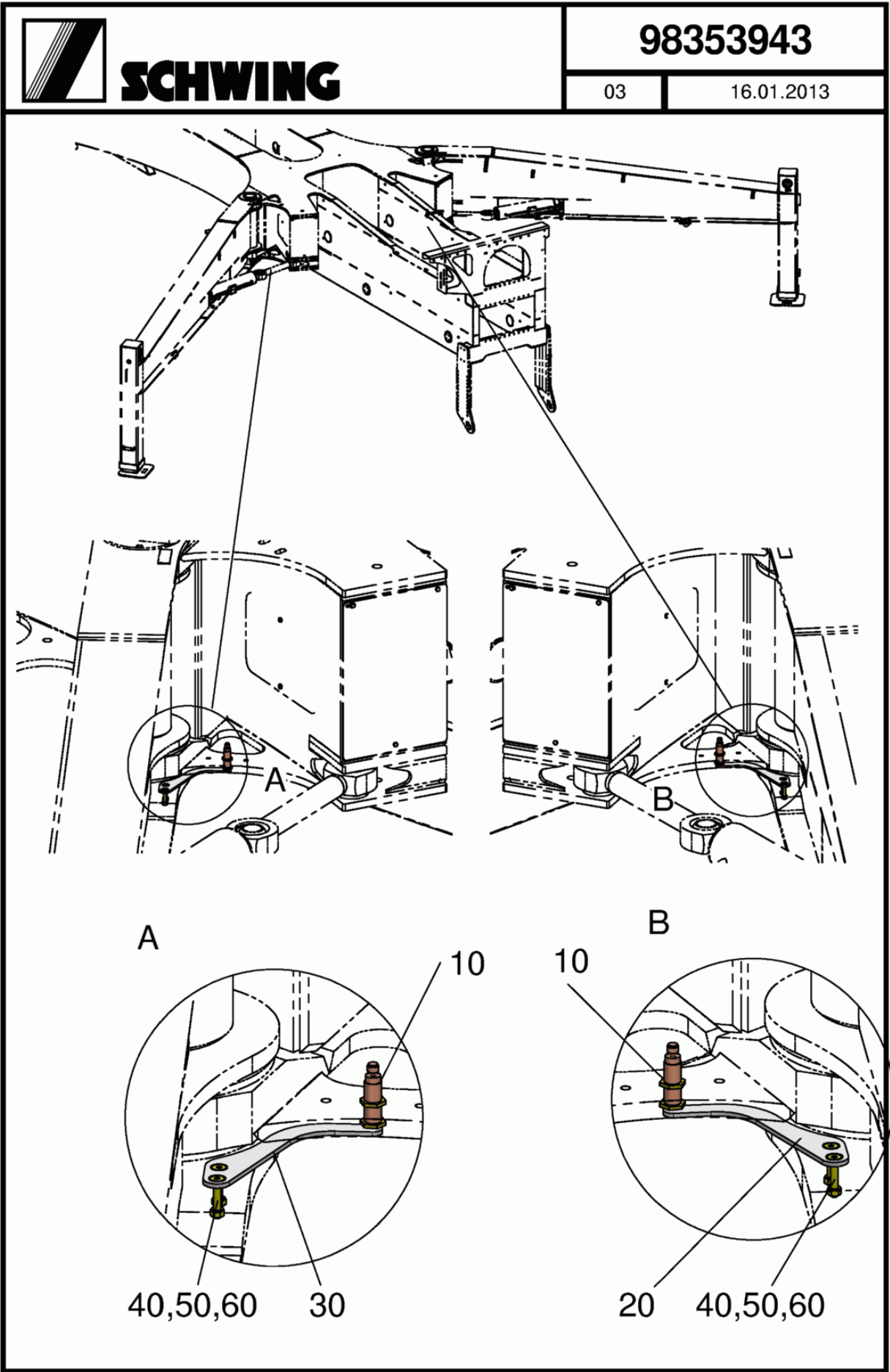
Pert.Drg:

10210834

10210834

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10210827	GUIDE
2	1 ST	10210828	Bushing
3	1 ST	10199141	Proximity switch IND.10-60V
4	1 ST	10210829	PROTECTION CAP
5	1 ST	10210833	Pressure spring 1.2 x 24.2 x 30.0

End



Monitoring SWH S42SX-S47SX BR02 EASy

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

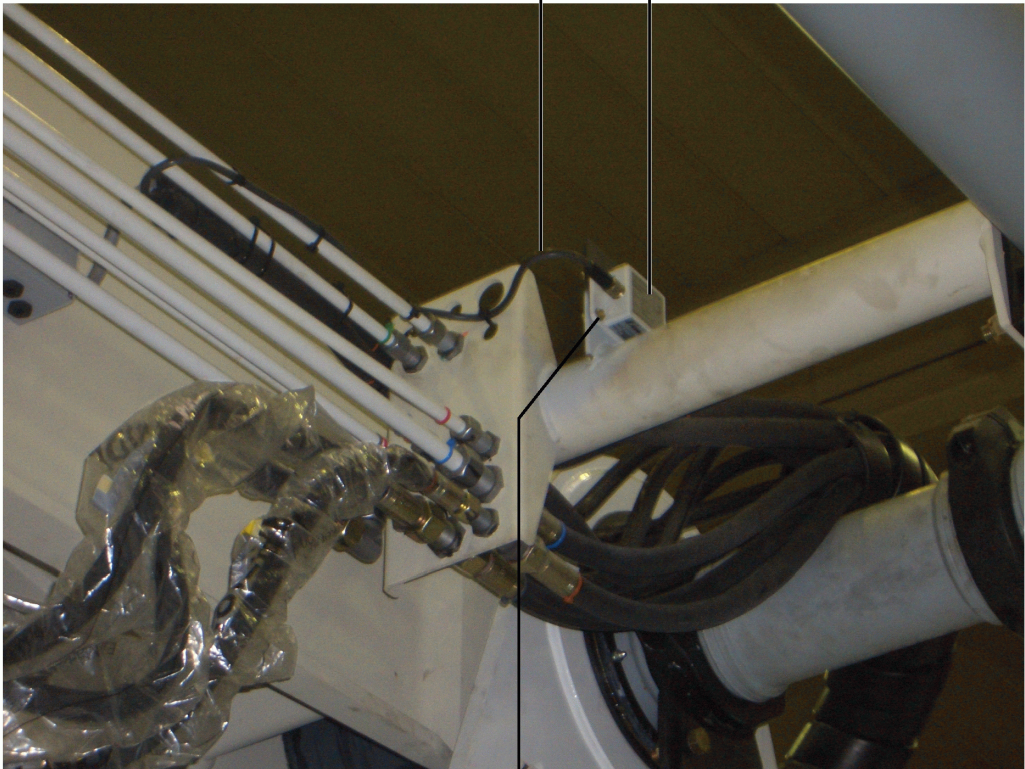
98353943

98353943

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	2 ST	10199141	Proximity switch IND.10-60V
30	1 ST	98353767	Contact profile
40	4 ST	98363816	Screw DIN 7991 M 8 x 45-8.8-A2C
50	4 ST	10001248	Nut DIN 934 M 8-8-A2C
60	4 ST	10038097	Schnorr lock washer S 8-phosphated
80	2 ST	10308612	Connecting cable 6m PUR 4pol. M12

End

 SCHWING	98365513	
	00	28.03.2013



10

20

30, 40

Monitoring, A-link

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98365513

98365513

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98367632	VECTOR Sensor
20	1 ST	98318846	Connecting cable M12, 10m, St./Bu.
30	4 ST	10011990	Screw DIN 84 M 4 x 12-Ms
40	4 ST	10145911	Screw retainer SKM 4-GT320

End

Cooler filter system S42-43SX BR02 E

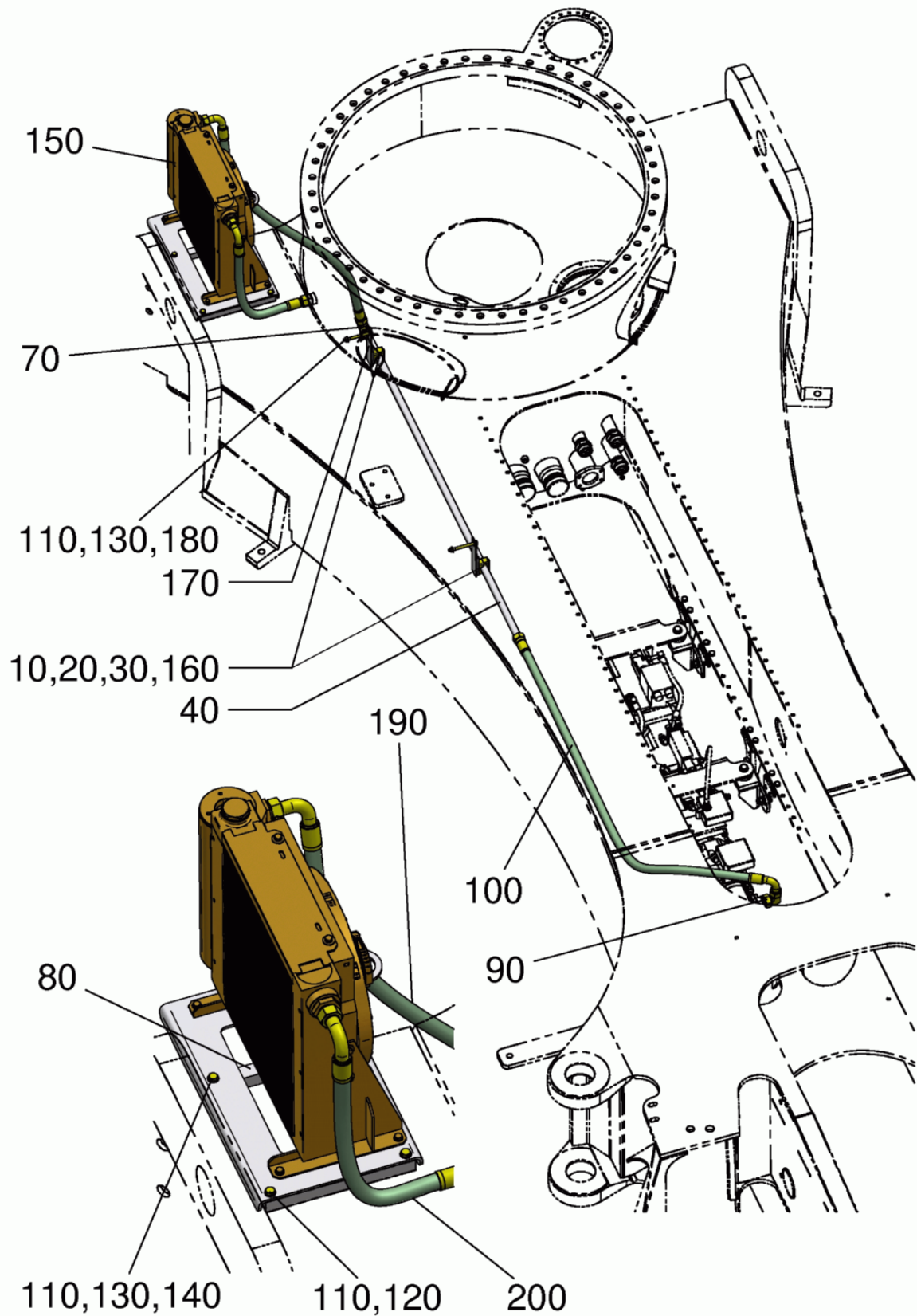


SCHWING

98347749

02

01.03.2013



Spare parts list

98347749

98347749


**SCHWING
Stetter**

Cooler filter system S42-43SX BR02 E

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	4 ST	10031508	Clamp half section DN 28
20	2 ST	10002477	Cover plate DP IV
30	4 ST	10001242	Screw DIN 931 M 6 x 45-8.8-A2C
40	1 ST	98341861	Tube 28 x 2.5 x 1700 - cpl.
70	1 ST	10067462	Fitting body WS 28 L
80	1 ST	98348552	Plate A 30 x 30/ 310- 11
90	1 ST	10012953	Fitting body EWSD 28 L
100	1 ST	98317640	Hydraulic hose 25bar DN 25x 1900
110	10 ST	10129841	Screw retainer SKM 10-GT320
120	2 ST	10001855	Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 20-8.8-A2C
130	4 ST	10001250	Nut DIN 934 M 10-8-A2C
140	2 ST	10009123	Screw DIN 931 M 10 x 60-8.8-A2C
150	1 ST	98348539	Cooler-filter combination electr.
160	4 ST	10051700	Hexagon nut TM 6 - A2C
170	2 ST	98351610	Base plate 40 x 5 x 190 f. pipe package
180	2 ST	10001006	Screw DIN 931 M 10 x110-8.8-A2C
190	1 ST	10214457	Hydraulic hose 25bar DN 25x 1400
200	1 ST	10308580	Hydraulic hose 25bar DN 25x 700

End

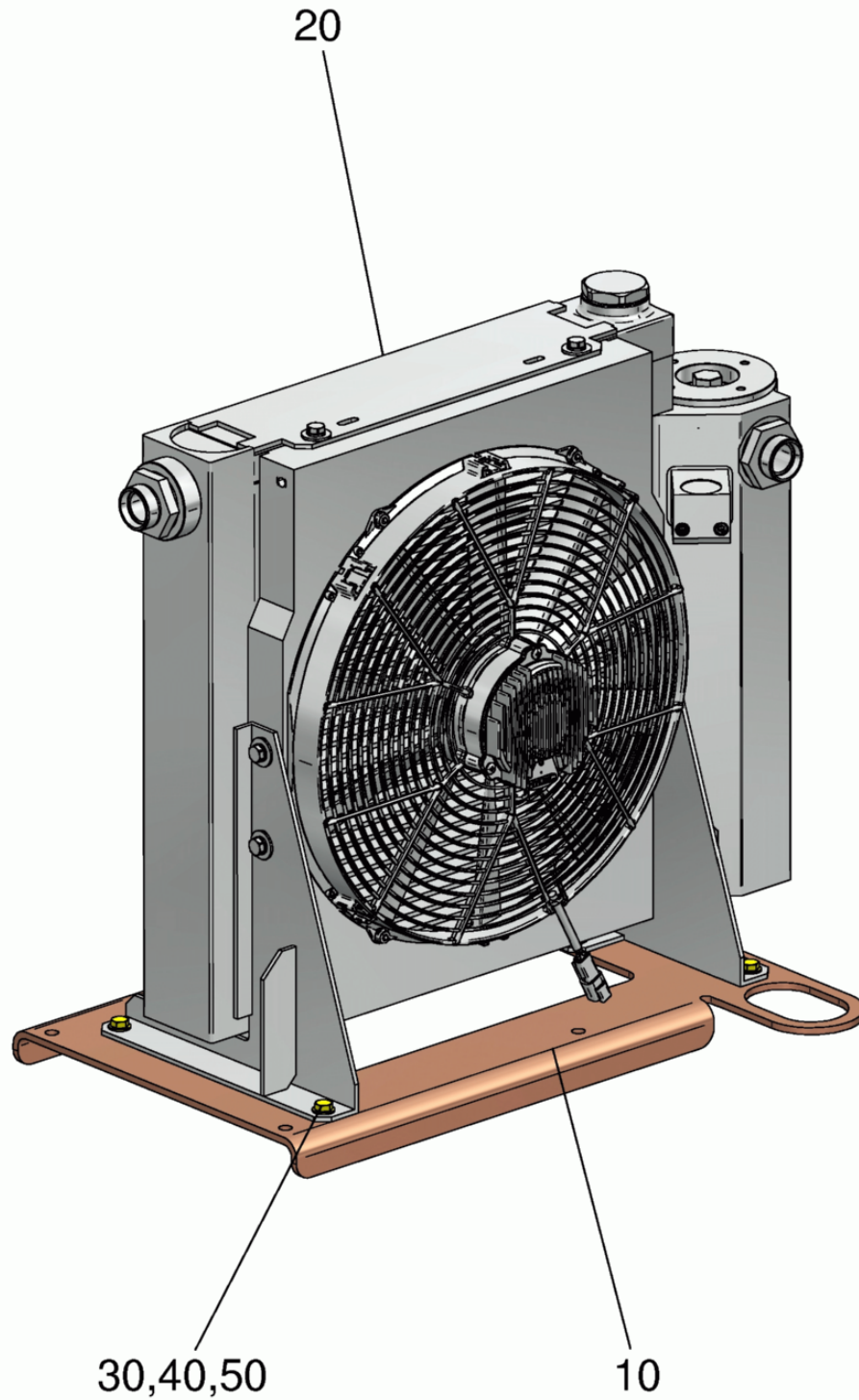


SCHWING

98348539

01

15.05.2013



Spare parts list

98348539

98348539

**SCHWING
Stetter**

Cooler-filter combination electr.

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98348534	Console
20	1 ST	98346090	Cooler-filter combination 25 kW 24V
30	8 ST	10129842	Screw retainer SKM 8-GT320
40	4 ST	10001244	Nut DIN 934 M 6-8-A2C
50	4 ST	10001515	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 20-8.8-A2C

End

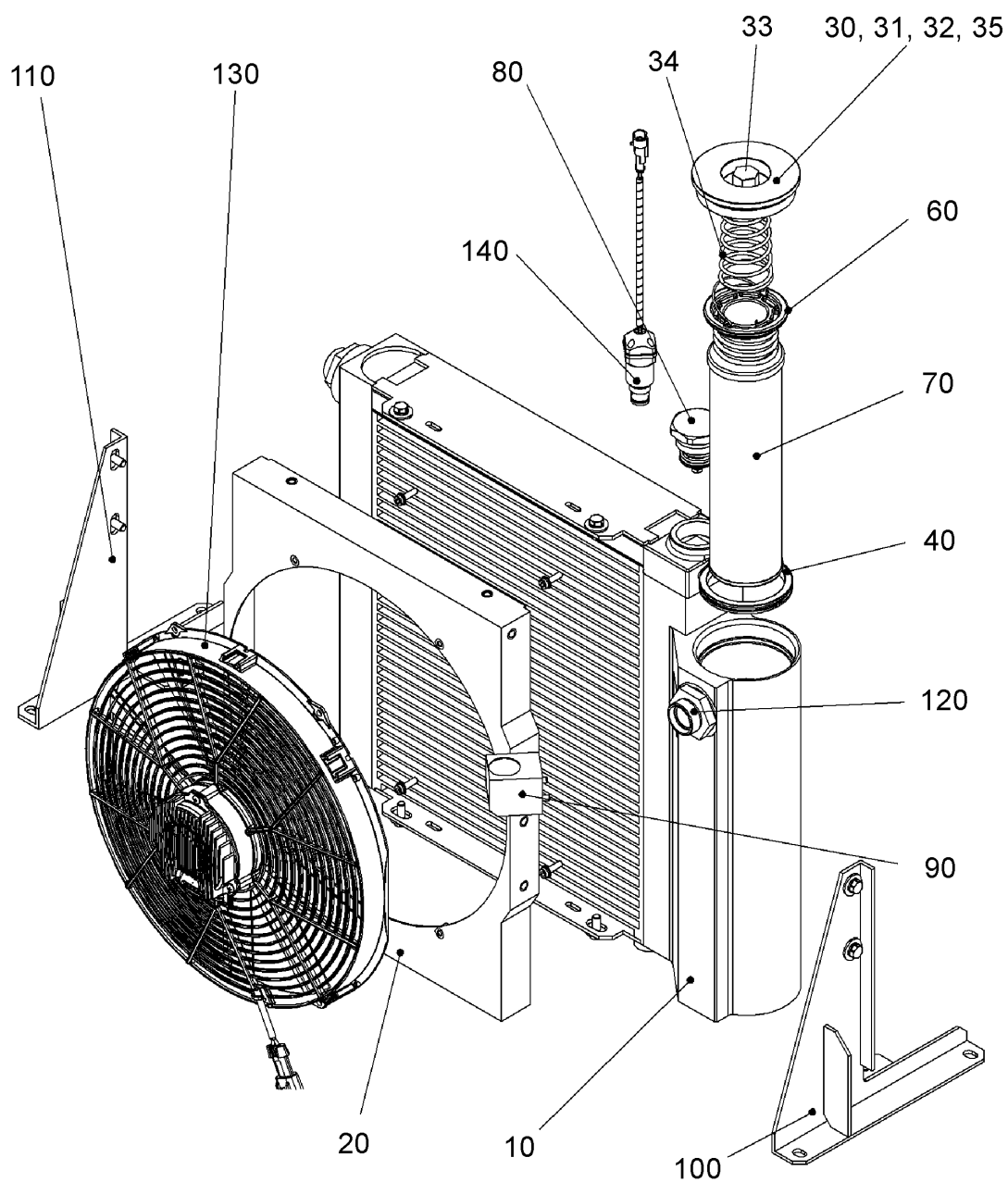


SCHWING

98346090

00

26.02.2013



Spare parts list

98346090

98346090



Cooler-filter combination 25 kW 24V

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98367548	Cooler housing
20	1 ST	98367551	Mounting frame
30	1 ST	98367552	Filter holder cpl.
31	1 ST	98367553	Top cover
32	1 ST	98367554	Spring attachment
33	1 ST	10068600	Screw DIN 912 M 5 x 20-8.8-A2C
34	1 ST	98367555	Spring
35	1 ST	10142587	O-Ring 98.02 x 3.53 NBR 70
40	1 ST	98367556	Sealing ring
60	1 ST	98367557	Filter mounting
70	1 ST	98339699	Filter element 10µm
80	1 ST	98367558	Screw
90	1 ST	98367559	Adapter
100	1 ST	98367560	Bracket, righthand
110	1 ST	98367561	Bracket, lefthand
120	1 ST	98367562	Adapter
130	1 ST	98367340	Fan unit 24 V
140	1 ST	98334096	Clogging indicator

End

Brake shoe with support

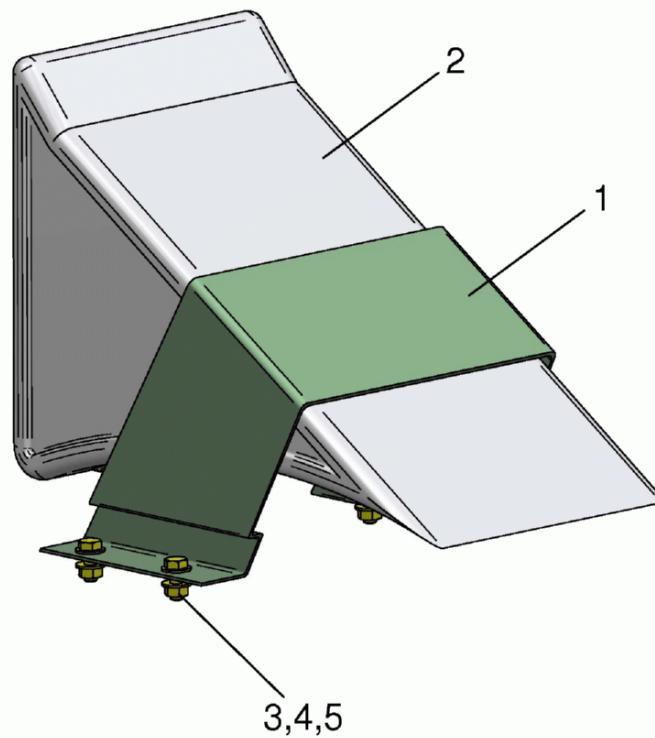
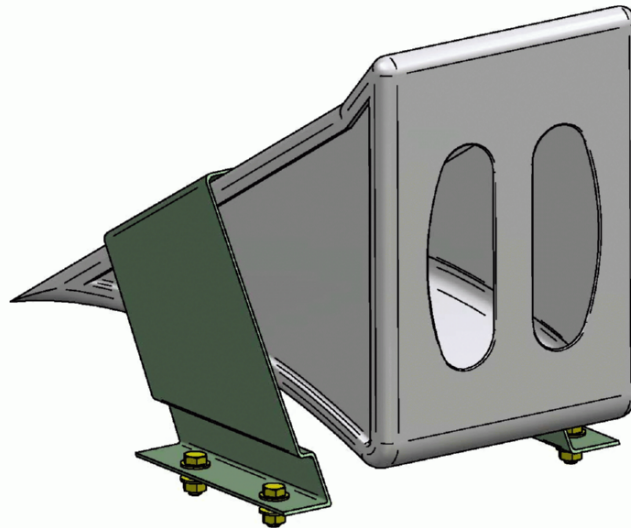


SCHWING

10018302

00

14.04.2010



Spare parts list

10018302

10018302

**SCHWING
Stetter**

Brake shoe with support

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10012996	Wheel chock holder type 600
2	1 ST	10015096	Wheel drag
3	4 ST	10001796	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 16-8.8-A2C
4	4 ST	10001248	Nut DIN 934 M 8-8-A2C
5	4 ST	10129842	Screw retainer SKM 8-GT320

End

Leveling indicator with fixture

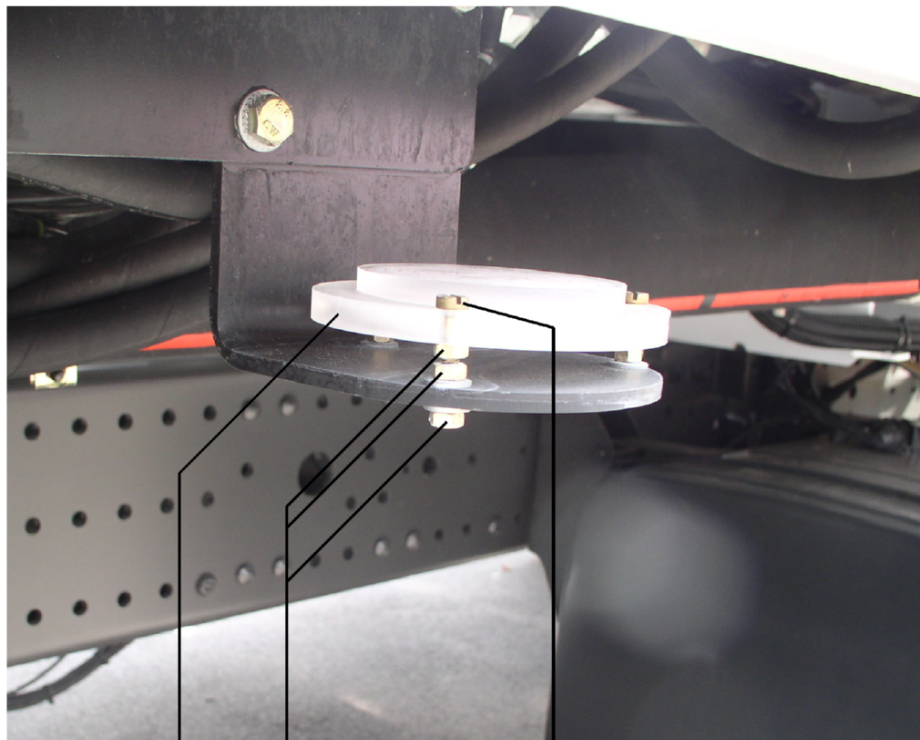


SCHWING

10211897

00

09.08.2011



1

3

2

Spare parts list

10211897

10211897

**SCHWING
Stetter**

Leveling indicator with fixture

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10054625	Level indicator 0 - 5°
2	3 ST	10001753	Screw DIN 933 M 5 x 45-8.8-A2C
3	9 ST	10001237	Nut DIN 934 M 5-8-A2C

End

Additional parts and alternatives

Additional parts and alternatives

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98334324

No

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10012223	Pipe-cleaning ball for DN 50/medium-hard
20	1 ST	10036203	Pipe-cleaning ball for DN 65/medium-hard
30	1 ST	10036202	Sponge-ball clean-out DN 65 / hard
40	1 ST	10002804	Pipe-cleaning ball for DN 80 / soft
50	1 ST	10036204	Pipe-cleaning ball for DN 80 / medium-ha
60	1 ST	10002806	Sponge-ball clean-out for DN 80 / hard
70	1 ST	10002840	Cleaning ball for DN100 / soft
80	1 ST	10209543	Pipe-cleaning ball for DN100/medium-hard
90	1 ST	10002843	Sponge-ball clean-out for DN100 / hard
100	1 ST	10002832	Cleaning ball for DN125 / soft
110	1 ST	10107147	Cleaning ball for DN125 / medium-hard
120	1 ST	10002838	Cleaning ball for DN125 / hard
130	1 ST	10107148	Cleaning ball for DN150 / soft
140	1 ST	10183215	Pipe-cleaning ball for DN150/medium-hard
150	1 ST	10002830	Cleaning ball for DN150 / hard
160	1 ST	10002810	Cleaning ball for DN180 / hard
161	1 ST	98342371	Cleaning ball for DN180 / medium-hard
170	1 ST	10097873	Tool box with tool and accessories
180	1 ST	98349736	Cleaning hose 10 m
190	1 ST	10011339	Pipe-cleaning scraper
200	1 ST	10012348	Cleaning head DN150
210	1 ST	10031424	Driver
220	1 ST	10000602	O-Ring 200 x 10 NBR 70
230	1 ST	10002526	Seal 5 1/2"
240	1 ST	10004761	Seal DN150 BF4005 159/183 x 12
250	1 ST	10206184	Seal DN180 BF 194/210 x 11
260	1 ST	10206185	Seal DN150 BF 164/180 x 12
270	1 ST	10018991	High pressure hose

Spare parts list

98334324

No

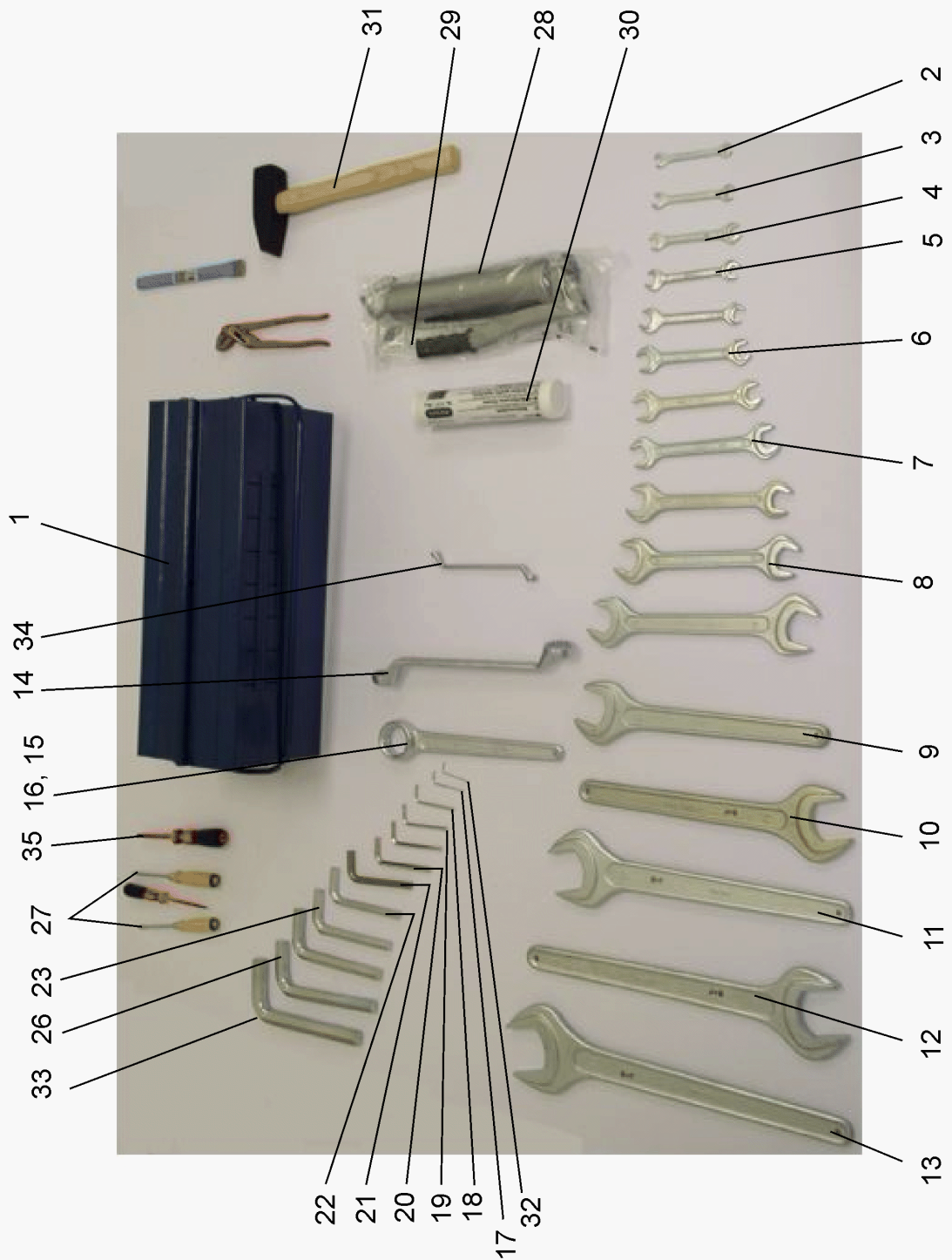
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
280	1 ST	10007537	Screw DIN 931 M 24 x320-10.9-GT500
290	1 ST	10001741	Union nut M 20 S
300	1 ST	10181580	Drain hose with fitting
310	1 ST	10099485	Connecting pieces
320	1 ST	10004662	Pressure gauge 63 0-400 bar
330	1 ST	10018990	Pressure gauge connection
340	1 ST	10016789	Blanking plug VSD 20 S M.MB.
350	1 ST	10018434	Tube 26.9 x 2.6 x 480 DIN EN 10220
360	1 ST	10006924	Trap basket DN100 - 4 1/2"
370	1 ST	10006898	Trap basket DN125 - 5 1/2"
380	1 ST	10133229	Pipe cleaning set
500	1 ST	98335548	Water pump

End



SCHWING

10097873



Spare parts list

10097873

10097873


**SCHWING
Stetter**

Tool box with tool and accessories

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10005978	Tool box
2	1 ST	10005342	Open-jawed spanner 10-11
3	1 ST	10005347	Open-jawed spanner 12-13
4	1 ST	10005351	Open-jawed spanner 14-17
5	1 ST	10005354	Open-jawed spanner 19-22
6	1 ST	10005357	Open-jawed spanner 24-27
7	1 ST	10005360	Open-jawed spanner 30-32
8	1 ST	10005361	Open-jawed spanner 36-41
9	1 ST	10005022	Open-jawed spanner 46
10	1 ST	10005026	Open-jawed spanner 50
11	1 ST	10005031	Open-jawed spanner 55
12	1 ST	10005036	Open-jawed spanner 60
13	1 ST	10005048	Open-jawed spanner 65
14	1 ST	10005165	Ring spanner 24-30
15	1 ST	10005205	Ring spanner 41
17	1 ST	10005273	Allen key DIN 911 - 2,5
18	1 ST	10005282	Allen key DIN 911 - 4
19	1 ST	10005286	Allen key DIN 911 - 5
20	1 ST	10005292	Allen key DIN 911 - 6
21	1 ST	10005297	Allen key DIN 911 - 8
22	1 ST	10005301	Allen key DIN 911 - 10
23	1 ST	10005305	Allen key DIN 911 - 12
26	1 ST	10005319	Allen key DIN 911 - 19
27	1 ST	10005053	Screw driver 5,5 x 100
28	1 ST	10005346	Grease gun no. 60 IPK
30	1 ST	10008649	Grease DIN 1284
31	1 ST	10005105	Hammer 1500 Gr.
32	1 ST	10005268	Allen key DIN 911 - 2

Tool box with tool and accessories

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

10097873

10097873

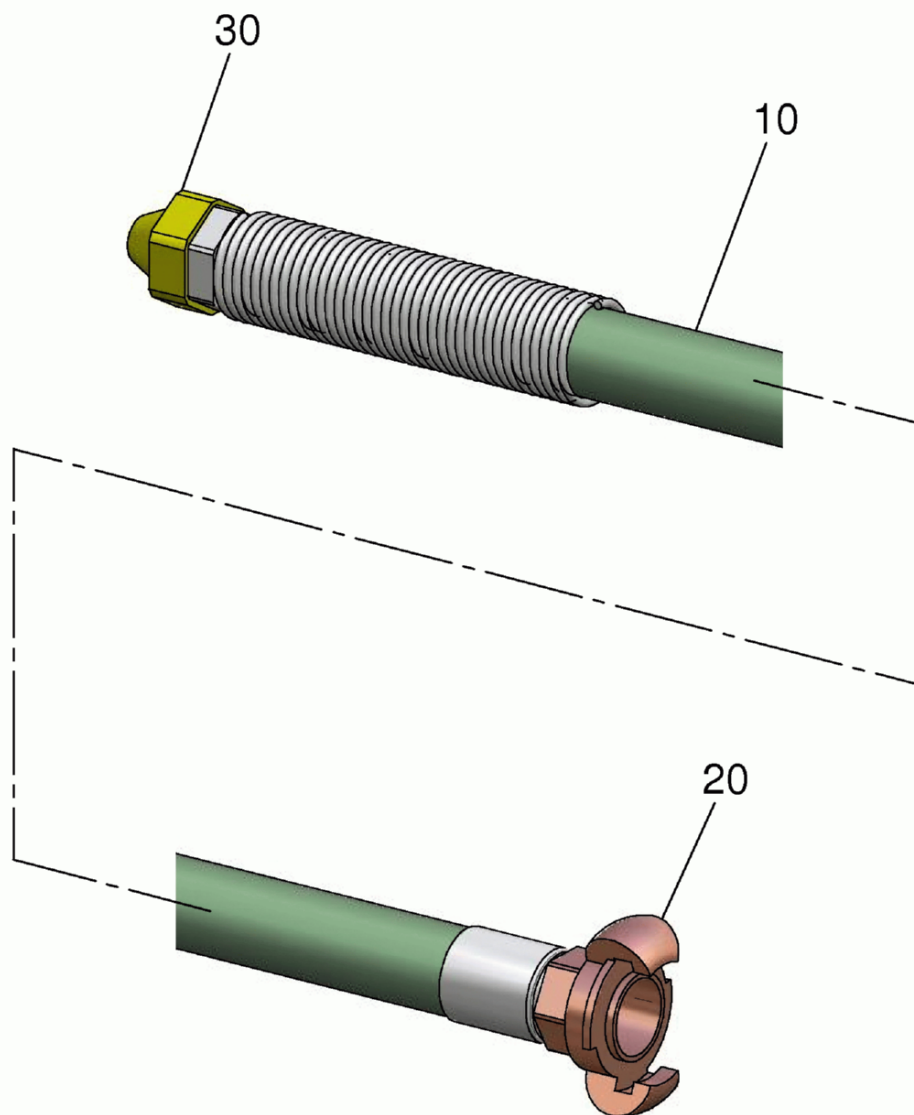
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
33	1 ST	10005323	Allen key DIN 911 - 22
34	1 ST	10005119	Ring key 8-9
35	1 ST	10005110	Crosstip screwdriver

End

**SCHWING****98349736**

01

15.03.2012



Cleaning hose 10 m

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98349736

98349736

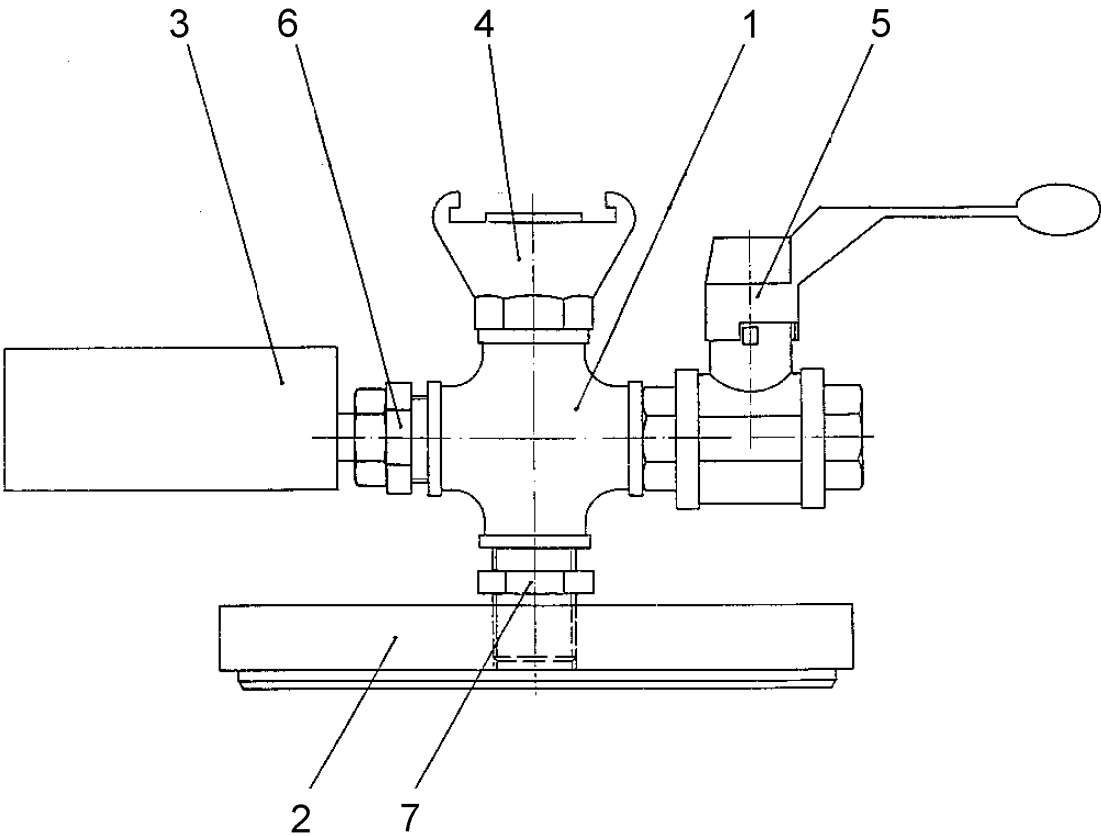
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98349715	Hose 3/4" x 10m
20	1 ST	10008523	Coupling DIN 3482 VB 3/4
30	1 ST	10197267	Nozzle

End



SCHWING

10012348



COM-No.:

ID-No.:

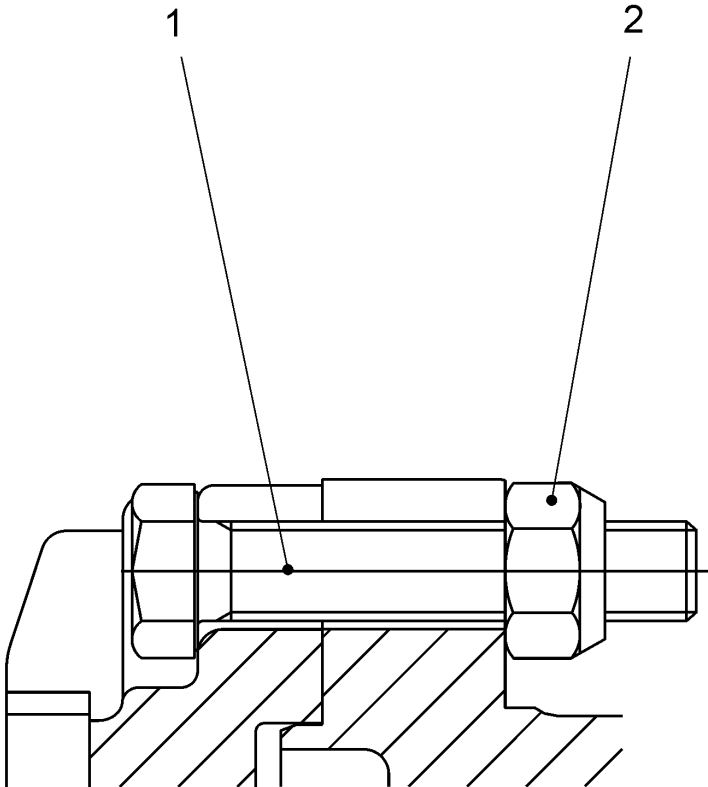
Pert.Drg:

10012348

10012348

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10012351	Cross EN 10242 C1- 3/4-Zn-A
3	1 ST	10012350	Pressure gauge 0- 25 bars
4	1 ST	10008525	Coupling DIN 3481 VB 3/4
5	1 ST	10010098	Ballcock KMZ 34 T
6	1 ST	10006996	Red.Nip.EN 10242 N4/I 3/4x1/2-Fe-A
7	1 ST	10025132	Double nipple EN 10242 N8- 3/4-Zn-A

End

 SCHWING		10031424	
		01	03.03.2010
			



Driver

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

10031424

10031424

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10001536	Screw DIN 933 M 12 x 60-8.8-A2C
2	1 ST	10009876	Nut DIN 985 M 12-8-A2C

End

"Railing, cpl. S42-43SX BR02 "

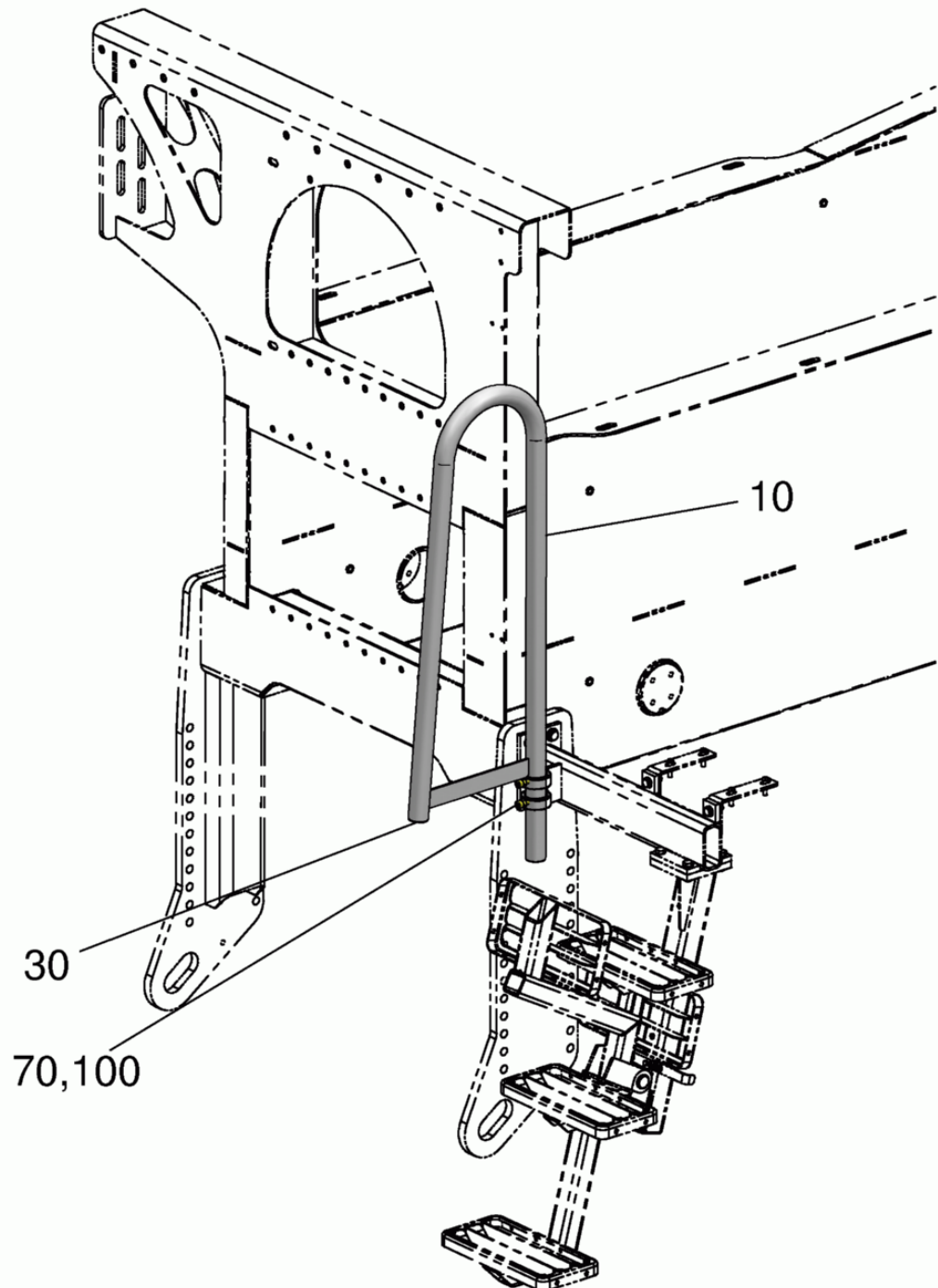


SCHWING

98353932

02

20.03.2013



Spare parts list

98353932

98353932

**SCHWING
Stetter**

Railing, cpl. S42-43SX BR02

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98367804	Railing, weldment
30	2 ST	10185190	Locking cap D 36,5
70	2 ST	10000967	Screw DIN 912 M 10 x 20-8.8-A2C
100	2 ST	10001250	Nut DIN 934 M 10-8-A2C

End

Supply unit cpl.

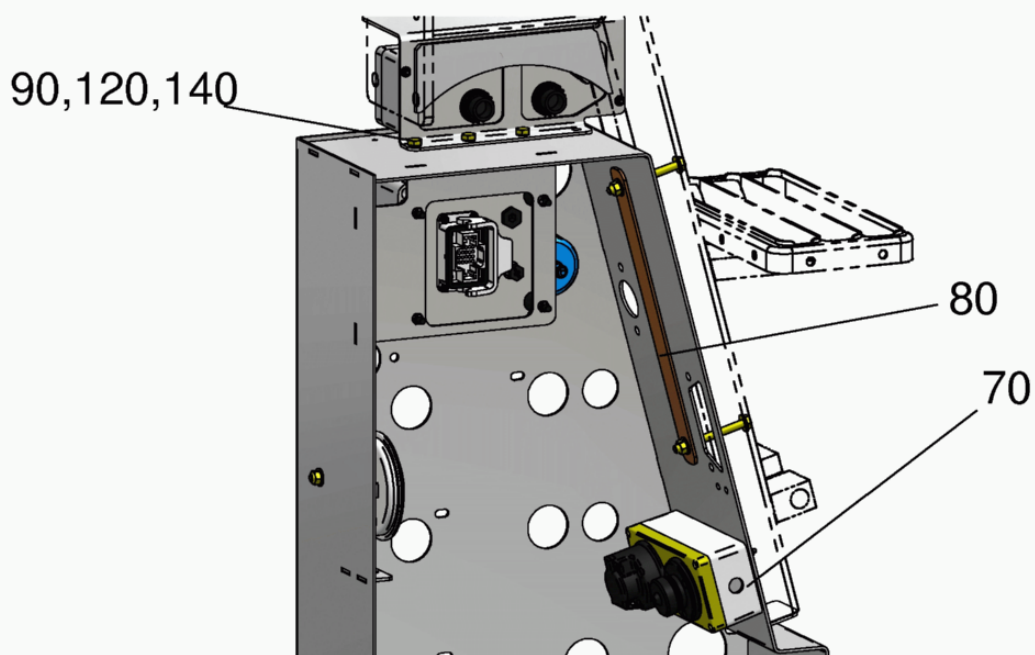
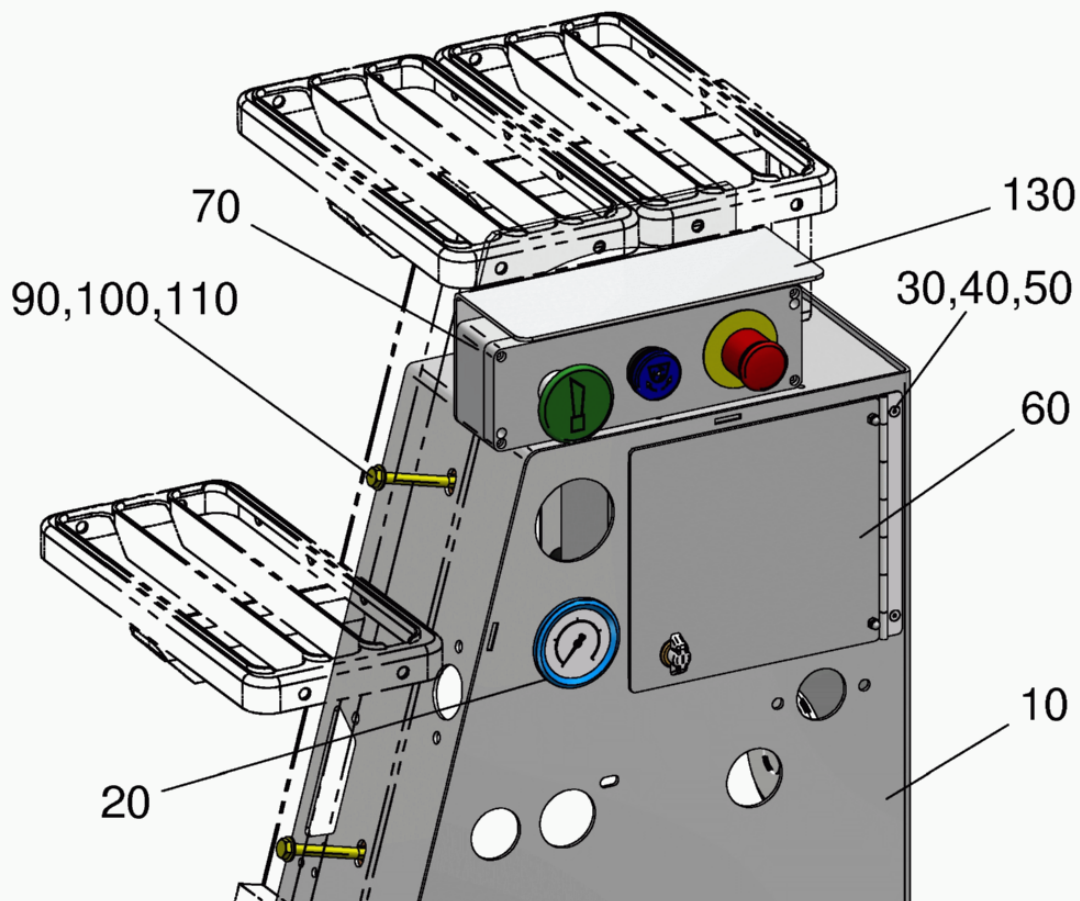


SCHWING

98364392

02

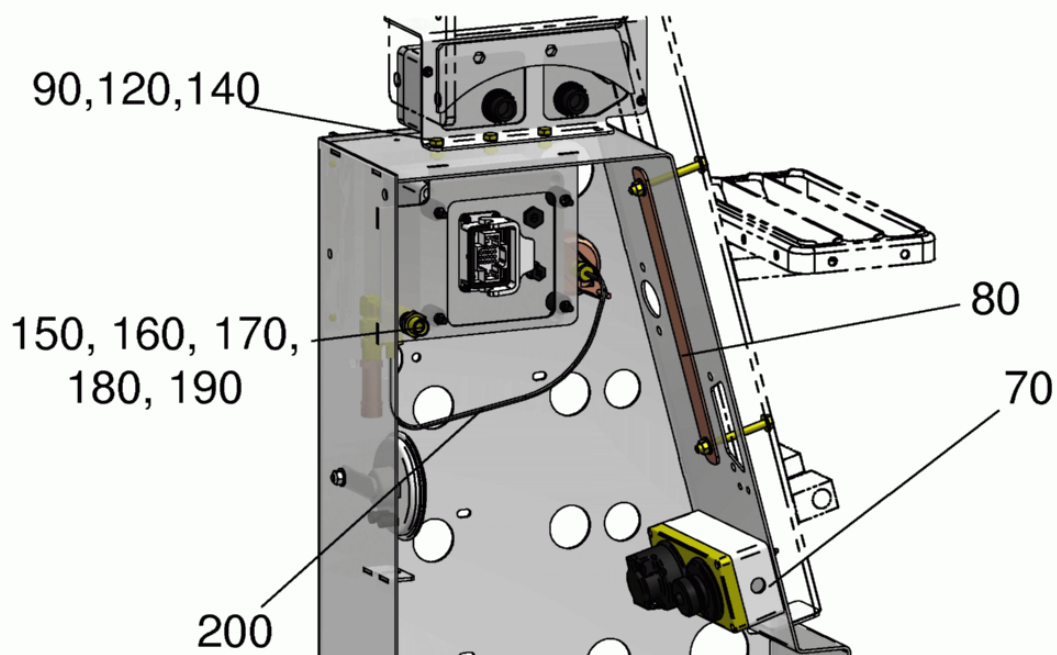
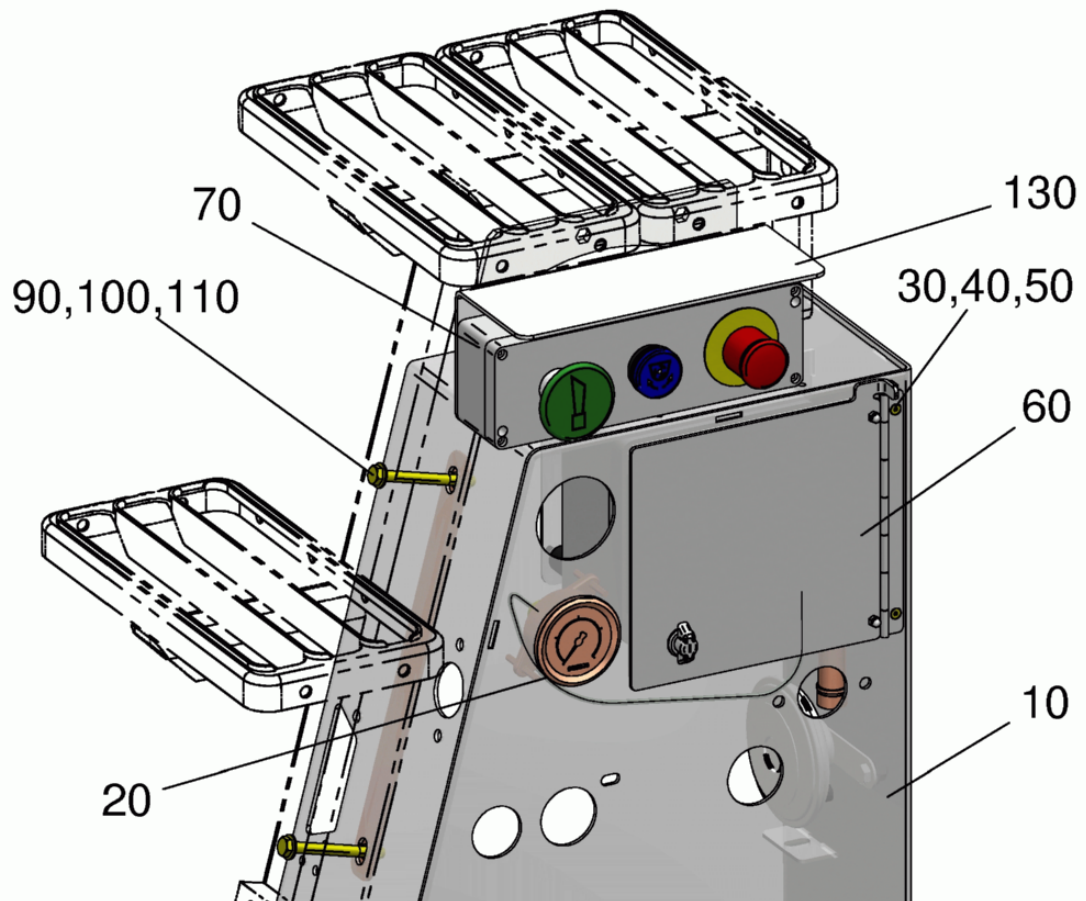
21.06.2013



**SCHWING****98364392**

03

22.10.2013



Supply unit cpl.

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

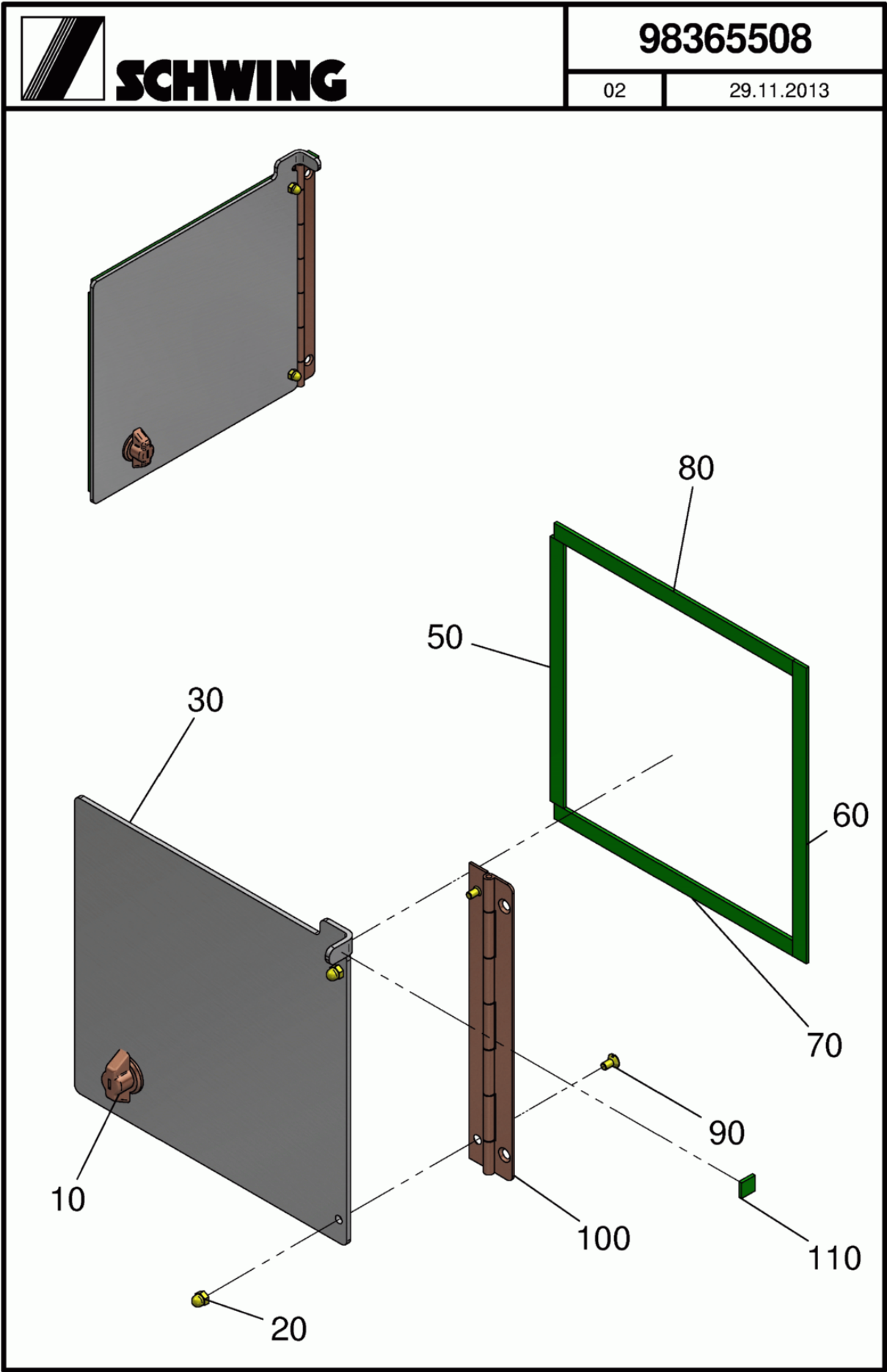
98364392

Pert.Drg:

98364392

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98365452	Supply unit, weldment
20	1 ST	98339137	Pressure gauge 63, 0...400 bar
30	2 ST	10189297	Screw DIN 7991 M 4 x 12-8.8-A2C
40	2 ST	10158374	Schnorr lock washer S 4-phosphated
50	2 ST	10001230	Nut DIN 934 M 4-8-A2C
60	1 ST	98365508	Door cpl.
70	1 ST	98365531	Electrical parts, Service supply
80	1 ST	98365304	Ledge
90	3 ST	10001248	Nut DIN 934 M 8-8-A2C
100	2 ST	10001495	Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 80-8.8-A2C
110	4 ST	10129841	Screw retainer SKM 10-GT320
120	6 ST	10038097	Schnorr lock washer S 8-phosphated
130	1 ST	98365449	Holder
140	3 ST	10001796	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 16-8.8-A2C
150	1 ST	10008109	Fitting body GSS 12 L
160	1 ST	10018570	Fitting body EWSD 12 L
170	1 ST	10019121	Fitting body ELSD 12 L
180	1 ST	10100549	Screw joint EMASD 12 LR
190	1 ST	10171676	Pressure sensor 4-20mA 10-30V DC
200	1 ST	98372717	Measuring hose DN 02 x 500, 630 bar
210	2 ST	10001250	Nut DIN 934 M 10-8-A2C

End



Door cpl.

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98365508

98365508

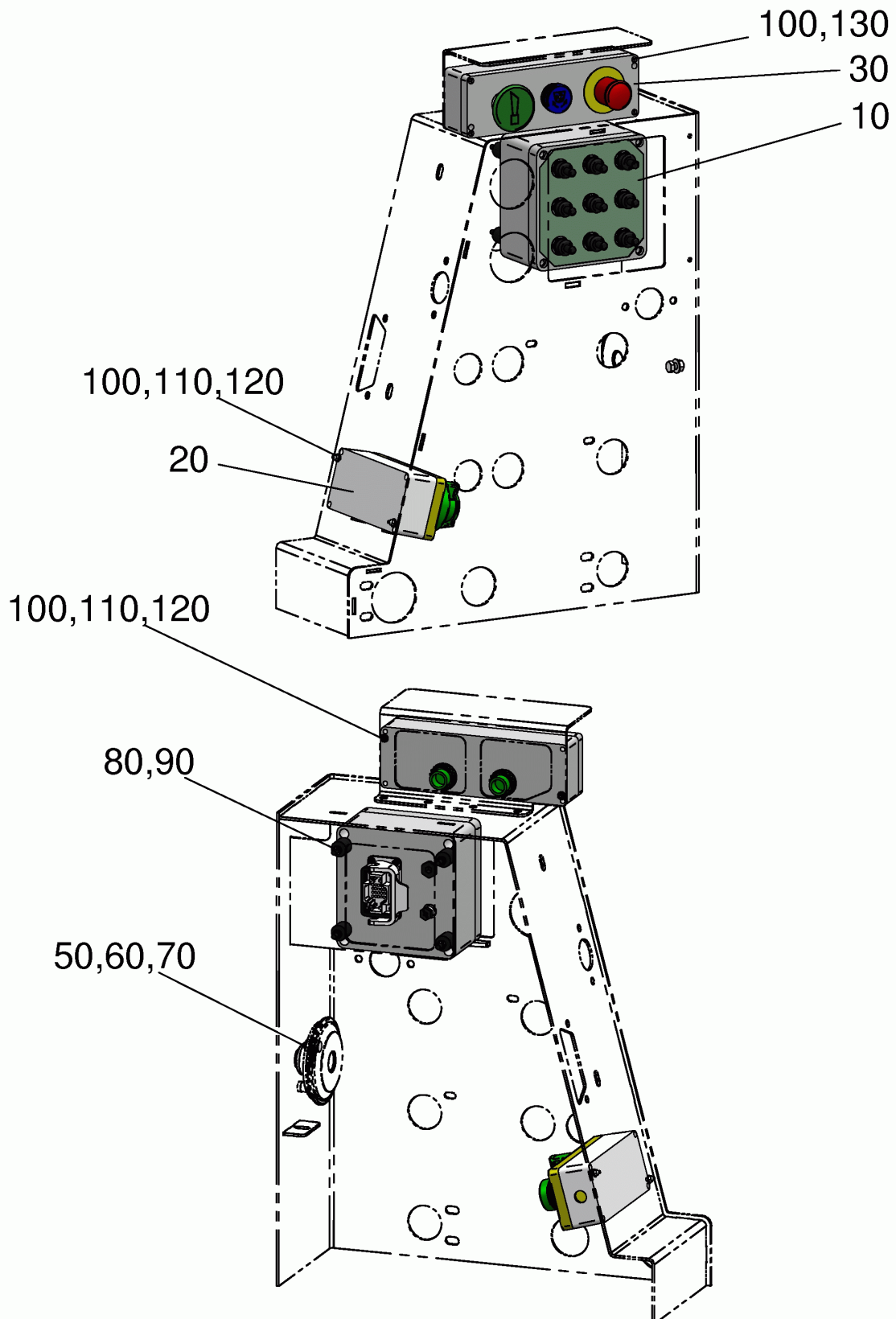
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10200303	Sash fastener
20	2 ST	10130854	Nut DIN 1587 M 4-VA
30	1 ST	98365463	Door plate
50	0.34 M	98352987	Sponge rubber band 2 x 10
60	0.38 M	98352987	Sponge rubber band 2 x 10
70	0.354 M	98352987	Sponge rubber band 2 x 10
80	0.354 M	98352987	Sponge rubber band 2 x 10
90	2 ST	10089655	Screw DIN 963 M 4 x 8-5.8-V2A
100	1 ST	98348877	Piano hinge
110	0.01 M	98352987	Sponge rubber band 2 x 10

End

**SCHWING****98365531**

01

18.04.2013



Electrical parts, Service supply

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98365531

98365531

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10306877	Local control Vector
20	1 ST	10139536	Socket combination
30	1 ST	98365717	Pushbutton housing, Horn - agitator
50	1 ST	10001796	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 16-8.8-A2C
60	1 ST	10129842	Screw retainer SKM 8-GT320
70	1 ST	10001248	Nut DIN 934 M 8-8-A2C
80	4 ST	10204508	Schnorr lock washer S 6-phosphated
90	4 ST	10001244	Nut DIN 934 M 6-8-A2C
100	4 ST	10007005	Screw DIN 84 M 4 x 20-Ms
110	4 ST	10145911	Screw retainer SKM 4-GT320
120	4 ST	10001233	Nut DIN 934 M 4-Ms
130	2 ST	10308275	Protection plug PE, grey, RAL 7001

End

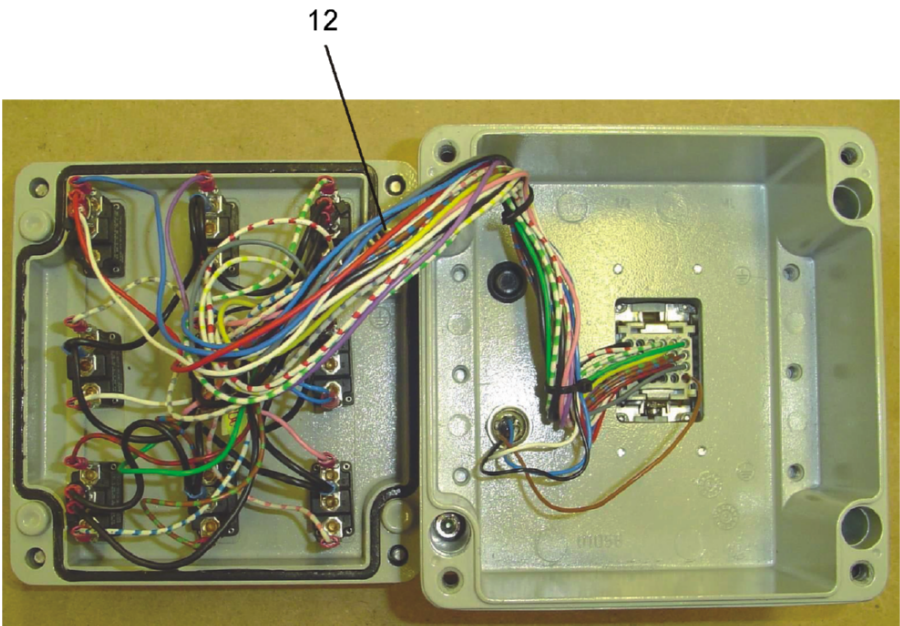
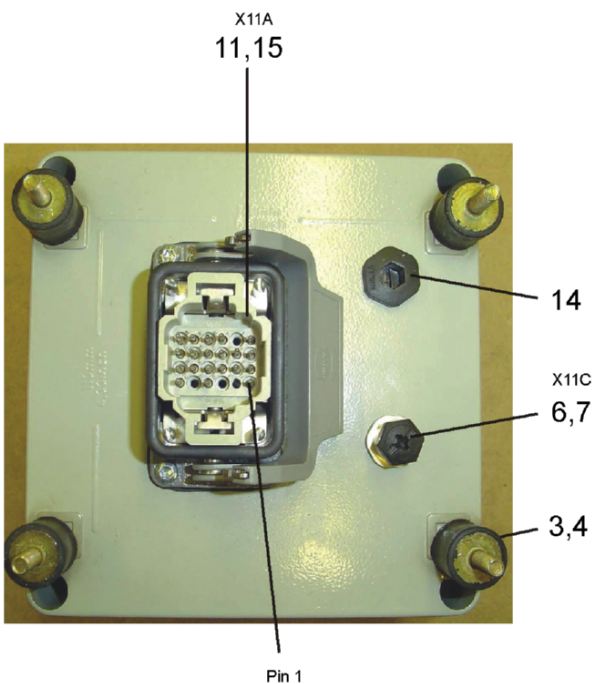
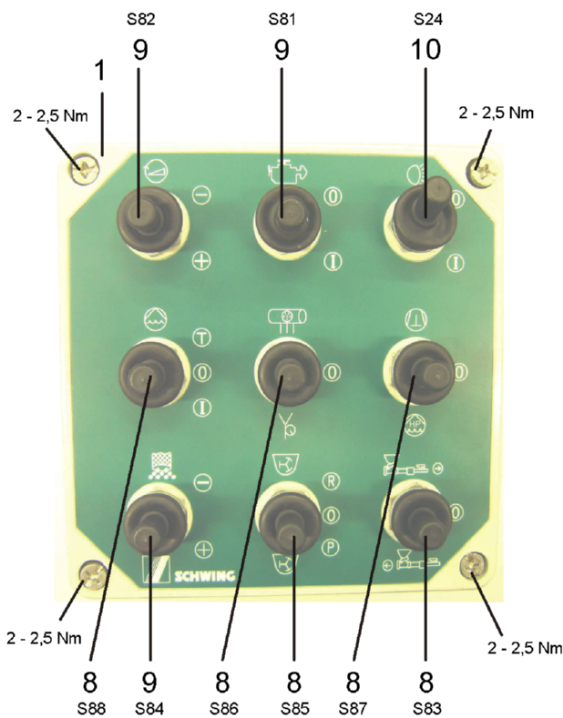


SCHWING

10306877

02

03.05.2012



Local control Vector

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

10306877

Pert.Drg:

10306877

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10189050	Housing with front panel, local control
3	4 ST	10176826	Rubber buffer DN 20 x 20
4	4 ST	10001576	Screw DIN 912 M 6 x 25-8.8-A2C
6	1 ST	10184899	Plug 4-pol.
7	1 ST	10184900	Locking plug
8	5 ST	10132343	FLIP SWITCH R-0-R 1 POLES
9	3 ST	10132342	FLIP SWITCH
10	1 ST	10132341	FLIP SWITCH 0-1
11	1 ST	10119501	Flange socket housing 6pol.+PE
12	1 ST	10300728	Mounting set
13	1 ST	10181654	PIN (CRIMP)
14	1 ST	10185243	Blanking plug M16 x 8.5-PA
15	4 ST	10208311	Screw DIN 7985 M 4.0 x 10-TX-ZW
16	3 ST	10007591	Plug-in sleeve DIN 46245 6.3-1-Ms-PVC

End

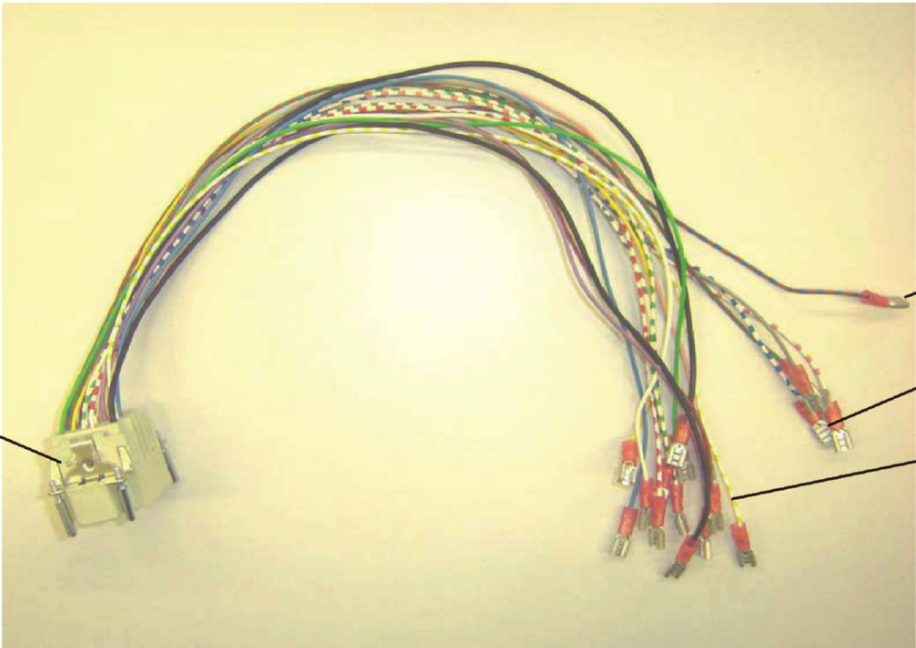


SCHWING

10300728

01

01.06.2012

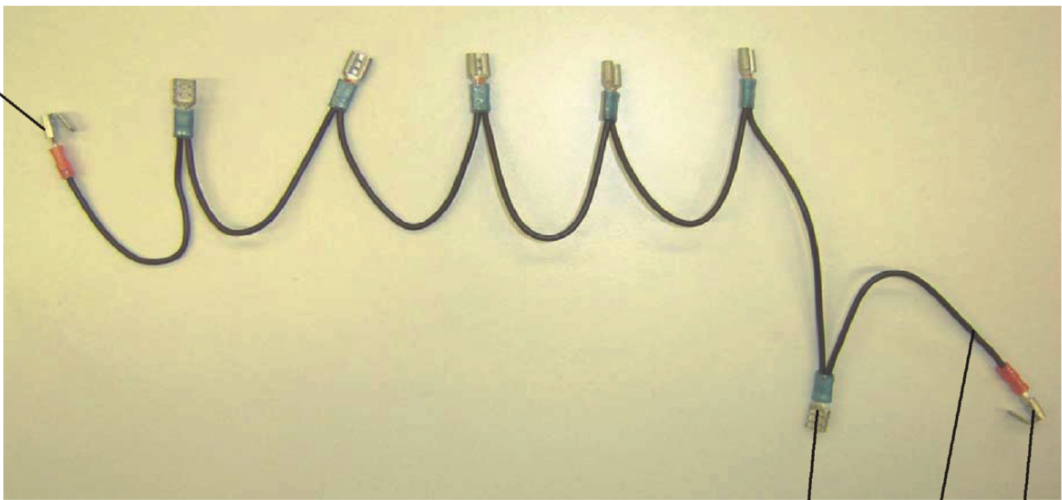
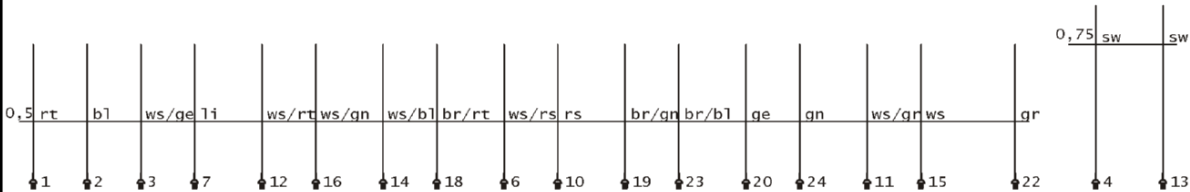


1,2,3,10

5

6

4



alle Leitungen 0,75qmm schwarz

8

9

6

Mounting set

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

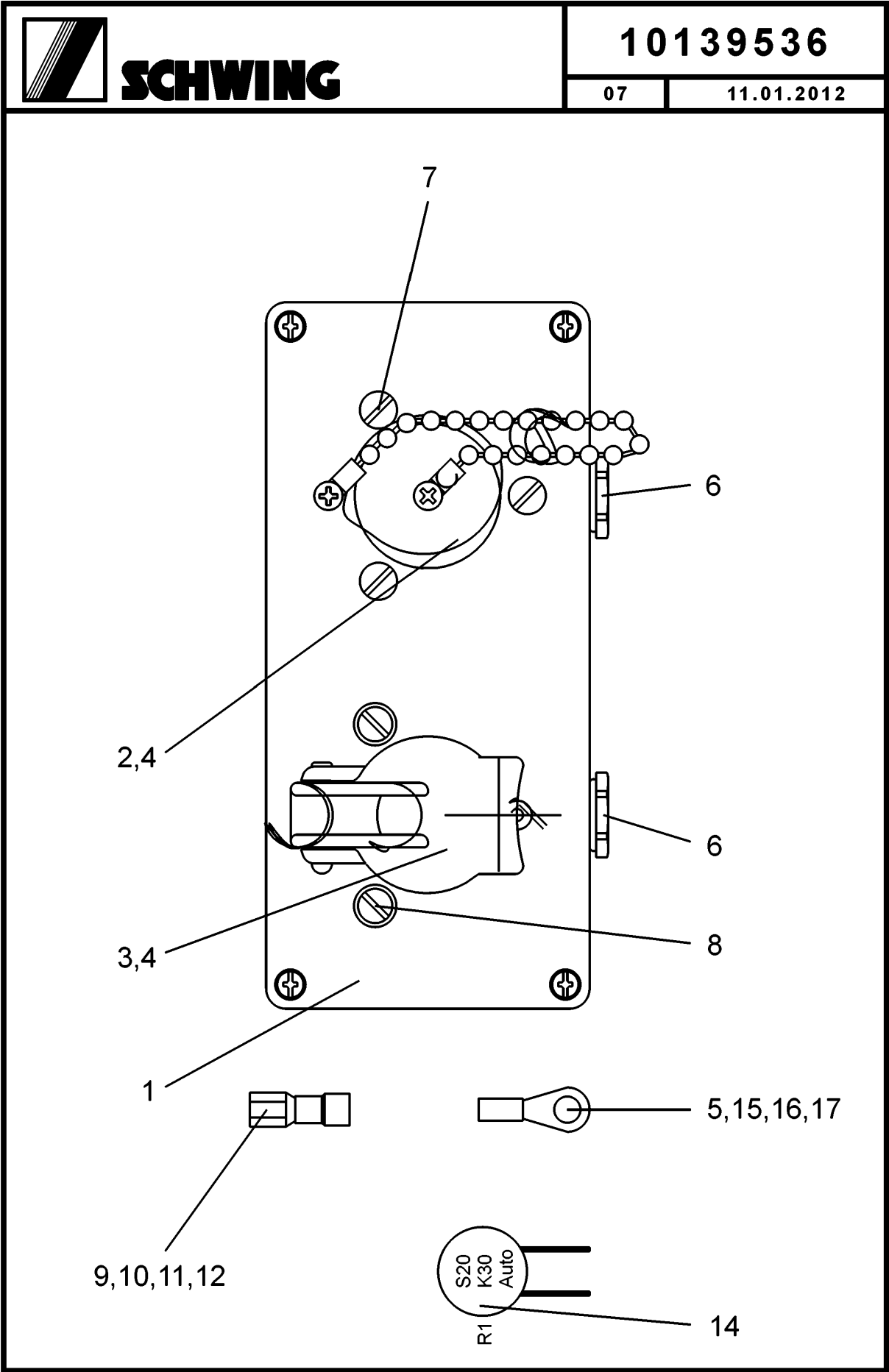
Pert.Drg:

10300728

10300728

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10181628	PLUG INSERT 24 POL.+PE
2	18 ST	10013422	Crimp contact pin 0.5 mm ²
3	4 ST	10013424	Guide pin M 3
4	0.44 M	10087373	Elec. cable 24x0.5mm ² LiYY coloured
5	17 ST	10007591	Plug-in sleeve DIN 46245 6.3-1-Ms-PVC
6	5 ST	10007282	PLUG-IN DISTRIBUTOR, INSULATED
8	6 ST	10007297	Plug-in sleeve DIN 46245 6.3-2.5-MS-PVC
9	1.6 M	10009725	Elec. cable H05V-K 0.75mm ² black
10	2 ST	10022656	Crimp contact pin 1.0 mm ²

End



Socket combination

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

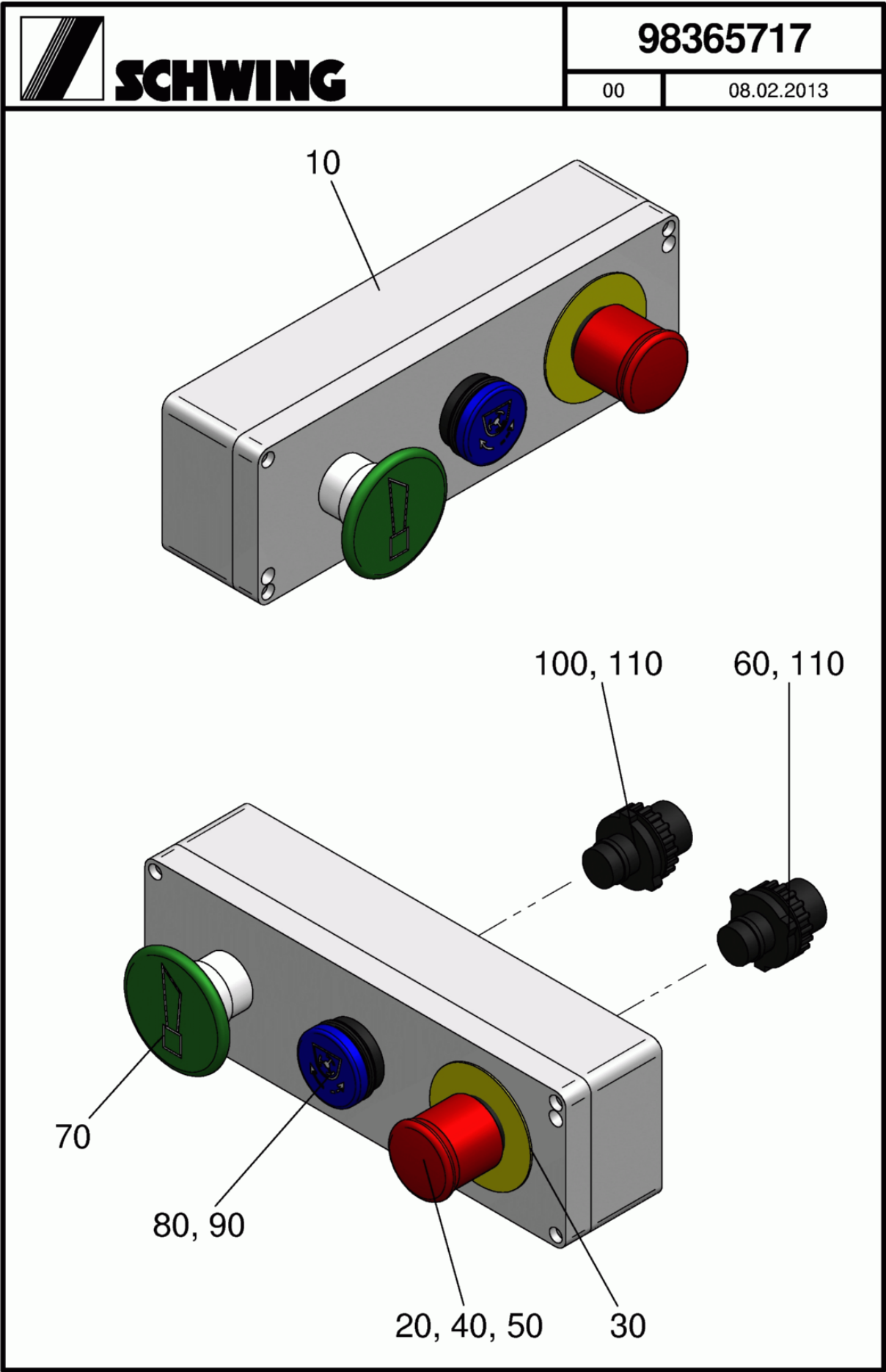
10139536

Pert.Drg:

10139536

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10192417	Housing 80 x 175 x 57
2	1 ST	10040711	Socket 2 poles
3	1 ST	10007259	SOCKET 3-POL.
4	2 ST	10040712	Rubber sealing
5	0.5 M	10007314	Elec. cable H07V-K 1.5mm ² black
6	2 ST	10185243	Blanking plug M16 x 8.5-PA
7	3 ST	10096867	Screw DIN 963 M 5 x 12-Ms
8	3 ST	10012732	Screw DIN 84 M 5 x 25-Ms
9	0.5 M	10007321	Elec. cable H07V-K 1.5mm ² blue
10	0.5 M	10007319	Elec. cable H07V-K 1.5mm ² brown
11	1 ST	10007148	Plug connector PVC 12 Pol.
12	5 ST	10007297	Plug-in sleeve DIN 46245 6.3-2.5-MS-PVC
14	1 ST	10129254	Varistor Siov-S20k30 car
15	4 ST	10183056	Cable lug DIN 46237 - 3 - 2.5
16	3 ST	10007301	Cable lug DIN 46237 - 4 - 2.5
17	4 ST	10007444	Strap black 2.5 x 120mm

End



Pushbutton housing, Horn - agitator

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

98365717

Pert.Drg:

98365717

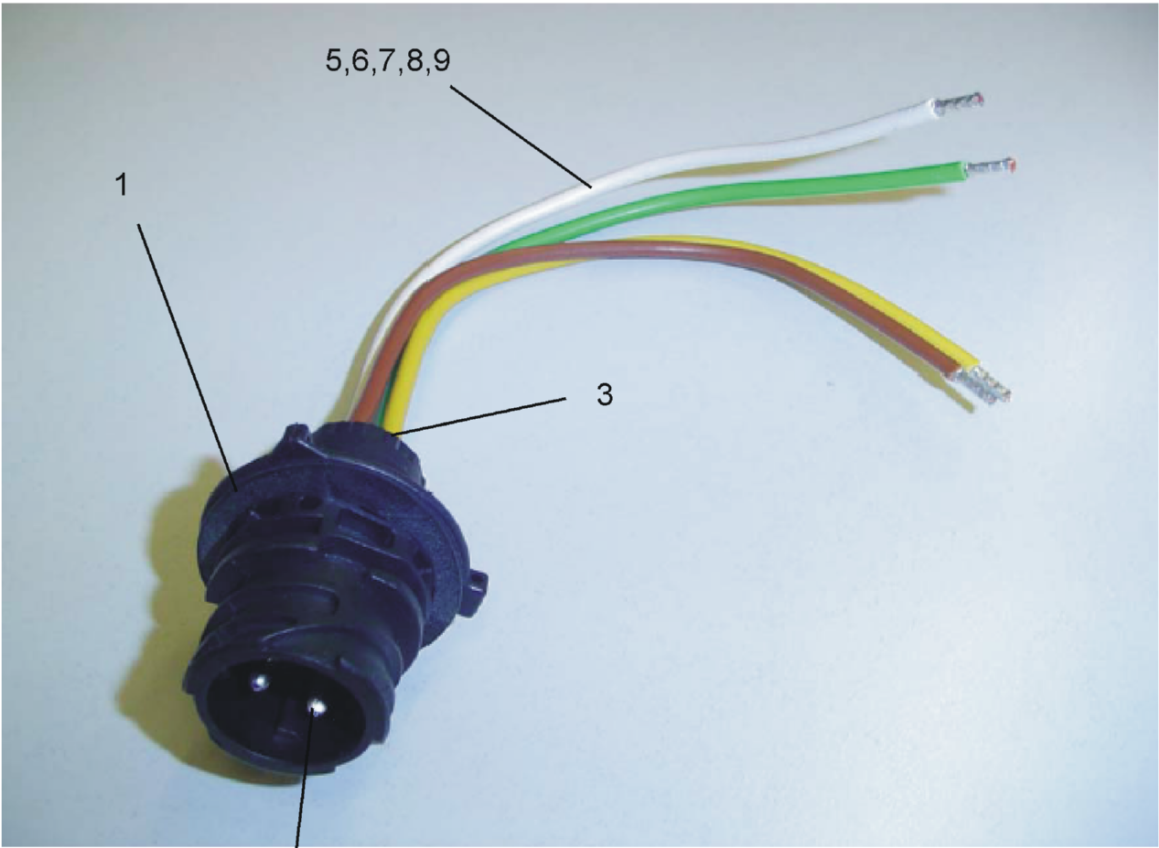
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98365586	Housing 80 x 250 x 57mm, drilled
20	1 ST	10303910	Mushroom-head push button top section
30	1 ST	10099706	NAME TAG: EMERGENCY SHUTDOWN
40	1 ST	10196274	PARTS - E-STOP SWITCH HOLDER S17/28X
50	2 ST	10303912	Switch inser-auxiliary switch 1 Ö
60	1 ST	10305847	Cable harness emergency/off
70	1 ST	10192277	Mushroom-head pushbutton 1S, 60mm
80	1 ST	98351522	Pushbutton, blue, 22.5mm
90	1 ST	10183414	Switch bottom section 1S
100	1 ST	98318164	Partial cable harness horn/agitator
110	2 ST	10180689	FASTENING RING FOR

End



SCHWING

10305847



2

Cable harness emergency/off

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

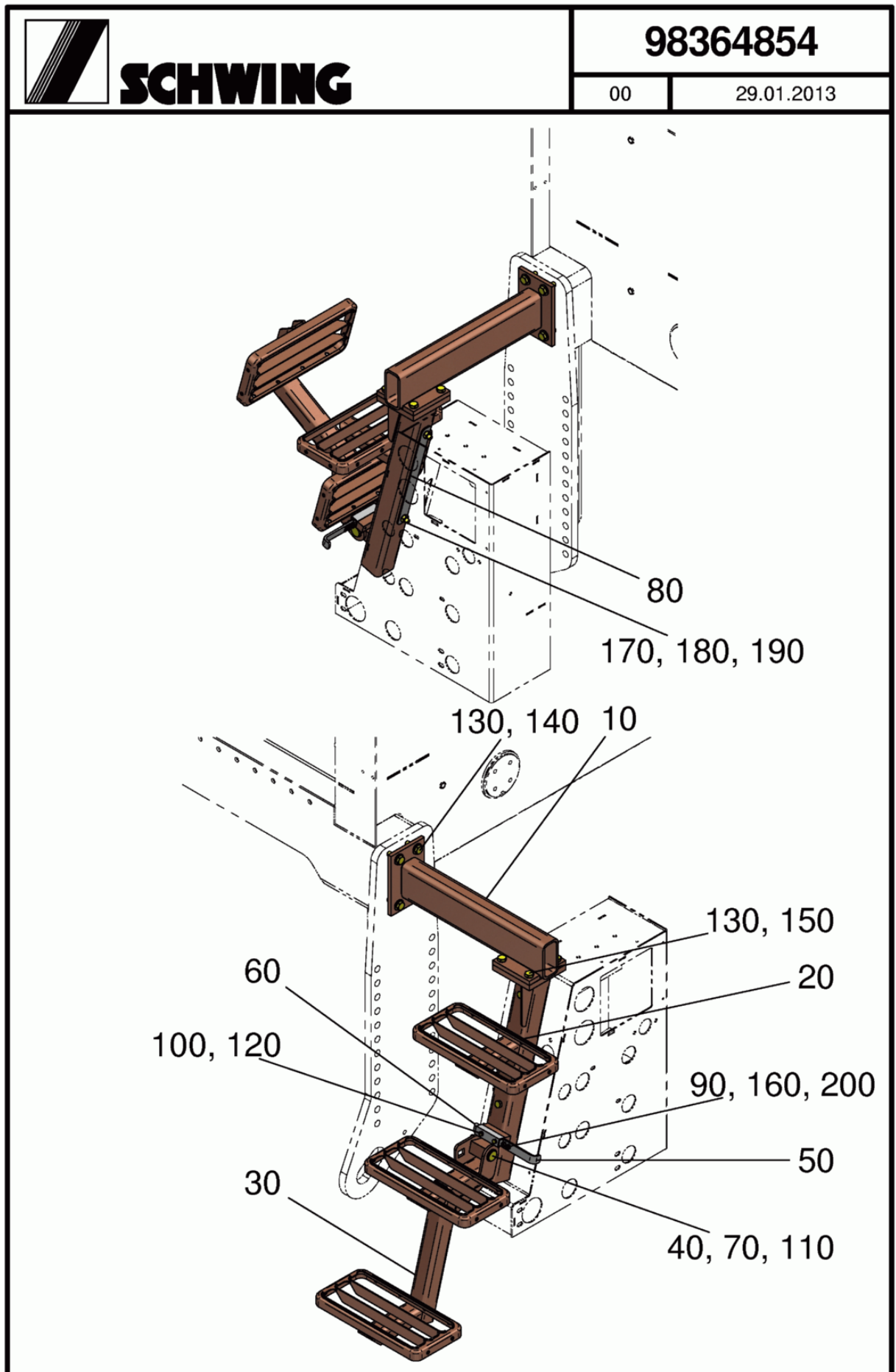
10305847

10305847

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10180656	Pin housing 4-pol., 2.5qmm
2	4 ST	10180661	Pin contact 1.0 - 2.5mm ²
3	4 ST	10217316	Individual seal for 1.0-1.5 mm ²
5	0.15 M	10007317	Elec. cable H07V-K 1.5mm ² green
6	0.15 M	10007316	Elec. cable H07V-K 1.5mm ² yellow
7	0.15 M	10007323	Elec. cable H07V-K 1.5mm ² white
8	0.15 M	10007319	Elec. cable H07V-K 1.5mm ² brown
9	4 ST	10009693	End ferrule 1.50 mm ²

End

Stepladder cpl. S42-43SX BR02



Spare parts list

98364854

98364854


**SCHWING
Stetter**

Stepladder cpl. S42-43SX BR02

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98364243	Holder for stepladder
20	1 ST	98364849	Stepladder
30	1 ST	98364997	Stepladder, lower part
40	1 ST	10001434	Split pin ISO 1234 5 x 32-A2C
50	1 ST	10166638	Angle stock 100 x 25 x 5 / 20
60	1 ST	10031540	Spring bar
70	1 ST	98364598	Bolt ISO 2341 B - 20 x 75 x 67 - St
90	2 ST	10001237	Nut DIN 934 M 5-8-A2C
100	2 ST	10204508	Schnorr lock washer S 6-phosphated
110	1 ST	10001906	Washer DIN 125 B 21-140HV-A3C
120	2 ST	10001227	Screw DIN 931 M 6 x 35-8.8-A2C
130	8 ST	10001519	Screw DIN 933 M 12 x 35-8.8-A2C
140	4 ST	10129840	Screw retainer SKM 12-GT320
150	4 ST	10018617	Schnorr lock washer S 12-phosphated
160	4 ST	98359799	Screw retainer SKM 5-1.4401
180	2 ST	10001250	Nut DIN 934 M 10-8-A2C
200	2 ST	10001740	Screw DIN 933 M 5 x 16-8.8-A2C
210	2 ST	98366751	Angle stock
220	4 ST	10129841	Screw retainer SKM 10-GT320
230	2 ST	10001862	Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 35-8.8-A2C
240	4 ST	10001248	Nut DIN 934 M 8-8-A2C
250	4 ST	10129842	Screw retainer SKM 8-GT320
260	4 ST	98358278	Screw DIN EN ISO 7380 M 8x35-10.9-A2C

End

Bracket

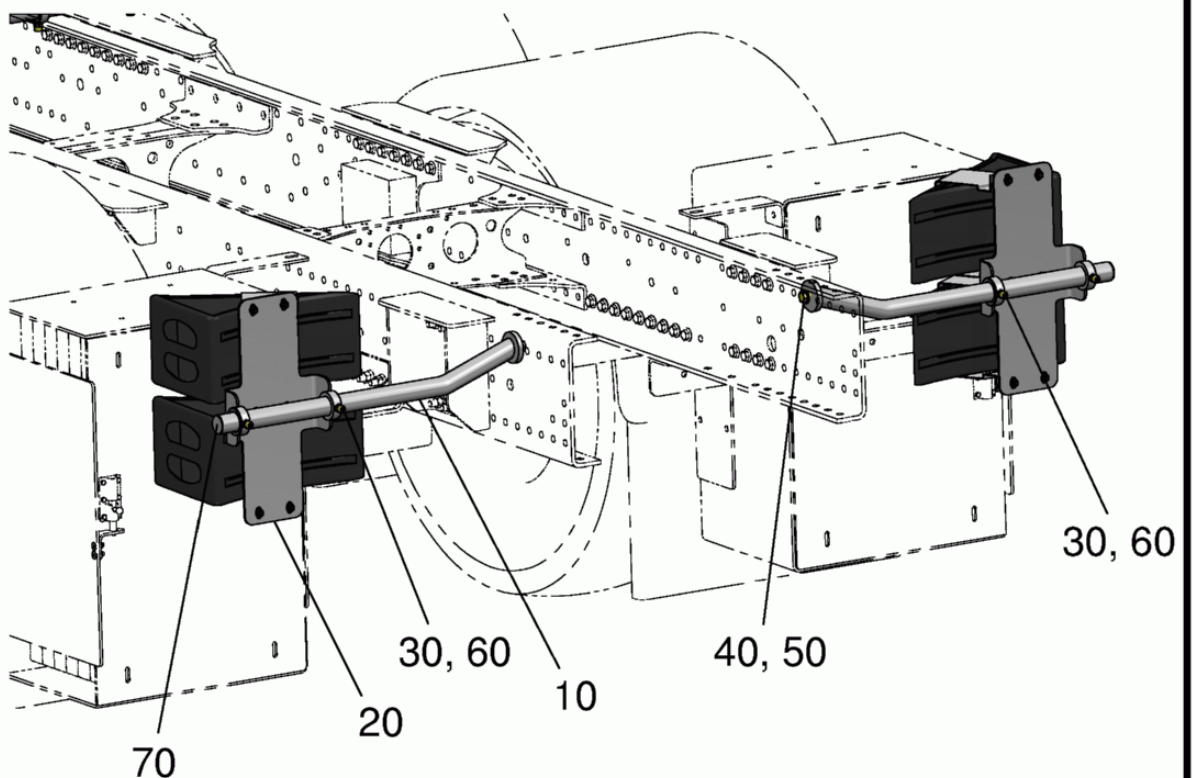
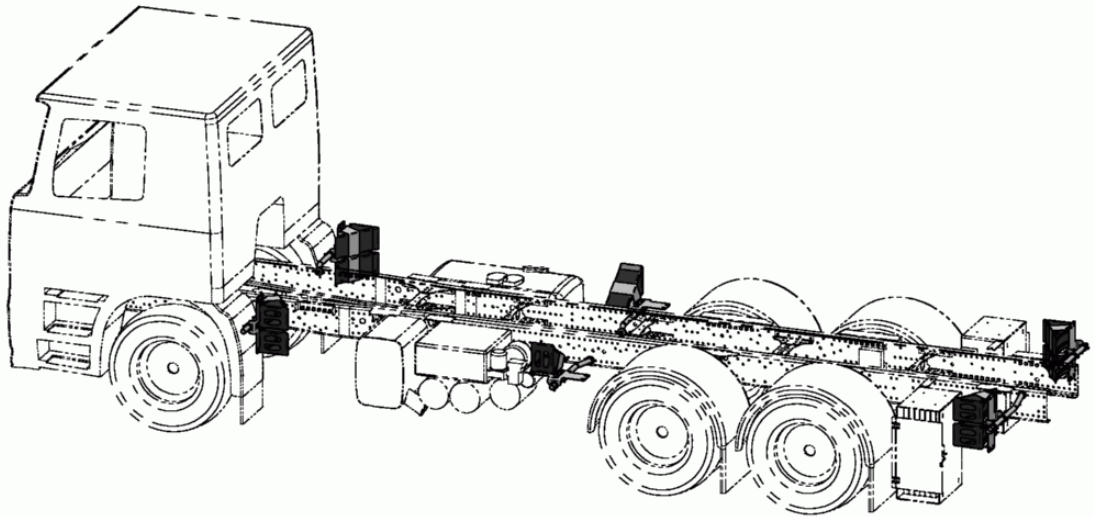


SCHWING

98369082

01

18.07.2013



Spare parts list

98369082

98369082



Bracket

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	2 ST	98368939	Tube holder
20	2 ST	98368928	Bracket
30	4 ST	10001250	Nut DIN 934 M 10-8-A2C
40	2 ST	10001587	Screw DIN 933 M 14 x 45-8.8-A2C
50	2 ST	10147057	Screw retainer SKM 14-GT320
60	4 ST	10000967	Screw DIN 912 M 10 x 20-8.8-A2C
70	2 ST	10185190	Locking cap D 36,5

End

"Case for delivery notes, cpl. "

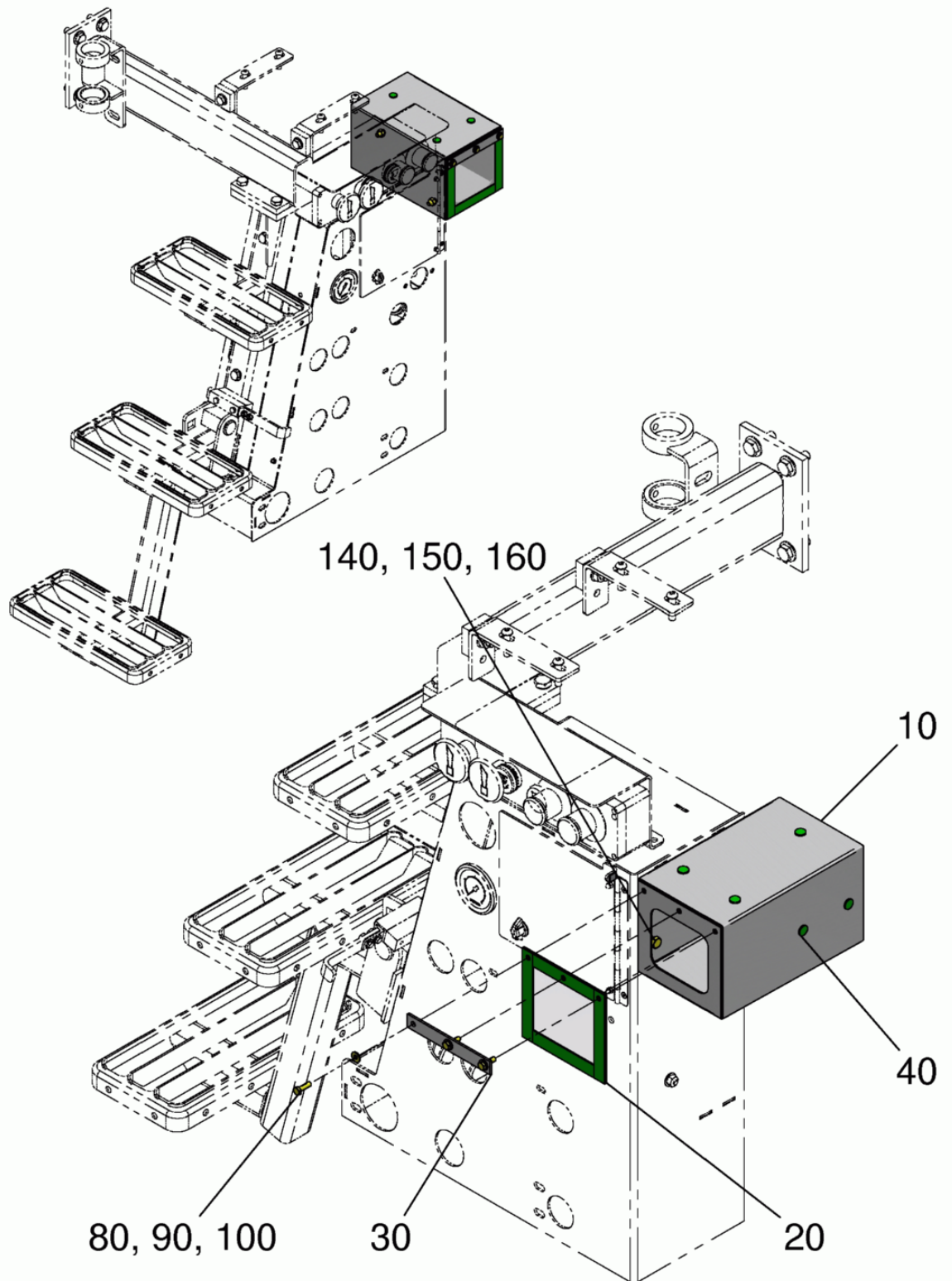


SCHWING

98372296

01

18.11.2013



Spare parts list

98372296

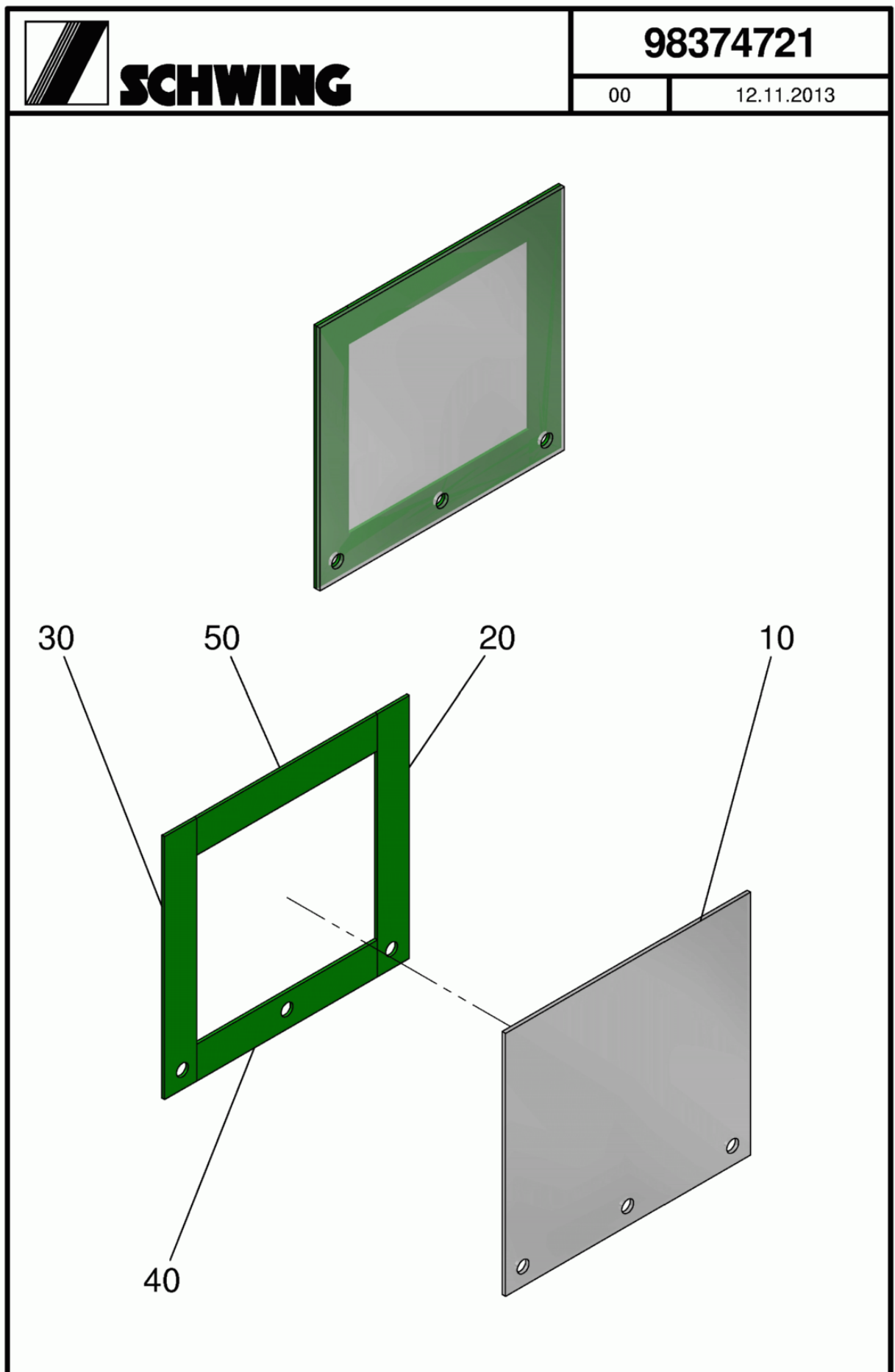
98372296



Case for delivery notes, cpl.

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98338441	Case for delivery note
20	1 ST	98374721	Protective cover
30	1 ST	98338462	Steel plate
40	5 ST	98374738	Blanking plug
80	3 ST	10001244	Nut DIN 934 M 6-8-A2C
90	6 ST	10134153	Screw retainer SKM 6-GT320
100	3 ST	10001764	Screw DIN 933 M 6 x 20-8.8-A2C
140	2 ST	10001248	Nut DIN 934 M 8-8-A2C
150	4 ST	10038097	Schnorr lock washer S 8-phosphated
160	2 ST	10001515	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 20-8.8-A2C

End



Page 1208
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98338469	Protective cover
20	0.135 M	98330419	Magnetic sheeting, self-adhesive
30	0.135 M	98330419	Magnetic sheeting, self-adhesive
40	0.107 M	98330419	Magnetic sheeting, self-adhesive
50	0.107 M	98330419	Magnetic sheeting, self-adhesive

End

"Special accessories, greasing systems "

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98327508	Cover for water box
11	1 ST	98347805	Water box filling
12	1 ST	98347807	Hose reel cpl.
13	1 ST	10214314	Accessories - water system
14	1 ST	10104415	Spraying gun set with 10m-hose
15	1 ST	98366948	High-pressure cleaner with hose reel
16	1 ST	98347747	Supply unit water + Hose reel
17	1 ST	98347801	Cleaning and flushing system
18	1 ST	98332241	Heating cpl. 24V
19	1 ST	98366231	C-connection for high pressure cleaner
20	1 ST	98338236	Step with holder, cpl.
21	1 ST	98360305	Tray
22	1 ST	98360262	Tray cpl.
31	1 ST	98347753	Lubrication point slewing ring S42-S43SX
32	1 ST	98347818	Connection, turret - boom S43SX ZSA
33	1 ST	98348004	Greasing unit S42SX Rock/agitator/
34	1 ST	98352222	Assy ZSA 24V 1FP Tool cabinet
35	1 ST	98352223	Assy ZSA 24V 2FP
36	1 ST	98347852	Supply unit lubrication RB S40 BR02
37	1 ST	98352220	Greasing unit S42SX boom
38	1 ST	98344873	Boom pipe work S42SX BR02 ZS DN8
41	1 ST	10193373	Pipe work on the boom S42SX ESV
50	1 ST	98360740	Electrical parts stabilizer lighting,LED
51	1 ST	98360699	Electrical parts S42-S47SX floodlamp
52	1 ST	98359297	Connecting cable M12, 20m
53	1 ST	10198303	Cable drum, remote, 25m, cpl. VECTOR
54	1 ST	98316152	Electrical circuit diagram
55	1 ST	98316148	Pushbutton housing water heating 24V

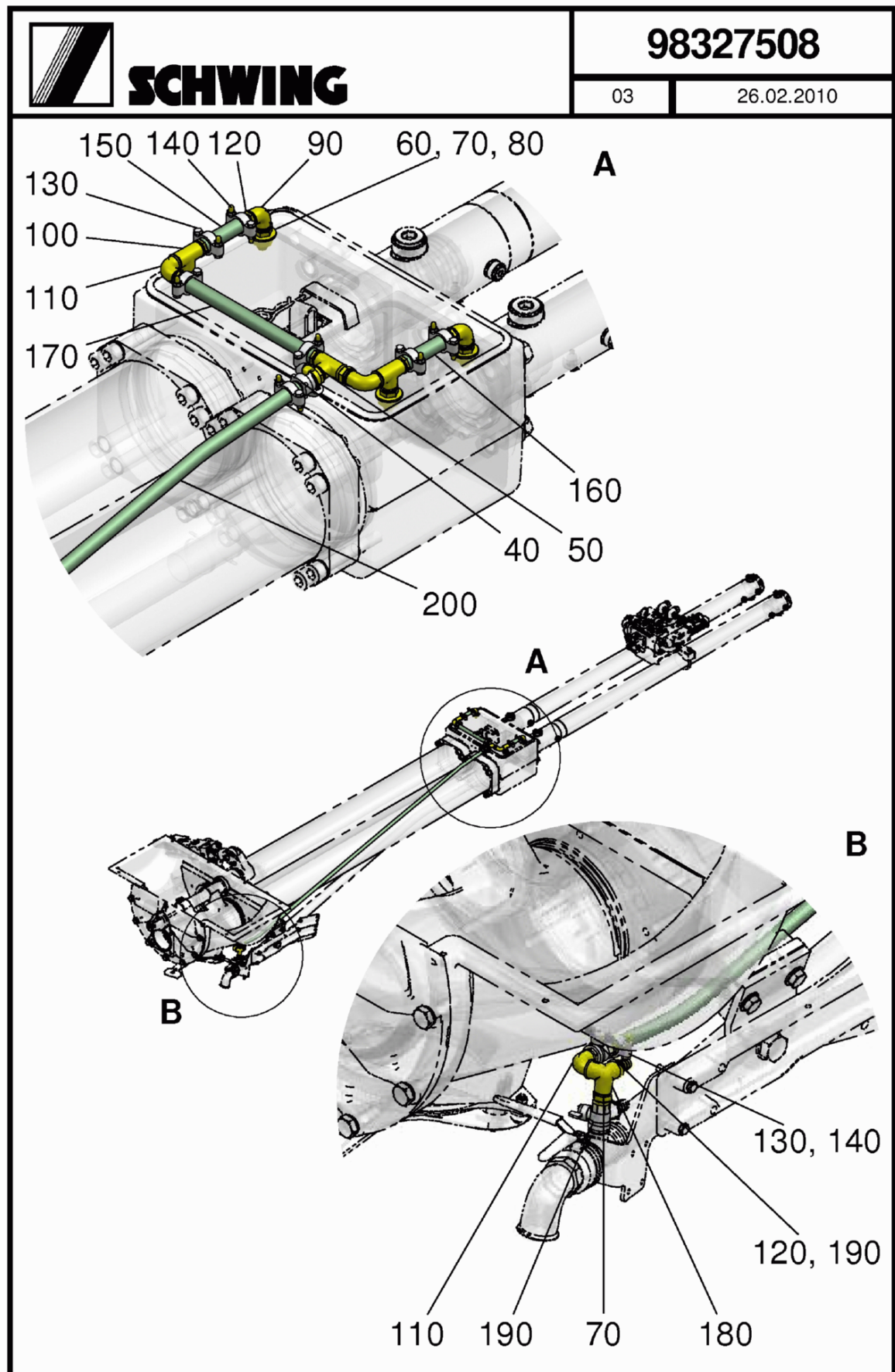
Page 1212
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

98367829
No

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
70	1 ST	98355734	Handrail cpl.

End



Spare parts list

98327508

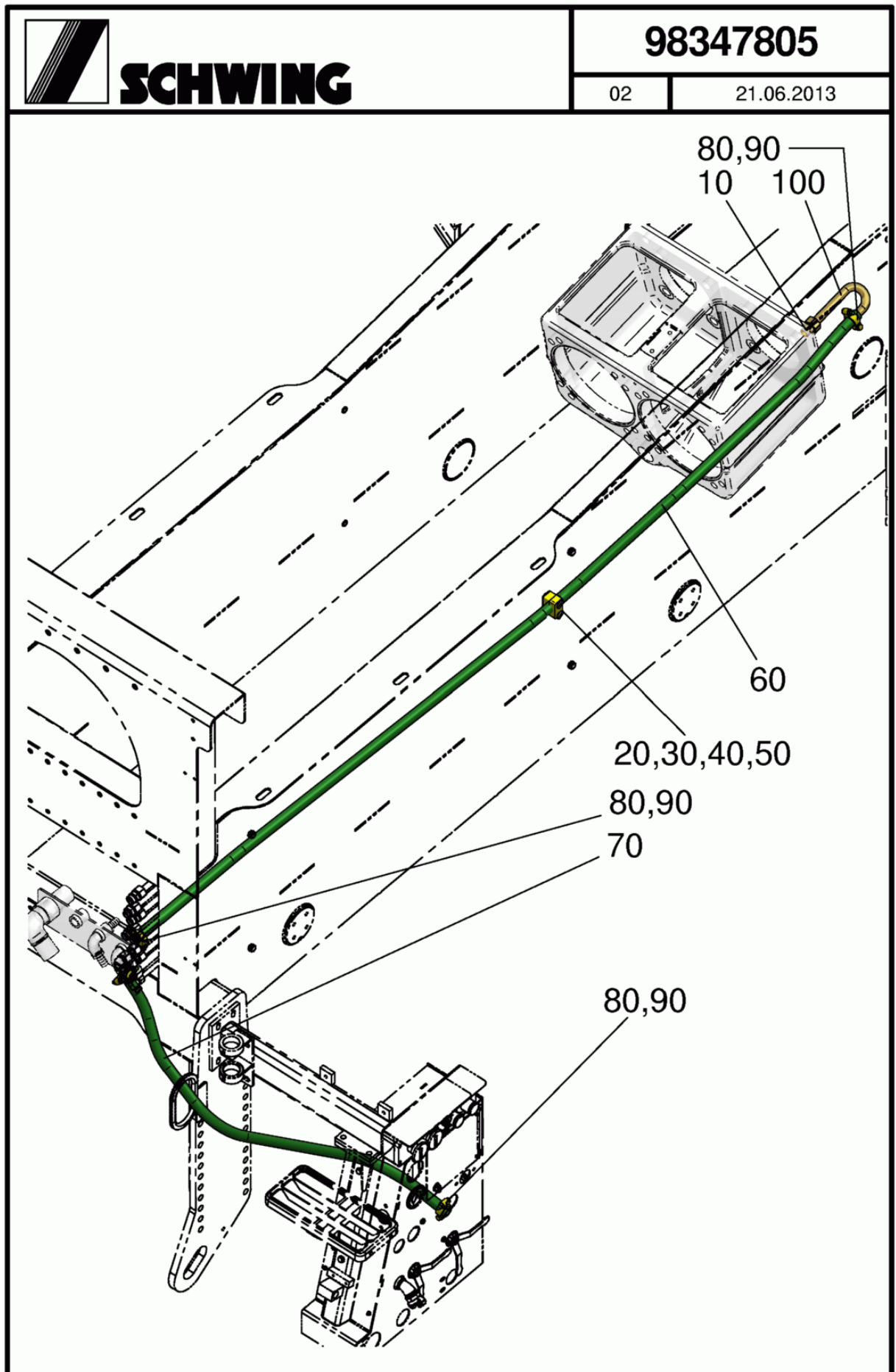
98327508


**SCHWING
Stetter**

Cover for water box

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
40	1 ST	10006879	Screw coupling (Mody)
50	1 ST	10008525	Coupling DIN 3481 VB 3/4
60	4 ST	10013304	Washer DIN 125 B 28-140HV
70	6 ST	10025132	Double nipple EN 10242 N8- 3/4-Zn-A
80	4 ST	10197267	Nozzle
90	2 ST	10015287	Elbow EN 10242 A1-3/4-Zn-A
100	3 ST	10014835	Tee EN 10242 B1- 3/4-Zn-A
110	3 ST	10011003	Elbow EN 10242 A4-3/4-Zn-A
120	8 ST	10012572	Hose grommet R 3/4"
130	8 ST	10006877	Hose clamp cast
140	16 ST	10307187	Locking element EP 1000 / 7 x 10
150	0.17 M	10144069	Hose EN 853 - 1SN19
160	0.17 M	10144069	Hose EN 853 - 1SN19
170	0.345 M	10144069	Hose EN 853 - 1SN19
180	1 ST	10300061	Tee EN 10242 Za1- 3/4-Zn-A
190	2 ST	10196764	Ballcock G 3/4" ia
200	3 M	10144069	Hose EN 853 - 1SN19

End



Spare parts list

98347805

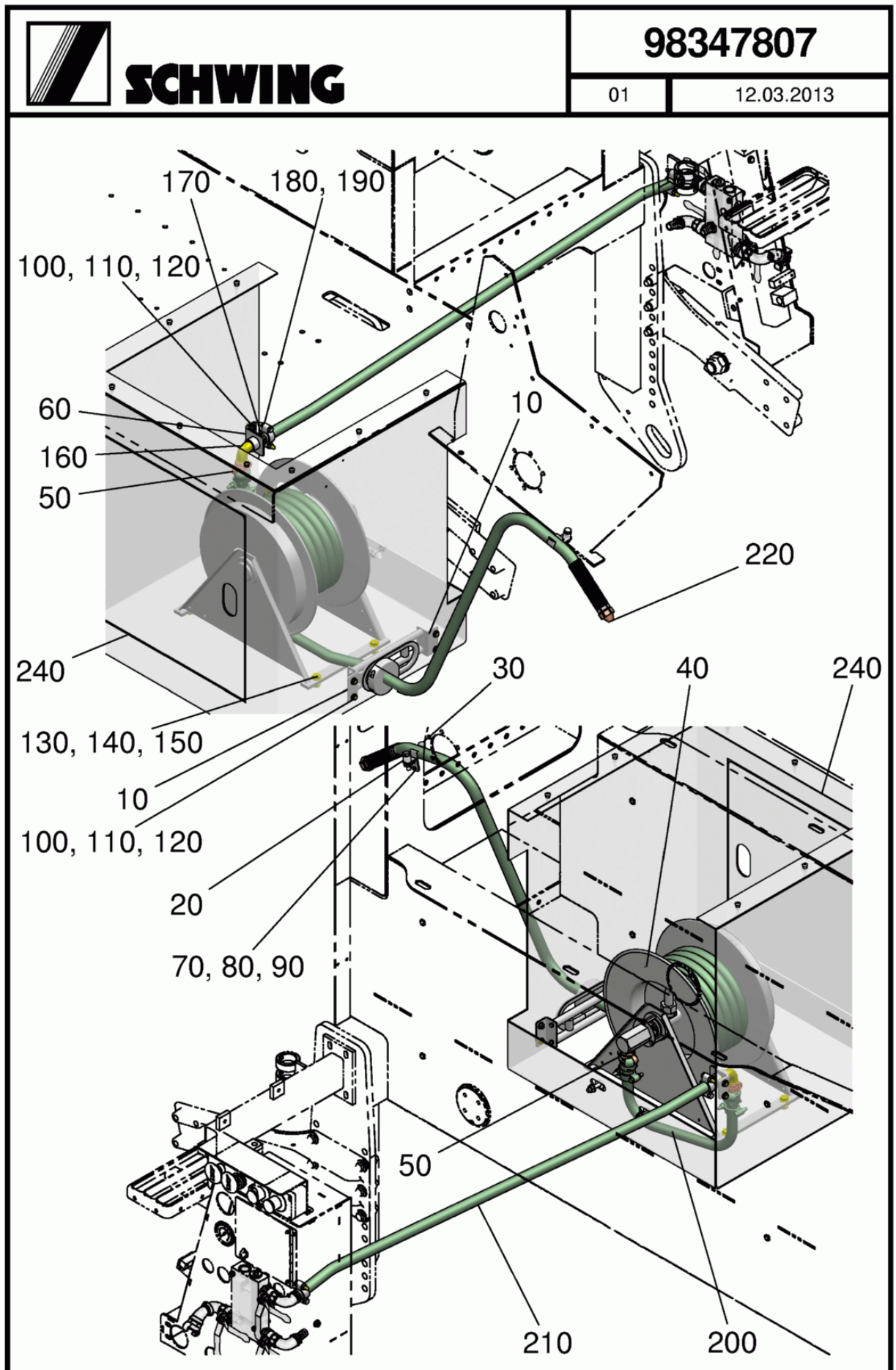
98347805

**SCHWING
Stetter**

Water box filling

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10153999	Fitting body GES 22 LR-WD
20	2 ST	10031508	Clamp half section DN 28
30	2 ST	10051700	Hexagon nut TM 6 - A2C
40	1 ST	10002477	Cover plate DP IV
50	2 ST	10001242	Screw DIN 931 M 6 x 45-8.8-A2C
70	4.1 M	10144069	Hose EN 853 - 1SN19
80	2 ST	10006877	Hose clamp cast
90	4 ST	10307187	Locking element EP 1000 / 7 x 10
100	1 ST	98353676	Water-box fitting

End



Spare parts list

98347807

98347807


SCHWING
Stetter

Hose reel cpl.

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	2 ST	98354803	Holder
20	1 ST	98354809	Holder
30	1 ST	60310793	Hose clamp ID=27 drawing 60310793
40	1 ST	98349670	Hose reel with 10m hose
50	2 ST	10008525	Coupling DIN 3481 VB 3/4
60	1 ST	98355183	Holder cpl.
70	4 ST	10145911	Screw retainer SKM 4-GT320
80	2 ST	98323104	Screw DIN 912 M 4 x 12-8.8-A2C
90	2 ST	10001230	Nut DIN 934 M 4-8-A2C
100	12 ST	10129842	Screw retainer SKM 8-GT320
110	6 ST	10001515	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 20-8.8-A2C
120	6 ST	10001248	Nut DIN 934 M 8-8-A2C
130	8 ST	10129840	Screw retainer SKM 12-GT320
140	4 ST	10001254	Nut DIN 934 M 12-8-A2C
150	4 ST	10001517	Screw DIN 933 M 12 x 30-8.8-A2C
160	1 ST	10011003	Elbow EN 10242 A4-3/4-Zn-A
170	1 ST	10012572	Hose grommet R 3/4"
180	2 ST	10006877	Hose clamp cast
190	4 ST	10307187	Locking element EP 1000 / 7 x 10
200	1 ST	98355125	Hose
210	1.5 M	10144069	Hose EN 853 - 1SN19
220	1 ST	10197267	Nozzle
230	0.46 M	10004228	Edge protection, flexible
240	1 ST	98363788	Box

End

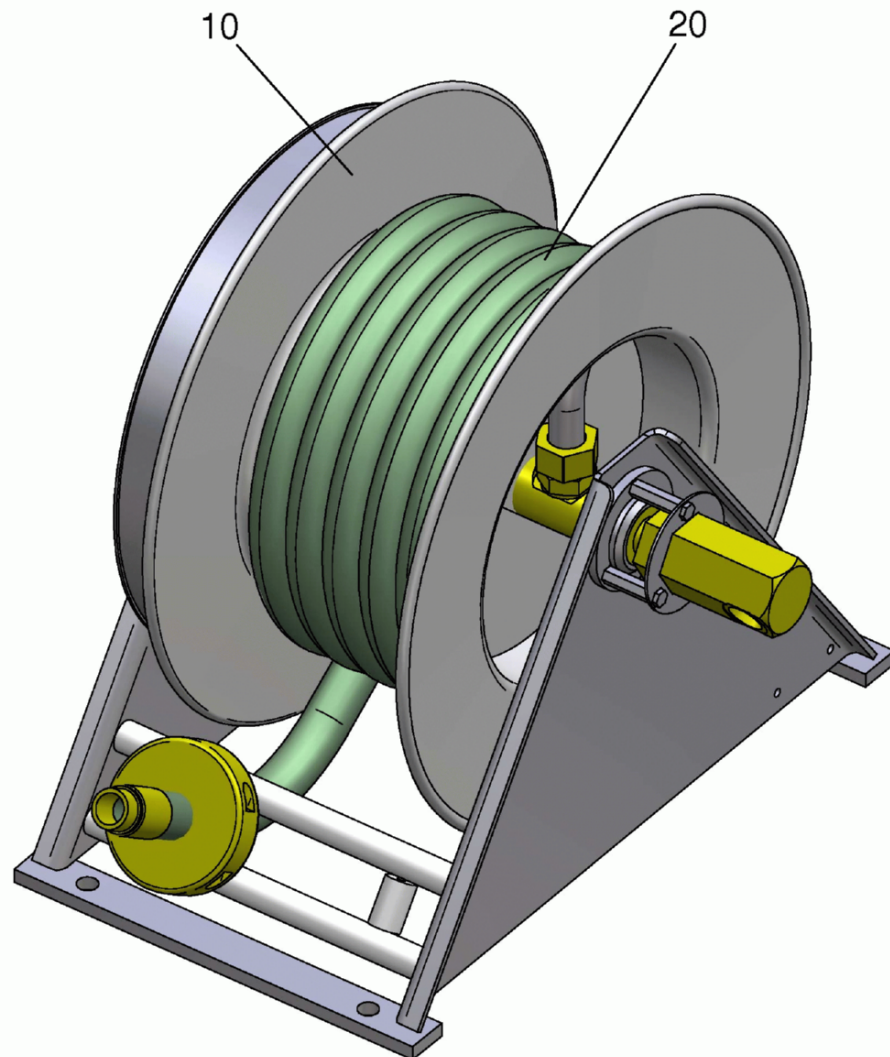


SCHWING

98349670

00

29.07.2011



Page 1220
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

98349670
98349670



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98349714	Hose reel
20	1 ST	98349715	Hose 3/4"" x 10m

End

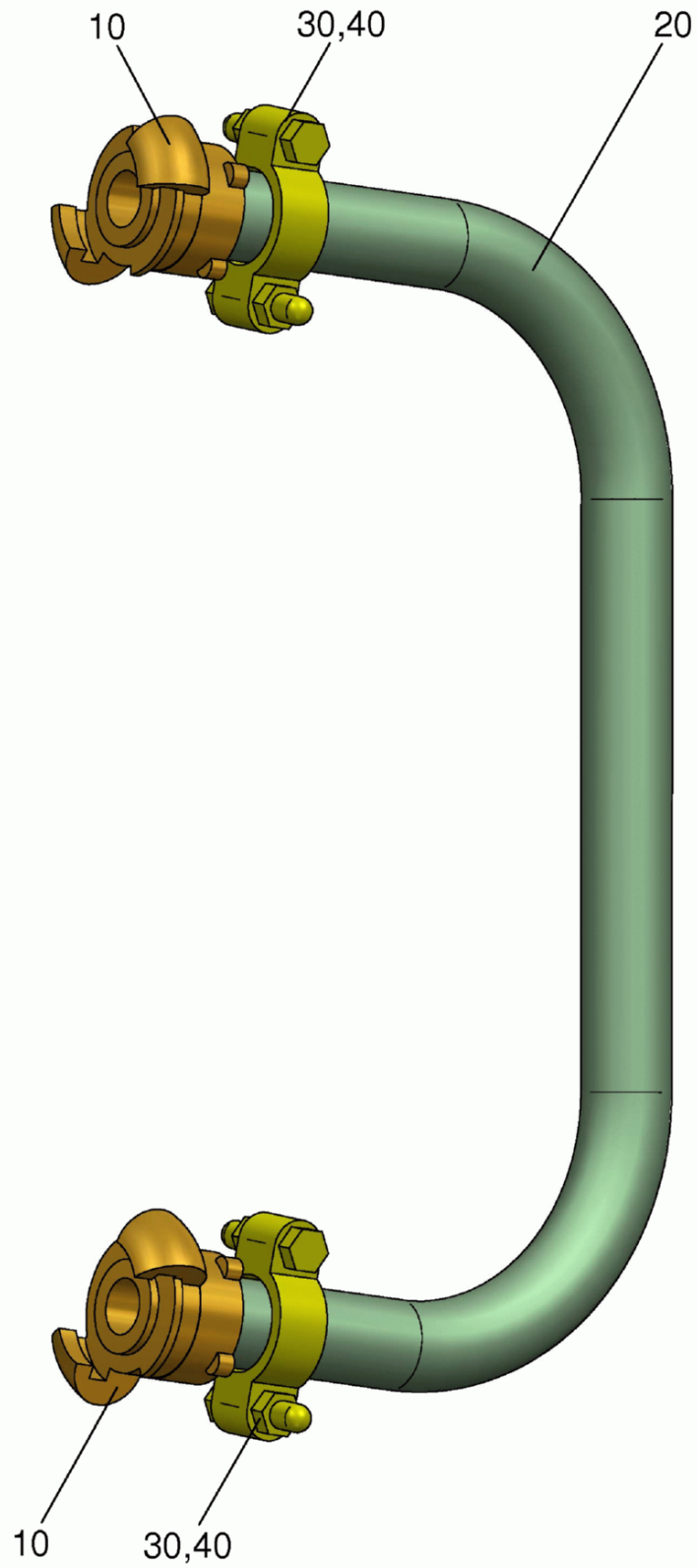


SCHWING

98355125

00

22.03.2012



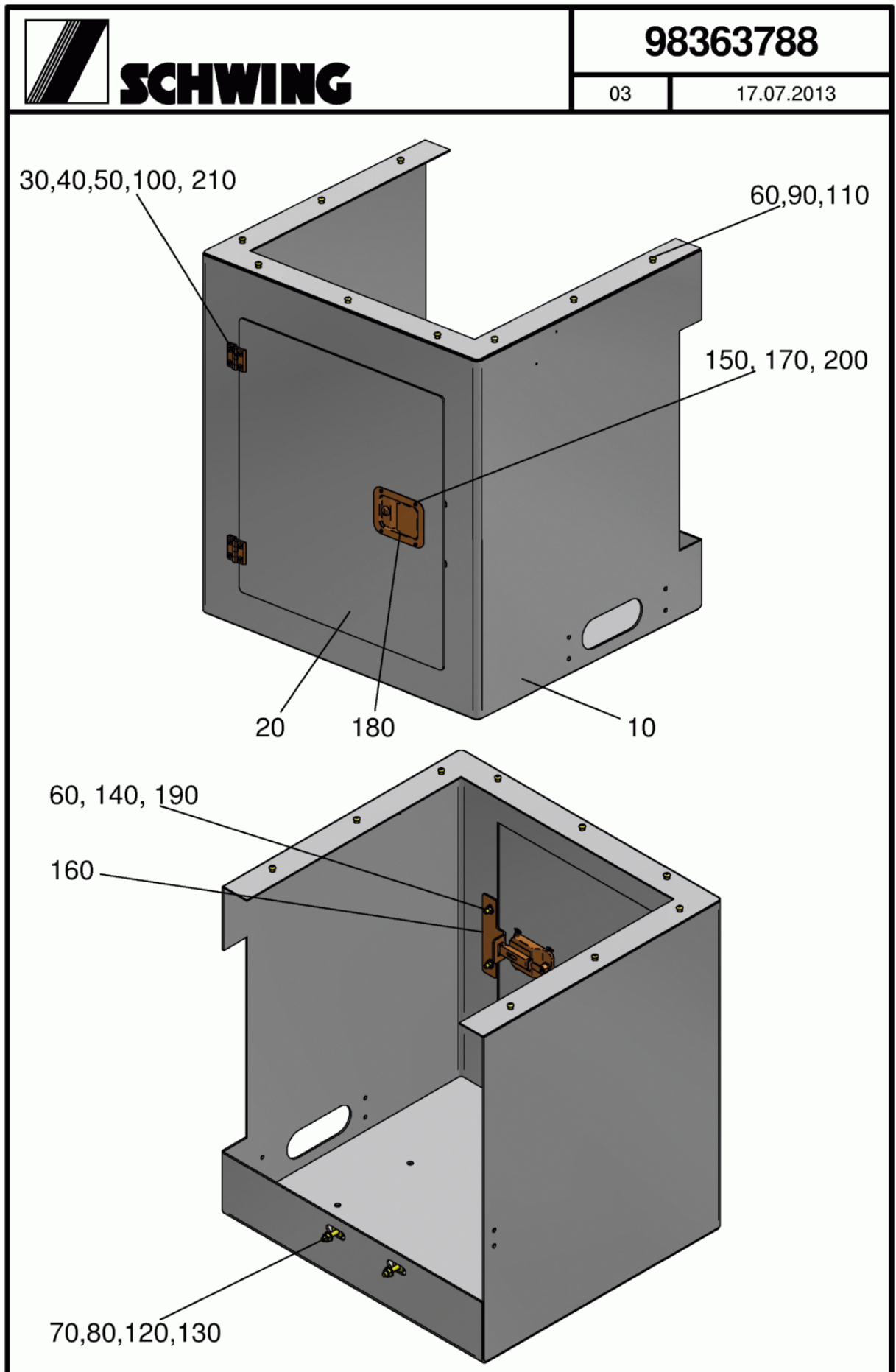
Spare parts list

98355125

98355125

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	2 ST	10006879	Screw coupling (Mody)
20	0.6 M	10144069	Hose EN 853 - 1SN19
30	2 ST	10006877	Hose clamp cast
40	4 ST	10307187	Locking element EP 1000 / 7 x 10

End



Spare parts list

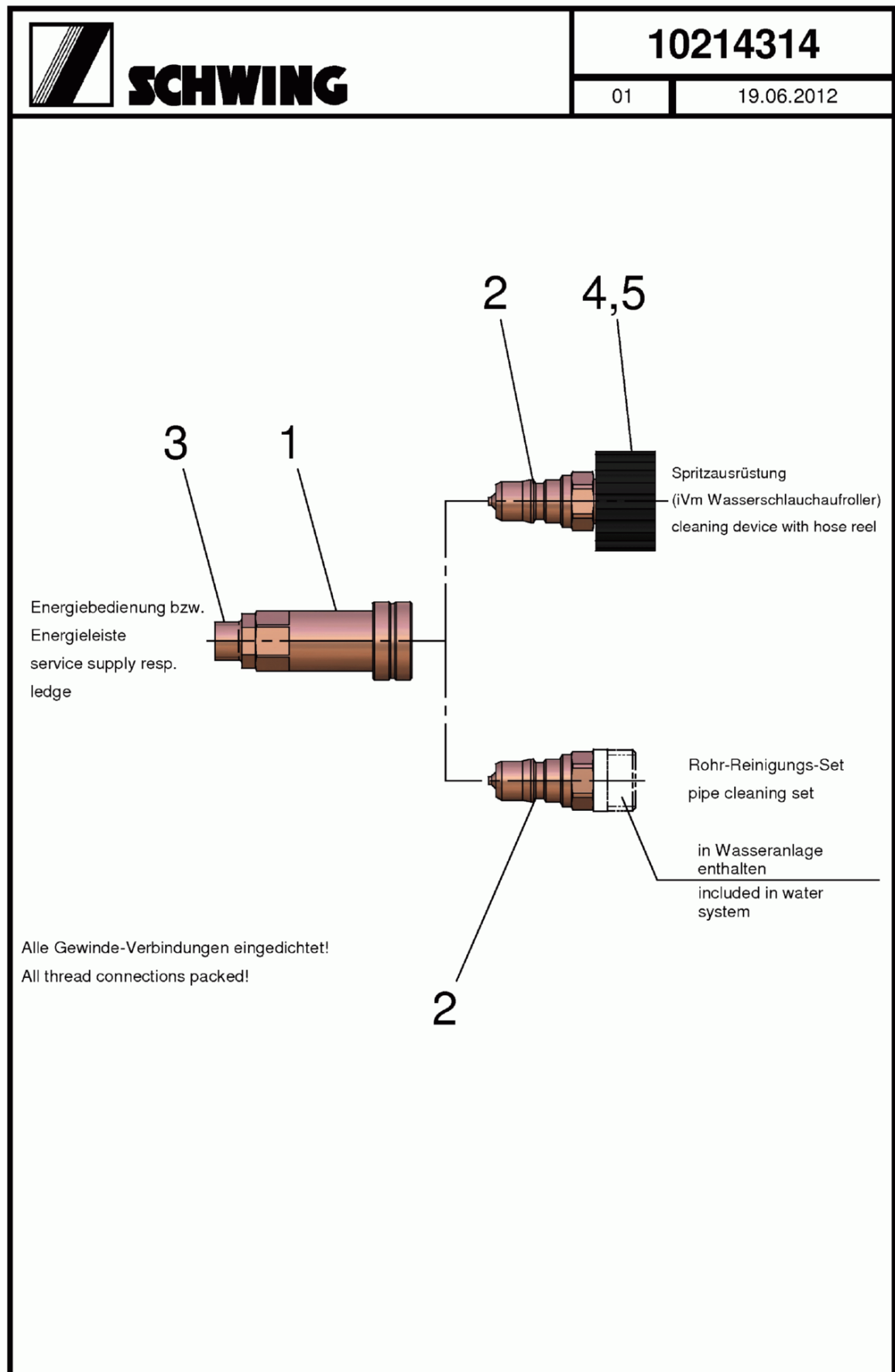
98363788

98363788



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98350384	Case
20	1 ST	98353233	Cover
30	2 ST	10050796	Screw on hinge
40	8 ST	10001244	Nut DIN 934 M 6-8-A2C
50	8 ST	10204508	Schnorr lock washer S 6-phosphated
60	11 ST	10001248	Nut DIN 934 M 8-8-A2C
70	2 ST	10001479	Washer DIN 7349 13-St-A2C
80	2 ST	10001875	Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 50-8.8-A2C
90	9 ST	10038097	Schnorr lock washer S 8-phosphated
100	8 ST	10189227	Screw DIN 7991 M 6 x 25-8.8-A2C
110	9 ST	98358278	Screw DIN EN ISO 7380 M 8x35-10.9-A2C
120	2 ST	10001250	Nut DIN 934 M 10-8-A2C
130	4 ST	10129841	Screw retainer SKM 10-GT320
140	2 ST	10136084	Screw DIN 7991 M 8 x 25-8.8-A2C
150	4 ST	10069482	Washer DIN 125 A 4.3-VA
160	1 ST	98368838	Angle stock
170	4 ST	10069693	Nut DIN 934 M 4-VA
180	1 ST	10216097	Snap fastener
190	2 ST	10129842	Screw retainer SKM 8-GT320
200	4 ST	98323104	Screw DIN 912 M 4 x 12-8.8-A2C
210	2 ST	98370017	Lining 5mm

End



Spare parts list

10214314

10214314

**SCHWING
Stetter**

Accessories - water system

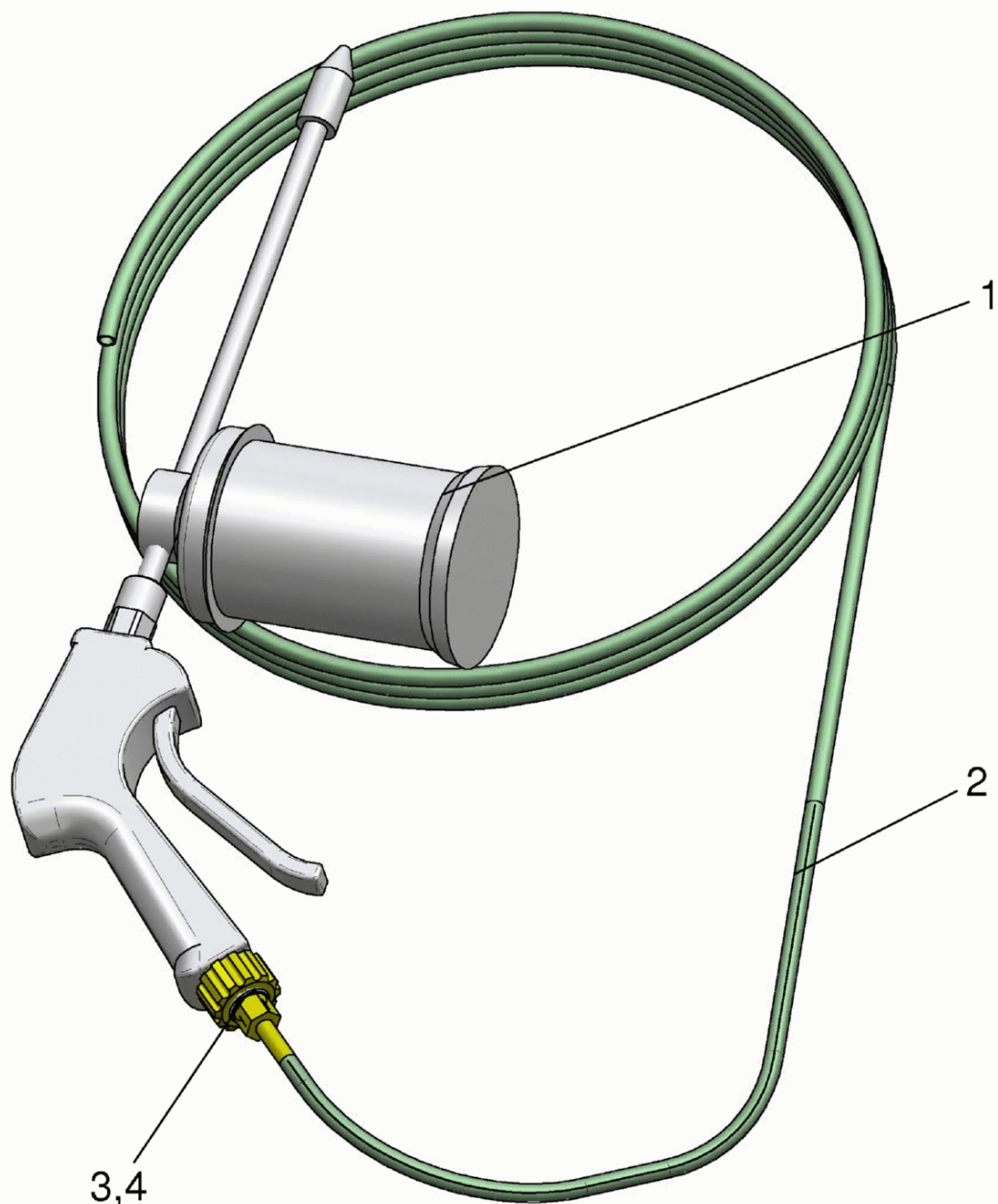
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10148155	Coupling DN 6
2	2 ST	10148154	Plug DN 6
3	1 ST	10199525	Double nipple 1/4"
4	1 ST	10214316	Union nut M 22 x 1.5 - black
5	1 ST	10214317	Cone

End


SCHWING
10104415

02

21.05.2010



Abweichungen der bildlichen Darstellung sind möglich.
 Deviations of the figurative representation are possible.

Spare parts list

10104415

10104415

**SCHWING
Stetter**

Spraying gun set with 10m-hose

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10114631	Spraying pistol
2	10 M	10101572	Hose DN9
3	2 ST	10014252	Hose clamp 8- 22
4	1 ST	10101573	Plug

End

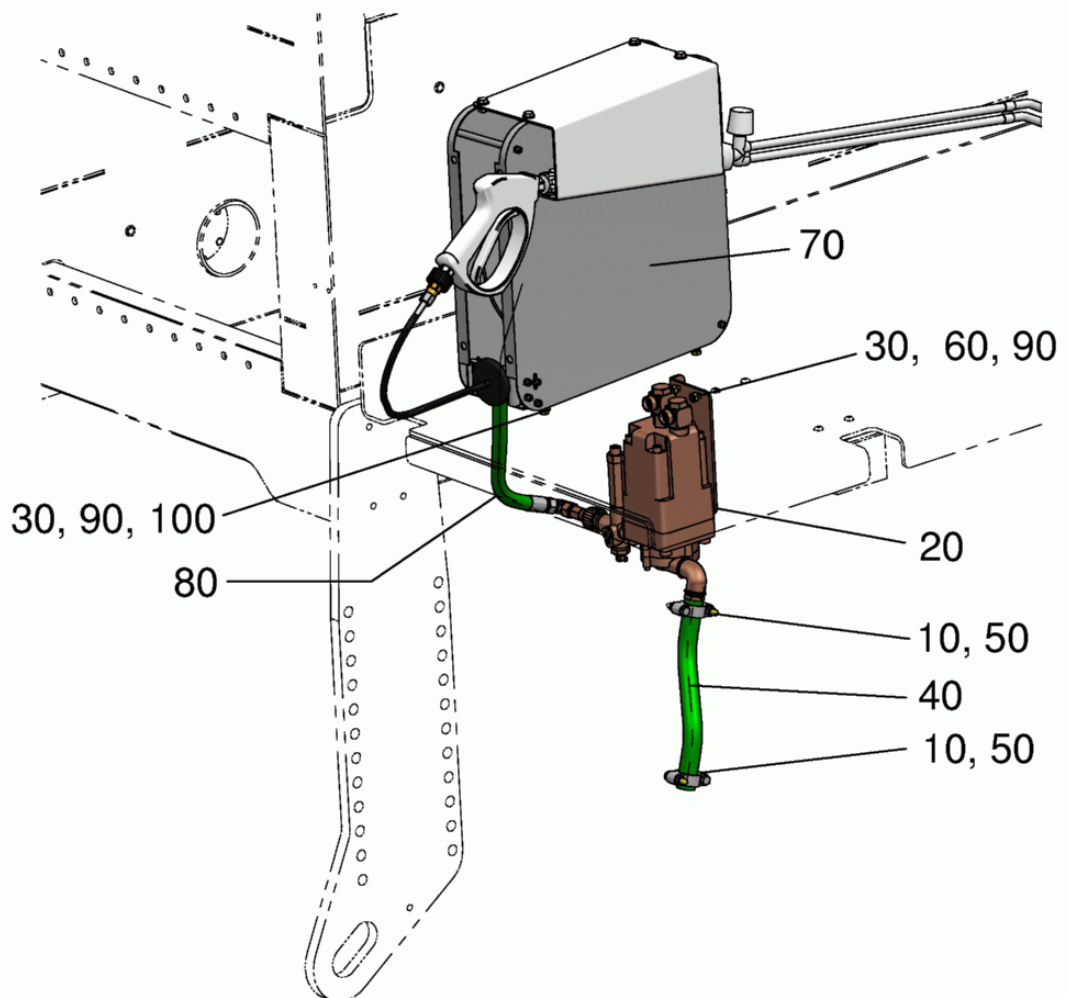
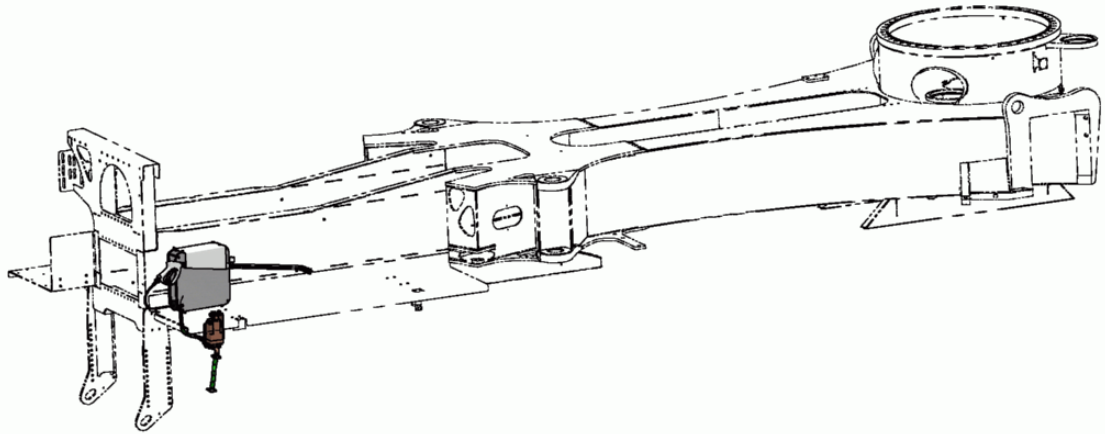


SCHWING

98366948

01

20.06.2013



Spare parts list

98366948

98366948

**SCHWING
Stetter**

High-pressure cleaner with hose reel

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	2 ST	10006877	Hose clamp cast
20	1 ST	98366921	High-pressure cleaner
30	6 ST	10001248	Nut DIN 934 M 8-8-A2C
40	1 M	10144069	Hose EN 853 - 1SN19
50	4 ST	10307187	Locking element EP 1000 / 7 x 10
60	4 ST	10038097	Schnorr lock washer S 8-phosphated
70	1 ST	98353227	Hose reel for high-pressure cleaner
80	1 ST	10025656	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 600
90	6 ST	10001515	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 20-8.8-A2C
100	8 ST	10129842	Screw retainer SKM 8-GT320

End

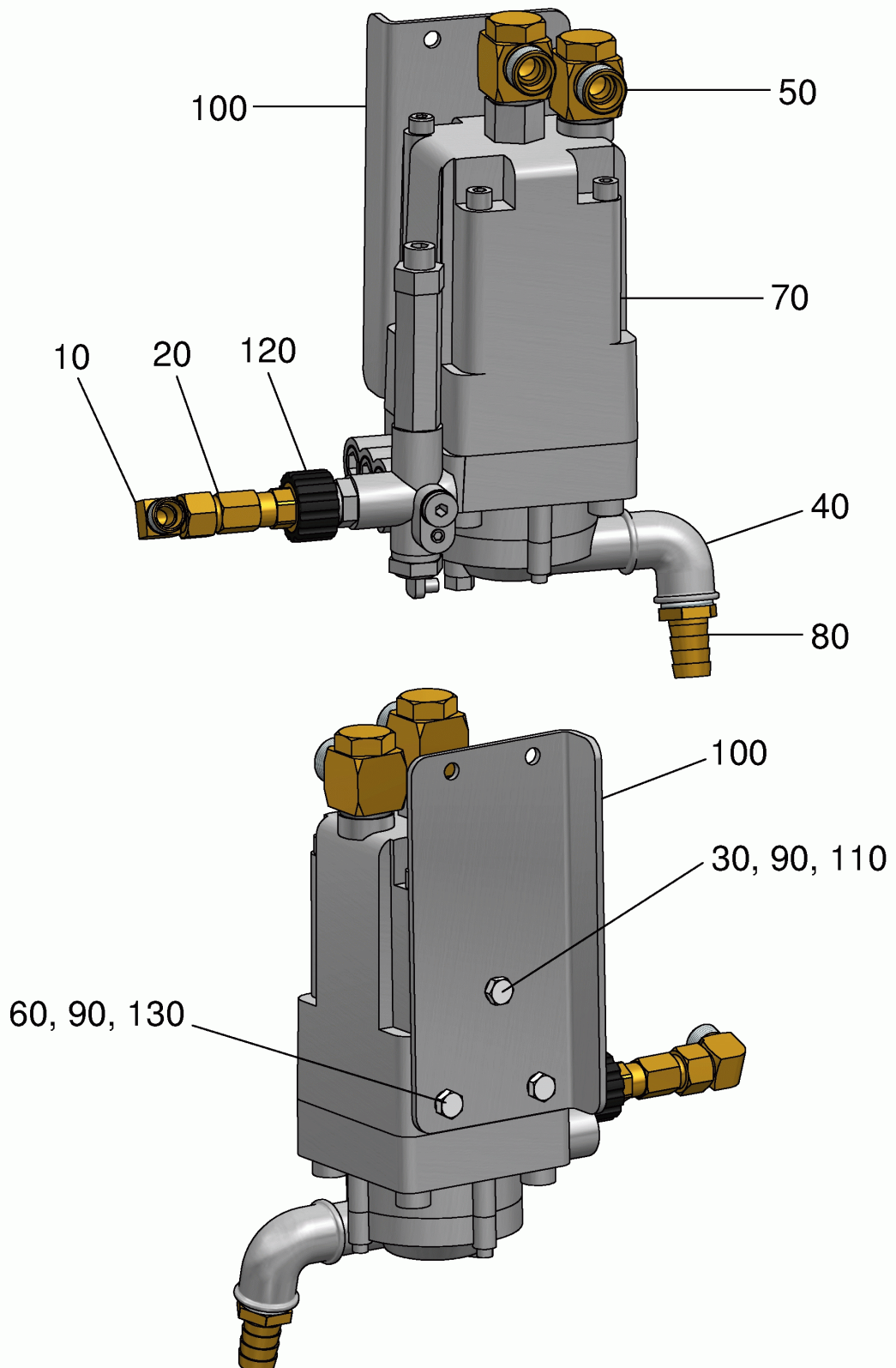


SCHWING

98366921

00

19.02.2013Y



Spare parts list

98366921

98366921


**SCHWING
Stetter**

High-pressure cleaner

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10018570	Fitting body EWSD 12 L
20	1 ST	10009267	Fitting body GAS 12 L/R 1/4
30	1 ST	10001808	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 25-8.8-A2C
40	1 ST	10015287	Elbow EN 10242 A1-3/4-Zn-A
50	2 ST	10130323	Fitting body RSWS 16 SR-WD
60	2 ST	10001928	Washer DIN 1440 8-St-A2C
70	1 ST	10191774	High-pressure cleaner HWB 250
80	1 ST	10012572	Hose grommet R 3/4"
90	3 ST	10038097	Schnorr lock washer S 8-phosphated
100	1 ST	98366906	Holder
110	1 ST	10192896	Ring A 5 x 9 / 17
120	1 ST	10206757	Screw joint M 22 x 1,5 - G 1/4
130	2 ST	10001515	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 20-8.8-A2C

End

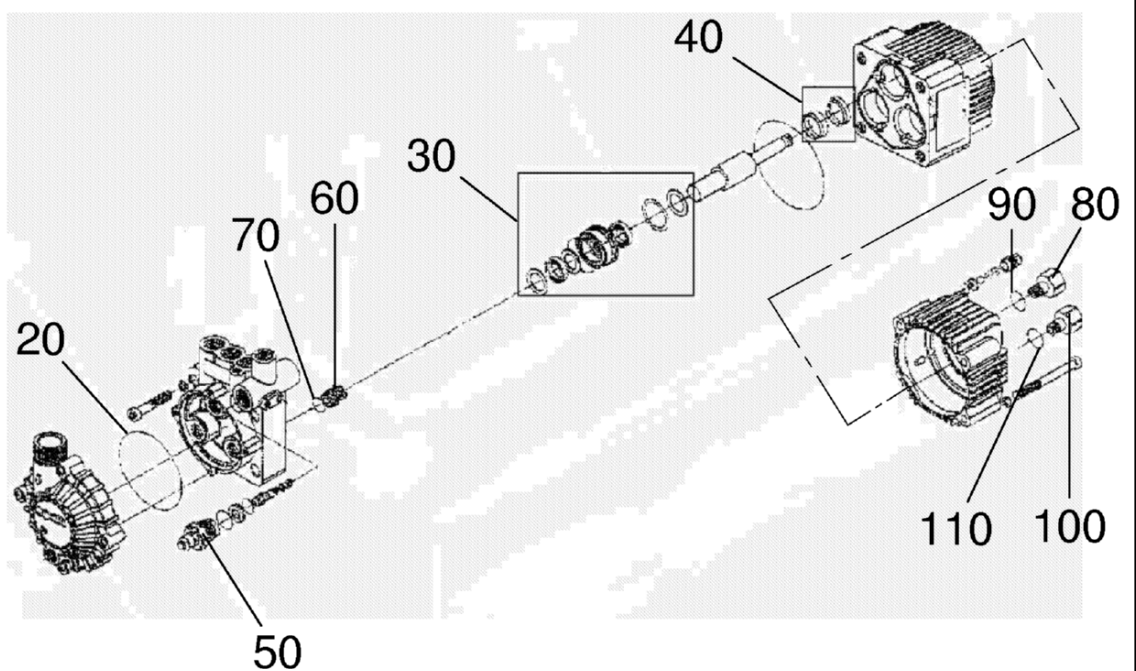
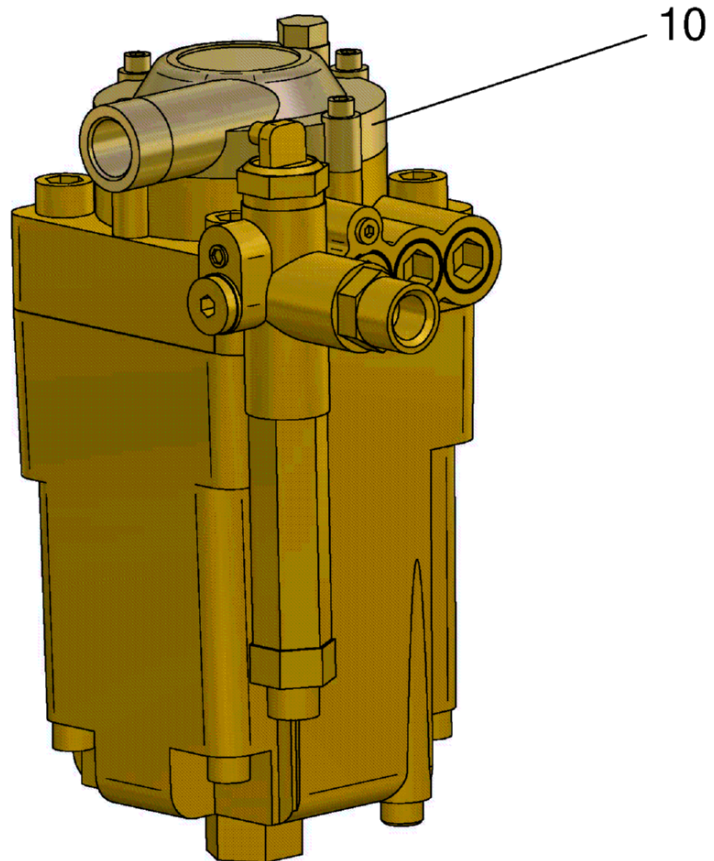


SCHWING

10191774

00

09.12.2009



Spare parts list

10191774

10191774

**SCHWING
Stetter**

High-pressure cleaner HWB 250

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10195736	Housing 3/4"
20	1 ST	10124216	O-Ring 75.87 x 2.62 NBR 70
30	1 ST	10198446	Sealing set
40	1 ST	10198447	Sealing set
50	1 ST	10209135	Valve cpl.
60	1 ST	98318853	Inlet valve
70	1 ST	98318854	O-Ring 18 x 2 NBR 90
80	1 ST	98318855	Screw joint oil inlet
90	1 ST	10183210	O-Ring 17.17 x 1.78 NBR 90
100	1 ST	98318859	Screw joint oil drain
110	1 ST	98318860	Sealing disc 1/2" BSP

End

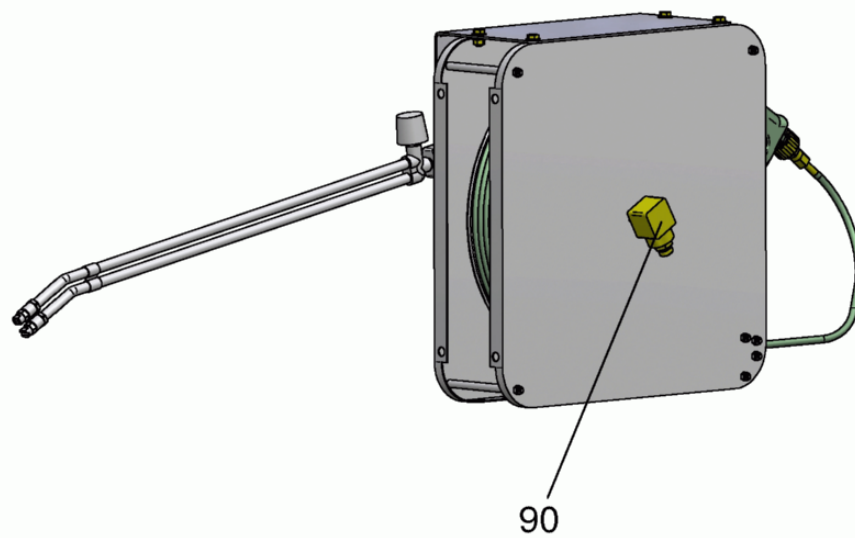
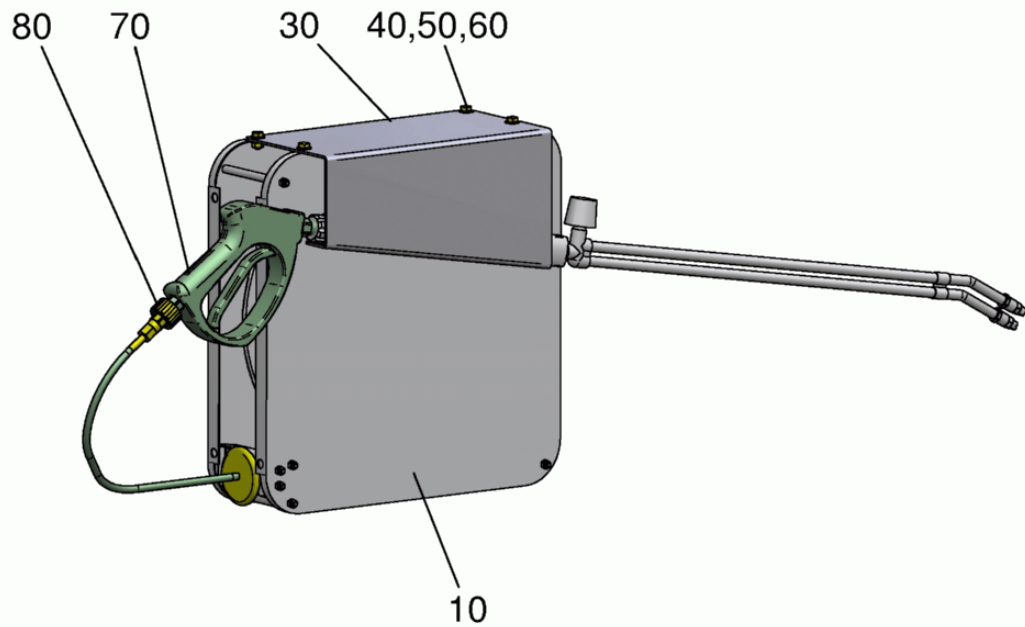


SCHWING

98353227

01

14.10.2013



Spare parts list

98353227

98353227

**SCHWING
Stetter**

Hose reel for high-pressure cleaner

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98372078	Hose reel cpl.
30	1 ST	98353198	Holder
40	8 ST	10129842	Screw retainer SKM 8-GT320
50	4 ST	10001796	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 16-8.8-A2C
60	4 ST	10001248	Nut DIN 934 M 8-8-A2C
70	1 ST	10215982	Spraying equipment S, 200bars, 15°
80	1 ST	10206757	Screw joint M 22 x 1,5 - G 1/4
90	1 ST	10114516	Fitting body GES 12 LR-WD

End

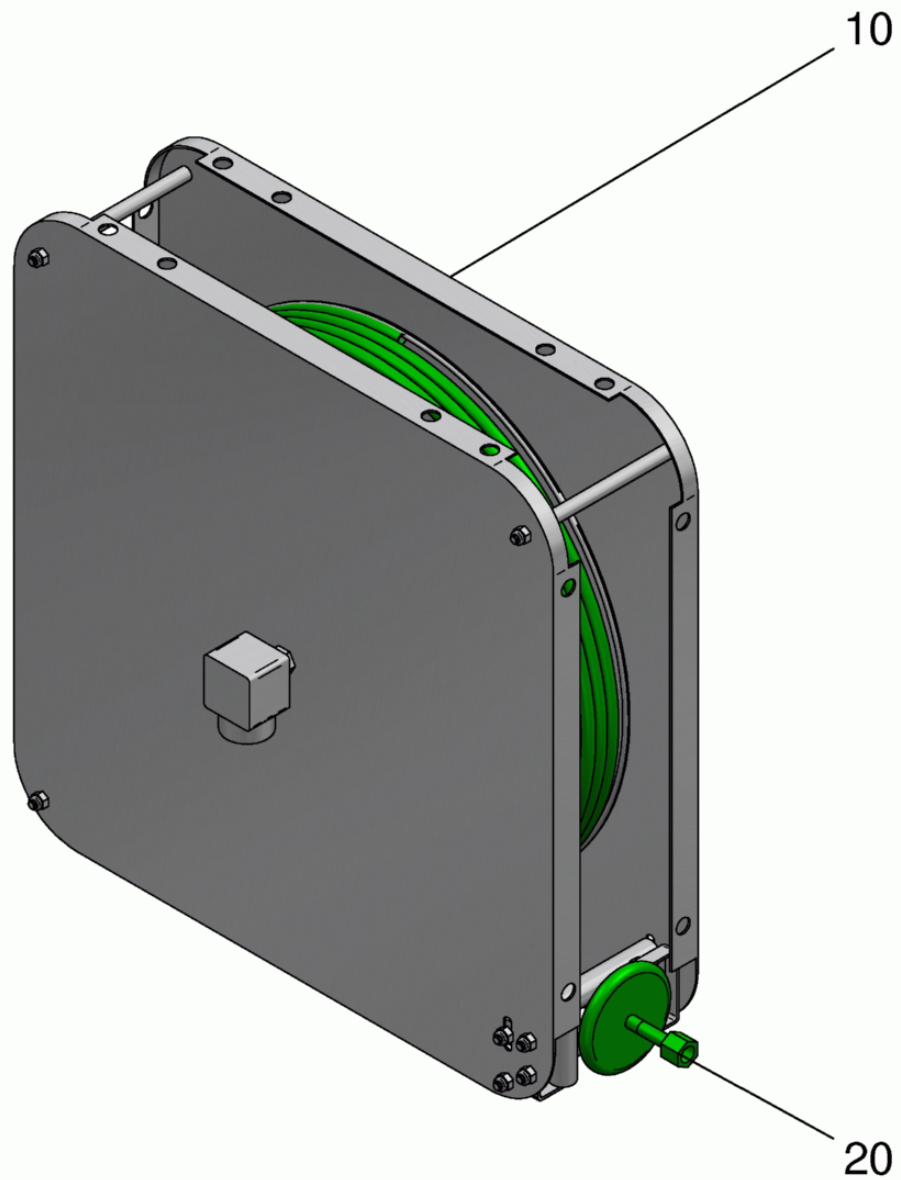


SCHWING

98372078

00

26.08.2013



Spare parts list

98372078

98372078

**SCHWING
Stetter**

Hose reel cpl.

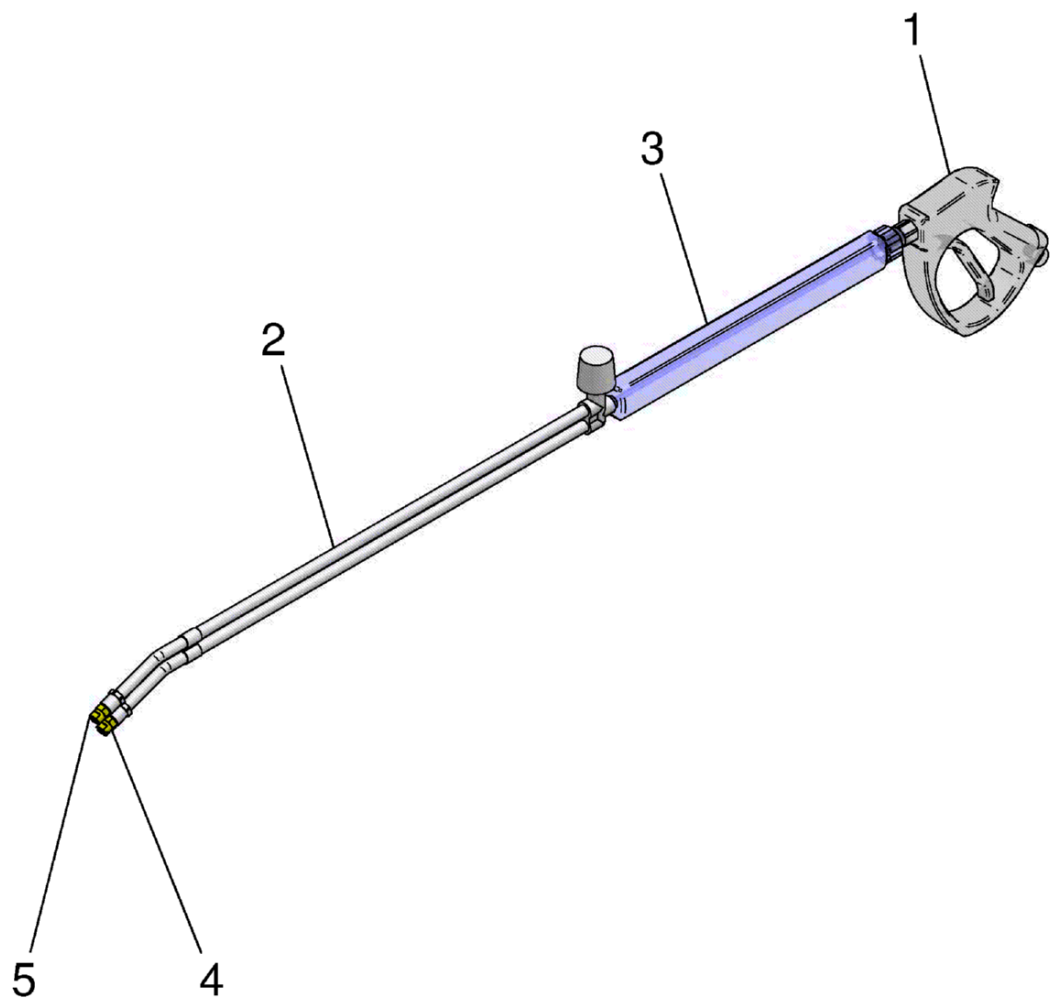
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10199474	Hose reel
20	1 ST	10199524	High pressure hose 14m, NW10, 215bar

End

**SCHWING****10215982**

01

14.12.2009



Spare parts list

10215982

10215982

**SCHWING
Stetter**

Spraying equipment S, 200bars, 15°

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10203085	Spraying gun handle
2	1 ST	10203089	Double lance 700 mm
3	1 ST	10215472	Extension 430 mm
4	1 ST	10203088	High-pressure nozzle G 1/4"
5	1 ST	98323422	High-pressure nozzle 1/4" BSP

End

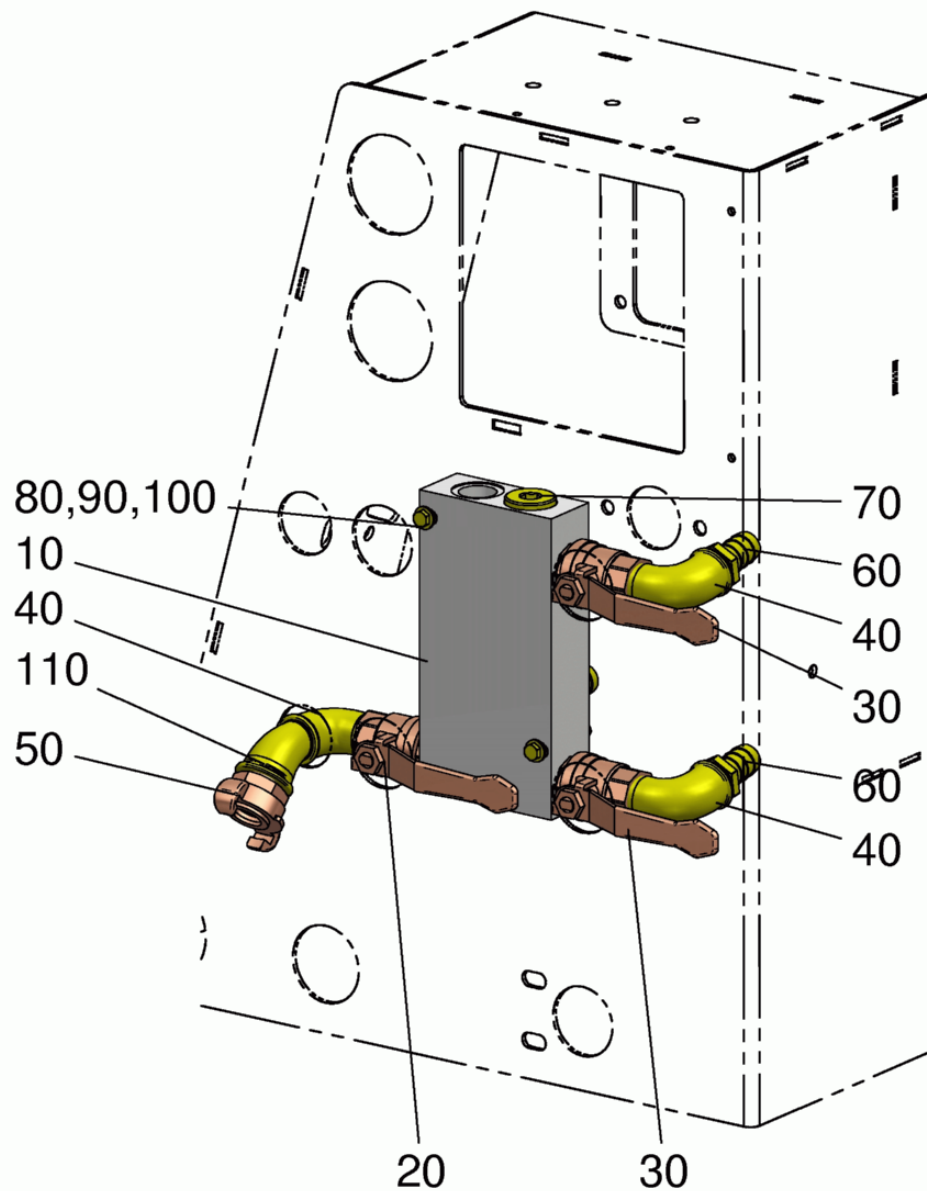


SCHWING

98347747

02

01.03.2013



Spare parts list

98347747

98347747

**SCHWING
Stetter**

Supply unit water + Hose reel

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98349310	Distributor
20	2 ST	10195333	Ballcock G 3/4" ia
30	1 ST	10195333	Ballcock G 3/4" ia
40	3 ST	10011003	Elbow EN 10242 A4-3/4-Zn-A
50	1 ST	10008525	Coupling DIN 3481 VB 3/4
60	3 ST	10012572	Hose grommet R 3/4"
70	1 ST	10154467	Screw plug G 3/4 VS-WD
80	4 ST	10134153	Screw retainer SKM 6-GT320
90	2 ST	10001786	Screw DIN 933 M 6 x 55-8.8-A2C
100	2 ST	10001244	Nut DIN 934 M 6-8-A2C
110	1 ST	10194277	Elbow EN 10242 A4/45° - 3/4-Zn-A

End

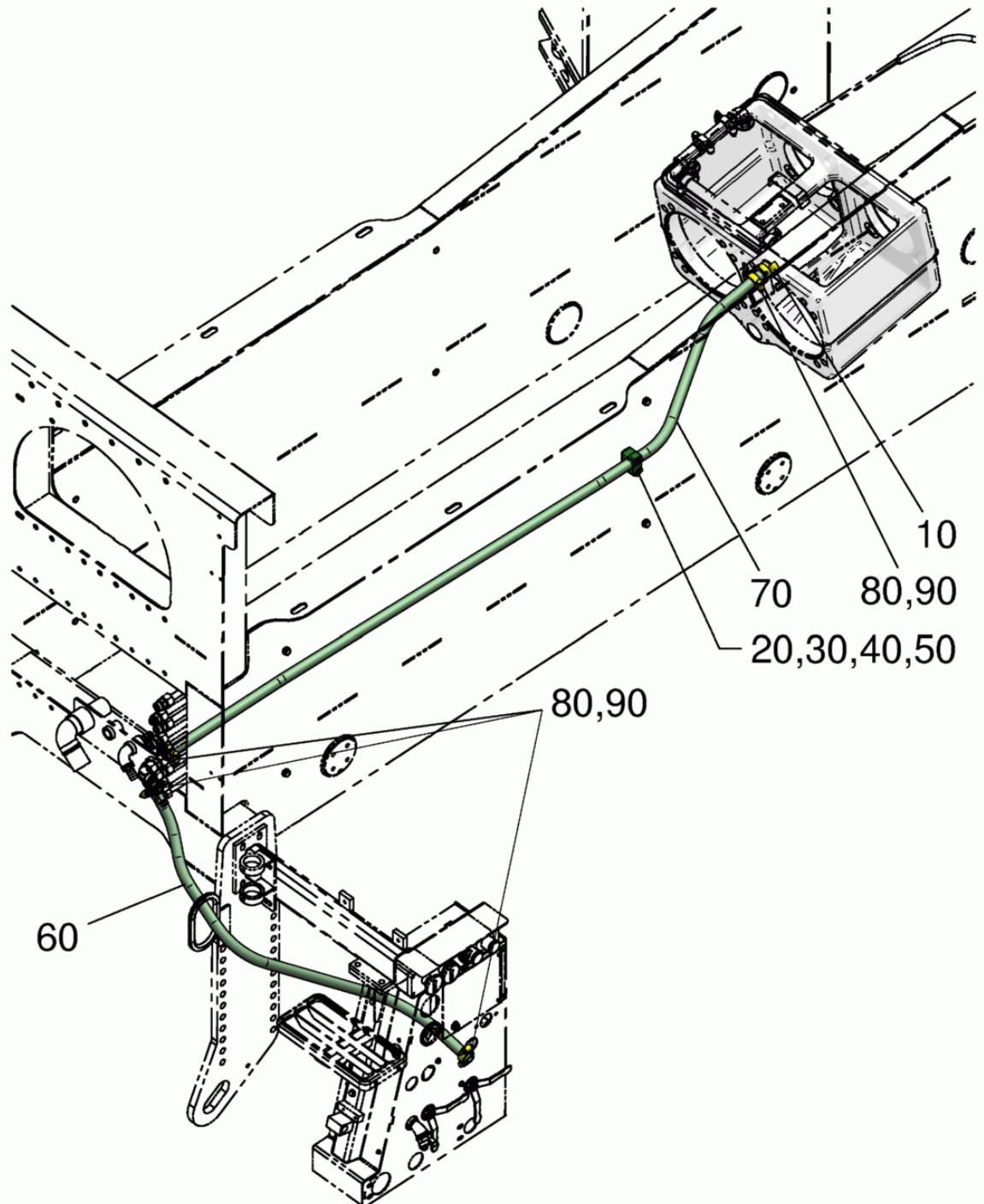


SCHWING

98347801

02

03.07.2013



Spare parts list

98347801

98347801

**SCHWING
Stetter**

Cleaning and flushing system

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10006879	Screw coupling (Mody)
20	2 ST	10031508	Clamp half section DN 28
30	2 ST	10051700	Hexagon nut TM 6 - A2C
40	1 ST	10002477	Cover plate DP IV
50	2 ST	10001242	Screw DIN 931 M 6 x 45-8.8-A2C
60	3.6 M	10144069	Hose EN 853 - 1SN19
80	2 ST	10006877	Hose clamp cast
90	4 ST	10307187	Locking element EP 1000 / 7 x 10

End

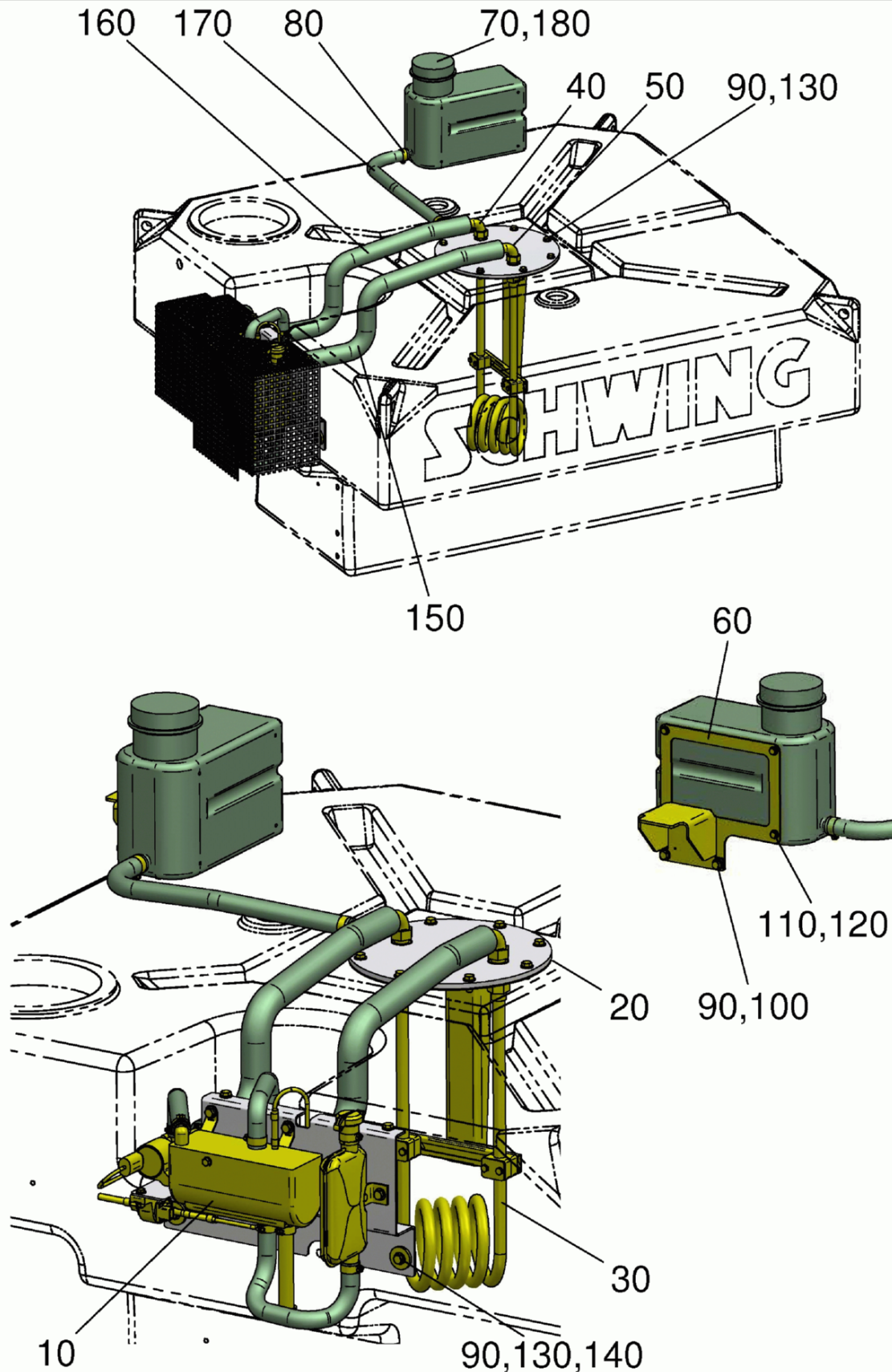


SCHWING

98332241

00

03.03.2010



Spare parts list

98332241

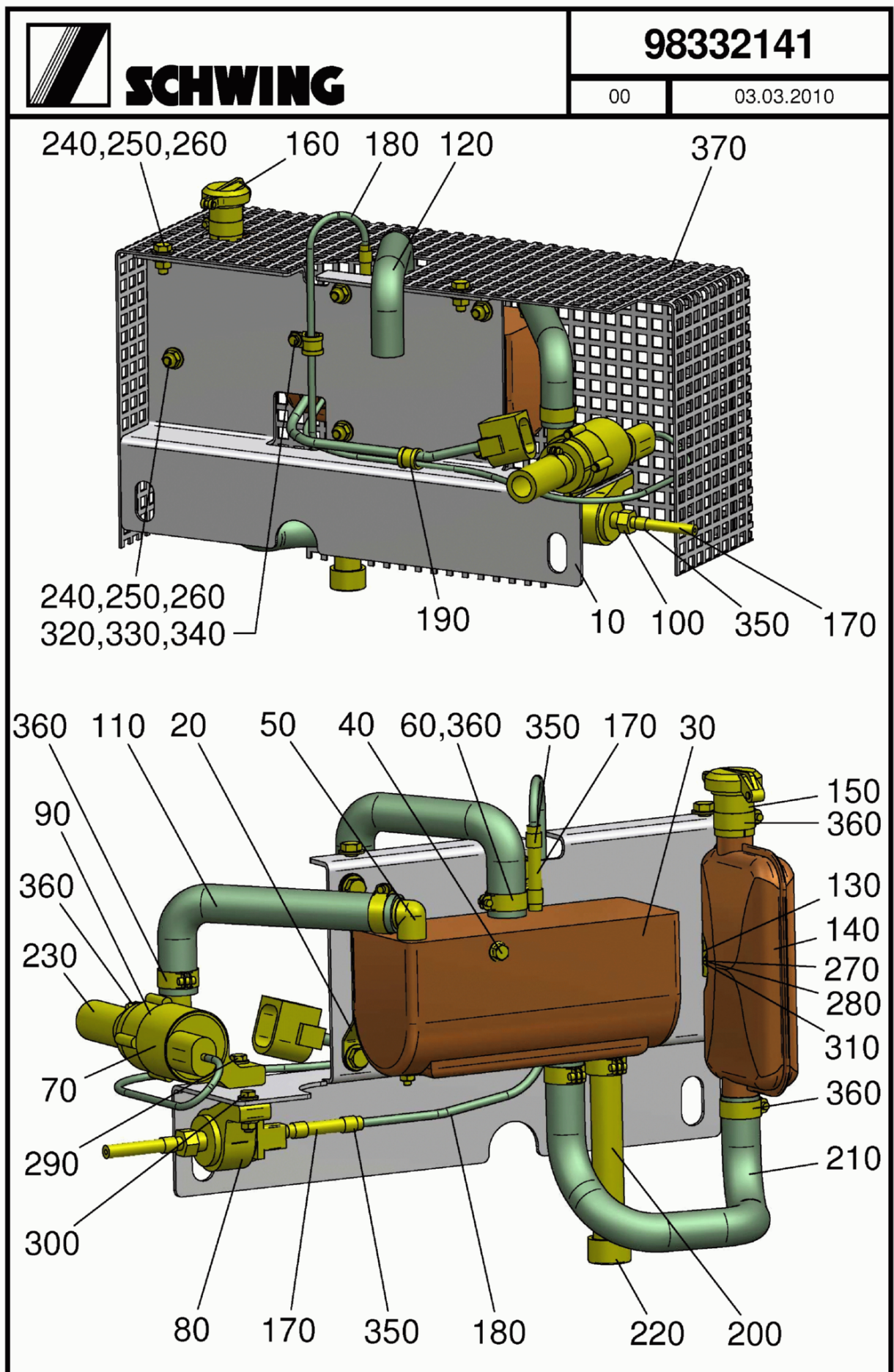
98332241


**SCHWING
Stetter**

Heating cpl. 24V

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98332141	Heating 24V, pre-assembly
20	1 ST	98326545	Flat packing
30	1 ST	98326524	Heat exchanger
40	1 ST	98332212	Pipeline cpl.
50	1 ST	98332225	Pipeline cpl.
60	1 ST	98332230	Holder
70	1 ST	10307059	Compensation tank
80	4 ST	60076721	Hose clamp iD= 20..32
90	12 ST	10129842	Screw retainer SKM 8-GT320
100	2 ST	10001796	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 16-8.8-A2C
110	3 ST	10134153	Screw retainer SKM 6-GT320
120	3 ST	10001764	Screw DIN 933 M 6 x 20-8.8-A2C
130	10 ST	10001515	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 20-8.8-A2C
140	2 ST	98367598	Disc A 5 x 9 / 35
150	0.76 M	10307066	Insulating
160	0.625 M	10307066	Insulating
170	0.56 M	10144069	Hose EN 853 - 1SN19
180	3 L	10087418	Cooler anti-freeze

End



Spare parts list

98332141

98332141


**SCHWING
Stetter**

Heating 24V, pre-assembly

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98331809	Bracket
20	1 ST	10306303	Motor holder
30	1 ST	10306295	Heater 5 kW
40	1 ST	98327556	Screw M 6 x 97
50	1 ST	98327558	Connection piece 90° 18 W - cpl.
60	1 ST	98327557	Connection piece, straight 18 W - cpl..
70	1 ST	98327190	Holder, pump
80	1 ST	98327184	Holder, metering pump
90	1 ST	10306297	Pump 24V
100	1 ST	10306296	Fuel metering pump 24V
110	1 ST	98331811	Connecting hose
120	1 ST	98331812	Connecting hose
130	1 ST	98331810	Bracket
140	1 ST	10306298	Exhaus silencer
150	1 ST	98332135	Reduction
160	1 ST	98316374	Ventilation cap DN 31.8
170	3 ST	98327654	Hose 3.5 x 3 x 60
180	0.5 M	98327763	Tube 4 x 1.25 DIN 73378
190	2 ST	10007660	CABLE COLLAR
200	0.145 M	98327762	Tube flexible LW 20
210	0.37 M	10308383	Exhaust pipe
220	1 ST	98316470	Sleeve
230	0.07 M	10144069	Hose EN 853 - 1SN19
240	14 ST	10129842	Screw retainer SKM 8-GT320
250	7 ST	10001248	Nut DIN 934 M 8-8-A2C
260	7 ST	10001515	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 20-8.8-A2C
270	6 ST	10134153	Screw retainer SKM 6-GT320
280	3 ST	10001244	Nut DIN 934 M 6-8-A2C

Heating 24V, pre-assembly

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

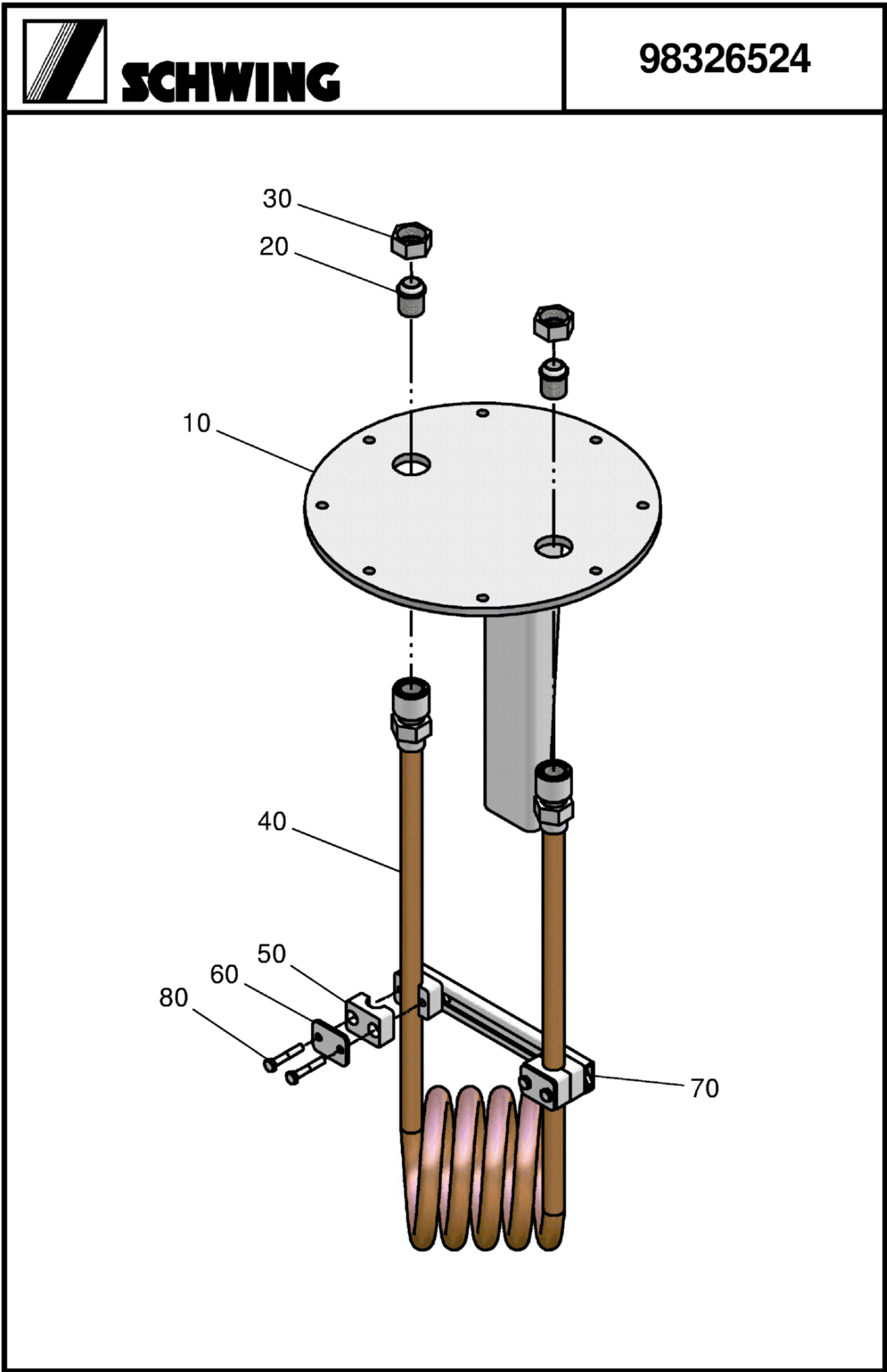
98332141

Pert.Drg:

98332141

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
290	1 ST	10001768	Screw DIN 933 M 6 x 30-8.8-A2C
300	1 ST	10001766	Screw DIN 933 M 6 x 25-8.8-A2C
310	1 ST	10001762	Screw DIN 933 M 6 x 16-8.8-A2C
320	4 ST	10145912	Screw retainer SKM 5-GT320
330	2 ST	10001237	Nut DIN 934 M 5-8-A2C
340	2 ST	10001740	Screw DIN 933 M 5 x 16-8.8-A2C
350	5 ST	10014252	Hose clamp 8- 22
360	8 ST	60076721	Hose clamp iD= 20..32
370	1 ST	98332130	Cover

End



Heat exchanger

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

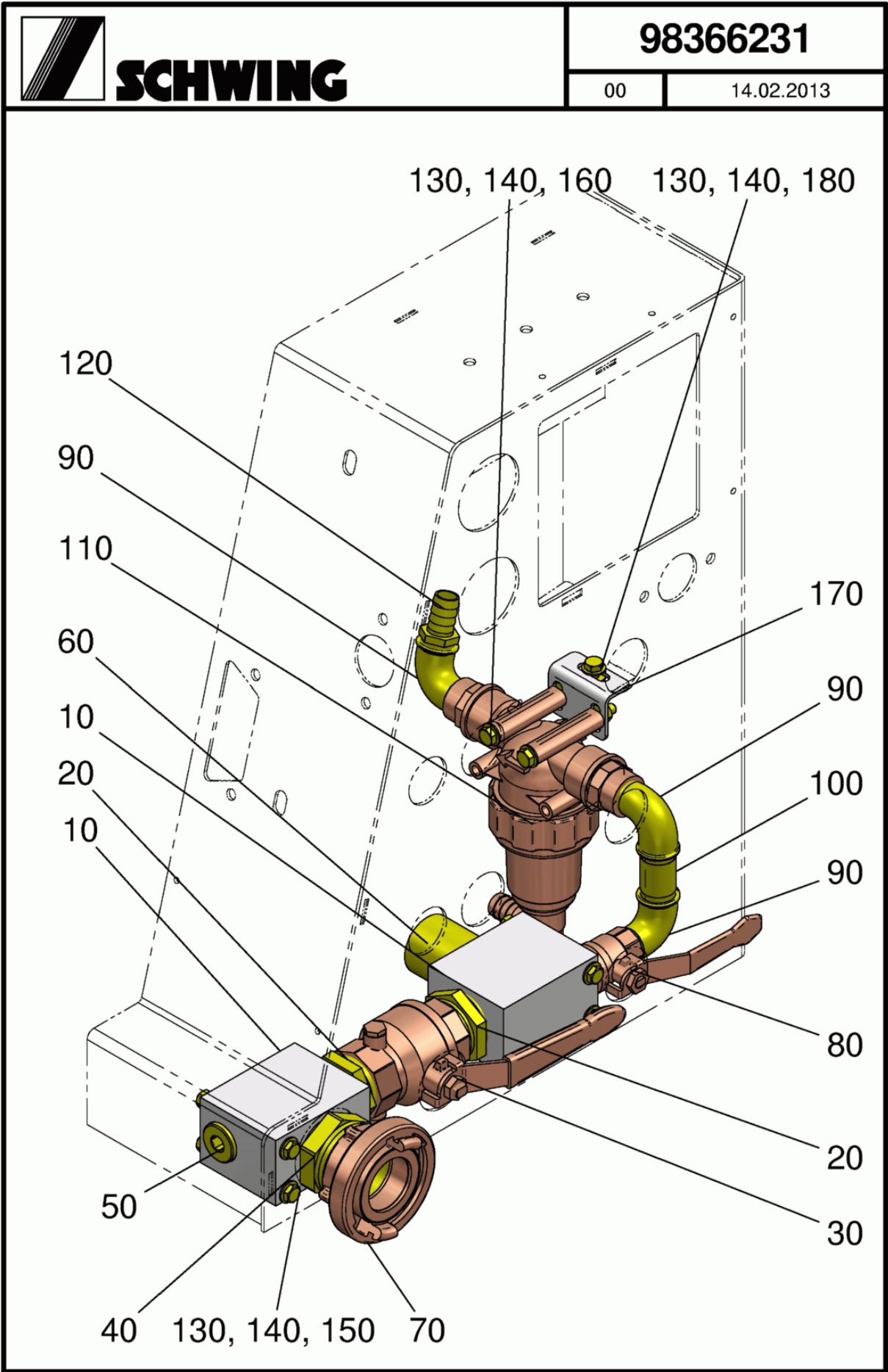
Pert.Drg:

98326524

98326524

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98326519	Top cover cpl.
20	4 ST	10309861	Threaded socket G1/2
30	4 ST	10309863	Nut G3/4
40	1 ST	98326492	Heat exchanger Helix cpl.
50	4 ST	10065228	Clamp half section DN 18 - 2
60	2 ST	10002481	Cover plate DP II
70	4 ST	10051700	Hexagon nut TM 6 - A2C
80	4 ST	10001227	Screw DIN 931 M 6 x 35-8.8-A2C

End



C-connection for high pressure cleaner

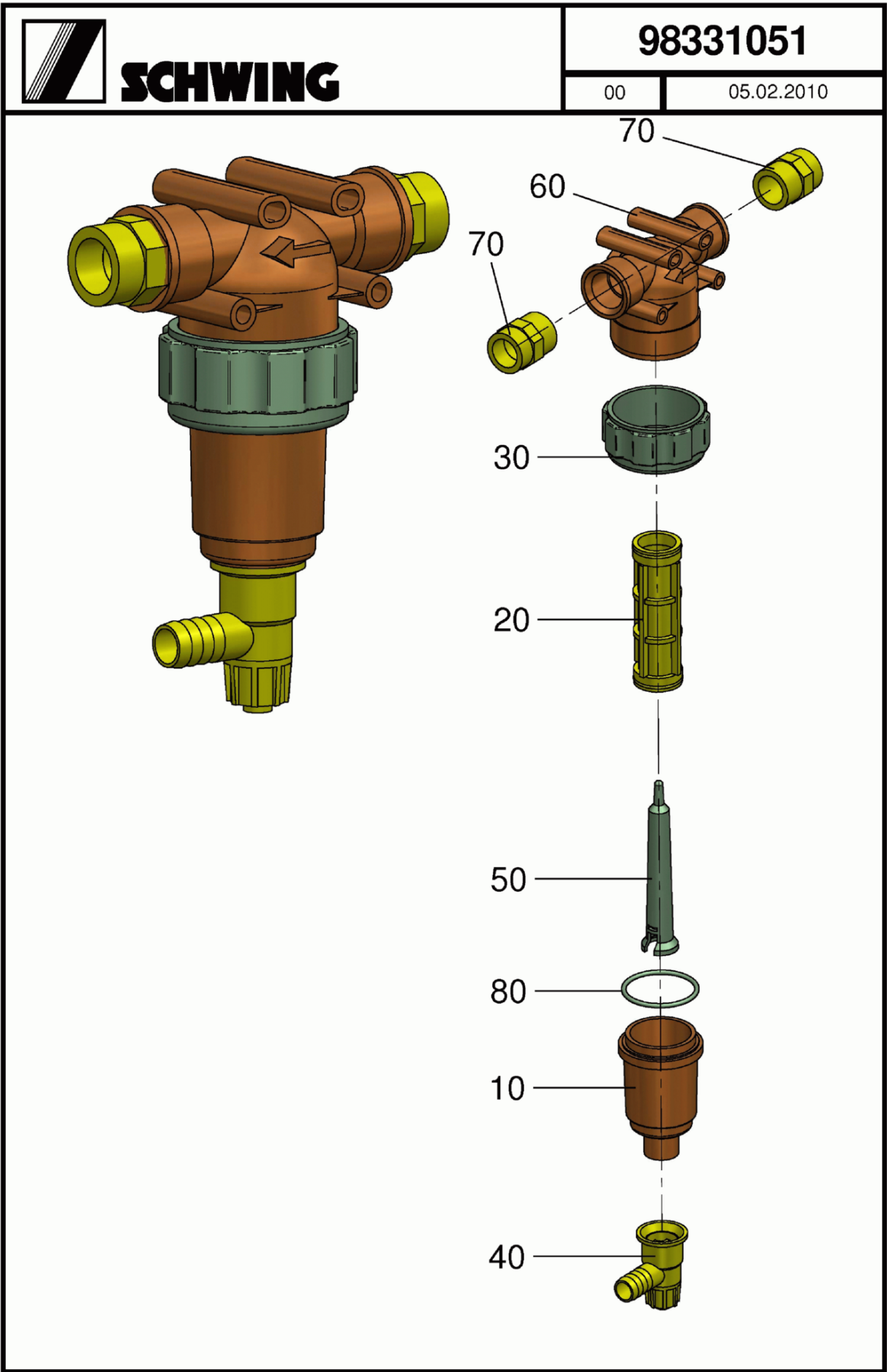
COM-No.:

ID-No.: 98366231

Pert.Drg: 98366231

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	2 ST	98352772	Distributor
20	2 ST	10185866	Double nipple EN 10242 N8-1 1/2-Zn-A
30	1 ST	10185852	Ballcock R 1 1/2"
40	1 ST	10202458	Screw joint 2a x 1 1/2a
50	1 ST	10154467	Screw plug G 3/4 VS-WD
60	1 ST	10125146	Threaded tube A 48.3 x 3.2 x 70
70	1 ST	10011295	Coupling DIN 14307
80	1 ST	10195333	Ballcock G 3/4" ia
90	3 ST	10011003	Elbow EN 10242 A4-3/4-Zn-A
100	1 ST	10038801	Threaded tube B 26.9 x 2.6 x 70
110	1 ST	98331051	Water filter with drainage
120	1 ST	10012572	Hose grommet R 3/4"
130	14 ST	10129842	Screw retainer SKM 8-GT320
140	7 ST	10001248	Nut DIN 934 M 8-8-A2C
150	4 ST	10197589	Screw DIN 931 M 8 x 95-8.8-A2C
160	2 ST	10001271	Screw DIN 931 M 8 x 90-8.8-A2C
170	1 ST	98364023	Holder
180	1 ST	10001515	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 20-8.8-A2C

End



Water filter with drainage

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98331051

98331051

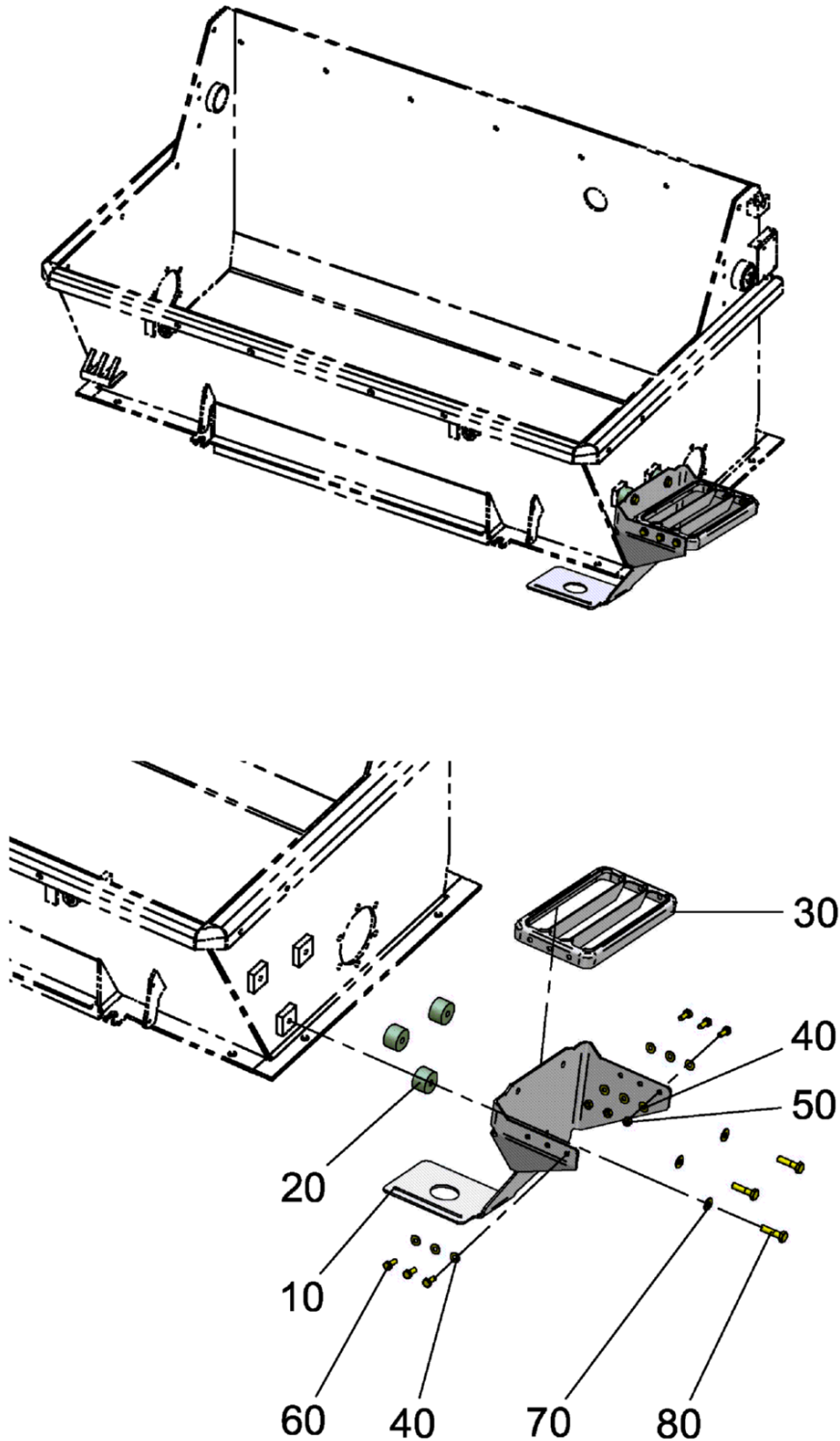
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98331053	Water filter - housing
20	1 ST	98331055	Water filter - sieve
30	1 ST	98331057	Water filter - ring
40	1 ST	98331058	Water filter - drainage
50	1 ST	98331063	Water filter - spacer
60	1 ST	98331052	Water filter - head
70	2 ST	98331050	Water filter - Reduction 1" - 3/4"
80	1 ST	98331049	O-ring 53.57 x 3.53 NBR 70

End

**SCHWING****98338236**

00

09.03.2010



Step with holder, cpl.

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

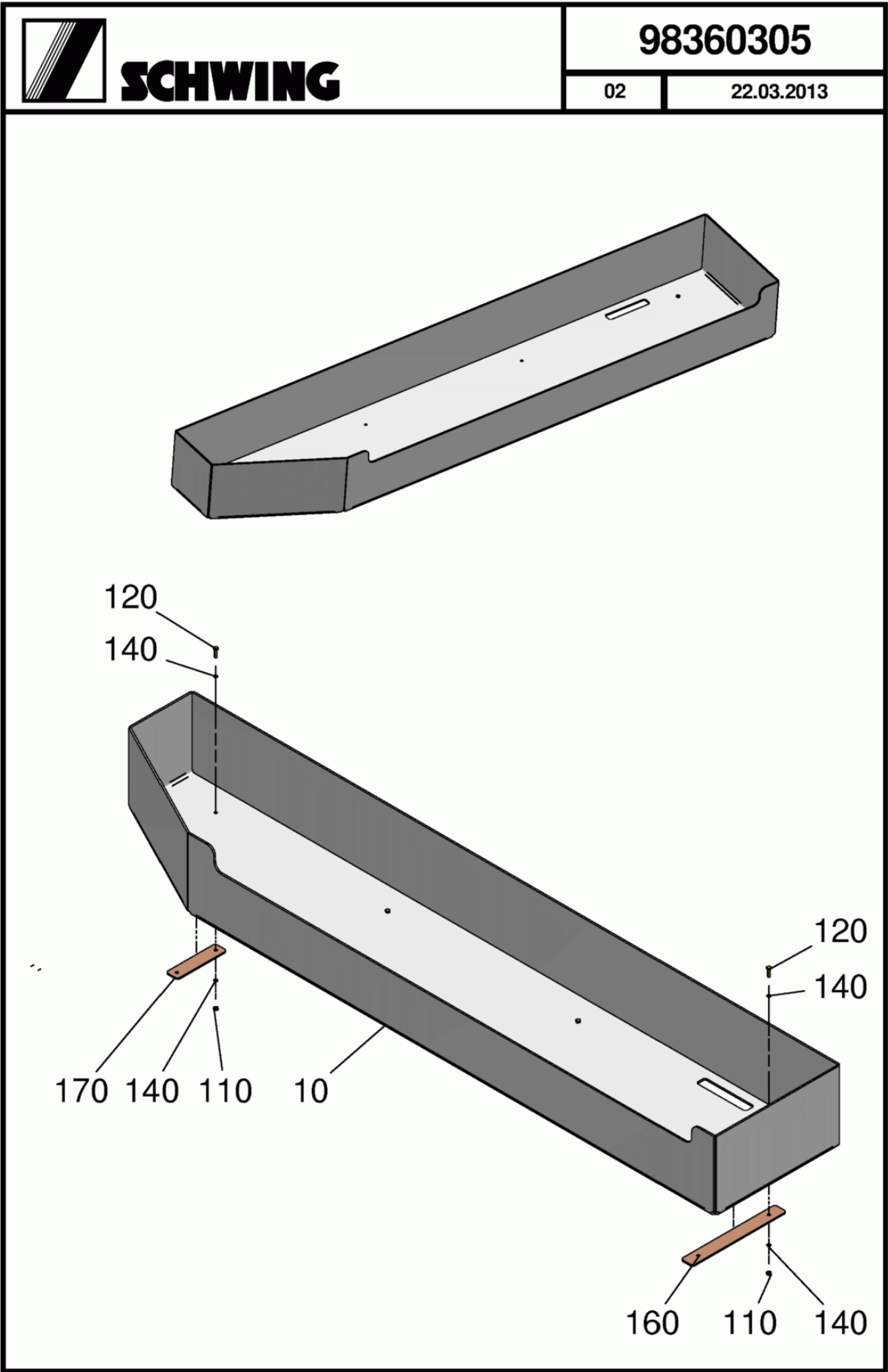
Pert.Drg:

98338236

98338236

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98338205	Bracket
20	3 ST	10199389	Ring
30	1 ST	10128323	Step 280 x 160
40	12 ST	10129842	Screw retainer SKM 8-GT320
50	6 ST	10001248	Nut DIN 934 M 8-8-A2C
60	6 ST	10001515	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 20-8.8-A2C
70	3 ST	10129841	Screw retainer SKM 10-GT320
80	3 ST	10001303	Screw DIN 931 M 10 x 40-8.8-A2C

End



Tray

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

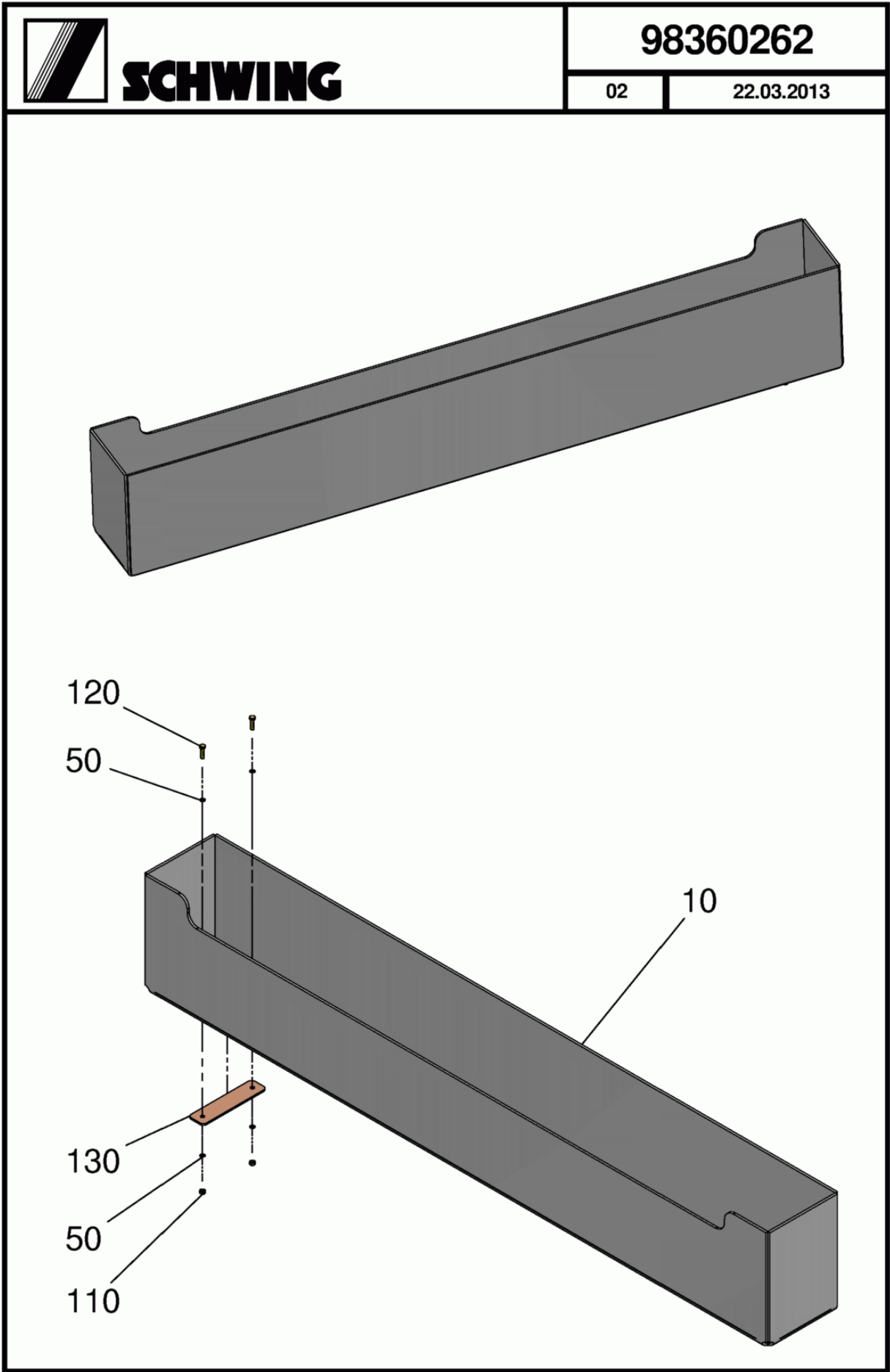
Pert.Drg:

98360305

98360305

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98368242	Tray, weldment
110	8 ST	10001248	Nut DIN 934 M 8-8-A2C
120	8 ST	10001812	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 30-8.8-A2C
140	16 ST	10038097	Schnorr lock washer S 8-phosphated
160	3 ST	98368246	Plate
170	1 ST	98368253	Plate

End



Tray cpl.

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

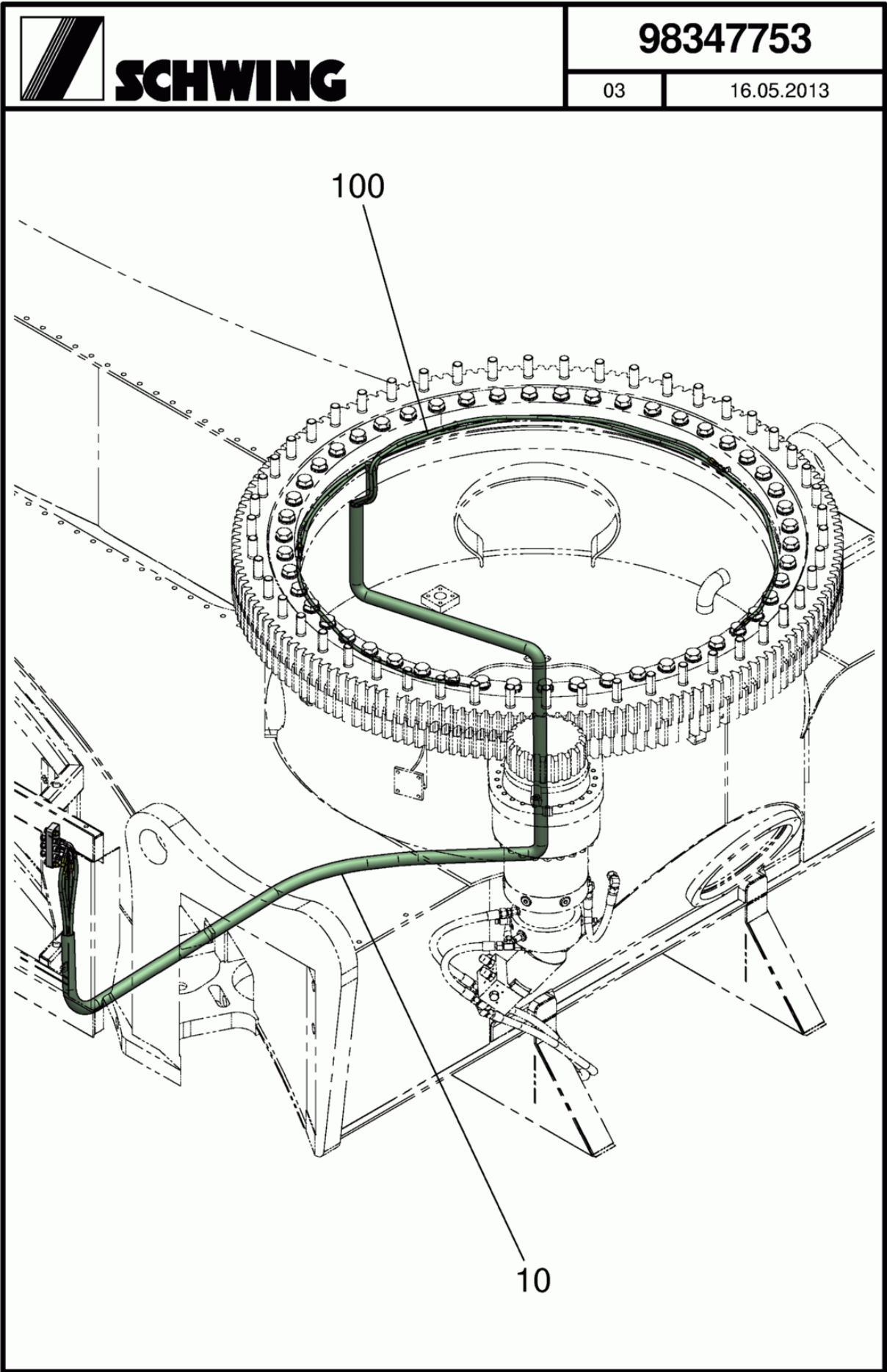
Pert.Drg:

98360262

98360262

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98360254	Tray, weldment
50	12 ST	10038097	Schnorr lock washer S 8-phosphated
110	6 ST	10001248	Nut DIN 934 M 8-8-A2C
120	6 ST	10001812	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 30-8.8-A2C
130	3 ST	98368253	Plate

End



Lubrication point slewing ring S42-S43SX

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98347753

98347753

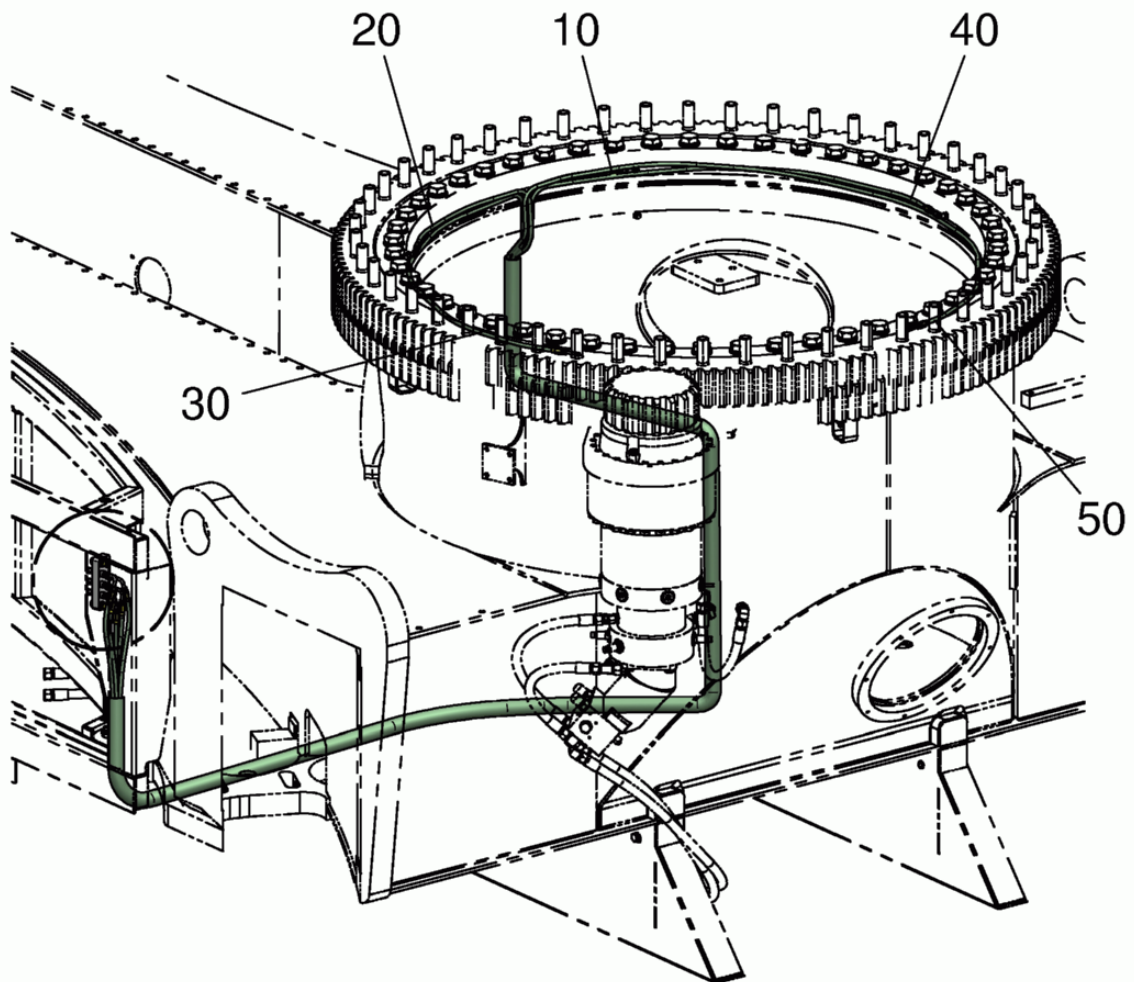
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	2 ST	10001819	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 35-8.8-A2C
20	2 ST	10001248	Nut DIN 934 M 8-8-A2C
30	4 ST	10129842	Screw retainer SKM 8-GT320
40	5 ST	10209439	Fitting body WES 6 LL - VS
100	1 ST	98352408	Hose package, Slewing ring S43SX BR02

End

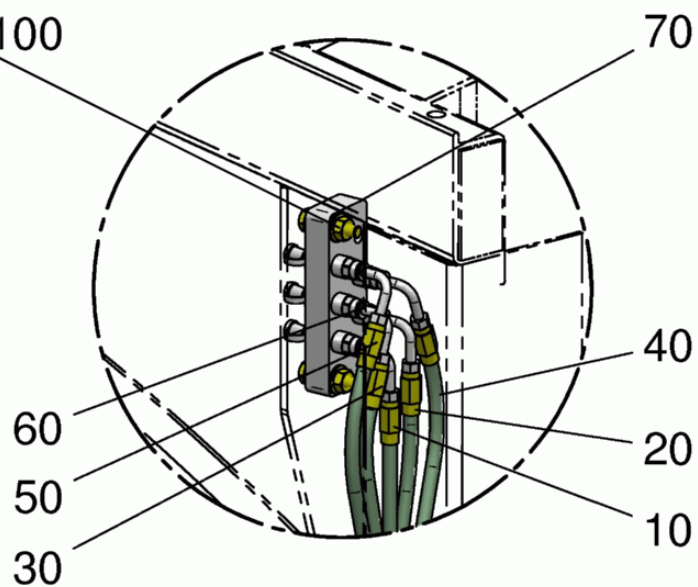
**SCHWING****98352408**

01

16.05.2013



80, 90, 100



Hose package, Slewing ring S43SX BR02

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

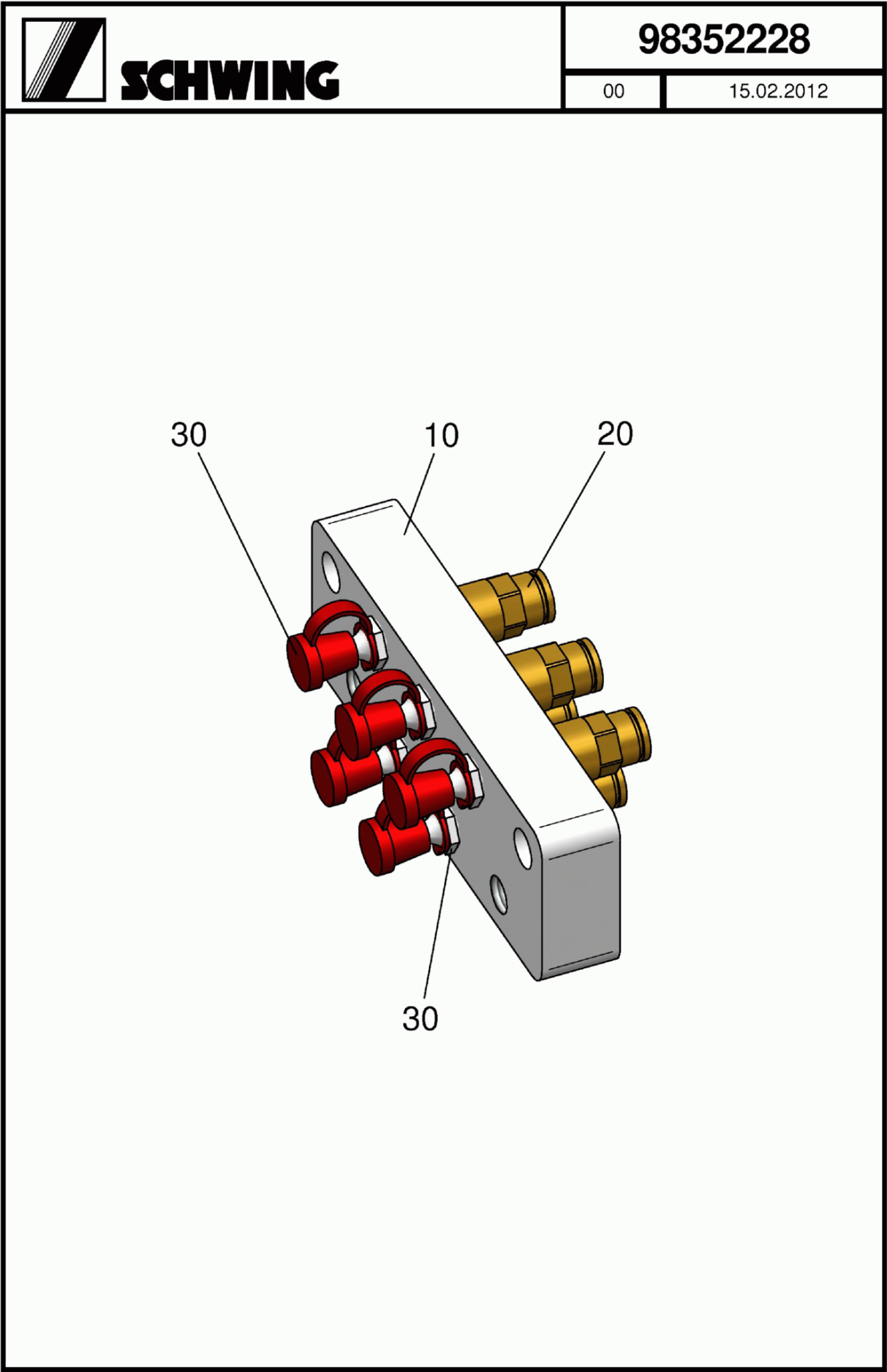
Pert.Drg:

98352408

98352408

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10215254	Greasing line 3550 mm G - 90
20	1 ST	10205223	Greasing line 4200 mm G - 90
30	1 ST	10208111	Greasing line 4950 mm G - 90
40	1 ST	98341893	Greasing line 4400 mm G - 90
50	1 ST	98317125	Greasing line 5250 mm G - 90°
70	1 ST	98352228	Lubrication point slewing range

End



Lubrication point slewing range

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

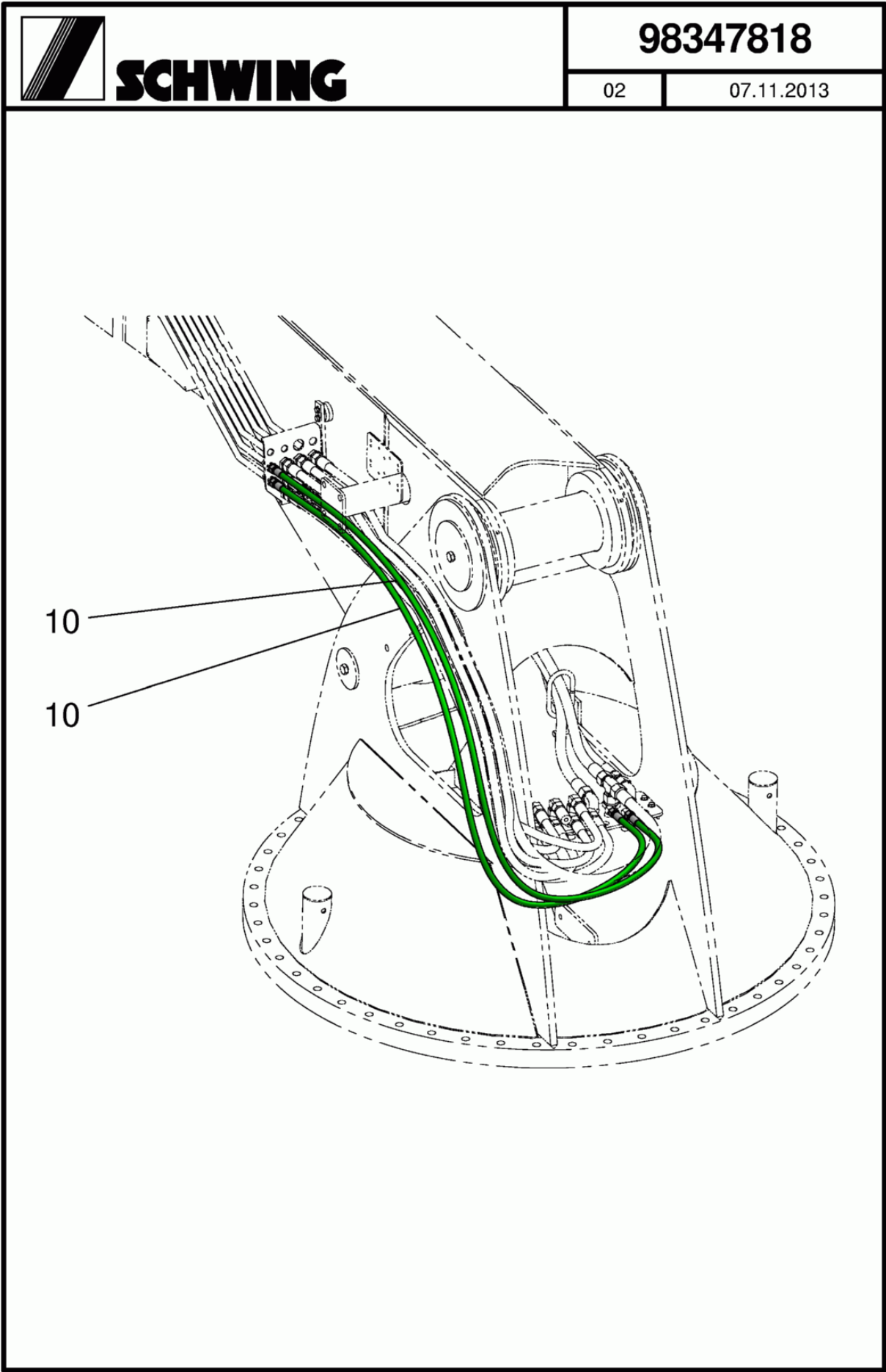
Pert.Drg:

98352228

98352228

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10095165	Plate 18 x 40/ 120-M 10x1
20	5 ST	10200242	Screw joint M 10 x 1k - VS
30	5 ST	10007886	Cone-type lubricating nipple DIN 71412
40	5 ST	98315508	Capacitor module red

End





Connection, turret - boom S43SX ZSA

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

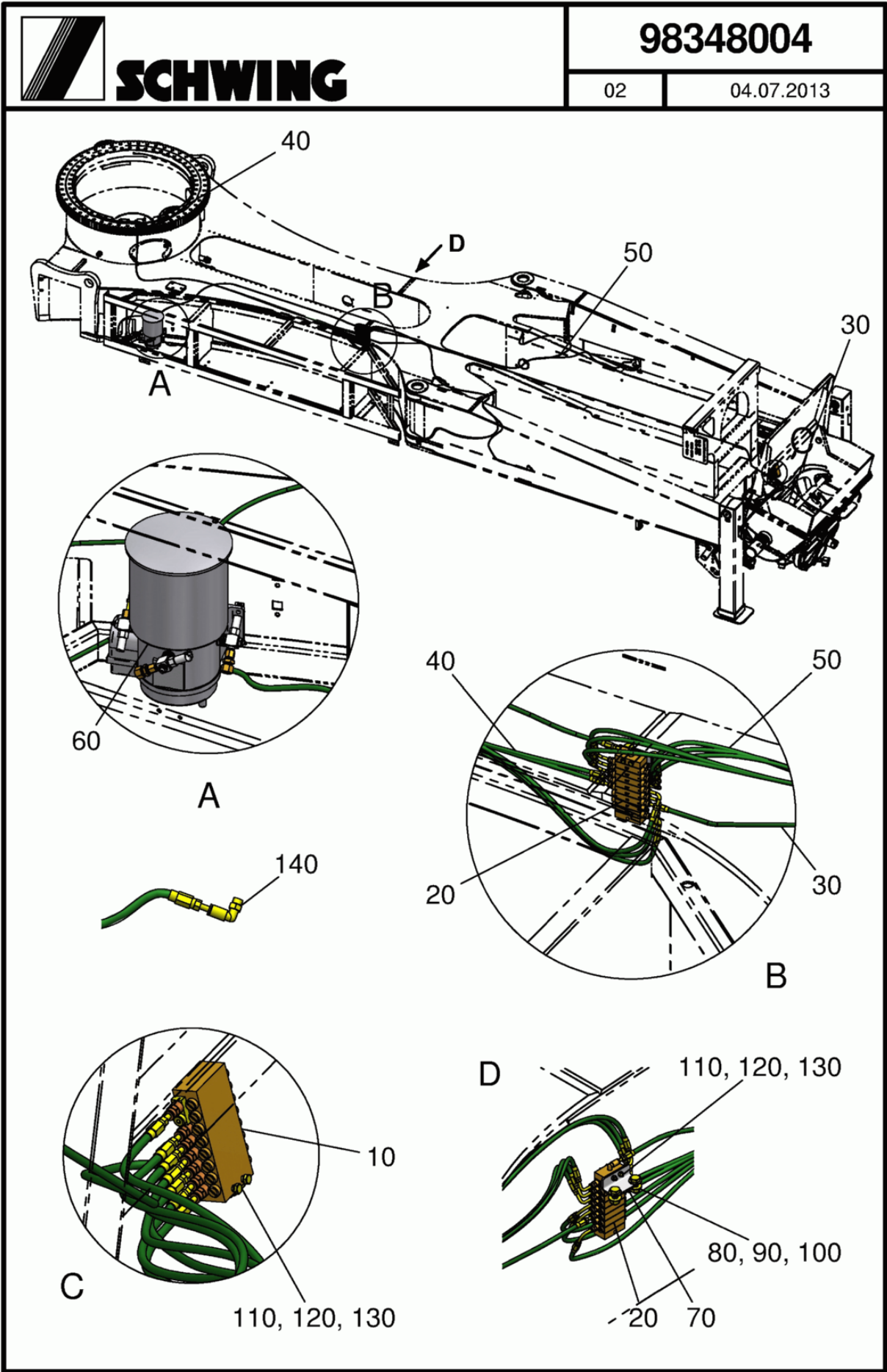
Pert.Drg:

98347818

98347818

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	2 ST	98339515	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 2200

End



Greasing unit S42SX Rock/agitator/

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

98348004

Pert.Drg:

98348004

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10215705	Progressive distributor VPBM- 8 079 VS
20	1 ST	98370786	Progressive distributor VPKM-8-08711
30	1 ST	98348021	Hose package Rock/agitator
40	1 ST	98348022	Hose package slewing rim
50	1 ST	98348023	Hose package, support
60	1 ST	98352222	Assy ZSA 24V 1FP Tool cabinet
70	1 ST	98354671	Angle stock
80	4 ST	10129840	Screw retainer SKM 12-GT320
90	2 ST	10001517	Screw DIN 933 M 12 x 30-8.8-A2C
100	4 ST	10001254	Nut DIN 934 M 12-8-A2C
110	4 ST	10204508	Schnorr lock washer S 6-phosphated
120	2 ST	10001244	Nut DIN 934 M 6-8-A2C
130	2 ST	10001782	Screw DIN 933 M 6 x 45-8.8-A2C
140	18 ST	10207031	Screw joint M 10 x 1 - VS
150	2 ST	10010699	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 12-8.8-A2C
160	2 ST	10129842	Screw retainer SKM 8-GT320

End



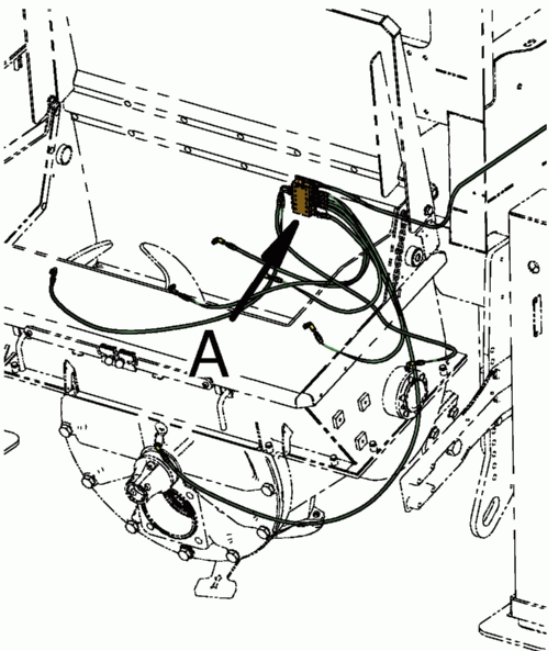
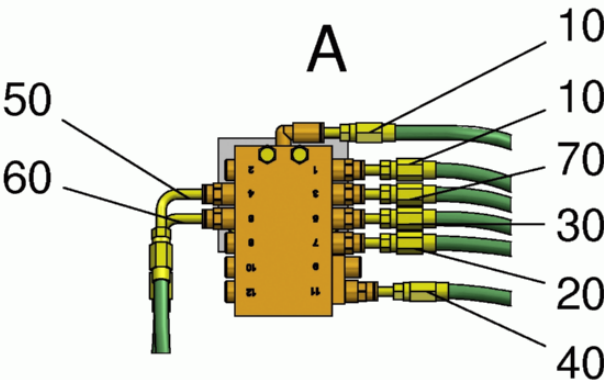
SCHWING

98348021

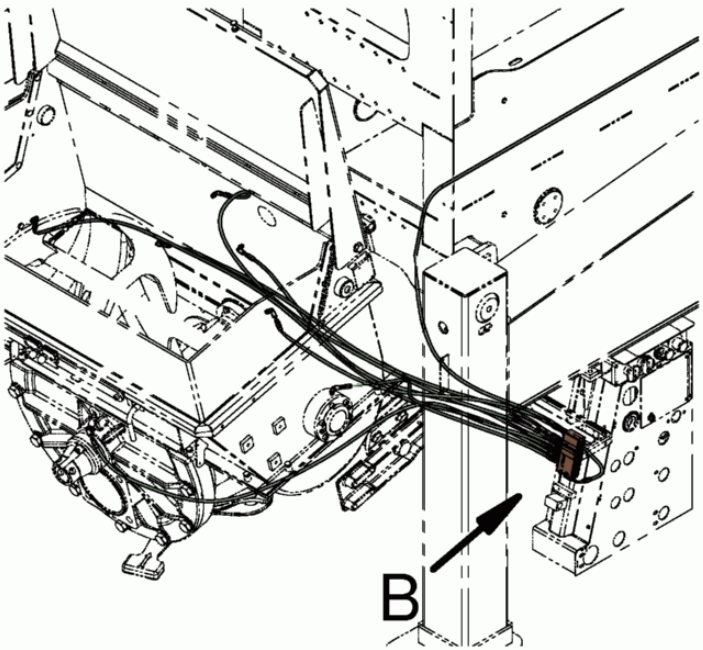
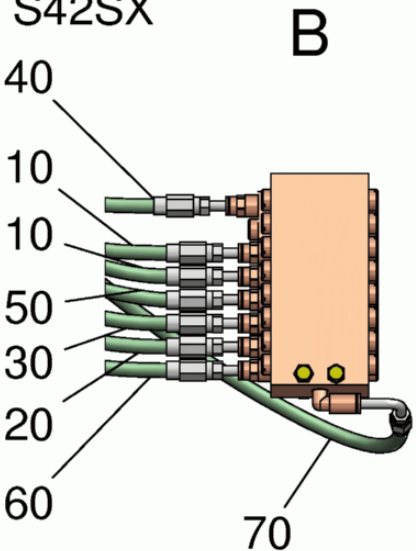
02

26.07.2013

S43SX



S42SX



Hose package Rock/agitator

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98348021

98348021

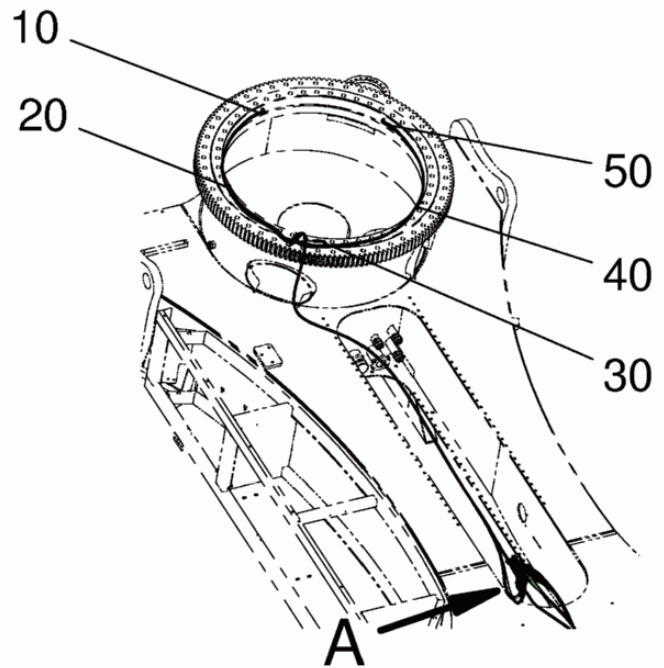
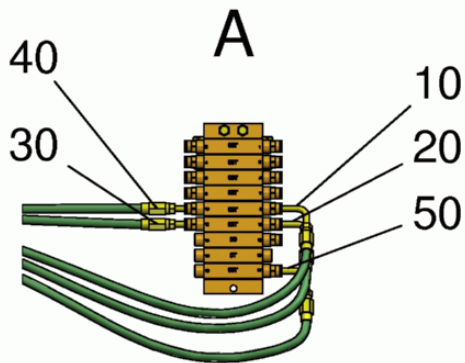
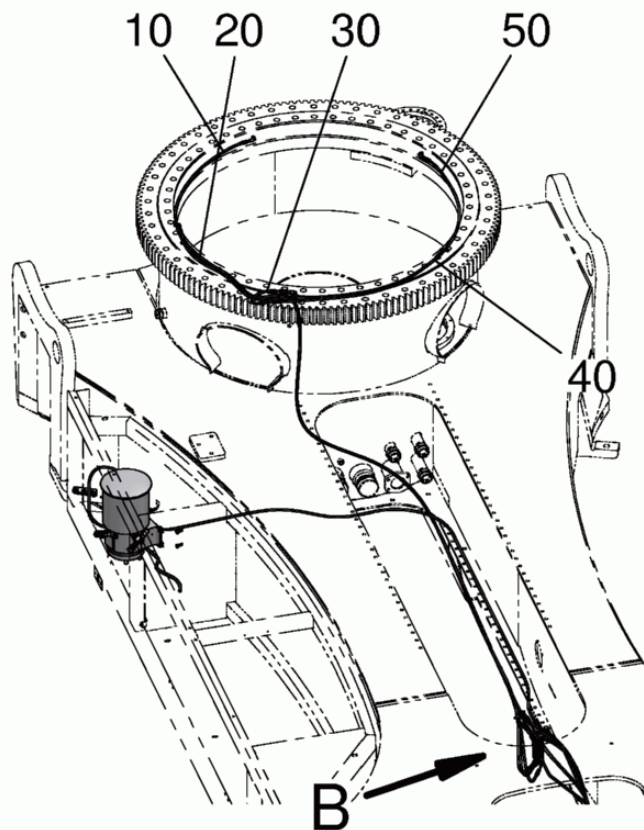
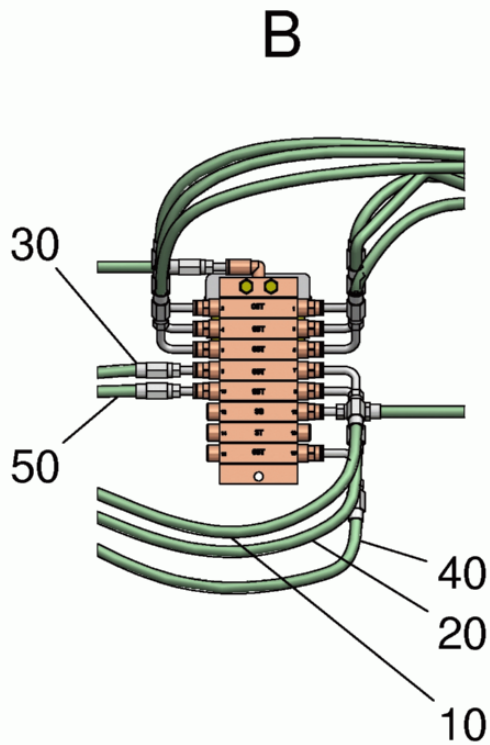
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	2 ST	10208095	Greasing line 1900 mm G - G
20	1 ST	10207339	Greasing line 1300 mm G - G
30	1 ST	10207341	Greasing line 2000 mm G - G
40	1 ST	10207340	Greasing line 1400 mm G - G
50	1 ST	10207854	Greasing line 1700 mm G - G
60	1 ST	10205623	Greasing line 2300 mm G - 90
70	1 ST	10208112	Greasing line 5000 mm G - 90

End

**SCHWING****98348022**

00

26.07.2013

S43SX**S42SX**

Hose package slewing rim

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

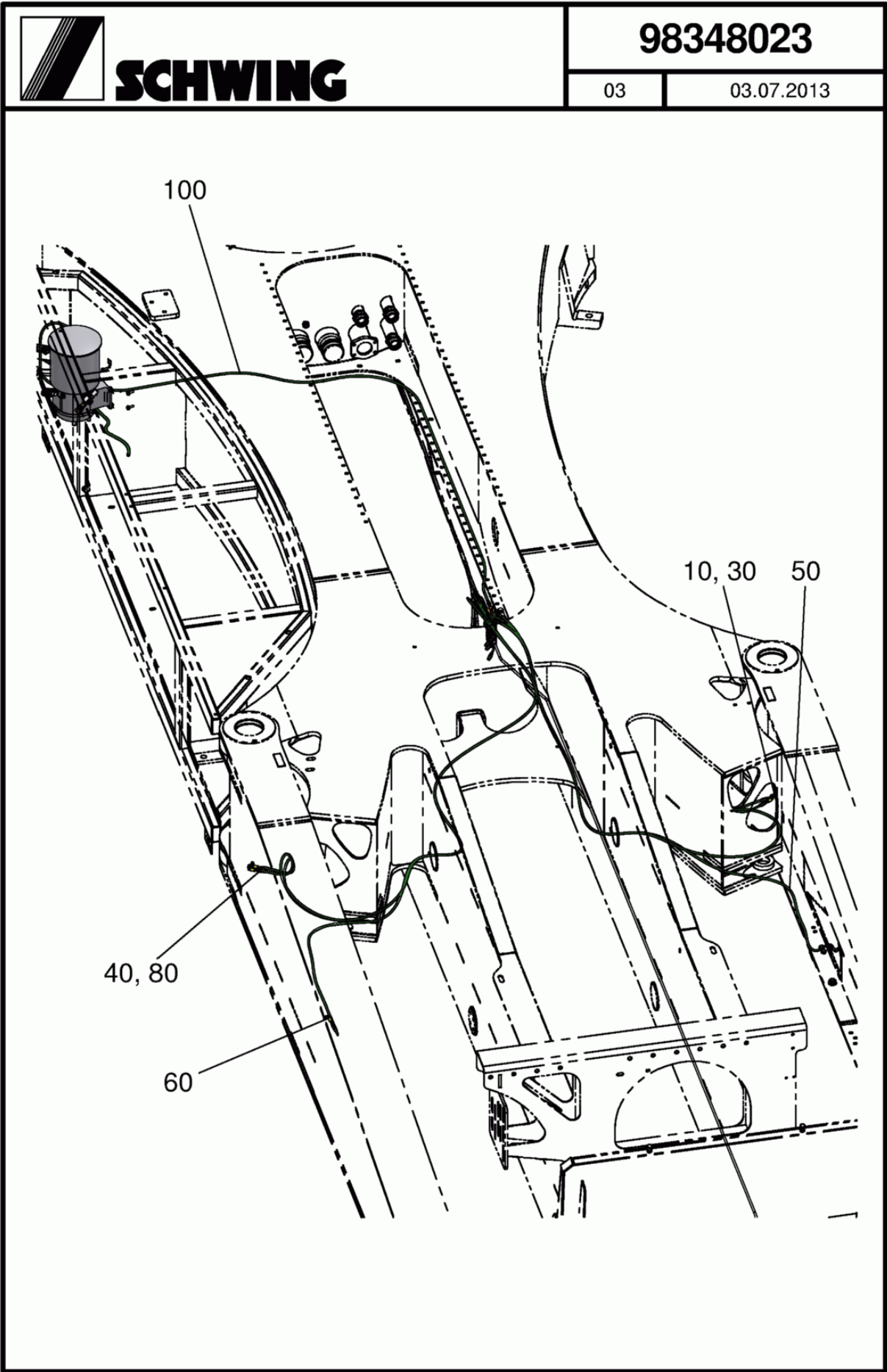
Pert.Drg:

98348022

98348022

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10205226	Greasing line 5700 mm G - 90
20	1 ST	10208112	Greasing line 5000 mm G - 90
30	1 ST	10208112	Greasing line 5000 mm G - 90
40	1 ST	10205225	Greasing line 5400 mm G - 90
50	1 ST	10215217	Greasing line 6100 mm G - 90

End



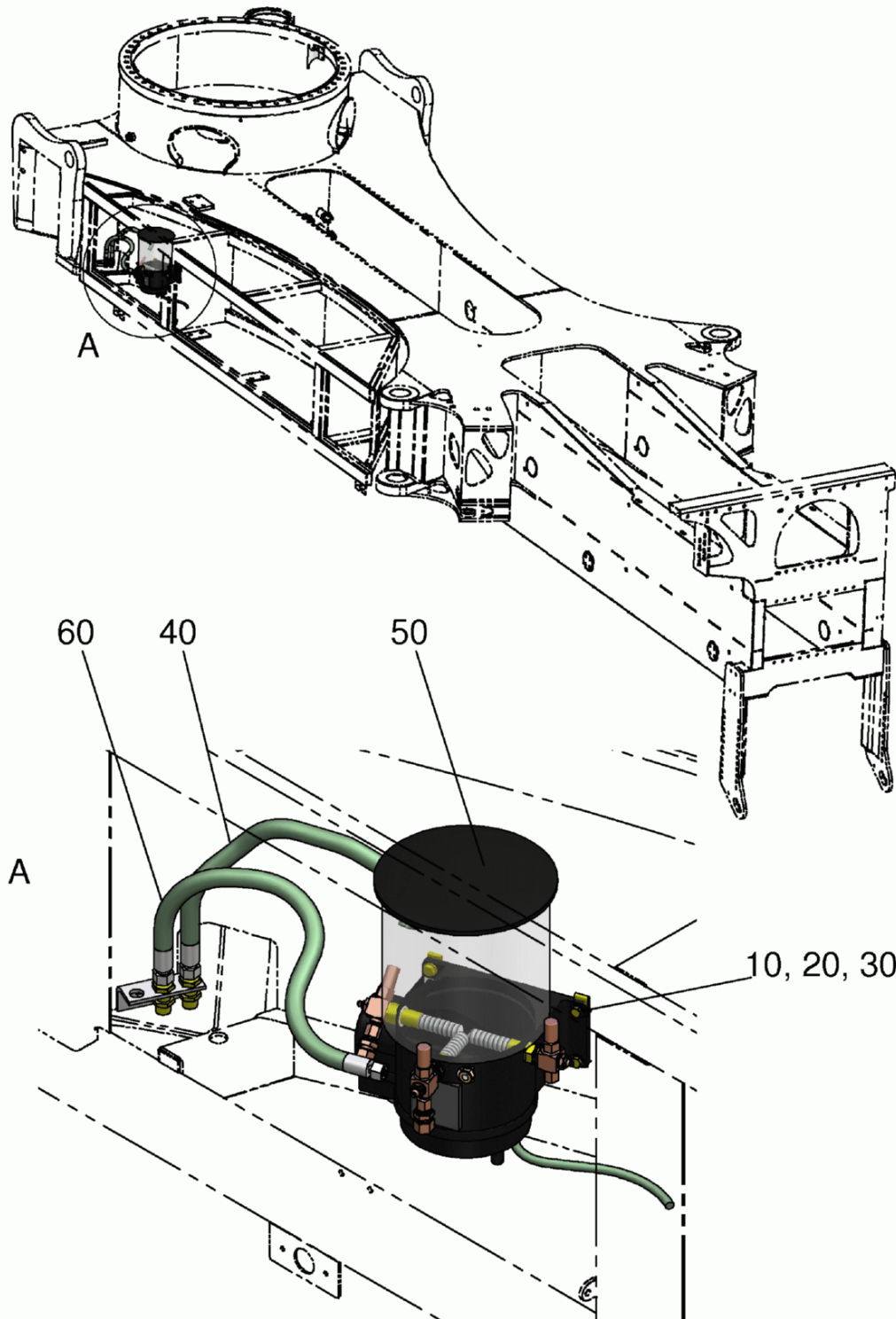
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98355731	Greasing line 4150 mm G - 90
30	1 ST	98355731	Greasing line 4150 mm G - 90
40	1 ST	98341893	Greasing line 4400 mm G - 90
50	1 ST	98355732	Greasing line 4650 mm G - 90
60	1 ST	10215217	Greasing line 6100 mm G - 90
80	1 ST	98339121	Greasing line 4350 mm G - 90
100	1 ST	10208112	Greasing line 5000 mm G - 90

End

**SCHWING****98352222**

02

26.09.2012



Assy ZSA 24V 1FP Tool cabinet

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

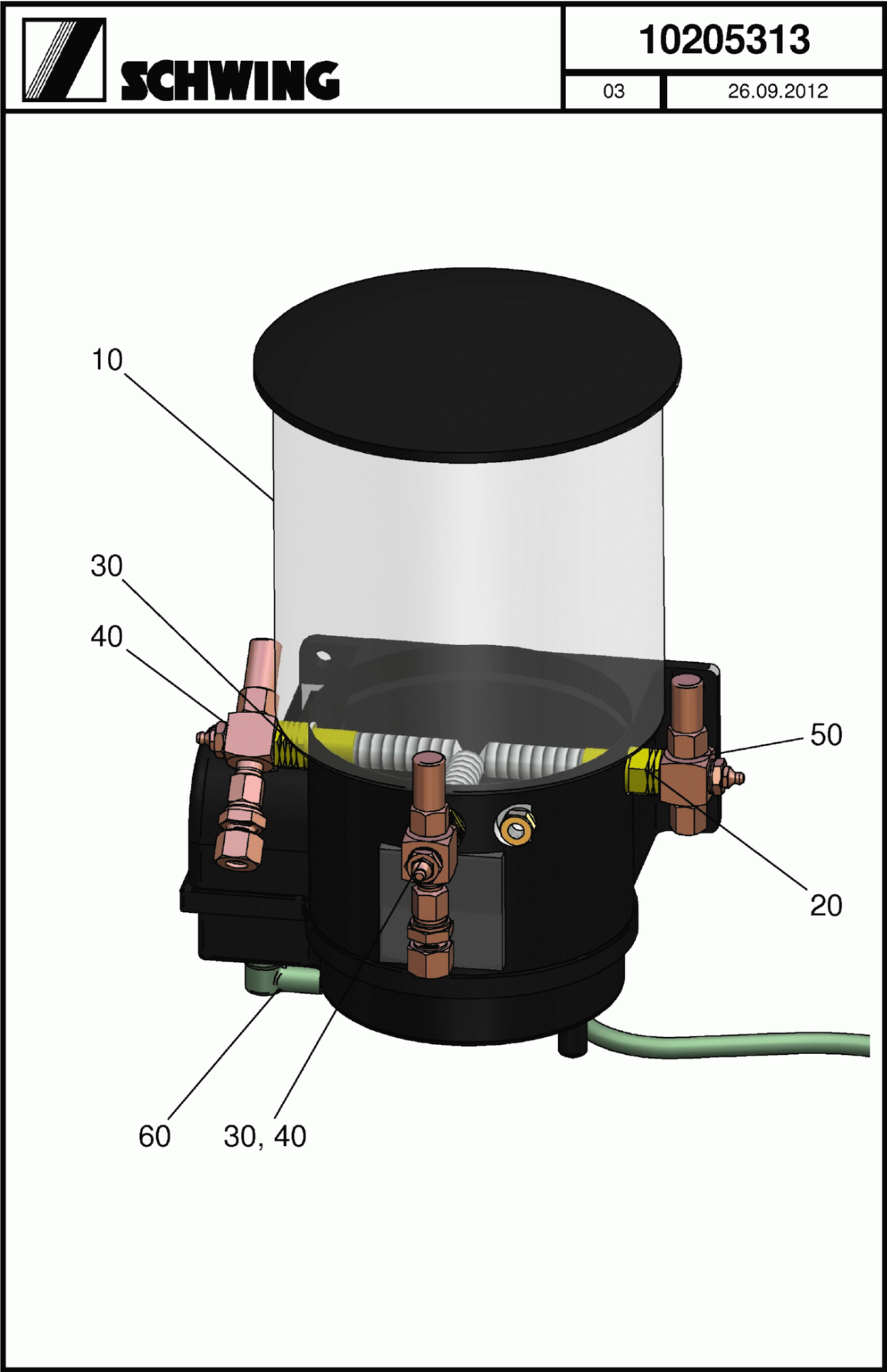
Pert.Drg:

98352222

98352222

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	3 ST	10190105	Clip nut M 8-galv.
20	3 ST	10129842	Screw retainer SKM 8-GT320
30	3 ST	10001808	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 25-8.8-A2C
40	1 ST	10025656	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 600
50	1 ST	10205313	Piston pump 24V
60	1 ST	10050169	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 550

End



Piston pump 24V

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

10205313

10205313

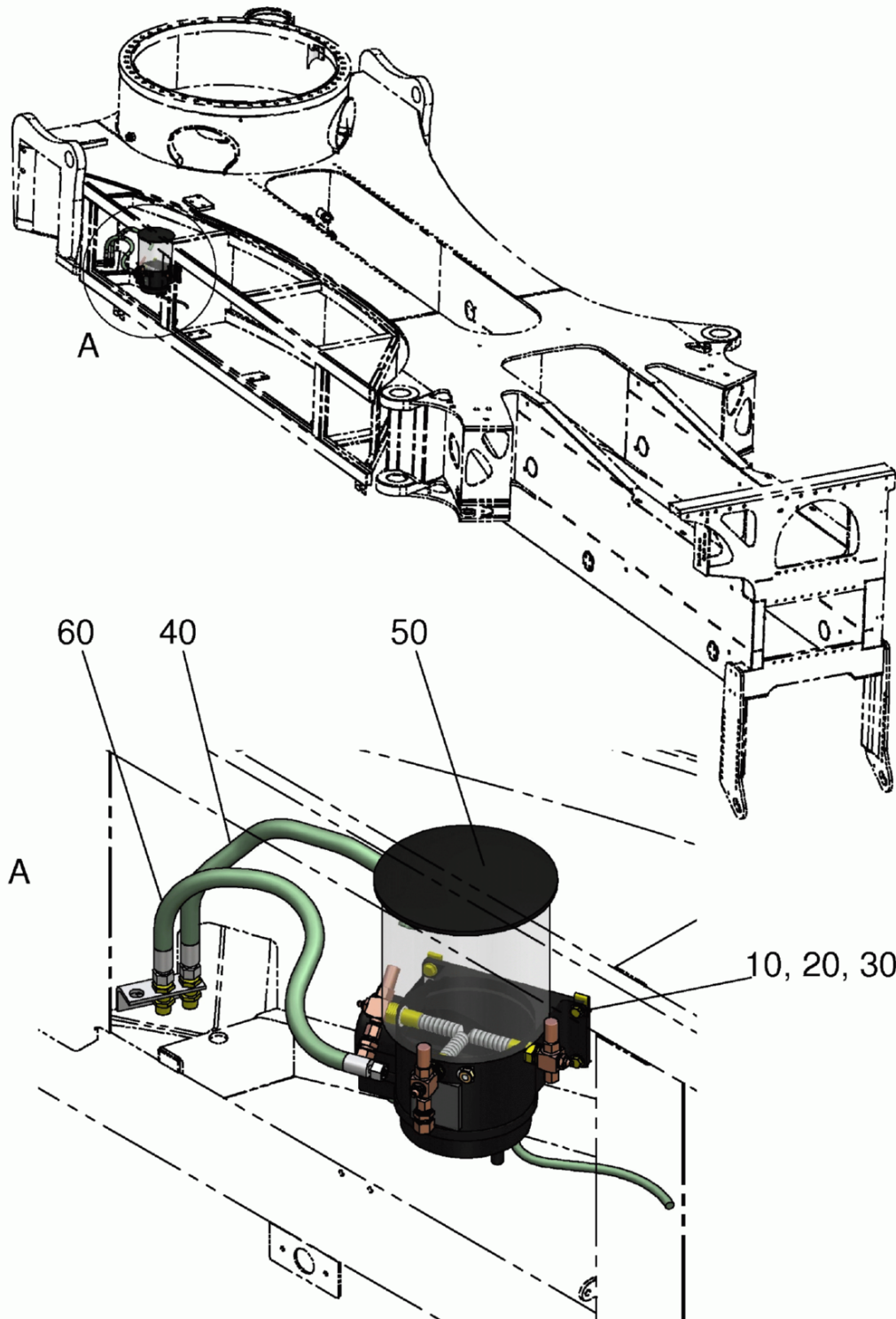
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10209988	Piston pump 24V
20	1 ST	10165863	PUMP ELEMENT
30	2 ST	10124189	PUMPE ELEMENT
40	2 ST	10215328	Pressure relief valve
50	1 ST	10215751	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
60	1 ST	10301805	Parts cable set for piston pump

End

**SCHWING****98352222**

02

26.09.2012



Assy ZSA 24V 1FP Tool cabinet

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

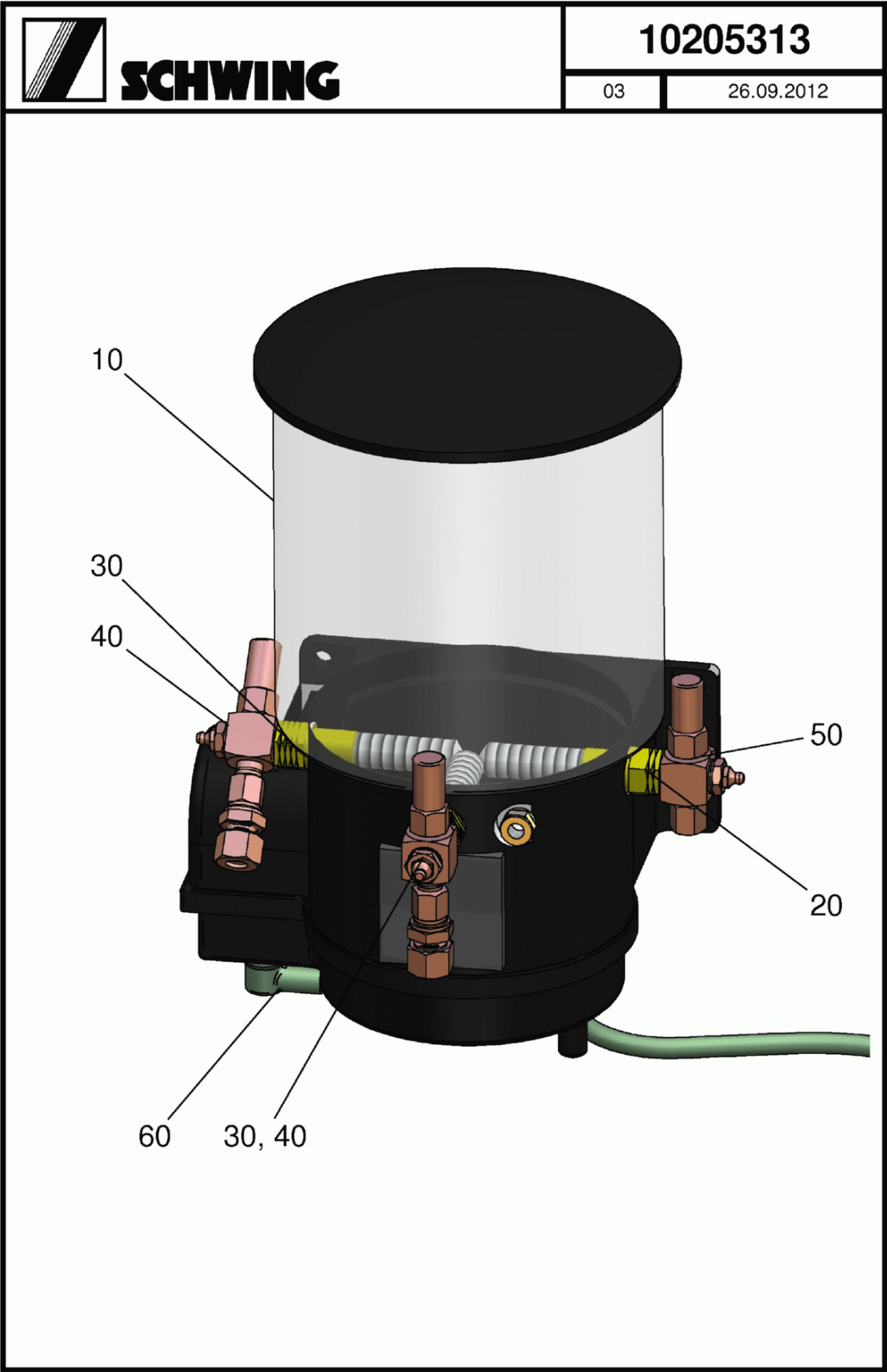
Pert.Drg:

98352222

98352222

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	3 ST	10190105	Clip nut M 8-galv.
20	3 ST	10129842	Screw retainer SKM 8-GT320
30	3 ST	10001808	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 25-8.8-A2C
40	1 ST	10025656	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 600
50	1 ST	10205313	Piston pump 24V
60	1 ST	10050169	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 550

End



Piston pump 24V

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

10205313

10205313

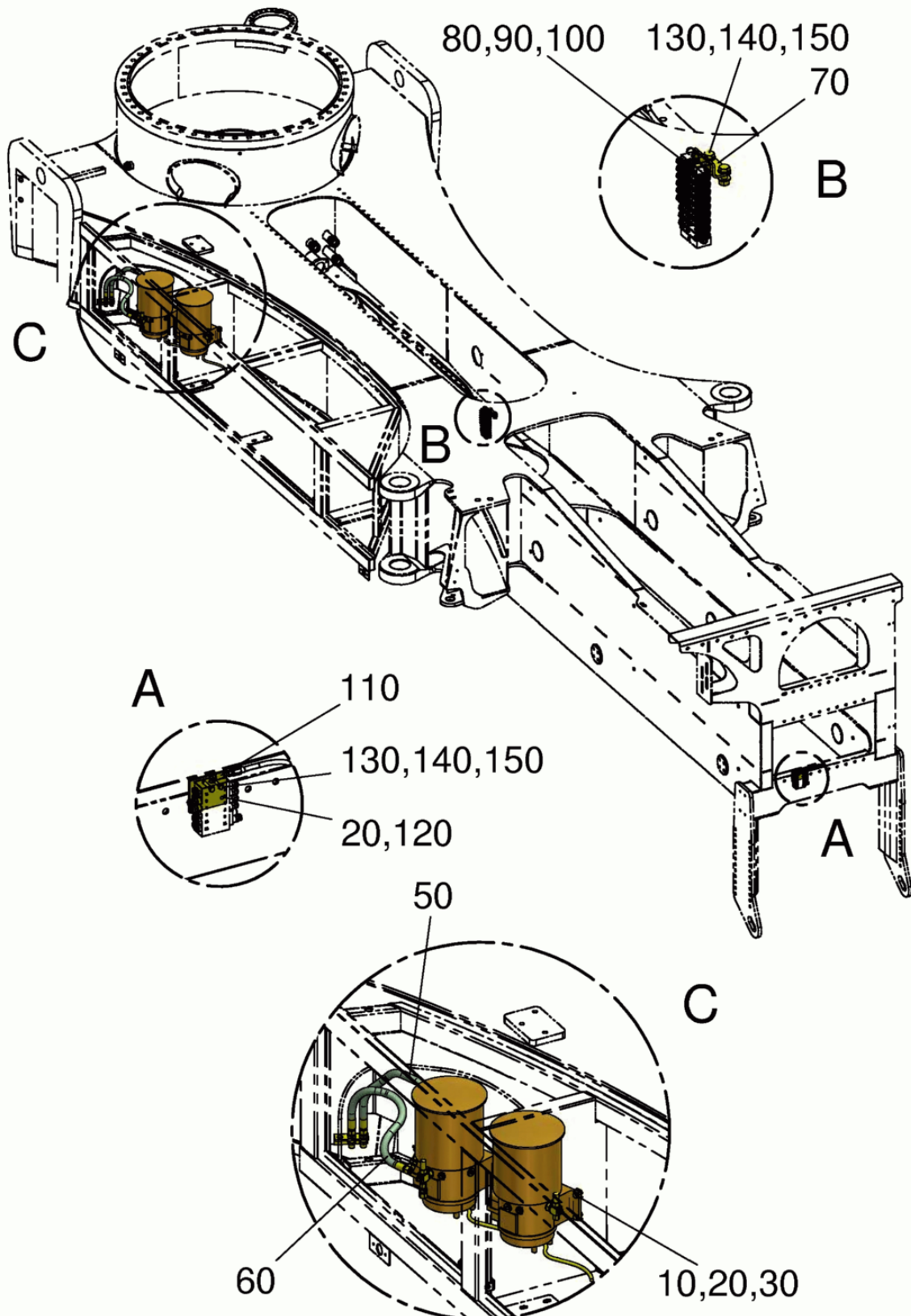
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10209988	Piston pump 24V
20	1 ST	10165863	PUMP ELEMENT
30	2 ST	10124189	PUMPE ELEMENT
40	2 ST	10215328	Pressure relief valve
50	1 ST	10215751	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
60	1 ST	10301805	Parts cable set for piston pump

End

**SCHWING****98352223**

00

22.02.2012



COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98352223

98352223

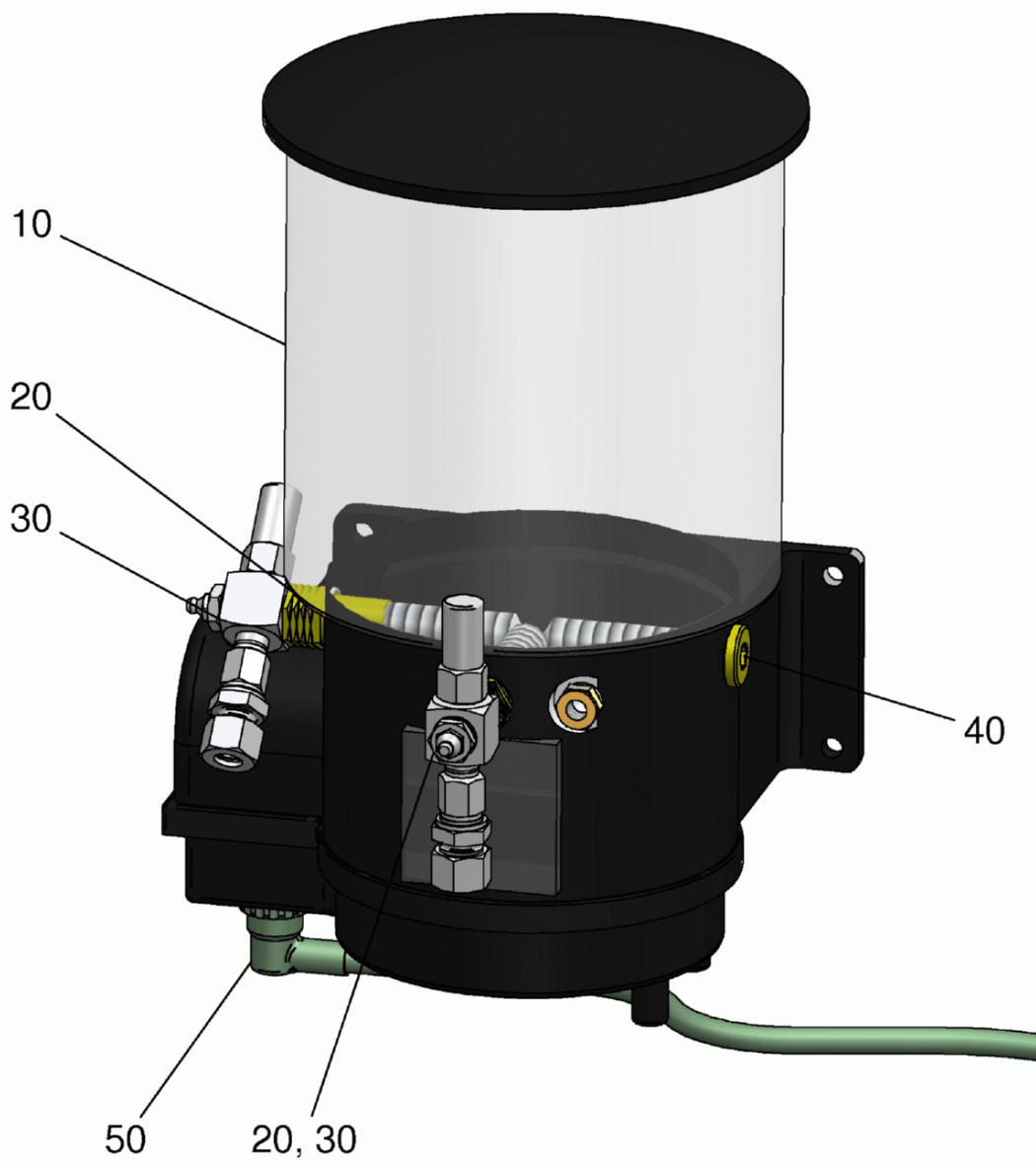
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	6 ST	10190105	Clip nut M 8-galv.
20	8 ST	10129842	Screw retainer SKM 8-GT320
30	6 ST	10001808	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 25-8.8-A2C
50	1 ST	10050169	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 550
60	1 ST	10025656	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 600
70	1 ST	10302234	Piston pump 24V
80	1 ST	10215706	Piston pump 24V

End

**SCHWING****10302234**

02

08.10.2012



Piston pump 24V

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

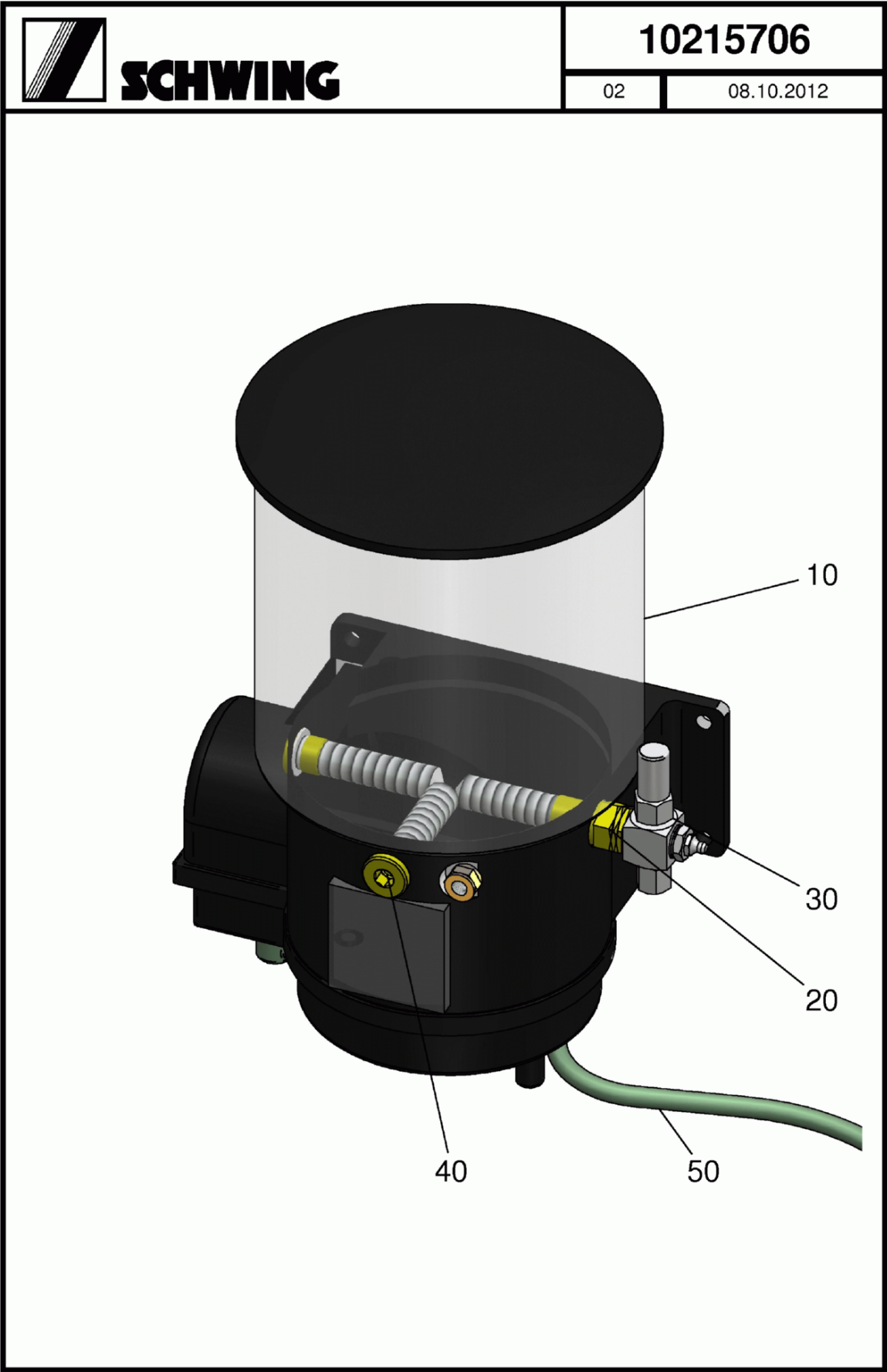
Pert.Drg:

10302234

10302234

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10209988	Piston pump 24V
20	2 ST	10124189	PUMPE ELEMENT
30	2 ST	10215328	Pressure relief valve
40	1 ST	10180287	Closing screw plug M 20 x 1.5 VS-WD
50	1 ST	10301805	Parts cable set for piston pump

End



Piston pump 24V

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

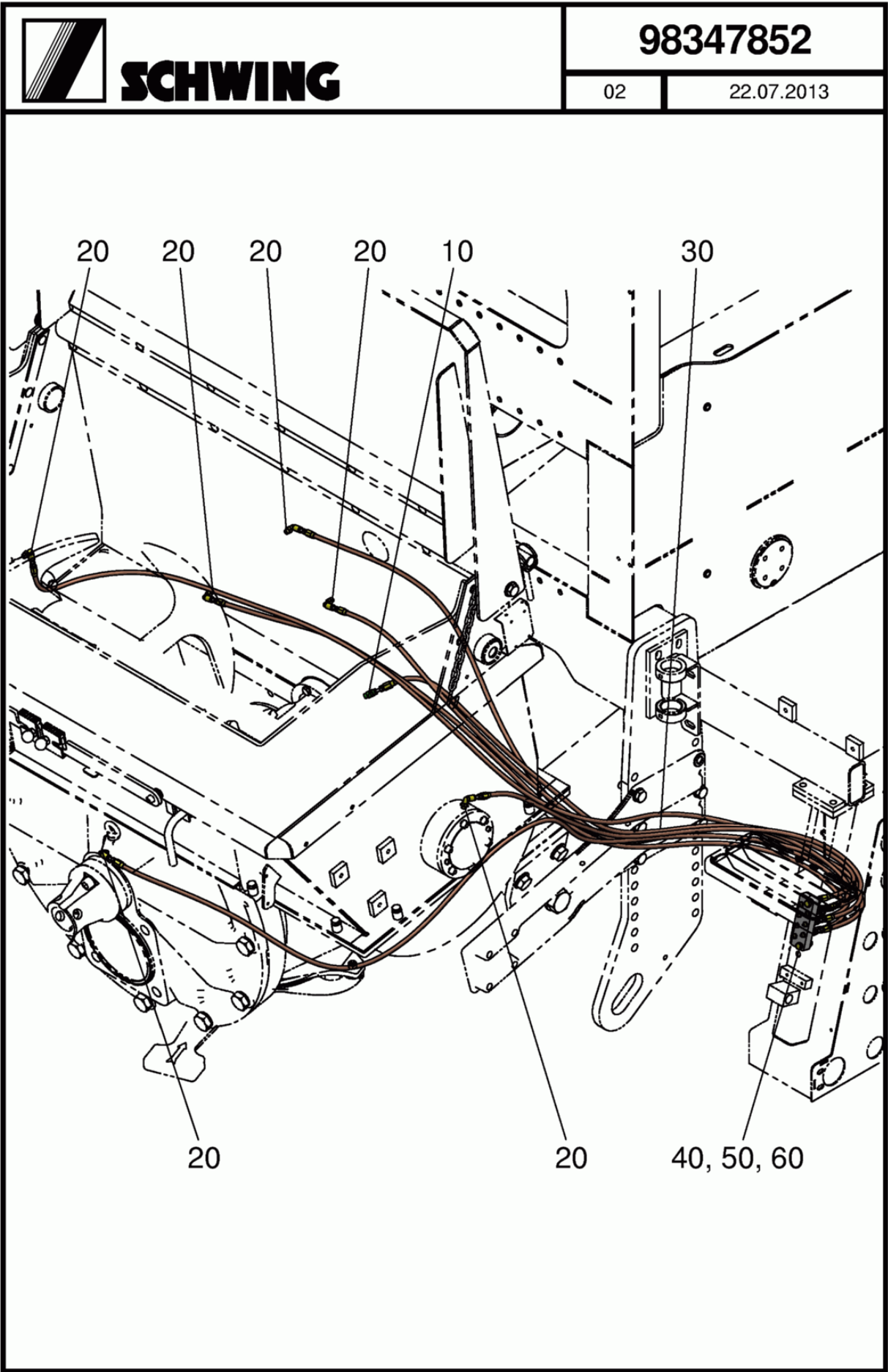
Pert.Drg:

10215706

10215706

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10209988	Piston pump 24V
20	1 ST	10165863	PUMP ELEMENT
30	1 ST	10215751	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
40	2 ST	10180287	Closing screw plug M 20 x 1.5 VS-WD
50	1 ST	10301805	Parts cable set for piston pump

End



Supply unit lubrication RB S40 BR02

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

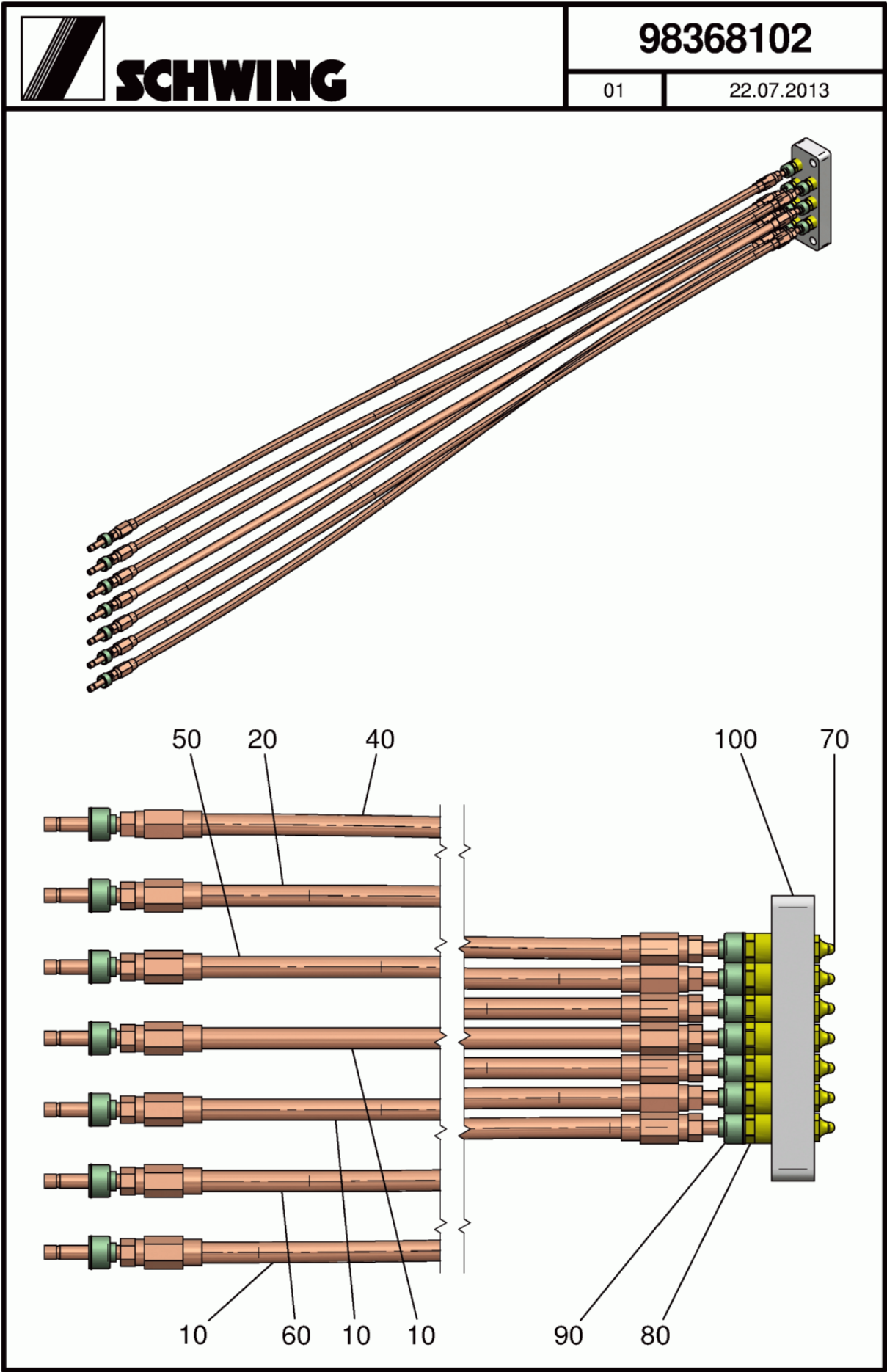
Pert.Drg:

98347852

98347852

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10200242	Screw joint M 10 x 1k - VS
20	6 ST	10207031	Screw joint M 10 x 1 - VS
30	1 ST	98368102	Central greasing strip Rock/agitator,
40	2 ST	10001819	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 35-8.8-A2C
50	2 ST	10001248	Nut DIN 934 M 8-8-A2C
60	4 ST	10038097	Schnorr lock washer S 8-phosphated

End



Central greasing strip Rock/agitator,

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

98368102

Pert.Drg:

98368102

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	3 ST	10208095	Greasing line 1900 mm G - G
20	1 ST	10207339	Greasing line 1300 mm G - G
40	1 ST	10207340	Greasing line 1400 mm G - G
50	1 ST	10207854	Greasing line 1700 mm G - G
60	1 ST	10205623	Greasing line 2300 mm G - 90
70	7 ST	10007886	Cone-type lubricating nipple DIN 71412
80	7 ST	10200242	Screw joint M 10 x 1k - VS
90	14 ST	10200245	Protection cap
100	1 ST	10095165	Plate 18 x 40/ 120-M 10x1

End

Spare parts list

98352220

No

**SCHWING
Stetter**

Greasing unit S42SX boom

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10208473	Progressive distributor VPBM- 5 104 VS
20	1 ST	10208472	Progressive distributor VPBM-10 055 VS
30	1 ST	10208468	Progressive distributor VPBM- 9 049 VS
40	1 ST	10208469	Progressive distributor VPBM- 5 105 VS
50	1 ST	10209033	Hose package
60	1 ST	10208303	Hose package S42SX B-joint
70	1 ST	10208304	Hose package S42SX C-joint
80	1 ST	10208305	Hose package S42SX D-joint
1000	1 ST	10203500	Central lubricating system S42SX

End

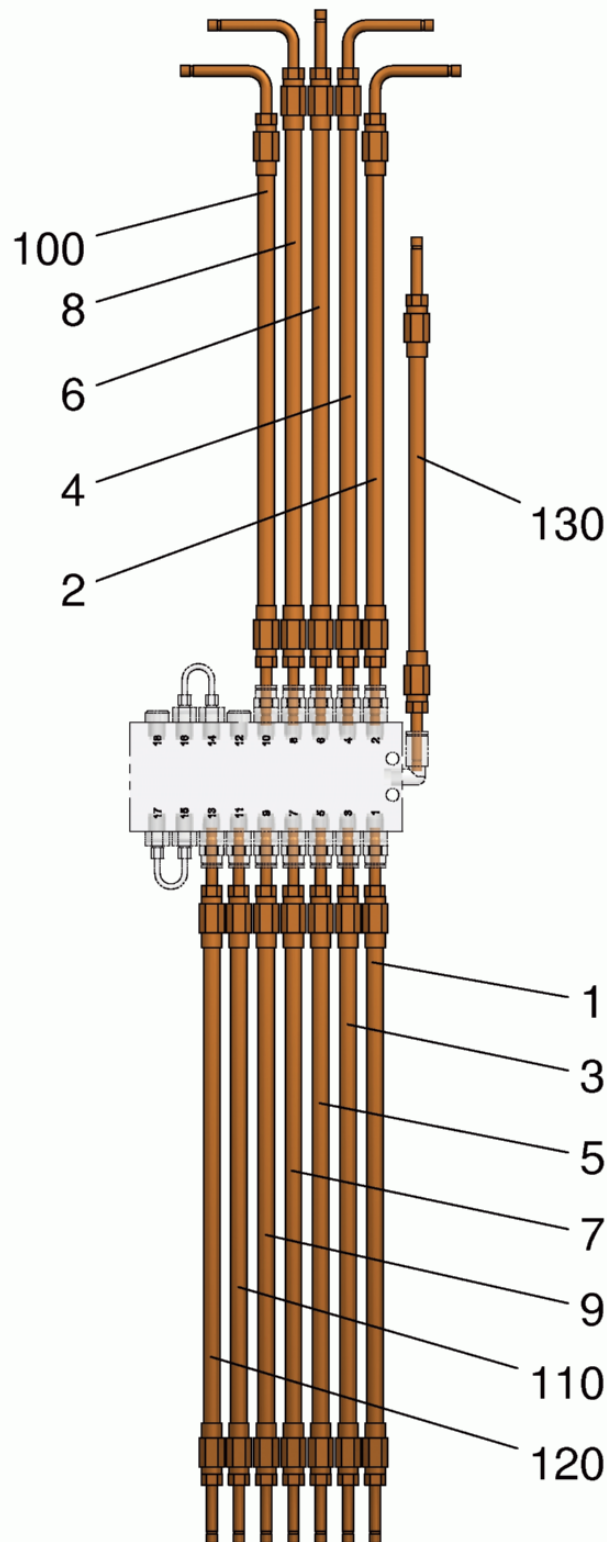


SCHWING

10209033

03

25.07.2013



Spare parts list

10209033

10209033

**SCHWING
Stetter**

Hose package

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10209093	Greasing line 3450 mm G - G
2	1 ST	10209081	Greasing line 6950 mm G - 90
3	1 ST	10205195	Greasing line 3500 mm G - G
4	1 ST	10209079	Greasing line 1750 mm G - 90
5	1 ST	10209072	Greasing line 3350 mm G - G
6	1 ST	10208096	Greasing line 2100 mm G - G
7	1 ST	10208097	Greasing line 2200 mm G - G
8	1 ST	10208108	Greasing line 2500 mm G - 90
9	1 ST	10209071	Greasing line 2350 mm G - G
100	1 ST	10209080	Greasing line 3750 mm G - 90
110	1 ST	10208921	Greasing line 2300 mm G - G
120	1 ST	10208919	Greasing line 650 mm G - G
130	1 ST	10208129	Greasing line 6200 mm G - G

End

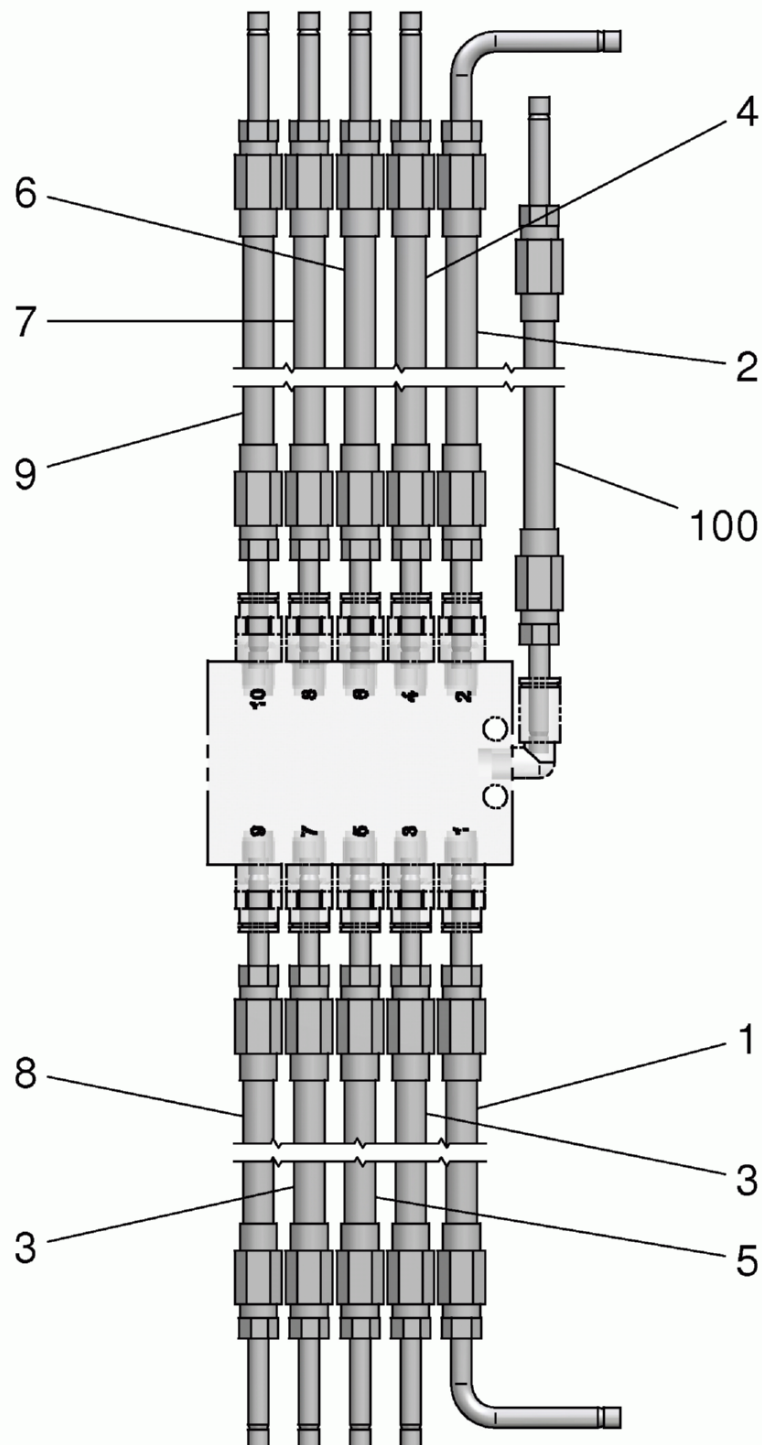


SCHWING

10208303

00

07.01.2010



Spare parts list

10208303

10208303



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10208348	Greasing line 1050 mm G - 90
2	1 ST	10208349	Greasing line 1350 mm G - 90
3	2 ST	10208124	Greasing line 3600 mm G - G
4	1 ST	10205188	Greasing line 1500 mm G - G
5	1 ST	10205192	Greasing line 2750 mm G - G
6	1 ST	10205604	Greasing line 1840 mm G - G
7	1 ST	10208345	Greasing line 2400 mm G - G
8	1 ST	10208101	Greasing line 3000 mm G - G
9	1 ST	10208346	Greasing line 3900 mm G - G
100	1 ST	10205599	Greasing line 450 mm G - G

End

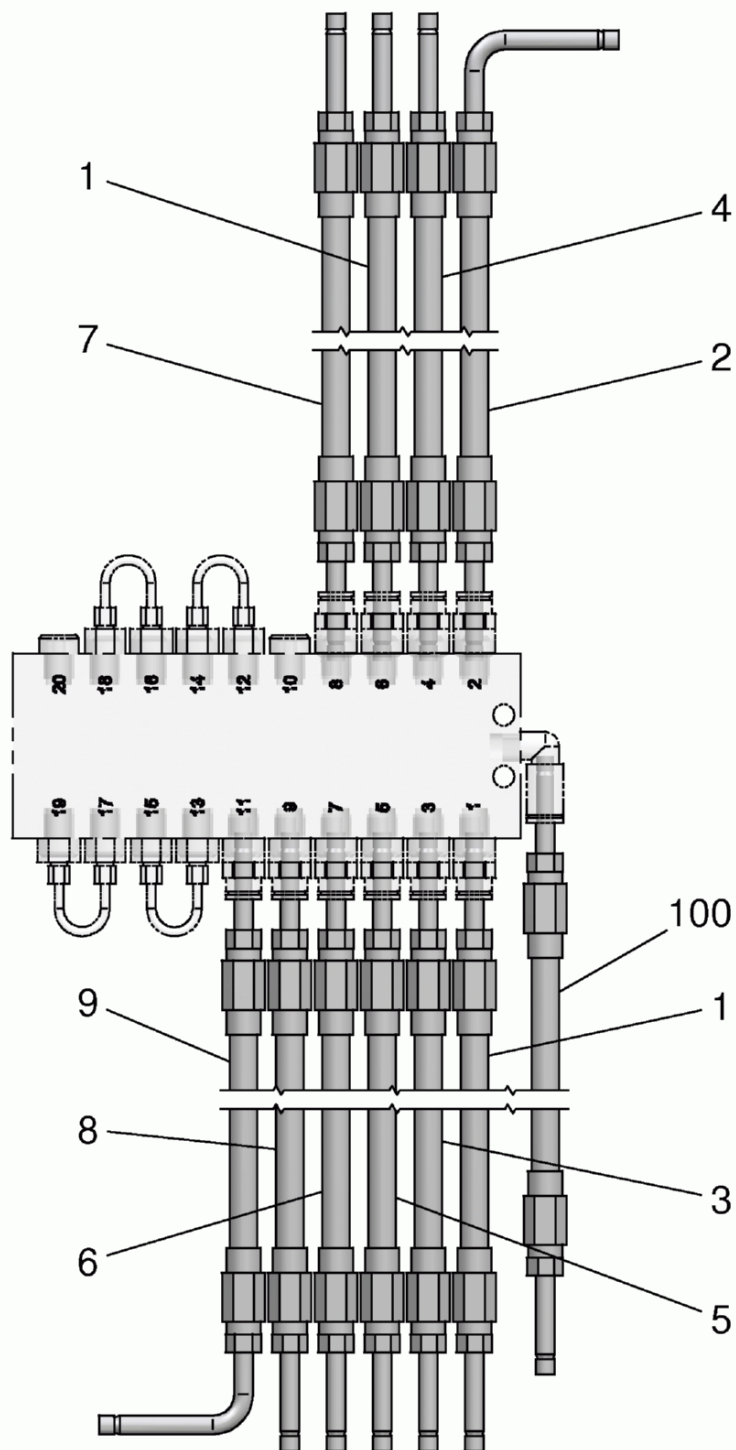


SCHWING

10208304

00

06.01.2010



Spare parts list

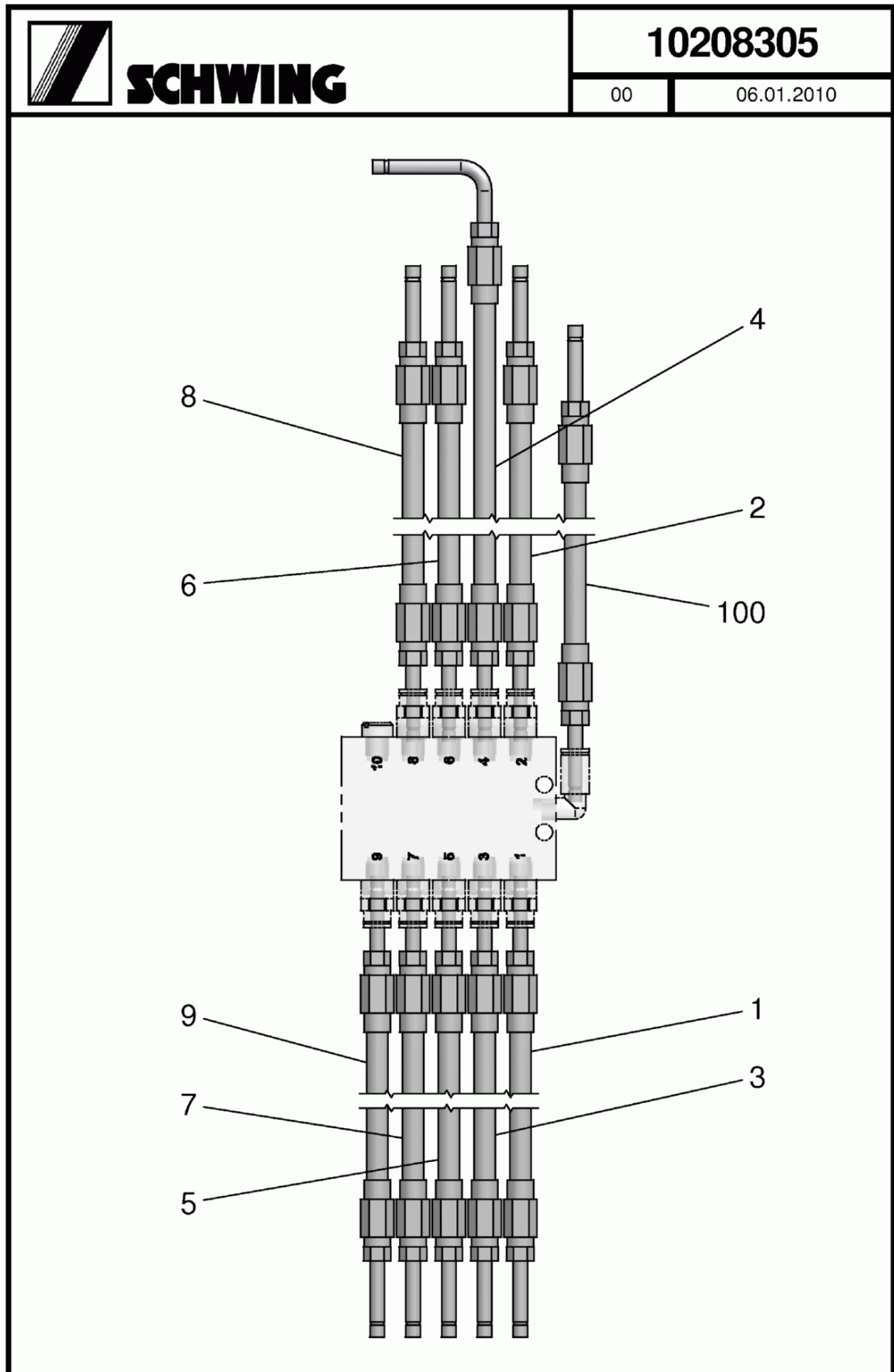
10208304

10208304



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	2 ST	10208096	Greasing line 2100 mm G - G
2	1 ST	10208108	Greasing line 2500 mm G - 90
3	1 ST	10208102	Greasing line 3400 mm G - G
4	1 ST	10205192	Greasing line 2750 mm G - G
5	1 ST	10205186	Greasing line 600 mm G - G
6	1 ST	10208093	Greasing line 1200 mm G - G
7	1 ST	10208100	Greasing line 2900 mm G - G
8	1 ST	10207339	Greasing line 1300 mm G - G
9	1 ST	10205204	Greasing line 230 mm G - 90
100	1 ST	10208098	Greasing line 2450 mm G - G

End



Spare parts list

10208305

10208305



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10207340	Greasing line 1400 mm G - G
2	1 ST	10208090	Greasing line 270 mm G - G
3	1 ST	10208096	Greasing line 2100 mm G - G
4	1 ST	10208106	Greasing line 700 mm G - 90
5	1 ST	10205191	Greasing line 2590 mm G - G
6	1 ST	10208095	Greasing line 1900 mm G - G
7	1 ST	10208094	Greasing line 1800 mm G - G
8	1 ST	10205601	Greasing line 1000 mm G - G
9	1 ST	10208099	Greasing line 2550 mm G - G
100	1 ST	10208091	Greasing line 370 mm G - G

End

Central lubricating system S42SX

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

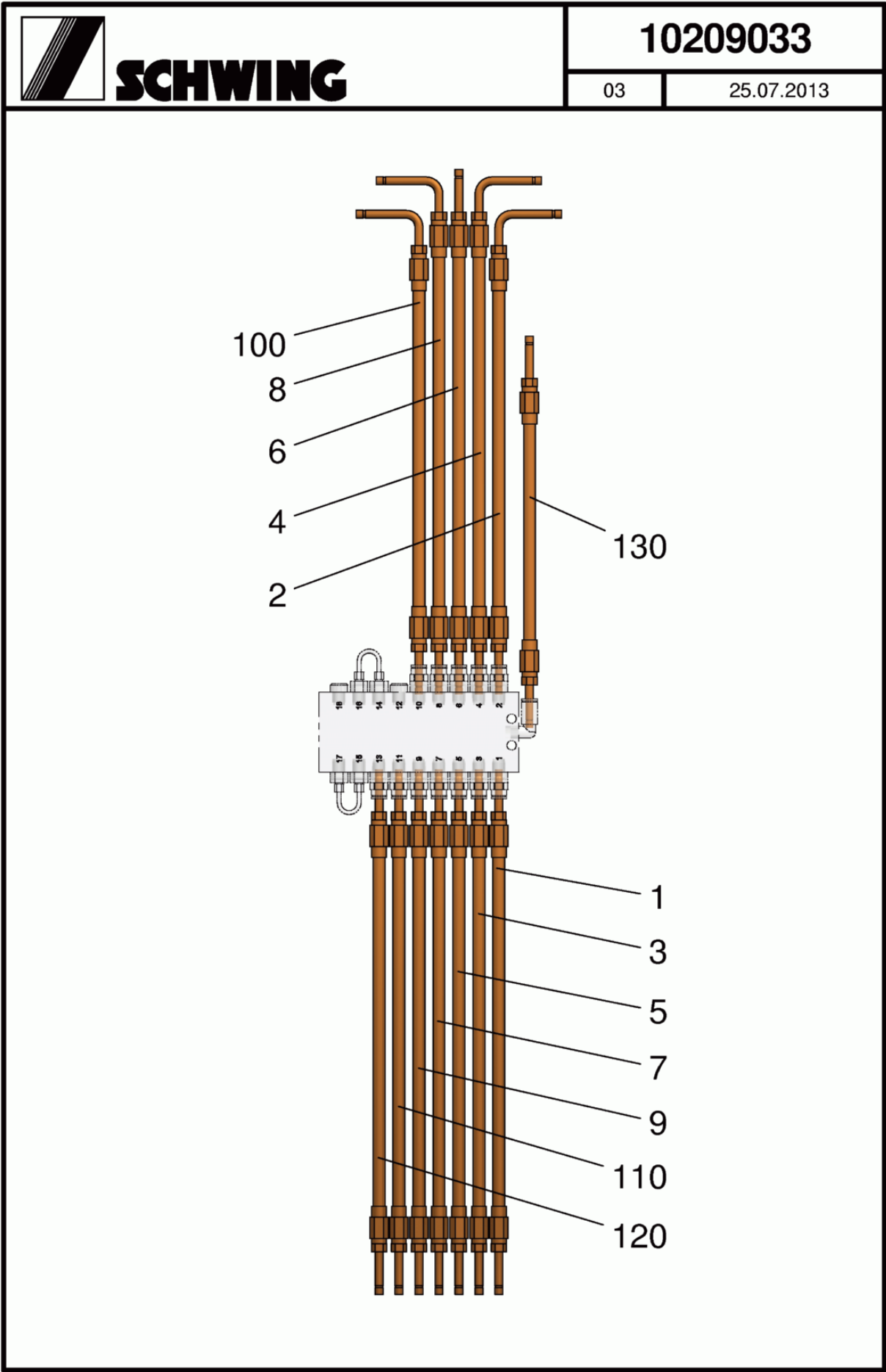
Pert.Drg:

10203500

No

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10208472	Progressive distributor VPBM-10 055 VS
2	1 ST	10208469	Progressive distributor VPBM- 5 105 VS
3	1 ST	10208473	Progressive distributor VPBM- 5 104 VS
4	1 ST	10208468	Progressive distributor VPBM- 9 049 VS
5	1 ST	10209033	Hose package
6	1 ST	10208305	Hose package S42SX D-joint
7	1 ST	10208303	Hose package S42SX B-joint
8	1 ST	10208304	Hose package S42SX C-joint

End



Hose package

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

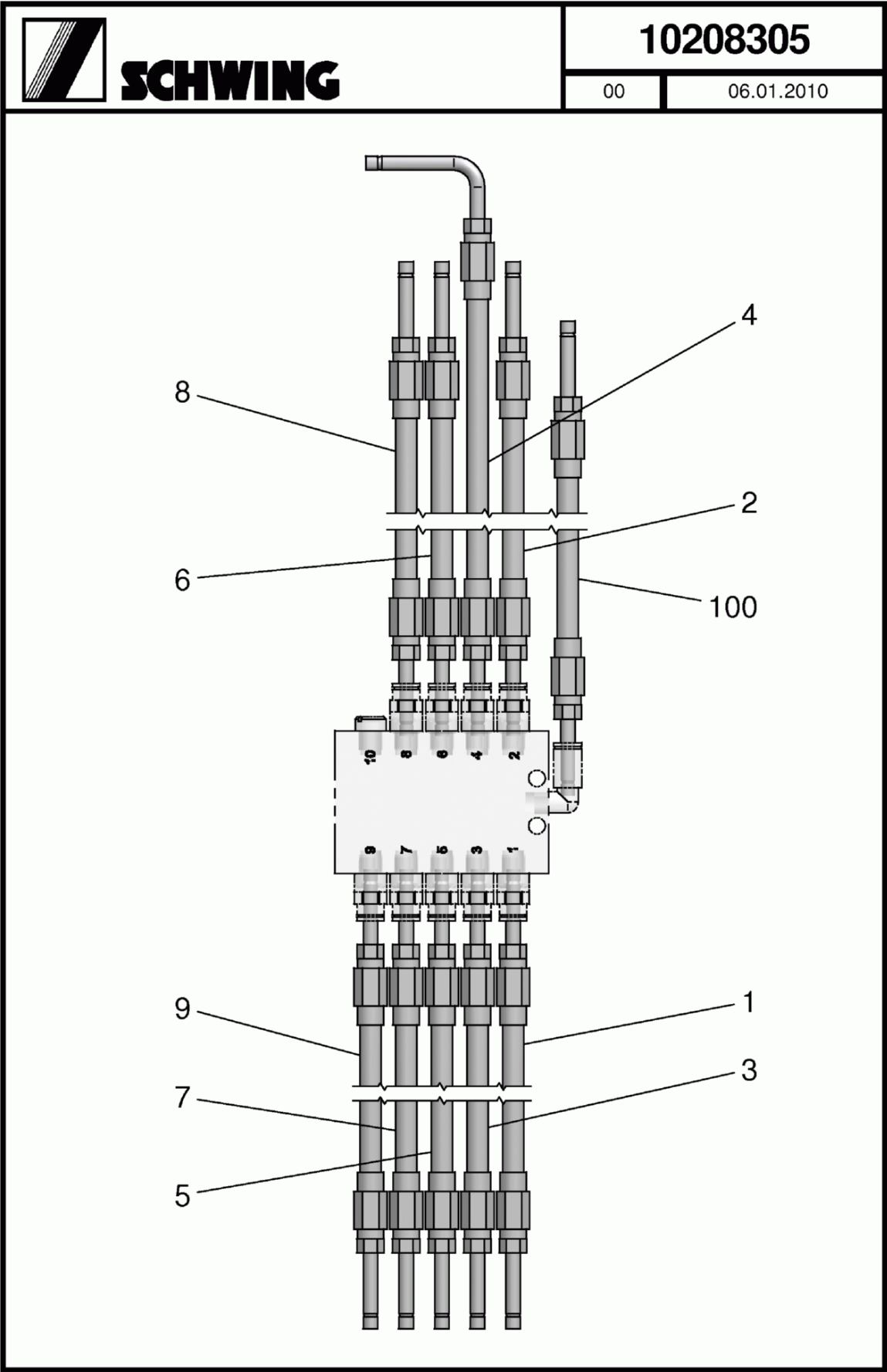
Pert.Drg:

10209033

10209033

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10209093	Greasing line 3450 mm G - G
2	1 ST	10209081	Greasing line 6950 mm G - 90
3	1 ST	10205195	Greasing line 3500 mm G - G
4	1 ST	10209079	Greasing line 1750 mm G - 90
5	1 ST	10209072	Greasing line 3350 mm G - G
6	1 ST	10208096	Greasing line 2100 mm G - G
7	1 ST	10208097	Greasing line 2200 mm G - G
8	1 ST	10208108	Greasing line 2500 mm G - 90
9	1 ST	10209071	Greasing line 2350 mm G - G
100	1 ST	10209080	Greasing line 3750 mm G - 90
110	1 ST	10208921	Greasing line 2300 mm G - G
120	1 ST	10208919	Greasing line 650 mm G - G
130	1 ST	10208129	Greasing line 6200 mm G - G

End





Hose package S42SX D-joint

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

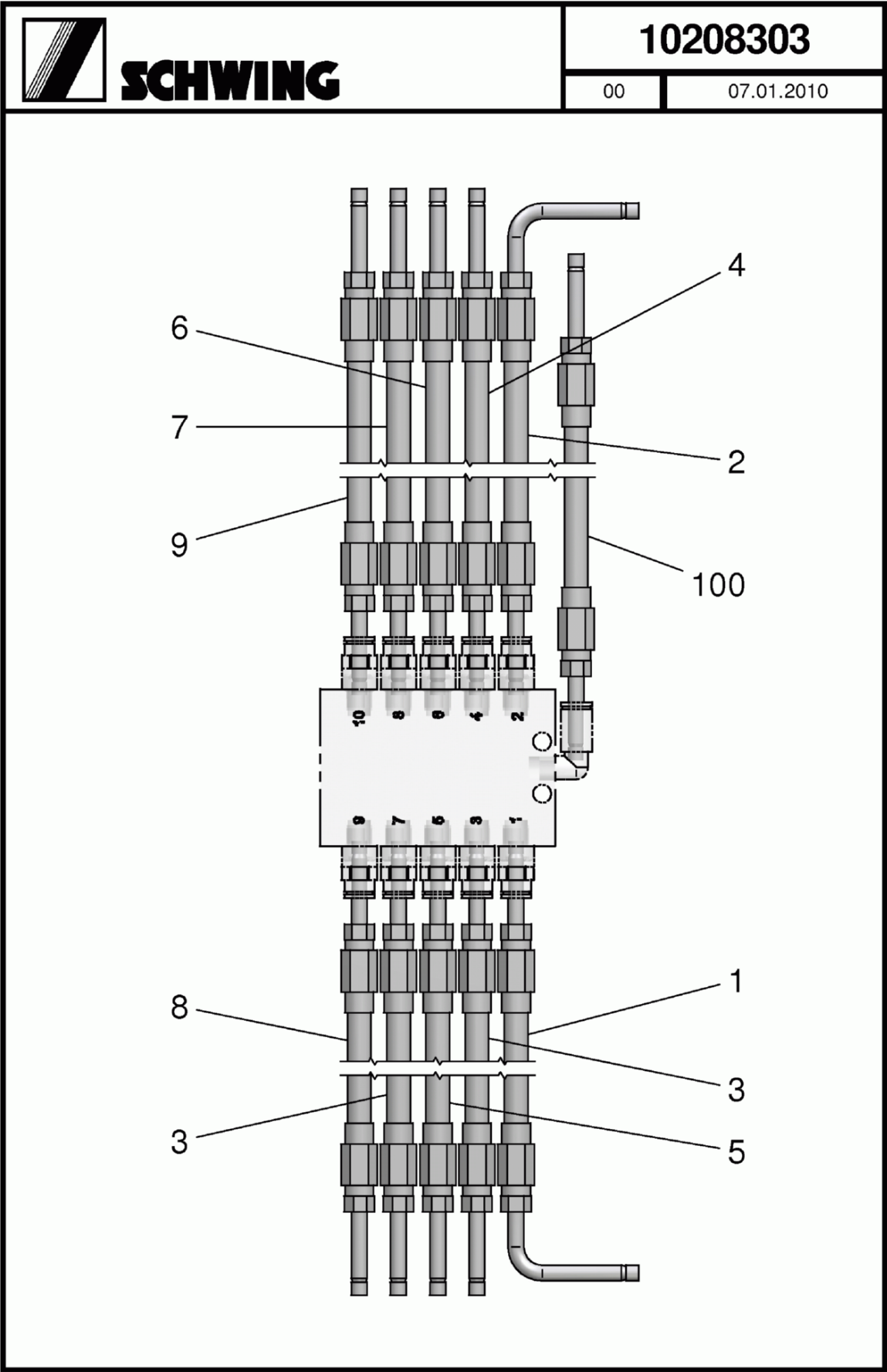
Pert.Drg:

10208305

10208305

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10207340	Greasing line 1400 mm G - G
2	1 ST	10208090	Greasing line 270 mm G - G
3	1 ST	10208096	Greasing line 2100 mm G - G
4	1 ST	10208106	Greasing line 700 mm G - 90
5	1 ST	10205191	Greasing line 2590 mm G - G
6	1 ST	10208095	Greasing line 1900 mm G - G
7	1 ST	10208094	Greasing line 1800 mm G - G
8	1 ST	10205601	Greasing line 1000 mm G - G
9	1 ST	10208099	Greasing line 2550 mm G - G
100	1 ST	10208091	Greasing line 370 mm G - G

End



Hose package S42SX B-joint

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

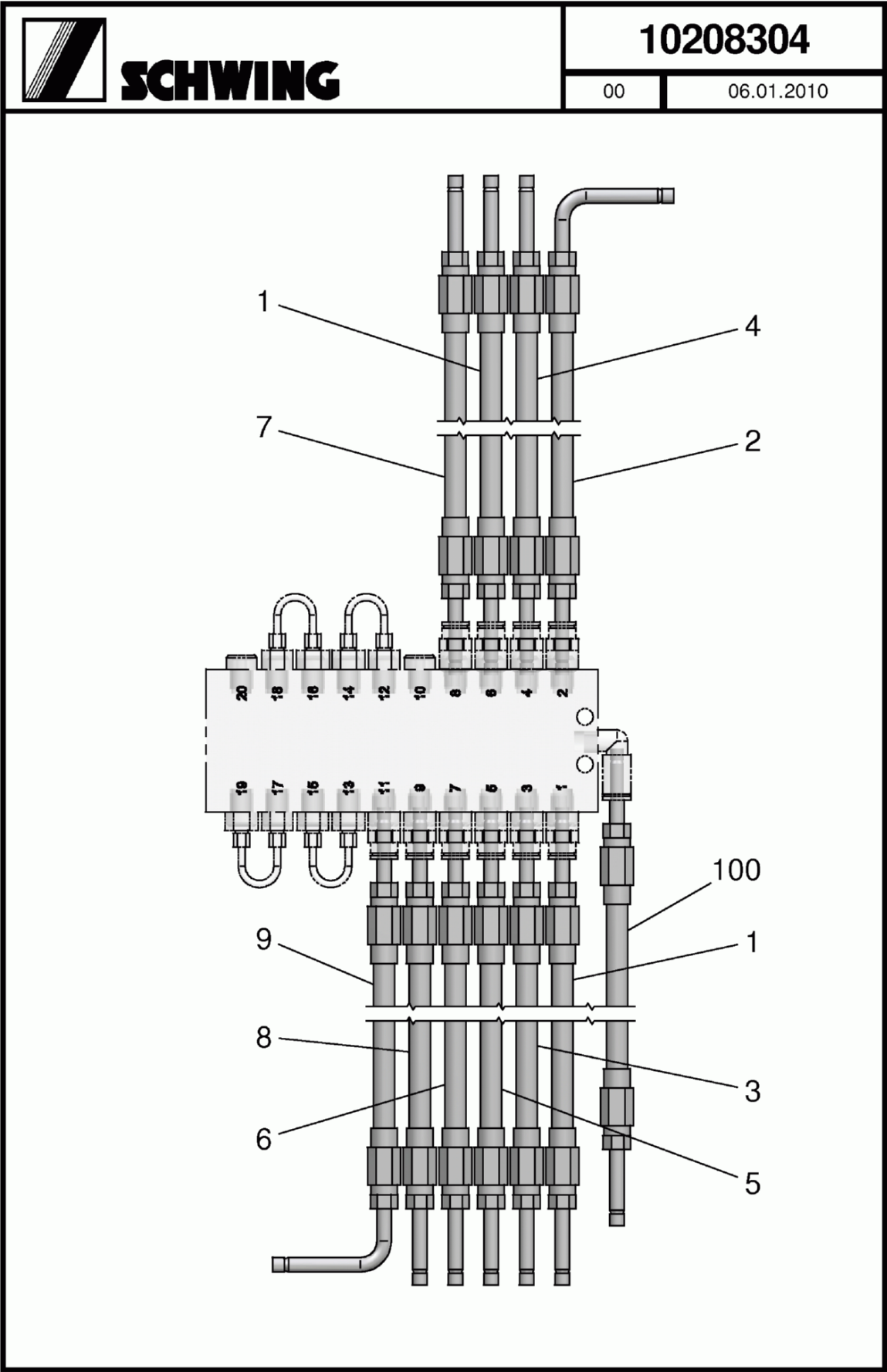
Pert.Drg:

10208303

10208303

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10208348	Greasing line 1050 mm G - 90
2	1 ST	10208349	Greasing line 1350 mm G - 90
3	2 ST	10208124	Greasing line 3600 mm G - G
4	1 ST	10205188	Greasing line 1500 mm G - G
5	1 ST	10205192	Greasing line 2750 mm G - G
6	1 ST	10205604	Greasing line 1840 mm G - G
7	1 ST	10208345	Greasing line 2400 mm G - G
8	1 ST	10208101	Greasing line 3000 mm G - G
9	1 ST	10208346	Greasing line 3900 mm G - G
100	1 ST	10205599	Greasing line 450 mm G - G

End



Hose package S42SX C-joint

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

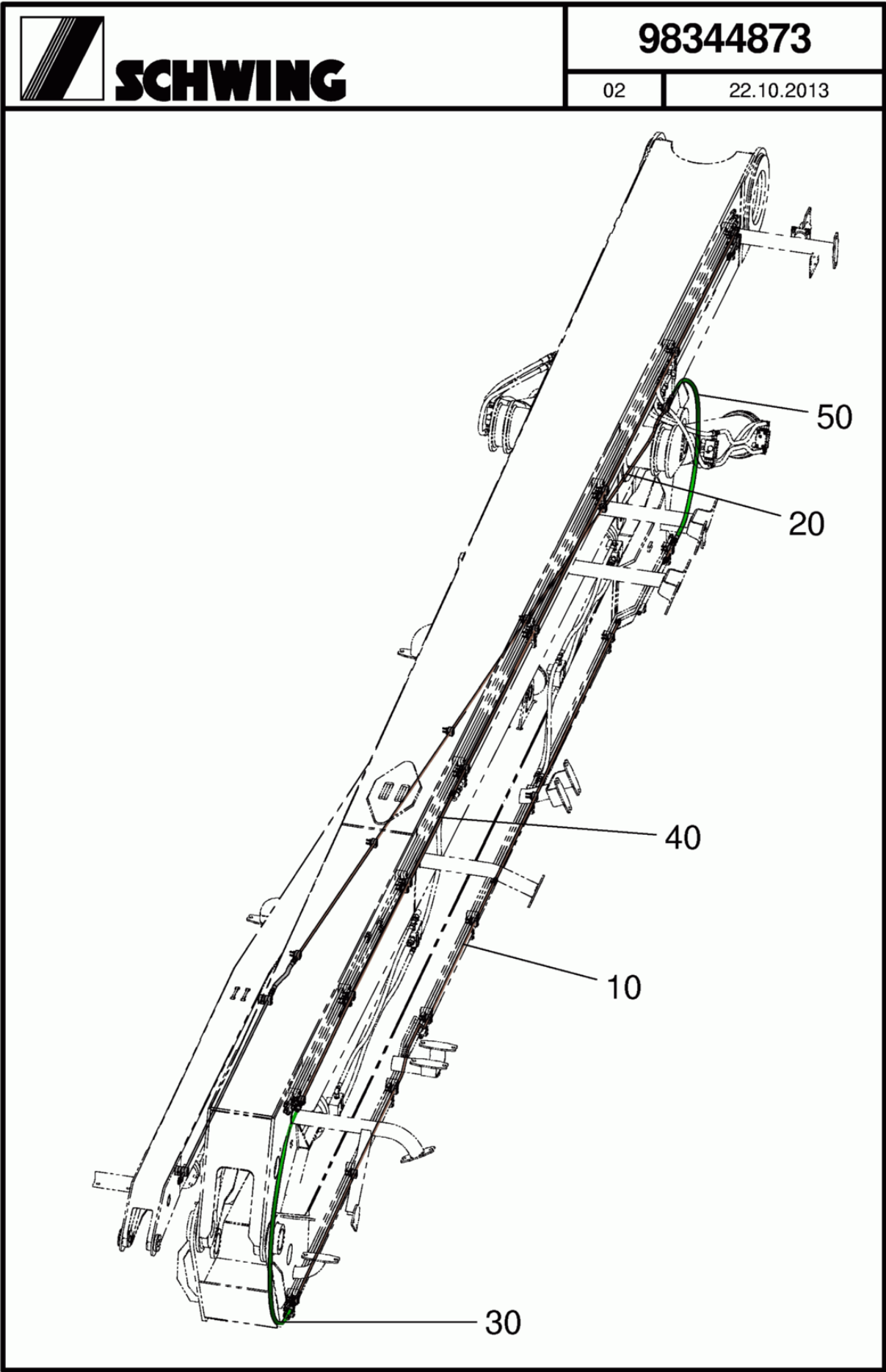
Pert.Drg:

10208304

10208304

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	2 ST	10208096	Greasing line 2100 mm G - G
2	1 ST	10208108	Greasing line 2500 mm G - 90
3	1 ST	10208102	Greasing line 3400 mm G - G
4	1 ST	10205192	Greasing line 2750 mm G - G
5	1 ST	10205186	Greasing line 600 mm G - G
6	1 ST	10208093	Greasing line 1200 mm G - G
7	1 ST	10208100	Greasing line 2900 mm G - G
8	1 ST	10207339	Greasing line 1300 mm G - G
9	1 ST	10205204	Greasing line 230 mm G - 90
100	1 ST	10208098	Greasing line 2450 mm G - G

End



Boom pipe work S42SX BR02 ZS DN8

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

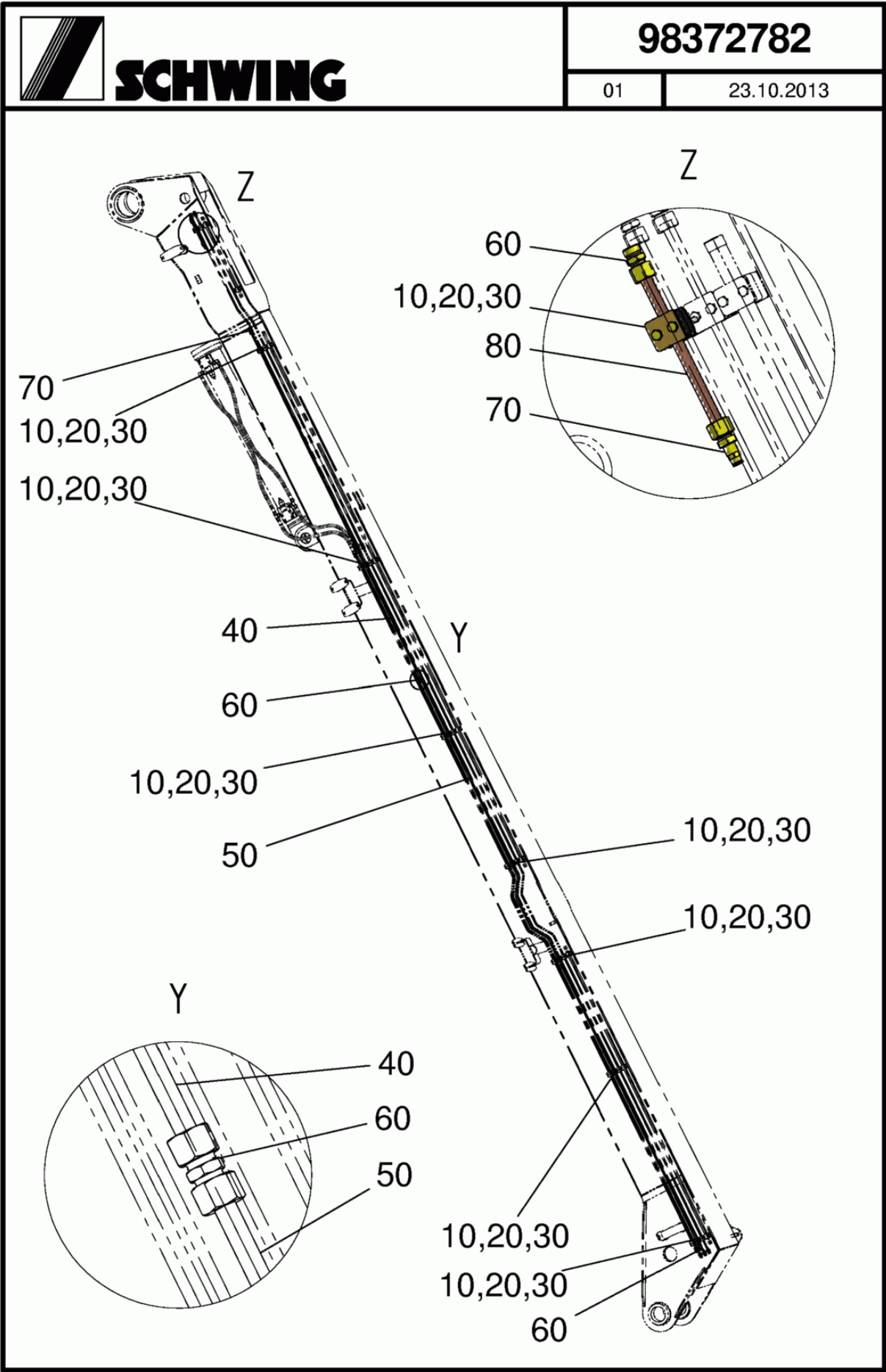
Pert.Drg:

98344873

98344873

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98372782	Pipe work on the boom S42SX ZSA boom 2
20	1 ST	98372950	Pipe work on the boom S42SX ZSA boom 3
30	1 ST	10050180	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 1700
40	1 ST	98372754	Pipe work on the boom S42SX ZSA boom 1
50	1 ST	10050179	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 1500

End



Pipe work on the boom S42SX ZSA boom 2

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98372782

98372782

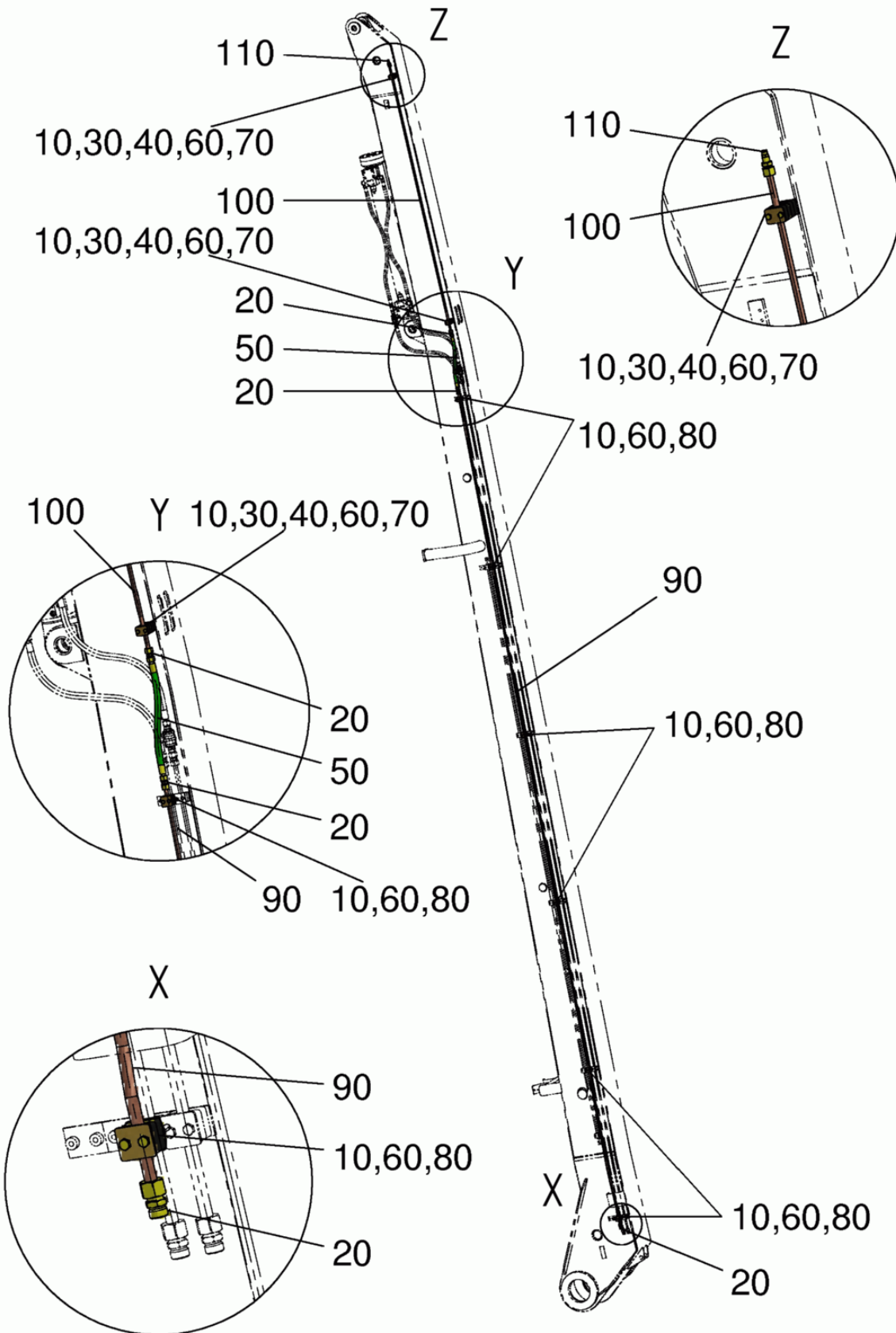
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	16 ST	10006796	Mounting screw
20	16 ST	10131257	Locking plate for clamp
30	16 ST	10006630	Clamp half section DN12
40	1 ST	98334311	Tube 12 x 2 x 2900 - cpl.
50	1 ST	98373732	Elbow 12 x 2 x 4845 / 4x135 - cpl.
60	3 ST	10008083	Fitting body GS 12 L
70	2 ST	10216949	Pipe connection 12L
80	1 ST	98330815	Tube 12 x 2 x 200 - cpl.

End

**SCHWING****98372950**

01

23.10.2013



Pipe work on the boom S42SX ZSA boom 3

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98372950

98372950

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	14 ST	10006795	Mounting screw
20	3 ST	10008083	Fitting body GS 12 L
30	4 ST	10001227	Screw DIN 931 M 6 x 35-8.8-A2C
40	2 ST	10002481	Cover plate DP II
50	1 ST	10052338	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 350
60	14 ST	10131257	Locking plate for clamp
70	8 ST	10131233	Clamp half section DN 12 - 2
80	10 ST	10006630	Clamp half section DN12
90	1 ST	98344216	Tube 12 x 2 x 5040 - cpl.
100	1 ST	98326350	Tube 12 x 2 x 2000 - cpl.
110	1 ST	10216949	Pipe connection 12L

End

Pipe work on the boom S42SX ZSA boom 1

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98372754

98372754

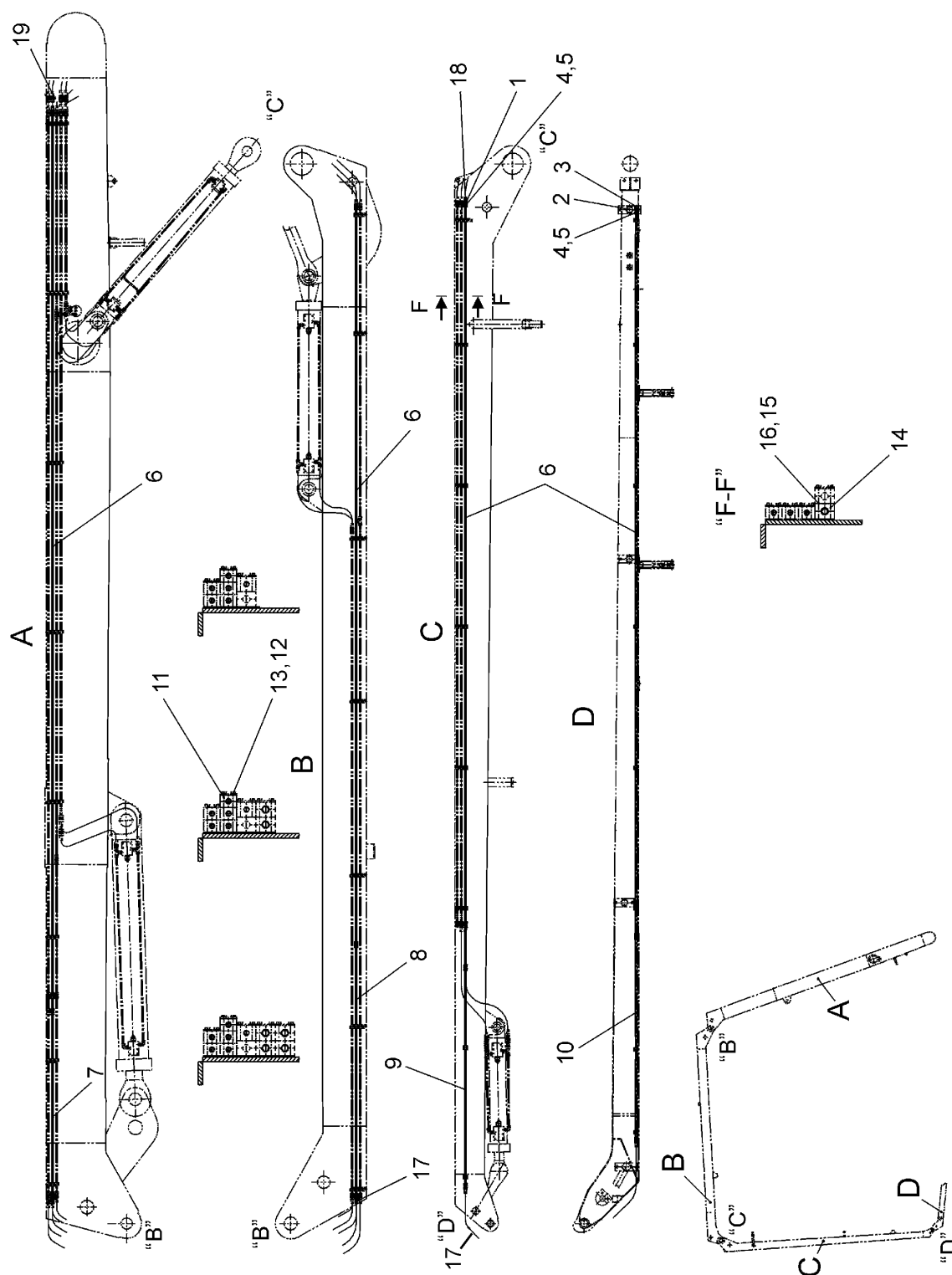
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	28 ST	10006796	Mounting screw
20	28 ST	10131257	Locking plate for clamp
30	16 ST	10006630	Clamp half section DN12
40	1 ST	98334696	Tube 12 x 2 x 6000 - cpl.
50	1 ST	98369106	Tube 12 x 2 x 3320 - cpl.
60	5 ST	10008083	Fitting body GS 12 L
70	2 ST	10216949	Pipe connection 12L
80	12 ST	10131233	Clamp half section DN 12 - 2
90	1 ST	98330815	Tube 12 x 2 x 200 - cpl.
100	1 ST	98373667	Tube 12 x 2 x 5620 - cpl.

End

SCHWING

02

30.07.2010



Pipe work on the boom S42SX ESV

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

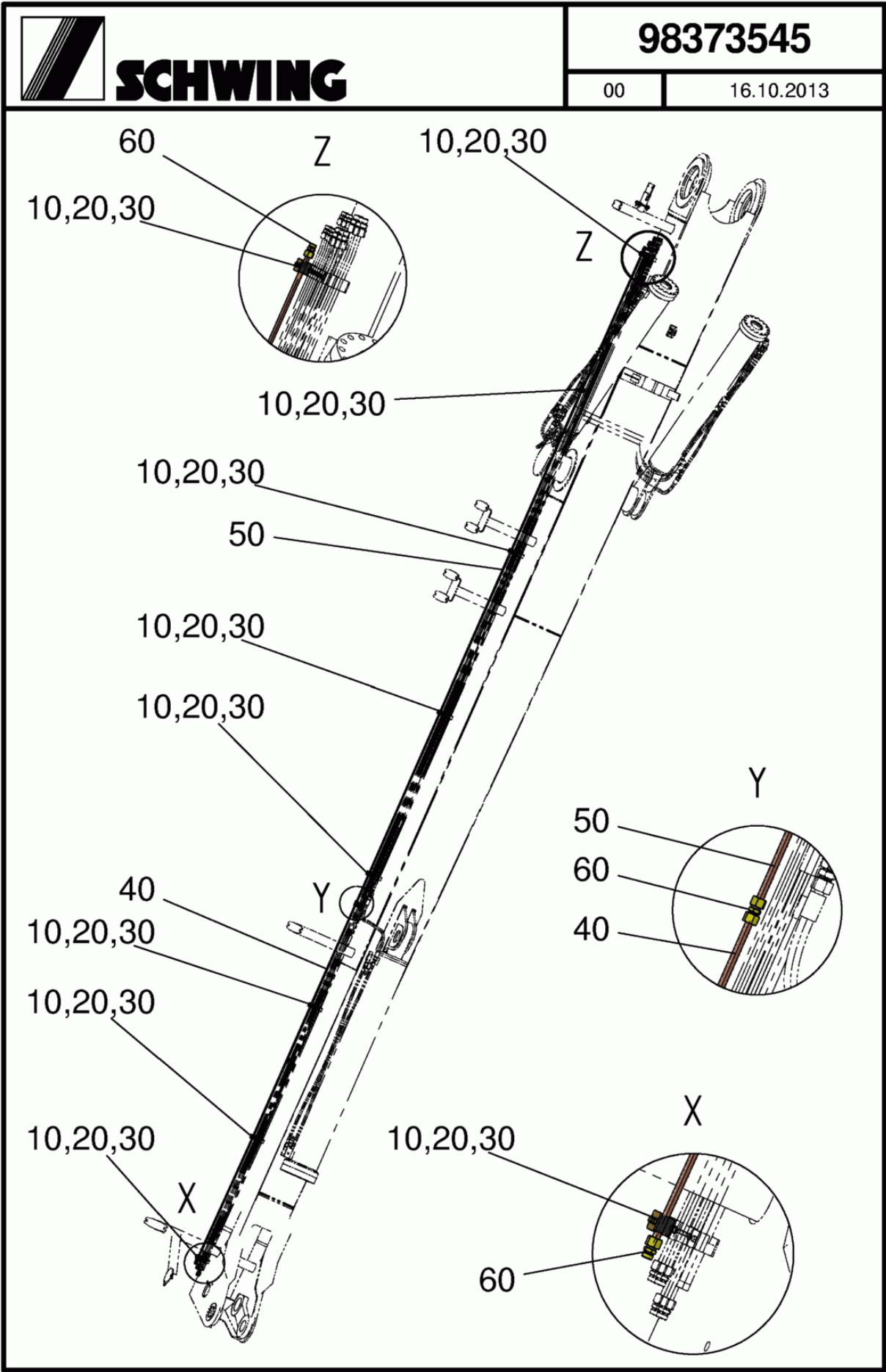
Pert.Drg:

10193373

10193373

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98373545	Pipe work on the boom S42SX ESV boom 1
20	1 ST	98373766	Pipe work on the boom S42SX ESV boom 2
30	1 ST	98373781	Pipe work on the boom S42SX ESV boom 3
40	1 ST	98373901	Pipe work on the boom S42SX ESV boom 4
50	1 ST	10018482	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 1600
60	1 ST	10050179	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 1500
70	1 ST	10095631	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 1400

End





Pipe work on the boom S42SX ESV boom 1

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

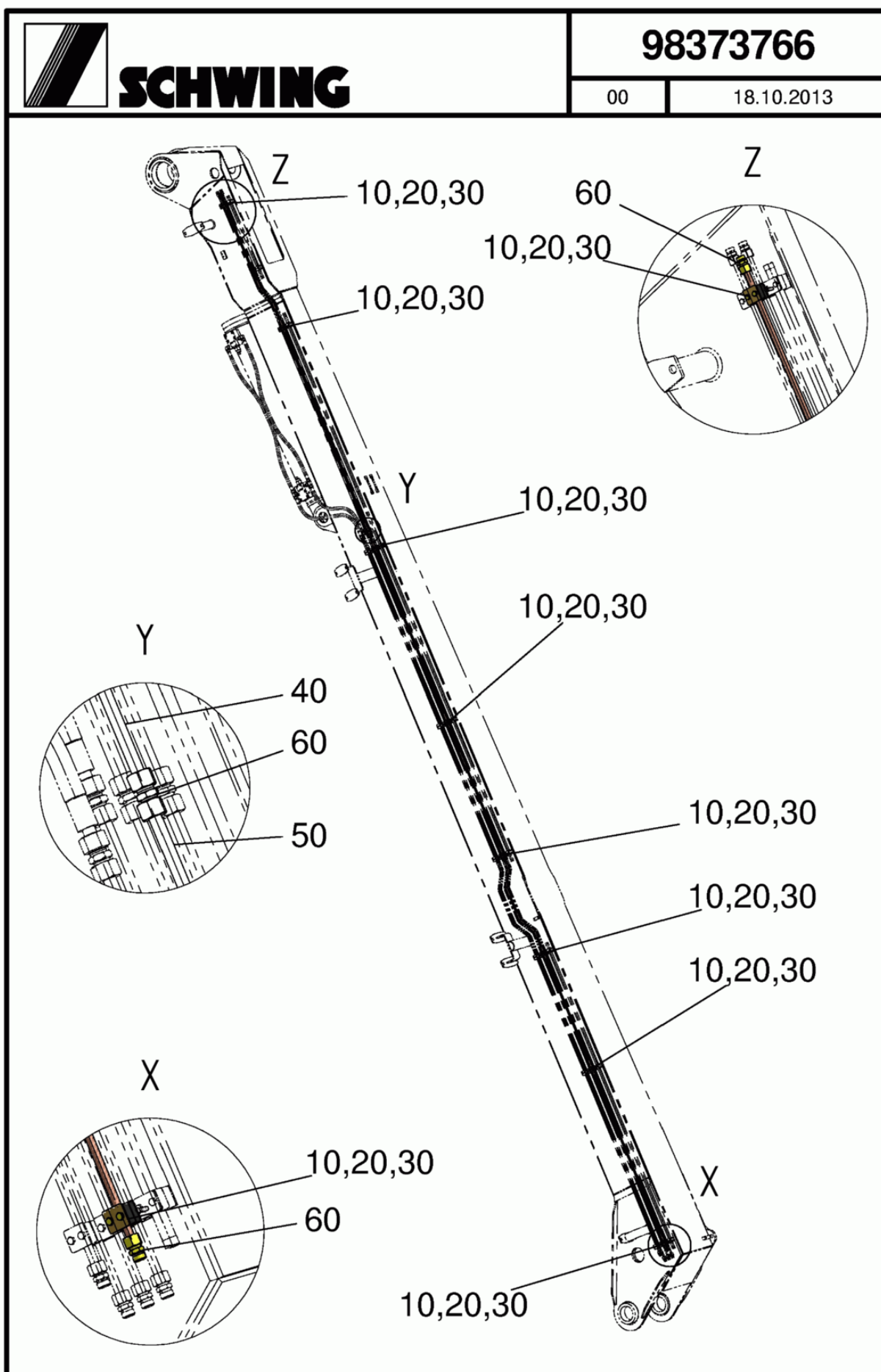
Pert.Drg:

98373545

98373545

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	16 ST	10131257	Locking plate for clamp
20	16 ST	10006796	Mounting screw
30	16 ST	10006630	Clamp half section DN12
40	1 ST	98374117	Tube 12 x 2 x 3295 - kpl.
50	1 ST	98334696	Tube 12 x 2 x 6000 - cpl.
60	3 ST	10008083	Fitting body GS 12 L

End



Pipe work on the boom S42SX ESV boom 2

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

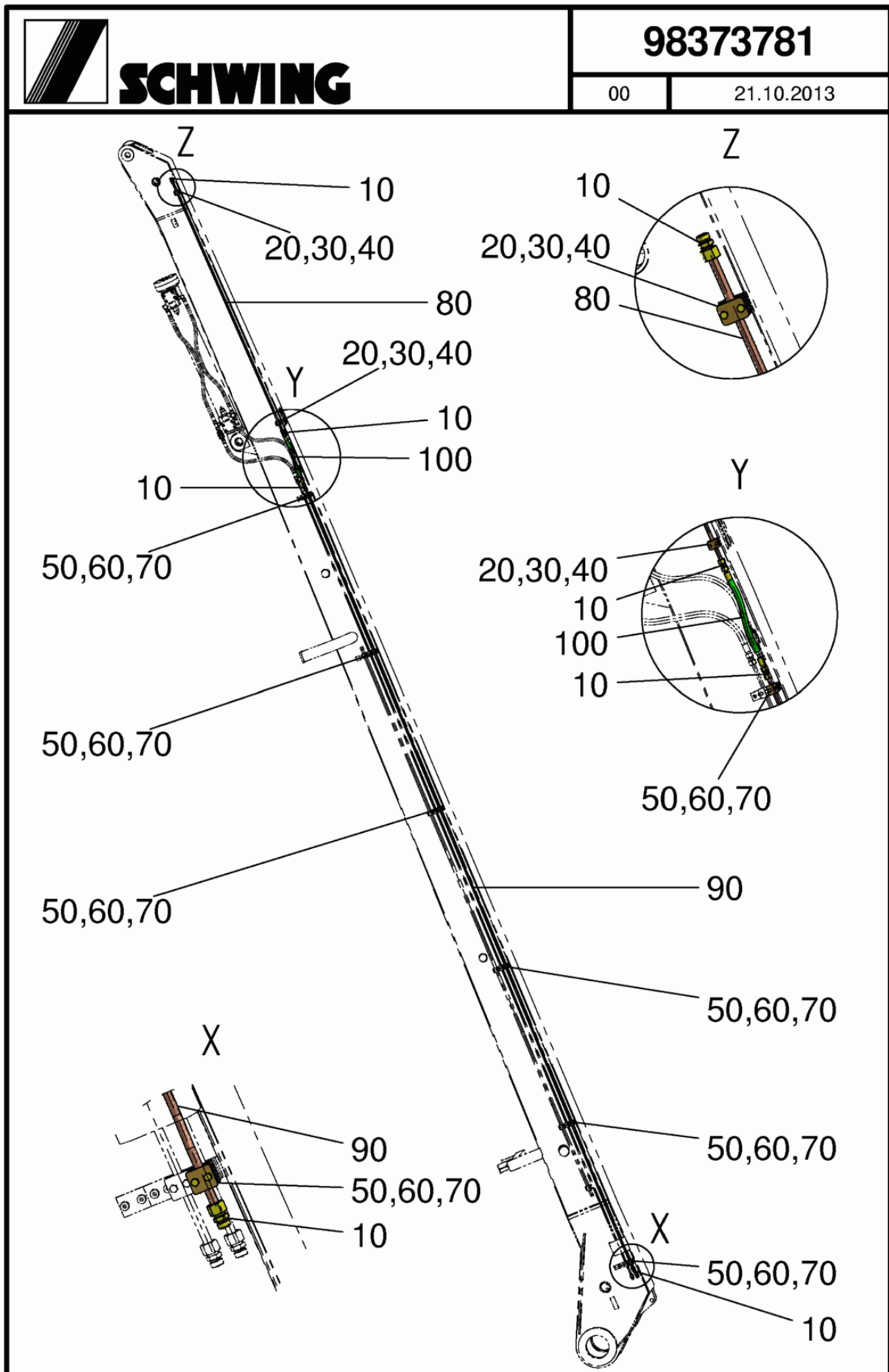
Pert.Drg:

98373766

98373766

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	16 ST	10006796	Mounting screw
20	16 ST	10131257	Locking plate for clamp
30	16 ST	10006630	Clamp half section DN12
40	1 ST	98372781	Elbow 12 x 2 x 2780 / 2x30° cpl.
50	1 ST	98372780	Elbow 12 x 2 x 5870 / 4x35° cpl.
60	3 ST	10008083	Fitting body GS 12 L

End



Pipe work on the boom S42SX ESV boom 3

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

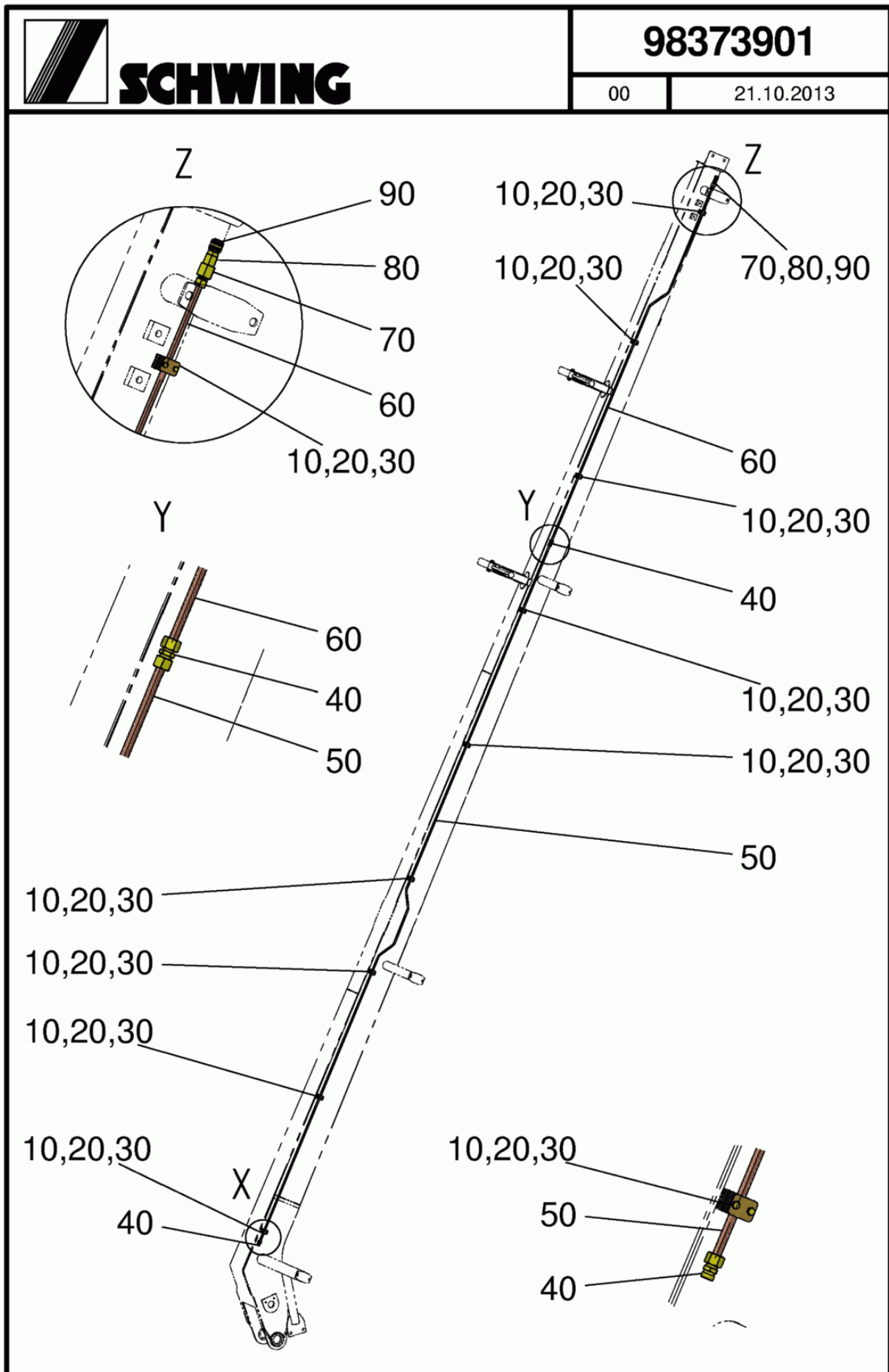
98373781

Pert.Drg:

98373781

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	4 ST	10008083	Fitting body GS 12 L
20	4 ST	10131233	Clamp half section DN 12 - 2
30	2 ST	10002481	Cover plate DP II
40	4 ST	10001227	Screw DIN 931 M 6 x 35-8.8-A2C
50	12 ST	10006795	Mounting screw
60	12 ST	10131257	Locking plate for clamp
70	12 ST	10006630	Clamp half section DN12
80	1 ST	98326350	Tube 12 x 2 x 2000 - cpl.
90	1 ST	98373780	Elbow 12 x 2 x 5950 / 4x170°, 1x177° cpl.
100	1 ST	10052338	Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 350

End



Pipe work on the boom S42SX ESV boom 4

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98373901

98373901

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	18 ST	10131233	Clamp half section DN 12 - 2
20	9 ST	10002481	Cover plate DP II
30	18 ST	10001227	Screw DIN 931 M 6 x 35-8.8-A2C
40	1 ST	10008083	Fitting body GS 12 L
50	1 ST	98373897	Elbow 12 x 2 x 5520 / 4x145° cpl.
60	1 ST	98373898	Elbow 12 x 2 x 2845 / 2x145° cpl
70	1 ST	10000331	Screw joint RED-R 3/8-WD / R 1/2
80	1 ST	30303604	FITTING - HYD, GAS 12-LR
90	1 ST	10073871	One-hand quick-lock clamp

End

Spare parts list

98360740

No

**SCHWING
Stetter**

Electrical parts stabilizer lighting,LED

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	4 ST	98360280	Floodlight LED cpl. 9-33VB, 12W
20	1 ST	98349501	Cable harness, outrigger lighting
30	1 ST	98349503	E-option, stabilizer lighting
40	1 ST	98364416	Connection cable 2-pol. 9m
50	1 ST	98369382	Connection cable 2-pol. 10m
60	1 ST	10308027	Fuse holder cpl., MAN
70	1 ST	10064858	Fuse 20 A, yellow

End



SCHWING

98360280

00

13.08.2012

10



20,30

Anschluß1 : Weiß
connection 1 : white

Anschluss 2 : Schwarz
connection 2 : black

Page 1334
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

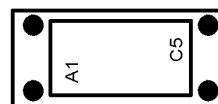
98360280
98360280

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98360278	Floodlight LED cpl. 9-33VV/12W
20	1 ST	10198892	Connector housing 2 poles, cpl.
30	1 ST	10202358	Anti-kink sleeve

End



15.02.2012



Spare parts list

98349501

98349501


**SCHWING
Stetter**

Cable harness, outrigger lighting

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10181635	Connector housing 15-pol.+PE
2	1 ST	10012196	Contact insert for socket connectors
3	10 ST	10025907	Crimp contact bushings 1.0 mm ²
4	2 ST	98352965	Crimp contact bushings 2.5 mm ²
5	4 ST	10013424	Guide pin M 3
6	1 ST	10191482	Screw joint M25x1.5
8	0.4 M	10010335	Elec. cable 2x2.5mm ² YSLY-OB, coloured
9	30 M	10012020	Elec. cable 2x1mm ² ÖPVC-OB
10	21.1 M	10202361	Protection hose perforated Pg 9 AD=13mm
11	8 ST	10156100	Rubber bushing for line 4-13mm
12	8 ST	10007447	Strap black, 4.7 x 200mm
13	7 ST	10130829	Cable designation plate
14	4 ST	10198897	Sleeve housing 2 pol., cpl.
17	1 ST	98316548	Connector housing 2-poles
18	2 ST	98316549	Pin contact 1,0 - 2,5mm ²
19	2 ST	10308659	Seal green 1-2,5mm ²
20	1 ST	10198897	Sleeve housing 2 pol., cpl.
21	5 ST	10202358	Anti-kink sleeve
22	1 ST	10202359	Anti-kink sleeve

End

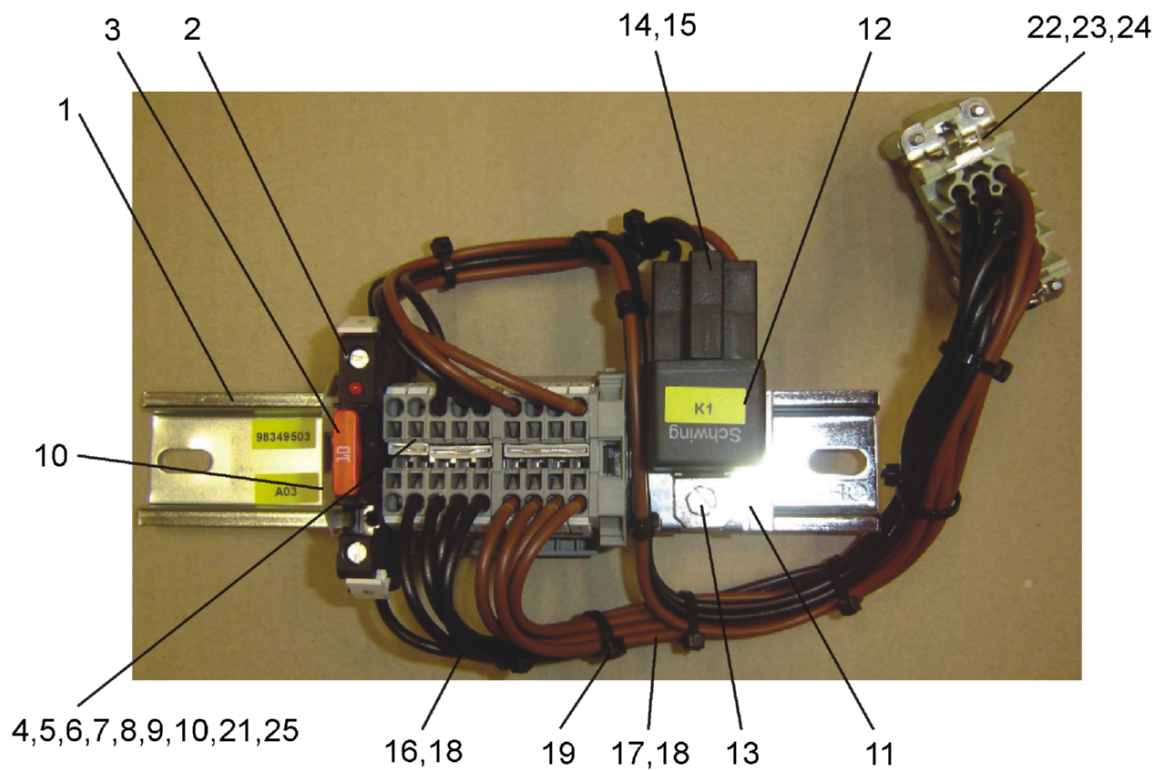


SCHWING

98349503

01

08.02.2012



Spare parts list

98349503

98349503


**SCHWING
Stetter**

E-option, stabilizer lighting

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	0.19 M	10064378	Mounting rail 35 x 7.5mm
2	1 ST	10147898	Fuse terminal Kfz, LED 24V
3	1 ST	10064856	Fuse 10 A, red
4	9 ST	10195608	Terminal 2.5mm ²
5	2 ST	10195609	Terminal cover 2mm
6	1 ST	10202980	Laid-in bridge 4-poles
7	2 ST	10203864	Terminal clamp TS35, 6 mm
8	2 ST	10128650	Terminal designation plate
9	1 ST	10301102	Terminal designation plate 8,2mm, 10,
10	1 ST	10301103	Terminal designation plate 8,2mm, 11,
11	1 ST	10180561	Mounting-clip
12	1 ST	10019295	Relay 24 V, 10/20 A
13	1 ST	10019286	Screw with disc
14	1 ST	10009830	Plug housing for relays
15	4 ST	10009698	Flat plug in sleeve
16	2.5 M	10007314	Elec. cable H07V-K 1.5mm ² black
17	2 M	10007319	Elec. cable H07V-K 1.5mm ² brown
18	14 ST	10012649	End ferrule 1.50 mm ² black
19	10 ST	10007444	Strap black 2.5 x 120mm
21	1 ST	10202979	Laid-in bridge 3 poles
22	1 ST	10012197	Contact insert for plugs 15-pol.+PE
23	12 ST	10013423	Crimp contact pin 1.5 mm ²
24	4 ST	10013425	Guide bushing M 3
25	1 ST	10195610	Laid-in bridge 2-poles

End

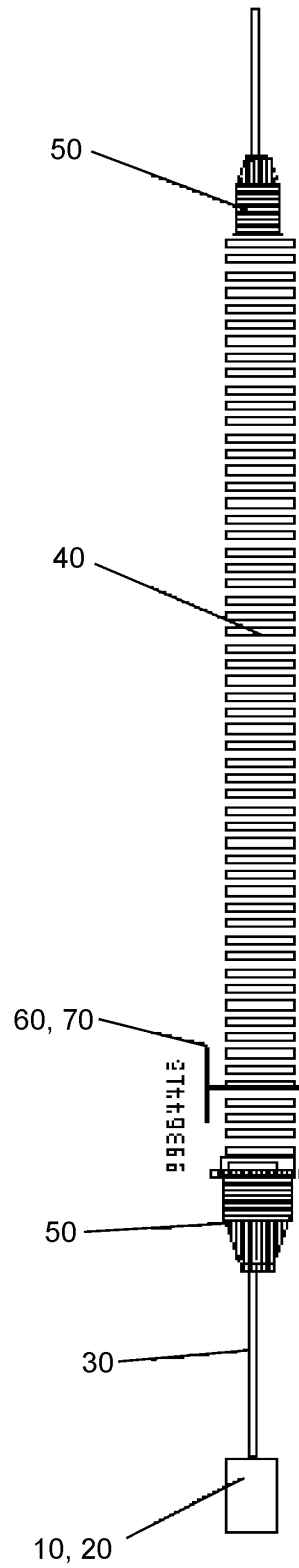


SCHWING

98364416

00

24.01.2013



Spare parts list

98364416

98364416



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10198897	Sleeve housing 2 pol., cpl.
20	1 ST	10202358	Anti-kink sleeve
30	9 M	10012020	Elec. cable 2x1mm ² ÖPVC-OB
40	8.6 M	10202361	Protection hose perforated Pg 9 AD=13mm
50	2 ST	10156100	Rubber bushing for line 4-13mm
60	1 ST	10007447	Strap black, 4.7 x 200mm
70	1 ST	10130829	Cable designation plate

End

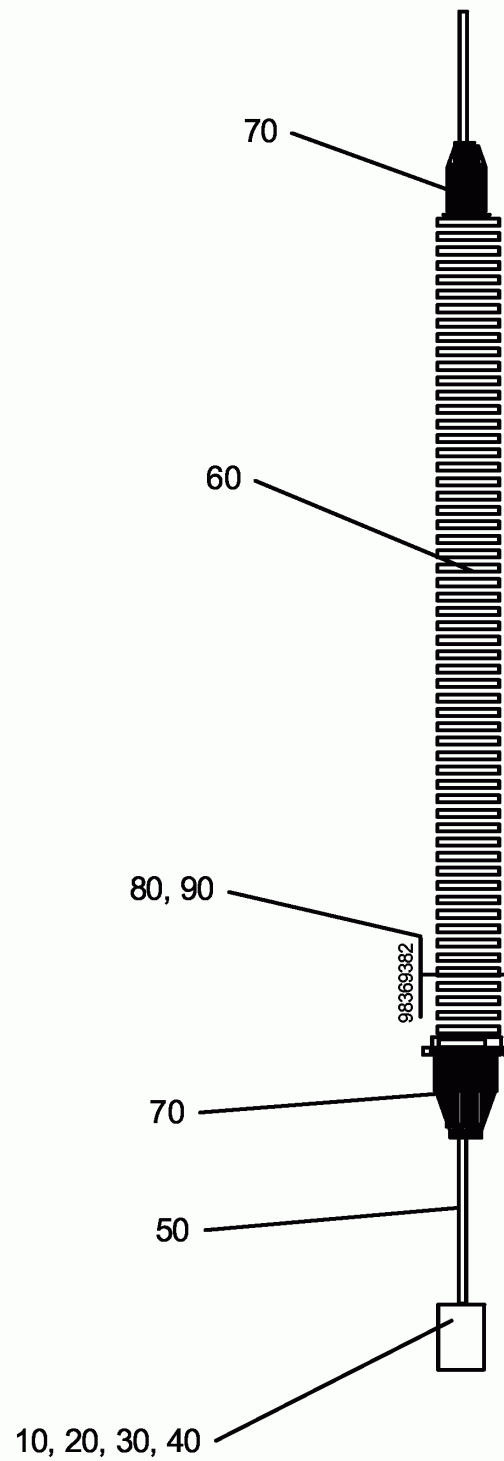


SCHWING

98369382

00

23.04.2013



Spare parts list

98369382

98369382



Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10308654	Sleeve housing 2-pol.
20	2 ST	10308657	Bushing contact 1-2,5mm ²
30	2 ST	10308659	Seal green 1-2,5mm ²
40	1 ST	10202359	Anti-kink sleeve
50	10 M	10010335	Elec. cable 2x2.5mm ² YSLY-OB, coloured
60	9.6 M	10202361	Protection hose perforated Pg 9 AD=13mm
70	2 ST	10156100	Rubber bushing for line 4-13mm
80	1 ST	10007447	Strap black, 4.7 x 200mm
90	1 ST	10130829	Cable designation plate

End

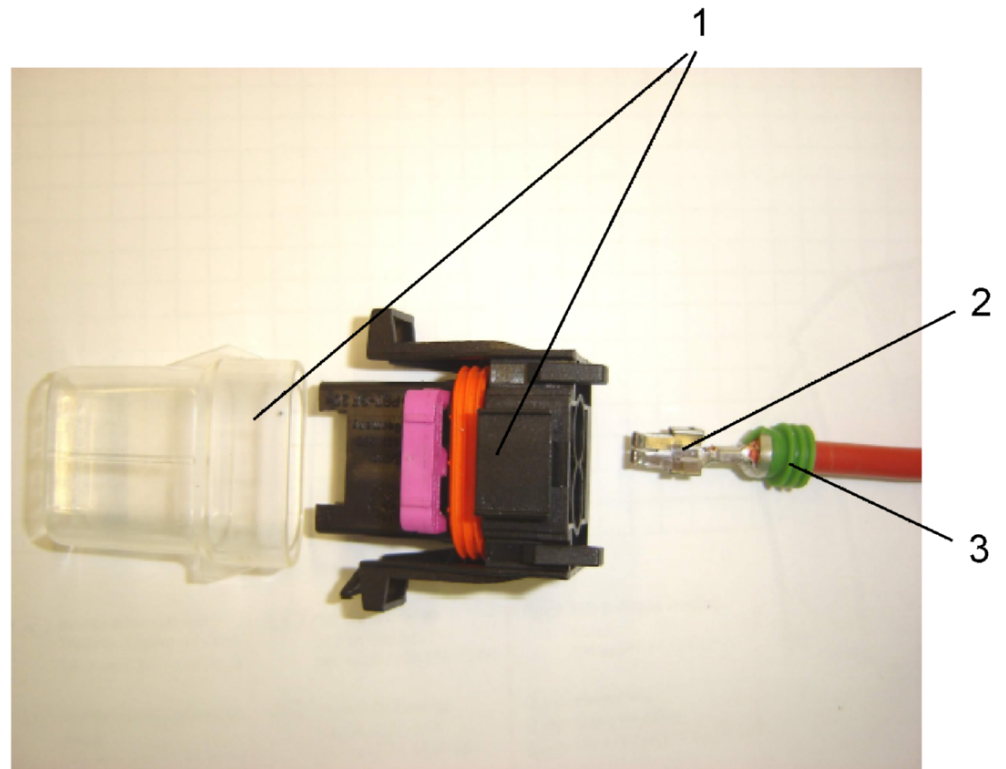


SCHWING

10308027

00

26.05.2010



Page 1344
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

10308027
10308027

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10217440	Fuse box 30A
2	2 ST	10125239	RECEPTACLE STD-POWER-TIMER
3	2 ST	10307461	Individual seal

End

Electrical parts S42-S47SX floodlamp

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98360699

No

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98360692	Electrical parts
20	1 ST	98352922	Holder
30	15 M	10202362	Protection hose perforated Pg11
40	1 ST	98356750	Pipe work on the boom Stapa M20 S43SX

End

Spare parts list

98360692

No

**SCHWING
Stetter**

Electrical parts

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	2 ST	98360280	Floodlight LED cpl. 9-33VB, 12W
20	1 ST	98360550	Connection cable, 50m spotlights/boom
30	1 ST	10198895	Plug housing 4-pol., cpl.
40	1 ST	10202356	Anti-Kink sleeve
50	1 ST	10183468	Jack switch cpl.
60	1 ST	10185363	Function label Electrical installat.-BZ-
70	1 ST	10110317	Sign support 30 x 50 mm
80	1 M	10007314	Elec. cable H07V-K 1.5mm ² black
90	2 ST	10012649	End ferrule 1.50 mm ² black

End



SCHWING

98360280

00

13.08.2012

10



20,30

Anschluß1 : Weiß
connection 1 : white

Anschluss 2 : Schwarz
connection 2 : black

Page 1348
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

98360280
98360280

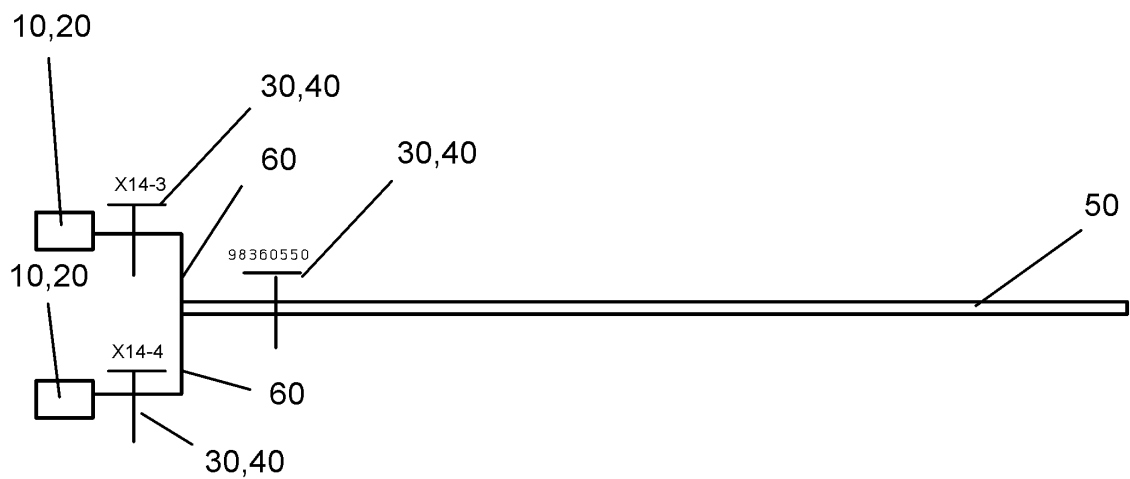
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98360278	Floodlight LED cpl. 9-33VV/12W
20	1 ST	10198892	Connector housing 2 poles, cpl.
30	1 ST	10202358	Anti-kink sleeve

End


SCHWING
98360550

00

13.08.2012



Spare parts list

98360550

98360550



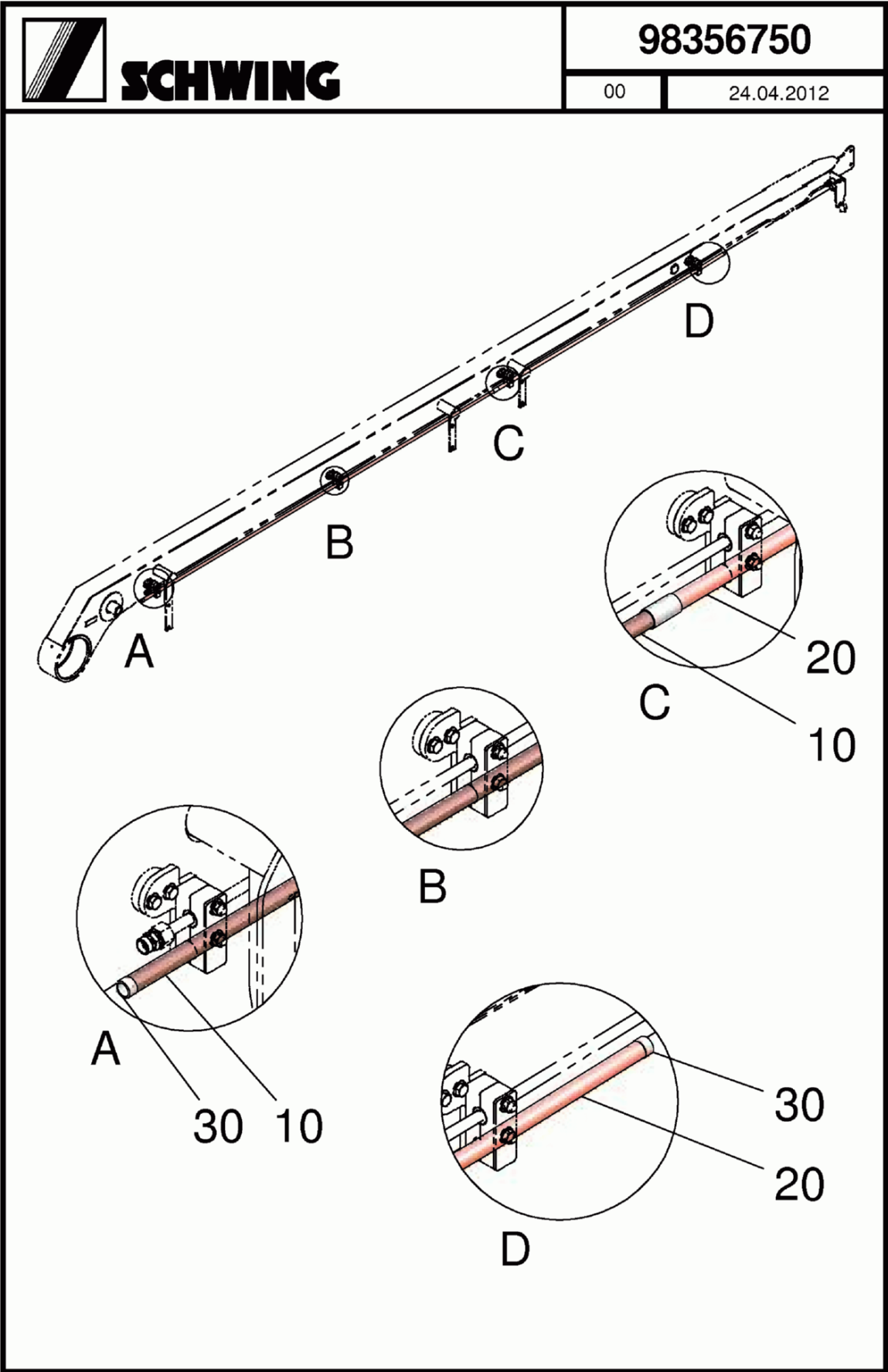
Connection cable, 50m spotlights/boom

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	2 ST	10198897	Sleeve housing 2 pol., cpl.
20	2 ST	10202358	Anti-kink sleeve
30	3 ST	10130829	Cable designation plate
40	3 ST	10007447	Strap black, 4.7 x 200mm
50	50 M	10077355	Elec. cable 4x1.5mm ² LiYY
60	0.3 M	10304465	Shrinkdown plastic tubing

End

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
2	4 ST	10199063	Pin contact 1.0 - 1.5mm ²
3	4 ST	10199065	Seal, yellow 0.5-1.5 mm ²

End





Pipe work on the boom Stapa M20 S43SX

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

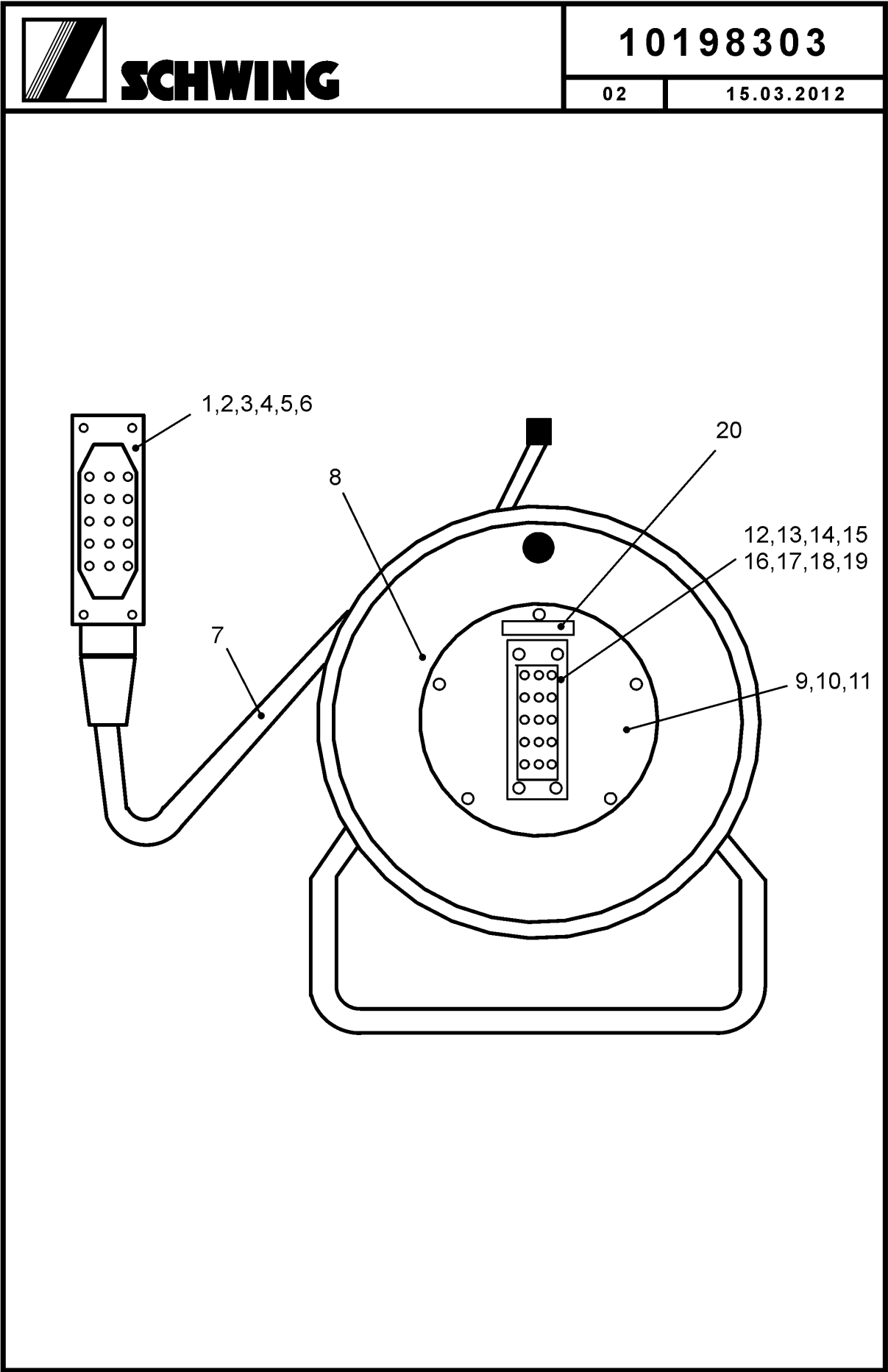
Pert.Drg:

98356750

98356750

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98323408	Heavy-gauge steel conduit 3000mm, M20,
20	1 ST	98327661	Heavy-gauge steel conduit 1900mm, M20,
30	2 ST	10073947	Final sleeve M 20

End



Cable drum, remote, 25m, cpl. VECTOR

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

10198303

Pert.Drg:

10198303

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10197178	Connector housing 15-pol.+PE
2	1 ST	10012197	Contact insert for plugs 15-pol.+PE
3	10 ST	10013422	Crimp contact pin 0.5 mm ²
4	1 ST	10022656	Crimp contact pin 1.0 mm ²
5	4 ST	10013424	Guide pin M 3
6	1 ST	10191480	Screw joint M20x1.5
7	25 M	10160316	Elec. cable 10x0.5+(2X0.5CY)mm, coloured
8	1 ST	10007707	Cable drum
9	1 ST	10173666	Cover plate for cable drum
10	5 ST	10145140	Sheet metal screw DIN 7981
11	1 ST	10121432	CABLE CLIP WITH PROTECTION
12	1 ST	10166964	Flange socket housing 15pol.+PE
13	1 ST	10012196	Contact insert for socket connectors
14	4 ST	10013425	Guide bushing M 3
15	4 ST	10021400	Screw DIN 84 M 3 x 12-4.8-A2C
16	4 ST	10021570	Sealing and securing ring M 3
17	4 ST	10011982	Nut DIN 934 M 3-Ms
18	10 ST	10013421	Crimp contact bushings 0.5 mm ²
19	1 ST	10025907	Crimp contact bushings 1.0 mm ²

End

Spare parts list

98316148

No



Pushbutton housing water heating 24V

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10211159	Housing 110 x 180 x 90
2	1 ST	10198330	Mounting rail
3	1 ST	10309044	Luminous push-button top section
4	1 ST	10309043	Luminous push-button bottom part
5	1 ST	10185351	Function label Electrical installat.-BZ-
6	1 ST	10110317	Sign support 30 x 50 mm
7	1 ST	10176159	Relay 24VDC 2W 10A/250VAC cpl.
8	1 ST	10019295	Relay 24 V, 10/20 A
9	1 ST	10012705	Base for relay 26 x 26
10	11 ST	10195608	Terminal 2.5mm ²
11	3 ST	10195610	Laid-in bridge 2-poles
12	1 ST	10195609	Terminal cover 2mm
13	2 ST	10203864	Terminal clamp TS35, 6 mm
14	2 ST	10128650	Terminal designation plate
15	2 ST	10128651	Terminal designation plate
16	2 ST	10147898	Fuse terminal Kfz, LED 24V
17	1 ST	10064857	Fuse 15 A, blue
18	1 ST	10064855	Fuse 7.5 A, brown
19	1 ST	10180561	Mounting-clip
20	1 ST	10183844	Screw joint M20x1.5 PA cpl.
21	1 ST	10183842	Screw joint M16x1.5 PA cpl.
22	3 ST	10183840	Screw joint M12x1.5 PA cpl.
23	2 ST	10102535	Terminal designation plate 8.2mm 1-10

End

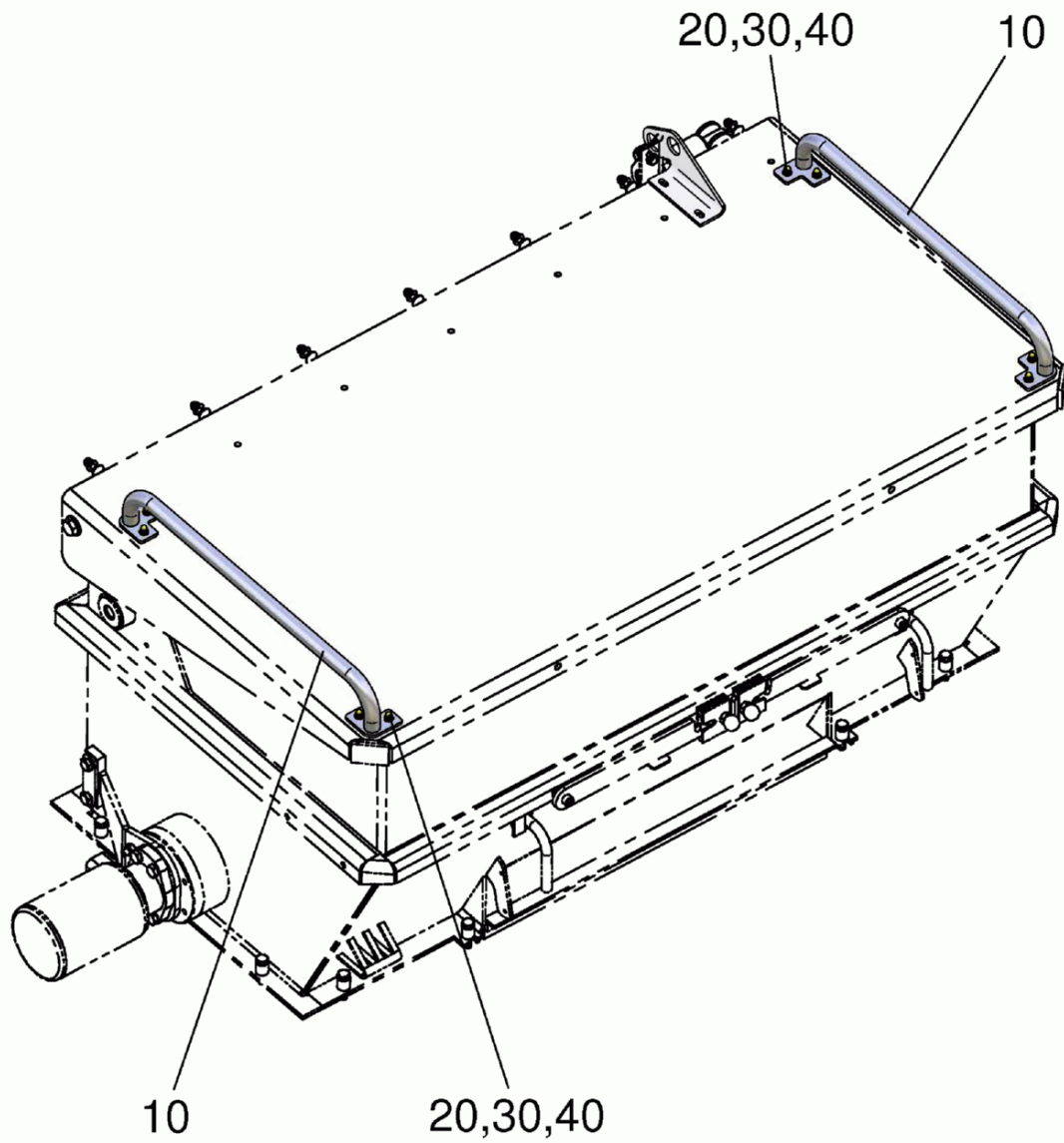


SCHWING

98355734

00

26.03.2012



Page 1358
COM-No.:
ID-No.:
Pert.Drg:

Spare parts list

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	2 ST	98355665	Handrail
20	8 ST	10134153	Screw retainer SKM 6-GT320
30	8 ST	10189226	Screw DIN 7991 M 6 x 20-8.8-A2C
40	8 ST	10001249	Nut DIN 1587 M 6-6-A2C

End

Extension DN125 S2000 DW

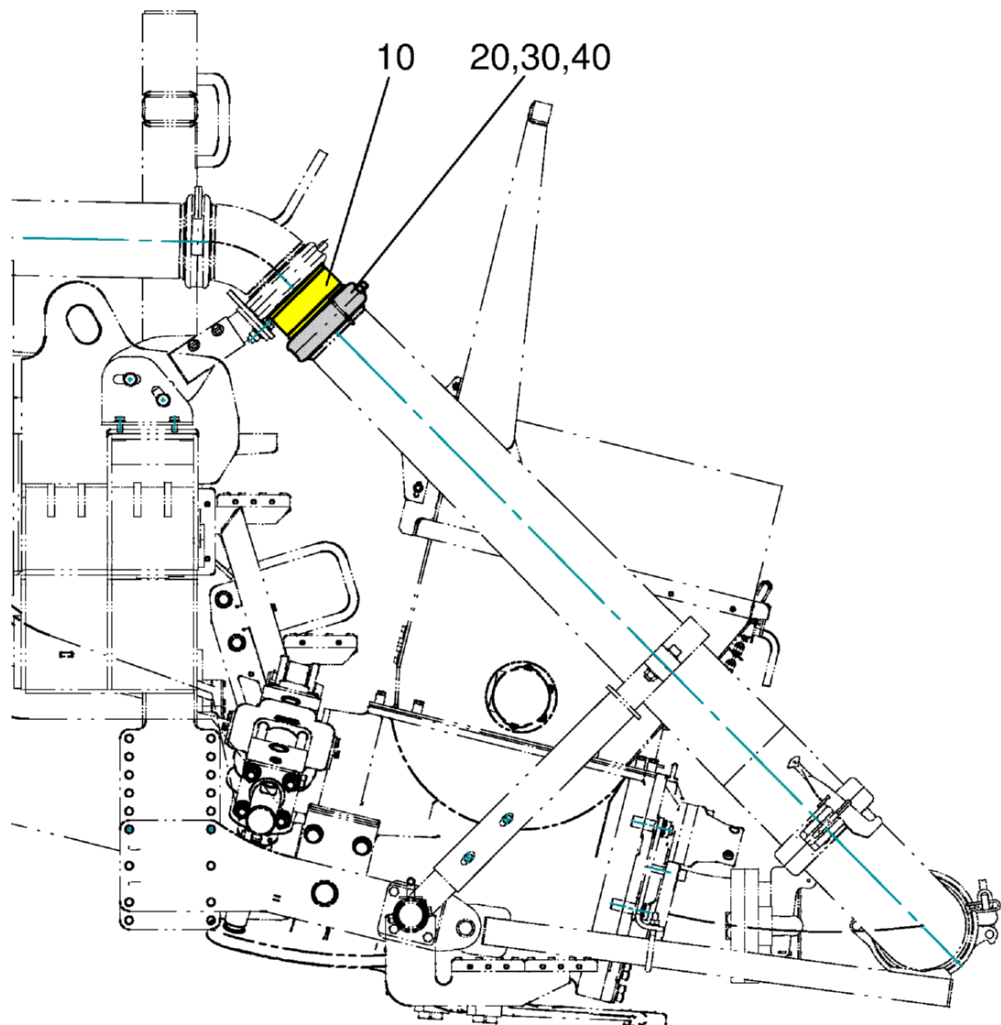

SCHWING
98336132

00

04.08.2011

Nur in Verbindung mit Fahrzeugtyp MAN

Only required by MAN truck type



Super 1000:	98336133
Super 2000:	98336132
Super 3000:	98336087



COM-No.:

ID-No.:

98336132

Pert.Drg:

98336132

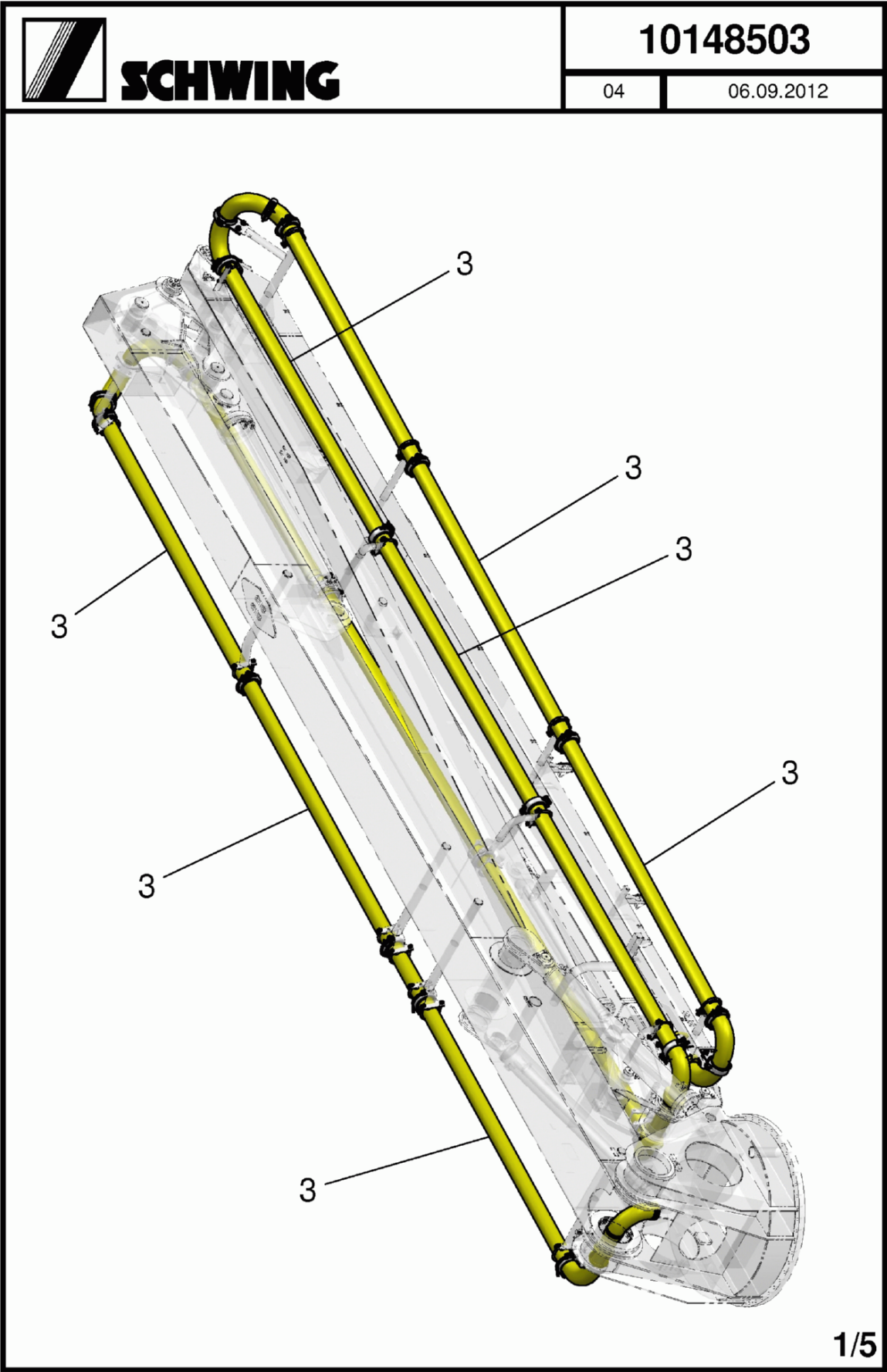
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98336088	Delivery tube DN125 100mm 5 1/2" S2000
20	1 ST	10007018	Split coupling 5 1/2"
30	1 ST	10207207	Seal 5 1/2" with web
40	1 ST	10008369	Safety clip

End

Optional pipeline variants

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10148504	Pumping line S42SX DN125 S1000
2	1 ST	10193550	Pumping line S42SX DN125 S3000
3	1 ST	98366250	Pipeline outlet S42SX BR02, DN180/180/150
9	1 ST	98337924	End hose DN125 1000+3000
50	1 ST	10199199	End hose stop valve cpl. DN100-125
80	1 ST	98321496	Fuse
90	1 ST	10200183	Tube mounting, Outtrigger S58-61SX
100	1 ST	10114490	Side outlet BPL DN125 (Rock valve)
110	1 ST	10004349	Delivery tube DN125 3000mm 5 1/2"
120	1 ST	10049706	Delivery tube DN125 3000mm 5 1/2" S2000
130	1 ST	10175768	Delivery tube DN125 3000mm 5 1/2" S3000
150	1 ST	98360495	Hose box S42-43 SX BR02

End





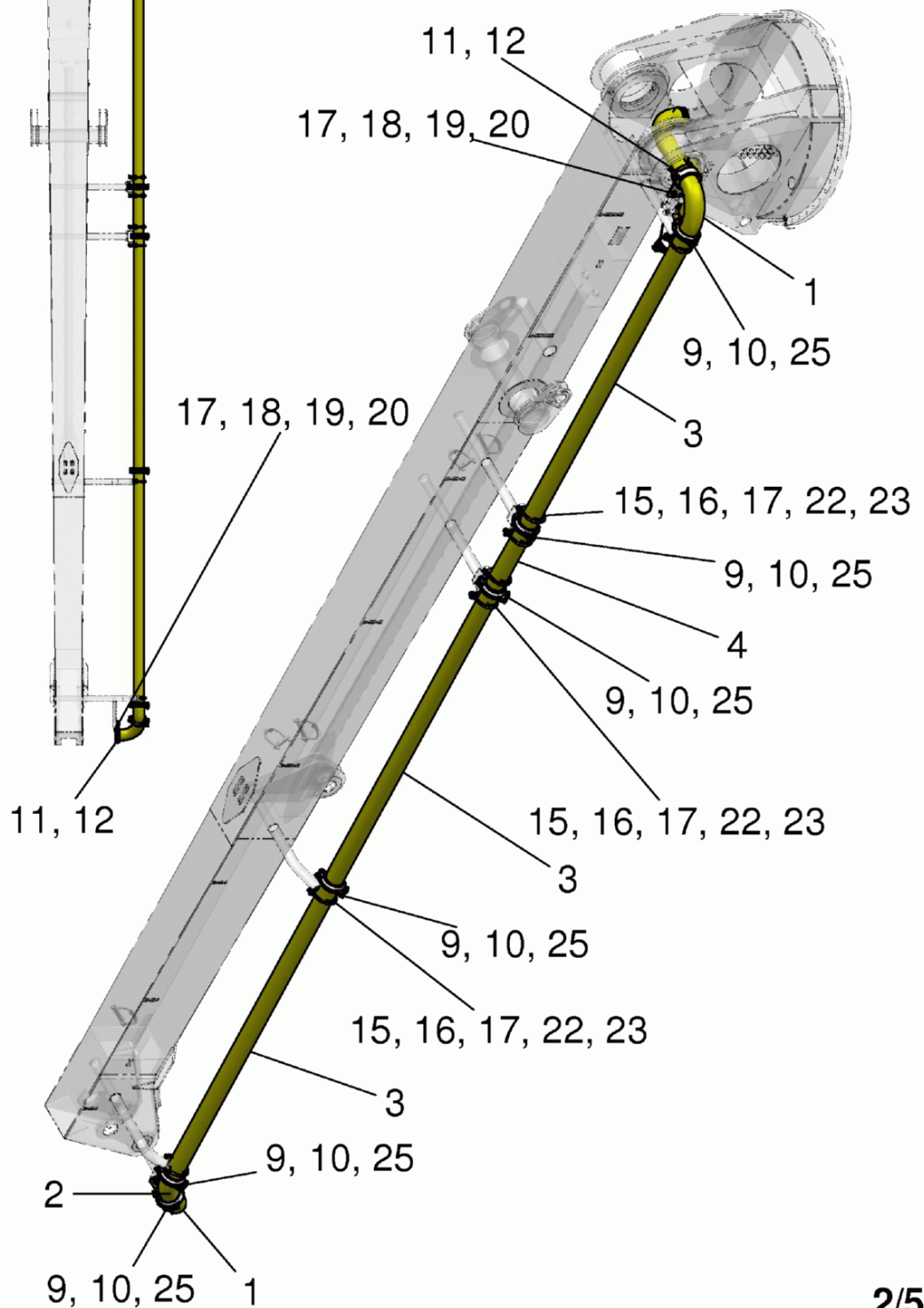
SCHWING

10148503

04

06.09.2012

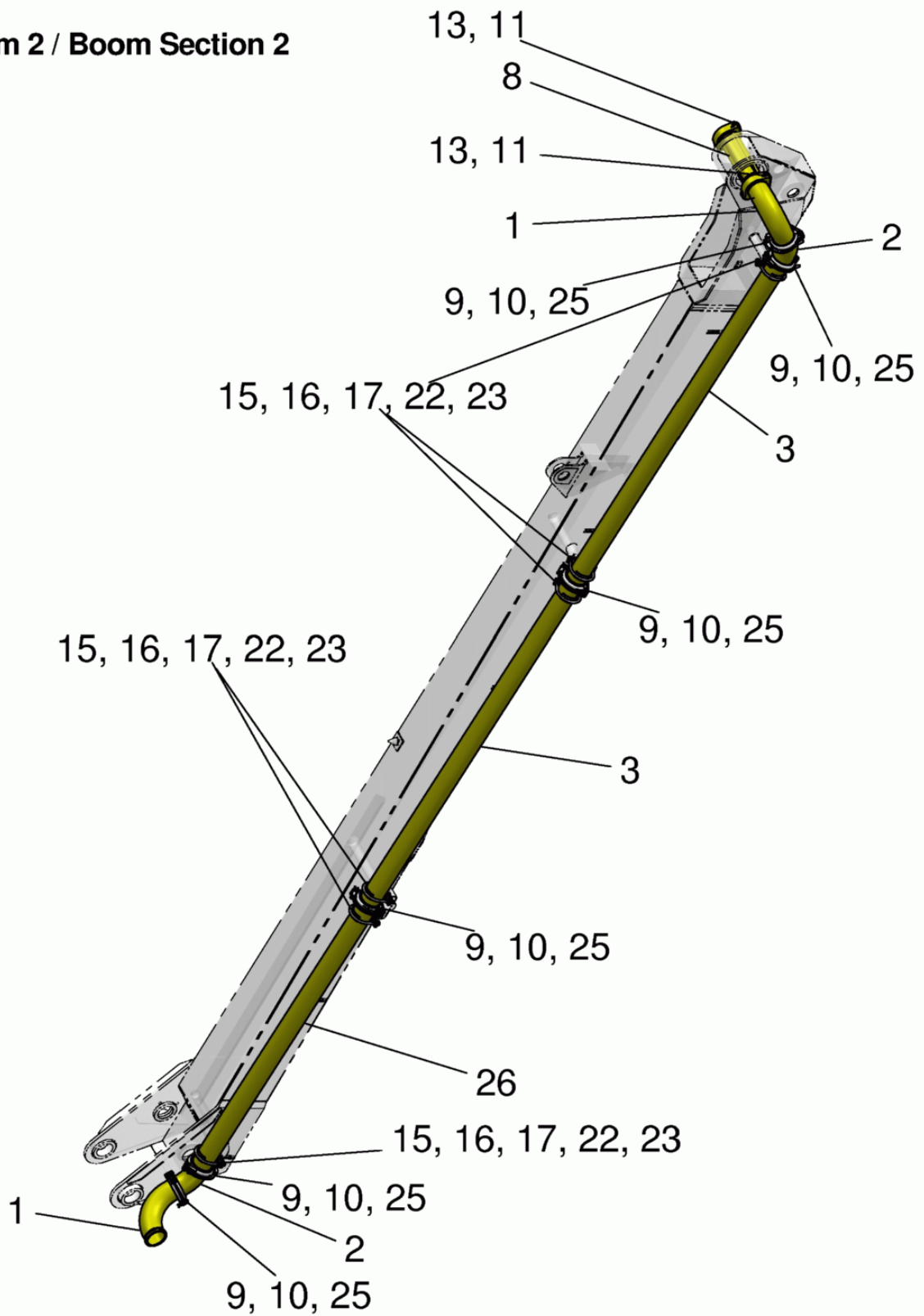
Arm 1 / Boom Section 1



**SCHWING****10148503**

04

06.09.2012

Arm 2 / Boom Section 2



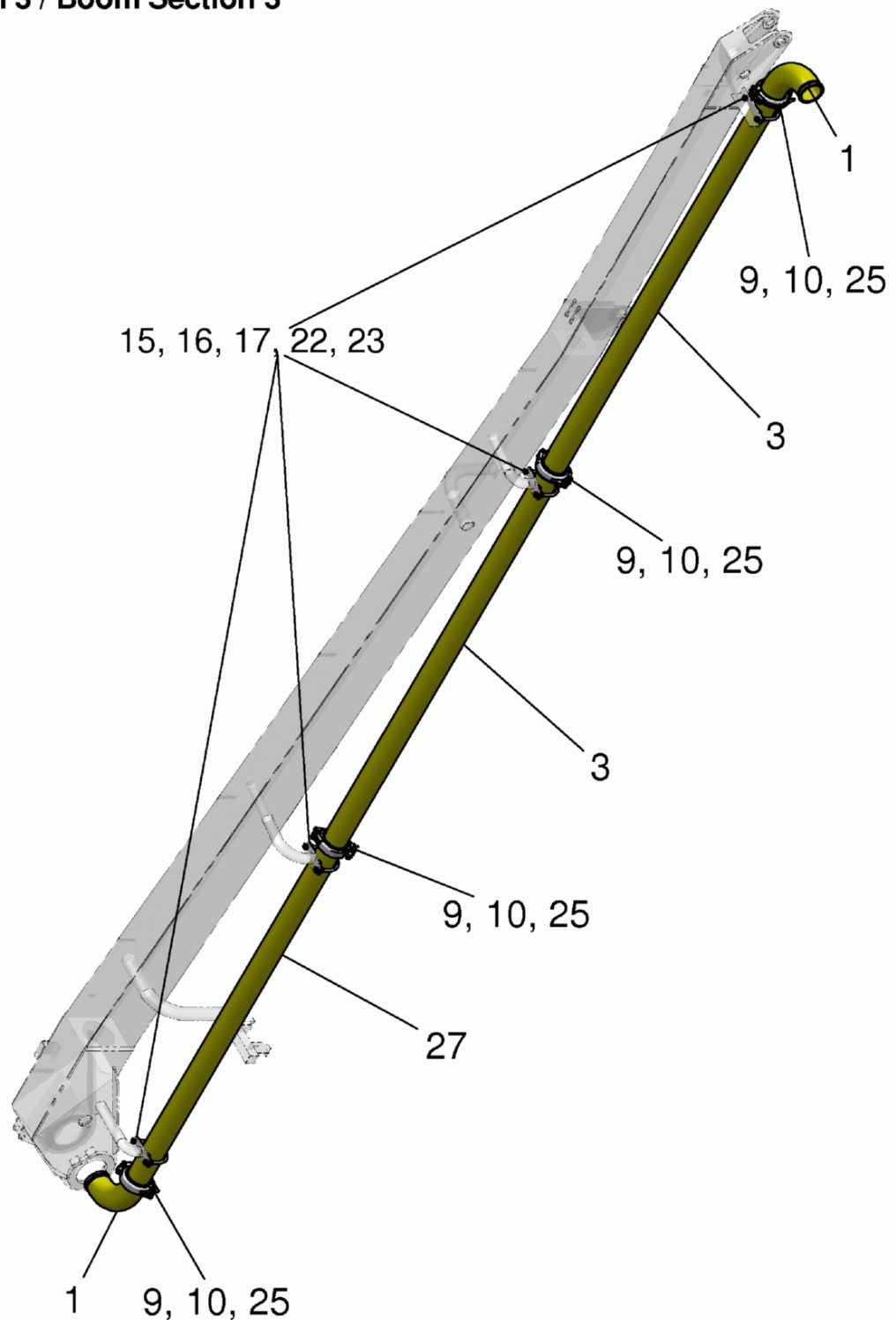
SCHWING

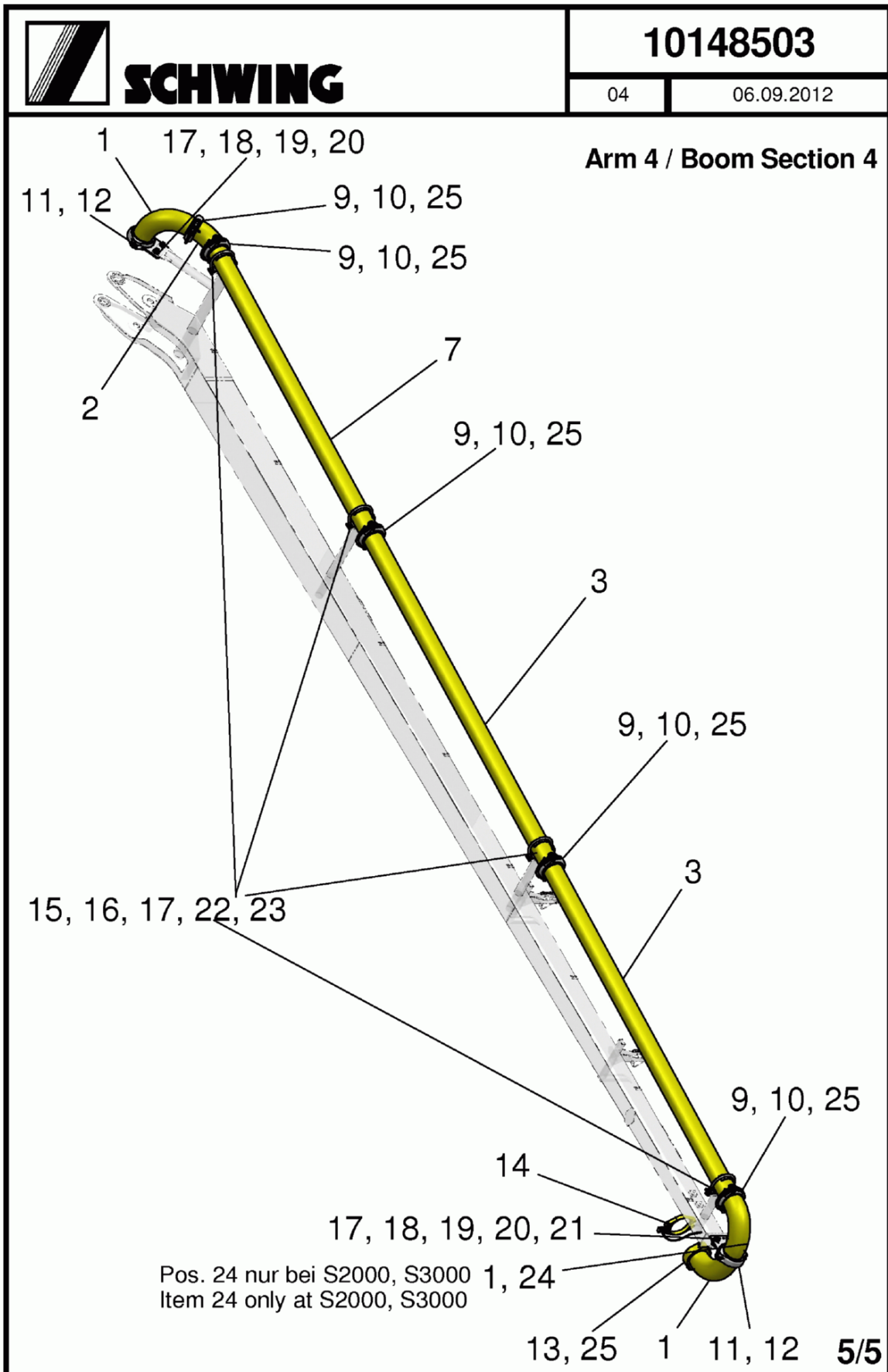
10148503

04

06.09.2012

Arm 3 / Boom Section 3





Pumping line S42SX DN125 S1000

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

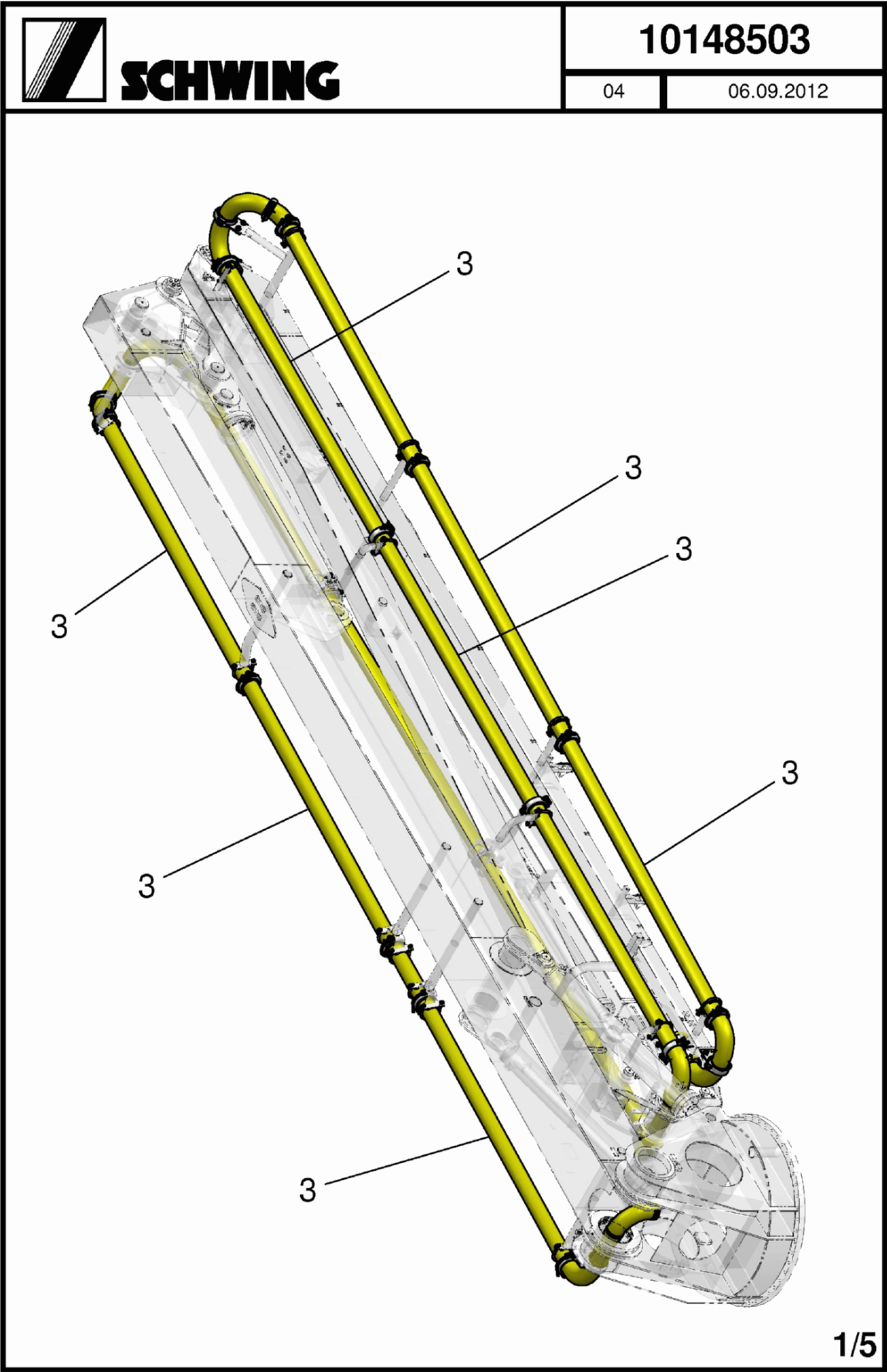
10148504

Pert.Drg:

10148503

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	9 ST	10010479	Elbow DN125 5 1/2" 90° Single Casting
2	4 ST	10014526	Elbow DN125 5 1/2" 45° Casting
3	9 ST	10004349	Delivery tube DN125 3000mm 5 1/2"
4	1 ST	10094503	Delivery tube DN125 630mm 5 1/2"
7	1 ST	10021859	Delivery tube DN125 2590mm 5 1/2"
8	1 ST	10028285	Delivery tube DN125 450mm 5 1/2" DW
9	21 ST	10007018	Split coupling 5 1/2"
10	21 ST	10008369	Safety clip
11	6 ST	10002526	Seal 5 1/2"
12	4 ST	10133242	Screw coupling 5 1/2"
13	3 ST	10006587	Screw coupling 5 1/2"
14	1 ST	10111567	Safety device for end hose DN125
15	21 ST	10038880	Tube support DN125
16	21 ST	10010238	Round steel stirrup DN112/125
17	52 ST	10001260	Nut DIN 934 M 16-8-A2C
18	17 ST	10001469	Washer DIN 7349 17-St-A3C
19	16 ST	10006723	Schnorr lock washer S 16-phosphated
20	7 ST	10001341	Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 45-8.8-A2C
21	1 ST	10001370	Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 80-8.8-A2C
22	42 ST	10001901	Washer DIN 125 B 17-140HV-A3C
23	42 ST	10001286	Nut DIN 985 M 16-8-A2C
25	22 ST	10207207	Seal 5 1/2" with web
26	1 ST	10094504	Delivery tube DN125 2465mm 5 1/2"
27	1 ST	10094505	Delivery tube DN125 2700mm 5 1/2"

End





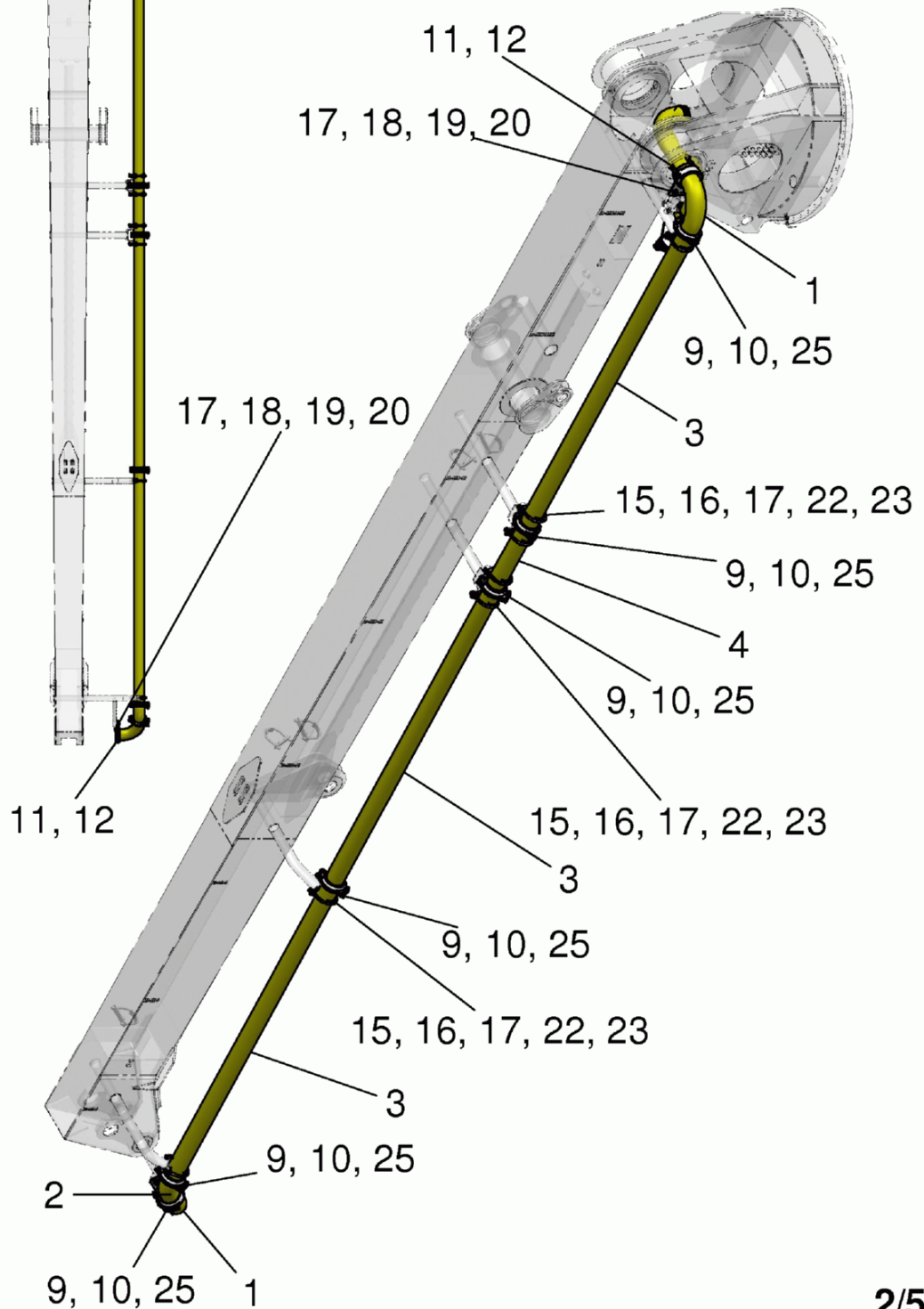
SCHWING

10148503

04

06.09.2012

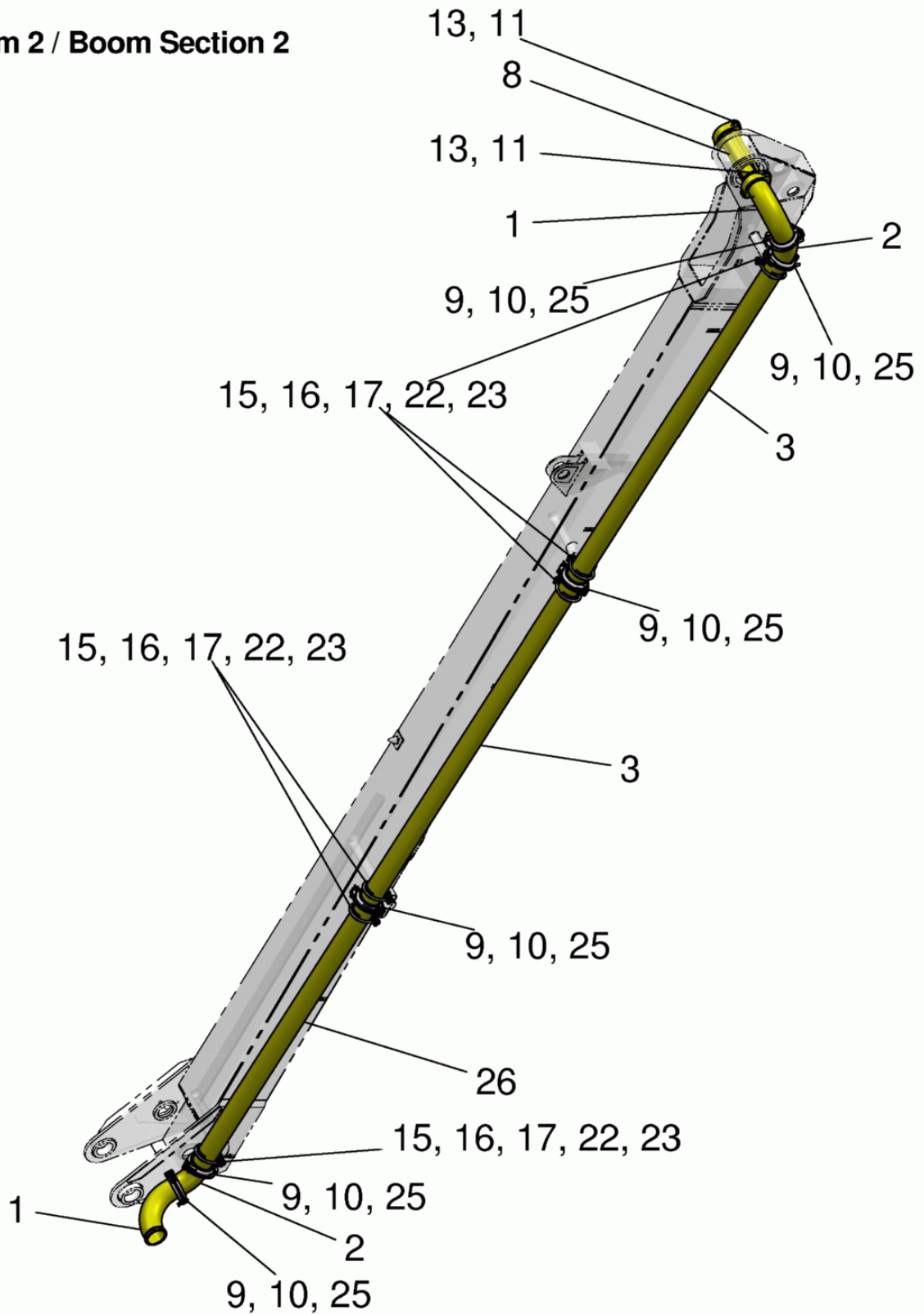
Arm 1 / Boom Section 1



**SCHWING****10148503**

04

06.09.2012

Arm 2 / Boom Section 2



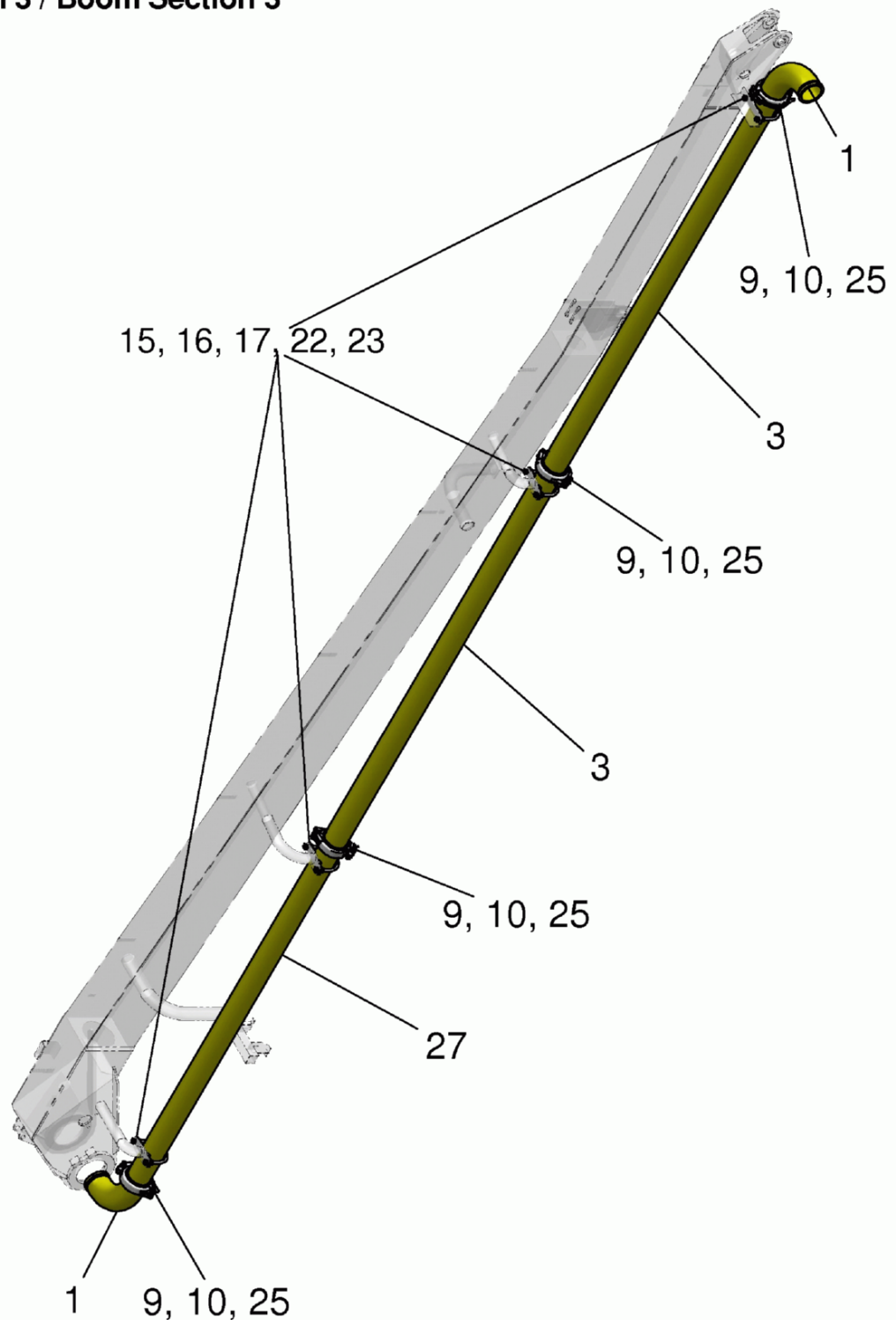
SCHWING

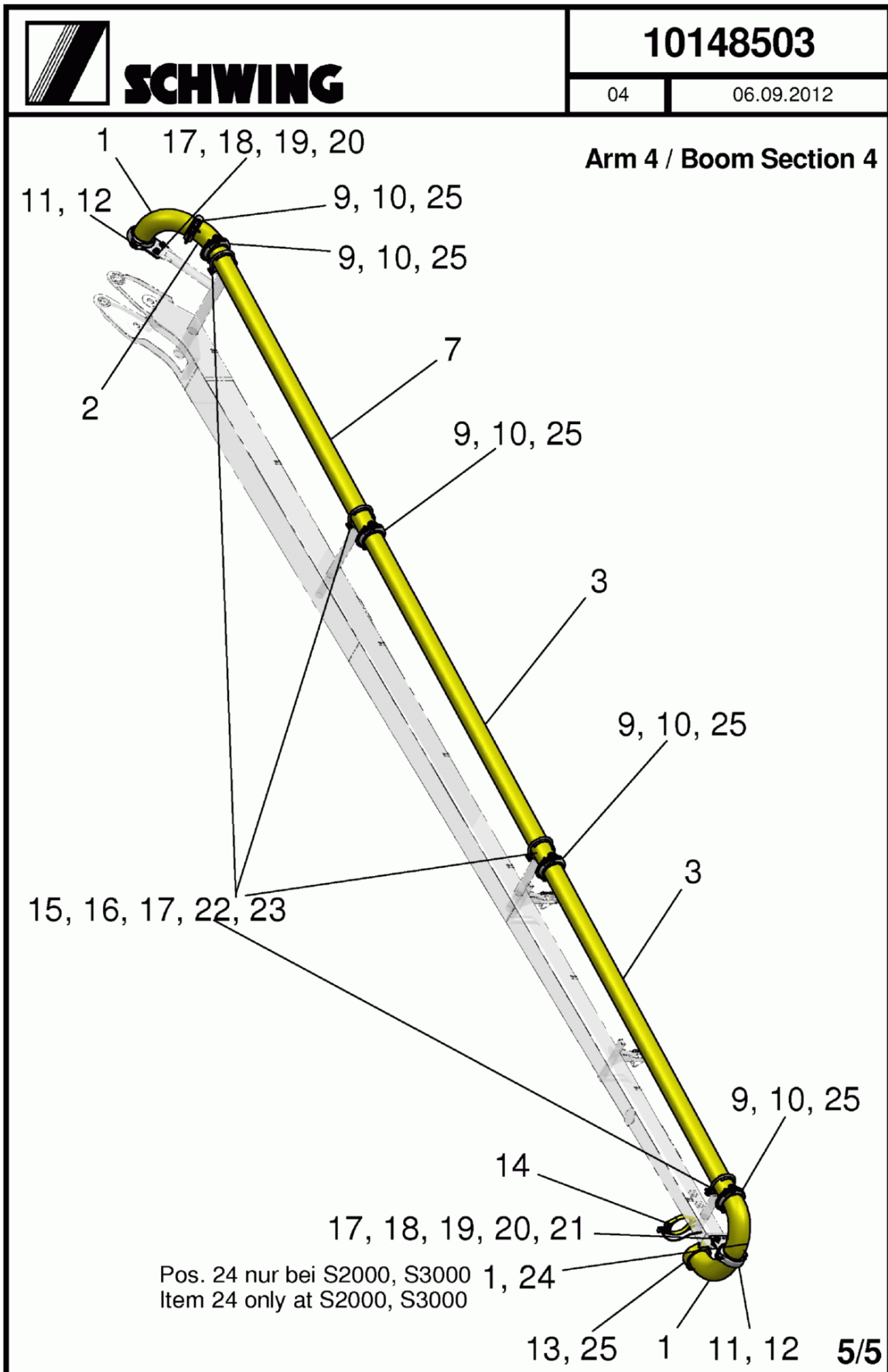
10148503

04

06.09.2012

Arm 3 / Boom Section 3





Pumping line S42SX DN125 S3000

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

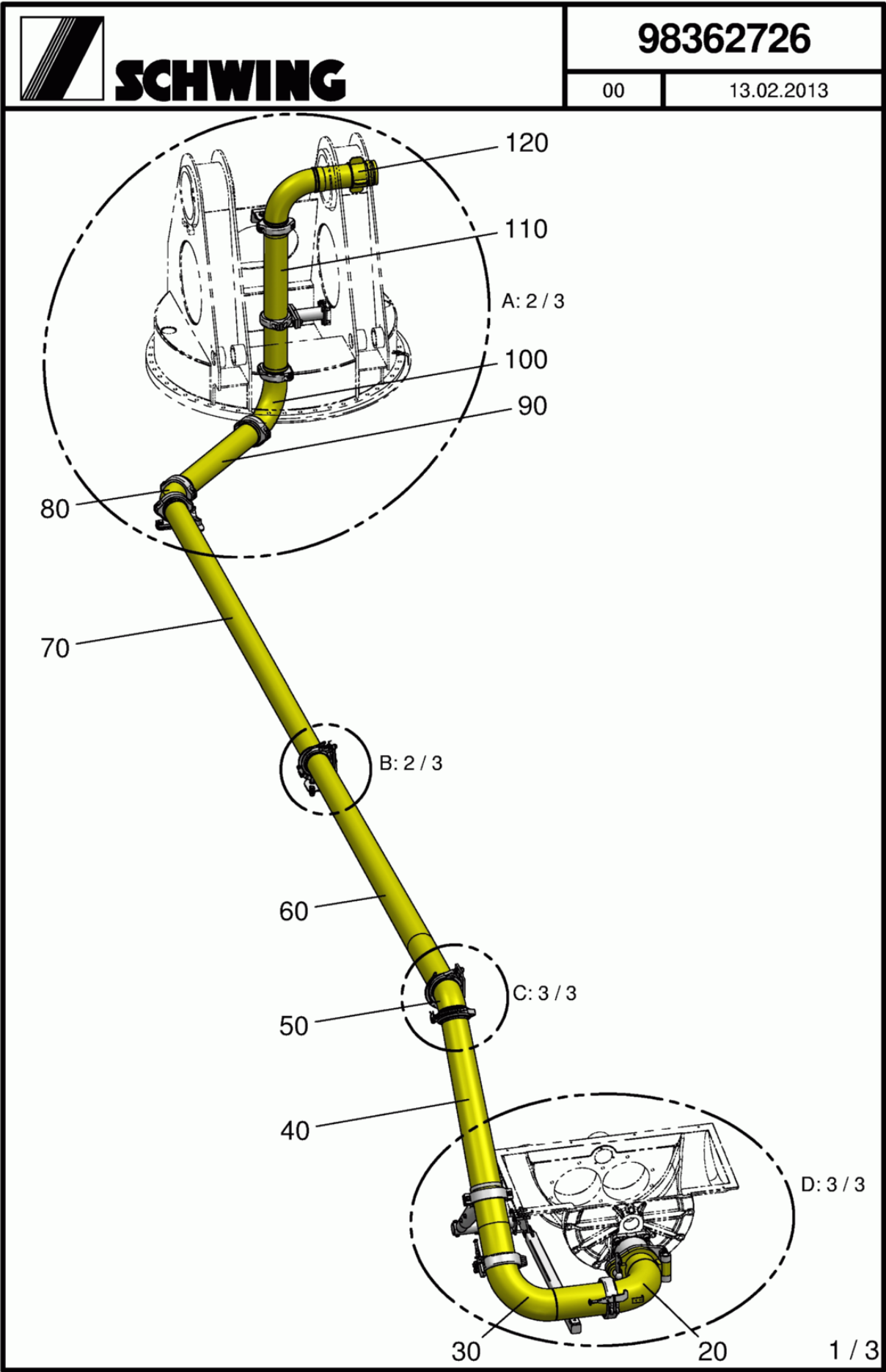
Pert.Drg:

10193550

10148503

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	8 ST	10189900	Elbow DN125 5 1/2" 90° S3000
2	4 ST	10189901	Elbow DN125 5 1/2" 45° S3000
3	9 ST	10187152	Delivery tube DN125 3000mm 5 1/2" S3000
4	1 ST	10193531	Delivery tube DN125 630mm 5 1/2" S3000
7	1 ST	10193532	Delivery tube DN125 2590mm 5 1/2" S3000
8	1 ST	10193534	Delivery tube DN125 450mm 5 1/2" S3000
9	21 ST	10007018	Split coupling 5 1/2"
10	21 ST	10008369	Safety clip
11	6 ST	10002526	Seal 5 1/2"
12	4 ST	10133242	Screw coupling 5 1/2"
13	3 ST	10006587	Screw coupling 5 1/2"
14	1 ST	10111567	Safety device for end hose DN125
15	21 ST	10038880	Tube support DN125
16	21 ST	10010238	Round steel stirrup DN112/125
17	52 ST	10001260	Nut DIN 934 M 16-8-A2C
18	17 ST	10001469	Washer DIN 7349 17-St-A3C
19	16 ST	10006723	Schnorr lock washer S 16-phosphated
20	7 ST	10001341	Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 45-8.8-A2C
21	1 ST	10001370	Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 80-8.8-A2C
22	42 ST	10001901	Washer DIN 125 B 17-140HV-A3C
23	42 ST	10001286	Nut DIN 985 M 16-8-A2C
24	1 ST	10187150	Elbow DN125 5 1/2" 90° S3000
25	22 ST	10207207	Seal 5 1/2" with web
26	1 ST	10189347	Delivery tube DN125 2465mm 5 1/2" S3000
27	1 ST	10193533	Delivery tube DN125 2700mm 5 1/2" S3000

End





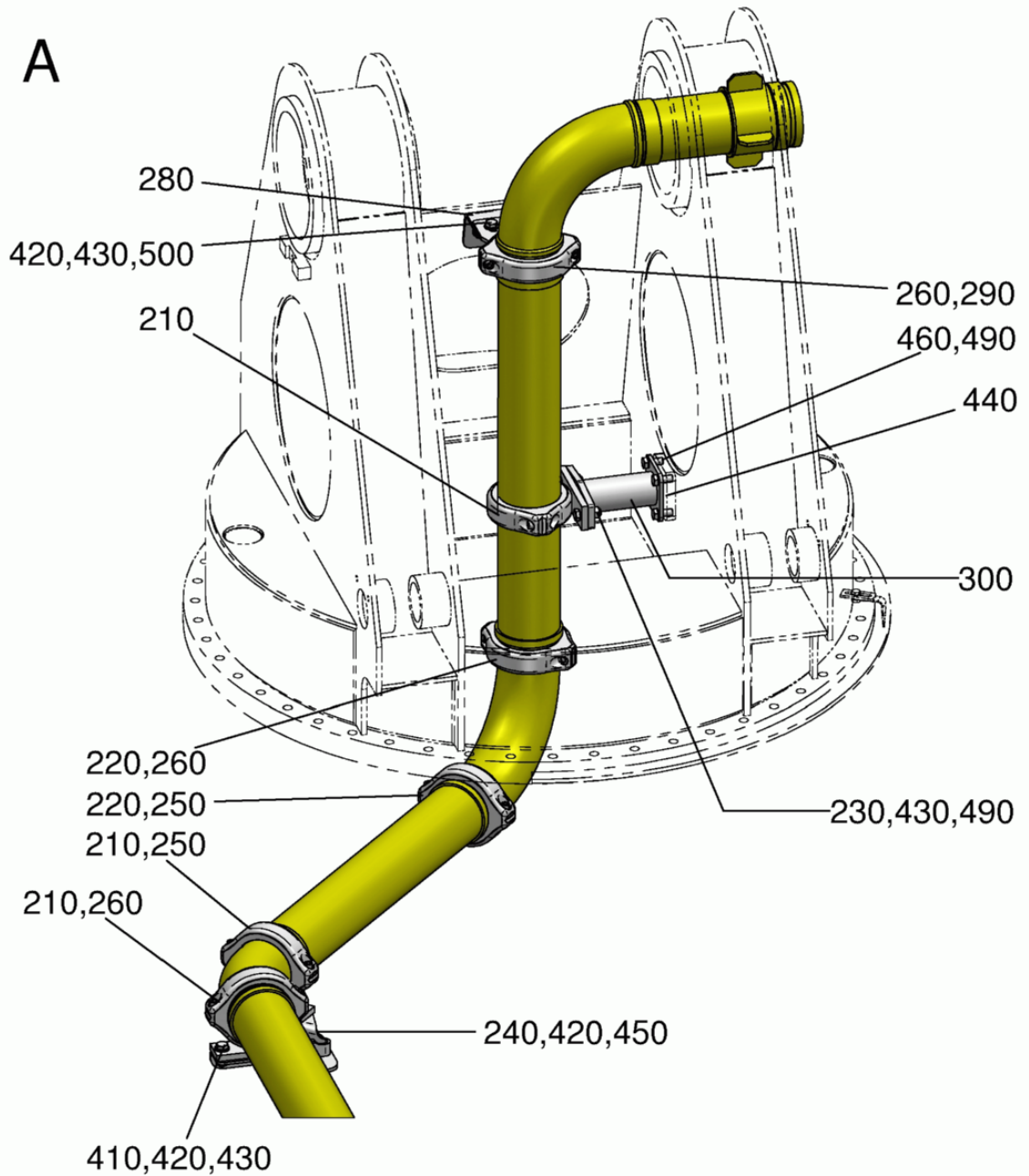
SCHWING

98362726

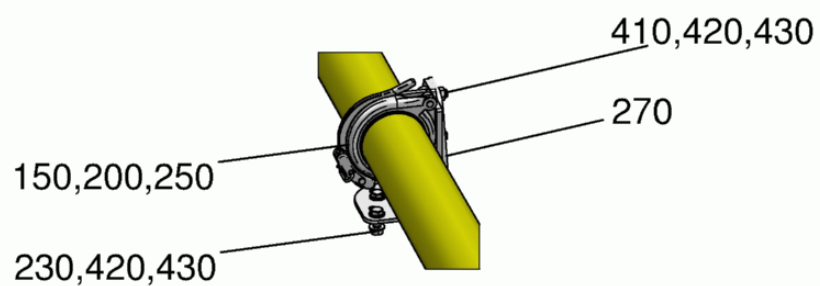
00

13.02.2013

A



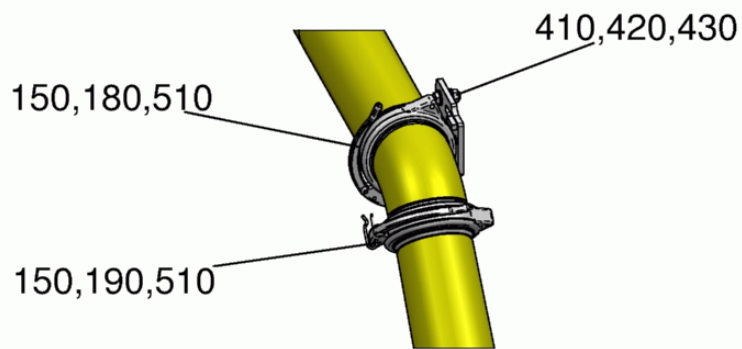
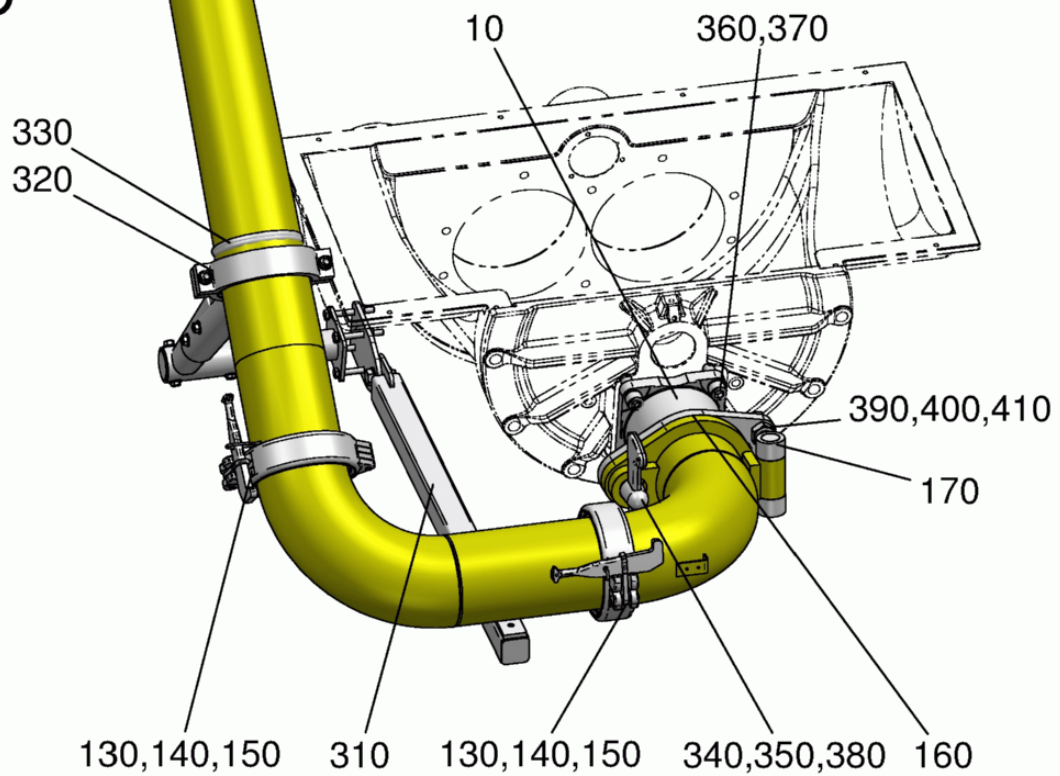
B



**SCHWING****98362726**

00

13.02.2013

C**D**

Pipeline outlet S42SX BR02, DN180/180/150

COM-No.:

ID-No.: 98366250

Pert.Drg: 98362726

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10026159	Connectiing bend DN180 14°
20	1 ST	10181335	Elbow Hinged DN180 90° Single R=270
30	1 ST	98323797	Elbow DN180 V-R 90° Single R=270
40	1 ST	10202589	Tapered tube DN180/150 1570mm R-6''' DW
50	1 ST	10116089	Elbow DN150 6''' 45° Single R=230
60	1 ST	10008470	Tapered tube DN150/125 3000mm 6'''-5 1/2'''
70	1 ST	10088570	Pipe DN125 5 1/2'''
80	1 ST	10014526	Elbow DN125 5 1/2''' 45° Casting
90	1 ST	10004274	Delivery tube DN125 880mm 5 1/2''' DW
100	1 ST	10010479	Elbow DN125 5 1/2''' 90° Single Casting
110	1 ST	98366265	Delivery tube DN125 995mm 5 1/2''' DW
120	1 ST	10151721	Elbow DN125 5 1/2''' 90° 340mm w/Ribs Bolt
130	2 ST	10043560	Cup-tension coupling DN180
140	2 ST	10006403	Seal DN180 BF
150	3 ST	10008369	Safety clip
160	1 ST	10000602	O-Ring 200 x 10 NBR 70
170	1 ST	10018123	Hinge
180	1 ST	98339769	Split coupling 6'''
190	1 ST	10006948	Split coupling 6'''
200	1 ST	98338697	Split coupling 5 1/2''' with plate
210	3 ST	10138151	Screw coupling 5 1/2''' with plate
220	3 ST	10006587	Screw coupling 5 1/2'''
230	4 ST	10001350	Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 50-10.9-GT500
240	1 ST	98350992	Tube holder
250	3 ST	10207207	Seal 5 1/2''' with web
260	3 ST	10002526	Seal 5 1/2'''
270	1 ST	98350722	Sheet metal angle 8mm
280	1 ST	98362366	Angle plate

Spare parts list

98366250

98362726

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
290	1 ST	10133242	Screw coupling 5 1/2"
300	1 ST	10190478	Tube holder 185 mm
310	1 ST	10308153	ASSEMBLY - HOLDER FOR OUTLET RB 180/180
320	1 ST	98319188	Tube holder DN180
330	2 ST	10216098	Round cord 16 x 560
340	1 ST	10004709	Wedge
350	1 ST	10003995	Clip pin DIN 11024 6.3-Fst
360	4 ST	10015400	Schnorr lock washer S 24-phosphated
370	4 ST	10144351	Screw DIN 912 M 24 x 60-8.8-A3C
380	1 ST	10002386	Threaded stud M 36 125 mm
390	1 ST	10018117	Screw DIN 933 M 36 x 70-8.8-A3C
400	1 ST	10050570	Schnorr lock washer S 36-phosphated
410	8 ST	10001341	Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 45-8.8-A2C
420	27 ST	10133552	Screw retainer SKM 16-GT320
430	16 ST	10001260	Nut DIN 934 M 16-8-A2C
440	3 ST	10192693	Plate Q 3 x 120/ 120- 17
450	3 ST	10001591	Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 25-8.8-A2C
460	4 ST	10001332	Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 35-8.8-A2C
490	14 ST	10006723	Schnorr lock washer S 16-phosphated
500	4 ST	10001336	Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 40-8.8-A2C
510	2 ST	10002523	Seal 6" with web

End

Split coupling 6"

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

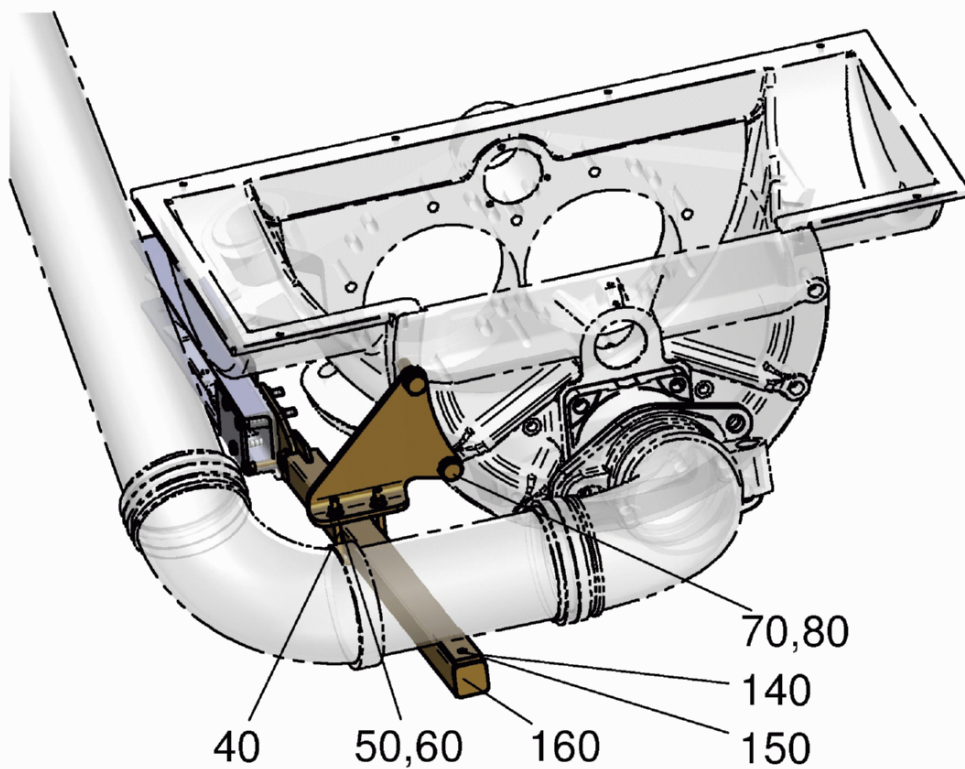
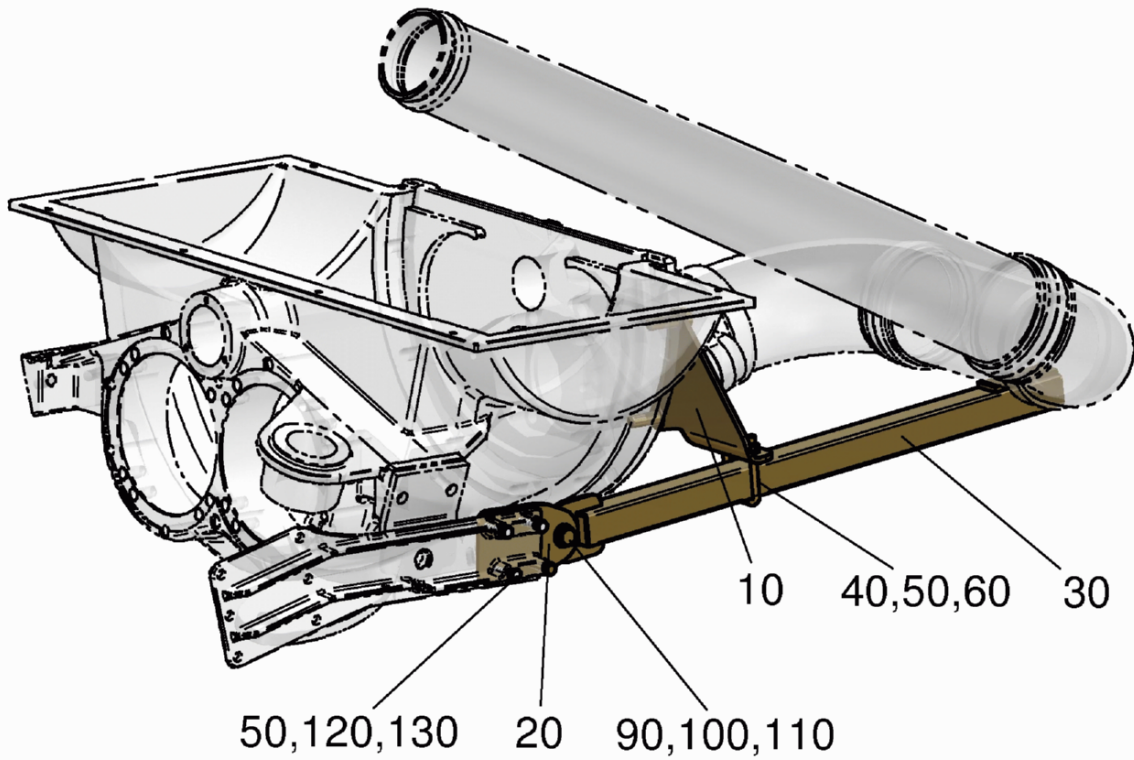
Pert.Drg:

98339769

No

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10183937	Split coupling 6"" without seal

End

**SCHWING****10308153**

ASSEMBLY - HOLDER FOR OUTLET RB 180/180

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

10308153

10308153

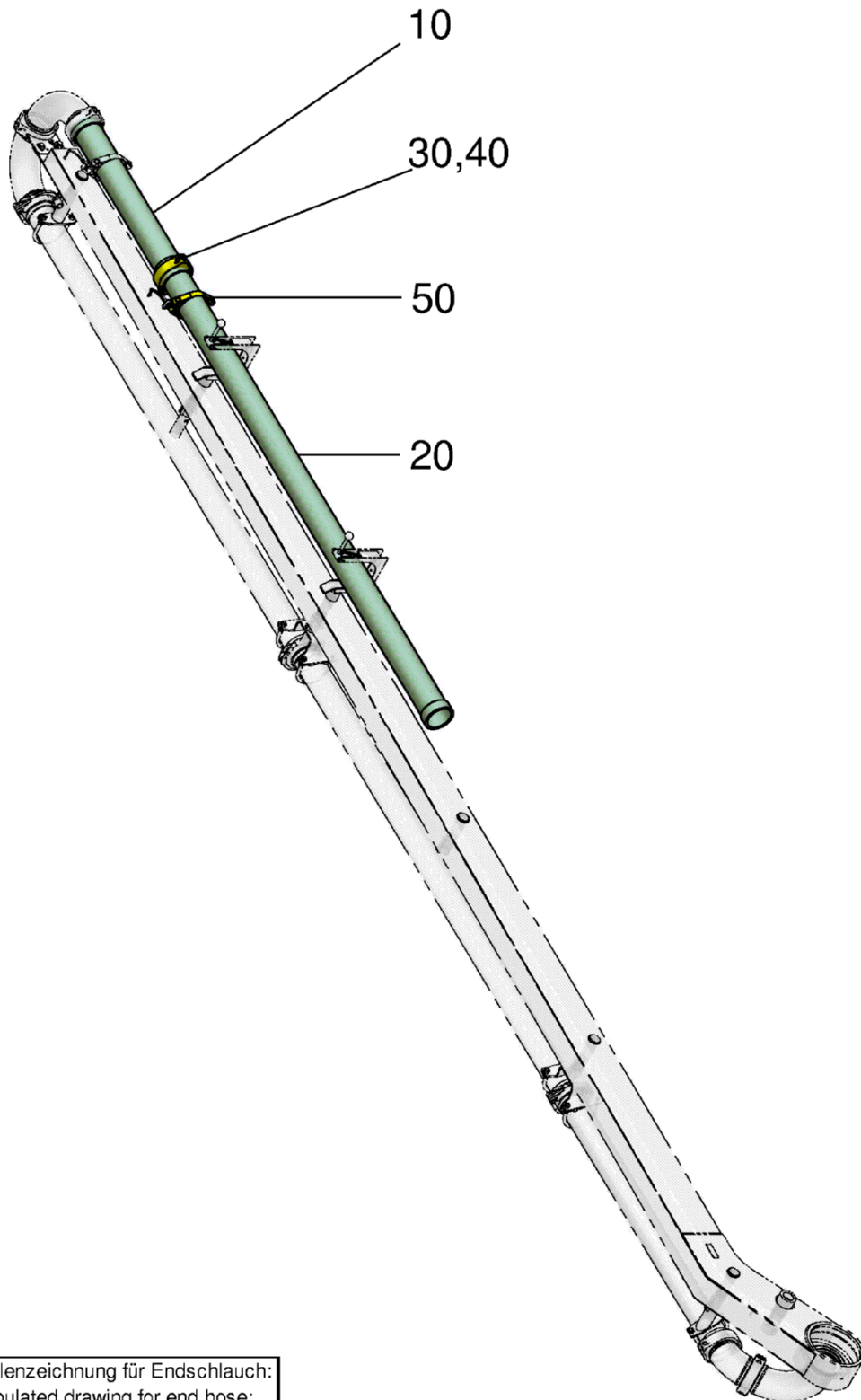
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10308140	Plate
20	1 ST	10308139	Plate
30	1 ST	98318727	Holder
40	1 ST	98319096	Round steel stirrup M12
50	6 ST	10001254	Nut DIN 934 M 12-8-A2C
60	2 ST	10001896	Washer DIN 125 B 13-140HV-A2C
70	2 ST	10015400	Schnorr lock washer S 24-phosphated
80	2 ST	10010667	Screw DIN 933 M 24 x 70-8.8-A3C
90	1 ST	10001409	Screw DIN 933 M 20 x 50-8.8-A3C
100	2 ST	10145474	Screw retainer SKM 20-GT320
110	1 ST	10001265	Nut DIN 934 M 20-8-A3C
120	8 ST	10018617	Schnorr lock washer S 12-phosphated
130	4 ST	10001124	Screw DIN 931 M 12 x100-8.8-A2C
140	1 ST	98318717	Support
150	2 ST	10189225	Screw DIN 7991 M 6 x 16-8.8-A2C
160	1 ST	10155321	Locking cap 60 x 60 x 5

End

**SCHWING****98333815**

00

22.02.2010



Tabellenzeichnung für Endschlauch:
Tabulated drawing for end hose:

98332912

98333212

98337924

End hose DN125 1000+3000

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

98337924

98333815

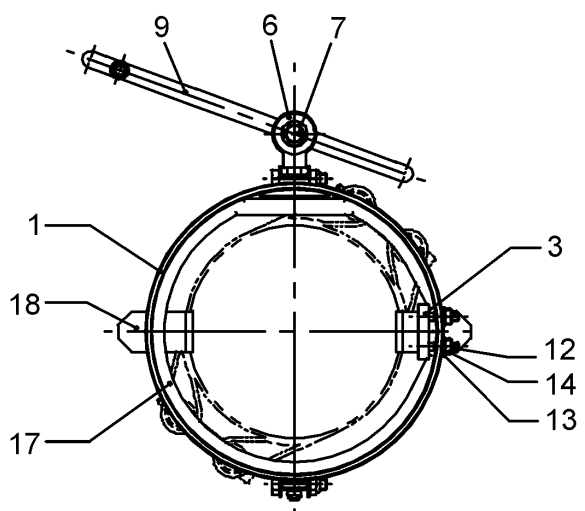
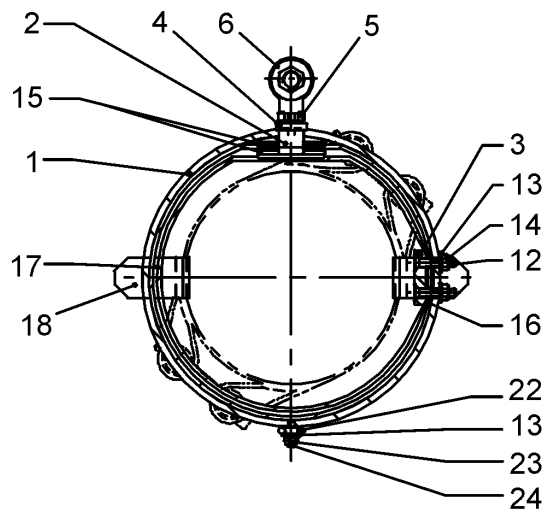
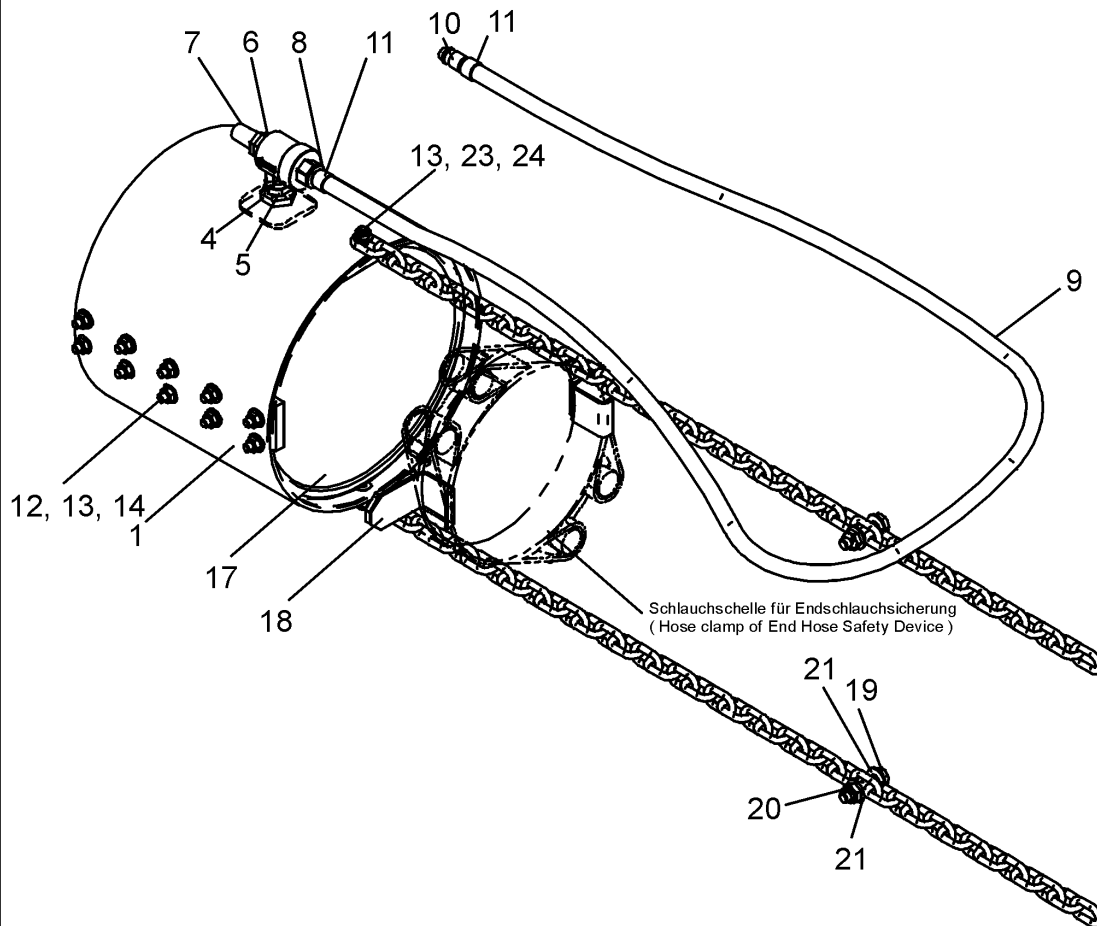
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	98316055	Connecting hose DN125 01000 5 1/2"
20	1 ST	10095719	End hose DN125 03000 5 1/2"
30	1 ST	10006587	Screw coupling 5 1/2"
40	1 ST	10002526	Seal 5 1/2"
50	1 ST	10111567	Safety device for end hose DN125

End


SCHWING
10199199

03

03.05.2012



End hose stop valve cpl. DN100-125

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

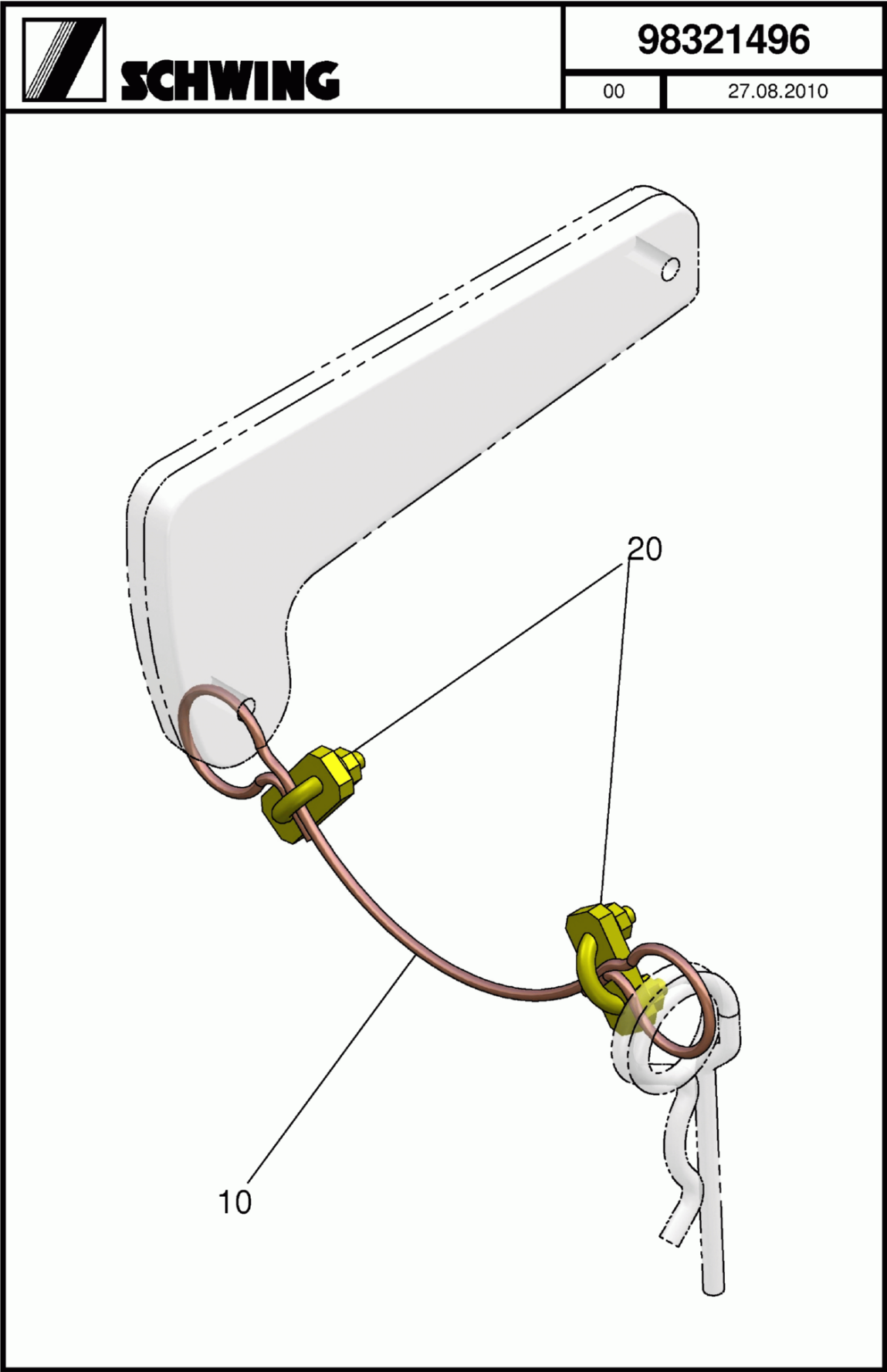
10199199

Pert.Drg:

10199199

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10199489	Tube casing
2	1 ST	10199490	Connection piece
3	1 ST	10199491	Connecting plate
4	1 ST	10195371	Nut DIN 80705 M 18 x1.5-A3C
5	1 ST	10199525	Double nipple 1/4"
6	1 ST	10197568	Bleeding valve
7	1 ST	10098608	Muffler (G 1/4)
8	1 ST	10176348	Hose nozzle R 1/4"
9	1 M	10101572	Hose DN9
10	1 ST	10101573	Plug
11	2 ST	10014252	Hose clamp 8- 22
12	10 ST	10197272	Screw DIN 7991 M 6 x 30-8.8-A2C
13	12 ST	10134153	Screw retainer SKM 6-GT320
14	10 ST	10001244	Nut DIN 934 M 6-8-A2C
15	2 ST	10199535	Seal - D 50 x 3
16	1 ST	10199536	Seal - D 50 x 170 x 3
17	1 ST	10199537	Hose DN 110 x 635
19	2 ST	10001819	Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 35-8.8-A2C
20	2 ST	10009875	Nut DIN 985 M 8-8-A2C
21	4 ST	10129842	Screw retainer SKM 8-GT320
22	2 ST	10301190	Chain DIN 5685 - G 5 x 21 x 850
23	2 ST	10189226	Screw DIN 7991 M 6 x 20-8.8-A2C
24	2 ST	10011985	Nut DIN 985 M 6-8-A2C

End



Fuse

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

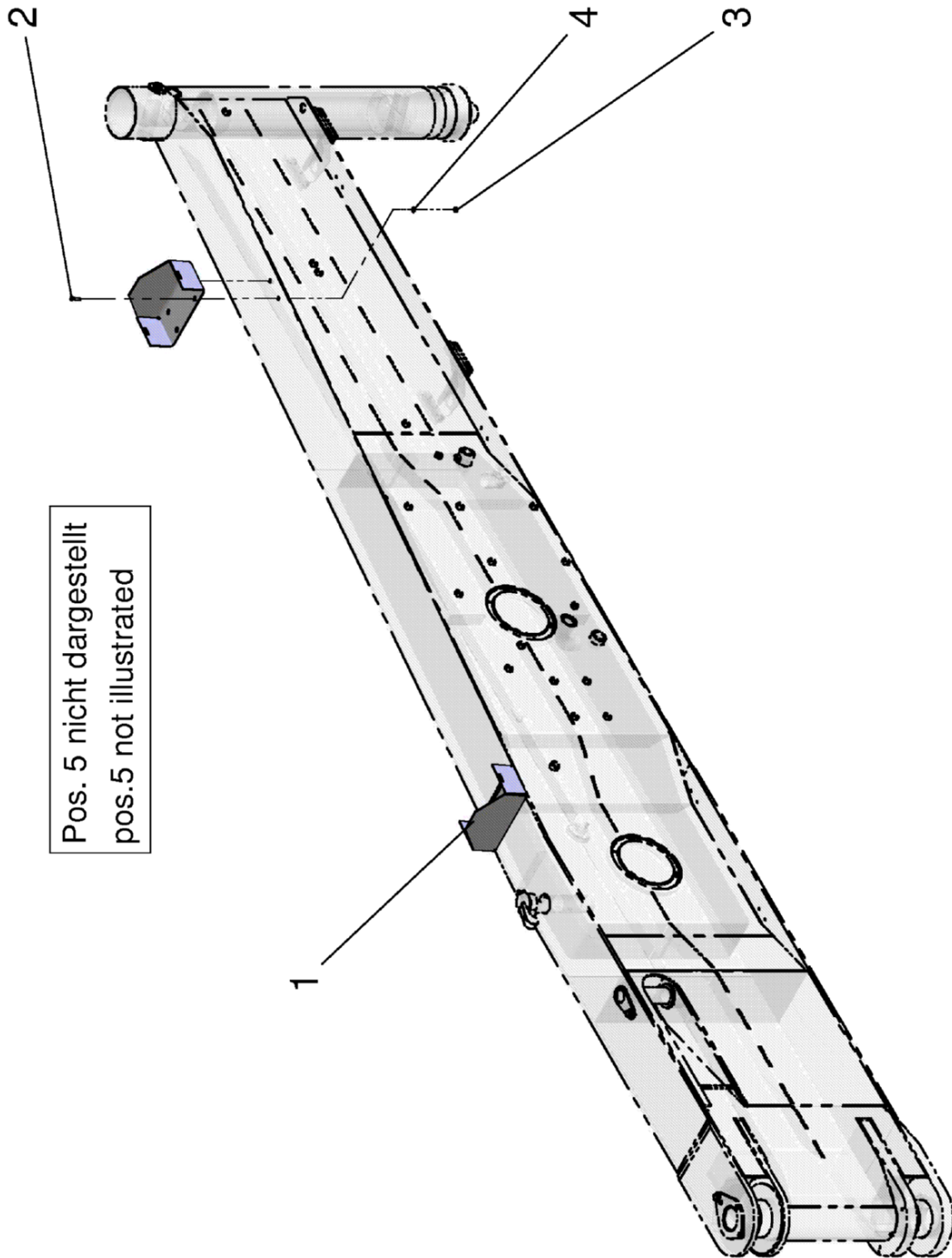
98321496

Pert.Drg:

98321496

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10178112	Wire rope D 2.5/3.5 x 500 mm
20	2 ST	10013549	Rope clamp DIN 741 - 3

End

**SCHWING****10200183**

Pos. 5 nicht dargestellt
pos.5 not illustrated



Tube mounting, Outrigger S58-61SX

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

Pert.Drg:

10200183

10200183

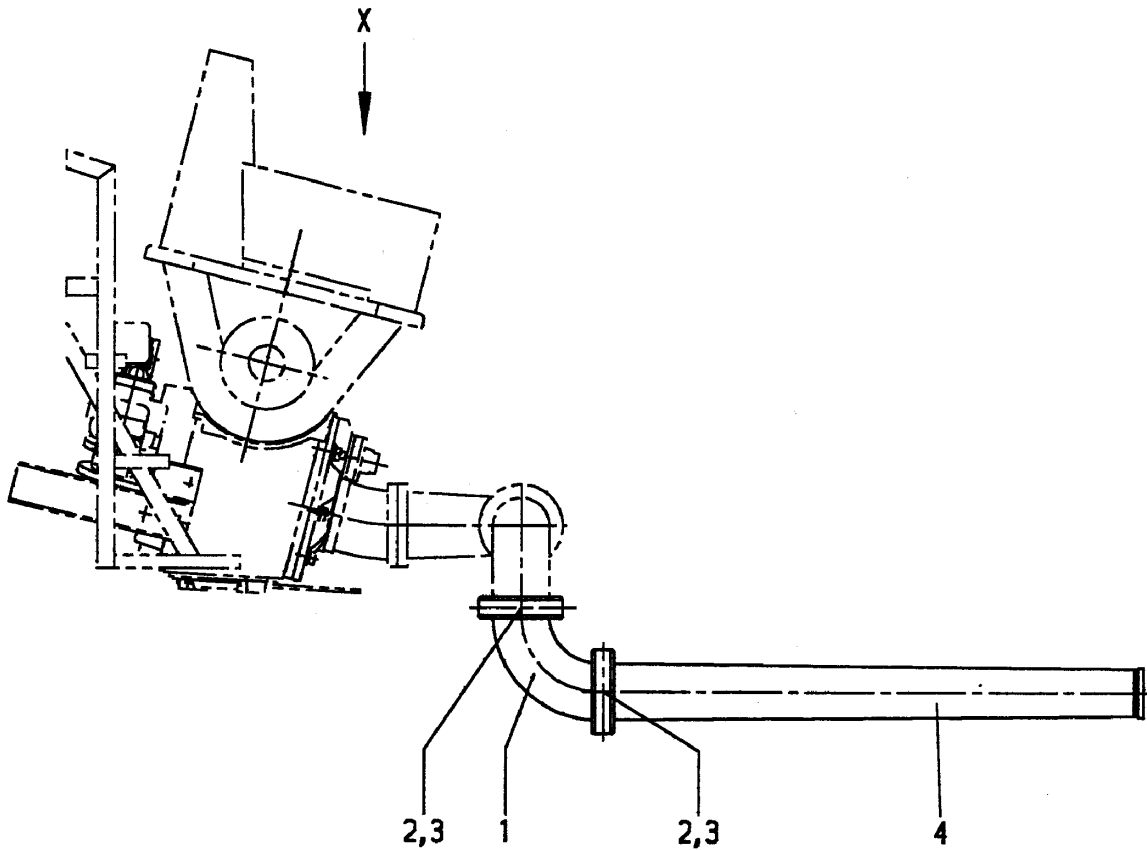
Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	2 ST	10200180	Tube mounting
2	4 ST	10189234	Screw DIN 7991 M 10 x 40-8.8-A2C
3	4 ST	10001250	Nut DIN 934 M 10-8-A2C
4	4 ST	10129841	Screw retainer SKM 10-GT320
5	2 ST	10175754	Cambuckle lashing 2000 length

End

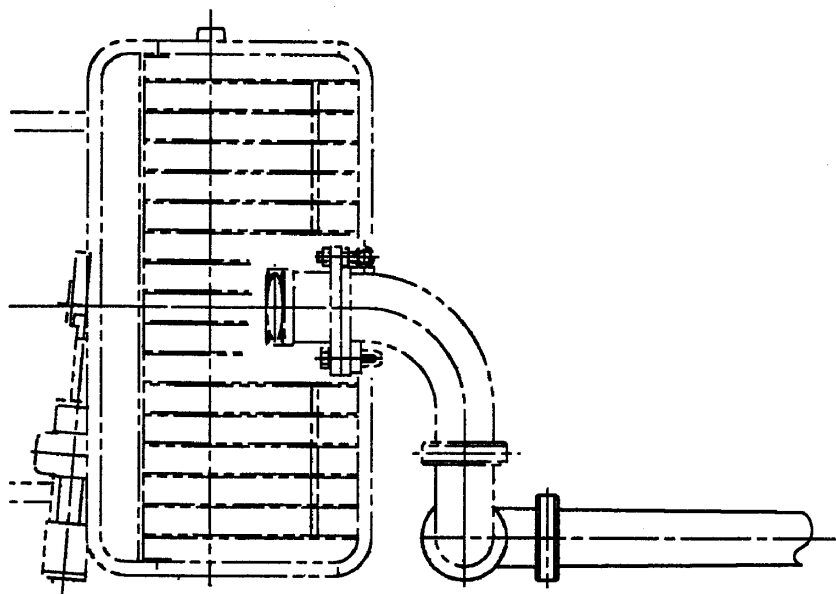


SCHWING

10114490



Ansicht X



Side outlet BPL DN125 (Rock valve)

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

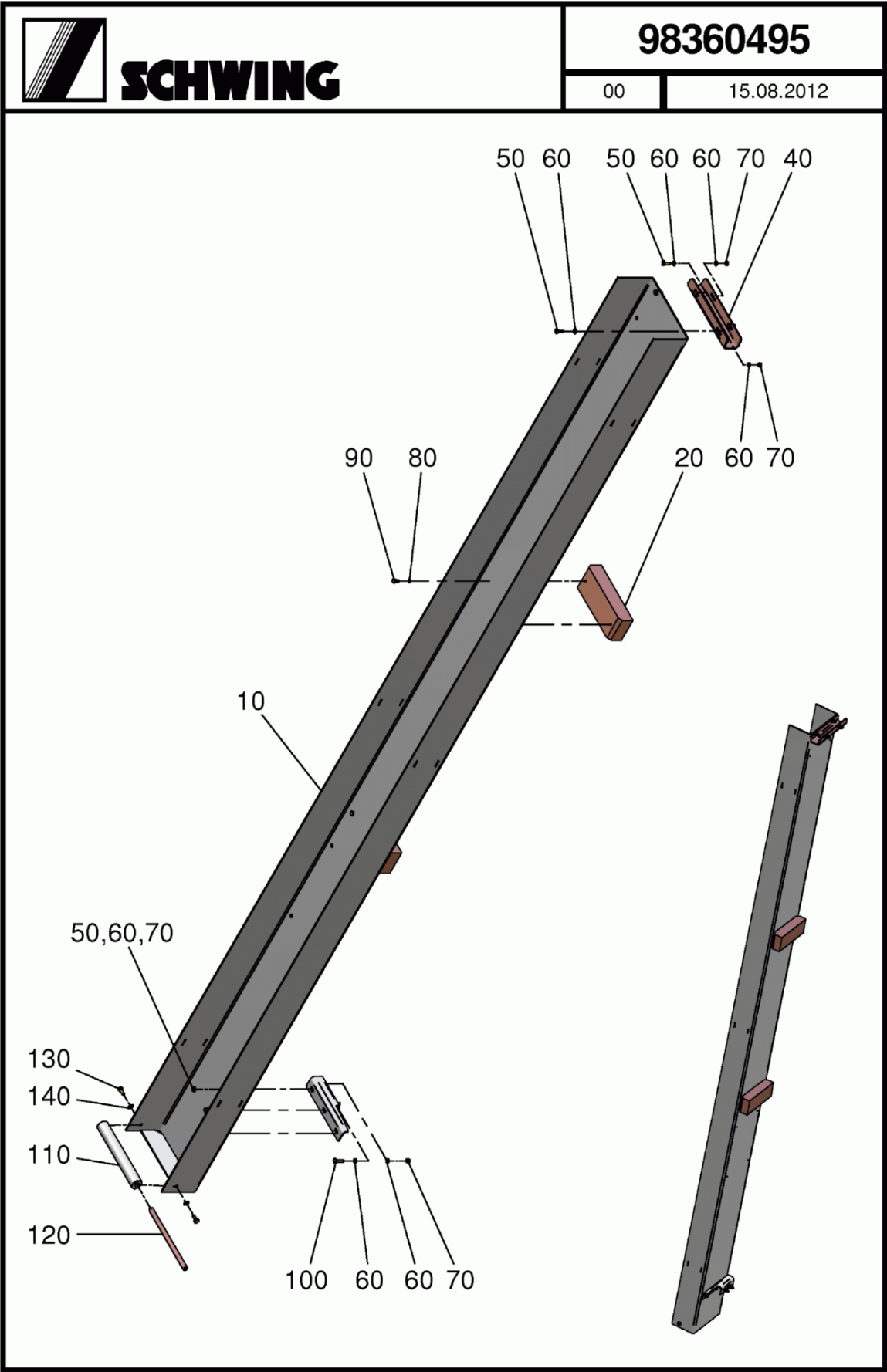
Pert.Drg:

10114490

10114490

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
1	1 ST	10007337	Elbow DN150 V-R 90° Single R=230 PN 160
2	2 ST	10043559	Cup-tension coupling DN150
3	2 ST	10004761	Seal DN150 BF4005 159/183 x 12
4	1 ST	10085710	Tapered tube DN150/125 1600mm R-5 1/2"

End



Hose box S42-43 SX BR02

COM-No.:

ID-No.:

98360495

Pert.Drg:

98360495

Position	Quantity	ID-No.:	Nomenclature
10	1 ST	10185675	Hose container
20	2 ST	98319387	Rubber rail with steel reinforcement
50	7 ST	10001861	Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 30-8.8-A2C
60	18 ST	10129841	Screw retainer SKM 10-GT320
70	9 ST	10001250	Nut DIN 934 M 10-8-A2C
80	4 ST	10032478	Schnorr lock washer S 10-phosphated
90	4 ST	10001855	Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 20-8.8-A2C
100	2 ST	10001865	Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 40-8.8-A2C
130	2 ST	10001513	Screw DIN 933 M 12 x 25-8.8-A2C
140	2 ST	10018617	Schnorr lock washer S 12-phosphated

End

Nomenclature	Page
Accessories - water system	1211
Accumulator mounting S42-43SX BR02	43
Adapter	516, 1148
Adapter for safety valve	424
Adapter Universal	1009
Additional parts and alternatives	45
Agitator shaft	164
Agitator support	165
Agitator support (glange assembly)	164
Air filter	460
Air line separate compressed air	42
Air system LAH 900/10-35/200Z	456
Air system S42-S47SX	42
Allen key DIN 911 - 10	1162
Allen key DIN 911 - 12	1162
Allen key DIN 911 - 19	1162
Allen key DIN 911 - 2	1162
Allen key DIN 911 - 2,5	1162
Allen key DIN 911 - 22	1163
Allen key DIN 911 - 4	1162
Allen key DIN 911 - 5	1162
Allen key DIN 911 - 6	1162
Allen key DIN 911 - 8	1162
Anchor bolt f. solenoid valve MSE06/2	728, 738
Angle for lock	192, 212
Angle lever	60
Angle plate	388, 1381
Angle stock	165, 242, 320, 778, 824, 1198, 1224, 1271
Angle stock 100 x 25 x 5 / 20	1198
Angle stock 50 x 5 x 783	778
Angle stock 65 x 140 x 10 / 30, 2x M8	537

Nomenclature	Page
Angle stock for energy chain lefthand	330
Angle stock for energy chain righthand	328
Anti-kink sleeve	892, 896, 906, 956, 978, 986, 994, 1013, 1020, 1022, 1027, 1029, 1036, 1038, 1042, 1044, 1077, 1082, 1084, 1088, 1107, 1109, 1121, 1334, 1336, 1340, 1342, 1348, 1350
Anti-Kink sleeve	986, 1013, 1066, 1346
Articulated bearing	106, 371, 373
Articulated bearing GE 110 ES/GE 110 DO	369
Articulated bearing GE 90 ES/GE 90 DO	367
ASSEMBLY - HOLDER FOR OUTLET RB 180/180	389, 1382
Assembly S1-2 MO30	121
Assy: boom/agitator block cpl.	592
Assy Emergency stop	592
Assy ZSA 24V 1FP Tool cabinet	1211, 1271
Assy ZSA 24V 2FP	1211
Axle holder DIN 15058 - 30 x 8	364
Axle holder DIN 15058 - 40 x 10	334, 364
Axle holder DIN 15058 - 50 x 12	364
Back-up ring 110 x 103.8x 2	252, 268, 285, 304
Back-up ring DN220	100
Back-up ring slotted 11.6 x 14.0 x 1.3	624
Back-up ring slotted 110 x 102 x 1.5	373
Back-up ring slotted 120 x 112 x 2	117
Back-up ring slotted 13.6 x 16.0 x 1.0	609
Back-up ring slotted 160 x 152 x 2	371
Back-up ring slotted 180 x 172 x 2	367
Back-up ring slotted 225 x 215.4x 2.5	369
Back-up ring unslotted 112 x 104 x 2	289, 308
Back-up ring unslotted 13.16 x 1.35	544
Back-up ring unslotted 16.26 x 2.18	630
Back-up ring unslotted 60 x 66.4 x 1.5	289, 308

Nomenclature	Page
Back-up ring unslotted 80 x 73.6 x 1.5	107
Backup signal 12-24V	44
Ball bearing slewing rim	338
Ballcock 16 S NW13	794
Ballcock 2'''	416
Ballcock G 3/4''' ia	420, 444, 464, 1214, 1242, 1253
Ballcock KMZ 34 T	1167
Ballcock - mounting kit DN 10	127
Ballcock R 1 1/2'''	400, 1253
Ball DIN 5401 - 10	106, 485, 487
Ball knob	176, 178
Bar formed pointer bracket Gen 2 adapter	334
Base for relay 26 x 26	848, 854, 1356
Base frame, machining, cpl.	198
Base frame cpl. L=7250 S42-43SX BR02	41
BASE PLATE	94
Base plate 40 x 5 x 190 f. pipe package	352, 666, 1144
Bearing	168, 172, 174, 202, 206
Bearing block	258, 274
Bearing bushing	60, 96
Bearing bushing D 95/108 x 70	94
Bearing cover	168, 174
Bearing pin	60
Bearing pin 30x247	198
Bearing shell (pair)	56, 66
Bellows SD5 / SD6	588, 634, 654, 720
Bladder for pressure accumulator 6L	474
Blanking plug	1206
BLANKING PLUG	620
Blanking plug EP 340 / K 24	113
BLANKING PLUG M12X 8,5-PA,CPL.	854
Blanking plug M16 x 8.5-PA	1185, 1189

Nomenclature	Page
Blanking plug VSD 12 L/S M.MB.	656, 778
Blanking plug VSD 16 S M.MB.	618, 656
Blanking plug VSD 20 S M.MB.	1160
Blanking plug VSD 25 S M.MB.	596, 618
Bleeding valve	1389
Blind plug	888, 890, 892, 937, 984, 987, 1011
Blind plug 22.5 mm, black	1007
Blind plug M12x 8.5-PA	848
Blind plug M16x 8.5-PA, cpl.	854
Blind rivet DIN 7337 A 6 x12-Al/A2	192, 213
Blind rivet nut M 10 x 25	338
Blind rivet nut M 8	192, 212
Blind rivet nut M 8 3,0 - 5,5 mm	642
Bolt	106, 165
Bolt 45 x 124	104
Bolt B 24 x 166/ 89- 8.5	170, 208, 237
Bolt D 17 x 44	256, 272
Bolt DIN 1444 - 20h11 x 70 x 64	184
Bolt DIN 1444 - B 8h11 x 45 x 38	170, 208, 237
Bolt E 25 x 60/ 47- 6.3	363
Bolt F 45 x 175/160- 5	226
Bolt ISO 2341 B - 20 x 75 x 67 - St	1198
Bolt S 50 x 173/ 16	250, 266, 283, 302
Bolt S 65 x 200/16	250, 266, 283, 302
Bolt U 60 x 115/ 16- 9	363
Bolt V 110 x 145/ 24-13	363
Bolt V 110 x 220/ 25-13	363
Bolt V 80 x 115/ 20-11	363
Bolt V 90 x 130/ 24-11	363
Bolt V 90 x 235/ 20-11	334
Bolt X 110 x 465/ 25-13	363
Bolt X 120 x 325/ 25-13	363

Nomenclature	Page
Bolt X 120 x 400/ 25-13	363
Bolt X 50 x 265/ 16- 9	364
Bolt X 60 x 218/ 18- 9	363
Bolt X 80 x 279/ 26-11	364
Bolt X 80 x 293/ 26-11	363
Bolt X 80 x 348/ 26-11	363
Boom pipe work S42SX BR02 ZS DN8	1211
Boom S42SX	42
Boom section 1, S42SX, machining	363
Boom section 2, S42SX, machining	363
Boom section 3, S42SX, machining	363
Boom section 4, S42SX, machining	363
Boom support, boom 2	228
Boom support, boom 4	230
Boom support + Rubber buffer, boom 2	226
Boom support + Rubber buffer, boom 5	226
Boom support cpl. S42SX	41
Boom support front cpl. S43SX BR02	226
Box	1218
Bracket	45, 80, 164, 404, 596, 642, 708, 908, 1202, 1248, 1257
Bracket, lefthand	1148
Bracket, righthand	1148
Bracket cpl.	41
Bracket for pump kit fixture	182
Bracket for spotlight	870, 876
Bracket for tail lights	898
Brake shoe with support	45
Breather cap cpl.	424
Breather screw G 1/4 A	252, 268, 285, 304
Breather screw M 8 x 16-8.8-A2C	485, 487, 489, 497, 504
Built-in two-way valve NG 32	121

Nomenclature	Page
Built-in valve 350 bar	620
Built-in valve 5KIT SDM110, 130 bar	646, 712
Built-in valve 5KIT SDM110, 175 bar	646, 712
Bulkhead plate	468, 770
Bulkhead plate, pre-assembly for support	537
Bulkhead plate 5x D20, 5x D26	658
Bulkhead plate f. energy chain	548, 554
Bulkhead plate for hydraulik system	550, 552
Bulkhead plate S42-43SX	806
Bulkhead strip 5x D20, 5x D26, cpl.	592
Bushing	94, 363, 364, 1135
Bushing , split	104
Bushing A 35 x 12.5/ 25	456
Bushing contact	836
Bushing contact 0.5-1 qmm	844, 890, 892, 894, 912, 977, 983, 986
Bushing contact 1.2-5 qmm	896, 937, 984
Bushing contact 1-1.5 qmm	913, 980, 981, 988, 990, 1015, 1029
Bushing contact 1-2,5mm ²	978, 1044, 1342
Bushing D 20 x 10,5/ 20	165
Bushing DU MB 110 115 DU	364
Bushing DU MB 110 60 DU	364
Bushing DU MB 120 100 DU	364
Bushing DU MB 120 65 DU	198
Bushing DU MB 25 20 DU	364
Bushing DU MB 35 30 DU	106
Bushing DU MB 50 15 DU	200, 204
Bushing DU MB 50 40 DU	289, 308, 364
Bushing DU MB 60 25 DU	364
Bushing DU MB 60 40 DU	364
Bushing DU MB 80 60 DU	364

Nomenclature	Page
Bushing H 20 x 20.5/ 34	115
Butt joint blue 1.5-2.5mm ²	997, 1025
Cable 12x1mm ² ÖPVC-JZ	824
Cable 2x0.75mm ² ÖPVC-OB	975, 983, 986
Cable 2x1qmm H05RN-F	872, 878, 958
Cable 5x2.5mm ² ÖPVC-JZ	862
Cable box M12, 5-pol., bushing, 10m	992
Cable box M12, 5-pol., bushing, 2m	986
Cable box M12 4-pol. straight 2m	1094
Cable box M12 4-pol. straight 0.5m pin	1029
CABLE CLIP WITH PROTECTION	1355
CABLE COLLAR	908, 1248
Cable designation plate	844, 858, 866, 890, 892, 894, 896, 902, 912, 937, 939, 943, 973, 975, 977, 983, 986, 992, 994, 1013, 1027, 1029, 1038, 1042, 1044, 1056, 1066, 1077, 1109, 1336, 1340, 1342, 1350
Cable drive for bow support S40 BR02	198
Cable drum	1355
Cable drum, remote, 25m, cpl. VECTOR	1211
Cable drum D 190	200, 204
Cable duct	923
Cable harness, End hose stop valve	1062
Cable harness, flashlight on stabilisers	1050
Cable harness, outrigger lighting	1034, 1332
Cable harness emergency/off	945, 969, 1071, 1191
Cable harness for solenoid valve	852
Cable harness push-button	941
Cable harness stabilizer enable button	967, 1075
Cable harness X10, S42SX-S47SX, BR02	935
Cable harness X13, S42-S47SX BR02	962
Cable harness X16, VECTOR, S42SX-S47SX	962
Cable harness X17, S42-S47SX, BR02	962

Nomenclature	Page
Cable harness X18, 12/24V, S42-S47SX	962
Cable lug DIN 46237 - 3 - 2.5	1189
Cable lug DIN 46237 - 4 - 2.5	156, 1189
CABLE SCREW JOINT M 40 X 8	983
CABLE SCREW JOINT M 40X8 IP65	975
Cable screw joint Pg11	156
Cable set	886
Cable support	964
Cambuckle lashing 2000 length	1393
Cap 180° for tube NW10	844, 894, 902, 943, 977, 984, 987
Cap 90°	844, 890, 892, 894, 896, 912, 937, 977, 983
Capacitor module red	1267
Cap SW 17-2-G26/H15	342
Cap SW 17-2-G47/H35	127, 293, 312, 342, 678, 688, 726, 736
Cap SW 22-2-G37/H20	129, 599
Case	1224
Case for delivery note	1206
Case for delivery notes, cpl.	45
Catch	364
C-connection cpl.	42
C-connection for high pressure cleaner	1211
Center terminal	1103, 1119
Central greasing strip Rock/agitator,	1293
Central lubricating system S42SX	1296
Chain 0,4 mm,	964
Chain DIN 5685 - G 5 x 21 x 850	1389
Chain holder	964
Chain with hook	164
Charger 12-24VDC	1128
CHECK VALVE	580, 630, 646, 712

Nomenclature	Page
Check valve G 3/8 A/I PN16	519
Check valve HERF2-CKCD-G3/8	291, 310, 676, 686
Check valve HERF-SV2-10-400	482
Check valve HERF-SV2-6.25-300	482
Check valve RVL-G1/2-CXFA-XCN-2.0	794
Check valve S 20 A2.0	596, 794
Check valve VR6	630
Check valve VUC114, 5 bar, G 1 1/4	656
Clamp f. proximity switch M18	927, 929
Clamp half section DN12	291, 310, 404, 483, 494, 502, 660, 670, 676, 686, 788, 1317, 1319, 1321, 1325, 1327, 1329
Clamp half section DN 12 - 2	483, 572, 671, 1319, 1321, 1329, 1331
Clamp half section DN 16 - 2	156, 483, 531, 660, 670, 788
Clamp half section DN 18 - 2	1251
Clamp half section DN 20 - 3	660, 788
Clamp half section DN 20 II (STA)	352, 464, 483, 494, 502, 666, 671
Clamp half section DN 22 - 3	404
Clamp half section DN 25 III	660, 788
Clamp half section DN 28	404, 1144, 1216, 1244
Clamp half section DN 30 - 4	789
Clamping piece , lefthand	102
Clamping piece , righthand	102
Clamping piece S 30/20 SZ	111
Clamp M5, AD 13.0mm	933, 1092
Clamp M5, for	908
Clamp S 37/15 SZ	568
Cleaning and flushing system	1211
Cleaning ball for DN100 / soft	1159
Cleaning ball for DN125 / hard	1159
Cleaning ball for DN125 / medium-hard	1159
Cleaning ball for DN125 / soft	1159

Nomenclature	Page
Cleaning ball for DN150 / hard	1159
Cleaning ball for DN150 / soft	1159
Cleaning ball for DN180 / hard	1159
Cleaning ball for DN180 / medium-hard	1159
Cleaning cover	426
Cleaning head DN150	1159
Cleaning hose 10 m	1159
Clearance lamp	997
Clip nut M 8-galv.	1279, 1283, 1287
Clip pin DIN 11024 6.3-Fst	111, 389, 1382
Clogging indicator	597, 1148
Closing screw plug	54, 59, 60, 64, 69
Closing screw plug M 20 x 1.5 VS-WD	1289, 1291
Closing screw plug VS-M 14 x 1.5-WD	514
Clutch hub	71, 73, 75
Clutch hub A11VO 190 - 130	62
Clutch hub Rotex 28	430
Collecting pipe cpl. S42-47SX BR02	592
Collecting pipe S42-47SX BR02	656
Compensation tank	1246
Compressed air Modul AS2	774
Compressor SRQ 30	458
Condensation drain	965, 1007
Cone	1226
Cone-type lubricating nipple DIN 71412	106, 165, 198, 289, 308, 334, 364, 367, 369, 371, 373, 1267, 1295
Connectiing bend DN180 14°	388, 1381
Connecting cable	858
Connecting cable 1,0m	884
Connecting cable 10m	906
Connecting cable 10m, 3-pole	862
CONNECTING CABLE 4 POLES	1133

Nomenclature	Page
Connecting cable 6m PUR 4pol. M12	1133, 1137
Connecting cable 8m	884
Connecting cable M12, 10m, St./Bu.	949, 1139
Connecting cable M12, 20m	1126, 1211
Connecting hose	1248
Connecting hose DN125 01000 5 1/2"	1387
CONNECTING LINE 5 M	986
Connecting pieces	1160
Connecting plate	1389
Connection	908
Connection, turret - boom S43SX ZSA	1211
Connection, vehicle-boom S42-S43SX, air	42
Connection (reinforced) SW 60	115
Connection cable	1005
Connection cable, 50m spotlights/boom	1346
Connection cable 0.5m	900
Connection cable 14m	884
Connection cable 2-pol. 10m	1034, 1332
Connection cable 2-pol. 12m	1102
Connection cable 2-pol. 9m	1034, 1332
Connection cable 4m	884
Connection cable Adapter 4pol/2pol.	1025
Connection cable pressure switch VSG	856
Connection cable X15 Adapter	962
Connection piece	1389
Connection piece, straight 18 W - cpl..	1248
Connection piece 12 L, cpl., MPS	139
Connection piece 12 L, MPS	145
Connection piece 16 S, cpl., MPS	139
Connection piece 16 S, MPS	143
Connection piece 90° 18 W - cpl.	1248
Connection piece DN50, BR02	416

Nomenclature	Page
Connection pipe	992
Connection pipe 2,8 m	44
Connection pipe cpl. for Modem	1001
Connection plate	1103, 1119
Connector housing, central M 32	832, 977, 986
Connector housing 15-pol.+PE	939, 992, 1013, 1038, 1056, 1066, 1336, 1355
Connector housing 2-poles	1038, 1336
Connector housing 2 poles, cpl.	858, 956, 1022, 1025, 1036, 1050, 1082, 1084, 1088, 1107, 1121, 1334, 1348
Connector housing 3-pol.	910, 1121
Connector housinng, in the middle	975, 983
Connector shell	828, 937
CONNECTOR SHELL 24-POL.+PE	973
Console	456, 1146
Contact insert 6 pol. pins	828, 937, 977
Contact insert for plugs 15-pol.+PE	939, 992, 1013, 1040, 1056, 1064, 1338, 1355
Contact insert for socket connectors	1009, 1038, 1058, 1066, 1336, 1355
Contact profile	1137
Control	54
CONTROL BLOCK NG 08 DOUBLE	628
CONTROL BLOCK NG 20, S3	746
Control block S1-2 MO30-SV350-DA80, cpl.	90
Control block S3 MO20-SLSV-280	744
Control block SD5/1-P(JG4-250)-AET	578
Control block SD5/1-P(JG4-250)-AET, cpl.	576
Control block SD6/2-AC(JG3-200)-EP, cpl.	617
Control block SDM110/4-P(JG4-320)-AE	644
Control block SDM110/4-P(JG4-320)-AE,	642
Control block SDM110/4-P(SV)-AET	710
Control block SDM110/4-P(SV)-AET, cpl.	708

Nomenclature	Page
Control block support cpl.	90
Control block support MA=300 mm	119
Control block VAL 6710-5075-067, 24 VDC	617
Control block VBF-BVDP.2-G3/8-200	340
Control block VBF-SLSV-280 f. S3 MO20	746
Control block VBF-TL1-G-24VG	514
Control block VBL-DR2W-G3/8	537
Control block VBL-emergency-stop.	596
Control block VBL-FFE-01-24VG	596
Control block VBL-MPS-RV	90
CONTROL BOCK FOR WATER PUMP	724, 734
Control cabinet, weldment S42-47 BR02	192
Control cabinet cpl. S42-43SX BR02	41
Control element	60
Control housing	60
Control hydr.	54, 64
CONTROL PISTON	485, 487
CONTROL PISTON D 20	487
Control piston D 25	485
CONTROL PISTON VPL	620
CONTROL PISTON VZL	620
Control piston VZL 30908 K2, no.7305	620
Control piston VZL 30909 K2, no.7306	620
Control piston VZL 30910 K2, no.7307	620
Control piston VZL 31117 K2, No.7344	620
Control plate	56
Control plate, righthand rotation	67
Control unit SV-DA	121
Cooler anti-freeze	1246
Cooler-filter combination 25 kW 24V	1146
Cooler-filter combination electr.	1144
Cooler filter system S42-43SX BR02 E	45

Nomenclature	Page
Cooler housing	1148
Counternut M 12 - Ms	848, 1103, 1119
Coupling DIN 14307	400, 1253
Coupling DIN 3481 VB 3/4	420, 438, 444, 1167, 1214, 1218, 1242
Coupling DIN 3482 VB 3/4	1165
Coupling DN 6	1226
Coupling flange	115
Cover	164, 198, 430, 642, 1224, 1249
Cover cap	965
Cover complete cpl.	599
Cover DN230/210/180 + DN200/210/180	96
COVER FOR HERF-VALVES	485, 487
Cover for water box	111, 1211
Cover - GMBH Interlock Grate - M-Rock	150
COVER LINING	96
COVER MA=300	113
Cover of housing DN230/210/180 +	92
Cover plate, lefthand	192, 212
Cover plate, righthand	192, 212
Cover plate DP I A	291, 310, 404, 483, 494, 502, 670, 676, 686, 789
Cover plate DP II	156, 352, 464, 483, 494, 502, 531, 666, 670, 789, 1251, 1319, 1329, 1331
Cover plate DP III	404, 789
Cover plate DP IV	404, 789, 1144, 1216, 1244
Cover plate for cable drum	1355
Cradle	56, 66
Cradle bearing assembly (set)	56, 66
Crimp contact bushings 0.5 mm ²	973, 1066, 1355
Crimp contact bushings 1.0-2.5 mm ²	824
Crimp contact bushings 1.0 mm ²	1009, 1038, 1058, 1064, 1336, 1355

Nomenclature	Page
Crimp contact bushings 1.5 mm ²	1066
Crimp contact bushings 2.5 mm ²	1009, 1038, 1058, 1336
Crimp contact pin 0.5 mm ²	939, 973, 975, 992, 1187, 1355
Crimp contact pin 0.75 mm ²	832, 975, 977, 983, 986
Crimp contact pin 1.0 mm ²	828, 983, 986, 992, 1013, 1056, 1064, 1187, 1355
Crimp contact pin 1.5 mm ²	828, 937, 977, 983, 986, 1040, 1056, 1338
Crimp contact pin 2,5 mm ²	983
Crimp contact pin 2.5 mm ²	977, 1013
Cross EN 10242 C1- 3/4-Zn-A	1167
Crosstip screwdriver	1163
Cup spring stack	66
Cup-tension coupling DN150	1395
Cup-tension coupling DN180	388, 1381
Cutting ring CR 12 L/S	452, 483, 494, 502
Cutting ring CR 16 S	483
Cutting ring CR 8 L/S	470, 514, 770
Cutting ring DN220	98
Cylinder block 120/ 85 x 2500	117
Cylinder head	106
CYLINDER SCREW 5/16-18UNC-2A-	430
Cylinder sealing 110 x 96 x 22.5 / 32.9	252, 268, 285, 304
Cylinder sealing D 110/85 x 22,4	373
Cylinder sealing D 160/130 x 25.4	371
Cylinder sealing D 180/150 x 35.4	367
Cylinder support	106
Cylinder tube	106, 369, 371
CYLINDER TUBE	367
Cylinder tube 110 x 978	252, 268, 285, 304
Cylinder tube 22 X 33	256, 272
Cylinder tube cpl.	373

Nomenclature	Page
Cylinder with bush	57, 67
Cylinder with control plate	66
Cylindrical roller bearing	56, 59, 66, 69
Delivery tube DN125 100mm 5 1/2" S2000	1362
Delivery tube DN125 2465mm 5 1/2"	1371
Delivery tube DN125 2465mm 5 1/2" S2000	382
Delivery tube DN125 2465mm 5 1/2" S3000	1377
Delivery tube DN125 2590mm 5 1/2"	1371
Delivery tube DN125 2590mm 5 1/2" S2000	382
Delivery tube DN125 2590mm 5 1/2" S3000	1377
Delivery tube DN125 2700mm 5 1/2"	1371
Delivery tube DN125 2700mm 5 1/2" S2000	382
Delivery tube DN125 2700mm 5 1/2" S3000	1377
Delivery tube DN125 3000mm 5 1/2"	1365, 1371
Delivery tube DN125 3000mm 5 1/2" S2000	382, 1365
Delivery tube DN125 3000mm 5 1/2" S3000	1365, 1377
Delivery tube DN125 450mm 5 1/2" DW	1371
Delivery tube DN125 450mm 5 1/2" S2000	382
Delivery tube DN125 450mm 5 1/2" S3000	1377
Delivery tube DN125 630mm 5 1/2"	1371
Delivery tube DN125 630mm 5 1/2" S2000	382
Delivery tube DN125 630mm 5 1/2" S3000	1377
Delivery tube DN125 880mm 5 1/2" DW	1381
Delivery tube DN125 880mm 5 1/2" S2000	388
Delivery tube DN125 995mm 5 1/2" DW	1381
Delivery tube DN125 995mm 5 1/2" S2000	388
Differential cylinder D 120/ 85 x 2500	90
Directional seat valve 24 VG	599
Directional valve 3/2, solenoid valve	519
Disc	50, 123, 150, 168, 364
Disc 113 x 15	117
Disc 8,4-140HV-A2	997

Nomenclature	Page
Disc 8,4 x 30 x 1,5 A2	246
Disc A 5 x 9 / 35	396, 424, 1246
Disc B 8 x 17 / 60	50
Disc D 40 / 13 x 4	537
Disc S 12/125 - 12-GT500	200, 204, 338
Disc S 24/125 - 12-GT500	338
Distance sleeve D 9/5.4 x 16.5	728, 738
Distributor	50, 400, 420, 1242, 1253
Door	322
Door cpl.	192, 212, 1179
Door plate	1181
Double break-off plug	59, 60, 69
DOUBLE-DECK TERMINAL UKK5	1064
Double lance 700 mm	1240
Double nipple 1/4"	1226, 1389
Double nipple EN 10242 N8-1 1/2-Zn-A	400, 1253
Double nipple EN 10242 N8-1-Zn-A	516
Double nipple EN 10242 N8- 3/4-Zn-A	424, 1167, 1214
Double nipple R1/2, rotary	519
Drainage flap DN250	92
Drain hose with fitting	1160
Drain plug R 1"	514
DRIVE FLANGE D=150	50
Driver	1159
Drive shaft	56, 66
Drive unit 120/636RZ MPS SKE+F	41
Dummy cartridge P3T/SD6	630
Dummy cartridge SV/VMP5	630, 712
DU-Stop disc 52 x 78 x 2	200, 204
Edge protection, flexible	658, 1218
Elbow 12 x 2 x 1020 / 1x90° cpl.	572
Elbow 12 x 2 x 1092/1x90°, 1x150° cpl.	660

Nomenclature	Page
Elbow 12 x 2 x 1176/1x90°, 1x150° cpl.	660
Elbow 12 x 2 x 2780 / 2x30°	494
Elbow 12 x 2 x 2780 / 2x30° cpl.	1327
Elbow 12 x 2 x 2790 / 2x30°	494
Elbow 12 x 2 x 2845 / 2x145° cpl	1331
Elbow 12 x 2 x 3064 / 4x10° cpl.	670
Elbow 12 x 2 x 3976 / 2x10°, 2x11°	788
Elbow 12 x 2 x 4035 / 4x10° cpl.	670
Elbow 12 x 2 x 476 / 2x90° - cpl.	617
Elbow 12 x 2 x 4845 / 4x135 - cpl.	1317
Elbow 12 x 2 x 5520 / 4x145° cpl.	1331
Elbow 12 x 2 x 5870 / 4x35°	494
Elbow 12 x 2 x 5870 / 4x35° cpl.	1327
Elbow 12 x 2 x 5950 / 4x170°, 1x177° cpl.	1329
Elbow 12 x 2 x 5950 / 4x35°	494
Elbow 12 x 2 x 5960 / 4x35°	494
Elbow 12 x 2 x 5970 / 4x35°	494
Elbow 12 x 2 x 689 / 2x90°	482
Elbow 12 x 2 x 759 / 2x90°	482
Elbow 12 x 2 x 854 / 2x90°	482
Elbow 16 x 2,5 x 1054/1x90°-cpl.	531
Elbow 16 x 2.5 x 1280/1x90°, 1x150°	660
Elbow 16 x 2.5 x 173 / 1x90° - cpl.	794
Elbow 16 x 2.5 x 208 / 1x90° - cpl.	794
Elbow 16 x 2.5 x 3016 / 4x10° cpl.	670
Elbow 16 x 2.5 x 3020 / 2x10°, 2x11°	788
Elbow 16 x 2.5 x 3118 / 4x10° cpl.	670
Elbow 16 x 2.5 x 3120 / 2x10°, 2x11°	788
Elbow 16 x 2.5 x 3907 / 4x10° cpl.	670
Elbow 16 x 2.5 x 3984 / 3x10°, 2x11°	789
Elbow 16 x 2.5 x 3992 / 4x10° cpl.	670
Elbow 16 x 2.5 x 4056 / 2x10°, 2x11°	788

Nomenclature	Page
Elbow 16 x 2.5 x 4114 / 4x10° cpl.	670
Elbow 16 x 2.5 x 4158 / 4x10° cpl.	670
Elbow 20 x 2 x 2450 / 3x10° cpl.	464
Elbow 20 x 3 x 1523 / 1x90°, 1x150°	660
Elbow 20 x 3 x 1765 / 2x10°, 1x11°	788
Elbow 20 x 3 x 2120 / 1x11°	788
Elbow 20 x 3 x 3853 / 4x10° cpl.	670
Elbow 22 x 2.5 x 225/ 1x90° - cpl.	618
Elbow 25 x 4 x 1441 / 1x90°, 1x150°	660
Elbow 25 x 4 x 3766 / 2x10°, 2x11°	788
Elbow 30 x 2.5 x 2808 / 2x11°	788
Elbow 38 x 6 x 509 / 1x90° - cpl.	596
Elbow DN125 5 1/2" 45° Casting	1371, 1381
Elbow DN125 5 1/2" 45° r=275 S2000	382, 388
Elbow DN125 5 1/2" 45° S3000	1377
Elbow DN125 5 1/2" 90° S2000	382, 388
Elbow DN125 5 1/2" 90° S3000	1377
Elbow DN125 5 1/2" 90° Single Casting	382, 1371, 1381
Elbow DN125 5 1/2" 90° with tube 340mm	388
Elbow DN125 5 1/2" 90° 340mm w/Ribs Bolt	1381
Elbow DN150 6" 45° S2000 R=225 PN 80	388
Elbow DN150 6" 45° Single R=230	1381
Elbow DN150 V-R 90° Single R=230 PN 160	1395
Elbow DN180 V-R 90° S2000 R=257 PN 85	388
Elbow DN180 V-R 90° Single R=270	1381
Elbow DN76 with SAE-flange 2 1/2"	524
Elbow EN 10242 A1-1-Zn-A	516
Elbow EN 10242 A1-3/4-Zn-A	464, 1214, 1232
Elbow EN 10242 A4/45°- 3/4-Zn-A	420, 1242
Elbow EN 10242 A4-2-Zn-A	416
Elbow EN 10242 A4-3/4-Zn-A	111, 420, 438, 444, 456, 464, 1214, 1218, 1242, 1253

Nomenclature	Page
Elbow Hinged DN180 90° S2000 R=257 PN 80	388
Elbow Hinged DN180 90° Single R=270	1381
Elec. cable 10x0.5+(2X0.5CY)mm, coloured	1355
Elec. cable 18x0.5mm ² LiYY coloured	939
Elec. cable 24x0.5mm ² LiYY coloured	1187
Elec. cable 2x1.5mm ² ÖPVC-OB	977
Elec. cable 2x1mm ² ÖPVC-OB	840, 862, 876, 890, 892, 956, 986, 997, 1013, 1025, 1038, 1042, 1056, 1082, 1088, 1102, 1109, 1117, 1336, 1340
Elec. cable 2x2.5mm ² YSLY-OB, coloured	862, 977, 1038, 1044, 1336, 1342
Elec. cable 3x 0.75mm ² Ö-OB colored	824, 832, 852, 866, 908, 912, 977, 983, 986, 1117
Elec. cable 3 x 1.5mm ²	937
Elec. cable 4x1.5mm ² LiYY	824, 896, 943, 977, 983, 1066, 1121, 1350
Elec. cable 4x1mm ² ÖPVC-OB	844, 1013
Elec. cable 7x0.75mm ² LiYY coloured	894, 902
Elec. cable FLKK 6mm ² red d=6mm	937
Elec. cable FLRY-B 1.0mm ² black	1009, 1058, 1064
Elec. cable FLRY-B 1.0mm ² brown	1009, 1064
Elec. cable H05V-K 0.75mm ² black	1187
Elec. cable H05V-K 1.0mm ² black	986
Elec. cable H05V-K 1.0mm ² white	888
Elec. cable H07V-K 1.5mm ² black	848, 956, 1011, 1020, 1040, 1082, 1189, 1338, 1346
Elec. cable H07V-K 1.5mm ² blue	1189
Elec. cable H07V-K 1.5mm ² brown	848, 947, 971, 1011, 1040, 1073, 1189, 1193, 1338
Elec. cable H07V-K 1.5mm ² green	947, 971, 1073, 1193
Elec. cable H07V-K 1.5mm ² grey	1011
Elec. cable H07V-K 1.5mm ² white	947, 971, 1073, 1193
Elec. cable H07V-K 1.5mm ² yellow	947, 971, 1073, 1193
Elec. cable H07V-K 6.0mm ² brown	937

Nomenclature	Page
Elec. proximity switch	923
Electrical accessories T-Distributor M12	44
Electrical circuit diagram	1211
Electrical circuit diagram S42SX-S47SX,	45, 921
Electrical installation, control cabinet	44
Electrical installation, Tool cabinet	44
Electrical installation kit S42-S47SX	921
Electrical installation S42SX Mark 2	44
Electrical mounting parts	44
Electrical mounting parts, 24V	882
Electrical mounting parts S42SX-S47SX	921
Electrical option	44
Electrical option 2. greasing pump 24V	43
Electrical option EEC	44
Electrical parts	44, 1345
Electrical parts, coupling relay 1S, 24V	1102
Electrical parts, driver's cab	44, 45
Electrical parts, End hose stop valve	44
Electrical parts, Interface boom support	1117
Electrical parts, Pushbutton	44
Electrical parts, Service supply	1179
Electrical parts, speed measurement	923
Electrical parts, spotlight	44
Electrical parts 1 spotlight, 24V	45
Electrical parts 2 spotlights, 24V	44
Electrical parts additional backup lamps	44
Electrical parts flashlights	45
Electrical parts for VS-gear	852
Electrical parts S31XT-36X, S42-47SX BR02	44
Electrical parts S42-47SX	882
Electrical parts S42-S47SX floodlamp	45, 1211
Electrical parts S42-S47SX rotary beacon	44

Nomenclature	Page
Electrical parts S42SX-S47SX	44
Electrical parts S42SX-S47SX BR02	921
Electrical parts stabilizer lighting	45
Electrical parts stabilizer lighting,LED	1211
Electrical parts V-cable	1117
Electrical parts VS-gear 24V	44
Electrical schematic, rotary beacon/	45
Electric diagram interface MB-AC MP2	43
Electric mounting parts MB-Actros,	44
Electronic assembly CAN-Box 4xDI, M12	1131
Electronic assembly Modem	1001
Electronic assembly Modem cpl.	44
ELECTRONIC MODULE	964
Emergency-Stop board 24VDC,cpl., VECTOR	964
Enclosure 80 x 75 x 56.5	820
ENCLOSURE - JUNCTION BOX	977, 983, 986
END CAP KIT SD 5, CPL.	646, 712
End ferrule 1.00 mm ² red	872, 878, 958, 1009, 1058, 1064
End ferrule 1.50 mm ²	947, 971, 1073, 1193
End ferrule 1.50 mm ² black	956, 1011, 1020, 1040, 1082, 1121, 1338, 1346
End ferrule 2.50 mm ²	156
End hose DN125 03000 5 1/2"	1387
End hose DN125 04000 5 1/2"	42
End hose DN125 1000+3000	1365
End hose stop valve cpl. DN100-125	1365
End switch GC-SU 1 FF	951
END TERMINAL	1103, 1119
Energy chain	328, 330
Energy chain cpl., lefthand	326
Energy chain cpl., righthand	326
Energy chain cpl. S42-43SX BR02	41

Nomenclature	Page
E-option, greasing syst./load limitation	44
E-option, stabilizer lighting	1034, 1332
E-option box Switchable distributor 24V	852
E-option End hose stop valve cpl.	1062
E-option flashlight on stabilizers	1050
E-option lighting	1007
E-option S42-61SX: Rotary beacon	45
E-options box, Lighting	1005
E-options box cpl.	44
Exhaus silencer	1248
Exhaust pipe	1248
EXPANDER	485, 487
Extension 430 mm	1240
Extension DN125 S2000 DW	45
Eye	164
Fan unit 24 V	1148
Fastener	164
Fastener, license plate	904
Fastener cpl. for flashlights	1050
Fastener water case	42
Fastening for pump kit	182
Fastening for pump kit BPL 1200	41
Fastening on the boom 2 - S42SX	1088
FASTENING RING FOR	886, 941, 945, 967, 969, 1071, 1075, 1191
Fastening sheet	328, 330
Fastening strip	164
Feather key DIN 6885 A 5 x 5 x 12	150
Feather key MAB/MAE	172, 200, 202, 204, 206
Fender, PE, 500-1370, with fender flap	41
Fender, PE, 680-1260, w/o fender flap	246
Fender bracket	246

Nomenclature	Page
Fender cpl. - Tandem axle	41
Ferrule 0.50 mm ² white	1094
Filter 350 bar 10μ	596
Filter cover	460
Filter element	615
Filter element 10μm	1148
Filter element for tank breather	517
Filter holder cpl.	1148
Filter mounting	1148
Filter to tank breather	516
Final sleeve M 20	483, 494, 502, 1353
Fishing plate	113
Fitting body cpl. G 1/4 -M18x1.5	260, 276, 696, 702
Fitting body ELSD 12 L	352, 452, 468, 592, 617, 656, 666, 774, 794, 1179
Fitting body ELSD 16 S	538, 794
Fitting body ELSD 20 S	592, 596
Fitting body ELSD 22 L	617
Fitting body ELSD 25 S	596
Fitting body ELSD 30 S	656
Fitting body ETSD 12 L	482, 494, 502, 794
Fitting body EWSD 12 L	291, 310, 352, 407, 452, 468, 482, 494, 502, 524, 537, 550, 552, 568, 572, 576, 596, 617, 642, 666, 676, 686, 770, 794, 806, 1179, 1232
Fitting body EWSD 16 S	531, 537, 564, 568, 592, 617, 671, 708, 724, 734, 794, 806, 814
Fitting body EWSD 20 S	560, 592, 596
Fitting body EWSD 22 L	524
Fitting body EWSD 25 S	597, 744, 814
Fitting body EWSD 28 L	524, 1144
Fitting body EWSD 30 S	121, 656, 795, 814
Fitting body EWSD 38 S	524, 656, 794, 806, 814
Fitting body EWSD 8 L	794

Nomenclature	Page
Fitting body G 1/4 - L=80mm-WD	291, 310, 676, 686
Fitting body G 1/4 - M 18x1.5 (24°)	261, 277, 697, 703
Fitting body GAS 12 L/R 1/4	1232
Fitting body GES 12 L/M12x1,5-WD	50
Fitting body GES 12 L/M14x1,5-WD	50, 407, 524
Fitting body GES 12 L/M22x1,5-WD	468
Fitting body GES 12 L/R 1/2-WD	260, 276, 448, 568, 596, 617, 696, 702, 734
Fitting body GES 12 L/R 1/4-WD	508, 510, 537, 568, 572, 596, 617, 744, 794
Fitting body GES 12 LM-WD	352, 666
Fitting body GES 12 LR-WD	291, 310, 352, 482, 494, 502, 537, 576, 617, 642, 666, 676, 686, 744, 1236
Fitting body GES 16 S/ 7/8-14 UNF	537
Fitting body GES 16 S/R 3/8-WD	617, 642, 708, 744
Fitting body GES 16 SR-WD	531, 564, 568, 592, 617, 724, 734, 744, 794
Fitting body GES 18 LM-WD	50
Fitting body GES 20 S/R 1/2-WD	744
Fitting body GES 20 SR-WD	464, 596, 617
Fitting body GES 22 L/ 3/4-NPT	428
Fitting body GES 22 LM-WD	51
Fitting body GES 22 LR-WD	617, 1216
Fitting body GES 25 S/R 3/4-WD	596, 814
Fitting body GES 25 SR-WD	597, 744, 814
Fitting body GES 28 LM-WD	51
Fitting body GES 28 LR-WD	51
Fitting body GES 38 SR-WD	596, 794
Fitting body GES 8 LM 14x1.5-WD	50
Fitting body GES 8 LM-WD	352, 666
Fitting body GES 8 LR-WD	328, 330, 514
Fitting body GFS 16 S-35	50

Nomenclature	Page
Fitting body GS 12 L	291, 310, 482, 494, 502, 572, 642, 660, 670, 676, 686, 788, 1317, 1319, 1321, 1325, 1327, 1329, 1331
Fitting body GS 16 S	482, 531, 660, 670, 788
Fitting body GS 16 S/12 L	483, 568, 671
Fitting body GS 20/16 S	670, 788
Fitting body GS 20 S	660, 788
Fitting body GS 25 S	660, 788
Fitting body GS 25 S/22 L	618
Fitting body GS 30 S	788
Fitting body GSS 12 L	468, 548, 550, 552, 554, 656, 658, 734, 770, 774, 778, 1179
Fitting body GSS 16 S	656, 658, 724, 734, 762, 766
Fitting body GSS 20 S	656
Fitting body GSS 25 S	656
Fitting body GSS 30 S	656, 810
Fitting body GSS 38 S	810
Fitting body REDSD 12/ 8 L	468, 514, 770, 794
Fitting body REDSD 12 L/16 S	483, 524, 618
Fitting body REDSD 16 S/12 L A3L	538, 592, 794
Fitting body REDSD 20 S/12 L	592, 596
Fitting body REDSD 30 S/28 L	656
Fitting body REDSD 38/30 S	795, 814
Fitting body REDSD 8/12 L	352, 666
Fitting body REDSDN 25/20 S A3L	814
Fitting body REDSDN 30/16 S A3L	592
Fitting body RSTS 12 LR-WD	502
Fitting body RSWS 12 L/R 1/4-WD	352, 537, 592, 596, 666, 774
Fitting body RSWS 12 LR-WD	291, 310, 482, 502, 576, 642, 676, 686, 708, 794
Fitting body RSWS 16 SR-WD	428, 576, 794, 1232
Fitting body RSWS 20 SR-WD	428, 744
Fitting body RSWS 25 SR-WD	744

Nomenclature	Page
Fitting body TS 12 L	483, 617
Fitting body TS 16/16/12 S	483
Fitting body TS 20 S	788
Fitting body TS 25 S	788
Fitting body WES 6 LL - VS	1263
Fitting body WFS 28 L -40	84
Fitting body WS 12 L	291, 310, 483, 537, 576, 642, 670, 676, 686, 708
Fitting body WS 16 S	670, 794
Fitting body WS 20 S	670
Fitting body WS 28 L	1144
Fitting body WS 30 S	524
Fitting body WS 38 S	596, 795
Fitting-elbow	434
FITTING - HYD, GAS 12-LR	1331
Fitting tube DN125 5 1/2" S2000	388
Fixed displacement motor 16 ccm/U	430, 458
Fixed displacement pump 62+11 ccm/U	50
Fixing device	908
Fixing device for 3 modules	828, 937
FIXING DEVICE FOR 4 MODULE	977
Fixing device for Terminal box	886
Fixture of drive unit 3°	41
Flange	62, 71, 73, 75, 200, 204, 367, 369, 371, 373
Flange bushing	168, 174
Flange DN250	109
Flanged shaft	168, 174
Flange sleeve BB 30 16 DU	200, 204
FLANGE SLEEVE BB 35 26 DU	94
Flange socket housing 15pol.+PE	1007, 1355
Flange socket housing 6pol.+PE	964, 1185

Nomenclature	Page
Flange socket housing 72pol.+PE	964
Flange-type socket 10/42-poles	964
Flasher relay 24VDC	1058
Flashlamp, yellow 24VDC 21W	1050
Flat packing	289, 308, 1246
Flat packing (GM 207-3)	852
Flat plug DIN 46247	888
Flat plug in sleeve	848, 1009, 1040, 1338
Flat plug - in sleeve	1064
FLIP SWITCH	941, 1185
FLIP SWITCH 0-1	1185
Flip switch 0-T 1-poles	964
FLIP SWITCH 1-0-1 4 POLES	964
FLIP SWITCH R-0-R 1 POLES	1185
Floodlight cpl., 24V	870, 876, 956
Floodlight cpl. 24V/70W	1036, 1084
Floodlight cpl. 24V/70W, D=83mm	1034, 1082
Floodlight D= 120 mm	872, 878, 958
Floodlight LED cpl. 9-33VB, 12W	1020, 1102, 1332, 1346
Floodlight LED cpl. 9-33VV/12W	1022, 1107, 1334, 1348
Front panel	41, 222, 234
Fuel metering pump 24V	1248
Function designation plate -BZ-	1092
Function designation plate -de-en-	127
Function indicator plate	854
Function label	941
Function label Electrical installat.-BZ-	956, 1020, 1058, 1064, 1082, 1346, 1356
Fuse	1365
Fuse 10 A, red	1040, 1338
Fuse 15 A, blue	1356
Fuse 20 A, yellow	1034, 1332

Nomenclature	Page
Fuse 30 A, green	923
Fuse 3 A, lilac	854, 1117
Fuse 5 A	1009, 1058, 1064
Fuse 7.5 A, brown	1102, 1356
Fuse box 30A	864, 1046, 1105, 1117, 1344
Fuse box 30A cpl., MAN	923
Fuse holder cpl., MAN	862, 1034, 1102, 1332
Fuse terminal Kfz, LED 24V	854, 1009, 1040, 1058, 1064, 1338, 1356
Girder	184
Grease DIN 1284	1162
Grease gun no. 60 IPK	1162
Greasing line 1000 mm G - G	1304, 1309
Greasing line 1050 mm G - 90	1300, 1311
Greasing line 1200 mm G - G	1302, 1313
Greasing line 1300 mm G - G	1273, 1295, 1302, 1313
Greasing line 1350 mm G - 90	1300, 1311
Greasing line 1400 mm G - G	1273, 1295, 1304, 1309
Greasing line 1500 mm G - G	1300, 1311
Greasing line 1700 mm G - G	1273, 1295
Greasing line 1750 mm G - 90	1298, 1307
Greasing line 1800 mm G - G	1304, 1309
Greasing line 1840 mm G - G	1300, 1311
Greasing line 1900 mm G - G	1273, 1295, 1304, 1309
Greasing line 2000 mm G - G	1273
Greasing line 2100 mm G - G	1298, 1302, 1304, 1307, 1309, 1313
Greasing line 2200 mm G - G	1298, 1307
Greasing line 2300 mm G - 90	1273, 1295
Greasing line 2300 mm G - G	1298, 1307
Greasing line 230 mm G - 90	1302, 1313
Greasing line 2350 mm G - G	1298, 1307

Nomenclature	Page
Greasing line 2400 mm G - G	1300, 1311
Greasing line 2450 mm G - G	1302, 1313
Greasing line 2500 mm G - 90	1298, 1302, 1307, 1313
Greasing line 2550 mm G - G	1304, 1309
Greasing line 2590 mm G - G	1304, 1309
Greasing line 270 mm G - G	1304, 1309
Greasing line 2750 mm G - G	1300, 1302, 1311, 1313
Greasing line 2900 mm G - G	1302, 1313
Greasing line 3000 mm G - G	1300, 1311
Greasing line 3350 mm G - G	1298, 1307
Greasing line 3400 mm G - G	1302, 1313
Greasing line 3450 mm G - G	1298, 1307
Greasing line 3500 mm G - G	1298, 1307
Greasing line 3550 mm G - 90	1265
Greasing line 3600 mm G - G	1300, 1311
Greasing line 370 mm G - G	1304, 1309
Greasing line 3750 mm G - 90	1298, 1307
Greasing line 3900 mm G - G	1300, 1311
Greasing line 4150 mm G - 90	1277
Greasing line 4200 mm G - 90	1265
Greasing line 4350 mm G - 90	1277
Greasing line 4400 mm G - 90	1265, 1277
Greasing line 450 mm G - G	1300, 1311
Greasing line 4650 mm G - 90	1277
Greasing line 4950 mm G - 90	1265
Greasing line 5000 mm G - 90	1273, 1275, 1277
Greasing line 5250 mm G - 90°	1265
Greasing line 5400 mm G - 90	1275
Greasing line 5700 mm G - 90	1275
Greasing line 600 mm G - G	1302, 1313
Greasing line 6100 mm G - 90	1275, 1277
Greasing line 6200 mm G - G	1298, 1307

Nomenclature	Page
Greasing line 650 mm G - G	198, 1298, 1307
Greasing line 6950 mm G - 90	1298, 1307
Greasing line 700 mm G - 90	1304, 1309
Greasing unit S42SX boom	1211
Greasing unit S42SX Rock/agitator/	1211
Gridiron assembly DN 70 - CE	41
Grooved Ring 40 x 48.5 x 7	123
Grooved ring sealing set 30/ 38,5 x 7	748
GUIDE	1135
Guide 110/ 70	252, 268, 285, 304
GUIDE BAND	106
Guide bushing	117, 289, 308
Guide bushing J 70 x110 / 83- 15	373
Guide bushing K 110 x160 /127- 16	371
Guide bushing K 110 x180 /130- 16	367
Guide bushing K 140 x225 /162- 16	369
Guide bushing M 3	939, 973, 983, 986, 1009, 1013, 1040, 1056, 1058, 1064, 1066, 1338, 1355
Guide pin M 3	973, 975, 986, 992, 1009, 1013, 1038, 1056, 1058, 1064, 1066, 1187, 1336, 1355
Guide strip AD 110 x 2.5 x 15	252, 268, 285, 289, 304, 308
Guide strip AD 52 x 2.5 x 9.7	256, 272
Guide strip ID 60 x 2.5 x 15	289, 308
Halogen-bulb 24V, 70 W	872, 878, 958
Hammer 1500 Gr.	1162
Handle	113
Handle cpl.	870
Hand lever housing SD 5, cpl.	580, 630, 646, 712
Hand lever VPLH6K2 cpl.	620
Handrail	1358
Handrail cpl.	1212

Nomenclature	Page
Headless pin	54, 64
HEADLESS PIN	654, 720
Headless pin EN 24766 M 8x 40-22H-A2C	250, 266
Heater 5 kW	1248
Heat exchanger	1246
Heat exchanger Helix cpl.	1251
Heating 24V, pre-assembly	1246
Heating cpl. 24V	1211
Heavy-gauge steel conduit 1300mm, M20,	502
Heavy-gauge steel conduit 1460mm, M20,	494
Heavy-gauge steel conduit 1900mm, M20,	1353
Heavy-gauge steel conduit 2490mm, M20,	494
Heavy-gauge steel conduit 3000mm, M20,	483, 495, 502, 1353
Heavy-gauge steel conduit 330mm, M20,	483
Heavy-gauge steel conduit 670mm, M20,	494
Hexagon nut M8x1	654, 720
Hexagon nut TM 6 - A2C	291, 310, 352, 404, 464, 666, 671, 676, 686, 789, 1144, 1216, 1244, 1251
High-pressure cleaner	1230
High-pressure cleaner HWB 250	1232
High-pressure cleaner with hose reel	1211
High pressure hose	1159
High pressure hose 14m, NW10, 215bar	1238
High-pressure nozzle 1/4" BSP	1240
High-pressure nozzle G 1/4"	1240
Hinge	322, 388, 1381
Holder	41, 84, 192, 212, 234, 320, 322, 392, 424, 660, 744, 915, 917, 1179, 1218, 1232, 1236, 1246, 1253, 1345, 1385
Holder, for loading area	234
Holder, metering pump	1248
Holder, pump	1248

Nomenclature	Page
Holder, remote control	45
Holder, slewing ring lining S42-47SX BR02	338
Holder cpl	1050
Holder cpl.	320, 416, 1114, 1218
Holder f. combined control block	617
Holder f. level indicator	642, 708
Holder f. pipe package L = 460 mm	670, 788
Holder f. pipe package L = 576 mm	670, 788
Holder for chamber valve block	572
Holder for emergency push-button	923
Holder for rotating beacons, assembly	840
Holder for spotlamps	872, 878, 958
Holder for stepladder	1198
Hollow bolt	334, 364
Hopper B-Rock, weldment	165
Hopper hose holder cpl.	41
Hopper rubber border	164
Hopper with agitator B-Rock	41
Horn 24V, 335Hz	923
Hose	438, 1218
Hose 2TP DN06 x 520	51
Hose 2TP DN10 x 390	51
Hose 2TP DN10 x 460	51
Hose 3/4" x 10m	1165, 1220
Hose 3.5 x 3 x 60	1248
Hose box S42-43 SX BR02	1365
Hose bracket	404, 537, 806
Hose bracket 2x D54, 1x D44	810
Hose bracket D165	778
Hose bracket S43SX	778
Hose clamp 33- 76	416, 508, 510
Hose clamp 55- 65, 2-piece	404

Nomenclature	Page
Hose clamp 8- 22	156, 404, 409, 1228, 1249, 1389
Hose clamp 95-105, 2-piece	85
Hose clamp assembly 150-165, 2-piece	84
Hose clamp assembly 85- 95, 2-piece	524
Hose clamp cast	404, 440, 456, 464, 1214, 1216, 1218, 1222, 1230, 1244
Hose clamp D 5	104
Hose clamp iD= 20..32	1246, 1249
Hose clamp ID=27 drawing 60310793	1218
Hose container	1397
Hose DN 110 x 635	1389
Hose DN 25 x 5	84
Hose DN 45 x 5	84
Hose DN 48	404
Hose DN 50 x 7	84
Hose DN60	416
Hose DN 76	524
Hose DN 89 x 7	84
Hose DN9	1228, 1389
Hose EN 853 - 1SN19	404, 440, 456, 464, 781, 1214, 1216, 1218, 1222, 1230, 1244, 1246, 1248
Hose grommet R 3/4"	420, 438, 444, 456, 464, 1214, 1218, 1232, 1242, 1253
Hose holder	160
Hose nozzle R 1/4"	407, 409, 1389
Hose package	538, 1296, 1305
Hose package, drive P2525	524
Hose package, Rock valve S42-43SX BR02	814
Hose package, Slewing ring S43SX BR02	1263
Hose package, support	1271
Hose package for pump kit	794
Hose package P2525 S42/43SXBR02	806

Nomenclature	Page
Hose package Rock/agitator	1271
Hose package S42SX	778
Hose package S42SX, control cabinet BR02	592
Hose package S42SX B-joint	1296, 1305
Hose package S42SX BR02	778
Hose package S42SX C-joint	1296, 1305
Hose package S42SX D-joint	1296, 1305
Hose package slewing rim	1271
Hose package support S42-47SX BR02	537
Hose pipe	468
Hose reel	1220, 1238
Hose reel cpl.	1211, 1236
Hose reel for high-pressure cleaner	1230
Hose reel with 10m hose	1218
Housing	41, 54, 64
HOUSING	964
Housing 110 x 180 x 90	848, 854, 1356
Housing 3/4"	1234
Housing 80 x 175 x 57	1189
Housing 80x250x 52 drilled	886
Housing 80 x 250 x 57mm, drilled	1191
Housing 80x 75x 57 drilled	941, 967, 1075
Housing 80x 75x 57 yellow, drilled	945, 969, 1071
Housing 94 x 94 x 57	1103, 1119
Housing cpl., lefthand	218
Housing cpl., righthand	218
Housing DN 250/220/180 RB	94
Housing lining DN180	96
Housing of flanged-type socket and seal	964
Housing with front panel, local control	1185
Hub	200, 204
Hydraulic cylinder 110/ 60 x 495	283, 302

Nomenclature	Page
Hydraulic cylinder 110/ 70 x 1000	363
Hydraulic cylinder 110/ 70 x 750	250, 266, 283, 302
Hydraulic cylinder 160/110 x 1200	363
Hydraulic cylinder 180/110 x 1300	363
Hydraulic cylinder 225/140 x 1600	363
Hydraulic cylinder 22 x 33	250, 266
Hydraulic diagram	572
Hydraulic hose 165bar DN 25/2SNx 650	594
Hydraulic hose 165bar DN 25/2STx 850	526
Hydraulic hose 215bar DN 20/2STx 750	526
Hydraulic hose 250bar DN 16/2STx 650	526
Hydraulic hose 25bar DN 25x 1400	1144
Hydraulic hose 25bar DN 25x 1900	1144
Hydraulic hose 25bar DN 25x 700	1144
Hydraulic hose 325bar DN 31/4SHx 1800	797
Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 10/2SC x 600	594
Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 16/4SPx 1300	526
Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 16/4SPx 1500	560
Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 16/4SPx 500	560
Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 16/4SPx 600	816
Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 16/4SPx 700	526
Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 20/4SPx 550	816
Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 20/4SPx 650	526
Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 20/4SPx 700	816
Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 20/4SPx 950	816
Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 25/4SHx 1300	816
Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 32/4SHx 1000	797, 808
Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 32/4SHx 1100	797
Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 32/4SHx 1200	797
Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 32/4SHx 1800	526
Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 32/4SHx 600	594
Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 32/4SHx 800	808

Nomenclature	Page
Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 1000	291, 310, 526, 676, 686
Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 1100	526, 594
Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 1200	494, 526, 572, 808
Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 1300	526
Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 1400	482, 540, 556, 572, 1323
Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 1500	478, 540, 568, 572, 808, 1315, 1323
Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 1600	478, 1323
Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 1650	482
Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 1700	774, 1315
Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 1800	774
Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 2000	572
Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 2100	540, 783
Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 2200	1269
Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 2300	808
Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 2800	352, 556, 666, 808
Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 300	352, 666
Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 3000	540
Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 350	352, 666, 1319, 1329
Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 400	291, 310, 676, 686, 816
Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 4400	781
Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 450	260, 276, 291, 676, 696, 702
Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 4500	781
Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 4600	260, 276, 696, 702
Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 500	352, 594, 666
Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 5000	781
Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 550	594, 797, 816, 1279, 1283, 1287
Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 600	540, 1230, 1279, 1283, 1287
Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 650	494, 502, 540, 594
Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 700	482, 502, 734
Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 750	291, 310, 594, 676, 686, 774

Nomenclature	Page
Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 800	291, 310, 468, 494, 594, 676, 686, 770
Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 900	291, 310, 482, 568, 676, 686
Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 920	502
Hydraulic hose 350bar DN 8/2SC x 950	291, 310, 676, 686
Hydraulic hose 375bar DN 20/3SCx 550	594
Hydraulic hose 380bar DN 25/4SHx 1600	816
Hydraulic hose 380bar DN 25/4SHx 1900	526
Hydraulic hose 380bar DN 25/4SHx 900	816
Hydraulic hose 400bar DN 16/4SPx 750	744
Hydraulic hose 400bar DN 6/2SNx 1900	797
Hydraulic hose 410bar DN 16/3SCx 500	594
Hydraulic hose 410bar DN 16/3SCx 750	594
Hydraulic hose 415bar DN 12/4SP x 1000	482, 564, 572
Hydraulic hose 415bar DN 12/4SP x 1200	526
Hydraulic hose 415bar DN 12/4SP x 1250	556
Hydraulic hose 415bar DN 12/4SP x 1300	808
Hydraulic hose 415bar DN 12/4SP x 1450	789, 816
Hydraulic hose 415bar DN 12/4SP x 1500	572, 808
Hydraulic hose 415bar DN 12/4SP x 1600	816
Hydraulic hose 415bar DN 12/4SP x 1700	816
Hydraulic hose 415bar DN 12/4SP x 1800	816
Hydraulic hose 415bar DN 12/4SP x 2000	531, 564, 783
Hydraulic hose 415bar DN 12/4SP x 2300	560, 568
Hydraulic hose 415bar DN 12/4SP x 3000	540
Hydraulic hose 415bar DN 12/4SP x 350	816
Hydraulic hose 415bar DN 12/4SP x 4000	526, 556
Hydraulic hose 415bar DN 12/4SP x 500	531
Hydraulic hose 415bar DN 12/4SP x 550	531
Hydraulic hose 415bar DN 12/4SP x 700	482
Hydraulic hose 415bar DN 12/4SP x 800	568
Hydraulic hose 415bar DN 12/4SP x 850	816

Nomenclature	Page
Hydraulic hose 415bar DN 12/4SP x 900	482, 568
Hydraulic hose 425bar DN 12/4SP x 600	816
Hydraulic hose 425bar DN 12/4SP x 700	816
Hydraulic hose 470bar DN 12/3SCx 1000	724, 762
Hydraulic hose 470bar DN 12/3SCx 1050	724, 766
Hydraulic hose 470bar DN 12/3SC x 450	594
Hydraulic hose 470bar DN 12/3SCx 4500	781
Hydraulic hose 470bar DN 12/3SCx 4600	781
Hydraulic hose 470bar DN 12/3SCx 4900	781
Hydraulic hose 470bar DN 12/3SCx 500	594, 734
Hydraulic hose 470bar DN 12/3SC x 500	594
Hydraulic hose 470bar DN 12/3SC x 550	594
Hydraulic hose 470bar DN 12/3SC x 580	594
Hydraulic hose 470bar DN 12/3SC x 600	594
Hydraulic hose 470bar DN 12/3SCx 650	594, 734
Hydraulic hose 470bar DN 12/3SCx 700	594, 724
Hydraulic hose 470bar DN 12/3SCx 800	724
Hydraulic motor	164, 200, 204, 340
HYDRAULIC PISTON A 120X 80/	117
Hydraulic reservoir cpl. S40 BR02 24V	43
Hydraulic system agitator S42-43SX	43
Hydraulic system chamber valve	43
Hydraulic system chamber valve and	43
Hydraulic system compressor S42-43SX	42, 43
Hydraulic system control cabinet S42SX	43
Hydraulic system drive P2525	43
Hydraulic system for the boom	43
Hydraulic system HP-cleaner S42-43SX	43
Hydraulic system HP-cleaner S42-47SX	43
Hydraulic system on the boom1 S42SX	478
Hydraulic system on the boom2 S42SX	478
Hydraulic system on the boom3 S42SX	478

Nomenclature	Page
Hydraulic system on the boom S42, prop.	42
Hydraulic system pump kit P2525-120/85	43
Hydraulic system pump kit S42/43SX BR02	43
Hydraulic system Rock valve S42-43SX	43
Hydraulic system slewing gear S42-43SX	43, 338
Hydraulic system support beam S42-43SX	43, 250, 266, 283, 302
Hydraulic system support S42-43SX BR02	42
Hydraulic system water pump S42-43SX	42, 43
Incandescent lamp 24V, 10W, BA15s	900
Incandescent lamp 24V, 21W, BA15s	900, 908, 1050
Incandescent lamp 24V, 5W, BA15s	997
Incandescent lamp-halogen 24 V, 70 W	840, 1088
Incandescent lamp -SOFFITTE 24 V, 5 W	908
Individual seal	864, 1046, 1105, 1344
Individual seal for 0.2-1.0 qmm	844, 890, 892, 912, 977, 983, 984, 986, 994, 1027, 1077
Individual seal for 1.0-1.5 mm ²	888, 943, 947, 971, 1011, 1073, 1193
Inlet valve	1234
Insert contact 72-pol.+PE pins	832
Insert contact 72 pol.+PE plugs	975, 983, 986
Insert valve 30 bar	620
INSERT VALVE 90 bar	620
Insert valve two-way NG 25	599
Insert valve VPLSCK2	620
Insulating	1246
Intake distributor 90 - 50/45/45/25	84
Interface MB-Actros / PSM2	824
Interior box SVL	250
Interior box SVR	266
Jack switch cpl.	956, 1020, 1058, 1064, 1082, 1346
JACK SWITCH-UPPER PART	854

Nomenclature	Page
Joint bolt clip f.D 34-37	85
Joint bolt clip f.D 51-55	85
Joint bolt clip f. D 60-63	85
Joint pin	54, 64
Junction plate, righthand rotation	59, 69
Junction plate Cindy 12-B	662
Junction plate with accessories	54, 64
Key for ball-valve mounting kit DN10	137
KEY RING 30 MM	964
Key switch-top part	964
Knurled nut	638
Knurled nut MSE06/2	728, 738
Knurled nut SP-CCN-10	613
Laid-in bridge 2-poles	848, 1009, 1040, 1058, 1064, 1103, 1119, 1338, 1356
Laid-in bridge 3 poles	1009, 1040, 1338
Laid-in bridge 4-poles	1009, 1040, 1338
Lamp LED 24V, 2,3W	994, 1027, 1077
Lamp LED 24V, 2.3W, cpl.	962, 1025, 1069
Lap belt	1128
Leading-in ring DN250	109
Ledge	1179
Level indicator	409
Level indicator, rubber bushing	411
Level indicator, spherical float	411
Level indicator 0 - 5°	642, 708, 1156
Level indicator cpl.	404
Leveling indicator with fixture	45
Leveling switch (KFZ) 9-36VDC cpl.	923
Leveling switch 9-36V DC	862, 925
Levelling switch, oil 12/24 V	832
Lever	170, 176, 178, 208, 237, 363

Nomenclature	Page
Lever cpl., lefthand	165
Lever cpl., righthand	166
Lever HB1	363
Lever HC 2	363
Lever m 8 x 100	628, 644, 710
Lever M 8 x 150	578
License plate light LED, 24V DC, cpl.	904
Lighting system S42SX,S43SX, BR02, MB	45
Limit stop	283, 302
Limit stop + Rubber buffer	198
Limit switch	935, 943
LINE 25X0,5+1X1,5QMM	973
LINE 2 X 2,5 QMM	156
LINE 5 X 1 QMM,	983
Lining 10mm	283, 302
Lining 2mm	283, 302
Lining 5mm	283, 302, 1224
Lining sheet 10mm	198
Lining sheet 5mm	198
List of assemblies outrigger control	592
Loading area, lefthand	234
Loading area, righthand	235
Loading area, righthand, weldment	234
Loading area cpl. S42-43SX BR02	41
Load lowering valve Cindy 12-B cpl.	592
Load lowering valve Cindy 12-B SNO-S045-	662
Local control Vector	1183
Lock	164, 192, 212
Locking	198, 234
Locking, rear outrigger S42-43SX	283, 302
Locking bar	176, 178
Locking bar 3°	80

Nomenclature	Page
Locking cap 60 x 60 x 5	392, 1385
Locking cap D 36,5	1174, 1202
Locking cover DN250	102
Locking cover DV 80 G	514
Locking element EP 1000 / 5 x 12	404, 416
Locking element EP 1000 / 7 x 10	404, 440, 456, 464, 1214, 1216, 1218, 1222, 1230, 1244
Locking Pin, Spring Loaded - KVM ALL	164
Locking plate	508, 510, 568
Locking plate cpl.	252, 268, 285, 289, 304, 308
Locking plate DIN 462 - 45-A2	364
Locking plate DIN 462 - 95-A2	364
Locking plate for clamp	483, 494, 572, 671, 1317, 1319, 1321, 1325, 1327, 1329
Locking plug	1185
Locking ring	56, 66
Locking screw B1006.006	620
Locking screw VPL	620
Locking stirrup	111
Lubrication point slewing range	1265
Lubrication point slewing ring S42-S43SX	1211
Luminous push-button bottom part	1356
Luminous push-button top section	1356
Magnet 24 V	609
Magnet 24V for directional valve CD7	1062
Magnet coil 24V DC	519, 852
Magnet coil 24VDC, 8W	638
Magnet coil 24 V DC , EPRR	613
Magnet coil 24VDC, MSE06/2	728, 738
Magnetic sheeting, self-adhesive	1208
Manual emergency operation	609
Map-case for circuit diagrams	962

Nomenclature	Page
Measuring coupling 12 L, DKO	537, 592, 597, 618, 642, 656, 794
Measuring coupling G 1/4-WD	123, 256, 272, 342, 542, 576, 599, 611, 618, 662, 708, 726, 736, 750
Measuring hose DN 02 x 2000, 630 bar	814
Measuring hose DN 02 x 500, 630 bar	1179
Measuring piston with accessories	60
Mesh DN 70 (weldment)	150
Miniature ball valve G 1/4 ia	407, 409
Mobile modem Service 30-12 EU1	1001
Module - Gear S42-47SX BR02	338
Module - Rotary drive S42-43SX BR02	42
Monitoring, A-Joint S42SX-S47SX BR02	921
Monitoring, A-link	1131
Monitoring Boom bracket S42SX-S47SX BR02	921
Monitoring SWH S42SX-S47SX BR02 EASy	1131
Monitoring SWV/SWH S42SX/S43SX BR02 CE	44
Monitoring SWV S31XT-S43SX	1131
Motor girder	458
Motor holder	1248
Mounting, Safety valve	42
Mounting-clip	848, 854, 1040, 1058, 1064, 1338, 1356
Mounting frame	1148
MOUNTING PLATE	1103, 1119
Mounting rail	848, 854, 1356
Mounting rail 35 x 7.5mm	1009, 1040, 1058, 1064, 1338
Mounting screw	483, 494, 572, 671, 1317, 1319, 1321, 1325, 1327, 1329
Mounting set	1185
Mud guard Sch L 6030 B	246
Muffler (G 1/4)	1389
Multigrade hydraulic oil45/68 TELLUS V46	43, 365
Mushroom-head pushbutton 1S, 60mm	820, 1191

Nomenclature	Page
Mushroom-head push button top section	945, 969, 1071, 1191
NAME TAG: EMERGENCY SHUTDOWN	1191
Nozzle	59, 69, 1165, 1214, 1218
Nozzle 0,9 mm ""K""	599
Nozzle 0.55mm ""N""	617
Nozzle 0.8 mm ""G"" Ms	519
Nozzle 1,4 mm ""P""	127
Nozzle 1.1 mm ""H""	127
Nozzle 1.3 mm ""C""	139, 794
Nozzle 1.6 mm ""Q""	599
Nozzle 2.0 mm ""E""	750, 794
Nozzle 3.0 mm ""Y""	794
Nozzle 3.5 mm ""X""	139
Nozzle 8,0 mm	750
Nut DIN 1587 M 4-VA	1181
Nut DIN 1587 M 6-6-A2C	1358
Nut DIN 1587 M 8-6-A2C	160, 164
Nut DIN 1804 M 45 x1.5-5-h	364
Nut DIN 1804 M 95 x2-5-h	364
Nut DIN 4042 M 5-A2	964
Nut DIN 4042 M 6-A2	964
Nut DIN 6915 M 20-10-GT500	106
Nut DIN 6915 M 24-10-GT500	117
Nut DIN 80705 M 18 x1.5-A3C	1389
Nut DIN 934 M 10-10-GT500	430, 468, 537, 770, 810
Nut DIN 934 M 10-8-A2C	154, 165, 168, 176, 178, 242, 334, 352, 404, 537, 617, 656, 658, 666, 670, 744, 788, 1144, 1174, 1179, 1198, 1202, 1224, 1393, 1397
Nut DIN 934 M 12-1.4305	188
Nut DIN 934 M 12-8-A2C	80, 226, 320, 392, 456, 537, 592, 617, 642, 708, 778, 1218, 1271, 1385
Nut DIN 934 M 14-8-A2C	226

Nomenclature	Page
Nut DIN 934 M 16-10-GT500	80, 188
Nut DIN 934 M 16-8-A2C	80, 119, 165, 184, 192, 198, 200, 204, 212, 283, 302, 382, 389, 405, 778, 806, 814, 1371, 1377, 1382
Nut DIN 934 M 20-8-A3C	51, 392, 1385
Nut DIN 934 M 3-Ms	908, 1103, 1119, 1355
Nut DIN 934 M 42 x3-8-A3C	106
Nut DIN 934 M 4-8-A2C	962, 1069, 1179, 1218
Nut DIN 934 M 4-Ms	886, 908, 933, 1103, 1119, 1183
Nut DIN 934 M 4-VA	192, 212, 1224
Nut DIN 934 M 5-8-A2C	356, 642, 708, 774, 915, 917, 951, 997, 1126, 1156, 1198, 1249
Nut DIN 934 M 5-Ms	927, 929
Nut DIN 934 M 6-8-A2C	165, 192, 212, 322, 326, 404, 420, 1054, 1146, 1183, 1206, 1224, 1242, 1248, 1271, 1389
Nut DIN 934 M 8-8-A2C	85, 150, 160, 164, 192, 212, 234, 242, 250, 266, 322, 400, 424, 438, 448, 485, 487, 572, 576, 642, 708, 744, 778, 908, 923, 1114, 1137, 1152, 1179, 1183, 1198, 1206, 1218, 1224, 1230, 1236, 1248, 1253, 1257, 1259, 1261, 1263, 1293
Nut DIN 934 M 8-Ms	550, 552
Nut DIN 934 M 8 x1-8-A2C	923
Nut DIN 982 M 8-8-A2C	246
Nut DIN 985 M 10-8-A2C	102, 165
Nut DIN 985 M 12-8-A2C	1169
Nut DIN 985 M 16-8-A2C	80, 182, 382, 778, 814, 1371, 1377
Nut DIN 985 M 30 x2-8-A3C	188
Nut DIN 985 M 6-8-A2C	1389
Nut DIN 985 M 8-8-A2C	1389
Nut G3/4	1251
Oil level indicator 127/M12	514
One-hand quick-lock clamp	448, 1331
One-way restrictor	508, 510, 568

Nomenclature	Page
One-way restrictor MK6-G1	502
Open-jawed spanner 10-11	1162
Open-jawed spanner 12-13	1162
Open-jawed spanner 14-17	1162
Open-jawed spanner 19-22	1162
Open-jawed spanner 24-27	1162
Open-jawed spanner 30-32	1162
Open-jawed spanner 36-41	1162
Open-jawed spanner 46	1162
Open-jawed spanner 50	1162
Open-jawed spanner 55	1162
Open-jawed spanner 60	1162
Open-jawed spanner 65	1162
Optional pipeline variants	45
O-ring	54, 60, 64, 69, 71, 73, 460
O-Ring 10.82 x 1.78 NBR 90	624, 652
O-Ring 100 x 5 NBR 70	289, 308
O-Ring 100 x 5 NBR 90	373
O-Ring 101.19 x 3.53 NBR 70	73, 75
O-Ring 101.27 x 2.62 NBR 70	71
O-Ring 102 x 4 NBR 80	252, 268, 285, 304
O-Ring 105 x 3 NBR 70	252, 268, 285, 289, 304, 308
O-Ring 10 x 1.3 NBR 80	638
O-Ring 11.1 x 1.78 NBR 90	584, 650, 716
O-Ring 11.5 x 1.5 NBR 80	609
O-Ring 11.89 x 1.98 NBR 90	622
O-Ring 110 x 5 NBR 70	117, 367, 369, 371
O-Ring 117.07 x 3.53 NBR 70	56
O-Ring 12.42 x 1.78 NBR 70	544
O-Ring 12.42 x 1.78 NBR 90	624
O-Ring 136.12 x 3.53 NBR 70	62
O-Ring 13 x 1.3 NBR 90	624

Nomenclature	Page
O-Ring 13 x 1.5 NBR 80	638
O-Ring 13 x 1.5 NBR 90	609
O-Ring 14 x 1.78 NBR 70	630
O-Ring 15.54 x 2.62 NBR 90	485, 487, 489, 497, 504
O-Ring 15.88 x 2.62 NBR 70	580, 630, 646, 712
O-Ring 150 x 5 NBR 70	371
O-Ring 151.99 x 3.53 NBR 70	62
O-Ring 16.36 x 2.21 NBR 90	624, 626
O-Ring 16 x 2.5 NBR 70	164
O-Ring 17.17 x 1.78 NBR 90	586, 652, 718, 1234
O-Ring 17.86 x 2.62 NBR 90	582, 632, 636, 648, 714
O-Ring 170 x 5 NBR 70	367
O-Ring 174 x 3 NBR 70	117
O-Ring 18.3 x 2.4 NBR 70	615
O-Ring 18.66 x 3.53 NBR 90	342
O-Ring 18 x 2 NBR 90	1234
O-Ring 19.2 x 2.5 NBR 90	544
O-Ring 19.2 x 3 NBR 70	104
O-Ring 195 x 3 NBR 70	96
O-ring 2"	432
O-Ring 200 x 10 NBR 70	388, 1159, 1381
O-Ring 212 x 6 NBR 80	369
O-Ring 21 x 2 NBR 90	487
O-Ring 24.99 x 3.53 NBR 90	51
O-Ring 242 x 4 NBR 70	94
O-Ring 265 x 5 NBR 70	109
O-Ring 26 x 2 NBR 90	485
O-Ring 270 x 3 NBR 70	109
O-Ring 282 x 4 NBR 70	94
O-Ring 310 x 6 NBR 70	514
O-Ring 32.92 x 3.53 NBR 90	51
O-Ring 34.52 x 3.53 NBR 80	746

Nomenclature	Page
O-Ring 37.69 x 3.53 NBR 90	121, 519, 795
O-Ring 44.04 x 3.53 NBR 90	748
O-Ring 47.22 x 3.53 NBR 90	51, 84, 121
O-Ring 4 x 1.5 NBR 90	519
O-Ring 4 x 1 FPM 90	348
O-Ring 5.28 x 1.78 NBR 90	609
O-ring 53.57 x 3.53 NBR 70	1255
O-Ring 56.74 x 3.53 NBR 80	123
O-ring 56.74 x 3.53 NBR 90	84
O-Ring 56 x 4 NBR 70	106
O-Ring 59 x 6.5 Perbunan 80	174
O-Ring 6.07 x 1.78 NBR 70	622
O-Ring 60 x 4 NBR 70	289, 308
O-RING 60 x 5 NBR 70	168, 174
O-ring 67.95 x 2.62 NBR 80	615
O-Ring 69.44 x 3.53 NBR 70	252, 268, 285, 304, 524
O-Ring 6 x 1 FPM 90	348
O-ring 7.65 x 1.78 NBR 70	622
O-Ring 70 x 4 NBR 90	373
O-Ring 70 x 8 NBR 70	96
O-Ring 72 x 4 NBR 70	106
O-Ring 75.87 x 2.62 NBR 70	75, 1234
O-Ring 78 x 4 NBR 70	117
O-Ring 7 x 1.5 NBR 90	485, 487
O-Ring 7 x 1 NBR 80	638
O-Ring 9.25 x 1.78 NBR 90	485, 487, 599
O-Ring 94 x 3 NBR 70	104
O-Ring 95 x 8 NBR 70	94
O-Ring 98.02 x 3.53 NBR 70	66, 1148
Outrigger	283, 302
Outrigger front lefthand, cpl. S42-43SX	41
Outrigger front righthand, cpl. S42-43SX	42

Nomenclature	Page
Outrigger rear-lefthand, cpl. S42-43SX	42
Outrigger rear righthand, cpl. S42-43SX	41
Overflow valve	468
Paneling for slewing cylinder cpl.	41, 242
Parallel pin	59, 60, 69
Parallel pin ISO 2338 3 m6x 10-St	168
Partial cable harness, lighting	1007
Partial cable harness horn/agitator	1191
Parts cable set for piston pump	1281, 1285, 1289, 1291
PARTS - E-STOP SWITCH HOLDER S17/28X	945, 969, 1071, 1191
Parts - Transfer Case Isolator 2pc - 5	80
Piano hinge	192, 212, 1181
PIN (CRIMP)	977, 983, 986, 992, 1185
Pin-and-socket connect.	640
Pin contact 0.5 - 1.0mm ²	844, 888, 902
Pin contact 1,0 - 2,5mm ²	1038, 1336
Pin contact 1.0 - 1.5mm ²	910, 994, 1027, 1066, 1077, 1121, 1351
Pin contact 1.0 - 2.5mm ²	943, 947, 971, 1011, 1073, 1193
Pin housing 4-pol., 2.5qmm	844, 888, 943, 947, 971, 1011, 1073, 1193
Pin housing 7-pol., 2.5 mm ²	888, 902
Pin Threaded DIN 915 M 6x 10	252, 268, 285, 304
Pin Threaded EN 27434 M 8x 16-22H-A2C	364
Pipe-cleaning ball for DN100/medium-hard	1159
Pipe-cleaning ball for DN150/medium-hard	1159
Pipe-cleaning ball for DN 50/medium-hard	1159
Pipe-cleaning ball for DN 65/medium-hard	1159
Pipe-cleaning ball for DN 80 / medium-ha	1159
Pipe-cleaning ball for DN 80 / soft	1159
Pipe-cleaning scraper	1159
Pipe cleaning set	1160

Nomenclature	Page
Pipe connection 12L	1317, 1319, 1321
Pipe DN125 5 1/2"	1381
Pipeline cpl.	1246
Pipeline outlet S42SX BR02,DN180/180/150	42, 1365
Pipe package, righthand S42-43SX	42
Pipe package control cabinet	592
Pipe package SP lefthand S42-43SX	43
Pipe work on the boom S42SX ESV	1211
Pipe work on the boom S42SX ESV boom 1	1323
Pipe work on the boom S42SX ESV boom 2	1323
Pipe work on the boom S42SX ESV boom 3	1323
Pipe work on the boom S42SX ESV boom 4	1323
Pipe work on the boom S42SX ZSA boom 1	1315
Pipe work on the boom S42SX ZSA boom 2	1315
Pipe work on the boom S42SX ZSA boom 3	1315
Pipe work on the boom Stapa M20 S43SX	1345
Piston	369, 371
PISTON	485, 487
Piston 110 / 70	252, 268, 285, 304
Piston D 110	373
Piston D 180	367
Piston guide D 225	369
Piston MPS no. 1	139
Piston NG 08 no. 631-1/SD5	580, 646, 712
Piston pump 24V	1279, 1281, 1283, 1285, 1287, 1289, 1291
Piston rod	106, 369
Piston rod 22x 33	256, 272
Piston rod D 110x1645/120- 75	371
Piston rod D 110x734/130- 70	367
Piston rod D 70x1290/ 90- 44	373
Piston rod D 85 x 2792	117

Nomenclature	Page
Piston S1 MO30	123
PISTON S2 MO30	123
Piston S3 MO20	748
Piston sealing 110 x 90 x 10	289, 308
Piston sealing 225/195 x 19	369
Piston sealing 22 x 14.5x 3.2	256, 272
Piston sealing 80 x 60 x10	106
Piston-Slipper pad	57, 66
Plastic hose 10 x 2	404, 409
Plastic hose 25 x3	111, 464
Plastic hose AD 6 x 1 x 120 mm	640
Plastic hose AD 6 x 1 x 180 mm	640
Plastic hose AD 6 x 1 x 40 mm	640
Plastic hose AD 6 x 1 x 70 mm	640
Plastic protec spiral	778
Plastic tube 12 x 1.5 - DIN 73378	452
Plastic tube 8 x 1	470, 514, 770
Plate	165, 289, 308, 392, 927, 997, 1052, 1117, 1259, 1261, 1385
Plate 10 x 40/ 120- 17	364
Plate 18 x 40/ 120-M 10x1	1267, 1295
Plate 50 x 5 x 214	779
Plate A 30 x 30/ 310- 11	1144
Plate A 3 x 26/ 45- 7	164
Plate A 8 x 20/ 45- 7,5	929
Plate Q 3 x 120/ 120- 17	389, 1382
Plug	862, 949, 997, 1131, 1228, 1389
Plug 2-pol., M 36 x 2	872, 878, 958
Plug 2-pol. cpl.	975
Plug 3 poles	156
Plug 4-pol.	1185
Plug connector PVC 12 Pol.	1189

Nomenclature	Page
Plug DN 6	1226
Plug housing	872, 878, 958
Plug housing 2-pol.	994, 1027, 1077
Plug housing 3-poles, cpl.	908
Plug housing 4-pol., cpl.	1346
Plug housing for relays	1040, 1058, 1064, 1338
Plug housing for relays 9-pol.	824
Plug housing for relays Micro-relay	1009, 1103, 1119
PLUG-IN DISTRIBUTOR, INSULATED	1187
PLUG-IN DISTRIBUTOR 12 POL.	886
Plug-in key	872, 878, 902, 958, 1058, 1103, 1119
Plug insert 12 Pol. Pins	828, 977
Plug insert 24 pol.+PE	973
PLUG INSERT 24 POL.+PE	973, 1187
PLUG INSERT 2 POL. BUSHINGS	937
Plug-in sleeve	1009, 1103, 1117, 1119
Plug-in sleeve DIN 46245 6.3-1-Ms-PVC	908, 933, 1185, 1187
Plug-in sleeve DIN 46245 6.3-2.5-MS-PVC	933, 1187, 1189
Plug-in sleeve DIN 46245 A 2,8-1-Ms-PVC	836
Pneumatic spring, stroke=180mm, 15daN	192, 212
Pneumatics valve 24VDC	628
Pneumatic system Control cabine S42-47SX	43
Pneumatic system control cabinet	43
Pneumatic unit 8PN S5 NPT	630
Pre-assembly, plate for energy chain	537, 538
Pre-assembly barrier	404
Pre-assembly control block driving	42
Pressure accumulator IAV 6-330/28-	43
Pressure gauge 0-16 bar	460
Pressure gauge 0- 25 bars	1167
Pressure gauge 63, 0...400 bar	814, 1179

Nomenclature	Page
Pressure gauge 63 0-400 bar	1160
Pressure gauge connection	1160
Pressure line Roller	434
Pressure line Roller cpl.	424
Pressure relief valve	1281, 1285, 1289
PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE	1281, 1285, 1291
Pressure sensor 4-20mA 10-30V DC	1179
Pressure spring	57, 609
Pressure spring 1.0 x 6.0 x 33	106
Pressure spring 1.2 x 24.2 x 30.0	1135
Pressure spring 1.2 x 7.4 x 21.0	139, 485, 487
Pressure spring 1.5 x 6.5 x 36.0	485, 487
Pressure spring 2.0 x 8.6 x 16.0	485, 487
Pressure spring 2.8 x 27.2 x 93.6	170, 208, 237
Pressure spring 4.0 x 36.0 x 71.0	123
Pressure spring DN220	98
Pressure switch M 18x1.5 12/24V	856
Progressive distributor VPBM-10 055 VS	1296, 1305
Progressive distributor VPBM- 5 104 VS	1296, 1305
Progressive distributor VPBM- 5 105 VS	1296, 1305
Progressive distributor VPBM- 8 079 VS	1271
Progressive distributor VPBM- 9 049 VS	1296, 1305
Progressive distributor VPKM-8-08711	1271
Prop shaft LE 1900-2000/1065	41
Protecting cap	1098
Protecting cap HAN 10B	965
Protecting tube D 80/45 processing draw.	106
Protection cap	198, 1295
PROTECTION CAP	1135
Protection hose D=155mm, L=2200mm	778
Protection hose perforated NW 22	933, 975, 978
Protection hose perforated Pg11	452, 933, 937, 975, 1345

Nomenclature	Page
Protection hose perforated Pg16	933, 984
Protection hose perforated Pg29	975
Protection hose perforated Pg 9 AD=13mm	470, 770, 832, 840, 844, 890, 892, 894, 896, 912, 937, 943, 956, 975, 977, 983, 986, 997, 1013, 1025, 1038, 1042, 1044, 1056, 1066, 1082, 1088, 1094, 1102, 1109, 1117, 1336, 1340, 1342
Protection hose Pg36, AD=42.5mm	975
Protection hose Pg 9, AD=13.0mm	514
Protection hose PVC, Pg16	156
Protection plug PE, grey, RAL 7001	962, 1069, 1183
Protective cover	1206, 1208
Protective grill cpl.	898
Protective housing for flash lamp	1050
Proximity switch IND.10-60V	927, 929, 1135, 1137
Proximity switch sub assembly	1133
Prprotecting cap	836
Pulse generator for tachometer 6.5-9V	44
Pump 24V	1248
PUMPE ELEMENT	1281, 1285, 1289
PUMP ELEMENT	1281, 1285, 1291
Pump holder 421 mm middle	50, 51
Pumping cylinder DN250 x 2500 Cr	90
Pumping cylinder pipe DN250 x 2500 Cr	109
Pumping line S42SX DN125 S1000	1365
Pumping line S42SX DN125 S2000	42
Pumping line S42SX DN125 S3000	1365
Pumping piston DN250 - finish part	115
Pump kit P2525-120/85RB MPS Cr	41
Pushbutton, black, D=93mm	1094
Pushbutton, bleu, 22.5mm	967, 1075
Pushbutton, blue, 22.5mm	1191
Push-button housing, emergency/stop, cpl.	935, 962, 1069

Nomenclature	Page
Pushbutton housing, Horn - agitator	1183
Push-button housing, supports, cpl.	962, 1069
Pushbutton housing cpl.	1092
Push-button housing cpl.	935
Pushbutton housing horn green	43
Pushbutton housing water heating 24V	1211
Quintuple-sector light	900
Quintuple-sector light,24V	898
Quintuple-sector light cpl.,24V	884
Rail	226
Railing, cpl. S42-43SX BR02	45
Railing, weldment	1174
Ram DN 250 with fixture	90
Range spacer	193, 213
Range spacer boom S42SX	778
Rear reflector, round/red	915, 917
Rear reflector mounting	915
Receptacle 2,8 mm	1098
Receptacle housing 6-pol.	1098
RECEPTACLE STD-POWER-TIMER	864, 1046, 1105, 1344
Rechargeable battery 7,2VDC	1128
Rectangular ring 120.0/110.0 x 3.0	117
Red.Nip.EN 10242 N4/I 3/4x1/2-Fe-A	1167
Reducing ring M 20/M 12, Ms	1094
Reducing ring M 20/M 16, Ms	943, 1117
Reducing ring M 25/M 20, Ms	939, 992, 1066
Reducing ring M 32/M 20, Ms	828, 832
Reducing ring M 32/M 25, Ms	937, 973
Reducing screw-in pipe coupling M10x1	352, 666
Reduction	1248
REDUCTION PIECE DN 250/220	94
Regulator for A11VO 130 LR3DH1	64

Nomenclature	Page
Regulator for A11VO 190	54
Relay 24 V, 10/20 A	848, 854, 1040, 1064, 1338, 1356
Relay 24VDC 2W 10A/250VAC cpl.	1356
Relay Micro,24VDC,Diode,	1009, 1103, 1119
Rest roller D 82 - 45.5 x 45	226
Retaining ball	57, 66
Retaining plate	57, 66
Retaining ring	56, 60, 66, 460
Retaining ring DIN 471 185 x 4-Fst	364
Retaining ring DIN 471 290 x 5-Fst	334
Retaining ring DIN 471 6 x 0.7-Fst	485, 487
Retaining ring DIN 472 17 x 1-Fst	256, 272
Retaining ring DIN 472 50 x 2-Fst	250, 266, 283, 302
Retaining ring DIN 472 60 x 2-Fst	200, 204
Retaining ring DIN 472 65 x 2.5-Fst	250, 266, 283, 302
Retaining ring DIN 472 68 x 2.5-Fst	106
Retaining ring DIN 472 90 x 3-C67	289, 308
Retaining segment	56, 66
Rework, slewing ring lining S42-47SX	356
Ribbon cable - adhesive base	1117
Ribbon cable - base	965
Ring	1257
Ring A 5 x 9 / 17	1232
Ring A 9 x 45.5/ 51	104
Ring D 28 x 16 / 6	630
Ring G 16 x 180 /224.2	369
Ring H 10 x 290 /330	334
Ring key 8-9	1163
Ring screw DIN 580 M 10-C15E	96
Ring screw DIN 580 M 12-C15E	123
Ring spanner 24-30	1162
Ring spanner 41	1162

Nomenclature	Page
ROCK DN 220/180	100
Rock DN220/180 finish part	98
Rocker switch 0-1 latching	1098
Rocker switch 1-0-1 cpl.	836
Rock valve DN220/180	92
Rock valve housing RB DN250/220/180	92
Rock valve support C= 67mm	41
Rock valve unit RB	90
Rod eye	106
Rod guide ring	252, 268, 285, 304
Rod sealing 110 x 130 x 14.,5	367, 371
Rod sealing 140 x 160 x 14.5	369
Rod sealing 45 x 60 x 11.4	107
Rod sealing 60 x 75 x 11.4	289, 308
Rod sealing 70/ 80 x 11.8	252, 268, 285, 304
Rod sealing 70 x 85 x 11.4	373
Rod sealing 85/ 97 x 7	117
Roller	56
Roller bearing cpl.	250, 266
Roller bearing lefthand, weldment	250
Roller bearing righthand, weldment	266
Rope clamp DIN 741 - 3	1391
Rosette	156
Rotary beacon yellow, 24 V	840, 1088
Rotary group	54
Rotary group, righthand rotation	64
Rotrary group, hydr. section	56
Round cord 16 x 560	389, 1382
Round steel stirrup cpl.	119
Round steel stirrup DIN 3570 A 120-A2K	778
Round steel stirrup DIN 3570 A 148	778
Round steel stirrup DN112/125	382, 1371, 1377

Nomenclature	Page
Round steel stirrup M12	392, 1385
Round steel stirrup M 16 MA=52 mm	814
Round steel stirrup MA=300, A=152,4	592
Rubber 5 x 15	192, 212
Rubber buffer DN 20 x 20	1185
Rubber buffer DN40	160, 164
Rubber buffer DN 40	962
Rubber bushing	902
Rubber bushing for line 10-22mm	975, 984
Rubber bushing for line 10-35mm	975
Rubber bushing for line 10-37mm	975
Rubber bushing for line 4-13mm	832, 890, 892, 896, 912, 933, 937, 956, 975, 977, 983, 986, 997, 1013, 1025, 1038, 1042, 1044, 1056, 1066, 1082, 1088, 1094, 1102, 1109, 1336, 1340, 1342
Rubber bushing for line 7-16mm	937, 975, 1020, 1117
Rubber bushing for line 9-29mm	977
Rubber plate	164
Rubber rail with steel reinforcement	228, 230, 1397
Rubber sealing	1189
Rubber support for rotary beacon	1088
Running roller 17/ 47 x 17.5	256, 272
Running roller S45SX	198
SAE fitting 1 1/2" - 3000PSI - DN45 -90°	84
SAE fitting 2" - 3000PSI - DN 50 - 90°	84
SAE fitting DKOL DN 25 45°	84
SAE fitting SAE 2" - 3000PSI - DN45 -60°	84
SAE flange adapter 1 1/2"-6000PSI	121
SAE flange adapter 90-1"-6000PSI	51
SAE flange adapter 90-1 1/2"-6000PSI	51, 121
SAE flange adapter 90-1 1/4"-6000PSI	795
SAE flange adapter 90- 3/4"-6000PSI	50

Nomenclature	Page
SAE flange half 1" -6000PSI	51
SAE flange half 1 1/2" -3000PSI	84
SAE flange half 1 1/2" -6000PSI	51, 121
SAE flange half 1 1/4" -6000PSI	795
SAE flange half 2" -3000PSI	84, 424
SAE flange half 2 1/2" -3000PSI	524
SAE flange half 3/4" -6000PSI	51
SAE-seal 3000PSI - 3"	84
SAE-seal 3000PSI - 3 1/2"	84
SAE THREADED FLANGE 3000PSI	50
Safety clip	382, 388, 1362, 1371, 1377, 1381
Safety device for end hose DN125	382, 1371, 1377, 1387
Safety valve 3/4" NPT	424
Safety valve Typ 06380	519
Sash fastener	1181
Schnorr lock washer S 10-phosphated	165, 250, 266, 1397
Schnorr lock washer S 12-phosphated	51, 80, 111, 165, 283, 302, 320, 365, 392, 456, 1198, 1385, 1397
Schnorr lock washer S 16-phosphated	80, 90, 96, 102, 115, 119, 192, 213, 365, 382, 389, 806, 1371, 1377, 1382
Schnorr lock washer S 20-phosphated	365
Schnorr lock washer S 24-phosphated	92, 109, 389, 392, 1382, 1385
Schnorr lock washer S 30-phosphated	98
Schnorr lock washer S 36-phosphated	389, 1382
Schnorr lock washer S 4-phosphated	1179
Schnorr lock washer S 6-phosphated	192, 198, 212, 322, 326, 356, 915, 1183, 1198, 1224, 1271
Schnorr lock washer S 8-phosphated	90, 160, 192, 212, 230, 234, 258, 274, 322, 396, 416, 438, 448, 537, 572, 1114, 1137, 1179, 1206, 1224, 1230, 1232, 1259, 1261, 1293
SCHWING Control Receiver -EU-	1128
SCHWING Control SC30 cpl. -EU-	45

Nomenclature	Page
SCHWING Control SC30 -EU-	1126
SCHWING Control transmitter -EU-	1128
Screw	54, 56, 60, 62, 64, 66, 71, 73, 1148
Screw bolt UNC/M 3	965
Screw coupling (Mody)	440, 1214, 1222, 1244
Screw coupling 5 1/2"	382, 388, 389, 1371, 1377, 1381, 1382, 1387
Screw coupling 5 1/2" with plate	388, 1381
Screw DIN 603 M 8 x 20-4.6-A2C	246
Screw DIN 603 M 8 x 25-4.6-A2C	164
Screw DIN 603 M 8 x 30-4.6-A2C	164
Screw DIN 6914 M 16 x100-10.9-GT500	117
Screw DIN 6914 M 24 x100-10.9-GT500	117
Screw DIN 7984 M 10 x 16-8.8-A2C	94
Screw DIN 7985 M 3.0 x 10-TX-ZW	964, 1007
Screw DIN 7985 M 4.0 x 10-TX-ZW	964, 1185
Screw DIN 7985 M 4.0 x 8-TX-ZW	964
Screw DIN 7991 M 10 x 40-8.8-A2C	1393
Screw DIN 7991 M 10 x 55-8.8-A2C	283, 302
Screw DIN 7991 M 12 x 30-8.8-A2C	226
Screw DIN 7991 M 12 x 40-8.8-A2C	320
Screw DIN 7991 M 4 x 12-8.8-A2C	1179
Screw DIN 7991 M 5 x 25-8.8-A2C	917
Screw DIN 7991 M 6 x 16-8.8-A2C	165, 192, 212, 218, 222, 392, 1385
Screw DIN 7991 M 6 x 20-8.8-A2C	322, 1358, 1389
Screw DIN 7991 M 6 x 25-8.8-A2C	1224
Screw DIN 7991 M 6 x 30-8.8-A2C	1389
Screw DIN 7991 M 8 x 16-8.8-A2C	228
Screw DIN 7991 M 8 x 20-8.8-A2C	744
Screw DIN 7991 M 8 x 25-8.8-A2C	234, 322, 1224
Screw DIN 7991 M 8 x 30-8.8-A2C	550, 552
Screw DIN 7991 M 8 x 45-8.8-A2C	1137

Nomenclature	Page
Screw DIN 84 M 3 x 10-4.8-A2C	1103, 1119
Screw DIN 84 M 3 x 12-4.8-A2C	908, 1355
Screw DIN 84 M 4 x 10-4.8-A2C	1103, 1119
Screw DIN 84 M 4 x 12-Ms	933, 949, 1139
Screw DIN 84 M 4 x 16-4.8-A2C	908
Screw DIN 84 M 4 x 20-4.8-A2C	962, 1054, 1069
Screw DIN 84 M 4 x 20-Ms	886, 933, 1183
Screw DIN 84 M 4 x 30-Ms	933
Screw DIN 84 M 4 x 40-Ms	904
Screw DIN 84 M 4 x 6-4.8-A2C	1025
Screw DIN 84 M 4 x 6-A2-70	908
Screw DIN 84 M 5 x 10-4.8-A2C	965
Screw DIN 84 M 5 x 25-Ms	1189
Screw DIN 84 M 5 x 30-Ms	929
Screw DIN 84 M 5 x 40-5.8-A2C	927
Screw DIN 85 M 3 x 10-4.8-A2C	886
Screw DIN 912 M 10 x 20-8.8-A2C	1174, 1202
Screw DIN 912 M 10 x 30-8.8-A2C	746
Screw DIN 912 M 10 x 35-8.8-A2C	51
Screw DIN 912 M 10 x 40-10.9-GT500	293, 312, 678, 688
Screw DIN 912 M 10 x 40-8.8-A2C	165
Screw DIN 912 M 10 x 50-10.9-GT500	485, 487, 746
Screw DIN 912 M 10 x 55-10.9-GT500	489, 497, 504
Screw DIN 912 M 10 x 80-8.8-A2C	168
Screw DIN 912 M 12 x 25-10.9-GT500	111
Screw DIN 912 M 12 x 25-8.8-A2C	62, 75
Screw DIN 912 M 12 x 30-8.8-A2C	51, 117, 424
Screw DIN 912 M 12 x 35-8.8-A2C	84
Screw DIN 912 M 12 x 45-8.8-A2C	51
Screw DIN 912 M 12 x 55-12.9-GT500	599
Screw DIN 912 M 12 x 55-8.8-A2C	748
Screw DIN 912 M 12 x 60-12.9-GT500	117

Nomenclature	Page
Screw DIN 912 M 12 x 70-8.8-A2C	123
Screw DIN 912 M 16 x110-8.8-A2C	121
Screw DIN 912 M 16 x125-8.8-A2C	94
Screw DIN 912 M 16 x 35-8.8-A2C	84
Screw DIN 912 M 16 x 40-8.8-A2C	98
Screw DIN 912 M 16 x 45-10.9-GT500	373
Screw DIN 912 M 16 x 55-8.8-A2C	371
Screw DIN 912 M 16 x 60-12.9-GT500	367
Screw DIN 912 M 16 x 70-8.8-A2C	102
Screw DIN 912 M 18 x 90-12.9	373
Screw DIN 912 M 20 x100-12.9	371
Screw DIN 912 M 20 x 45-8.8-A3C	50
Screw DIN 912 M 20 x 75-12.9-GT500	369
Screw DIN 912 M 24 x100-12.9	367, 369
Screw DIN 912 M 24 x140-10.9-GT500	109
Screw DIN 912 M 24 x 60-8.8-A3C	389, 1382
Screw DIN 912 M 4 x 12-8.8-A2C	1218, 1224
Screw DIN 912 M 4 x 20-A2-70	192, 212
Screw DIN 912 M 5 x 16-8.8-A2C	933
Screw DIN 912 M 5 x 20-8.8-A2C	1148
Screw DIN 912 M 5 x 30-8.8-A2C	1126
Screw DIN 912 M 5 x 35-8.8-A2C	588, 634, 654, 720
Screw DIN 912 M 5 x 45-8.8-A2C	726, 736, 951, 1117
Screw DIN 912 M 5 x 75-10.9-GT500	592
Screw DIN 912 M 6 x 16-8.8-A2C	964
Screw DIN 912 M 6 x 20-8.8-A2C	168
Screw DIN 912 M 6 x 25-8.8-A2C	660, 1185
Screw DIN 912 M 6 x 35-8.8-A2C	660
Screw DIN 912 M 8 x 16-8.8-A2C	430
Screw DIN 912 M 8 x 20-8.8-A2C	208, 237, 485, 487
Screw DIN 912 M 8 x 25-8.8-A2C	168
Screw DIN 912 M 8 x 30-8.8-A2C	485, 487

Nomenclature	Page
Screw DIN 912 M 8 x 55-8.8-A2C	724, 734
Screw DIN 912 M 8 x 65-10.9-GT500	662
Screw DIN 912 M 8 x 80-10.9-GT500	342
Screw DIN 931 M 10 x110-10.9-GT500	458
Screw DIN 931 M 10 x110-8.8-A2C	352, 666, 1144
Screw DIN 931 M 10 x120-10.9-GT500	430, 537
Screw DIN 931 M 10 x 40-8.8-A2C	1257
Screw DIN 931 M 10 x 45-8.8-A2C	102, 165
Screw DIN 931 M 10 x 60-8.8-A2C	514, 1144
Screw DIN 931 M 12 x100-8.8-A2C	392, 1385
Screw DIN 931 M 12 x160-10.9-GT500	338
Screw DIN 931 M 12 x 50-8.8-A2C	234
Screw DIN 931 M 16 x110-10.9-GT500	80
Screw DIN 931 M 16 x160-8.8-A2C	192, 212
Screw DIN 931 M 16 x 70-10.9-GT500	115
Screw DIN 931 M 16 x 70-8.8-A2C	193, 212
Screw DIN 931 M 20 x 75-10.9-GT500	115
Screw DIN 931 M 24 x150-10.9-GT500	338
Screw DIN 931 M 24 x320-10.9-GT500	1160
Screw DIN 931 M 30 x150-8.8-A3C	98
Screw DIN 931 M 6 x 30-8.8-A2C	291, 310, 404, 670, 676, 686, 789
Screw DIN 931 M 6 x 35-8.8-A2C	156, 352, 464, 483, 494, 502, 531, 666, 670, 789, 1198, 1251, 1319, 1329, 1331
Screw DIN 931 M 6 x 40-8.8-A2C	789
Screw DIN 931 M 6 x 45-8.8-A2C	404, 789, 1144, 1216, 1244
Screw DIN 931 M 8 x 60-8.8-A2C	576
Screw DIN 931 M 8 x 70-8.8-A2C	537, 642, 708
Screw DIN 931 M 8 x 90-8.8-A2C	1253
Screw DIN 931 M 8 x 95-8.8-A2C	400, 1253
Screw DIN 933 M 10 x110-8.8-A2C	174, 670, 788, 923
Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 16-8.8-A2C	289, 308, 367, 369, 371, 373, 744

Nomenclature	Page
Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 20-8.8-A2C	107, 334, 927, 1144, 1397
Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 25-10.9-GT500	250, 266
Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 25-8.8-A2C	198, 242, 405, 468, 617, 656, 658, 770
Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 30-8.8-A2C	340, 656, 744, 1397
Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 35-10.9-GT500	810
Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 35-8.8-A2C	51, 176, 178, 338, 537, 840, 1198
Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 40-8.8-A2C	94, 670, 788, 1397
Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 50-8.8-A2C	154, 1224
Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 75-8.8-A2C	174, 250, 266
Screw DIN 933 M 10 x 80-8.8-A2C	1179
Screw DIN 933 M 12 x 20-8.8-A2C	165, 456
Screw DIN 933 M 12 x 25-8.8-A2C	104, 365, 1397
Screw DIN 933 M 12 x 25-A4-80	188
Screw DIN 933 M 12 x 30-8.8-A2C	50, 165, 226, 320, 596, 660, 1218, 1271
Screw DIN 933 M 12 x 35-10.9-GT500	200, 204, 283, 302
Screw DIN 933 M 12 x 35-8.8-A2C	80, 234, 524, 778, 1198
Screw DIN 933 M 12 x 40-10.9-GT500	283, 302
Screw DIN 933 M 12 x 40-8.8-A2C	52, 537, 708, 778
Screw DIN 933 M 12 x 45-8.8-A2C	226
Screw DIN 933 M 12 x 60-8.8-A2C	456, 1169
Screw DIN 933 M 12 x 70-8.8-A2C	617, 642
Screw DIN 933 M 14 x 35-8.8-zinc c.	226
Screw DIN 933 M 14 x 45-8.8-A2C	1202
Screw DIN 933 M 14 x 50-8.8-A2C	121, 795
Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 25-8.8-A2C	365, 389, 1382
Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 30-10.9-GT500	90
Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 30-8.8-A2C	198, 334, 365
Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 35-10.9-GT500	365
Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 35-8.8-A2C	50, 96, 389, 1052, 1382
Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 40-8.8-A2C	50, 80, 389, 778, 1382

Nomenclature	Page
Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 45-10.9-GT500	250, 266
Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 45-8.8-A2C	80, 182, 283, 302, 382, 389, 1371, 1377, 1382
Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 50-10.9-GT500	388, 1381
Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 50-8.8-A2C	51, 121, 165, 198, 405
Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 55-10.9-GT500	188
Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 55-8.8-A2C	806
Screw DIN 933 M 16 x 80-8.8-A2C	382, 1371, 1377
Screw DIN 933 M 20 x 30-8.8-A3C	365
Screw DIN 933 M 20 x 35-8.8-A3C	365
Screw DIN 933 M 20 x 40-8.8-A3C	188
Screw DIN 933 M 20 x 50-8.8-A3C	392, 1385
Screw DIN 933 M 20 x 55-8.8-A3C,	104
Screw DIN 933 M 20 x 60-8.8-A3C	51
Screw DIN 933 M 24 x 60-8.8-A3C	92
Screw DIN 933 M 24 x 70-8.8-A3C	392, 1385
Screw DIN 933 M 36 x 70-8.8-A3C	389, 1382
Screw DIN 933 M 5 x 10-8.8-A2C	150
Screw DIN 933 M 5 x 16-8.8-A2C	356, 1198, 1249
Screw DIN 933 M 5 x 25-8.8-A2C	774, 915
Screw DIN 933 M 5 x 35-8.8-A2C	642, 708
Screw DIN 933 M 5 x 45-8.8-A2C	1156
Screw DIN 933 M 6 x 16-8.8-A2C	164, 192, 198, 212, 927, 1054, 1249
Screw DIN 933 M 6 x 20-8.8-A2C	322, 326, 997, 1206, 1246
Screw DIN 933 M 6 x 25-8.8-A2C	1249
Screw DIN 933 M 6 x 30-8.8-A2C	483, 494, 502, 1249
Screw DIN 933 M 6 x 45-8.8-A2C	1271
Screw DIN 933 M 6 x 50-8.8-A2C	404
Screw DIN 933 M 6 x 55-8.8-A2C	420, 1242
Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 10-8.8-A2C	933
Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 12-8.8-A2C	1271

Nomenclature	Page
Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 16-8.8-A2C	90, 150, 230, 404, 617, 923, 1152, 1179, 1183, 1236, 1246
Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 20-8.8-A2C	160, 258, 274, 326, 396, 416, 424, 438, 448, 572, 596, 642, 708, 778, 908, 923, 1146, 1206, 1218, 1230, 1232, 1246, 1248, 1253, 1257
Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 25-8.8-A2C	150, 164, 192, 212, 356, 514, 870, 876, 1114, 1232, 1279, 1283, 1287
Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 30-8.8-A2C	50, 85, 165, 1259, 1261
Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 35-8.8-A2C	424, 1263, 1293, 1389
Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 40-8.8-A2C	458
Screw DIN 933 M 8 x 45-8.8-A2C	165
Screw DIN 961 M 30 x2x 70-10.9-GT500	188
Screw DIN 963 M 4 x 8-5.8-V2A	1181
Screw DIN 963 M 5 x 12-Ms	1189
Screw DIN EN ISO 7380 M 8x35-10.9-A2C	234, 242, 1198, 1224
Screw driver 5,5 x 100	1162
Screwed flange G 1	746
Screw joint 2a x 1 1/2a	400, 1253
Screw joint EGESD 12 L/R 1/2-WD	596
Screw joint EGESD 12 L/R 1/4-WD	508, 510, 568, 617
Screw joint EGESD 12 LR-WD	617, 642, 708
Screw joint EGESD 16 SR-WD	794
Screw joint EGESD 20 SR-WD	464, 596
Screw joint EGESD 25 SR-WD	596
Screw joint EGESD 30 SR-WD	656
Screw joint EMASD 12 LR	407, 1179
Screw joint M 10 x 1k - VS	198, 1267, 1293, 1295
Screw joint M 10 x 1 - VS	338, 1271, 1293
Screw joint M12x1.5 Ms	1094, 1103, 1119
Screw joint M12x1.5 PA cpl.	848, 854, 1356
Screw joint M16x1.5 corrugated hose	943
Screw joint M16x1.5 Ms	820, 1117
Screw joint M16x1.5 PA cpl.	848, 854, 964, 1356

Nomenclature	Page
Screw joint M20x1.5	992, 1066, 1355
Screw joint M20x1.5 PA cpl.	848, 1356
Screw joint M20x6 IP65	828, 832, 939
Screw joint M 22 x 1,5 - G 1/4	1232, 1236
Screw joint M25x1.5	937, 973, 1013, 1038, 1056, 1336
Screw joint M32x1.5	977, 986
Screw joint oil drain	1234
Screw joint oil inlet	1234
Screw joint RED-R 1/2-WD / R 1/4	617
Screw joint RED-R 1 1/2-WD / R 1/2	596
Screw joint RED-R 1-WD / R 1/2	794
Screw joint RED-R 3/8-WD / R 1/2	576, 1331
Screw joint RED-R 3/8-WD / R 1/4	514, 576, 708
Screw joint SD5/AE-BSP3/8	646
Screw joint SD5/AET	580, 712
Screw joint SNV 12 L	468, 537, 576
Screw joint SNV 16 S	794
Screw joint SNV 30 S	524
Screw joint SNV 38 S	795
Screw M 4 x 75	609
Screw M5 x 10	898
Screw M 6 x 97	1248
Screw on hinge	917, 1224
Screw pluge DB 8991	620
Screw plug G 1/2 VS-WD	117, 599, 620, 630, 748
Screw plug G 1/8 VS-WD	127, 519
Screw plug G 1 1/2 VS-WD/PN400	117, 599
Screw plug G 3/4 VS-WD	111, 400, 416, 420, 444, 599, 1242, 1253
Screw plug G 3/8 VS-WD	106, 580, 646, 712, 750
Screw plug VS-R 1/4 -WD	84, 127, 139, 342, 519, 599, 611, 620, 748, 750

Nomenclature	Page
Screw retainer SKM 10-GT320	154, 165, 168, 198, 242, 250, 266, 334, 338, 340, 352, 404, 468, 514, 537, 617, 666, 670, 744, 770, 788, 810, 840, 927, 1144, 1179, 1198, 1224, 1257, 1393, 1397
Screw retainer SKM 12-GT320	104, 200, 204, 226, 234, 283, 302, 320, 537, 596, 617, 642, 660, 708, 778, 1198, 1218, 1271
Screw retainer SKM 14-GT320	226, 1202
Screw retainer SKM 16-GT320	50, 80, 165, 198, 250, 266, 283, 302, 334, 389, 405, 778, 1382
Screw retainer SKM 20-GT320	51, 188, 392, 1385
Screw retainer SKM 4-GT320	886, 908, 933, 949, 962, 1069, 1103, 1119, 1139, 1183, 1218
Screw retainer SKM 5-1.4401	774, 917, 1126, 1198
Screw retainer SKM 5-GT320	150, 592, 898, 927, 929, 951, 1117, 1249
Screw retainer SKM 6-GT320	164, 193, 212, 404, 420, 927, 997, 1206, 1242, 1246, 1248, 1358, 1389
Screw retainer SKM 8-GT320	85, 150, 164, 234, 242, 250, 266, 326, 356, 400, 404, 424, 458, 514, 550, 552, 576, 596, 617, 642, 708, 744, 778, 870, 876, 908, 923, 933, 1146, 1152, 1183, 1198, 1218, 1224, 1230, 1236, 1246, 1248, 1253, 1257, 1263, 1271, 1279, 1283, 1287, 1389
Screw retainer SKZ 10-GT320	51, 94, 168, 458
Screw retainer SKZ 12-GT320	51, 84, 165, 424, 524
Screw retainer SKZ 14-GT320	121, 795
Screw retainer SKZ 16-GT320	51, 84, 94, 98, 121
Screw retainer SKZ 6-GT320	168, 964
Screw retainer SKZ 8-GT320	168, 208, 237, 430, 724, 734
Screw with disc	1040, 1058, 1064, 1338
Seal	51, 113, 460
Seal, yellow 0.5-1.5 mm ²	888, 894, 896, 902, 910, 913, 980, 981, 984, 988, 990, 1015, 1029, 1066, 1121, 1351

Nomenclature	Page
Seal 5 1/2"	382, 388, 1159, 1371, 1377, 1381, 1387
Seal 5 1/2" with web	382, 388, 1362, 1371, 1377, 1381
Seal 6" with web	389, 1382
Seal - D 50 x 170 x 3	1389
Seal - D 50 x 3	1389
Seal DN150 BF 164/180 x 12	1159
Seal DN150 BF4005 159/183 x 12	1159, 1395
Seal DN180 BF	388, 1381
Seal DN180 BF 194/210 x 11	1159
Seal DN180 - Kidney	98
Seal DN50	416
Seal for support SD 5	588, 634, 654, 720
SEAL - GLAND SET	117
Seal green 1-2,5mm ²	978, 1038, 1044, 1336, 1342
Sealing and securing ring M 3	908, 1355
Sealing cone	168, 174
Sealing cover	94
Sealing disc 1/2" BSP	1234
Sealing kit drive shaft	56, 66
Sealing kit port plate	59, 69
Sealing kit regulator	60
SEALING LEDGE	113
Sealing nut	54, 64
Sealing ring	102, 1148
Sealing ring DIN 3869 - 14- NBR	261, 277, 697, 703
Sealing ring DIN 3869 - 20 - NBR	143, 145
Sealing ring DIN 7603 A 10 x 13.5-Cu	352, 666
Sealing ring DIN 7603 A 14 x 18-Cu	407, 409, 832, 862
Sealing ring DIN 7603 A 14 x 20-Cu	931
Sealing ring M 16, PE	943
Sealing set	137, 1234

Nomenclature	Page
Sealing set 990-010-007	141, 297, 316, 344, 603, 682, 692, 756
SEALING SET 990-011-007	254, 270, 287, 295, 306, 314, 346, 350, 680, 690, 752
Sealing set 990-016-007	605
Sealing set 990-203-007	754, 801
SEALING SET 990-303-007	601
Sealing set 990-310-007	133, 135, 730, 740
Sealing set A11VO 130LR3DH1/10	64
Sealing set A11VO 190LR3DH1/11	54
Sealing set cpl.	609
Sealing set f. MSE06/2	728, 738
Sealing set f. valve cartridge	131
SEALING SET F. VALVE CARTRIDGE	491, 499, 506, 546, 758
Sealing set for built-in valve NG25	607
Sealing set for insert valve NG32	125
Sealing set SP-CDS-10 N-32	613
Sealing set VBLSK2	620
Sealing Set VPLSK2	620
Seal square ring	69
Sensor - temperature	931
Separator kit	460
Set of screws f. mounting prop shafts	41
Setting disc	98
Shackle D 8 x 40/ 50- 13	104
Shaft seal ring 55x 70 x 7/6 FKM	66
Shaft seal ring 60x 80x 7/5.5 BAFSL1SF	56
Sheet metal angle 8mm	388, 1381
Sheet-metal holder	44
Sheet metal screw DIN 7981	1009, 1355
Sheet steel housing 200x400x80	1007
Shim ring	57, 66

Nomenclature	Page
Shim ring .	57
Shrinkage tube max. 19mm; min. 9,5mm	1121
Shrinkdown plastic tubing	888, 896, 908, 1350
Shrink-wrap tubing, black	975, 977, 983, 997
Shut-off flap 2 ""	424
Shuttle valve	54, 64
SHUTTLE VALVE	542
Side marker lamp, LED 24V	997
Side marker lamp LED 24V, yellow	908
Side outlet BPL DN125 (Rock valve)	1365
Signal lamp green (LED)	836
Signal transducer	1117
Sign support 30 x 50 mm	854, 956, 1020, 1058, 1082, 1346, 1356
SILICONE-TRANSPARENT	94
Sleeve	150, 170, 208, 237, 364, 770, 1248
Sleeve EH 6 MS	470, 514
Sleeve EH 9 MS	452
Sleeve housing 2-pol.	978, 1044, 1342
Sleeve housing 2 pol., cpl.	892, 896, 975, 978, 983, 986, 1013, 1020, 1025, 1038, 1042, 1056, 1082, 1088, 1109, 1336, 1340, 1350
Sleeve housing 2-pol. WD/10	1029
Sleeve housing 3-pol. , cpl.	906, 978, 986
Sleeve housing 3-pol. 2.5qmm	890, 892, 912, 977, 983, 987
Sleeve housing 3-pol. WD/10	913, 981, 988
Sleeve housing 4-pol., cpl.	977, 986, 1013
Sleeve housing 4-pol. 2.5qmm	844, 896, 937, 977, 984
Sleeve housing 4-pol. WD/5	980, 990, 1015
Sleeve housing 7-pol. 1.5 qmm	894, 983
Sleeve housing cpl., 3-pol., 2.5 qmm	832, 866
Slewing cylinder D 80/ 45 x 185	104

Nomenclature	Page
Slewing drive	92
Slewing gear Zollern	340
Slewing lever	104
Slewing pivot	106
Slewing ring lining, Fiberglass	42
Slewing shaft	98
Slip-on profile, self-clamping	192, 212
Snap fastener	192, 212, 1224
Snap ring D 30/D 3 x 16	289, 308
Snap ring DIN 5417 - SP110	373
Snap ring DIN 5417 - SP160	371
Snap ring DIN 5417 - SP180	367
Snap ring DIN 5417 - SP225	369
Socket 24V, 2 poles + housing	876, 956
Socket 2 poles	1189
SOCKET 3-POL.	1189
Socket combination	1183
Socket EN 10242 M2- 3/4-Zn-A	464
Socket pin	164
Socket pin 120 x 128/100-17	198
Socket pin 120 x 163/100-17	198
Socket pin 30 x 76/ 42- 9	258, 274
Socket pin 50 x 132/100-17	198
Socket pin 50 x 200/130-17	283, 302
Solenoid valve MSE06421-B-24VG/2	726, 736
Spacer PE 500 x 800 x 50	41
Spacing disc	117
Spar, lefthand finish part	188
Spar, righthand finish part	188
Special accessories, greasing systems	45
Spherical washer DIN 6319 - C 17	200, 204
SPL: Schematik	574

Nomenclature	Page
Splash protection kit	516
Split coupling 5 1/2"	382, 1362, 1371, 1377
Split coupling 5 1/2" with plate	388, 1381
Split coupling 6"	388, 1381
Split coupling 6" without seal	390, 1383
Split pin ISO 1234 2 x 12-A2C	170, 208, 237
Split pin ISO 1234 5 x 32-A2C	184, 1198
Split pin ISO 1234 5 x 63-A2C	226
Split pin ISO 1234 6.3 x 40-A2C	364
Split ring DN 250	109
Sponge-ball clean-out DN 65 / hard	1159
Sponge-ball clean-out for DN100 / hard	1159
Sponge-ball clean-out for DN 80 / hard	1159
Sponge rubber band 18 x 8	164, 165
Sponge rubber band 2 x 10	1181
Spraying equipment S, 200bars, 15°	1236
Spraying gun handle	1240
Spraying gun set with 10m-hose	1211
Spraying pistol	1228
Spring	1148
Spring attachment	1148
Spring bar	322, 1198
SPRING BOLT	106, 485, 487
Spring cover SD 5, cpl.	580
Spring plate	609
Spring-type straight pin	54, 64
Spring-type straight pin ISO 13337 -	293, 312, 678, 688
Spring-type straight pin ISO 8752 -	94, 256, 272
Square ring 15,54 x 2,51	293, 312, 678, 688
Square ring 26,57 x 3,40	750
Standard maintenance	460
Star-type handle M10 x 22,5	872, 878, 958

Nomenclature	Page
Steel plate	1206
Step 280 x 160	1257
Stepladder	1198
Stepladder, lower part	1198
Stepladder cpl. S42-43SX BR02	45
Step with holder, cpl.	1211
STIRRUP, CPL.	184
Stop lamp E 1	908
Strap black, 4.7 x 200mm	844, 866, 890, 892, 894, 896, 902, 912, 933, 937, 939, 943, 973, 975, 977, 983, 986, 992, 1013, 1038, 1042, 1044, 1056, 1066, 1109, 1117, 1336, 1340, 1342, 1350
Strap black, 7,5 x 360 mm	872, 878, 933, 958
Strap black 2.5 x 120mm	824, 858, 904, 908, 933, 994, 1009, 1027, 1029, 1040, 1058, 1077, 1189, 1338
Stroke counter cpl.	923
STROKE LIMITER C1	620
STROKE LIMITER C2	620
Structural component: piping	628
Suction line cpl. 636ltr S42-43SX BR02	41
Suction line Roller	432
Suction line Roller cpl.	424
Suction tube DN 89 - SAE 3	84
Suction tube DN 89 - SAE 3 1/2	84
Supply unit, chamber valve	572
Supply unit, weldment	1179
Supply unit compressor	42
Supply unit - compressor, boom	42
Supply unit cpl.	45
Supply unit ledge cpl.	448
Supply unit lubrication RB S40 BR02	1211
Supply unit Separate compressed air	42

Nomenclature	Page
Supply unit water	42
Supply unit water + Hose reel	1211
Support	150, 392, 1385
Support, boom 3 - boom 1 S42SX, cpl.	365
Supporting disk DIN 988 S 17 x 24 x1.5	256, 272
Supporting ring 75.8 x 70 x 1.5	252, 268, 285, 304
Supporting roller	198, 258, 274
Supporting sheet	1054
Supporting tube	246, 250, 266
Supporting tube cpl.	283, 302
Support plate lefthand, S58/S61SX	188
Support plate righthand	188
Support w. fitting key groove	150
Switch bottom section 1S	854, 967, 1075, 1191
Switch inser-auxiliary switch 1 Ö	945, 969, 1071, 1191
Switch insert 1OE	854
Taillight boom CE cpl. 24V	906
Tail light system, boom 24V cpl.	882
Tail light system cpl. S42SX-S47SX, 5KL	44
Tail light system LED cpl. plugable 24V	884
Tapered tube DN150/125 1600mm R-5 1/2"	1395
Tapered tube DN150/125 3000mm 6"-5 1/2"	388, 1381
Tapered tube DN180/150 1570mm R-6" DW	1381
Tapered tube DN180/150 R-6" 1570mm S2000	388
Tee EN 10242 B1- 3/4-Zn-A	464, 1214
Tee EN 10242 Za1- 3/4-Zn-A	1214
Tees	411
Temperature sensor cpl.	923
Temperature switch 35 +/-3° M14x1,5	862
Tension nut M 56	98
Tension ring	106
Tension ring D 120/ 85	117

Nomenclature	Page
Tension rod	630
TENSION ROD	620
Terminal 2.5mm ²	848, 854, 1009, 1040, 1058, 1064, 1338, 1356
Terminal box for sludge pump	884
TERMINAL BRIDGE FBI10- 8	1009
Terminal clamp TS35, 6 mm	848, 854, 1009, 1040, 1058, 1064, 1338, 1356
Terminal cover 2mm	848, 854, 1009, 1040, 1058, 1064, 1338, 1356
Terminal designation plate	848, 1009, 1040, 1058, 1064, 1103, 1119, 1338, 1356
TERMINAL DESIGNATION PLATE	1009, 1064
Terminal designation plate 8,2mm, 10,	1040, 1338
Terminal designation plate 8,2mm, 11,	1040, 1338
Terminal designation plate 8.2mm 1-10	1058, 1064, 1356
Thermostat	460
Threaded pin M 45 x 1.5	364
Threaded pin M 95 x 2	363
Threaded rod D 20 x 570/ 40-40 GT500	106
THREADED SAE FLANGE 6000PSI	121
Threaded socket G1/2	1251
Threaded stud M 36 125 mm	389, 1382
Threaded tube A 48.3 x 3.2 x 70	400, 1253
Threaded tube B 26.9 x 2.6 x 110	111
Threaded tube B 26.9 x 2.6 x 70	1253
Thru drive A11VLO 190 SAE-D N50	50
THRU DRIVE A11VO 130	50
Thru drive A11VO 40 SAE-B / SAE-B	50
THRU DRIVE A11VO 60	50
Tool box	1162
Tool box with tool and accessories	1159
Tool cabinet	212

Nomenclature	Page
Tool cabinet cpl. S42-43SX BR02	41
Toothed wheel Rotex 28	430
Top cover	94, 104, 514, 1148
Top cover cpl.	1251
Top cover S1 MO30	123
Top cover S2/S3 MO20	748
Top cover S2/S3 MO30	123
Top cover with accessories	54, 64
Torque stabilizer	165
Transport packing 400 x 375 x 52, VECTOR	965
Trap basket DN100 - 4 1/2"	1160
Trap basket DN125 - 5 1/2"	1160
Tray	1211
Tray, weldment	1259, 1261
Tray cpl.	1211
Tube 12 x 2 x 1470 DIN 2391-C	482
Tube 12 x 2 x 1785 DIN 2391-C	482
Tube 12 x 2 x 1885 DIN 2391-C	482
Tube 12 x 2 x 2000 - cpl.	1319, 1329
Tube 12 x 2 x 200 - cpl.	1317, 1321
Tube 12 x 2 x 2900 - cpl.	1317
Tube 12 x 2 x 2950 - cpl.	291, 310, 676, 686
Tube 12 x 2 x 3000 - cpl.	291, 310, 676, 686
Tube 12 x 2 x 3295 - kpl.	1325
Tube 12 x 2 x 3320 - cpl.	1321
Tube 12 x 2 x 5040 - cpl.	1319
Tube 12 x 2 x 5620 - cpl.	1321
Tube 12 x 2 x 6000 - cpl.	1321, 1325
Tube 12 x 2 x 6240 DIN 2391-C	502
Tube 12 x 2 x 660 - cpl.	291, 310, 676, 686
Tube 12 x 2 x 700 - cpl.	291, 310, 676, 686
Tube 12 x 2 x 7500 DIN 2391-C	482

Nomenclature	Page
Tube 12 x 2 x 7700 DIN 2391-C	482
Tube 16 x 2,5 x 1000 - cpl.	788
Tube 16 x 2.5 x 1490 DIN 2391-C	482
Tube 16 x 2.5 x 1575 DIN 2391-C	482
Tube 16 x 2.5 x 17 DIN 2391-C	102
Tube 16 x 2.5 x 5880 DIN 2391-C	482
Tube 16 x 2.5 x 6000 DIN 2391-C	482
Tube 26.9 x 2.6 x 480 DIN EN 10220	1160
Tube 28 x 2.5 x 1700 - cpl.	1144
Tube 33.7 x 7.1 x 10 DIN EN 10220	1052
Tube 4 x 1.25 DIN 73378	1248
Tube casing	1389
Tube flexible LW 20	1248
Tube holder	388, 1202, 1381
Tube holder 185 mm	389, 1382
Tube holder DN180	389, 1382
Tube mounting	1393
Tube mounting, Outrigger S58-61SX	1365
Tube support 159	184
Tube support DN100	778
Tube support DN125	382, 778, 1371, 1377
Turret cpl., S42SX	42
Turret S42SX	334
Two-way key 3 mm	964
Union nut M 12 L	452, 483, 494, 502, 656, 778
Union nut M 12 S	483
Union nut M 16 S	483, 618, 656
Union nut M 20 S	1160
Union nut M 22 x 1.5 - black	1226
Union nut M 25 S	596, 618
Union nut M 8 L	470, 514, 770
Unit	609

Nomenclature	Page
Usit - ring 10.7 - 16 - 1.5	638
Usit - ring 14.7 - 22 - 1.5	925
Usit - ring 6.7 - 10 - 1	485, 487
Usit - ring 8.5 - 13.4 - 1	485, 487, 489, 497, 504
Valve	460, 638
Valve BVF-E2B60-300	482, 494, 502
Valve cartridge 9411 15J G01	750
Valve cartridge 9411 16J G01	599
Valve cartridge 9411 17J G01	342
Valve Cartridge 9411 18J G01	750
Valve cartridge 9411 21J G01	293, 312, 342, 678, 688
Valve cartridge 9510 20J G01 - 2 bar	750, 799
Valve cartridge 9612 07J G01	127, 726, 736
Valve cartridge 9612 10J G01	139
Valve cartridge 9707 10J G01	599
Valve cartridge 9707 11J G01	127
Valve cartridge 9707 12J G01	599
Valve cartridge 9812 03J G01 - 200 bar	342
Valve cartridge A604-049-G01	252, 268, 285, 293, 304, 312, 678, 688
Valve cartridge DBDS 10K 1X/280 E	750
Valve cartridge DBV-JG3	630
Valve cartridge DBV-JG4	580, 646
Valve cartridge E2B 60 - 300 bars	489, 497, 504
Valve cartridge EPRR , 24 VG	611
Valve cartridge FV 101 S	542
Valve cartridge PRRS 55 bar	611
Valve Cartridge Pulsar , 24 VDC	620
Valve cartridge VALPCK1 - 15 bar	620
Valve cartridge VDP 06/42 01A	129
Valve cartridge VDP 06/42 cpl. 20 bar	127
Valve cone	485, 487

Nomenclature	Page
Valve cpl.	1234
Valve housing BVF-E2A60 / E2B60	489, 497, 504
VALVE HOUSING CPL.	542, 726, 736
VALVE HOUSING CPL. FOR	127
Valve housing HERF2-CKC.-G3/8 cpl.	293, 312, 678, 688
Valve housing HERF-SV2-10	485
Valve housing HERF-SV2-6.25	487
Valve housing RVL-G1/2-CXFA-X*N	799
Valve housing S1-2 MO30 finished part	123
Valve housing S3 MO20	748
Valve housing VBF-BVDP.2 cpl.	342
Valve housing VBF-SLSV, S3 MO20	750
Valve housing VBF-TL1 cpl.	519
Valve housing VBL-FFE-01	611
Valve housing VBL-MPS	139
Valve housing VBL-NOTAUS.4	599
VALVE INSERT	474
Valve insert WVE-R1/8-01 X	342
Valve plug 24V=4A design A	975
Valve plug 24V=5A design B	975
Valve plug 24V 5A - Form A	975, 1066
Valve plug M 20 x 1.5 - WD, cpl.	106, 485, 487
Valve seat DN 2.7 / 1.3	485, 487
Variable displacement pump, pressure-	50
Variable displacement pump 130 ccm/U	50
Variable displacement pump 190 ccm/U	50
Varistor Siov-S20k30 car	1189
VECTOR ACCESSORIES	965
VECTOR CABLE HARNESS	964
VECTOR Connecting cable X11	962
VECTOR CONNECTION CABLE X12	935
VECTOR control V1.1 24VDC	962

Nomenclature	Page
VECTOR EARTH PCB	964
VECTOR HIGH CURRENT PCB	964
VECTOR MAIN PCB	964
VECTOR Sensor	949, 1139
VECTOR Teach-key	965
Ventilation cap DN 31.8	1248
Ventilation unit	514
Vibrator 24 V	156
Vibrator 24V, line 2.5m	154
Vibrator assembly, 24V	41
Wall-mounting bracket	1007
Washer	320
Washer DIN 125 A 4.3-VA	192, 212, 1224
Washer DIN 125 B 10.5-140HV-A2C	166, 352, 537, 656, 658, 666, 670, 744, 788, 810
Washer DIN 125 B 13-140HV-A2C	166, 392, 592, 708, 1385
Washer DIN 125 B 17-140HV-A3C	165, 182, 184, 188, 382, 778, 814, 1052, 1371, 1377
Washer DIN 125 B 21-140HV-A3C	1198
Washer DIN 125 B 28-140HV	1214
Washer DIN 125 B 3.2-brass	1103, 1119
Washer DIN 125 B 6.4-140HV-A2C	1054
Washer DIN 1440 8-St-A2C	1232
Washer DIN 1441 21-St-A3C	184
Washer DIN 6916 17-C45-GT500	80
Washer DIN 6916 21-C45-GT500	106
Washer DIN 6916 25-C45-GT500	117
Washer DIN 6916 31-C45-GT500	188
Washer DIN 7349 13-St-A2C	1224
Washer DIN 7349 17-St-A3C	192, 212, 382, 1371, 1377
Washer DIN 9021 10.5-140HV-A2C	102, 234
Washer DIN 9021 21-100HV-A3C	104, 150, 283, 302

Nomenclature	Page
Washer DIN 9021 8.4-140HV-A2C	150
Washer - Flat, 2.81" OD x 21/32" ID 3/16	80
Washer three-hole	320
Water box assembly, Ma=300, cast version	90
Water box filling	1211
Water-box fitting	1216
Water-box MA=300mm	111
Water-box outlet DN50	42
Water case assembly, Roller	42
Water case PE	426
Water case Zstg.	424
Water filter - drainage	1255
Water filter - head	1255
Water filter - housing	1255
Water filter - Reduction 1" - 3/4"	1255
Water filter - ring	1255
Water filter - sieve	1255
Water filter - spacer	1255
Water filter with drainage	1253
Water pump	1160
Water pump 80 l / 20 bar	430
WATER PUMP MOUNTING BRACKET	430
Water pump unit	428
Water pump unit cpl.	424
Water supply Roller	42
Wearing insert DN250	94
Wedge	111, 389, 1382
Weld-on plate DIN 3015-L APK-1-W1	660
Weld-on plate DIN 3015-L APK-2-W1	156, 660
Weld-on plate DIN 3015-L APK-3-W1	660
Wheel chock holder type 600	1152
Wheel drag	1152

Nomenclature	Page
Wiper ring 110 x 122 x 12	367, 371
Wiper ring 140 x 155 x 16	369
Wiper ring 45 x 55 x 7	106
Wiper ring 60 x 70 x 6,3	289, 308
Wiper ring 70 x 78 x 7 x 4	252, 268, 285, 304
Wiper ring 70 x 80 x 7	373
Wiper ring 85 x 97 x 12	117
Wire	56, 66
Wire rope D 2.5/3.5 x 500 mm	1391
Wire rope D 8 x 6940 mm	200, 204
WIRING CIRCUIT BOARD MMI PUSH-	964
Wood strip	119